CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Collins Gem Spanish ⟩ English English ⟩ Spanish Dictionary

Over 39,000 references

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Spanish · English
English · Spanish

R. F. Brown, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor of Spanish Language and Literature
in the University of Leeds

5598

Collins

London and Glasgow

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Spanish · English
English · Spanish

R. F. Brown, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor of Spanish Language and Literature
in the University of Leeds

5598

Collins

London and Glasgow

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

General Editor
W. T. McLeod

First Published 1955
Latest Reprint 1977

ISBN 0 00 458638 7

© William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd., 1955

Contents

Abbreviations 4
The Figured Pronunciation 5
Note on Spanish-American Pronunciation 6
Note on the Spanish Alphabet 6
Spanish-English Dictionary 7
Geographical Names 365
Numerals 369
Measures, Weights and Money 371
Pronunciación Inglesa 372
English-Spanish Dictionary 374
Spanish Irregular Verbs 765

Printed in Great Britain by
Collins Clear-Type Press

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

FOREWORD

Within the limits of its size, it is hoped that in this work there will be found a more precise and detailed definition of equivalents between the two languages than in any other Spanish-English—English-Spanish Dictionary. By the abundant use of explanatory words in brackets preceding successive equivalents, it is intended to make impossible for example the misapplication of "**salvaje**", "**wild**", to "**flores**" or "**cannon**", "**carambola**", to "**artillery**". It is not claimed that the single explanatory word covers all the meanings (Spanish or English) of the equivalent. See the articles "**hot**", "**land**", "**procession**", "**power**", "**ring**". Descriptive equivalents of words or phrases have been substituted by true equivalents, particularly in the abundant colloquial forms included in both alphabets. To provide space for these refinements, and for the figured pronunciation (see below), every effort has been made to exclude from each alphabet the narrowly technical or totally passive vocabulary which so clutters up most dictionaries and, simultaneously, to make one form serve duty for several. So that words which convey no clear image of action or object to the educated native should be sought elsewhere in an all-Spanish or all-English dictionary; while, on the other hand, normally formed adverbs or nouns, e.g. *unduly*, *suavemente*, *verificación*, are frequently represented only by the adjective or verb from which they are made. The reader is asked to collaborate to the limits of his intelligence.

ADVERTENCIA

Confiamos en que dentro del tamaño de esta obra aparezcan las equivalencias entre los dos idiomas de una manera más precisa y detallada que en ningún otro diccionario inglés-español, español-inglés. Mediante el empleo de abundantes palabras explicativas (que van entre paréntesis delante de las sucesivas acepciones) se ha procurado hacer imposible, por ejemplo, el que se elija "**salvaje**" "**wild**", refiriéndose a "**flores**", o "**cannon**" "**carambola**" a "**artillery**". No se pretende agotar con esta sola palabra explicativa todos los sentidos—ingleses o españoles—de la palabra a traducir. Véanse los artículos "**hot**", "**land**", "**procession**", "**power**", "**ring**". Se ha evitado también el uso de descripciones, tratando de dar la palabra o frase equivalente única, en particular en el caso de formas idiomáticas. Para dar cabida a estas indicaciones

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

explicativas, y a la pronunciación figurada (véase más abajo) se ha esmerado el autor en excluir de ambos idiomas aquellas voces o poco usadas o excesivamente técnicas que tanto contribuyen a abultar otros diccionarios. Estas palabras o frases deben buscarse directamente en un diccionario totalmente inglés o español. Con el mismo objeto de recoger en pequeño volumen el mayor número de voces esenciales, se ha prescindido a menudo de aquellas formas (adjetivos, adverbios, etc.) cuyo sentido y ortografía puede determinarse fácilmente partiendo de la forma principal, sustantivo o verbo (véanse: "**unduly**", "**suavemente**", "**verificación**"). Cree el autor que gracias a estas innovaciones podrá este diccionario competir con otros de mayores dimensiones.

REGINALD F. BROWN

ABBREVIATIONS

abbrev. abbreviation
adj. adjective
Amer. S. American
anat. anatomical
approx. approximately
arch. archaic
archit. architecture
art art
astr. astronomical
bot. botany
chem. chemistry
coll. colloquial
com commercial
conj. conjunction
eccl. ecclesiastical
elect. electricity
eng. engineering
excl. exclamation
f. feminine
fam. familiar
her. heraldry
hosp. hospital
hunt. hunting
interj. interjection
iron. irony
m. masculine
maths. mathematics
mech. mechanics
med. medicine
met. metaphorical
mil. military
min. mining
mus. music
naut. nautical
orni. ornithology
p.n. Proper noun
paint. painting
photo. photography
pl. plural
poet. poetical, poetry
polit. political
pop. popular
pr. pronoun
print. printing
relig. religion
s. singular
sew. sewing
sl. slang
usu. usually
va. transitive verb
vn. intransitive verb
vr. reflexive verb
zool. zoology

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

THE FIGURED PRONUNCIATION

Each main entry in this part is given a "figured pronunciation" so planned as to represent as exactly as possible the sound and the accentuation of the Spanish word. The figured pronunciation [in square brackets] must be read *as though it were an English word*. A hyphen separates each syllable from another; the accented syllable is clearly marked [ka-bay'-tha]. Bearing in mind the fact that *all vowels* in Spanish are pure, that is, single sounds, not diphthongs, and that, with the exception of the "h", there are no *silent* letters, the following indications should make it possible *at sight* to pronounce correctly every word represented in this part of the dictionary:

Vowels

[*a*] [*ah*] represents the sound *a* in the English word **aha!**
[*ay*] represents the sound *ay* in the English word **pay.**
[*e*] represents the sound *e* in the English word **men.**
[*ee*] represents the sound *ie* in the English word **field.**
[*o*] represents the sound *o* in the English word **on.**
[*oo*] represents the sound *oo* in the English word **goose.**
[*ow*] represents the sound *ow* in the English word **cow.**

Consonants

[*b*] and [*v*] are really the same essential sound, but the pronunciation varies according to the position of the letter in the word and the position of the word in the sentence. When the sound [*b*] or [*v*] is initial in a word, and the word is initial in a sentence, or when it comes immediately after the letters *n* or *m*, the pronunciation of [*b*] and [*v*] is that of the English *b* in **bible.** Elsewhere, and especially between vowels, it is a softened form of the English *b*, known to phonetics as a *bilabial fricative* [*v*].
[*ch*] represents the *ch* in the English word **church.**
[*d*] is more palatalized than the English *d*; between vowels and at the end of a word it is regularly pronounced as the *th* of the English **there**, even at times becoming silent.
[*g*] always represents the *g* of **goat.**
[*h*] always represents a guttural sound like the *ch* of **loch** or the Welsh **bach.**
[*ly*] represents a back palatal pronunciation of the "*lli*" in **pillion.**
[*ny*] represents the *ny* of **canyon.**
[*r*] always represents a trilled *r* and *must never be omitted in*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

pronunciation. Where the Spanish word has a double *rr*, the trill must be repeated.

[*t*] is a more palatalized sound than the *t* of **coat.**

[*th*] represents the *th* of the English word **thick.**

[*v*] See [*b*] above.

[*y*] (except in *ay* above) is a consonant, and is pronounced as the *y* of **yet,** *never* as the *y* of **only.** Thus it cannot form a separate syllable of its own. **Ciudad** [*thyoo-dad'*], **uña** [*oo'-nya*] have each only *two* syllables.

NOTE ON SPANISH-AMERICAN PRONUNCIATION

In the Spanish-speaking countries of Central and Southern America certain deviations from the Castilian pronunciation, which has been taken as the standard in this Dictionary, are to be found. They are, in the main, not peculiar to the Americas, but are the reflections of a pronunciation also native to many regions of Spain. The two sounds specially affected are those of the letter *ll* and of the *z* and the *c* before *e* and *i*.

ll is pronounced with a stronger guttural sound, similar to the English *y*: **Calle** becomes [Ka'ye]. In the River Plate countries particularly a further strengthening of articulation produces a sound like the English *si* of invasion which has been represented with the symbols *ŝy* (q.v.) N.B.—A similar strengthening of articulation turns the Castilian *y* also in some regions into *ŝy*: e.g. yo [yo] becomes [ŝyo].

z in all positions and *c* before *e* or *i* become [s]: **lápiz** becomes [la'pees] and '**Doce caballeros cenan en la calle**' becomes [Do'se ka-ba-ye'ros se'nan en la ka'ye]. Apart from these main differences, there are between different countries certain variations of articulation and intonation (e.g. the Mexican final *s* is more sustained) which are noticeable, but not fundamental.

NOTE ON THE SPANISH ALPHABET

In the Spanish alphabet the symbols 'ch' and 'll' have the value of separate letters. Words beginning with them are therefore alphabetized separately at the end of the letters 'c' and 'l'. Similarly within a word the symbol 'ch' is alphabetized after the letters 'cz' (*not* cg), and the symbol 'll' after 'lz' (*not* 'lk'), so that 'pecho' follows 'peculio' and 'callado' follows 'calzón'.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

SPANISH - ENGLISH DICTIONARY

a [ah] *prep.* to, in, at, by.[hemp.
abacá [ah-ba-ka'] *m.* Manilla
abad [ah-bad'] *m.* abbot.
abadejo [ah-ba-day'ho] *m.* codfish
abadía [ah-ba-dee'a] *f.* abbey.
abajo [ah-ba'ho] *adv.* under, below; downstairs.
abalanzar [ah-ba-lan-thar'] *va.* to balance, weigh; *vr.* to rush on; — sobre, to hurl oneself on. [do] *m.* ensign.
abanderado [ah-ban-day-ra'-
abandonado [ah-ban-do-na'-do] *adj.* forlorn; slovenly, careless, left behind; desolate.
abandonar [ah-ban-do-nar'] *va.* to abandon, give up, leave, desert.
abandono [ah-ban-do'no] *m.* abandonment, desertion; ease, indolence; abandon.
abanicar [ah-ba-nee-kar'] *va.* to fan; *vr.* to fan oneself.
abanico [ah-ba-nee'ko] *m.* fan; derrick. [cheapen.
abaratar [ah-ba-ra-tar'] *va.* to
abarca [ah-bar'ka] *f.* (peasant) sandal.
abarcar [ah-bar-kar'] *va.* to embrace (*with vision, ambition, etc.*); to include, contain; to monopolise.
abarrotar [ah-ba-ro-tar'] *va.* to stow a cargo; to overstock.
abastecer [ah-bas-tay-thayr'] *va.* to supply (*town with water, etc.*), purvey.
abastecimiento [ah-bas-tay-thee-myen'to] *m.* supply, supplies, provisions.
abasto [ah-bas'to] *m.* supply, provision; *pl.* —s, rations.
abate [ah-ba'tay] *m.* abbé, minor cleric.
abatido [ah-ba-tee'do] *adj.* depressed, dejected; spiritless; dull; crestfallen.
abatimiento [ah-ba-tee-myen'to] *m.* depression; discouragement, low spirits.
abatir [ah-ba-teer'] *va.* to knock down; to discourage, depress; to humble.
abdicación [ab-dee-ka-thyon'] *f.* abdication.
abdicar [ab-dee-kar'] *va.* & *n.* to abdicate; to abandon (*rights, etc.*).
abdomen [ab-do'men] *m.* abdomen, belly.
abecé [ah-bay-thay'] *m.* alphabet, ABC.
abecedario [ah-bay-thay-da'ryo] *m.* alphabet-card; primer. [tree.
abedul [ah-bay-dool'] *m.* birch-
abeja [ah-bay'ha] *f.* bee; — reina, Queen.
abejón [ah-bay-hon'] *m.* bumble-bee, drone.
abejorro [ah-bay-ho'ro] *m.* bumble-bee.
aberración [ah-bay-ra-thyon'] *f.* aberration; error.
abertura [ah-bayr-too'ra] *f.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

opening, crevice, aperture, fissure. [spruce.
abeto [ah-bay'to] *m.* silver fir,
abierto [a-byayr'to] *adj.* open, frank; candid.
abigarrado [ah-bee-ga-ra'do] *adj.* motley, variegated.
abintestato [ah-been-tes-ta'-to] *adv.* intestate; *m.* intestacy.
abiselar [ah-bee-say-lar'] *va.* to bevel. [Abyssinian.
abisinio [ah-bee-see'nyo) *adj.*
abismado [ah-bees-ma'do] *adj.* dejected, lost (*in thoughts, etc.*).
abismar (ah-bees-mar') *va.* to depress; *vr.* — en, to lose o's in (*thought, etc.*).
abismo [ah-bees'mo] *m.* abyss, gulf; hell; depths.
abjuración [ab-hoo-ra-thyon'] *f.* abjuration, recantation.
abjurar [ab-hoo-rar'] *va.* to abjure, forswear.
ablandar [a-blan-dar'] *va.* to soften; to mollify; to mitigate.
ablución [a-bloo-thyon'] *f.* ablutions (*usually religious*).
abnegación [ab-nay-ga-thyon'] *f.* abnegation, self-sacrifice, devotion.
abnegar [ab-nay-gar'] *vr.* to renounce, sacrifice o's.
abobado [ah-bo-ba'do] *adj.* silly, stupid, stupefied.
abocar [ah-bo-kar'] *va.* to catch with the mouth; *vr.* — con, to meet.
abochornar [ah-bo-tchor-nar'] *va.* to shame; *vr.* to be covered with shame.
abochornado [ah-bo-tchor-na'do] *adj.* mortified, shamed.
abofetear [ah-bo-fay-tay-ar'] *va* to box; to cuff.
abogacía [ah-bo-ga-thee'a] *f.* profession of a lawyer.
abogado [ah-bo-ga'do] *m.* lawyer, advocate, barrister.
abogar [ah-bo-gar'] *vn.* — por, to advocate, plead support.
abolengo [ah-bo-len'go] *m.* ancestry, lineage; inheritance.
abolición [ah-bo-lee-thyon'] *f.* abolition, extinction.
abolir [ah-bo-leer'] *va.* to abolish, annul.
abolladura [ah-bo-lya-doo'ra] *f.* unevenness; dent, bruise.
abollar [ah-bo-lyar'] *va.* to emboss, dent.
abominación [ah-bo-mee-na-thyon'] *f.* abhorrence, hateful thing, abomination.
abonado [ah-bo-na'do) *m.* subscriber, season-ticket holder; *adj.* well-accredited.
abonanzar [ah-bo-nan-thar'] *vn.* to clear up, to calm (*of weather*).
abonar [ah-bo-nar'] *va.* to credit; to subscribe; to stand surety for; to manure.
abonaré [ah-bo-na-ray'] *m.* promissory note.
abono [ah-bo'no] *m.* guarantee; manure; season-ticket.
abordar [ah-bor-dar'] *va.* to board, to tie up (*of ship*); to accost (*person*).
abordo [ah-bor'do] *m.* boarding (*a ship*), attack.
aborígenes [ah-bo-ree'hay-nays] *m.* or *f. pl.* aborigines.
aborrecer [ah-bo-ray-thayr'] *va.* to hate, abhor.
aborrecible [ah-bo-ray-thee'-blay] *adj.* hateful.
abortar [ah-bor-tar'] *vn.* to miscarry; to fail, to come to nothing.
aborto [ah-bor'to] *m.* miscarriage, abortion; monster.
abotonar [ah-bo-to-nar'] *va.* to button; *vn.* to bud.
abovedado [ah-bo-vay-da'do] *adj.* arched, vaulted. [gorge.
abra [ah'bra] *f.* bay, cove;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

abrasar [ah-bra-sar'] *va.* to burn; *vr.* to be consumed (*passion*).
abrazar [ah-bra-thar'] *va.* to embrace, clasp; to comprise, include.
abrazo [ah-bra'tho] *m.* embrace, warm greetings (*in letters*).
abrevadero [ah-bray-va-day'-ro] *m.* watering-place.
abrevar [ah-bray-var'] *va.* to water cattle.
abreviar [ah-bray-vyar'] *va.* to abbreviate, cut short, shorten, abridge; to hasten.
abreviatura [ah-bray-vya-too'ra] *f.* abbreviation.
abrigar [ah-bree-gar'] *va.* to shelter, cover, shield; to cherish (*hopes, etc.*).
abrigo [ah-bree'go] *m.* shelter, protection, cover; overcoat; al — de, protected by, under (the) shelter of.
abril [ah-breel'] *m.* April.
abrir [ah-breer'] *va.* to open; to unfold; to begin; to cleave, split.
abrochador [ah-bro-tcha-dor'] *m.* button-hook.
abrochar [ah-bro-tchar'] *va.* to button, fasten.
abrogación [ah-bro-ga-thyon'] *f.* abrogation, repeal.
abrogar [ah-bro-gar'] *va.* to repeal, annul.
abrojo [ah-bro'ho] *m.* thistle; thorn.
abroquelar [ah-bro-kay-lar'] *vr.* to shield o's.
abrumado [ah-broo-ma'do] *adj.* weary, oppressed, overwhelmed.
abrumar [ah-broo-mar'] *va.* to overwhelm, crush, weigh down.
abrupto [ah-broop'to] *adj.* rugged, steep.
absceso [abs-thay'so] *m.* abscess.
ábside [ab'see-day] *f.* apse.
absolución [ab-so-loo-thyon'] *f.* absolution, acquittal.
absolutismo [ab-so-loo-tees'-mo] *m.* absolutism, despotism.
absoluto [ab-so-loo'to] *adj.* absolute; en —, not at all, certainly not.
absolver [ab-sol-vayr'] *va.* to absolve, acquit.
absorber [ab-sor-bayr'] *va.* to absorb, imbibe, take in.
absorción [ab-sor-thyon'] *f.* absorption.
absorto [ab-sor'to] *adj.* amazed, absorbed.
abstemio [abs-tay'myo] *adj.* abstemious.
abstención [abs-ten-thyon'] *f.* abstention.
abstenerse [abs-tay-nayr'say] *vr.* to abstain, refrain.
abstinencia [abs-tee-nen'-thya] *f.* abstinence, forbearance; día de —, fast day.
abstracción [abs-trak-thyon'] *f.* omission; absence of mind.
abstraer [ab-stra-ayr'] *va.* to abstract; *vn.* to refrain from; *vr.* to become thoughtful.
abstruso [abs-troo'so] *adj.* abstruse.
absuelto [al-swel'to] *adj.* acquitted, absolved.
absurdo [ab-soor'do] *adj.* absurd, stupid, pointless; *m.* absurdity.
abuela [ah-bway'la] *f.* grandmother.
abulense [ah-boo-len'say] *m.* & *adj.* (*native*) of Avila.
abuelo [ah-bway'lo] *m.* grandfather; *pl.* —s, grandparents.
abultado [ah-bool-ta'do] *adj.* bulky, swollen.
abultar [ah-bool-tar'] *va.* & *n.* to increase in size, in appearance; to enlarge, fill out.
abundancia [ah-boon-dan'-thya] *f.* plenty, abundance.
abundante [ah-boon-dan'tay] *adj.* abundant, plentiful copious.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

abound, be full, plenty of.
abur [ah-boor'] *excl.* bye-bye.
aburrido [ah-boo-ree'do] *adj.* weary, bored; tedious, boring.
aburrimiento [ah-boo-ree-myen'to] *m.* weariness, tediousness, boredom.
aburrir [ah-boo-reer'] *va.* to bore, annoy, weary; *vr.* to become weary.
abusar [ah-boo-sar'] *vn.* to take undue advantage of, trespass, misuse; to abuse.
abuso [ah-boo'so] *m.* misusage, misuse; abuse.
abyecto [ab-yek'to] *adj.* abject.
acá [ah-ka'] *adv.* here, hither; — y allá, here and there.
acabado [ah-ka-ba'do] *adj.* perfect, faultless.
acabar [ah-ka-bar'] *va.* & *n.* to finish, conclude, end; — con, to finish off; — de, to have just; — en, to end (in, by).
academia [ah-ka-day'mya] *f.* academy.
académico [ah-ka-day'mee-ko] *m.* academician; *adj.* academic.
acaecer [ah-ka-ay-thayr'] *vn.* to happen, fall out.
acallar [ah-ka-lyar'] *va.* to silence; to assuage (*pain*).
acaloramiento [ah-ka-lo-ra-myen'to] *m.* heat (*of argument*).
acalorar [ah-ka-lo-rar'] *va.* to warm, heat; to inflame, promote; *vr.* to grow excited.
acampamento [ah-kam-pa-men'to] *m.* camp.
acampanado [ah-kam-pa-na'do] *adj.* bell-shaped.
acampar [ah-kam-par') *va.* to encamp.
acanalado [ah-ka-na-la'do] *adj.* grooved, fluted; corrugated. [groove.
acanalar [ah-ka-na-lar'] *va.* to
acantilado [ah-kan-tee-la'do] *m.* (*sea*) cliff; *adj.* steep.
acantonar [ah-kan-to-nar'] *va.* to quarter troops.
acaparamiento [ah ka-pa-ra-myen'to] *m.* cornering, monopoly, monopolising.
acaparar [ah-ka-pa-rar'] *va.* to monopolise, corner, buy up.
acariciar [ah-ka-ree-thyar'] *va.* to caress, fondle; to cherish (*ideas, etc.*).
acarrear [ah-ka-ray-ar'] *va.* to carry, transport; to occasion; to cause. [port; conveyance.
acarreo [ah-ka-ray'o] *m.* trans-
acaso [ah-ka'so] *adv.* perhaps, by chance; *m.* chance, destiny.
acatamiento [ah-ka-ta-myen'to] *m.* reverence, respect, esteem; obedience to.
acatar [ah-ka-tar'] *va.* to respect, revere; to acknowledge, accept (*ruling, etc.*).
acatarrarse [ah-ka-ta-rar'-say] *vr.* to catch a cold.
acaudalado [ah-kow-da-la'do] *adj.* wealthy.
acaudalar [ah-kow-da-lar'] *va.* to hoard up riches.
acaudillar [ah-kow-dee-lyar'] *va.* to head, command (*troops*).
acceder [ak-thay-dayr'] *vn.* to agree, accede; to comply, give way to (*pleas, etc.*).
accesible [ak-thay-see'blay] *adj.* accessible. [admittance.
acceso [ak-thay'so] *m.* access,
accesorio [ak-thay-so'ryo] *adj.* accessory, incidental.
accidental [ak-thee-den-tal'] *adj.* accidental, casual.
accidente [ak-thee-den'tay] *m.* accident.
acción [ak-thyon'] *f.* action; feat; battle; plot (*of play*); stock; lawsuit; — de gracias, thanksgiving. [gesticulate.
accionar [ak-thyo-nar'] *va.* to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

accionista [ak-thyo-nees'ta] *m.* stockholder.
acebo [ah-thay'bo] *m.* holly-
acebuche [ah-thay-boo'tchay] *m.* wild olive-tree.
acecinar [ah-thay-thee-nar'] *va.* to salt and dry meat.
acechar [ah-thay-tchar'] *va.* to waylay; *vn.* to lie in ambush, wait (*for an opportunity*).
acecho [ah-thay'tcho] *m.* waylaying, lurking; en —, in ambush.
aceitar [ah-thay-tar'] *va.* to oil, lubricate.
aceite [ah-thay'tay] *m.* (olive) oil; — mineral, petroleum.
aceitera [ah-thay-tay'ra] *f.* oil jar, oil cruet; oil can.
aceitoso [ah-thay-to'so] *adj.* oily, greasy.
aceituna [ah-thay-too'na] *f.* olive.
aceitunado [ah-thay-too-na'-do] *adj.* olive-coloured.
acelerar [ah-thay-lay-rar'] *va.* to accelerate, hurry, expedite.
acémila [ah-thay'mee-la] *f.* mule, beast of burden.
acendrado [ah-then-dra'do] *adj.* purified, noble, exalted, finely-wrought, devoted, selfless.
acendrar [ah-then-drar'] *va.* to refine (*metals*); to purify.
acento [ah-then-to] *m.* accent, stress.
acentuar [ah-then-twar'] *va.* to accentuate, lay stress on.
acepción [ah-thep-thyon'] *f.* meaning, acceptation.
acepillar [ah-thay-pee-lyar'] *va.* to plane; to brush.
aceptación [ah - thep - ta - thyon'] *f.* acceptation; acceptance; approbation.
aceptar [ah-thep-tar'] *va.* to accept, agree.
acequia [ah-thay'kya] *f.* irrigation ditch, drain, canal.
acera [ah-they'ra] *f.* pavement.
acerado [ah-thay-ra'do] *adj.* [illegible]
acerbo [ah-thayr'bo] *adj.* bitter; sharp, cruel, harsh.
acerca de [ah-thayr'ka day] *prep.* about, relating to, concerning.
acercar [ah-thayr-kar'] *va.* to approach; put, place near, bring near; *vr.* — a, to come near.
acero [ah-thay'ro] *m.* steel, sword; — fundido, cast steel.
acérrimo [ah-thay'ree-mo] *adj.* fierce, out-and-out, staunch (*partisan, etc.*).
acertado [ah-thayr-ta'do] *adj* just right, to the point, correct.
acertar [ah-thay-tar'] *va.* to hit the mark; to succeed; to be right, successful.
acervo [ah-thayr-vo] *m.* heap, store.
acético [ah-thay'tee-ko] *adj.* acetic.
aciago [ah-thya'go] *adj.* unfortunate, of ill omen, ill-starred, lowering.
acíbar [ah-thee'bar] *m.* aloes; bitterness.
acibarar [ah-thee-ba-rar'] *va.* to make bitter.
acicalar [ah-thee-ka-lar'] *va.* to polish; *vr.* to spruce up.
acicate [ah-thee-ka'tay] *m.* spur; stimulant.
acidez [ah-thee-dayth'] *f.* acidity; sourness.
ácido [ah'thee-do] *m.* acid; *adj.* sour, tart.
acierto [ah-thyayr'to] *m.* success, knack; good (hit, thing, point).
aclamación [ah - kla - ma - thyon'] *f.* acclamation, applause; por — unanimously.
aclamar [ah-kla-mar'] *va.* to applaud, acclaim.
aclaración [ah-kla-ra-thyon'] *f.* explanation.
aclarar [ah-kla-rar'] *va.* to

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

make clear, explain; to clarify.
aclimatación [ah-klee-ma-ta-thyon'] *f.* acclimation; acclimatisation.
aclimatar [ah-klee-ma-tar'] *va.* to acclimatise.
acobardar [ah-ko-bar-dar'] *va.* to intimidate, daunt.
acogedor [ah-ko-hay-dor'] *adj.* welcoming, hospitable.
acoger [ah-ko-hayr'] *va.* to receive; to admit; *vr.* to take refuge, shelter, to shelter (behind, etc.).
acogida [ah-ko-hee'da] *f.* reception, welcome.
acolchar [ah-kol-tchar'] *va.* to quilt.
acólito [ah-ko'lee-to] *m.* acolyte.
acometer [ah-ko-may-tayr'] *va.* to assault, attack; to undertake.
acometida [ah-co-may-tee'da] *f.* attack; assault.
acomodado [ah-ko-mo-da'do] *adj.* well-to-do.
acomodador [ah-ko-mo-da-dor'] *m.* usher; (*lit.*) adaptor.
acomodar [ah-ko-mo-dar'] *va.* to accommodate; to make comfortable, to reconcile.
acomodo [ah-ko-mo'do] *m.* accommodation; employment; compromise, arrangement.
acompañamiento [ah-kom-pa-nya-myen'to] *m.* attendance, retinue; accompaniment.
acompañar [ah-kom-pa-nyar'] *va.* to accompany, go with; to keep company; to attend.
acondicionar [ah-kon-dee-thyo-nar'] *va.* to arrange, prepare.
acongojar [ah-kon-go-har] *va.* to afflict, oppress, grieve.
aconsejar [ah-kon-say-har'] *va.* to advise, counsel.
acontecer [ah-kon-tay-thayr'] *vn.* to happen, occur.
acontecimiento [ah-kon-tay-thee-myen'to] *m.* event.
acorazado [ah-kor-ra-tha'do] *m.* ironclad (*battleship*).
acordar [ah-kor-dar'] *va.* to agree to; to concert; to tune; *vr.* — **de**, to remember, recollect.
acorde [ah-kor'day] *adj.* in conformity with; *m.* chord.
acordeón [ah-kor-day-on'] *m.* accordion.
acorralar [ah-ko-ra-lar'] *va.* to shut up cattle, corral; to corner.
acortar [ah-kor-tar'] *va.* to shorten, cut short.
acosar [ah-ko-sar'] *va.* to pursue closely; to importune, harass.
acostar [ah-kos-tar'] *va.* to lay down; put to bed; *vr.* to go to bed, to lie down.
acostumbrar [ah-kos-toom-brar'] *va.* to use, to accustom; *vn.* to be in the habit; *vr.* — **a**, to get used to.
acotación [ah-ko-ta-thyon'] *f.* marginal note; annotation.
acotar [ah-ko-tar'] *va.* to set the bounds (*of land*).
acre [ah'kray] *adj.* bitter, sour; acrid (*smoke*); mordant; *m.* acre
acrecentar [ah-kray-then-tar'] *va.* to increase.
acreditar [ah-kray-dee-tar'] *va.* to credit; to give assurance; to establish, answer for; to prove.
acreedor [ah-kray-ay-dor'] *m.* creditor; — **de**, worthy of, deserving.
acribar [ah-kree-bar'] *va.* to sieve.
acribillar [ah-kree-bee-lyar'] *va.* to riddle.
acriminar [ah-kree-mee-nar'] *va.* to incriminate, accuse.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

acrimonia [ah-kree-mo'nya] *f.* acrimony.
acrisolar [ah-kree-so-lar'] *va.* to assay (*metals*); to purify, put to the test.
acritud [ah-kree-tood'] *f.* sourness; mordancy, bitterness.
acta [ak'ta] *f.* record, minute; election return; *pl.* libro de —s, minute book; levantar acta, draw up affidavit, etc. [tude.
actitud [ak-tee-tood'] *f.* atti-
activar [ak-tee-var'] *va.* to speed up, set in motion.
actividad [ak-tee-vee-dad'] *f.* activity; quickness.
activo [ak-tee'vo] *adj.* active; diligent, nimble; *m.* assets, credit-balance.
acto [ak'to] *m.* act, action; — continuo, immediately afterwards; en el —, at once.
actor [ak-tor'] *m.* actor; plaintiff, claimant.
actriz [ak-treeth'] *f.* actress.
actuación [ak-twa-thyon'] *f.* acting, performance of judicial or legal acts, rôle.
actual [ak-twal'] *adj.* present-day, topical; actual.
actualidades [ak-twa-lee-da-days] *f.* news; en la actualidad, nowadays.
actuar [ak-twar'] *va.* to act; to discharge (*duty*); to put in action.
actuario [ak-twa'ryo] *m.* actuary, clerk (*in court*).
acuarela [ah-kwa-ray'la] *f.* water-colour.
acuático [ah-kwa'tee-ko] *adj.* aquatic, water-.
acuchillado [ah-koo-tchee-lya'do] *adj.* slashed (*face and doublet*).
acuciar [ah-koo-thyar'] *va.* to drive on; to long for; to be persecuted by (*remorse, etc.*).
acuclillarse [ah-koo-klee-lyar'say] *vr.* to squat, crouch.
acudir [ah-koo-deer'] *vn.* to have recourse to; to gather around; *va.* to assist, succour; to come. [*m.* aqueduct.
acueducto [ah-kway-dook'to]
acuerdo [ah-kwayr'do] *m.* agreement; decree; resolution; ¡de — ! Right! [yonder.
acullá [ah-koo-lya'] *adv.*
acumulación [ah-koo-moo-la-thyon'] *f.* accumulation.
acumulador [ah-koo-moo-la-dor'] *m.* accumulator.
acumular [ah-koo-moo-lar'] *va.* to accumulate; to heap up.
acuñar [ah-koo-nyar'] *va.* to coin, mint; to wedge.
acuoso [ah-kwo'so] *adj.* watery, aqueous.
acurrucarse [ah-koo-roo-kar'-say] *vr.* to curl up.
acusación [ah-koo-sa-thyon'] *f.* accusation, charge.
acusar [ah-koo-sar'] *va.* to accuse, blame; — recibo, to acknowledge receipt.
acústica [ah-koos'tee-ka] *f.* acoustics.
achacar [ah-tcha-kar'] *va.* to impute, blame, lay blame on.
achacoso [ah-tcha-ko'so] *adj.* sickly, full of ailments, ailing.
achaque [ah-tcha'kay] *m.* ailment; habitual indisposition; weakness.
achicar [ah-tchee-kar'] *va.* to diminish; *vr.* to eat humble pie.
achicharar [ah-tchee-tcha-rar'] *va.* to cook crisp.
achicoria [ah-tchee-ko'rya] *f.* chicory. [verb, saying, adage.
adagio [ah-da'hyo] *m.* pro-
adalid [ah-da-leed'] *m.* leader, champion.
adaptación [ah-dap-ta-thyon'] *f.* adaptation.
adaptar [ah-dap-tar'] *va.* to adapt, fit.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

adarga [ah-dar'ga] *f.* shield.
adecuado [ah-day-kwa'do] *adj.* adequate, fit, appropriate, seemly.
adefesio [ah-day-fay'syo] *m.* nonsense; ridiculous person.
adelantado [ah-day-lan-ta'do] *adj.* advanced; *m.* governor (*of province*).
adelantamiento [ah-day-lan-ta-myen'to] *m.* progress, advance.
adelantar [ah-day-lan-tar'] *va.* to advance, go ahead; *vr.* to go forward, before.
adelante [ah-day-lan'tay] *adv.* forward, onward; Come in!; en —, henceforth, from now on.
adelanto [ah-day-lan'to] *m.* progress; advance (*payment*).
adelfa [ah-del'fa] *f.* rose-bay.
adelgazar [ah-del-ga-thar'] *va.* to attenuate, make thin, slim.
ademán [ah-day-man'] *m.* gesture, look; *pl.* manners.
además [ah-day-mas'] *adv.* besides, moreover, further.
adentro [ah-den'tro] *adv.* inside, within.
adepto [ah-dep'to] *m.* adept.
aderezar [ah-day-ray-thar'] *va.* to prepare, adorn, make ready.
aderezo [ah-day-ray'tho] *m.* dressing; set of jewels.
adeudar [ah-dayoo-dar'] *va.* to debit, charge; to be in debt.
adherir [ah-day-reer'] *vn.* to adhere, stick.
adhesión [ah-day-syon'] *f.* adhesion; support.
adición [ah-dee-thyon'] *f.* addition, sum.
adicionar [ah-dee-thyo-nar'] *va.* to add; to make additions.
adicto [ah-deek'to] *adj.* addicted, attached; *n.* supporter.
adiestrar [ah-dyay-strar'] *va.* to train; to teach; to make skilful.
adinerado [ah-dee-nay-ra'do] *adj.* wealthy, moneyed.
adiós [ah-dyos'] *int.* good-bye, adieu.
aditamento [ah-dee-ta-men'-to] *m.* increase, addition.
adivinanza [ah-dee-vee-nan'-tha] *f.* prediction; riddle.
adivinar [ah-dee-vee-nar'] *va.* to foretell the future, guess; to solve (riddle).
adivino [ah-dee-vee'no] *m.* [soothsayer.
adjudicación [ad-hoo-dee-ka-thyon'] *f.* adjudication, allotment.
adjudicar [ad-hoo-dee-kar'] *va.* to allot, to adjudge, award.
adjunto [ad-hoon'to] *adj.* joined, attached, enclosed (*in letter*); *m.* (*senior*) Lecturer (*University*).
administración [ad-mee-nees-tra-thyon'] *f.* management, administration; en —, in trust.
administrador [ad-mee-nees-tra-dor'] *m.* manager, administrator, trustee.
administrar [ad-mee-nees-trar'] *va.* to manage, govern, administer.
administrativo [ad-mee-nees-tra-tee'vo] *adj.* administrative.
admirable [ad-mee-ra'blay] [*adj.* admirable.
admiración [ad-mee-ra-thyon'] *f.* wonder, admiration.
admirar [ad-mee-rar'] *va.* to admire; to astonish; *vr.* to be surprised.
admisible [ad-mee-see'blay] [*adj.* admissible.
admitir [ad-mee-teer'] *va.* to admit, concede; to receive.
admonición [ad-mo-nee-thyon'] *f.* warning.
adobar [ah-do-bar'] *va.* to dress (*food*); to pickle.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

adobo [ah-do'bo] *m.* (*seasoning, dressing*) ingredients.
adolecer [ah-do-lay-thayr'] *vn.* to ail, be ill; to fail in; to be subject to; to suffer from.
adolescente [ah-do-les-then'-tay] *adj.* adolescent.
adonde [ah-don'day] *adv.* whither, where.
adopción [ah-dop-thyon'] *f.* adoption.
adoptar [ah-dop-tar'] *va.* to adopt.
adoquín [ah-do-keen'] *m.* paving stone, sett.
adoración [ah-do-ra-thyon'] *f.* adoration; worship.
adorar [ah-do-rar'] *va.* to adore, worship.
adormecer [ah-dor-may-thayr'] *va.* to lull one asleep; *vn.* to fall asleep.
adormidera [ah-dor-mee-day'ra] *f.* poppy.
adornar [ah-dor-nar'] *va.* to adorn, ornament; to garnish.
adorno [ah-dor'no] *m.* ornament, finery.
adquirir [ad-kee-reer'] *va.* to acquire, get.
adquisición [ad-kee-see-thyon'] *f.* acquisition, attainment, acquiring, getting.
adrede [a-dray'day] *adv.* on purpose, purposely.
adscribir [ads-kree-beer'] *va.* to ascribe; to appoint (*to a post*).
aduana [ah-dwa'na] *f.* custom-house; *pl.* customs.
aduanero [ah-dwa-nay'ro] *adj.* customs; *m.* customs-officer.
aduar [ah-dwar'] *m.* horde (*gipsies, etc.*).
aducir [ah-doo-theer'] *va.* to bring forward, adduce cite.
adueñarse [ah-dway-nyar'-say] *vr.* to take possession of, lay hold of; to seize.
adulación [ah-doo-la-thyon'] *f.* flattery.
adular [ah-doo-lar'] *va.* to flatter, compliment; fawn on.
adulteración [ah-dool-tay-ra-thyon'] *f.* adulteration.
adulterar [ah-dool-tay-rar'] *vr.* to adulterate, falsify, corrupt.
adulterio [ah-dool-tay'ryo] *m.* adultery.
adulto [ah-dool'to] *m.* adult, grown up.
adusto [ah-doos'to] *adj.* gloomy, doleful; austere, severe.
advenedizo [ad-vay-nay-dee'-tho] *m.* upstart, newcomer; *adj.* parvenu, foreign, upstart.
advenimiento [ad-vay-nee-myen'to] *m.* advent, arrival, coming.
adventicio [ad-ven-tee'thyo] *adj.* adventitious.
adversario [ad-vayr-sa'ryo] *m.* opponent, adversary.
adversidad [ad-vayr-see-dad'] *f.* misfortune, calamity.
adverso [ad-vayr'so] *adj.* adverse, contrary.
advertencia [ad-vayr-ten'-thya] *f.* advice, warning; (*in book*) foreword.
advertir [ad-vayr-teer'] *va.* to advise, warn; to notice, note; to instruct, give warning.
advierto [ad-vyen'to] *m.* advent.
adyacente [ad-ya-then'tay] *adj.* adjacent.
aéreo [ah-ay'ray-o] *adj.* aerial, fantastic; **correo —**, air mail.
aeronáutica [ah-ay-ro-now'-tee-ka] *f.* aeronautics.
aeroplano [ah-ay-ro-pla'no] *m.* aeroplane.
afabilidad [ah-fa-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* affability, courtesy, courteousness, kindliness.
afable [ah-fa'blay] *adj.* courteous, affable, condescending.
afamado [ah-fa-ma'do] *adj.* renowned, celebrated, famous.
afán [ah-fan'] *m.* anxiety, solicitude; eagerness, desire.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

afanar [ah-fa-nar'] *vn.* to try hard, strive, to toil, labour.
afanoso [ah-fa-no'so] *adj.* anxious, solicitous, restive, painstaking.
afear [ah-fay-ar'] *va.* to deform, make ugly; to condemn, decry.
afección [ah-fek-thyon'] *f.* fondness; disease, infection.
afectación [ah-fek-ta-thyon'] *f.* affectation, daintiness.
afectado [ah-fek-ta'do] *adj.* conceited.
afectar [ah-fek-tar'] *va.* to affect; to produce effect; to feign.
afecto [ah-fek'to] *m.* affection, fondness; *adj.* affectionate, inclined.
afectuoso [ah-fek-two'so] *m.* loving, affectionate.
afeitar [ah-fay-tar'] *va.* to shave; to make up; to embellish.
afeite [ah-fay'tay] *m.* paint, rouge; *pl.* personal adornments.
afeminado [ah-fay-mee-na'do] *adj.* effeminate.
afeminar [ah-fay-mee-nar'] *va.* to make effeminate, lose virility; *vr.* to become effeminate.
aferrado [ah-fay-ra'do] *adj.* headstrong, obstinate; deeply attached to.
aferrar [ah-fay-rar'] *va.* to grapple, grasp; to furl.
afianzamiento [ah-fyan-tha-myen'to] *m.* security, bail.
afianzar [ah-fyan-thar'] *va.* to fasten, fix; to secure (*by bond*), go bail; to guarantee.
afición [ah-fee-thyon'] *f.* interest; liking, affection.
aficionado [ah-fee-thyo-na'do] *m.* amateur, fan; *adj.* fond of, interested in.
aficionarse [ah-fee-thyo-nar'say] *vr.* to take a liking, a fancy to.
afilado [ah-fee-la'do] *adj.* keen, sharp, tapering.
afilar [ah-fee-lar'] *va.* to sharpen; to whet; to taper.
afiligranado [ah-fee-lee-gra-na'do] *adj.* filigree; delicate.
afín [ah-feen'] *adj.* related, akin; *m.* relation by affinity.
afinación [ah-fee-na-thyon'] *f.* tuning (*of instrument*).
afinar [ah-fee-nar'] *va.* to make fine, purify; (*mus.*) to tune.
afinidad [ah-fee-nee-dad'] *f.* affinity; resemblance.
afirmación [ah-feer-ma-thyon'] *f.* assertion, positive statement; declaration.
afirmar [ah-feer-mar'] *va.* to affirm, state positively, insist; to make fast; to (sit) more firmly.
afirmativo [ah-feer-ma-tee'vo] *adj.* positive, affirmative.
aflicción [ah-fleek-thyon'] *f.* grief, sorrow, anguish.
afligir [ah-flee-heer'] *va.* to grieve, afflict, pain.
aflojar [ah-flo-har'] *va.* to loosen, relax, slacken.
afloramiento [ah-flo-ra-myen'to] *m.* outcrop (*coal, etc.*).
afluencia [ah-flwen'thya] *f.* gathering together (*of people*), crowd.
afluente [ah-fluen'tay] *adj.* copious; *m.* tributary, stream.
afluir [ah-flweer'] *vn.* to flow in, run into; to stream; to congregate.
afonía [ah-fo-nee'a] *f.* loss of voice.
aforismo [ah-fo-rees'mo] *m.* aphorism.
aforrar [ah-fo-rar'] *va.* to line (*clothes*); to back (*books*); *vr.* to put on heavy clothing.
afortunado [ah-for-too-na'do] *adj.* lucky, fortunate, happy.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

afrancesado [ah-fran-thay-sa'do] *m.* Frenchified Spaniard (*19th century*).
afrenta [ah-fren'ta] *f.* affront, insult, disgrace.
afrentar [ah-fren-tar'] *va.* to affront, abuse.
afrentoso [ah-fren-to'so] *adj.* ignominious.
afrontar [ah-fron-tar'] *va.* to confront, put face to face.
afuera [ah-fway'ra] *adv.* outside, abroad; *f. pl.* outskirts, environs, suburbs.
agacharse [ah-ga-tchar'say] *vr.* to stoop, squat, crouch.
agareno [ah-ga-ray'no] *m.* Mohammedan.
agarradero [ah-ga-ra-day'ro] *m.* anchorage; handle, haft.
agarrado [ah-ga-ra'do] *adj.* closefisted, mean.
agarrar [ah-ga-rar'] *va.* to grasp, seize, lay hold of, grip.
agarrotar [ah-ga-ro-tar'] *va.* to pinion, bind tightly.
agasajar [ah-ga-sa-har'] *va.* to entertain, regale, fête.
agasajo [ah-ga-sa'ho] *m.* kind reception, present, hospitality, party (*sherry, etc.*).
agencia [ah-hen'thya] *f.* agency.
agenciar [ah-hen-thyar'] *va.* to manage; to get; to negotiate.
agenda [ah-hen'da] *f.* memorandum.
agente [ah-hen'tay] *m.* agent; traffic policeman; — de cambios, stockbroker; — de policía, policeman.
agigantado [ah-hee-gan-ta'do] *adj.* gigantic.
ágil [ah'heel] *adj.* nimble, agile, brisk, alert.
agiotista [ah-hyo-tees'ta] *m.* stock-jobber.
agitación [ah-hee-ta-thyon'] *f.* agitation, disturbance, uneasiness.
agitar [ah-hee-tar'] *va.* to agitate; ruffle; to wave (*hands, etc.*); *vr.* to be upset; to flutter.
aglomerar [ah-glo-may-rar'] *va.* to agglomerate, heap up.
agobiar [ah-go-byar'] *va.* to oppress, weigh down.
agolparse [ah-gol-par'say] *vr.* to crowd together.
agonía [ah-go-nee'a] *f.* agony, violent pain; death pangs.
agonizante [ah-go-nee-than'-tay] *f.* dying person; monk.
agonizar [ah-go-nee-thar'] *vn.* to be dying.
agorero [ah-go-ray'ro] *m.* soothsayer, diviner.
agostar [ah-gos-tar'] *va.* to parch, wither.
agosto [ah-gos'to] *m.* August; harvest; hacer su —, to take his profit.
agotado [ah-go-ta'do] *adj.* tired out, worn out.
agotar [ah-go-tar'] *va.* to exhaust; to drain off (*liquid*); *vr.* to be sold out (*of edition, etc.*).
agraciar [ah-gra-thyar'] *va.* to adorn, make graceful; to grant a favour; to grace.
agradable [ah-gra-da'blay] *adj.* agreeable, enjoyable, pleasant.
agradar [ah-gra-dar'] *va.* to please; to like; to gratify.
agradecer [ah-gra-day-thayr'] *va.* to thank, be grateful, thankful for.
agradecimiento [ah-gra-day-thee-myen'to] *m.* gratefulness, gratitude, thanks.
agrado [ah-gra'do] *m.* pleasure; agreeableness; de mi —, what I like.
agrandar [ah-gran-dar'] *va.* to enlarge, increase.
agrario [ah-gra'ryo] *adj.* of the land, agrarian.
agravar [ah-gra-var'] *va.* to make heavier; to aggravate.
agraviar [ah-gra-vyar'] *va.* to wrong, offend.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

agravio [ah-gra'vyo] *m.* offence, insult.
agraz [ah-grath'] *m.* unripe grape; juice of this grape; en —; unseasonably.
agredir [ah-gray-deer'] *va.* to attack, assault.
agregado [ah-gray-ga'do] *m.* attaché; aggregate.
agregar [ah-gray-gar'] *va.* to add, aggregate.
agresión [ah-gray-syon'] *f.* assault, attack (*personal*).
agresivo [ah-gray-see'vo] *adj.* aggressive.
agriar [ah-gryar'] *va.* to make sour; *vr.* to become sour.
agrícola [ah-gree'ko-la] *adj.* agricultural.
agricultor [ah-gree-kool-tor'] *m.* husbandman, farmer.
agridulce [ah-gree-dool'-thay] *adj.* between sweet and sour; bitter sweet.
agrietarse [ah-gryay-tar'say] *vr.* to crack, split.
agrio [ah'gryo] *adj.* sour; rough; bitter, tart.
agronomía [ah-gro-no-mee'a] *f.* rural economy, husbandry.
agrónomo [ah-gro'no-mo] *m.* agricultural expert.
agrupar [ah-groo-par] *va.* to group, cluster.
agua [ah'gwa] *f.* water; — dulce, fresh water; — potable, drinking water; — salada, salt water; — de manantial, spring-water.
aguacero [ah-gwa-thay'ro] *m.* heavy shower, squall.
aguada [ah-gwa'da] *f.* water-colour.
aguado [ah-gwa'do] *adj.* watered (*of wine, etc.*).
aguador [ah-gwa-dor'] *m.* water-carrier.
aguamanil [ah-gwa-ma-neel'] *m.* ewer, water jug; wash-stand.
aguantar [ah-gwan-tar'] *va.* to endure, bear, (with)stand; *vr.* to contain o's, to put up with.
aguar [ah-gwar'] *va.* to dilute, water.
aguardar [ah-gwar-dar'] *va.* to wait, expect, await.
aguardiente [ah-gwar-dyen'-tay] *m.* aquavitæ, brandy, whisky.
aguarrás [ah-gwa-ras'] *m.* turpentine.
agudeza [ah-goo-day'tha] *f.* sharpness, keenness; subtlety; witticism, repartee.
agudo [ah-goo'do] *adj.* sharp, keen; witty; penetrating.
agüero [ah-gway'ro] *m.* omen, prognostication.
aguijar [ah-gee-har'] *va.* to spur, incite.
aguijón [ah-gee-hon'] *m.* sting (*of wasp, etc.*); dar coces contra el —, to kick against the pricks.
aguijonear [ah-gee-ho-nay-ar'] *va.* to spur on.
águila [ah'gee-la] *f.* eagle; master (*of debate, etc.*).
aguileño [ah-gee-lay'nyo] *adj.* aquiline, hawk-nosed.
aguilucho [ah-gee-loo'tcho] *m.* eaglet.
aguinaldo [ah-gee-nal'do] *m.* Christmas (*or* Epiphany) present.
aguja [ah-goo'ha] *f.* needle; hand (*of watch*); switch; steeple.
agujerear [ah-goo-hay-ray-ar'] *va.* to make holes; to bore, pierce.
agujero [ah-goo-hay'ro] *m.* hole.
agujetas [ah-goo-hay'tas] *f.* pins and needles, cramp.
agustino [ah-goos-tee'no] *m.* Augustinian.
aguzar [ah-goo-thar'] *va.* to sharpen; — las orejas, to prick up the ears.
aherrojar [ah-ay-ro-har'] *va.* to chain, put in irons.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

ahí [ah-ee'] *adv.* there, in that place.
ahijado [ah-ee-ha'do] *m.* god-
ahinco [ah-een'ko] *m.* earnestness, eagerness, ardour.
ahijar [ah-ee-har'] *va.* to adopt.
ahito [ah-ee'to] *m.* indigestion, surfeit; *adj.* satiated.
ahogar [ah-o-gar'] *va.* to suffocate, smother, drown; to quench; *vr.* to be drowned.
ahogo [ah-o-go] *m.* anguish, affliction.
ahondar [ah-on-dar'] *vn.* to go deep, investigate.
ahora [ah-o'ra] *adv.* now, at present; **por —**, for the moment.
ahorcajadas [ah-or-ka-ha'das] *adv.* a —, astride (*horse*).
ahorcar [ah-or-kar'] *va.* to hang (*a man*).
ahorrar [ah-o-rar'] *va.* to save (*money, trouble*).
ahorro [ah-o'ro] *m.* saving, thrift; **caja de —s**, savings bank.
ahuecar [ah-way-kar'] *va.* to hollow, to make hollow; to deepen (*voice*).
ahumar [ah-oo-mar'] *va.* to smoke (*fish, etc.*).
ahuyentar [ah-oo-yen-tar'] *va.* to drive away, banish (*care, etc.*).
airado [ahee-ra'do] *adj.* furious, wrathful.
airarse [ahee-rar'say] *vr.* to grow angry.
aire [ah'ee-ray] *m.* air, aspect, look; **al — libre**, in the open air.
airoso [ahee-ro'so] *adj.* graceful; airy; successful; **salir — de**, to emerge with credit from.
aislador [ahees-la-dor'] *m.* insulator.
aislar [ahees-lar'] *va.* to isolate, cut off; to insulate.
ajar [ah-har'] *va.* to fade, tarnish; to spoil.
ajedrez [ah-hay-drayth'] *m.* chess.
ajenjo [ah-hen'ho] *m.* worm-
ajeno [ah-hay'no] *adj.* another's; foreign, strange, remote.
ajetreo [ah-hay-tray'o] *m.* much coming and going.
ají [ah-hee'] *m.* red-pepper.
ajimez [ah-hee'mayth] *m.* ogive window.
ajo [ah'ho] *m.* garlic.
ajorca [ah-hor'ka] *f.* bracelet (*Moorish*).
ajuar [ah-hwar'] *m.* apparel, household furniture; trousseau.
ajustado [ah-hoos-ta'do] *adj.* exact, right; (*clothes*) close-fitting, tight.
ajustar [ah-hoos-tar'] *va.* to adjust, agree, concert, settle; to hire (*servant, etc.*); to fit (*clothes*).
ajuste [ah-hoos'tay] *m.* agreement, settlement; fit; engagement (*of maid, etc.*).
ajusticiar [ah-hoos-tee-thyar'] *va.* to put to death, execute.
ala [ah'la] *f.* wing; brim (*of hat*).
alabanza [ah-la-ban'tha] *f.* praise.
alabar [ah-la-bar'] *va.* to praise, extol.
alabarda [ah-la-bar'da] *f.* halberd.
alabastro [ah-la-bas'tro] *m.* alabaster.
alabearse [ah-la-bay-ar'say] *vr.* to warp.
alacena [ah-la-thay'na] *f.* cupboard, closet, locker.
alacrán [ah-la-kran'] *m.* scorpion.
alado [ah-la'do] *adj.* winged; feathered; light.
alambicado [ah-lam-bee-ka'do] *adj.* distilled; euphuistic.
alambicar [ah-lam-bee-kar'] *va.* to distil.
alambre [ah-lam'bray] *m.* wire; — **para cercas**, fencing —; — **erizado**, barbed —.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

alameda [ah-la-may'da] *f.* grove, promenade, avenue.
álamo [ah'la-mo] *m.* poplar; — temblón, aspen.
alano [ah-la'no] *m.* mastiff.
alar [ah-lar'] *m.* overhanging roof. *See* alero.
alarde [ah-lar'day] *m.* ostentation, boasting; hacer — de, to boast of, show off, display.
alargar [ah-lar-gar'] *va.* to lengthen; to prolong; to put out (*hand*).
alarido, a [ah-la-ree'do] *m.* shout, outcry; *f.* hue and cry.
alarma [ah-lar'ma] *m.* alarm.
alba [al'ba] *f.* dawn.
albacea [al-ba-thay'a] *m.* testamentary executor.
albañal [al-ba-nyal'] *m.* sewer.
albañil [al-ba-nyeel'] *m.* mason, bricklayer.
albarca [al-bar'ka] *f.* (*peasant*) sandal. *See* abarca [saddle.
albarda [al-bar'da] *f.* pack-
albaricoque [al-ba-ree-ko'kay] *m.* apricot. [free-will.
albedrío [al-bay-dree'o] *m.*
albéitar [al-bay'ee-tar] *m.* farrier, veterinary surgeon.
alberca [al-bayr'ka] *f.* pond, pool, tank, vat. [*m.* peach.
albérchigo [al-bayr'tchee-go]
albergar [al-bayr-gar'] *va.* to lodge, shelter, harbour (*hopes, etc.*).
albergue [al-bayr'gay] *m.* shelter, (mountain) hut, refuge.
albis [al'bees] *met.* quedarse en —, to draw a blank, to remain as ignorant (*after explanation, etc.*).
albo [al'bo] *adj.* white.
albóndiga [al-bon'dee-ga] *f.* spiced meat-ball. [dawn.
albor [al-bor'] *m.* whiteness;
alborada [al-bo-ra'da] *f.* dawn of day; reveillé. [dawn.
alborear [al-bo-ray-ar'] *vn.* to
albornoz [al-bor-noth'] *m.* burnoose.
alborotar [al-bo-ro-tar'] *va.* to disturb, make noise; *vr.* to get excited, riot.
alboroto [al-bo-ro'to] *m.* hubbub, tumult, row, riot, noisy scenes.
alborozar [al-bo-ro-thar'] *va.* to exhilarate; *vr.* to be merry.
alborozo [al-bo-ro'tho] *m.* merriment; noisy joy, merry-making.
albricias [al-bree'thyas] *f. pl.* reward for good news; *interj.* what joy!
album [al'boom] *m.* album.
alcachofa [al-ka-tcho'fa] *f.* artichoke.
alcahuete, a [al-ka-way'tay] *m.* pimp, procurer; *f.* bawd.
alcaide [al-ka'ee-day] *m.* jailer; governor of a castle.
alcalde [al-kal'day] *m.* mayor.
alcaldía [al-kal-dee'a] *f.* office, jurisdiction and house of mayor.
alcance [al-kan'thay] *m.* overtaking; deficit; reach; range; supplement; al — de, within reach of; *pl.* capacity.
alcantarilla [al-kan-ta-ree'lya] *f.* drain; sewer.
alcanzar [al-kan-thar'] *va.* to reach; to attain, obtain; to overtake; to be sufficient.
alcatraz [al-ka-trath'] *m.* pelican.
alcázar [al-ka'thar] *m.* castle; fortress; quarter-deck.
alcoba [al-ko'ba] *f.* bedroom; alcove.
alcohol [al-ko-ol'] *m.* alcohol.
alcornoque [al-kor-no'kay] *m.* cork-tree; blockhead.
alcubilla [al-koo-bee'lya] *f.* reservoir, water-tank.
alcurnia [al-koor'nya] *f.* lineage, race. [door handle, latch.
aldaba [al-da'ba] *f.* knocker,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

aldabazo [al-da-ba'tho] *f.* [illegible]
aldea [al-day'a] *f.* village.
aldeano [al-day-a'no] *m.* villager, countryman. [alloy.
aleación [ah-lay-a-thyon'] *f.*
aleccionar [ah-lek-thyo-nar'] *va.* to teach, teach a lesson to.
aledaño [ah-lay-da'nyo] *m.* boundary (*of estate*).
alegación [ah-lay-ga-thyon'] *f.* argument; allegation.
alegar [ah-lay-gar'] *va.* to allege, maintain, adduce.
alegato [ah-lay-ga'to] *m.* allegation.
alegrar [ah-lay-grar'] *va.* to make merry, enliven; *vr.* to rejoice, be happy, be glad.
alegre [ah-lay'gray] *adj.* merry, gay, in high spirits.
alegría [ah-lay-gree'a] *f.* merriment, mirth, joy.
alejamiento [ah-lay-ha-myen'to] *m.* removal, withdrawal.
alejar [ah-lay-har'] *va.* to remove (to a distance), take away, separate; *vr.* to go away.
aleluya [ah-lay-loo'ya] *amb.* alleluia; cheap verse.
alemán [ah-lay-man'] *adj.* German.
alentado [ah-len-ta'do] *adj.* brave, spirited; encouraged.
alentar [ah-len-tar'] *va.* to breathe; to encourage, cheer.
alerce [ah-layr'thay] *m.* larch-tree.
aleve [ah-lay'vay] *adj.* [illegible]
alevosía [ay-lay-vo-see'a] *f.* perfidy, treachery, breach of faith. [alphabet.
alfabeto [al-fa-bay'to] *m.*
alfanje [al-fan'hay] *m.* cutlass, scimitar. [potter.
alfarero [al-fa-ray'ro] *m.*
alfeñique [al-fay-nyee'kay] *m.* sugar paste; delicate person.
alférez [al-fay'rayth] *m.* ensign, 2nd Lieutenant; standard bearer. [*chess*).
alfil [al-feel'] *m.* bishop (*in*
alfiler [al-fee-layr'] *m.* pin.
alfilerazo [al-fee-lay-ra'tho] *m.* prick of a pin.
alfombra [al-fom'bra] *f.* carpet; floor carpet.
alfombrar [al-fom-brar'] *va.* to carpet; to spread carpet.
alfombrilla [al-fom-bree'lya] *f.* rug. [bag; provisions.
alforja [al-for'ha] *f.* saddle-
alga [al'ga] *f.* seaweed.
algarabía [al-ga-ra-bee'a] *f.* gabble, jargon. [carob.
algarroba [al-ga-ro'ba] *f.*
algazara [al-ga-tha'ra] *f.* noise of a crowd, hubbub.
algo [al'go] *pron.* something; *adv.* somewhat.
algodón [al-go-don'] *m.* cotton, cotton wool; géneros de —, cotton goods.
algodonero [al-go-do-nay'ro] *m.* cotton plant.
alguacil [al-gwa-theel'] *m.* constable.
alguien [al'gyayn] *pron.* somebody, someone.
alguno [al-goo'no] *pron.* & *adj.* some person, some thing; some; alguna vez, sometimes; — que otro, a few, quite a few.
alhaja [al-la'ha] *f.* jewel.
aliado [al-lya'do] *m.* ally.
aliaga [al-lya'ga] *f.* furze.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

alianza [ah-lyan'tha] *f.* alliance, league.
aliarse [ah-lyar'say] *vr.* to be allied, to enter a league.
alias [ah'lyas] *adv.* otherwise, alias.
alicaído [ah-lee-ka-ee'do] *adj.* weak, crestfallen, downcast.
alicantino [ah-lee-kan-tee'no] *m.* & *adj.* of Alicante.
alicates [ah-lee-ka'tays] *m. pl.* pincers.
aliciente [ah-lee-thyen'tay] *m.* incitement, inducement.
alienación [ah-lyay-na-thyon'] *f.* alienation (*of mind*); transfer of title to property.
aliento [ah-lyen'to] *m.* breath; courage.
aligerar [ah-lee-hay-rar'] *va.* to alleviate, lighten.
alimaña [ah-lee-ma'nya] *f.* vermin (*foxes, etc.*).
alimentación [ah-lee-men-ta-thyon'] *f.* nourishment; nutrition; feeding; de mucha —, very nourishing.
alimentar [ah-lee-men-tar'] *va.* to feed, nourish; to nurture.
alimenticio [ah-lee-men-tee'-thyo] *adj.* nourishing.
alimento [ah-lee-men'to] *m.* food, nourishment, nutriment; *pl.* alimony, pension.
aliñar [ah-lee-nyar'] *va.* to dress, season (*food*); to arrange.
alinear [ah-laa-nay-ar'] *va.* to line up; (*mil.*) to dress (ranks); to straighten (a line).
aliño [ah-lee'nyo] *m.* dress, preparation; condiment; cleanliness.
alisar [ah-lee-sar'] *va.* to plane; to polish, smooth; to slick (hair).
aliso [ah-lee'so] *m.* alder.
alistamiento [ah-lees-ta-myen'to] *m.* enrolment; conscription.
alistar [ah-lees-tar'] *va.* & *r.* to [illegible], to enlist.
aliviar [ah-lee-vyar'] *va.* to lighten, alleviate, soothe.
alivio [ah-lee'vyo] *m.* alleviation, ease; recovery, relief.
aljibe [al-hee'bay] *m.* raintank, rainwater cistern.
aljofaina [al-ho-fa'ee-na] *f.* hand-basin, wash-basin.
alma [al'ma] *f.* soul, strength; inhabitant; llegar al —, to strike home.
almacén [al-ma-thayn'] *m.* store, shop; warehouse, depôsitory; magazine.
almacenar [al-ma-thay-nar'] *va.* to store, hoard.
almadraba [al-ma-dra'ba] *f.* tunny-fishing net.
almanaque [al-ma-na'kay] *m.* almanac.
almeja [al-may'ha] *f.* mussel.
almena [al-may'na] *f.* battlement.
almendra [al-men'dra] *f.* almond, kernel; *pl.* — garapiñadas, sugared almonds; — de cacao, cocoa beans.
almendro [al-men'dro] *m.* almond-tree.
almiar [al-myar'] *m.* haystack.
almibarado [al-mee-ba-ra'do] *adj.* endearing, coaxing; lenguaje —, honeyed words.
almidón [al-mee-don'] *m.* starch, fecula.
almidonar [al-mee-do-nar'] *va.* to starch.
almirantazgo [al-mee-ran-tath'go] *m.* Admiralty, Board of Admiralty.
almirante [al-mee-ran'tay] *m.* [admiral.
almohada [al-mo-a'da] *f.* pillow, cushion; -dón, *m.* bolster.
almohadilla [al-mo-a-dee'-lya] *f.* cushion; pad; hassock.
almoneda [al-mo-nay'da] *f.* [auction.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

almorzar [al-mor-thar'] *vn.* to breakfast; to lunch.
almuerzo [al-mwayr'tho] *m.* luncheon, breakfast.
almuecín [al-mway'theen'] *m.* muezzin.
alnado, a [al-na'do] *m.* & *f.* [stepchild.
alocado [al-lo-ka'do] *adj.* crazed, wild.
alocución [ah-lo-koo-thyon'] *f.* allocution.
alojamiento [ah-lo-ha-myen'-to] *m.* lodging; billet.
alojar [ah-lo-har'] *va.* to lodge; to quarter troops.
alondra [ah-lon'dra] *f.* lark.
alpargata [al-par-ga'ta] *f.* hemp-soled sandal.
alpargatería [al-par-ga-tay-ree'a] *f.* sandal factory.
alpiste [al-pees'tay] *m.* canary seed.
alquería [al-kay-ree'a] *f.* grange, country house.
alquilar [al-kee-lar'] *va.* to let, hire, rent.
alquiler [al-kee-layr'] *m.* letting, hiring; hire, rent.
alquimia [al-kee'mya] *f.* alchemy.
alquimista [al-kee-mees'-ta] *m.* alchemist.
alquitrán [al-kee-tran'] *m.* tar; liquid pitch.
alrededor [al-ray-day-dor'] *adv.* around, about; — de, about.
alrededores [al-ra-day-do'-rays] *m. pl.* environs, outskirts; surroundings.
alta [al'ta] *f.* discharge certificate (*hospital*); dar de —, to discharge.
altavoz [al-ta-voth'] *m.* loudspeaker.
altanería [al-ta-nay-ree'a] *f.* hawking; haughtiness, pride, arrogance.
altanero [al-ta-nay'ro] *adj.* haughty, arrogant, highhanded.
altar [al-tar'] *m.* altar.
alterable [al-tay-ra'blay] *adj.* alterable.
alteración [al-tay-ra-thyon'] *f.* alteration, change; strong emotion, perturbation; debasing (*coinage*).
alterar [al-tay-rar'] *va.* to alter; to upset, disturb; *vr.* to be disconcerted.
altercado [al-tayr-ka'do] *m.* controversy, wrangle, quarrel; strife.
alternar [al-tayr-nar'] *va.* & *n.* to alternate, take turns.
alternativa [al-tayr-na-tee'va] *f.* alternative; tomar la —, to alternate (in bullring with established matador).
alternativo [al-tayr-na-tee'-vo] *adj.* alternate.
alteza [al-tay'tha] *f.* highness; sublimity, excellence.
altibajo [al-tee-ba'ho] *m.* unevenness (*of ground*); *pl.* ups and downs.
altisonante [al-tee-so-nan'-tay] *adj.* high sounding.
altivez [al-tee-vayth'] *f.* haughtiness, pride.
altivo [al-tee'vo] *adj.* haughty, proud, arrogant.
alto [al'to] *adj.* high, tall, elevated; loud; *m.* height; halt; pasar por —, to omit, overlook.
altura [al-too'ra] *f.* height; *pl.* en las — de, in the latitude of; a estas —, the situation being what it is.
alubia [ah-loo'bya] *f.* kidney bean, French bean.
alucinación [ah-loo-thee-na-thyon'] *f.* hallucination.
alud [ah-lood'] *m.* avalanche.
aludir [ah-loo-deer'] *vn.* to allude, refer to.
alumbrado [ah-loom-bra'do] *m.* lighting, illumination; — público, public lighting.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

alumbramiento [ah-loom-bra-myen'to] *m.* (child) birth.
alumbrar [ah-loom-brar'] *va.* to light, enlighten.
aluminio [ah-loo-mee'nyo] *m.* aluminium.
alumno [ah-loom'no] *m.* pupil, [student.
alusión [ah-loo-syon'] *f.* allusion, reference.
alusivo [ah-loo-see'vo] *adj.* allusive, referring to.
aluvión [ah-loo-vyon'] *m.* alluvion.
alza [al'tha] *f.* rise, advance in price; sights (*on rifle*).
alzada [al-tha'da] *f.* height (*of horses*); juez de —s, judge of appeal.
alzamiento [al-tha-myen'to] *m.* (the act of) lifting; uprising, revolt.
alzar [al-thar'] *va.* to raise, lift up; to repeal; to cut (*cards*); to elevate (*the Host*); *vr.* to rise in rebellion; to get up.
allá [ah-lya'] *adv.* there, yonder.
allanar [ah-lya-nar'] *va.* to make even, level; to remove difficulties; *vr.* to acquiesce.
allegado [ah-lyay-ga'do] *m.* supporter. [gather, collect.
allegar [ah-lyay-gar'] *va.* to
allende [ah-lyen'day] *adv.* on the other side, beyond. [place.
allí [ah-lyee'] *adv.* there; in that
ama [ah'ma] *f.* mistress (of a house), landlady; — de llaves, housekeeper.
amabilidad [ah-ma-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* amiability, kindness, friendliness. [kind.
amable [ah-ma'blay] *adj.*
amaestrar [ah-ma-ays-trar'] *va.* to train, teach; to break in (*animals*).
amagar [ah-ma-gar'] *va.* to presage, threaten, portend.
amago [ah-ma'go] *m.* foreboding, threat.
amainar [ah-may-nar'] *va.* to relax; to lower the sails; *vn.* to lessen (*of wind*). [amalgam.
amalgama [ah-mal-ga'ma] *f.*
amalgamar [ah-mal-ga-mar'] *va.* to amalgamate.
amamantar [ah-ma-man-tar'] *va.* to give suck, nurse.
amanecer [ah-ma-nay-thayr') *vn.* to dawn; al —, at daybreak. [tame; to pacify.
amansar [ah-man-sar'] *va.* to
amante [ah-man'tay] *m.* & *f.* lover. [poppy.
amapola [ah-ma-po'la] *f.*
amar [ah-mar'] *va.* to love, be fond of, cherish.
amargado [ah-mar-ga'do] *adj.* embittered, soured.
amargar [ah-mar-gar'] *va.* to make bitter; to embitter.
amargo [ah-mar'go] *adj.* bitter; acrid; embittered.
amargura [ah-mar-goo'ra] *f.* bitterness; affliction.
amarillento [ah-ma-ree-lyen'to] *adj.* yellowish, golden.
amarillo [ah-mee-ree'lyo] *adj.* yellow.
amarrar [ah-ma-rar'] *va.* to lash, fasten; to bind; to tie up (*of ship*).
amartelar [ah-mar-tay-lar'] *va.* to enamour, court.
amartillar [ah-mar-tee-lyar'] *va.* to hammer; to cock (*pistol*).
amasar [ah-ma-sar'] *va.* to knead. [dough; mash.
amasijo [ah-ma-see'ho] *m.*
amatista [ah-ma-tees'ta] *m.* amethyst.
amazona [ah-ma-tho'na] *f.* amazon; riding skirt.
ambajes [am-ba'hays] *m. pl.* circumlocution, roundabout phrases; sin —, openly, to the point; habla sin —, don't beat about the bush.
ámbar [am'bar] *m.* amber.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

ambición [am-bee-thyon'] *f.* ambition, aspiration.
ambicionar [am-bee-thyo-nar'] *va.* to covet, desire strongly.
ambicioso [am-bee-thyo'so] *adj.* ambitious, aspiring.
ambiente [am-byen'tay] *m.* atmosphere, air, surroundings, aura.
ambigüedad [am-bee-gway-dad'] *f.* ambiguity, double meaning.
ambiguo [am-bee'gwo] *adj.* ambiguous, doubtful, undefined.
ámbito [am'bi-to] *m.* compass, [area.
ambos, ambas [am'bos, am'bas] *adj. pl.* both; the one and the other.
ambulancia [am-boo-lan'-thya] *f.* field hospital, ambulance.
ambulante [am-boo-lan'tay] *adj.* roving, itinerant.
amedrentar [ah-may-dren-tar'] *va.* to frighten, intimidate.
amenaza [ah-may-na'tha] *f.* threat, menace.
amenazar [ah-may-na-thar'] *va.* to threaten; to be impending.
amenguar [ah-men-gwar'] *va.* to diminish; to defame.
amenidad [ah-may-nee-dad'] *f.* amenity, agreeableness.
amenizar [ah-may-nee-thar'] *va.* to render pleasant or agreeable, to add a pleasant variety to.
ameno [ah-may'no] *adj.* pleasant, delightful; varied.
americana [ah-may-ree-ka'-na] *f.* jacket, lounge coat.
americano [ah-may-ree-ka'-no] *adj.* American, South-American.
ametralladora [ah-may-tra-lya-do'ra] *f.* machine-gun.
amigable [ah-mee-ga'blay] *adj.* friendly; amicable.
amigo [ah-mee'go] *m.* friend.
amilanar [ah-mee-la-nar'] *va.* to terrify, cow.
aminorar [ah-mee-no-rar'] *va.* [to lessen.
amistad [ah-mees-tad'] *f.* friendship, amity.
amistoso [ah-mees-to'so] *adj.* friendly, cordial.
amnistia [am-nees-tee'a] *f.* amnesty.
amo [ah'mo] *m.* master, proprietor; overseer, boss.
amodorrarse [ah-mo-do-rar-say] *vr.* to grow drowsy.
amolar [ah-mo-lar'] *va.* to whet, grind, sharpen.
amoldar [ah-mol-dar'] *va.* to mould, fashion; *vr.* to adapt o's, fit into.
amonestación [ah-mo-nays-ta-thyon'] *f.* admonition, warning; banns.
amonestar [ah-mo-nays-tar'] *va.* to warn, admonish.
amontonar [ah-mon-to-nar'] *va.* to heap up, hoard.
amor [ah-mor'] *m.* love, affection; fondness; — propio, conceit.
amoratado [ah-mo-ra-ta'do] [*adj.* livid.
amordazar [ah-mor-da-thar] *va.* to gag, muzzle.
amoroso [ah-mo-ro'so] *adj.* loving, affectionate.
amortajar [ah-mor-ta-har'] *va.* to shroud (*corpse*).
amortiguar [ah-mor-tee-gwar'] *va.* to temper, weaken; *vn.* to deaden.
amortización [ah-mor-tee-tha-thyon'] *f.* amortisation; redemption; fondo de —, sinking fund.
amotinar [ah-mo-tee-nar'] *va.* to excite rebellion; *vr.* to mutiny.
amparar [am-pa-rar'] *va.* to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

shelter, protect; *vr.* to claim protection.
amparo [am-pa'ro] *m.* shelter, protection, asylum.
ampliación [am-plya-thyon'] *f.* enlargement, broadening.
ampliar [am-plyar'] *va.* to amplify, enlarge, extend.
amplificación [am-plee-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* amplification, enlargement.
amplificar [am-plee-fee-kar'] *va.* to amplify, enlarge.
amplio [am'plyo] *adj.* ample, wide, large, broad, full.
amplitud [am-plee-tood'] *f.* largeness, width, extent, fullness. [cruet.
ampolla [am-po'lya] *f.* blister;
ampulosidad [am-poo-lo-see-dad'] *f.* verbosity, pompousness. [to furnish.
amueblar [ah-mway-blar'] *va.*
amurallar [ah-moo-ra-lyar'] *va.* to wall, surround with ramparts. [*m.* anchorite.
anacoreta [ah-na-ko-ray'ta]
anacronismo [ah-na-kro-nees'mo] *m.* anachronism.
ánade [ah'na-day] *m.* & *f.* duck.
anadón [ah-na-don'] *m.* mallard. [annals.
anales [ah-na'lays] *m. pl.*
analfabeto [ah-nal-fa-bay-to] *m.* illiterate person.
análisis [ah-na'lee-sees] *f.* analysis. [*adj.* analytic.
analítico [ah-na-lee'tee-ko]
analizar [ah-na-lee-thar'] *va.* to analyse; to parse.
analogía [ah-na-lo-hee'a] *f.* analogy.
análogo [ah-na'lo-go] *adj.* analogous; similar.
ananá [ah-na-na'] *f.* (*or* **ananás** *m.*) pineapple. *See* **piña.**
anaquel [ah-na-kel'] *m.* shelf.
anarquía [ah-nar-kee'a] *f.* anarchy.
anárquico [ah-nar'kee-ko] *adj.* anarchic, anarchical.
anatema [ah-na-tay'ma] *m.* anathema, excommunication.
anatomía [ah-na-to-mee'a] *f.* anatomy. [haunch.
anca [an'ka] *f.* croup; rump.
anciano [an-thya'no] *adj.* old, ancient; *m.* old man.
ancla [an'kla] *f.* anchor; *pl.* levar —s, to weigh anchor.
ancladero [an-kla-day'ro] *m.* anchorage, anchoring place.
anclar [an-klar] *va.* to anchor.
anconada [an-ko-na'da] *f.* small bay.
ancho [an'tcho] *adj.* wide, broad; loose-fitting, slack.
anchoa [an-tcho'a] *f.* anchovy.
anchura [an-tchoo'ra] *f.* width, breadth, extension, latitude.
anchuroso [an-tchoo-ro'so] *adj.* spacious, broad.
andada [an-da'da] *f.* track, haunt; *pl.* volver a las —s, to return to the old game (*vice, etc.*).
andadura [an-da-doo'ra] *f.* gait, pacing; amble.
andaluz [an-da-looth'] *adj.* & *m.* Andalusian. [scaffolding.
andamio [an-da'myo] *m.*
andanada [an-da-na'da] *f.* broadside; reprimand.
andar [an-dar'] *vn.* to go, walk, move along; to elapse; a poco —, within a short time; — de cabeza, to be topsy-turvy.
andariego [an-da-ryay'go] *adj.* roving, restless.
andarín [an-da-reen'] *adj.* very fond of walking.
andas [an'das] *f. pl.* litter, bier.
andén [an-den'] *m.* (*railway*) platform; horse-path.
andrajo [an-dra'ho] *m.* rag.
andrajoso [an-dra-ho'so] *adj.* ragged, in tatters.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

anécdota [ah-nek'do-ta] *f.* anecdote, tale.
andurriales [an-doo-rya'-lays] *m.pl.* by-roads, out-of-the-way place.
anegar [ah-nay-gar] *va.* to inundate, flood, drown (*sorrow, etc.*).
anejo [ah-nay'ho] *adj.* dependent, subsidiary.
anexar [ah-nek-sar'] *va.* to annex; to join.
anexión [ah-nek-syon'] *f.* annexation, union.
anexo [ah-nek'so] *adj.* annexed; *m.* schedule.
anfibio [an-fee'byo] *adj.* amphibious.
anfiteatro [an-fee-tay-a'tro] *m.* amphitheatre, (theat.) (*pop.*) 'gods'.
anfitrión [an-fee-tryon'] *m.* host.
ángel [ah'hel] *m.* angel; tener —, to be very charming, to have a certain 'something'.
angélico [an-hay'lee-ko] *adj.* angelic; benevolent, very kind.
angina [an-hee'na] *f.* quinsy; pharyngitis.
anglicano [an-glee-ka'no] *adj.* Anglican.
angosto [an-gos'to] *adj.* narrow, limited; strait.
angostura [an-gos-too'ra] *f.* narrowness; distress.
anguila [an-gee'la] *f.* eel.
angular [an-goo-lar'] *adj.* angular; piedra —, corner stone.
angustia [an-goos'tya] *f.* anguish, anxiety, affliction.
angustiar [an-goos-tyar'] *va.* to cause anguish, afflict, distress.
anhelar [a-nay-lar'] *va.* to long; to covet, desire.
anhelo [a-nay'lo] *m.* longing, eagerness, desire.
anidar [ah-nee-dar'] *vn.* to nestle; to dwell.
anillo [ah-nee'lyo] *m.* (*plain*) [illegible] de boda, wedding ring; venir como — al dedo, to fit perfectly, to come pat.
ánima [ah'nee-ma] *f.* soul, ghost; spirit; *pl.* dia de las —, All Souls' Day.
animación [ah-nee-ma-thyon'] *f.* animation, liveliness, bustle.
animado [ah-nee-ma'do] *adj.* lively; enthusiastic, keen.
animadversión [ah-nee-mad-vayr-syon'] *f.* animadversion, critical comment, pointed remark.
animal [ah-nee-mal'] *m.* animal; brute; blockhead.
animar [ah-nee-mar'] *va.* to encourage, incite, animate, enliven; *vr.* to gain confidence, be reassured, take courage.
ánimo [ah-nee-mo] *m.* courage; mind, intention; enthusiasm.
animosidad [ah-nee-mo-see-dad'] *f.* animosity, courage, valour, boldness.
animoso [ah-nee-mo'so] *adj.* brave, courageous, enthusiastic, spirited.
aniquilación [an-nee-kee-la-thyon'] *f.* annihilation, extinction.
aniquilar [ah-nee-kee-lar'] *va.* to annihilate, destroy, crush.
anís [ah-nees'] *m.* aniseed; anise; anise liqueur.
anisado [ah-nee-sa'do] *m.* aniseed brandy; aniseed spirit.
aniversario [ah-nee-vayr-sa'-ryo] *m.* anniversary.
anoche [ah-no'tchay] *adv.* last night.
anochecer [ah-no-tchay-thayr'] *vn.* to grow dark; al — at nightfall; anochece, night is falling, it is growing dark.
anodino [ah-no-dee'no] *adj.* anodyne; pale, colourless.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

anomalía [ah-no-ma-lee'a] *f.* [anomalous, irregular.
anómalo [ah-no'ma-lo] *adj.* anomalous, irregular.
anonadamiento [ah-no-na-da-myen'to] *m.* bewilderment, stupefaction.
anonadar [ah-no-na-dar'] *va.* to annihilate, stun, overwhelm.
anónimo [ah-no'nee-mo] *adj.* anonymous. [abnormal.
anormal [ah-nor-mal'] *adj.*
anotación [ah-no-ta-thyon'] *f.* note; annotation.
anotar [ah-no-tar'] *va.* to note down; to comment.
ansia [an'sya] *f.* anxiety; longing, ardent desire; greediness.
ansiar [an-syar'] *va.* to desire anxiously, long for, hanker after. [anxiety; longing.
ansiedad [an-syay-dad'] *f.*
ansioso [an-syo'so] *adj.* anxious; desirous.
antagónico [an-ta-go'nee-ko] *adj.* antagonistic.
antagonista [an-ta-go-nees'-ta] *m.* antagonist; competitor.
antaño [an-ta'nyo] *adv.* last year; in olden times, of old.
ante [an'tay] *prep.* before; — todo, to begin with, above all; *m.* dressed buckskin.
anteanoche [an-tay-a-no'-tchay] *adv.* night before last.
anteayer [an-tay-a-yayr'] *adv.* day before yesterday.
antebrazo [an-tay-bra'tho] *m.* forearm.
antecámara [an-tay-ka'ma-ra] *f.* ante-chamber; lobby.
antecedente [an-tay-thay-den'tay] *m.* & *adj.* antecedent; *adj.* previous, earlier.
anteceder [an-tay-thay-dayr'] *va.* to precede, go before.
antecesor [an-tay-thay-sor'] *m.* predecessor, forefather.
antedicho [an-tay-dee'tcho] *adj.* aforesaid; above-mentioned.
antelación [an-tay-la-thyon'] *f.* precedence (in order of time).
antemano [an-tay-ma'no] *adv.* beforehand; de —, beforehand, previously.
antena [an-tay'na] *f.* lateen yard; (*wireless*) ærial; feeler (*of insect*).
anteojo [an-tay-o'ho] *m.* spy-glass; *m.pl.* eyeglasses, spectacles.
antepasados [an-tay-pa-sa'-dos] *m.pl.* forefathers, ancestors.
antepecho [an-tay-pay'tcho] *m.* breastwork, parapet, sill, balcony; poitrel.
anteponer [an-tay-po-nayr'] *va.* to put before; to prefer.
anteportada [an-tay-por-ta'-da] *f.* fly-leaf.
anterior [an-tay-ryor'] *adj.* anterior, former, before, earlier, previous.
anterioridad [an-tay-ryo-ree-dad'] *f.* priority; con —, previously. [rather.
antes [an'tays] *adv.* before;
antesala [an-tay-sa'la] *f.* ante-chamber.
anticipación [an-tee-thee-pa-thyon'] *f.* anticipation, foretaste.
anticipado [an-tee-thee-pa'-do] *adj.* premature, in advance.
anticipar [an-tee-thee-par'] *ba.* to anticipate; to advance (*money*); to forestall.
anticuado [an-tee-kwa'do] *adj.* antiquated, obsolete.
anticuario [an-tee-kwa'ryo] *m.* antiquarian, antique dealer.
antídoto [an-tee'do-to] *m.* antidote; counterpoison.
antifaz [an-tee-fath'] *m.* veil, mask.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

antífona [an-tee'fo-na] *f.* antiphony, anthem.

antigualla [an-tee-gwa'lya] *f.* antique; a 'fright', outmoded clothes, *etc.*

antiguamente [an-tee-gwa-men'tay] *adv.* in olden times, formerly.

antigüedad [an-tee-gway-dad'] *f.* antiquity, oldness; seniority; *pl.* antiques.

antiguo [an-tee'gwo] *adj.* ancient, old, antique; former.

antílope [an-tee'lo-pay] *m.* antelope.

antillas [an-tee'lyas] *f.pl.* W. Indies, Antilles.

antipara [an-tee-pa'ra] *f.* [screen.

antiparras [an-tee-pa'ras] *f. pl.* eyeglasses, spectacles.

antipatía [an-tee-pa-tee'a] *f.* antipathy, aversion, lack of appeal, dislike.

antipático [an-tee-pa'tee-ko] *adj.* displeasing; repugnant, disagreeable, unpleasant, unhelpful, not congenial.

antípodas [an-tee'po-das] *m. pl.* Antipodes.

antiquísimo [an-tee-kee'see-mo] *adj.sup.* very ancient.

antítesis [an-tee'tay-sees] *f.* antithesis; opposition; opposite, contrary.

antojadizo [an-to-ha-dee'tho] *adj.* whimsical, capricious, faddy, difficult to please.

antojarse [an-to-har'say] *vr.* to desire, long, have a fancy for; to assume, to think.

antojo [an-to'ho] *m.* whim, vehement desire, caprice fancy.

antología [an-to-lo-hee'a] *f.* anthology.

antorcha [an-tor'tcha] *f.* torch, [taper.

antro [an'tro] *m.* cavern, cave, den.

antropófago [an-tro-po'fa-go] *m.* cannibal.

antropología [an-tro-po-lo-hee'a] *f.* anthropology.

anual [ah-nwal'] *adj.* annual; yearly.

anualidad [ah-nwa-lee-dad'] *f.* annuity; annual recurrence.

anuario [ah-nwa'ryo] *m.* annual; year book.

anublar [ah-noo-blar'] *va.* to cloud; to darken, obscure.

anudar [ah-noo-dar'] *va.* to knot; to unite.

anulación [ah-noo-la-thyon'] *f.* annulment, cancellation, abrogation.

anular [ah-noo-lar'] *va.* to annul, rescind; *adj.* annular.

anunciación [an-noon-thya-thyon'] *f.* annunciation.

anunciar [ah-noon-thyar'] *va.* to announce, state; to advertise.

anuncio [ah-noon'thyo] *m.* announcement, omen, forerunner; advertisement, notice.

anverso [an-vayr'so] *m.* obverse.

anzuelo [an-thway'lo] *m.* fish-hook; bait; tragar el —, to be duped, swallow the bait.

añadido [ah-nya-dee'do] *m.* hair-switch.

añadidura [an-nya-dee-doo'ra] *f.* addition.

añadir [ah-nya-deer'] *va.* to add, join.

añafea [an-nya-fay'a] *f.* papel de —, brown paper.

añafil [ah-nya-feel'] *m.* Moorish musical pipe.

añagaza [ah-nya-ga'tha] *f.* [lure.

añal [ah-nyal'] *adj.* cordero —, yearling lamb.

añejo [ah-nyay'ho] *adj.* old, musty, rich old (*wine*).

añicos [ah-nyee'kos] *m.pl.* small pieces; bits; hacerse —, to wear oneself to a shred.

año [ah-nyo] *m.* year; — bisiesto, leap-year.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

añoranza [ah-nyo-ran'tha] *f.* [illegible] ing.

añoso [ah-nyo'so] *adj.* aged, stricken in years.

aojar [ah-o-har'] *va.* to bewitch.

apacentamiento [ah-pa-then-ta-myen'to] *m.* grazing (of cattle).

apacentar [ah-pa-then-tar'] *va.* to graze, feed.

apacible [ah-pa-thee'blay] *adj.* peaceable, meek, serene, calm.

apaciguamiento [ah-pa-thee-gwa-myen'to] *m.* pacification, calming.

apaciguar [ah-pa-thee-gwar'] *va.* to appease, pacify; *vn.* to abate, grow calm.

apadrinar [ah-pa-dree-nar'] *va.* to act as godfather, as second (*in duel*); to support.

apagado [ah-pa-ga'do] *adj.* (*colours*) sober, lustreless, dull, (*sound*) dull, muted; (*fire*) out.

apagar [ah-pa-gar'] *va.* to put out, quench; to soften (*colours*).

apalabrar [ah-pa-la-brar'] *va.* to agree verbally, to bespeak; to engage beforehand.

apalear [ah-pa-lay-ar'] *va.* to beat, cudgel; to winnow. [ing.

apaleo [ah-pa-lay'o] *m.* beat-

apandillarse [ah-pan-dee-lyar'say] *vr.* to band together (*in league or faction*).

apañado [ah-pa-nya'do] *adj.* skilful.

apañar [ah-pa-nyar'] *va.* to [seize, grasp.

aparador [ah-pa-ra-dor'] *m.* sideboard, buffet.

aparato [ah-pa-ra'to] *m.* apparatus, instrument; ostentation, show.

aparatoso [ah-pa-ra-to'so] *adj.* showy, pompous.

aparecer [ah-pa-ray-thayr'] *vn.* to appear; to come up, turn up.

aparecido [ah-pa-ray-thee'do] [illegible]

aparejado [ah-pa-ray-ha'do] *adj.* ready, fit, equipped.

aparejar [ah-pa-ray-har'] *va.* to get ready; to saddle or harness (horses) to rig (ship).

aparejo [ah-pa-ray'ho] *m.* apparel, harness, gear; *pl.* tools.

aparentar [ah-pa-ren-tar'] *va.* to affect, feign, to seem (*to have, etc.*).

aparente [ah-pa-ren'tay] *adj.* apparent; convenient, evident.

aparición [ah-pa-ree-thyon'] *f.* apparition, appearance.

apariencia [ah-pa-ryen'thya] *f.* appearance, aspect; salvar las —s, to keep up appearances.

apartado [ah-par-ta'do] *m.* P.O. box number; *adj.* retired, secluded, out of touch.

apartamiento [ah-par-ta-myen'to] *m.* isolation, separation.

apartar [ah-par-tar'] *va.* to separate, put (aside, on one side); to divide.

aparte [ah-par'tay] *m.* break (*in line, paragraph*); an aside (*theatre*); *adv.* separately, outside of, distant.

apasionado [ah-pa-syo-na'do] *adj.* passionate.

apasionar [ah-pa-syo-nar'] *va.* to inspire passion; *vr.* to become impassioned; to become passionately fond of.

apatía [ah-pa-tee'a] *f.* apathy.

apático [ah-pa'tee-ko] *adj.* apathetic.

apeadero [ah-pay-a-day'ro] *m.* halt (*on railway*); horse-block.

apearse [ah-pay-ar-say] *vr.* to alight, dismount.

apechugar [ah-pay-tchoo-gar'] *va.* to undertake with spirit, to tackle.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

apedrear [ah-pay-dray'ar] *va.* to stone.

apegarse [ah-pay-gar'say] *vr.* to adhere to; to be much taken by a thing.

apego [ah-pay'go] *m.* attachment, fondness.

apelación [ah-pay-la-thyon'] *f.* appeal.

apelante [ah-pay-lan'tay] *m.* [apellant.

apelar [ah-pay-lar'] *va.* to appeal, have recourse to.

apellidar [ah-pay-lyee-dar'] *va.* to call by name.

apellido [ah-pay-lyee'do] *m.* surname; family name.

apenado [ah-pay-na'do] *adj.* sorry; troubled.

apenar [ah-pay-nar'] *va.* to cause pain; *vr.* to grieve.

apenas [ah-pay'nas] *adj.* scarcely, hardly; no sooner than.

apéndice [ah-pen'dee-thay] *m.* appendix, supplement.

apercibimiento [ah-payr-thee-bee-myen'to] *m.* preparation; providing; summons (*law*).

apercibir [ah-payr-thee-beer'] *va.* to make ready; to provide.

aperitivo [ah-pay-ree-tee'vo] *adj.* & *m.* appetiser, aperitive.

apero [ah-pay'ro] *m.* equipment; implements, tools.

apertura [ah-payr-too'ra] *f.* opening.

apesadumbrar [ah-pay-sa-doom-brar'] *va.* to afflict; grieve, vex.

apestar [ah-pes-tar'] *va.* to infect (*with disease*); to emit offensive smell; to nauseate.

apetecer [ah-pay-tay-thayr'] *va.* to wish, long for, have a taste, urge (for, to).

apetecible [ah-pay-tay-thee'-blay] *adj.* desirable, tasty, appetising.

apetencia [ah-pay-tayn'thya] *f.* appetite, desire.

apetito [ah-pay-tee'to] *m.* appetite, hunger.

apetitoso [ah-pay-tee-to'so] *adj.* appetising, savoury, desirable.

apiadarse [ah-pya-dar'say] *vr.* to pity, have mercy on.

ápice [ah'pee-thay] *m.* apex, summit; smallest detail, shred.

apiñar [ah-pee-nyar'] *va.* to press together; *vr.* to crowd.

apio [ah'pyo] *m.* celery.

apisonar [ah-pee-so-nar'] *va.* to ram down, flatten.

aplacar [ah-pla-kar'] *va.* to placate, appease.

aplanamiento [ah-pla-na-myen'to] *m.* levelling.

aplanar [ah-pla-nar'] *va.* to make even, level, roll; to dismay.

aplastar [ah-plas-tar'] *va.* to crush, flatten; to floor (*opponent*).

aplaudir [ah-plow-deer'] *va.* [to applaud.

aplauso [ah-plow'so] *m.* applause, praise.

aplazamiento [ah-pla-tha-myen'to] *m.* postponement, adjournment; convocation, citation.

aplazar [ah-pla-thar'] *va.* to adjourn, put off, postpone; to make an appointment for the future.

aplicación [ah-plee-ka-thyon'] *f.* assiduity, industry, diligence; employment, use, application.

aplicado [ah-plee-ka'do] *adj.* studious, hard-working.

aplicar [ah-plee-kar'] *va.* to apply; *vr.* to devote oneself to; to put to use.

aplomo [ah-plo'mo] *m.* self-possession, coolness.

apocado [ah-po-ka'do] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

pusillanimous, cowardly, spiritless, spineless.

apocalipsis [ah-po-ka-leep'-sees] *m.* Apocalypse.

apocamiento [ah-po-ka-myen'to] *m.* bashfulness, meanness of spirit.

apocar [ah-po-kar'] *va.* to lessen, cramp; *vr.* to humble oneself.

apócrifo [ah-po'kree-fo] *adj.* [apocryphal.

apodar [ah-po-dar'] *va.* to give nickname.

apoderado [ah-po-day-ra'do] *m.* attorney, proxy; with authority to sign; *adj.* empowered, authorised.

apoderar [ah-po-day-rar'] *va.* to empower, grant a power of attorney; *vr.* to take possession of, seize.

apogeo [ah-po-hay'o] *m.* summit, height (*of success, etc.*)

apolillarse [ah-po-lee-lyar'-say] *vr.* to become moth eaten.

apología [ah-po-lo-hee'a] *f.* defence (*in speech, writing*) of (*person, idea, etc.*); eulogy.

apólogo [ah-po'lo-go] *m.* fable, apologue.

apoplejía [ah-po-play-hee'a] *f.* [apoplexy.

apoplético [ah-po-play'tee-ko] *adj.* apoplectic.

aporrear [ah-po-ray'ar] *va.* to beat, cudgel.

aporreo [ah-po-ray'o] *m.* beating, pommelling.

aportar [ah-por-tar'] *va.* to [bring.

aposentar [ah-po-sen-tar'] *va.* to lodge; *vr.* to take a lodging.

aposento [ah-po-sen'to] *m.* chamber, room, apartment.

aposta [ah-pos'ta] *adv.* intentionally.

apostar [ah-pos-tar'] *va.* to bet; to post soldiers; *vr.* to emulate.

apostasía [ah-pos-ta'sya] *f.* apostasy.

apostilla [ah-pos-tee'lya] *f.* marginal note.

apóstol [ah-pos'tol] *m.* apostle.

apóstrofe [ah-pos'tro-fay] *m.* apostrophe.

apostura [ah-pos-too'ra] *f.* gentleness, neatness (*in appearance*).

apotegma [ah-po-teg'ma] *m.* [apothegm, maxim.

aposteosis [ah-po-tay-o'sees] *f.* apotheosis.

apoyar [ah-poy-yar'] *va.* to support, corroborate, back up; *vr.* to rest on, lean; to base.

apoyo [ah-poy'yo] *m.* support, protection, help, backing.

apreciable [ah-pray'thya-blay] *adj.* appreciable, respectable, valued.

apreciación [ah-pray-thya-thyon'] *f.* estimation.

apreciar [ah-pray-thyar'] *va.* to appreciate, value, appraise, assess.

aprecio [ah-pray'thyo] *m.* [esteem; appreciation.

aprehender [ah-pren'dayr'] *va.* to apprehend, seize.

aprehensión [ah-pren-syon'] *f.* apprehension, misgiving; seizure; acuteness.

apremiante [ah-pray-may'-tay] *adj.* urgent, pressing.

apremiar [ah-pray-myar'] *va.* to press, compel, urge.

apremio [ah-pray'myo] *m.* pressure, constriction; judicial compulsion.

aprender [ah-pren-dayr'] *va.* [to learn.

aprendiz [ah-pren-deeth'] *m.* apprentice; beginner, novice.

aprendizaje [ah-pren-dee-tha'hay] *m.* apprenticeship.

aprensión [ah-pren-syon'] *f.* apprehension, scruple, unfounded fear, misapprehension.

aprensivo [ah-pren-see'vo] *adj.* apprehensive, fearful.

apresamiento [ah-pray-sa-myen'to] *m.* capture.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

aprosar [ah-pray-sar'] *va.* to seize, to grasp; to take (*ship*) as prize.
aprestar [ah-pres-tar'] *va.* to prepare; *vr.* to get ready.
aprosto [ah-pres'to] *m.* preparation.
apresurado [ah-pray-soo-ra'-do] *adj.* brief, hasty, hurried.
apresuramiento [ah-pray-soo-ra-myen'to] *m.* hurry.
apresurar [ah-pray-o-sorar'] *va.* to accelerate, hurry on; *vr.* to make haste.
apretado [ah-pray-ta'do] *adj.* tight, fast; close, mean; dangerous; thick (*growth, etc.*).
apretar [ah-pray-tar'] *va.* to compress, tighten, press down; (*hands*) to squeeze, shake; to harass, to constrain; — el paso, to hurry on.
apretón [ah-pray-ton'] *m.* pressure; — de manos, handshake.
apretura [ah-pray-too'ra] *f.* crowd; narrowness, tightness.
apriesa [ah-pryay'sa] *adv.* in haste, hastily.
aprieto [ah-pryay'to] *m.* stringency, (*pop.*) jam, difficulty; hallarse en un —, to be in a fix.
aprisa [ah-pree'sa] *adv.* hurriedly, fast, promptly.
aprisionar [ah-pree-syo-nar'] *va.* to imprison; to bind, confine.
aprobación [ah-pro-ba-thyon'] *f.* approval, consent.
aprobar [ah-pro-bar'] *va.* to approve; to pass (*examination*).
aprontar [ah-pron-tar'] *va.* to prepare quickly, get ready.
apropiación [ah-pro-pya-thyon'] *f.* appropriation.
apropiado [ah-pro-pya'do] *adj.* proper, convenient, fit, suitable.
apropiar [ah-pro-pyar'] *va.* to [illegible]
aprovechado [ah-pro-vay-tcha'do] *adj.* thrifty; industrious, clever; enterprising.
aprovechamiento [ah-pro-vay-tcha-myen'to] *m.* advantage, profit; progress.
aprovechar [ah-pro-vay-tchar'] *va.* to profit by, to take advantage of; *vr.* to avail oneself, make good use of.
aproximación [ah-prok-see-ma-thyon'] *f.* approximation.
aproximado [ah-prox-see-ma'do] *adj.* close.
aproximar [ah-prok-see-mar'] *va.* & *vr.* to approach, draw on, draw nearer; to be close to.
aptitud [ap-tee-tood'] *f.* aptitude, fitness, ability, gift (for).
apto [ap'to] *adj.* apt, competent, able, likely, suitable.
apuesta [ah-pwes'ta] *f.* bet, wager.
apuesto [ah-pwes'to] *adj.* spruce, genteel.
apuntación [ah-poon-ta-thyon'] *f.* annotation, note, memorandum, remark.
apuntador [ah-poon-ta-dor'] *m.* prompter; marker.
apuntar [ah-poon-tar'] *va.* to aim; to point out; to note, write down; to prompt (*theatre*).
apunte [ah-poon'tay] *m.* note; *pl.* sacar —s, to take notes.
apuñalar [ah-poo-nya-lar'] *va.* to stab.
apurado [ah-poo-ra'do] *adj.* hard up; in trouble; exhausted; distracted.
apurar [ah-poo-rar'] *va.* to exhaust, consume, drain; to urge, press; to hurry, rush; *vr.* to worry; to strive, be at great pains to.
apuro [ah-poo'ro] *m.* want; trouble; quandary, dilemma, straits.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

aquejar [ah-kay-har'] *va.* to afflict, ail; to suffer from.
aquél [ah-kel'] *pron.* that, that one, the former.
aquí [ah-kee'] *adv.* here, in this place; de — en adelante, henceforth, hereafter; he —, behold.
aquiescencia [ah-kyes-then'-thya] *f.* consent, acquiescence.
aquietar [ah-kyay-tar'] *va.* to quiet down, allay; *vr.* to be quiet.
aquilatar [ah-kee-la-tar'] *va.* to examine closely; to assay; to appraise.
ara [ah'ra] *f.* altar.
árabe [ah'ra-bay] *adj.* Arabian, Arabic.
arado [ah-ra'do] *m.* plough.
aragonés [ah-ra-go-nays'] *m.* Aragonese.
arancel [ah-ran-thayl'] *m.* tariff (*of duties, fees, etc.*).
araña [ah-ra'nya] *f.* spider; chandelier, lustre.
arañar [ah-ra-nyar'] *va.* to scratch, scrabble.
arañazo [ah-ra-nya'tho] *m.* deep scratch.
araño [ah-ra'nyo] *m.* scratch.
arar [ah-rar'] *va.* to plough.
arbitraje [ar-bee-tra'hay] *m.* arbitration.
arbitrar [ar-bee-trar'] *va.* to arbitrate; to award; to raise (*funds*).
arbitrariedad [ar-bee-tra-ryay-dad'] *f.* arbitrariness.
arbitrario [ar-bee-tra'ryo] *adj* arbitrary.
arbitrio [ar-bee'tryo] *m.* free will; expedient; resource.
arbitrista [ar-bee-trees'ta] *m.* Utopian political economist (*18th century*).
árbitro [ar'bee-tro] *m.* arbitrator; arbiter; (*sport*) referee.
árbol [ar'bol] *m.* tree; mast; shaft.
arboladura [ar-bo-la-doo'ra] *f.* mast and yards (ship).
arbolar [ar-bo-lar'] *va.* to hoist.
arboleda [ar-bo-lay'da] *f.* grove, plantation, avenue.
arbotante [ar-bo-tan'tay] *m.* flying-buttress.
arbusto [ar-boos'to] *m.* shrub.
arca [ar'ka] *f.* chest, coffer, safe; ark.
arcabuz [ar-ka-booth'] *m.* [harquebuse.
arcada [ar-ka'da] *f.* arcade; nausea.
árcade [ar'ka-day] *adj.* Arca- [dian.
arcaduz [ar-ka-dooth'] *m.* conduit pipe.
arcáico [ar-ka'ee-ko] *adj.* archaic, antiquated.
arcángel [ar-kan'hayl] *m.* archangel.
arcano [ar-ka'no] *m.* arcanum, [mystery.
arce [ar'thay] *m.* maple-tree.
arcediano [ar-thay-dya'no] *m.* archdeacon.
archipiélago [ar-tchee-pyay'-la-go] *m.* archipelago.
archivar [ar-tchee-var'] *va.* to file, deposit in an archive; to store away.
archivo [ar-tchee'vo] *m.* ar- [chives.
arcilla [ar-thee'lya] *f.* clay.
arco [ar'ko] *m.* arch; bow; hoop; — iris, rainbow.
arder [ar-dayr'] *vn.* to burn, glow with fire.
ardid [ar-deed'] *m.* trick, stratagem.
ardiente [ar-dyen'tay] *adj.* burning; fervid.
ardilla [ar-dee'lya] *f.* squirrel.
ardite [ar-dee'tay] *m.* no valer un —, not worth a groat.
ardor [ar-dor'] *m.* ardour, enthusiasm, great heat, valour.
ardoroso [ar-do-ro'so] *adj.* fiery, fervid, ardent.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

arduo [ar'dwo] *adj.* arduous, difficult.
área [ah'ray-a] *f.* area; 100 square metres.
arena [ah-ray'na] *f.* sand; [arena.
arenal [ah-ray-nal'] *m.* sandy ground, sandy beach; sand bank.
arenga [ah-ren'ga] *f.* harangue.
arengar [ah-ren-gar'] *va.* & *n.* to harangue; to hold forth.
arenisca [ah-ray-nees'ka] *f.* sandstone.
arenisco [ah-ray-nees'ko] *adj.* [gritty.
arenoso [ah-ray-no'so] *adj.* sandy, gravelly.
arenque [ah-ren'kay] *m.* herring.
argamasa [ar-ga-ma'sa] *f.* cement, mortar.
argamasar [ar-ga-ma-sar'] *va.* to mix cement.
argelino [ar-hay-lee'no] *adj.* & *m.* Algerian.
argentino [ar-hen-tee'no] *adj.* Argentine; silver; *m.* Argentinian.
argolla [ar-go'lya] *f.* iron ring.
argucia [ar-goo'thya] *f.* subtlety, sophistry.
argüir [ar-gweer'] *vn.* to argue; [infer.
argumentación [ar-goo-men-ta-thyon'] *f.* argument.
argumentar [ar-goo-men-tar'] *vn.* to argue, dispute.
argumento [ar-goo-men'to] *m.* argument; plot (*of book*).
aridez [ah-ree-dayth'] *f.* aridity; dryness.
árido [ah'ree-do] *adj.* arid, dry.
ariete [ah-ryay'tay] *m.* battering-ram.
ario [ah'ryo] *adj.* Aryan.
arisco [ah-rees'ko] *adj.* shy, wild, surly, coltish.
aristócrata [ah-rees-to'kra-ta] *m.* aristocrat.
aritmética [ah-reet-may'tee-ka] *f.* arithmetic.
arlequín [ar-lay-keen'] *m.* harlequin, buffoon; Neapolitan ice.
arma [ar'ma] *f.* arm, weapon; *pl.* armorial ensigns; — blanca, steel arms, cold steel.
armada [ar-ma'da] *f.* navy, fleet.
armado [ar-ma'do] *adj.* armed; [set.
armadura [ar-ma-doo'ra] *f.* framework, structure; armour.
armamento [ar-ma-men'to] *f.* armament.
armar [ar-mar'] *va.* to arm; to put together, mount; to fit out (*ship*); — caballero, to knight; *vr.* to arm oneself.
armario [ar-ma'ryo] *m.* cupboard; commode, cabinet.
armatoste [ar-ma-tos'tay] *m.* unwieldy furniture, unwieldy object.
armazón [ar-ma-thon'] *f.* [frame, skeleton.
armería [ar-may-ree'a] *f.* armoury, arsenal.
armiño [ar-mee'nyo] *m.* ermine, stoat.
armisticio [ar-mees-tee'thyo] *m.* armistice.
armonía [ar-mo-nee'a] *f.* harmony; peace; chord.
armonioso [ar-mo-nyo'so] *adj.* harmonious, pleasing.
armonizar [ar-mo-nee-thar'] *va.* to harmonise, match, bring into agreement.
arnés [ar-nays'] *m.* harness, gear; defensive armour.
aro [ah'ro] *m.* hoop; staple.
aroma [ah-ro'ma] *m.* aroma, scent, fragrance.
aromático [ah-ro-ma'tee-ko] *adj.* aromatic, fragrant.
arpa [ar'pa] *f.* harp.
arpía [ar-pee'a] *f.* harpy; [shrew.
arpón [ar-pon'] *m.* harpoon, harping-iron.
arquear [ar-kay-ar'] *va.* to arch; to gauge (*ships*).
arqueología [ar-kay-o-lo-hee'a] *f.* archæology.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

arquero [ar-kay'ro] *m.* archer.
arquitecto [ar-kee-teck'to] *m.* architect.
arquitectónico [ar-kee-teck-to'nee-ko] *adj.* architectural.
arrabal [ah-ra-bal'] *m.* suburb; *pl.* outskirts.
arracimarse [ah-ra-thee-mar'say] *vr.* to cluster.
arraigado [ah-raee-ga'do] *adj.* rooted, inveterate.
arraigar [ah-raee-gar'] *vn.* to root, take root; *vr.* to establish; to settle down.
arrancar [ah-ran-kar'] *va.* to uproot; to pull out; *vn.* to originate; to proceed; to set off (*of train*).
arranque [ah-ran'kay] *m.* extirpation; (*of feeling*) burst; start.
arras [ah'ras] *f.pl.* earnest money, pledge; dowry.
arrasar [ah-ra-sar'] *va.* to demolish, to level, to raze; *vr.* — en lágrimas, to weep copiously, be blinded with tears.
arrastrado [ah-ras-tra'do] *adj.* rascally; vida — a, hand-to-mouth existence.
arrastrar [ah-ras-trar'] *va.* to drag; to carry away; to lead a trump (*card*); *vr.* to crawl.
arrayán [ah-ra-yan'] *m.* myrtle.
arrear [ah-ray-ar'] *va.* to drive (*mules, horses* or *cattle*).
arrebatado [ah-ray-ba-ta'do] *adj.* rapid; rash, violent, impetuous.
arrebatar [ah-ray-ba-tar'] *va.* to carry off, snatch; *vr.* to be carried away by passion.
arrebato [ah-ray-ba'to] *m.* sudden attack; surprise, start; paroxysm; sudden fit of passion, rapture.
arrebol [ah-ray-bol] *m.* glow of the sky; red (pink) glow; rouge, cosmetic.
arrebujarse [ah-ray-boo-har'-say] *vr.* to wrap o's up in the bed-clothes.
arreciar [ah-ray-thyar'] *vn.* to grow stronger, increase in strength (*of fever, wind*).
arrecife [ah-ray-thee'fay] *m.* causeway; reef.
arreglado [ah-ray-gla'do] *adj.* in order, ordered, moderate; arranged, settled.
arreglar [ah-ray-glar'] *va.* to arrange, settle, regulate; to mend, put right; to make tidy, to tidy.
arreglo [ah-ray'glo] *m.* arrangement, settlement; order; con — a, according to.
arremangar [ah-ray-man-gar'] *va.* to roll up, turn up (*sleeves*).
arremeter [ah-ray-may-tayr'] *va.* to attack, assail, rush at.
arremetida [ah-ray-may-tee'-da] *f.* attack, assault.
arrendador [ah-ren-da-dor'] *m.* landlord; lessor.
arremolinar [ah-ray-mo-lee-nar'] *va.* & *vn.* to eddy, whirl around.
arrendamiento [ah-ren-da-myen'to] *m.* lease, renting, letting. [rent, lease.
arrendar [ah-ren-dar'] *va.* to
arrendatario [ah-ren-da-ta'-ryo] *m.* tenant, lessee.
arreo [ah-ray'o] *m.* ornament; *pl.* trappings, harness, equipment.
arrepentimiento [ah-ray-pen-tee-myen'to] *m.* repentance.
arrepentirse [ah-ray-pen-teer'say] *vr.* to repent, regret, rue.
arrestado [ah-rays-ta'do] *adj.* intrepid, daring.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

arrestar [ah-rays-tar'] *va.* to arrest, detain, imprison.
arresto [ah-rays'to] *m.* detention.
arriar [ah-ryar'] *va.* to lower, to strike (*sails, colours*).
arriate [ah-rya'tay] *m.* flower-bed.
arriba [ah-ree'ba] *adv.* above, over, on top; de — abajo, from top to bottom.
arribar [ah-ree-bar'] *vn.* to arrive; to put into a harbour.
arribo [ah-ree'bo] *m.* arrival.
arriendo [ah-ryen'do] *m.* lease, rental. [teer.
arriero [ah-ryay'ro] *m.* mule-
arriesgado [ah-ryes-ga'do] *adj.* perilous, dangerous, daring.
arriesgar [ah-ryes'gar] *va.* to hazard, risk, venture; *vr.* to expose oneself to danger; to dare.
arrimar [ah-ree-mar'] *va.* to put close(-r); to lay aside; — el hombro, to put one's shoulder to the wheel; *vr.* to lean upon; to draw up to (*fire, etc.*). [protection.
arrimo [ah-ree'mo] *m.* shelter,
arrinconado [ah-reen-ko-na'-do] *adj.* put away, neglected, discarded.
arrinconar [ah-reen-ko-nar'] *va.* to put in a corner; to corner. [reef, stow.
arrizar [ah-ree-thar'] *va.* to
arroba [ah-ro'ba] *f.* quarter (*of wheat, etc.*).
arrobamiento [ah-ro-ba-myen'to] *m.* rapture, bliss, ecstasy.
arrodillarse [ah-ro-dee-lyar'-say] *vr.* to kneel down.
arrogancia [ah-ro-gan'thya] *f.* arrogance.
arrogante [ah-ro-gan'tay] *adj.* arrogant, spirited, haughty.
arrogarse [ah-ro-gar'say] *vr.* to arrogate, claim, usurp, assume.
arrojado [ah-ro-ha'do] *adj.* daring, rash, intrepid.
arrojar [ah-ro-har'] *va.* to throw, throw away, fling; to emit, shoot out; *vr.* to venture on, hurl o's into. [audacity.
arrojo [ah-ro'ho] *m.* boldness,
arrollar [ah-ro-lyar'] *va.* to roll up, roll (round, along, back); to rout.
arropar [ah-ro-par'] *va.* to wrap up well, swathe, dress.
arrope [ah-ro'pay] *m.* (*fruit*) syrup.
arrostrar [ah-ros-trar'] *va.* to face, face up to, confront; *vr.* — con, to fight face to face.
arroyo [ah-ro'yo] *m.* rivulet, stream; gutter.
arroz [ah-roth'] *m.* rice.
arruga [ah-roo'ga] *f.* wrinkle, crease, line (on face); corrugation.
arrugar [ah-roo-gar'] *va.* to crease, fold, wrinkle; — la frente, to frown.
arruinar [ah-rwee-nar'] *va.* to ruin, demolish.
arrullar [ah-roo-lyar'] *va.* to lull; to bill and coo (*doves*); to woo. [cooing.
arrullo [ah-roo'lyo] *m.* lullaby;
arrurruz [ah-roo-rooth'] *m.* arrowroot.
arsenal [ar-say-nal'] *m.* arsenal, dock-yard.
arsénico [ar-say'nee-ko] *m.* arsenic.
arte [ar'tay] *m.* art, skill, ability; *pl.f.* arts, means; malas —, trickery, cunning, skill; bellas —, fine arts.
artefacto [ar-tay-fak'to] *m.* manufacture; handiwork; machine; contraption.
artejo [ar-tay'ho] *m.* joint, knuckle.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

artería [ar-tay'rya] *f.* artery; cunning, artifice, stratagem.
artesa [ar-tay'sa] *f.* kneading-trough; canoe.
artesano [ar-tay-sa'no] *m.* artisan; mechanic.
artesonado [ar-tay-so-na'do] *m.* panelled (*ceiling*).
ártico [ar'tee-ko] *adj.* Arctic.
articulación [ar-tee-koo-la-thyon'] *f.* joint; pronunciation.
articulado [ar-tee-koo-la'do] *adj.* articulate; jointed.
articular [ar-tee-koo-lar'] *va.* to articulate; to pronounce distinctly; to put together.
artículo [ar-tee'koo-lo] *m.* article, condition; joint.
artífice [ar-tee'fee-thay] *m.* artificer, maker, artist.
artificio [ar-tee-fee'thyo] *m.* artifice, trick; workmanship, craft, skill.
artificioso [ar-tee-fee-thyo'so] *adj.* artful, crafty, ingenious, deceitful, specious.
artillería [ar-tee-lyay-ree'a] *f.* artillery.
artillero [ar-tee-lyay'ro] *m.* gunner, artillery-man.
artimaña [ar-tee-ma'nya] *f.* trap, snare.
artista [ar-tees'ta] *m.* or *f.* artist; artiste.
artritis [ar-tree'tees] *f.* arthritis, gout.
arzobispado [ar-tho-bees-pa'do] *m.* archbishopric.
arzobispo [ar-tho-bees'po] *m.* archbishop.
arzón [ar-thon'] *m.* bow of a saddle; saddle-tree.
as [as] *m.* ace.
asa [ah'sa] *f.* handle.
asado [ah-sa'do] *m.* roast.
asador [ah-sa-dor'] *m.* spit, roasting-jack.
asalariar [ah-sa-la-ryar'] *va.* to put on a salary; to pay a fixed salary, hire.
asaltador [ah-sal-ta-dor'] *m.* assailant, highwayman.
asaltar [ah-sal-tar'] *va.* to assail, fall upon, assault.
asalto [ah-sal'to] *m.* surprise attack; bout (*fencing*); guardias de —, shock police.
asamblea [ah-sam-blay'a] *f.* assembly, meeting.
asar [ah-sar'] *va.* to roast; *vr.* to be roasting.
asaz [ah-sath'] *adv.* enough; quite.
asbesto [as-bays'to] *m.* asbestos.
ascendencia [as-then-den'-thya] *f.* ancestry, ancestors, origins.
ascender [as-then-dayr'] *vn.* to be promoted, rise (*in rank*); —a, to amount to.
ascendiente [as-then-dyen'-tay] *m.* ancestor; ascendency, influence.
ascensión [as-then-syon'] *f.* [ascension.
ascenso [as-then'so] *m.* promotion. [elevator.
ascensor [as-then-sor'] *m.* lift;
asceta [as-thay-ta] *m.* ascetic.
ascético [as-thay'tee-ko] *adj.* ascetic.
asco [as'ko] *m.* disgust; nausea; dar —, to be revolting.
ascua [as'kwa] *f.* red-hot coal; estar en —s, to be jumpy.
aseado [ah-say-a'do] *adj.* neat, tidy, clean.
asear [ah-say-ar'] *va.* to clean; [to polish.
asechanza [ah-say-tchan'tha] *f.* way-laying, trap.
asechar [ah-say-tchar'] *va.* to lie in ambush; to watch.
asediar [ah-say-dyar'] *va.* to invest, besiege.
asedio [ah-say'dyo] *m.* investment, blockade, siege.
asegurado [ah-say-goo-ra'do] *m.* insured party; *adj.* assured, decided.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

asegurador [ah-say-goo-ra-dor'] *m.* insurer, underwriter.
asegurar [ah-say-goo-rar'] *va.* to insure, assure; to ensure; to secure, fasten; *vr.* to make sure, be certain.
asemejarse [ah-say-may-har'say] *vr.* to resemble.
asendereado [ah-sen-day-ray-a'do] *adj.* frequented, beaten (*track*).
asentado [ah-sen-ta'do] *adj.* settled, fixed, agreed.
asentar [ah-sen-tar'] *va.* to place, affirm, establish; to book, to enter; to seat; to settle; to set down; — los cimientos, to lay the foundations.
asentimiento [ah-sen-tee-myen'to] *m.* assent, consent.
asentir [ah-sen-teer'] *vn.* to assent, acquiesce; to be of the same opinion.
aseo [ah-say'o] *m.* cleanliness, neatness.
asequible [ah-say-kee'blay] *adj.* attainable, obtainable, available.
aserción [ah-sayr-thyon'] *f.* assertion.
aserrado [ah-say-ra'do] *adj.* serrated, toothed, jagged.
aserrar [ah-say-rar'] *va.* to saw.
aserrín [ah-say-reen'] *m.* sawdust.
aserto [ah-sayr'to] *m.* assertion, the act of asserting.
asesinar [ah-say-see-nar'] *va.* to assassinate, murder.
asesinato [ah-say-see-na'to] *m.* murder.
asesino [ah-say-see'no] *m.* assassin, murderer, cut-throat.
asesor [ah-say-sor'] *m.* counsellor, adviser, assessor.
asesorarse [ah-say-so-rar'-say] *vr.* to take the advice or assistance of counsel; to be advised; to take stock of.
asestar [ah-says-tar'] *va.* to aim, point; to strike (*with a weapon*).
aseveración [ah-say-vay-ra-thyon'] *f.* asseveration.
aseverar [ah-say-vay-rar'] *va.* to affirm, to declare solemnly.
asfalto [as-fal'to] *m.* asphalt.
asfixiar [as-feek-syar'] *va.* to suffocate.
así [ah-see'] *adv.* so, thus; therefore; — que, as soon as.
asiático [ah-sya'tee-ko] *m.* Asiatic.
asidero [ah-see-day'ro] *m.* handle; occasion, pretext.
asiduidad [ah-see-dwee-dad'] *f.* assiduousness.
asiduo [ah-see'dwo] *adj.* assiduous, steady, regular.
asiento [ah-syen'to] *m.* seat, chair; situation; treaty; sediment; prudence.
asignación [ah-seeg-na-thyon'] *f.* assignment, distribution.
asignar [ah-seeg-nar'] *va.* to assign, ascribe.
asignatura [ah-seeg-na-too'-ra] *f.* subject (*of study*), curriculum.
asilla [ah-see'lya] *f.* collar-bone.
asilo [ah-see'lo] *m.* asylum, shelter, home (*for aged, helpless, etc.*).
asimilación [ah-see-mee-la-thyon'] *f.* assimilation.
asimilar [ah-see-mee-lar'] *va.* to assimilate; to make one thing like another.
asimismo [ah-see-mees'mo] *adv.* equally, likewise.
asir [ah-seer'] *va.* to grasp, seize.
asistencia [ah-sees-ten'thya] *f.* those present, audience; help, assistance.
asistir [ah-sees-teer'] *vn.* to be present, to follow suit (*cards*); *va.* to help, assist; to attend (*the sick*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

asno [as'no] *m.* ass, donkey.
asociación [ah-so-thya-thyon'] *f.* association; society; fellowship.
asociado [ah-so-thya'do] *m.* associate, comrade.
asociar [ah-so-thyar'] *va.* to associate, put together; *vr.* to associate with.
asolación [ah-so-la-thyon'] *f.* desolation, devastation.
asolar [ah-so-lar'] *va.* to level with the ground, raze; to make desolate, devastate.
asolear [ah-so-lay-ar'] *va.* to sun; *vr.* to expose o's to the sun, get sunburnt.
asomar [ah-so-mar'] *vn.* to appear; *vr.* to put (stick, look) out.
asombradizo [ah-som-bra-dee'tho] *adj.* shy, timid, easily frightened.
asombrar [ah-som-brar'] *va.* to frighten; to astonish, amaze.
asombro [ah-som'bro] *m.* amazement; dread.
asombroso [ah-som-bro'so] *adj.* wonderful, amazing, astonishing.
asomo [ah-so'mo] *m.* sign, token, hint, inkling, suspicion.
asonada [ah-so-na'da] *f.* riot, commotion.
asonancia [ah-so-nan'thya] *f.* assonance.
aspa [as'pa] *f.* sail (*of windmill*); St. Andrew's cross. [(*wool*).
aspar [as'par] *va.* to wind
aspaviento [as-pa-vyen'to] *m.* forced or exaggerated display (*of wonder, etc.*).
aspecto [as-pek'to] *m.* aspect; appearance, looks; outlook; bajo el —, as regards.
aspereza [as-pay-ray'tha] *f.* asperity; gruffness, harshness.
asperjar [as-payr-har'] *va.* to sprinkle.
áspero [as-pay'ro] *adj.* rough, harsh, raw, severe.
aspersión [as-payr-syon'] *f.* aspersion, sprinkling.
áspid [as'peed] *m.* aspic, asp.
aspillera [as-pee-lyay'ra] *f.* battlement, embrasure.
aspiración [as-pee-ra-thyon'] *f.* aspiration; desire.
aspirar [as-pee-rar'] *va.* to draw in breath; to aspire; to aim at, covet.
asquerosidad [as-kay-ro-see-dad'] *f.* foulness, filthiness.
asqueroso [as-kay-ro'so] *adj.* nasty, disgusting, loathsome.
asta [as'ta] *f.* horn, antler; staff, pole, flagstaff; shaft (*of lance, etc.*).
astilla [as-tee'lya] *f.* splinter; splint; de tal palo, tal —, a chip of the old block.
astillero [as-tee-lyay'ro] *m.* shipwright's yard, dock-yard; rack (*for lances, pikes, etc.*).
astringente [as-treen-hen'-tay] *adj.* astringent.
astringir [as-treen-heer'] *va.* to contract; to compress.
astro [as'tro] *m.* star, planet.
astrólogo [as-tro'lo-go] *m.* astrologer.
astronomía [as-tro-no-mee'a] *f.* astronomy.
astrónomo [as-tro'no-mo] *m.* astronomer.
astucia [as-too'thya] *f.* cunning; slyness.
asturiano [as-too-rya'no] *m.* & *adj.* Asturian.
astuto [as-to'to] *adj.* astute, cunning, sly, crafty.
asueto [ah-sway'to] *m.* short holiday, break; día de —, day off.
asumir [ah-soo-meer'] *va.* to assume, take up, adopt.
asunción [ah-soon-thyon'] *f.* assumption.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

asunto [ah-soon'to] *m.* subject; subject-matter; affair, business.
asustadizo [ah-soos-ta-dee'-tho] *adj.* shy; timid; easily frightened.
asustar [ah-soos-tar'] *va.* to frighten, startle, scare; *vr.* to be frightened.
atabal [at-a-bal'] *m.* tympanum, drum.
atacar [ah-ta-kar'] *va.* to attack, storm. [parcel.
atado [ah-ta'do] *m.* bundle,
atadura [ah-ta-doo'ra] *f.* tying; ligature; knot.
atajar [ah-ta-har'] *vn.* to take a short cut; *va.* to intercept; to obstruct; to cut short (*speech, etc.*)
atajo [ah-ta'ho] *m.* short cut.
atalaya [ah-ta-la'ya] *f.* watch-tower; *m.* watchman.
atañer [ah-ta-nyayr'] *vn.* to appertain.
ataque [ah-ta'kay] *m.* attack, assault; fit (*of illness*).
atar [ah-tar'] *va.* to tie; to bind; loco de —, raving lunatic.
atareado [ah-ta-ray-a'do] *adj.* exceedingly busy.
atarear [ah-ta-ray-ar'] *va.* to task; to exercise; *vr.* to be very busy, work hard.
atarugar [ah-ta-roo-gar'] *va.* to fasten, wedge, plug.
atasajar [ah-ta-sa-har'] *va.* to cut meat into pieces; to "jerk" beef.
atascamiento [ah-tas-ka-myen'to] *m.* impediment, obstruction.
atascar [ah-tas-kar'] *va.* to stop a leak; to stop up (*pipes*); *vr.* to get bogged down; to get stopped up.
ataúd [ah-ta-ood'] *m.* coffin.
ataviado [ah-ta-vya'do] *adj.* embellished; ornamented, adorned.
ataviar [ah-ta-vyar'] *va.* to embellish, ornament, trim, dress up.
atavío [ah-ta-vee'o] *m.* embellishment; dress, ornament.
atavismo [ah-ta-vees'mo] *m.* atavism.
[atheist.
ateísta [ah-tay-ees'ta] *m.*
atemorizar [ah-tay-mo-ree-thar'] *va.* to frighten, daunt.
atemperar [ah-tem-pay-rar'] *va.* to temper, allay, assuage.
atención [ah-ten-thyon'] *f.* attention; civility; care; *interj.* Look out! Beware!
atender [ah-ten-dayr'] *va.* & *n.* to attend; to look after; to take care, mind, heed.
ateneo [ah-tay-nay'o] *m.* Athenæum; *adj.* Athenian.
atenerse [ah-tay-nayr'say] *vr.* to adhere; to depend upon; to abide by.
atentado [ah-ten-ta'do] *m.* transgression; attempt, offence, crime, attack.
atentar [ah-ten-tar'] *va.* to attempt or to make an attempt on (*as a crime*); to attack.
atento [ah-ten'to] *adj.* attentive, polite.
atenuación [ah-tay-nwa-thyon'] *f.* attenuation; extenuation.
atenuante [ah-tay-nwan'tay] *adj.* extenuating.
atenuar [ah-tay-nwar'] *va.* to attenuate, extenuate, to diminish.
ateo [ah-tay'o] *m.* atheist.
aterido [ah-tay-ree'do] *adj.* stiff with cold.
aterrador [ah-tay-ra-dor'] *adj.* frightful, terrible.
aterrar [ah-tay-rar'] *va.* to frighten, scare.
aterrizar [ah-tay-ree-thar'] *va.* & *n.* to land (*aeroplane*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

aterrorizar [ah-ter-ro-ree-thar'] *va.* to terrify, terrorise.
atesorar [ah-tay-so-rar'] *va.* to treasure, hoard up.
atestación [ah-tes-ta-thyon'] *f.* testimony, affidavit.
atestar [ah-tes-tar'] *va.* to fill up; to cram, stuff; to testify, substantiate.
atestiguar [ah-tes-tee-gwar'] *va.* to depose, give evidence.
atezar [ah-tay-thar'] *va.* to blacken.
atiborrar [ah-tee-bo-rar'] *va.* to stuff, cram, gorge.
ático [ah'tee-ko] *m.* attic; *adj.* of Athens, Athenian.
atildamiento [ah-teel-da-myen'to] *m.* tidiness, nicety, punctilio.
atildar [ah-teel-dar'] *va.* to [censure.
atinado [ah-tee-na'do] *adj.* pertinent, apposite, shrewd.
atinar [ah-tee-nar'] *va.* to hit the mark; to guess accurately.
atisbar [ah-tees-bar'] *va.* to pry; to scrutinise; to waylay.
atizar [ah-tee-thar'] *va.* to stir the fire; to stir up, arouse.
atlántico [at-lan'tee-ko] *adj.* Atlantic.
atlas [at'las] *m.* atlas.
atleta [at-lay'ta] *m.* athlete, wrestler.
atlético [at-lay'tee-ko] *adj.* athletic; robust.
atmósfera [at-mos'fay-ra] *f.* atmosphere, air.
atolladero [ah-to-lya-day'ro] *m.* quagmire; blind alley, deadlock.
atollarse [ah-to-lyar'say] *vr.* to fall into the mire, get into difficulties.
atolón [ah-to-lon'] *m.* atoll.
atolondrado [ah-to-lon-dra'do] *adj.* harebrained, thoughtless, giddy.
atolondramiento [ah-to-lon-

amazement; witlessness.
átomo [ah'to-mo] *m.* atom.
atónito [ah-to'nee-to] *adj.* amazed, astonished, stunned.
atontado [ah-ton-ta'do] *adj.* stunned, stupefied, knocked silly
atontar [ah-ton-tar'] *va.* to stun; to confound, confuse.
atorar [ah-to-rar'] *va.* to stuff up (*pipes*).
atormentador [ah-tor-men-ta-dor'] *m.* tormentor.
atormentar [ah-tor-men-tar'] *va.* to torment; torture, cause affliction.
atornillar [ah-tor-nee-lyar'] [*va.* to screw.
atosigar [ah-to-see-gar'] *va.* to harass, bother; to poison.
atrabiliario [ah-tra-bee-lya'-ryo] *adj.* bad tempered.
atrabilis [ah-tra-bee'lees] *f.* black bile; bad temper.
atracar [ah-tra-kar'] *vr.* to glut; to stuff oneself with food; *va.* to come alongside (*of ship*); to moor; to assault (a person).
atracción [ah-trak-thyon'] *f.* attraction, appeal.
atractivo [ah-trak-tee'vo] *adj.* attractive; *m.* charm, delight.
atraer [ah-tra-ayr'] *va.* to attract, allure; to draw in, bring in.
atrancar [ah-tran-kar'] *va.* to bar a door; to obstruct
atrás [ah-tras'] *adv.* backwards; behind, *interj.* Stand back!
atrasado [ah-tra-sa'do] *adj.* late; backward, behindhand.
atrasar [ah-tra-sar'] *va.* to retard; *vr.* to be late; to go slow (*clock*).
atraso [ah-tra'so] *m.* backwardness; arrears.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

atravesaño [ah-tra-vay-sa'-ño] *m.* cross timber, cross piece.
atravesar [ah-tra-vay-sar'] *va.* to cross; to pass over; to run through; to go over, through.
atrayente [ah-tra-yen'tay] *adj.* attractive.
atreverse [ah-tray-vayr'say] *vr.* to dare, venture.
atrevido [ah-tray-vee'do] *adj.* daring, bold; insolent.
atrevimiento [ah-tray-vee-myen'to] *m.* boldness, audacity, effrontery.
atribución [ah-tree-boo-thyon'] *f.* attribution; competence.
atribuir [ah-tree-bweer'] *va.* to attribute, ascribe; *vr.* to assume.
atribular [ah-tree-boo-lar'] [*va.* to vex.
atributo [ah-tree-boo'to] *m.* attribute; inherent quality.
atril [ah-treel'] *m.* lectern.
atrincherar [ah-treen-tchay-rar'] *va.* to entrench; *vr.* to dig oneself in.
atrio [ah'tryo] *m.* porch (*of church*), portico, courtyard.
atrocidad [ah-tro-thee-dad'] *f.* atrocity, horror.
atrofiarse [ah-tro-fyar'say] *vr.* to waste away; to be atrophied.
atronar [ah-tro-nar'] *va.* to [stupefy.
atropellado [ah-tro-pay-lya'-do] *adj.* hasty, hurried, jumbled.
atropellar [ah-tro-pay-lyar'] *va.* to run over; knock down; to beat down, insult; *vr.* to be in haste.
atropello [ah-tro-pay'lyo] *m.* outrage, insult; accident (*someone run over*).
atroz [ah-troth'] *adj.* atrocious, inhuman, heinous.
atún [ah-toon'] *m.* tunny.
aturdido [ah-toor-dee'do] *adj.* thoughtless; unnerved, dumbfounded, bewildered.
aturdir [ah-toor-deer'] *va.* to stupefy, bewilder, render speechless.
aturrullar [ah-too-roo-lyar'] *va.* to confuse, set at sixes and sevens.
atusar [ah-too-sar'] *va.* to trim [(*hair, plants*).
audacia [ow-da'thya] *f.* boldness, effrontery.
audaz [ow-dath'] *adj.* bold, audacious, fearless.
audiencia [ow-dyen'thya] *f.* audience, reception, hearing.
auditor [ow-dee-tor'] *m.* auditor; judge.
auditorio [ow-dee-to'ryo] *m.* audience, auditory.
auge [ow'hay] *m.* great prosperity; acme, highest point; estar en —, to be flourishing.
augurar [ow-goo-rar'] *va.* to prognosticate; to promise.
aula [ow'la] *f.* classroom, lecture hall.
aulaga [ow-la'ga] *f.* furze, [gorse.
aullar [ow-lyar'] *vn.* to howl (*of dogs, etc.*).
aullido [ow-lyee'do] *m.* howl, cry (*of horror, pain*).
aumentar [ow-men-tar'] *m.* to increase, enlarge.
aumento [ow-men'to] *m.* increase, augmentation; ir en —, to go on increasing.
aun (aún) [own' (ah-oon')] *adj.* yet, still, even, further.
aunar [ow-nar'] *va.* to join together, unite, confederate.
aunque [own'kay] *conj.* nevertheless, yet, although
aura [ow'ra] *f.* gentle breeze, aura; — popular, popular favour.
áureo [ow'ray-o] *adj.* golden.
aureola [ow-ray-o'la] *f.* halo.
auricular [ow-ree-koo-lar'] *adj.* ear; *n.* receiver (telephone)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

aurífero [ow-ree'fay-ro] *adj.* auriferous, gold-bearing.
aurora [ow-ro'ra] *f.* dawn.
ausencia [ow-sen'thya] *f.* absence.
ausentarse [ow-sen-tar'say] *va.* to absent oneself, stay away.
ausente [ow-sen'tay] *adj.* [absent.
auspicio [ows-pee'thyo] *m.* auspice, patronage; presage.
austeridad [ows-tay-ree-dad'] *f.* austerity.
austero [ows-tay'ro] *adj.* austere; stern, rigid, severe.
austral [ows-tral'] *adj.* austral, southern.
austriaco [ows-trya'ko] *adj.* [Austrian.
autenticar [ow-ten-tee'kar] *va.* to authenticate, attest.
auténtico [ow-ten'tee-ko] *adj.* authentic, real, genuine.
auto [ow'to] *m.* judicial decree; edict; — de prisión, warrant, writ; — sacramental, allegorical play on the Eucharist; (motor) car; *pl.* proceedings (*legal*).
autócrata [ow-to'kra-ta] *m.* autocrat.
autógrafo [ow-to'gra-fo] *m.* autograph.
autómata [ow-to'ma-ta] *m.* automaton; robot.
automático [ow-to-ma'tee-ko] *m.* automatic.
automóvil [ow-to-mo'veel] *m.* motor-car, automobile.
autonomía [ow-to-no-mee'a] *f.* autonomy; home rule.
autónomo [ow-to'no-mo] *m.* autonomous; free.
autopsia [ow-top'sya] *f.* autopsy, post-mortem.
autor [ow-tor'] *m.* author; writer; composer.
autoridad [ow-to-ree-dad'] *f.* authority, power, capacity.
autorización [ow-to-ree-tha-thyon'] *f.* authority, authorisation.
autorizado [ow-to-ree-tha'do] *adj.* commendable, sound, expert; empowered.
autorizar [ow-to-ree-thar'] *va.* to authorise; to legalise; to approve.
auxiliar [owk-see-lyar'] *va.* to help, aid, assist; *adj.* auxiliary; *m.* assistant.
auxilio [owk-see'lyo] *m.* aid, help; assistance; — social, Public assistance.
avalentonado [ah-va-len-to-na'do] *m.* braggart; *adj.* boastful, overweening.
avalorar [ah-va-lo-rar'] *va.* to appraise, value.
avaluar [ah-va-lwar'] *va.* to [evaluate.
avanco [ah-van'thay] *m.* advance; payment in advance.
avanzada [ah-van-tha'da] *f.* van; outpost.
avanzar [ah-van-thar'] *vn.* to advance; go forward.
avaricia [ah-va-ree'thya] *f.* cupidity, avarice, greed.
avariento [ah-va-ryen'to] *adj.* avaricious, niggard, miserly.
avaro [ah-va'ro] *m.* miser.
avasallar [ah-va-sa-lyar'] *va.* to subdue, enslave.
ave [ah'vay] *f.* (*large*) bird; fowl; — de rapiña, bird of prey.
avecinarse [ah-vay-thee-nar'-say] *vr.* to come nearer.
avecindar [ah-vay-theen-dar'] *va.* to make a citizen; to settle; to become a resident, a citizen.
avellana [ah-vay-lya'na] *f.* hazel-nut, filbert.
avellanar [ah-vay-lya-nar'] *vr.* to countersink.
avellaneda [ah-vay-lya-nay'-da] *f.* hazel plantation.
avellano [ah-vay-lya'no] *m.* hazel-nut tree.
ave maría! [ah-vay-ma-ree'a]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

Peace on this house!]

avena [ah-vay'na] *f.* oats.

avenencia [ah-vay-nen'thya] *f.* agreement, accord.

avenida [ah-vay-nee'da] *f.* flood, inundation; avenue.

avenimiento [ah-vay-nee-myen'to] *m.* agreement, understanding.

avenir [ah-vay-neer'] *va.* to bring together, reconcile; *vr.* — con, to get along well with.

aventajado [ah-ven-ta-ha'do] *adj.* outstanding, notable; profitable.

aventajar [ah-ven-ta-har'] *va.* to surpass, excel; to improve.

aventamiento [ah-ven-ta-myen'to] *m.* winnowing.

aventar [ah-ven-tar'] *va.* to winnow; to fan, pass air over.

aventura [ah-ven-too'ra] *f.* adventure; event; venture.

aventurado [ah-ven-too-ra'-do] *adj.* risky, hazardous.

aventurero [ah-ven-too-ray'-ro] *m.* adventurer.

avergonzar [ah-vayr-gon-thar'] *va.* to shame; *vr.* to feel ashamed, be ashamed.

avería [ah-vay-ree'a] *f.* damage; (*mech.*) breakdown, failure; — gruesa, general average; — particular, particular average.

averiado [ah-vay-rya'do] *adj.* damaged, spoiled, broken down.

averiarse [ah-vay-ryar'say] *vr.* to become damaged.

averiguación [ah-vay-ree-gwa-thyon'] *f.* inquiry, discovery (*of the truth*).

averiguar [ah-vay-ree-gwar'] *va.* to ascertain, find out, investigate.

averno [ah-vayr'no] *m.* (*poet*) [hell.

aversión [ah-vayr-syon'] *f.* — a, to loathe.

avestruz [ah-vays-trooth'] *m.* ostrich.

aviación [ah-vya-thyon'] *f.* [aviation.

aviador [ah-vya-dor'] *m.* aviator, airman, pilot.

avidez [ah-vee-dayth'] *f.* covetousness, avidity.

ávido [ah'vee-do] *adj.* greedy, covetous; eager.

avieso [ah-vyay'so] *adj.* crooked; perverse.

avigorar [ah-vee-go-rar'] *va.* to invigorate.

avinagrado [ah-vee-na-gra'-do] *adj.* stale, sour; harsh, embittered, crabbed.

avinagrar [ah-vee-na-grar'] *va.* to make sour; *vr.* to become sour.

avío [ah-vee'o] *m.* preparation, provision; *pl.* utensils; — de coser, sewing materials.

avión [ah-vyon'] *m.* aeroplane.

avisado [ah-vee-sa'do] *adj.* cautious, prudent, wise, sharp, clear-sighted.

avisar [ah-vee-sar'] *va.* to inform, advise; to notify.

aviso [ah-vee'so] *m.* notice, information, announcement; care.

avispa [ah-vees'pa] *f.* wasp.

avispado [ah-vees-pa'do] *adj.* lively, brisk.

avispar [ah-vees-par'] *vr.* to rouse, enliven.

avistar [ah-vees-tar'] *va.* to descry, catch sight of; *vr.* — con, to interview.

avituallar [ah-vee-twa-lyar'] *va.* to victual.

avivar [ah-vee-var'] *va.* to enliven, encourage, hasten; to heighten (*colours*); *vn.* to revive.

avizorar [ah-vee-tho-rar'] *va.* to keep sharp lookout on.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

axioma [ak-syo'ma] *m.* axiom.
ay! [abee] *interj.* Alas!
aya [ah'ya] *f.* governess, instructress.
ayer [ah-yayr'] *adv.* yesterday.
ayo [ah'yo] *m.* tutor, governor.
ayuda [ah-yoo'da] *f.* aid, help, assistance; — de cámara, valet.
ayudante [ah-yoo-dan'tay] *m.* aide-de-camp; assistant.
ayudar [ah-yoo-dar'] *va.* to help, assist, aid.
ayunar [ah-yoo-nar'] *vn.* to fast.
ayuno [ah-yoo'no] *m.* fast, abstinence; *adv.* en ayunas, fasting; quedarse en —, to be not a wit wiser.
ayuntamiento [ah-yoon-ta-myen'to] *m.* municipal council or government; town hall.
azabache [ah-tha-ba'tchay] *m.* jet.
azada [ah-tha'da] *f.* hoe.
azadón [ah-tha-don'] *m.* large hoe; — de pico, pickaxe.
azafata [ah-tha-fa'ta] *f.* air-hostess.
azafate [ah-tha-fa'tay] *m.* flat basket; tray.
azafrán [ah-the-fran'] *m.* saffron.
azahar [ah-tha-ar'] *m.* orange or lemon blossom.
azar [ah-thar'] *m.* hazard, chance; unforseen disaster; unlucky throw (*at cards, etc.*); disappointment.
azaroso [ah-tha-ro'so] *adj.* unlucky, hazardous.
ázimo [ah'-thee-mo] *adj.* unleavened.
azogue [ah-tho'gay] *m.* quicksilver; es un —, he's a restless creature.
azor [ah-thor'] *m.* goshawk.
azoramiento [ah-tho-ra-myen'to] *m.* confusion, perturbation, bewilderment.
azorar [ah-tho-rar'] *va.* to confound, terrify.
azotar [ah-tho-tar'] *va.* to flog, whip, flagellate.
azote [ah-tho'tay] *m.* whip; lash; scourge.
azotea [ah-tho-tay'a] *f.* flat roof.
azteca [ath-tay'ka] *adj.* aztec.
azúcar [ah-thoo'kar] *m.* sugar; — de pilón, lump sugar; — rosado, caramel sugar.
azucarado [ah-thoo-ka-ra'do] *adj.* sweetened, candied; (*of words*) honeyed.
azucarero [ah-tho-ka-ray'ro] *m.* sugar bowl; *adj.* sugar, of sugar.
azucarillo [ah-thoo-ka-ree'-lyo] *m.* (kind of) meringue.
azucena [ah-thoo-thay'na] *f.* white lily.
azúd [ah-thood'] *f.* sluice, water-wheel.
azufre [ah-thoo'fray] *m.* sulphur, brimstone.
azul [ah-thool'] *adj.* blue; — turquí, indigo; *m.* lapis lazuli.
azulejo [ah-thoo-lay'ho] *m.* glazed tile.
azumbre [ah-thoom'bray] *m.* (*equivalent*) half a gallon.
azuzar [ah-thoo-thar'] *va.* to set (*dogs*) on; to irritate.

B

baba [ba'ba] *f.* slaver, spittle, drivel
babia [ba'bya] *place*: estar en —, to be wool-gathering.
bable [ba'blay] *m.* Asturian dialect.
babor [ba-bor'] *m.* larboard, port.
babucha [ba-boo'tcha] *f.* (soft ornamented) slipper.
bacalao [ba-ka-la'o] *m.* codfish.
bacía [ba-thee'a] *f.* shaving- or wash-basin.
bacilo [ba-thee'lo] *m.* bacillus.
báculo [ba'koo-lo] *m.* staff; support; walking stick; — pastoral, Bishop's crozier.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

bache [ba-tchay] *m.* pot-hole (*in road*).
bachiller [ba-tchee-lyayr'] *m.* B.A., bachelor (*degree*); prater, babbler.
badajo [ba-da'ho] *m.* (bell) clapper; tongue-wagger.
badajocense [ba-do-ho-then'-say] *m.* & *adj.* (*native*) of Badajoz.
badulaque [ba-do-loo'kay] *m.* (*fam.*) nit-wit, feather-brain, unreliable person.
bagaje [ba-ga'hay] *m.* baggage.
bagatela [ba-ga-tay'la] *f.* trifle, bagatelle.
baguio [ba-gee'o] *m.* (*Philip.*) [hurricane.
bahía [ba-ee'a] *f.* bay.
bailar [baee-lar'] *vn.* to dance.
baile [ba'ee-lay] *m.* dance, ball; — de san vito, St. Vitus's dance, chorea.
baja [ba'ha] *f.* fall, diminution in price; casualty (*in battle, accident*); darse de —, to resign.
bajá [ba-ha'] *m.* Pasha.
bajada [ba-ha'da] *f.* descent, slope.
bajamar [ba-ha-mar'] *m.* low [tide.
bajar [ba-har'] *vn.* to decline, fall, come down, go down; *va.* to lower.
bajel [ba-hayl'] *m.* vessel, craft.
bajeza [ba-hay'tha] *f.* meanness; abjectness.
bajío [ba-hee'o] *m.* shoal; submerged sand bank.
bajo [ba'ho] *ad.*. low, abject, mean, lowered; *adv.* below; hablar —, to speak softly; *prep.* under; *m.* bass; *pl.* petticoats.
bajo-relieve [ba-ho-ray-lyay'-vay] *m.* bas-relief.
bajón [ba-hon'] *m.* bassoon, bassoon-player.
bala [ba'la] *f.* bullet; bale.
baladí [ba-la-dee'] *adj.* trifling, unimportant, worthless.
baladrón [ba-la-dron'] *m.* bouncer.
baladronada [ba-la-dro-na'-da] *f.* boast, brag.
balance [ba-lan'thay] *m.* equilibrium; balance; balance-sheet; echar un —, to draw up a balance.
balancear [ba-lan-thay-ar'] *va.* to balance, to settle accounts; to rock, balance, dandle (*baby*).
balanceo [ba-lan-thay'o] *m.* oscillation, rocking, swaying.
balandra [ba-lan'dra] *f.* sloop.
balanza [ba-lan'tha] *f.* scale; pair of scales.
balar [ba-lar'] *vn.* to bleat.
balaustrada [ba-lows-tra'da] *f.* balustrade.
balazo [ba-la'tho] *m.* shot; bullet-wound.
balbucear [bal-boo-thay-ar'] *vn.* to babble, mumble, stutter, make (first) sounds.
balbucir [bal-boo-theer'] *vn.* *See* balbucear.
balcón [bal-kon'] *m.* balcony, [veranda.
baldaquín [bal-da-keen'] *m.* canopy, dais.
baldar [bal-dar'] *va.* to cripple, obstruct; to trump (*cards*).
baldo [bal'day] *m.* wide-bottomed bucket; de —, free, without paying; en —, in vain.
baldear [bal-day-ar'] *vn.* (*naut.*) to swill decks.
baldío [bal-dee'o] *adj.* uncultivated; idle; *m.* waste land.
baldón [bal-don'] *m.* opprobrium, affront, blot (on escutcheon).
baldosa [bal-do'sa] *f.* square paving tile; flag-stone.
balduque [bal-doo'kay] *m.* red tape.
balear [ba-lay-ar'] *adj.* Balearic.
balido [ba-lee'do] *m.* bleating.
balneario [bal-nay-a'ryo] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

of baths; *m.* spa, watering place.

balón [ba-lon'] *m.* large bundle; bale; (*inflated*) (foot-) ball.

balsa [bal'sa] *f.* pool, lake; raft.

balsámico [bal-sa'mee-ko] *adj.* balsamic. [sam, balm.

bálsamo [bal'sa-mo] *m.* bal-

baluarte [bal-war'tay] *m.* bastion; bulwark.

ballena [ba-lyay'na] *f.* whale; whalebone.

ballenero [ba-lyay-nay'ro] *m.* whaler, whaling ship.

ballesta [ba-lyays'ta] *f.* cross-bow; a tiro de —, a bow shot away.

ballestero [ba-lyays-tay'ro] *m.* archer; cross-bowman.

bambolear [bam-bo-lay-ar'] *vn.* to stagger, reel; to oscillate; to totter.

bambolla [bam-bo'lya] *f.* (*coll.*) showiness, ostentation, "swank."

bambú [bam-boo'] *m.* bamboo; bamboo-cane.

banca [ban'ka] *f.* bench, long wooden seat; Philippine canoe; banking; — de hielo, ice-field.

bancario [ban-ka'ryo] *adj.* banking.

bancarrota [ban-ka-ro'ta] *f.* bankruptcy, failure.

banco [ban'ko] *m.* bench, form; bank; shoal (*of fish*).

banda [ban'da] *f.* band; (brass, military) band; sash; gang, party; side (*of ship*); cushion (*billiards*).

bandada [ban-da'da] *f.* flock; covey, flight.

bandeja [ban-day'ha] *f.* tray, [platter.

bandera [ban-day'ra] *f.* (*national*) flag, ensign, banner, standard; arriar la —, to strike the colours, to surrender; *pl.* con — desplegadas, with flying colours.

banderilla [ban-day-ree-lya'] *f.* barbed stick used in bull-fighting.

banderillero [ban-day-ree-lyay'ro] *m.* man who jabs banderillas into bull's neck.

banderín [ban-day-reen'] *m.* flag; signal (*railway*); recruiting post. [*adj.* partisan.

banderizo [ban-day-ree'tho]

bandido [ban-dee'do] *m.* bandit, outlaw, highwayman.

bando [ban'do] *m.* proclamation, edict; faction, side, persuasion.

bandolera [ban-do-lay'ra] *f.* bandoleer, shoulder-belt (*for gun*)

bandolero [ban-do-lay'ro] *m.* highwayman, robber.

bandurria [ban-doo'rya] *f.* musical instrument (*like small guitar, with six double strings*).

banquero [ban-kay'ro] *m.* banker, manager.

banqueta [ban-kay-tay'] *m.* dock (*in court*); banquet.

bañar [ba-nyar'] *va.* to bathe, dip, wash; irrigate.

baño [ba'nyo] *m.* bath, bathing; bath-tub; coat (*of paint, etc.*); — de maria, baín de Marie.

baqueta [ba-kay'ta] *f.* ram-rod; switch; *pl.* drumsticks.

baquetear [ba-kay-tar-ar'] *va.* to vex, annoy.

barandilla [baran-dee'lya] *f.* rail, railing. [cards.

baraja [ba-ra'ha] *f.* pack of

barajar [ba-ra-har'] *va.* to shuffle cards; paciencia y —, Let's wait and see.

baranda [ba-ran'da] *f.* railing.

baratija [ba-ra-tee'ha] *f.* trifle, bauble; toy, trinket.

baratillo [ba-ra-tee'lyo] *m.* second-hand shop; remnant sale.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

inexpensive; *adv.* cheaply.
baratura [ba-ra-too'ra] *f.* cheapness.
baraúnda [ba-ra-oon'da] *f* hubbub; confusion, scrum.
barba [bar'ba] *f.* chin, beard; actor who plays old men's parts; **por —**, ahead, apiece; **hacer la —**, to shave.
barbara [bar'ba-ra] *f.* (*naut.*) **santa —**, powder-magazine.
barbaridad [bar-ba-ree-dad'] *f.* barbarity, cruelty; **¡que —!** (*excl.*) How frightful!
barbarie [bar-ba'ryay] *f.* barbarism; incivility (of manners).
bárbaro [bar'ba-ro] *m.* barbarian; *adj.* barbarous, rough, rude, clumsy, crude; (*pop.*) wizard, stunning.
barbecho [bar-bay'tcho] *m.* fallow. [barber.
barbero [bar-bay'ro] *m.*
barbilampiño [bar-bee-lam-pee'nyo] *adj.* callow, baby-faced (*youth*), *m.* youngling, stripling, beginner.
barbilla [bar-bee'lya] *f.* chin.
barbotar [bar-bo-tar'] *v.a.* to mutter mumble.
barca [bar'ka] *f.* (*small*) boat, barge, ferry-boat.
barcáza [bar-ka'tha] *f.* lighter.
barco [bar'ko] *m.* boat, ship; barge; vessel. [wall.
bardal [bar-dal'] *m.* thatched
bardar [bar-dar'] *va.* to thatch.
bardo [bar'do] *m.* (*also* **barda** *f.*) bard, poet. [baritone.
baritono [bar-ree'to-no] *m.*
barlovento [bar-lo-ven'to] *m.* windward; weather-side.
barniz [bar-neeth'] *m.* varnish; superficial coat, veneer.
barnizar [bar-nee-thar'] *va.* to varnish, glaze, lacquer.
barómetro [ba-ro'may-tro] *m.* barometer.
barón [ba-ron'] *m.* baron.
baronesa [ba-ro-nay'sa] *f.* baroness.
barquero [bar-kay'ro] *m.* boatman; ferryman.
barquillo [bar-kee'lyo] *m.* small bat; sweet wafer.
barra [ba'ra] *f.* bar, stick, length (*of wood, etc.*); iron lever; metal ingot; sand-bank.
barraca [ba-ra'ka] *f.* hut, cabin; stall (*market*); (*Valencian*) cottage; barrack.
barranca [ba-ran'ka] *f.* *See* barranco.
barranco [ba-ran'ko] *m.* ravine, gorge. [sweepings.
barredura [ba-ray-doo'ra] *f.*
barrenar [ba-ray-nar'] *va.* to bore, drill; to scuttle (*a ship*).
barrer [ba-rayr'] *va.* to sweep, sweep away, carry off the whole; to rake (*with a volley, etc.*).
barrera [ba-ray'ra] *f.* barrier, fence; clay pit.
barricada [ba-ree-ka'da] *f.* barricade. [abdomen.
barriga [ba-ree'ga] *f.* belly,
barrigudo [ba-ree-goo'do] *adj.* fat-bellied. [water cask.
barril [ba-reel'] *m.* barrel.
barrilero [ba-ree-lay'ro] *m.* barrel-maker, cooper.
barrio [ba'ryo] *m.* ward, district, quarter, suburb.
barro [ba'ro] *m.* clay, mud; **— cocido**, terra-cotta; *pl.* pimples. [baroque.
barroco [bar-ro'ko] *adj.*
barroso [ba-ro'so] *adj.* muddy, clay-coloured, pimply.
barruntar [ba-roon-tar'] *va.* to guess, anticipate, conjecture, suspect.
barrunto [ba-roon'to] *m.* conjecture, foresight.
bártulos [bar'too-los] *m.pl.* tools, household goods, chattels.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

barullo [ba-roo'lyo] *m.* [illegible]
basa [ba'sa] *f.* pedestal, basis, foundation.
basalto [ba-sal'to] *m.* basalt.
basar [ba-sar'] *vn.* to base, set up, found.
basca [bas'ka] *f.* nausea.
báscula [bas'koo-la] *f.* lever scale, weighing scales.
base [ba'say] *f.* basis, foundation, ground.
basilisco [ba-see-lees'ko] *m.* basilisk.
basquiña [bas-kee'nya] *f.* top [skirt.
basta [bas'ta] *interj.* enough; halt, stop; *f.* (*sew*) basting.
bastante [bas-tan'tay] *adv.* enough, sufficiently, quite, rather; *adj.* sufficient.
bastar [bas-tar'] *vn.* to suffice, be enough.
bastardilla [bas-tar-dee'lya] *f.* italics (*print*).
bastardo [bas-tar'do] *adj.* bastard, spurious; *m.* bastard.
bastidor [bas-tee-dor'] *m.* embroidery frame; entre bastidores (*theat.*), in the wings.
bastimento [bas-tee-men'to] *m.* provisions, food.
bastión [bas-tyon'] *m.* bastion; bulwark.
basto [bas'to] *adj.* rough, crude, coarse; *m.* pack-saddle; *pl.* clubs (*cards*). [stick.
bastón [bas-ton'] *m.* cane.
bastonero [bas-to-nay'ro] *m.* cane-maker *or* seller; cotillon-leader (*at dance*).
basura [ba-soo'ra] *f.* sweepings, dung, refuse, garbage.
basurero [ba-soo-ray'ro] *m.* dustman; dust-pan.
bata [ba'ta] *m.* dressing-gown, house-coat, wrap.
batahola [ba-ta-o'la] *f.* bustle, clamour, hurly-burly. [fight.
batalla [ba-ta'lya] *f.* battle,
batallar [ba-ta-lyar'] *vn.* to battle, fight. [talion.
batallón [ba-ta-lyon'] *m.* bat-
batanar [ba-ta-nar'] *va.* to full cloth. [potato.
batata [ba-ta'ta] *f.* sweet
batea [ba-tay'a] *f.* wooden, painted tray; punt.
batel [ba-tel'] *m.* small vessel.
batelero [ba-tay-lay'ro] *m.* boatman.
batería [ba-tay-ree'a] *f.* battery; — de cocina, kitchen utensils.
batida [ba-tee'da] *f.* hunting party; battue.
batido [ba-tee'do] *adj.* (*of silk*) shot; *m.* batter (*of flour, etc.*).
batidor [ba-tee-dor'] *m.* scout; beater; out-rider; hemp-dresser.
batiente [ba-tyen'tay] *m.* jamb, leaf *or* post (*of door*).
batihoja [ba-tee-o'ha] *m.* gold beater.
batir [ba-teer'] *va.* to beat (*eggs, etc.*); clap; demolish; coin (*money*); (*mil.*) reconnoitre; *vr.* to fight, engage in a duel. [cambric.
batista [ba-tees'ta] *f.* lawn,
batuta [ba-too'ta] *f.* baton; llevar la —, to lead, preside, be in charge. [box.
baúl [ba-ool'] *m.* trunk, chest,
bautismo [bow-tees'mo] *m.* baptism.
bautizar [bow-tee-thar'] *va.* to christen, baptize; to water wine. [christening.
bautizo [bow-tee'tho] *m.*
baya [ba'ya] *f.* berry.
bayeta [ba-yay'ta] *f.* baize; thick, rough woollen cloth.
bayo [ba'yo] *adj.* bay; yellowish colour.
bayoneta [ba-yo-nay'ta] *f.* bayonet; — calada, fixed bayonet.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

bayonetazo [ba-yo-nay-ta'-tho] *m.* bayonet-thrust.
baza [ba'tha] *f.* trick (*at cards*); meter —, to get a word in; to intervene.
bazar [ba-thar'] *m.* bazaar.
bazo [ba'tho] *m.* spleen.
bazofia [ba-tho'fya] *f.* hog-wash; remnants.
beata [bay-a'ta] *f.* (often) pious old maid; woman engaged in works of piety; "hypocrite"; church-goer; very devout lady.
beatificar [bay-a-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to beatify.
beatitud [bay-a-tee-tood'] *f.* blessedness, holiness.
beato [bay-a'to] *adj.* blessed, happy.
bebedero [bay-bay-day'ro] *m.* drinking vessel, trough, bird-bath; *adj.* potable.
bebedizo [bay-bay-dee'tho] *m.* potion, philtre, poisoned drink.
bebedor [bay-bay-dor'] *m.* toper, drinker.
beber [bay-bayr'] *va.* & *vn.* to drink, swallow, imbibe; — los vientos por, to be mad for love of.
bebida [bay-bee'da] *f.* beverage, potion, drink.
beca [bay'ka] *f.* scholarship, grant, fellowship.
becada [bay-ka'da] *f.* woodcock.
becerro [bay-thay'ro] *m.* yearling calf; tanned calf-skin; church register; book bound in calf-skin; — marino, seal.
bedel [bay-dayl'] *m.* beadle, (*university*) porter.
beduino [bay-dwee'no] *m.* Bedouin.
befa [bay'fa] *f.* taunt, jeer, mockery, scorn.
befar [bay-far'] *va.* to scoff, laugh at.
befo [bay'fo] *adj.* knock-kneed; thick-lipped.
behetría [bay-ay-tree'a] *f.* town which could choose its own lord.
beldad [bal-dad'] *f.* beauty; loveliness.
belén [bay-len'] *m.* Bethlehem; nativity scene, crèche; confusion, Bedlam.
beleño [bay-lay'nyo] *m.* henbane
belga [bal'ga] *m.* & *adj.* Belgian.
bélico [bay'lee-ko] *m.* warlike, martial.
belicoso [bay-lee-ko'so] *adj.* warlike, pugnacious.
beligerante [bay-lee-hay-ran'tay] *m.* & *adj.* belligerent.
bellaco [bay-lya'ko] *m.* rogue, knave, sly one.
bellaquería [bay-lya-kay-ree'a] *f.* knavery, act of cunning.
belleza [bay-lyay'tha] *f.* beauty, loveliness; flourish, ornament.
bello [bay'lyo] *adj.* beautiful, handsome, fair, lovely.
bellota [bay-lyo'ta] *f.* acorn.
bemol [bay-mol'] *m.* (*mus.*) flat, the sign ♭.
bendecir [ben-day-theer'] *va.* to bless, consecrate.
bendición [ben-dee-thyon'] *f.* benediction; *pl.* marriage ceremony.
bendito [ben-dee'to] *adj.* blessed; *m.* simpleton; saint.
benedictino [bay-nay-deek-tee'no] *m.* & *adj.* Benedictine.
beneficencia [bay-nay-fee-then'thya] *f.* beneficence, kindness, charity.
beneficiar [bay-nay-fee-thyar'] *va.* to benefit, cultivate, improve; to reward; to confer a sinecure; to purchase a living; *vr.* to make profit, to improve oneself.
beneficio [bay-nay-fee'thyo] *m.* benefit, profit; favour, kindness; (*ecclesiast.*) living.
beneficioso [bay-nay-fee-thyo'so] *adj.* beneficial, advantageous.
benéfico [bay-nay'fee-ko] *adj.* kind, charitable.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

benemérito [bay-nay-ma'-ree-to] *adj.* worthy, meritorious; *f.* Guardia Civil.
beneplácito [bay-nay-pla'-thee-to] *m.* approbation, consent, good will.
benevolencia [bay-nay-vo-len'thya] *f.* benevolence, good will.
benévolo [bay-nay'vo-lo] *adj.* kind-hearted, amiable, benevolent.
benignidad [bay-neeg-nee-dad'] *f.* kindness, benignity.
benigno [bay-neeg'no] *adj.* benign, clement, kind; mild (*weather*); (*influence*) softening, gentle.
benito [bay-nee'to] *m.* & *adj.* [Benedictine.
beodo [bay-o'do] *m.* drunken, soused (*in drink*).
berengena [bay-ren-hay'na] *f.* egg-plant.
bergantín [bayr-gan-teen'] *m.* brig, brigantine.
berlina [bayr-lee'na] *f.* landau; front compartment of stage-coach.
bermejo [bayr-may'ho] *adj.* bright red, vermilion.
bermellón [bayr-may-lyon'] *m.* vermilion.
berrear [bay-ray-ar'] *vn.* to low (*like a calf*).
berrido [bay-ree'do] *m.* lowing (*of a calf*); (*fig.*) howl, screaming (of child).
berrinche [bay-reen'tchay] *m.* fury, temper (*of small boys*).
berro [bay'ro] *m.* water-cress.
berza [bayr'tha] *f.* cabbage; — lombarda, red cabbage.
besamanos [bay-sa-ma'nos] *m.* levée, court day; compliment.
besar [bay-sar'] *va.* to kiss.
beso [bay'so] *m.* kiss.
bestia [bays'tya] *f.* beast; stupid person, clod, idiot.
bestialidad [bays-tya-lee-dad'] *f.* bestiality, brutality.
besugo [bay-soo'go] *m.* sea-bream.
besuquear [bay-soo-kay-ar'] *va.* to slobber over (with kisses), cover with kisses.
betún [bay-toon'] *m.* bitumen; shoe-blacking.
biberón [bee-bay-ron'] *m.* (*infant's*) feeding-bottle.
biblia [bee'blya] *f.* Bible.
bíblico [bee'blee-ko] *adj.* biblical.
bibliófilo [bee-blyo'fee-lo] *m.* book-lover, bibliophile.
bibliógrafo [bee-blyo'gra-fo] *m.* bibliographer.
biblioteca [bee-blyo-tay'ka] *f.* library; public library.
bibliotecario [bee-blyo-tay-ka'ryo] *m.* librarian. [bicycle.
bicicleta [bee-thee-klay'ta] *f.*
bicho [bee'tcho] *m.* insect, grub, 'thing' (*i.e. small animal*); *pl.* vermin.
bielda [byel'da] *f.* pitchfork.
bieldo [byel'do] *m.* winnowing-fork.
bien [byayn'] *m.* good, utility; darling, loved one; no —, as soon as; *pl.* — muebles, goods and chattels; — raíces, real estate; *adv.* well, right, indeed, easily, although.
bienal [byay-nal'] *adj.* biennial.
bienandanza [byay-nan-dan'-tha] *f.* prosperity, fortune, success, good luck.
bienadventurado [byay-na-ven-too-ra'do] *adj.* happy, fortunate, blessed.
bienestar [byay-nays-tar'] *m.* comfort, well-being.
bienhadado [byay-na-da'do] *adj.* happy, lucky.
bienhallado [byay-ha-lya'do] *adj.* well met, glad to be here.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

bienhecho [byay-nay'tcho] *adj.* well-done, well-made.
bienhechor [byay-nay-tchor'] *m.* benefactor.
bienio [byay'nyo] *m.* two-year space *or* period, the two years.
bienquisto [byayn-kees'to] *adj.* well-beloved, well liked.
bienvenida [byayn-vay-nee'da] *f.* welcome; dar la —, to welcome.
biftec [beef-tek'] *m.* steak.
bifurcación [bee-foor-ka-thyon'] *f.* forking, fork, branching (*of roads, etc*).
bigote [bee-go'tay] *m.* moustache, whisker.
bilbaino [beel-ba-ee'no] *adj.* of Bilbao.
bilingüe [bee-leen'gway] *adj.* bilingual.
bilioso [bee-lyo'so] *adj.* bilious, liverish.
bilis [bee'lees] *f.* bile.
billar [bee-lyar'] *m.* billiards; billiard table; sala de —, billiard hall.
billete [bee-lyay'tay] *m.* note, brief letter, love-letter; ticket; — de banco, bank note; — sencillo, single ticket; — de ida y vuelta, return ticket.
bimensual [bee-mayn-swal'] *adj.* twice monthly, fortnightly.
bimestral [bee-mays-tral'] *adj.* every two months, two monthly.
binóculo [bee-no'koo-lo] *m.* binocular(s).
biografía [byo-gra-fee'a] *f.* biography.
biógrafo [byo'gra-fo] *m.* biographer.
biombo [byom'bo] *m.* (fire) screen.
biplano [bee'pla-no] *m.* biplane.
birlar [beer-lar'] *va.* to bowl (*a ball*) a second time; to knock down; to kill at one blow; snatch away.
birlibirloque [beer-lee-beer-lo'kay] *m.* [illegible] signs and spells.
birlocha [beer-lo'tcha] *f.* paper kite.
birreta [bee-ray'ta] *f.* cardinal's red cap.
birrete [bee-ray'tay] *m.* cap, bonnet.
birria [bee'rya] *f.* ¡qué —!, what a sight! what a mess!
bisabuelo, a [bee-sa-bay'low, a] *m.* & *f.* great-grandfather, great-grandmother.
bisagra [bee-sa'gra] *f.* hinge.
bisel [bee-sel'] *m.* bevel, bevelled edge.
bisiesto [bee-syes'to] *adj.* año —, leap-year.
bisoño [bee-so'nyo] *adj.* novice, inexperienced; raw recruit.
bisturí [bees-too-ree'] *m.* bistoury, scalpel.
bizarría [bee-tha-ree'a] *f.* gallantry, dash, swagger, liberality, splendidness.
bizarro [bee-tha'ro] *adj.* gallant, dashing, brave; generous; rare.
bizco [beeth'ko] *adj.* squint-eyes, cross-eyed.
bizcocho [beeth-ko'tcho] *m.* sponge-cake, sponge-biscuit.
bizma [beeth'ma] *f.* poultice.
biznieto, a [beeth-nyay'to, a] *m.* & *f.* great-grandson, great-granddaughter.
blanca [blan'ka] *f.* (*equiv.*) brass farthing; (*mus.*) minim; sin —, broke, without a bean.
blanco [blan'ko] *adj.* white; *m.* lacuna, blank; goal, target, aim; white star spot (*on horses*); arma —a, (cold) steel (weapons); dar en el —, to hit the mark; dejar en —, to leave blank.
blancura [blan-koo'ra] *f.* whiteness.
blandir [blan-deer'] *va.* to brandish.
blando [blan'do] *adj.* soft.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

pliant, mild, tractable, gentle, yielding.
blandón [blan-don'] *m.* wax [blaze.
blandura [blan-door'ra] *f.* softness, mildness, gentleness.
blanquear [blan-kay-ar'] *va.* to whiten; to bleach; to whitewash; *vn.* to be bleached, go white.
blanquecino [blan-kay-thee'no] *adj.* whitish.
blanqueto [blan-kay'tay] *m.* whitewash; white cosmetic.
blasfemar [blas-fay-mar'] *vn.* to blaspheme; to curse.
blasfemia [blas-fay'mya] *f.* blasphemy, curse.
blasón [bla-son'] *m.* heraldry, escutcheon, shield, armorial bearings; pride, proud boast.
blasonar [bla-so-nar'] *va.* to blazon; *vn.* to be ostentatious; — de, to boast of.
bledo [blay'do] *m.* wild amaranth; no me importa un —, I don't care a toss.
blindado [bleen-da'do] *adj.* armoured (*tanks, cars, etc.*).
blindaje [bleen-da'hay] *m.* blindage; armour-plate.
blindar [bleen-dar'] *va.* to protect with armour-plating.
blondo [blon'do] *adj.* (*unus.*) fair.
bloque [blo'kay] *m.* block.
bloquear [blo-kay-ar'] *va.* to blockade, besiege, invest.
bloqueo [blo-kay'o] *m.* blockade.
blusa [bloo'sa] *f.* blouse, smock.
boa [bo'a] *f.* boa constrictor; feather muffler.
boato [bo-a'to] *m.* show, flourish, pomp, panache, ostentation. [blockhead.
bobalicón [bo-ba-lee-kon'] *m.*
bobería [bo-bay-ree'a] *f.* stupidity; foolishness, doltishness.
bóbilis [bo'bee-lees] **de —,** *adv.* without trouble.
bobo [bo'bo] *m.* dunce, dolt, clown, fool; *adj.* silly, simple, innocent.
boca [bo'ka] *f.* mouth; entrance, bung, hole; nozzle; a — de jarro, point-blank, very close; — arriba, face upwards; — abajo, on one's face, face downwards; hacer —, to take an appetiser; no decir esta — es mia, to keep mum; de manos a —, unexpectedly, out of the blue.
bocacalle [bo-ka-ka'lyay] *f.* crossing, junction, opening, end (of street).
bocadillo [bo-ka-dee'lyo] *m.* sandwich; "snack"; narrow ribbon.
bocado [bo-ka'do] *m.* morsel bite; — de rey, titbit, delicacy.
bocanada [bo-ka-na'da] *f.* puff (*of smoke*), mouthful (*of liquid*); — de viento, gust, blast.
boceto [bo-thay'to] *m.* sketch, unfinished drawing.
bocina [bo-thee'na] *f.* horn (*of car*), trumpet, megaphone, fog-horn.
bocoy [bo-koy'] *m.* hogshead.
bochorno [bo-tchor'no] *m.* sultry weather; disgrace, stigma, obloquy, dishonour; blush; shame, blot (*on reputation*).
bochornoso [bo-tchor-no'so] *adj.* stifling, sultry, thundery; shameful; vile, infamous, scandalous, degrading.
boda [bo'da] *f.* wedding, marriage ceremony.
bodega [bo-day'ga] *f.* cellar, wine-vault; store-room; hold (*of ship*).
bodegón [bo-day-gon'] *m.* tavern; eating-house; still-life painting.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

bodegonero [bo-day-go-nay'-ro] *m.* tavern-keeper, innkeeper, host'.
bofe [bo'fay] *m.* lung, lights; echar el —, to pant heavily.
bofetada [bo-fay-ta'da] *f.* slap; *pl.* a —s, with (*his*) fists.
bofetón [bo-fay-ton'] *m.* cuff, heavy blow on face.
boga [bo'ga] *f.* rowing; estar en —, to be fashionable; *m* rower in a canoe.
bogar [bo-gar'] *vn.* to row.
bohemio [bo-ay'myo] *m.* Bohemian, bohemian, gipsy.
boina [boy'na] *f.* beret.
boj [bo'h] *m.* box-tree, box-wood.
bola [bo'la] *f.* (*solid*) ball; bowl, bowling; (*coll.*) lie; (*Arg.*) weighted lariat. [dance.
bolero [bo-lay'ro] *m.* Spanish
boleta [bo-lay'ta] *f.* ticket; soldiers' billet.
boletín [bo-lay-teen'] *m.* official gazette, bulletin.
boleto [bo-lay'to] *m.* (*S. Amer.*) ticket.
bolicho [bo-lee'tchay] *m.* jack (*in bowls*); cup-and-ball (*game*); drag-net. [silver coin.
bolívar [bo-lee'var] *m.* (*Venez.*)
bolo [bo'lo] *m.* a nine-pin, skittle cushion (*for lace-making*); bolus, large pill.
bolsa [bol'sa] *f.* purse; money; Exchange. [purse.
bolsillo [bol-see'lyo] *m.* pocket;
bolsista [bol-sees'ta] *m.* speculator, stock-broker.
bollo [bo'lyo] *m.* small loaf, small (*sponge*) cake; dent, lump.
bomba [bom'ba] *f.* pump; bomb; lamp-chimney.
bombardear [bom-bar-day-ar'] *va.* to bomb.
bombardeo [bom-bar-day'o] *m.* bombardment, bombing.
bombero [bom-bay'ro] *m.* fireman.
bombilla [bom-bee'lya] *f.* bulb (*electric light*).
bonachón [bo-na-tchon'] *adj.* good-natured, easy-going.
bonaerense [bo-na-ay-ren'-say] *adj.* from Buenos Aires.
bonancible [bo-nan-thee'-blay] *adj.* calm, fair, quiet.
bonanza [bo-nan'tha] *f.* calm, fair weather at sea; prosperity.
bondad [bon-dad'] *f.* goodness; kindness.
bondadoso [bon-da-do'so] *adj.* kind-hearted, helpful.
bonete [bo-nay'tay] *m.* cap, bonnet (*eccles. & acad.*).
bonito [bo-nee'to] *adj.* pretty, nice, graceful; *m.* striped tunny.
bono [bo'no] *m.* bond, certificate, security; — del tesoro, exchequer bill, Treasury bill.
boquear [bo-kay-ar'] *va.* to gasp; to breathe one's last.
boquerón [bo-kay-ron'] *m.* wide opening, hole; anchovy.
boquete [bo-kay'tay] *m.* gap, narrow entrance.
boquiabierto [bo-kee-a' byayr'ro] *adj.* gaping, open-mouthed; *m.* gaper.
boquilla [bo-kee'lya] *f.* (*mus.*) mouth-piece; cigarette-holder; gas-jet.
boquirroto [bo-kee-ro'to] *adj.* loquacious, garrulous.
borbollar [bor-bo-lyar'] *vn.* to gush out, to bubble (*when boiling*).
borbotar [bor-bo-tar'] *vn.* to bubble, flow in spurts (*blood from wound, etc.*).
borbotón [bor-bo-ton'] *m.* hablar a — es, to talk impetuously.
borceguí [bor-thay-gee'] *m.* buskin; laced boot.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

borda [bor'da] *f.* hut, cottage; gunwale (of ship).
bordada [bor-da'da] *f.* dar una —, to tack (*of a ship*).
bordado [bor-da'do] *m.* embroidery. [embroider.
bordar [bor-dar'] *va.* to
borde [bor'day] *m.* border, edge, fringe; hem; brim.
bordear [bor-day-ar'] *vn.* to ply to windward.
bordelés [bor-day-lays'] *adj.* of Bordeaux. [board.
bordo [bor'do] *m.* a —, on
bordón [bor-don'] *m.* staff; walking stick; bass-string; refrain (*of song*); *pl.* out-riggers.
boreal [bo-ray-al'] *adj.* boreal, northern.
borinqueño [bo-reen-kay'-nyo] *adj.* Puerto Rican.
borla [bor'la] *f.* tassel, tuft; (*acad.*) Doctor's bonnet; tomar la —, to take a Doctorate.
borra [bo'ra] *f.* yearling ewe; floss silk; nap (*on cloth*); flock wool; lees, waste; idle chatter.
borrachera [bo-ra-tchay'ra] *f.* drunkenness; carousal, spree.
borracho [bo-ra'tcho] *adj.* & *m.* drunk, intoxicated.
borrador [bo-ra-dor'] *m.* rough draft; rough note-book, scribbling pad; eraser, duster.
borrajear [bo-ra-hay-ar'] *vn.* to scribble, scrawl.
borrar [bo-rar'] *va.* to cross out, rub out, scratch out; to obscure, obliterate, smudge.
borrasca [bo-ras'ka] *f.* squall, tempest. [squally.
borrascoso [bo-ras-ko'so] *adj.*
borrego [bo-ray'go] *m.* yearling lamb; simpleton.
borrica [bo-ree'ka] *f.* she-ass.
borricada [bo-ree-ka'da] *f.* a drove of asses; donkey-ride.
borrico [bo-ree'ko] *m.* ass; fool.
borrón [bo-ron'] *m.* blot (*of ink*); blur, blemish, blot (*on reputation, etc.*).
borroso [bo-ro'so] *adj.* (*weather*) thick, turbid; illegible; obscure (*of writing*).
bosque [bos'kay] *m.* wood, forest, grove.
bosquejar [bos-kay-har'] *va.* to sketch, model.
bosquejo [bos-kay'ho] *m.* sketch; rough plan.
bostezar [bos-tay-thar'] *vn.* to yawn, gape.
bostezo [bos-tay'tho] *m.* yawn.
bota [bo'ta] *f.* top-boot; leather wine-bag.
botador [bo-ta-dor'] *m.* pitcher (*in games*); boat-hook.
botadura [bo-ta-doo'ra] *f.* launching (*of ship*). [botany.
botánica [bo-ta'nee-ka] *f.*
botánico [bo-ta'nee-ko] *adj.* botanical; *m.* botanist.
botar [bo-tar'] *va.* to fling; squander; to launch (*ship*); to bounce. [scatterbrain.
botarate [bo-ta-ra'tay] *m.*
bote [bo'tay] *m.* boat; (*lance*) thrust; jump; rebound; bounce (*of ball*); de — en —, full up (*with people*), chock-full.
botella [bo-tay'lya] *f.* bottle, flask.
botica [bo-tee'ka] *f.* chemist's shop, apothecary's shop.
boticario [bo-tee-ka'ryo] *m.* chemist, pharmacist.
botija [bo-tee'ha] *f.* (round earthenware) jug.
botijo [bo-tee'ho] *m.* earthen jar (with spout and handle).
botillo [bo-tee'lyo] *vn.* small wine skin.
botín [bo-teen'] *m.* buskin; gaiter; booty, spoils.
botón [bo-ton'] *m.* button; tip; knob; (*elect.*) switch; bud; sprout; *pl.* "Buttons," page-boy.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

bóveda [bo'vay-da] *f.* arched roof, vault; cave.
bovino [bo-vee'no] *adj.* bovine; of cattle.
boxeo [bok-say'o] *m.* boxing.
boya [boy'ya] *f.* buoy.
boyante [boy-yan'tay] *adj.* buoyant; "afloat," prosperous.
boyero [boy-yay'ro] *m.* ox-driver, cow-herd.
bozal [bo-thal'] *m.* muzzle.
bozo [bo'tho] *m.* down (*on upper lip*).
braceaje [bra-thay-a'hay] *m.* depth of water (*in fathoms*).
bracero [bra-thay'ro] *m.* day labourer; de —, arm in arm.
braga [bra'ga] *f.* breeches, knickerbockers, knickers.
bragazas [bra-ga'thas] *f.pl.* wide breeches; *m.* henpecked man.
bramar [bra-mar'] *vn.* to roar, bellow, groan.
bramido [bra-mee'do] *m.* howl, roar, howling, roaring (*of animals, elements*).
brasa [bra'sa] *f.* live coal; *pl.* estar en —s, to be like a cat on hot bricks.
brasero [bra-say'ro] *m.* brazier, fire-pan.
brasileño [bra-see-lay'nyo] *adj.* Brazilian.
bravata [bra-va'ta] *f.* boast, an 'act', showing off; threat.
braveza [bra-vay'tha] *f.* courage; vigour; ferocity; fury (*of elements*). [untamed.
bravío [bra-vee'o] *adj.* savage,
bravo [bra'vo] *adj.* hardy, courageous, valiant; wild; toro —, bull for bull-fights; *interj.* hurrah!
bravura [bra-voo'ra] *f.* courage; manliness; boastfulness.
braza [bra'tha] *f.* fathom.
brazada [bra-tha'da] *f.* armful.
brazado [bra-tha'do] *m.* *See* **brazada.**
brazalete [bra-tha-lay'tay] *m.* armlet, bracelet.
brazo [bra'tho] *m.* arm; branch; — secular, temporal authority; *pl.* los — cruzados, with folded arms (*idle*); luchar a — partido, to fight with bare fists; ser el — derecho de, to be the right hand man of.
brea [bray'a] *f.* pitch, tar; coarse canvas.
brebaje [bray-ba'hay] *f.* medicine, draught, beverage; (*naut.*) grog.
brecha [bray'tcha] *f.* breach, opening; batir en —, to make a breach in.
brega [bray'ga] *f.* struggle, strife; contest; pun.
bregar [bray-gar'] *vn.* to struggle, wrestle (*with*), contend; to work dough with rolling pin.
breña [bray'nya] *f.* rough scrub, waste moorland.
breñal [bray-nyal'] *m.* *See* **breña.**
breva [bray'va] *f.* early fig; large early acorn; choice cigar.
breve [bray'vay] *m.* Apostolic brief; *adj.* brief, short, concise; (*mus.*) breve; en —, soon.
brevedad [bray-vay-dad'] *f.* brevity, conciseness.
breviario [bray-vya'ryo] *m.* breviary; epitome.
brezal [bray-thal'] *m.* heath, field of heather. [heather.
brezo [bray'tho] *m.* heath;
brial [bree-al'] *m.* (*arch.*) silk skirt. [drel, vagrant.
bribón [bree-bon'] *m.* scoun-
bribonear [bree-bo-nay-ar'] *vn.* to loaf, lead a vagabond life.
brida [bree'da] *f.* bridle; curb; flange.
brigada [bree-ga'da] *f.* brigade.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

brillante [bree-lyan'tay] *adj.* brilliant, bright; *m.* brilliant, diamond.
brillar [bree-lyar'] *vn.* to shine, glitter; be outstanding (*in talents, etc.*).
brillo [bree'lyo] *m.* shine; resplendence, splendour; distinction; polish.
brincar [breen-kar'] *vn.* to frisk, hop, leap.
brinco [breen'ko] *m.* jump, hop, bound.
brindar [breen-dar'] *vn.* to drink *or* toast health; to promise, offer a prospect of; *va.* to offer willingly, proffer.
brindis [breen'dees] *m.* toast; health.
brinza. *See* **brizna.**
brío [bree'o] *m.* strength, fire; nerve, spirit, liveliness.
brioso [bryo'so] *adj.* fiery, vigorous, lively.
brisa [bree'sa] *f.* breeze, soft wind.
brisca [brees'ka] *f.* (a card game).
británico [bree-ta'nee-ko] *adj.* British.
brizna [breeth'na] *f.* particle, fragment, chip; blade, sprig (*grass, etc.*).
brocado [bro-ka'do] *m.* brocade.
brocal [bro-kal'] *m.* curb-stone (of a well).
brocha [bro'tcha] *f.* painter's brush; **de — gorda**, rough-hewn, slap-dash, rough and ready fashion.
broche [bro'tchay] *m.* clasp; brooch; hook and eye.
broma [bro'ma] *f.* practical joke, jest; **— pesada**, joke taken too far; **de —**, in fun, not in earnest.
bromear [bro-may'ar] *vn.* to jest.
bromista [bro-mees'ta] *m.* merry jester; practical joker.
bronca [bron'ka] *f.* row; **se armó una —**, there was no end of a shindy.
bronce [bron'thay] *m.* bronze.
bronceado [bron-thay-a'do] *adj.* brazen, of brass; *m.* bronzing.
bronco [bron'ka] *adj.* rough, coarse; peevish; hoarse.
bronquial [bron-kyal'] *adj.* bronchial.
bronquitis [bron-kee'tees] *f.* bronchitis.
broquel [bro-kel'] *m.* buckler, shield.
brotar [bro-tar'] *vn.* to shoot, sprout, bud; to spring (*from*).
brote [bro'tay] *m.* bud, shoot.
broza [bro'tha] *f.* thicket; dead wood, rubbish; idle talk; printer's brush.
bruces [broo'thays] *adv.* **de —**, face downwards, headlong.
bruja [broo'ha] *f.* witch, hag, sorceress.
brujería [broo-hay-ree'a] *f.* witchcraft.
brujo [broo'ho] *m.* magician, sorcerer.
brújula [broo'hoo-la] *f.* compass; sea-compass.
brujulear [broo-hoo-lay-ar'] *va.* to find out by guesswork; to conjecture.
bruma [broo'ma] *f.* mist, haze.
brumoso [broo-mo'so] *adj.* hazy, foggy, misty; vague.
bruñido [broo-nyee'do] *m.* polish; *adj.* burnished.
bruñir [broo-nyeer'] *va.* to polish, burnish.
brusco [broos'ko] *adj.* rude, forward, rough, sharp, brusque.
brutal [broo-tal'] *adj.* brutal, vicious, savage.
brutalidad [broo-ta-lee-dad'] *f.* brutality, savageness.
bruto [broo'to] *m.* brute; ignorant person; *adj.* unpolished, crude; **peso —**, gross weight, **en —**, as grown, mined, etc., unrefined, (*stone*) undressed.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

buba [boo'ba] *f.* postule, small tumour.
bucanero [boo-ca-nay'ro] *m.* buccaneer.
bucear [boo-thay-ar'] *vn.* to dive; to search below the surface.
buceo [boo-thay'o] *m.* diving.
bucle [boo'klay] *m.* curl, ringlet.
bucho [boo'tchay] *m.* maw, crop; foal; pucker (*in clothes*); sacar a uno el —, to worm secrets out of one.
buenamente [bway-na-men'-tay] *adv.* spontaneously, easily.
buenaventura [bway-na-ven-too'ra] *f.* good luck, fortune.
bueno (buen) [bway'no] *adj.* good; plain, simple, honest; sound, healthy; fit, appropriate; *adv.* well; de buenas a primeras, straight away; a buenas, with right good will.
buey [bway'] *m.* ox; — marino, sea-calf; — de agua, gush of water from spring, etc.
búfalo [boo'fa-lo] *m.* buffalo.
bufanda [boo-fan'da] *f.* muffler, scarf.
bufar [boo-far'] *vn.* to snort.
bufete [boo-fay'tay] *m.* desk; sideboard; writing-table; lawyer's office; abrir —, to set up as a lawyer.
bufido [boo-fee'do] *m.* snorting; huff, h'mph!
bufo [boo'fo] *m.* buffoon; *adj.* grotesque, comic (*opera*).
bufón [boo-fon'] *m.* buffoon, harlequin, jester.
buhardilla [boo-ar-dee'lya] *f.* sky-light; garret.
buho [boo'o] *m.* owl; unsociable person; es un —, he doesn't go anywhere.
buhonero [boo-o-nay'ro] *m.* hawker, cheap-jack, pedlar.
buitre [bwee'tray] *m.* vulture.
bujía [boo-hee'a] *f.* wax candle; candlestick; sparkplug; candlepower.
bula [boo'la] *f.* papal bull.
bulbo [bool'bo] *m.* bulb; globe.
bulero [boo-ay'ro] *m.* distributor of papal bulls.
búlgaro [bool'ga-ro] *m* & *adj.* Bularigan.
bulto [bool'to] *m.* bundle; bulk; bale; a —, wholesale; indiscriminately; de —, of importance; escurrir el —, to shirk the consequences, to refuse to face the music.
bulla [boo'lya] *f.* noise, clatter; meter —, to make a din.
bullanga [boo-lyan'ga] *f.* tumult; riot.
bullicio [boo-lyee'thyo] *m.* noise; bustle (*of a crowd*).
bullicioso [boo-lyee-thyo'so] *adj.* rowdy, high-spirited, lively.
bullir [boo-lyeer'] *vn.* to boil; to bustle, fluster.
buñolero [boon-nyo-lay'ro] *m.* doughnut-seller, bun-maker.
buñuelo [boo-nyway'lo] *m.* bun, doughnut; — de viento, light cream bun.
buque [boo'kay] *m.* (*large*) vessel, ship; tonnage; — de vapor, steamship; — escuela, training-ship; — de guerra, warship.
burbuja [boor-boo'ha] *f.* bubble.
burdel [boor-del'] *m.* brothel.
burdo [boor'do] *adj.* coarse, ordinary.
burgalés [boor-gal-lays'] *adj.* of Burgos.
burgués [boor-gays'] *m.* bourgeois, middle-class.
burguesía [boor-gay-see'a] *f.* middle-class.
buril [boo-reel'] *m.* graving-tool; pen-graver.
burla [boor'la] *f.* mockery, hoax; jest; de —, for fun, not seriously; — pesada, low

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

trick; — burlando, with one foot on the ground.
burlador [boor-la-dor'] *m.* jester; wag; libertine.
burlar [boor-lar'] *vr.* to mock, gibe, ridicule; to frustrate, circumvent, get (around, over), baffle, outwit; to seduce; to deceive.
burlesco [boor-les'ko] *m.* [burlesque.
burlón [boor-lon'] *m.* wag, jester; scoffer; *adj.* scoffing, mocking, waggish.
burocracia [boo-ro-kra'thay] *f.* beaurocracy.
burra [boo'ra] *f.* she-ass.
burrada [boo'ra'da] *f.* blunder, "gaff," "howler."
burro [boo'ro] *m.* ass, donkey; [dolt.
bursátil [boor-sa'teel] *adj.* "Exchange," financial.
busca [boos'ka] *f.* search, pursuit; *pl.* perquisites.
buscar [boos-kar'] *va.* to look for, hunt for; to search; *vr.* to bring upon oneself.
buscón [boos-kon'] *m.* seeker, pilferer.
busilis [boo-see'lees] *m.* question, knotty point, dark riddle.
búsqueda [boos'kay-da] *f.* search, quest.
busto [boo'sto] *m.* bust.
butaca [boo-ta'ka] *f.* armchair, easy-chair; stall (*theatre*).
butifarra [boo-tee-fa'ra] *f.* sausage (*esp. in Catalonia*).
buzo [boo'tho] *m.* diver.
buzón [boo-thon'] *m.* conduit; letter-box, pillar-box; bung.

C

cabal [ka-bal'] *adj.* just; perfect, consummate, complete, exact.
cábala [ka'ba-la] *f.* cabal; intrigue; clique.
cabalgadura [ka-bal-ga-doo'ra] *f.* riding horse, mount; beast of burden.
cabalgar [ka-bal-gar'] *vn.* to ride (on horse-back).
cabalgata [ka-bal-ga'ta] *f.* cavalcade.
caballar [ka-ba-lyar'] *adj.* equine, of horses.
caballeresco [ka-ba-lyay-res'-ko] *adj.* chivalrous, knightly.
caballería [ka-ba-lyay-ree'a] *f.* a riding beast; cavalry; knighthood; — andante, knight-errantry.
caballeriza [ka-ba-lyay-ree'-tha] *f.* stable, stud of horses.
caballerizo [ka-ba-lyay-ree'-tho] *m.* equerry; head groom.
caballero [ka-ba-lyay'ro] *m.* knight, horseman; nobleman; gentleman; — andante, knight errant; — de industria, sharper, swindler.
caballerosidad [ka-ba-lyay-ro-see-dad'] *f.* generosity, nobility (*of heart or person*).
caballete [ka-ba-lyay'tay] *m.* painter's easel; trestle; ridge; chimney-cowl; bridge (*of nose*).
caballo [ka-ba'lyo] *m.* horse; horse-power; Queen (*cards*); knight (*chess*); a —, on horseback.
cabalmente [ka-bal-men'tay] *adv.* exactly, quite so, just so.
cabaña [ka-ba'nya] *f.* hut, hovel, cottage.
cabecear [ka-bay-thay-ar'] *vn.* to nod, droop; to shake head (*in disapproval*); (*naut.*) to pitch.
cabecera [ka-bay-thay'ra] *f.* bed-head; head; upper end (*of table, etc.*); bolster or pillow.
cabecilla [ka-bay-thee'lya] *m.* ringleader, leader, "chief."
cabellera [ka-bay-lyay'ra] *f.* hair (*especially of woman*); long hair; tail (*of comet*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cabello [ka-bay'lyo] *m.* hair; [illegible] form of fine threads; tomar la ocasión por los —, to take time by the forelock.

cabelludo [ka-bay-lyoo'do] *adj.* hairy, fibrous.

caber [ka-bayr'] *vn.* to be contained in, have room for, fit in; to be entitled to partake of; no — de gozo, to be beside oneself with joy; no cabe más, the place is full up; no cabe duda, there is no doubt.

cabestro [ka-bes'tro] *m.* halter; bell-ox.

cabeza [ka-bay'tha] *f.* head; beginning; leader, chief; upper part; de —, headlong, decisively, thoroughly; romperse uno la —, to wrack one's brains.

cabezada [ka-bay-tha'da] *f.* blow with the head, nod; halter; dar —s, to nod drowsily.

cabezudo [ka-bay-thoo'do] *adj.* large-headed; obstinate, pig-headed.

cabida [ka-bee'da] *f.* content, capacity; dar — a, to make room for.

cabildo [ka-beel'do] *m.* cathedral chapter; town council.

cabizbajo [ka-beeth-ba'ho] *adj.* crestfallen.

cable [ka'blay] *m.* cable; — metálico, wire cable; — submarino, submarine cable.

cabo [ka'bo] *m.* end, stump; handle; cape, promontory; (*mil.*) corporal; al — de, at the end of; de — a rabo, from end to end; llevar a —, to finish, complete, succeed in doing.

cabotaje [ka-bo-ta'hay] *m.* [coastal trade.

cabra [ka'bra] *f.* goat; loco como una —, as mad as a hatter.

cabrero [ka-bray'ro] *m.* goat-herd.

cabrestante [ka-bray-stan'tay] *m.* capstan.

cabria [ka'brya] *f.* crane, hoist-crane, winch.

cabrilla [ka-bree'lya] *f.* (*sea*) white horses; hacer —s, to play ducks and drakes.

cabrío [ka-bree'o] *adj.* pertaining to goats; macho —, he-goat.

cabriola [ka-bryo-la] *f.* caper, leap, jump.

cabriolé [ka-bryo-lay'] *m.* cabriolet; (*arch.*) ladies' cloak.

cabritilla [ka-bry-tee'lya] *f.* kid (*leather*).

cabrito [ka-bree'to] *m.* kid.

cabrón [ka-bron'] *m.* buck, he-goat; cuckold.

cabruno [ka-broo'no] *adj.* goatish; pertaining to goats.

cacahuete [ka-ka-way'tay] *m.* earth-nut; peanut.

cacao [ka-ka'o] *m.* cocoa-tree; [cocoa.

cacarear [ka-ka-ray-ar'] *vn.* to cackle, (*cock*) crow; to boast.

cacareo [ka-ka-ray'o] *m.* cackling, crowing; boast.

cacería [ka-thay-ree'a] *f.* hunting, hunt.

cacerola [ka-thay-ro'la] *f.* saucepan, casserole dish.

cacique [ka-thee'kay] *m.* (Indian) chief or prince; political boss.

caciquismo [ka-thee-kees'mo] *m.* rule or government by local bosses.

caco [ka'ko] *m.* thief, pickpocket; más ladrón que —, as big a thief as they make 'em.

cacofonía [ka-ko-fo-nee'a] *f.* cacophony; discordant, ugly sound.

cacto [kak'to] *m.* cactus.

cacumen [ka-koo'men] *m.* height; talent, wit; acumen.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

cachalote [ka-tcha-lo'tay] *m.* cachalot, whale.
cacharrería [ka-cha-ray-ree-a] *f.* pot shop.
cacharro [ka-cha'ro] *m.* coarse earthen pot; pots (and pans); ¡qué —! what junk!
cachaza [ka-cha'tha] *f.* tardiness; phlegm; coolness.
cachemira [ka-chay-mee'ra] *f.* cashmere.
cachete [ka-chay'tay] *m.* slap; plump cheek.
cachimba [ka-cheem'ba] *f.* pipe (*for smoking*).
cacho [ka'cho] *m.* piece, slice (*of bread, etc.*).
cachiporra [ka-chee-po'ra] *f.* knobstick, knobkerrie.
cachorro [ka-cho'ro] *m.* puppy; cub, whelp.
cada [ka'da] *adj.* each; every; — uno, each one.
cadalso [ka-dal'so] *m.* scaffold (*for execution*).
cadáver [ka-da'vayr] *n.* corpse, [(dead) body.
cadejo [ka-day'ho] *m.* skein; entangled lock of hair.
cadena [ka-day'na] *f.* chain; — perpetua, hard labour for life.
cadencia [ka-den'thya] *f.* [cadence, rhythm.
cadera [ka-day'ra] *f.* hip.
cadete [ka-day'tay] *m.* cadet; (Officer) cadet.
caducar [ka-doo-kar'] *vn.* to dote; to lapse, fall due; to become superannuated, out of date.
caduco [ka-doo'ko] *adj.* senile, decrepit; lapsed (*contracts*).
caer [ka-ayr'] *vn.* to fall; to fall off; to happen; — en la cuenta, to understand, notice; — bien, to fit, suit; — en gracia, to make a good impression, to please; *vr.* — de su peso, to be self-evident.
café [ka-fay'] *m.* coffee; café.
cafetal [ka-fay-tal'] *m.* coffee plantation.
cafetera [ka-fay-tay'ra] *f.* coffee-pot, percolator.
cafetero [ka-fay-tay'ro] *m.* coffee tree.
cáfila [ka'fee-la] *f.* horde, band (*of gypsies*).
cafre [ka'fray] *m.* Kaffir, [savage.
cahiz [ka-eeth'] *m.* old dry measure (*about* 12 *bushels*).
caída [ka-ee'da] *f.* fall; ruin; — del sol, sunset.
caimán [ka-ee-man'] *m.* alli- [gator.
caimiento [ka-ee-myen'to] *m.* depression, decay; fall.
caja [ka'ha] *f.* box, case, chest; coffin; stock (*of rifle*); (*mil.*) drum; cash; — de ahorros, savings bank; libro de —, cash book; — baja, low case; — del cuerpo, bust; despedir con —s destempladas, to send (*somebody*) packing.
cajero [ka-hay'ro] *m.* cashier.
cajetilla [ka-hay-tee'lya] *f.* packet (of cigarettes).
cajista [ka-hees'ta] *m.* compositor (*print*).
cajón [ka-hon'] *m.* chest; drawer; — de sastre, miscellany, jumble, medley.
cal [kal'] *f.* lime.
cala [ka'la] *f.* small bay, cove; (*ship*) hold.
calabaza [ka-la-ba'tha] *f.* pumpkin; gourd; fool; dar —s, *va.* to plough (*in examinations*); to jilt, turn down.
calabozo [ka-la-bo'tho] *m.* dungeon; jail, "calaboose."
calado [ka-la'do] *adj.* soaked; smart, "all there"; *m.* drawn work in line; open work in metal; (*ship*) draught. *See* calar.
calafatear [ka-la-fa-tay-ar'] *va.* to caulk. [quoise.
calaita [ka-la-ee'ta] *f.* tur-
calamar [ka-la-mar'] *m.* squid.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

calambre [ka-lam'bray] *m.* [illegible]
calamidad [ka-la-mee-dad'] *f.* calamity, misfortune, unfortunate, unhappy (event, happening, etc.). [calamine
calamina [ka-la-mee'na] *f.*
calamita [ka-la-mee'ta] *f.* loadstone.
calamitoso [ka-la-mee-to'so] *adj.* calamitous, miserable.
calandria [ka-lan'drya] *f.* bunting (*kind of lark*); mangle, rolling press.
calaña [ka-la'nya] *f.* character, sort (*specially in a bad sense*).
calañés [ka-la-ñes'] *adj.* sombrero —, hat with upturned brim (*Andalusian*).
calar [ka-lar] *va.* to penetrate; to drench, soak through; to tumble to (*an idea*); to fix (*bayonet*).
calavera [ka-la-vay'ra] *f.* skull; *m.* rake, wastrel, gay dog.
calaverada [ka-la-vay-ra'da] *f.* escapade.
calcañar [kal-ka-nyar'] *m.* heel-bone; heel.
calcar [kal-kar'] *va.* to trace, copy; to base (*on*).
calce [kal'thay] *m.* tyre; wedge.
calceta [kal-thay'ta] *f.* (*knee-length*) stocking; hacer —, to knit.
calcetín [kal-thay-teen'] *m.* sock, half-hose.
calcina [kal-thee'na] *f.* mortar, cement. [calcine.
calcinar [kal-thee-nar'] *va.* to
calcio [kal'thyo] *m.* calcium.
calco [kal'ko] *m.* counter-drawing, tracing; copy.
calcular [kal-koo-lar'] *va.* to calculate; to make calculations; to estimate, reckon.
cálculo [kal'koo-lo] *m.* calculation, computation; (*bladder, liver*) stone.
calda [kal'da] *f.* heating (*of* [illegible]
caldear [kal-day-ar'] *va.* to heat; to weld.
caldeo [kal-day'o] *m.* *See* **calda**; *adj.* & *m.* Chaldean.
caldera [kal-day'ra] *f.* boiler, kettle, cauldron.
calderada [kal-day-ra'da] *f.* a cauldronful.
calderería [kal-day-ray-ree'a] *f.* ironmongery, tinker's.
calderilla [kal-day-ree'lya] *f.* copper coin; small (loose) change.
caldero [kal-day'ro] *m.* small cauldron, pan, copper.
calderón [kal-day-ron'] *m.* large kettle; (*mus.*) pause.
caldo [kal'do] *m.* broth; (*com.*) wine, oil, vinegar.
calefacción [ka-lay-fak-thyon'] *f.* heating.
calendario [ka-len-da'ryo] *m.* almanac, calendar.
calentador [ka-len-ta-dor'] *m.* hot-water bottle; warming-pan.
calentar [ka-len-tar'] *va.* to warm, heat; *vr.* to grow hot; to grow heated (*argument*).
calentura [ka-len-too'ra] *f.* fever; temperature.
calenturiento [ka-len-too-ryen'to] *adj.* feverish.
calera [ka-lay'ra] *f.* lime-kiln.
calero [ka-lay'ro] *adj.* calcareous; *m.* lime-burner.
calesa [ka-lay'sa] *f.* Spanish chaise.
calesín [ka-lay-seen'] *m.* light chaise.
caleta [ka-lay'ta] *f.* small bay, inlet, creek.
caletre [ka-lay'tray] *m.* smartness, shrewdness.
calibrar [ka-lee-brar'] *va.* to gauge; to measure the calibre
calibre [ka-lee'bray] *m.* calibre diameter; quality.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

calicanto [ka-lee-kan'to] *m.* allspice.
calidad [ka-lee-dad'] *f.* quality; condition; rank; *pl.* (*moral*) qualities; gifts; en — de, as, representing, in (his) (office) as, [hot.
cálido [ka'lee-do] *adj.* (*climate*)
calificado [ka-lee-fee-ka'do] *adj.* competent, important, declared, rated.
caliente [ka-lyen'tay] *adj.* (*object*) hot, warm; (*argument*) heated; fiery.
califa [ka-lee'fa] *m.* caliph.
calificación [ka-lee-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* qualification, estimate; standard (*in examination*).
calificar [ka-lee-fee-kar'] *va.* to qualify; to authorise; to mark (*examination papers*); *vr.* to prove nobility of descent.
caligrafía [ka-lee-gra-fee'a] *f.* calligraphy, handwriting.
cáliz [ka'leeth] *m.* chalice; apurar el — del dolor, to drain grief to the dregs.
calizo [ka-lee'tho] *adj.* calcareous, limy.
calma [kal'ma] *f.* calm; ease of mind, composure; dullness.
calmante [kal-man'tay] *adj.* & *m.* sedative.
calmar [kal-mar'] *va.* to calm, appease, soothe, quieten.
calmoso [kal-mo'so] *adj.* tranquil, slow. [slang.
caló [ka-lo'] *m.* gypsy cant,
calofrío [ka-lo-free'o] *m.* chilliness; shivering.
calor [ka-lor'] *m.* heat; warmth; al — de, encouraged by.
calórico [ka-lo'ree-ko] *m.* caloric, heat.
calorífero [ka-lo-ree'fay-ro] *m.* heating apparatus.
calumnia [ka-loom'nya] *f.* calumny, slander.
calumniador [ka-loom-nya-dor'] *m.* slanderer, backbiter.
calumnioso [ka-loom-nyo'so] *adj.* slanderous, slandering.
caluroso [ka-loo-ro'so] *adj.* warm, hot; eager; fervent.
calva [kal'va] *f.* bald head.
calvario [kal-va'ryo] *m.* calvary; suffering; estaciones del —, Stations of the Cross.
calvez [kal-vayth'] *f.* *See* calvicie. [baldness.
calvicie [kal-vee'thyay] *f.*
calvo [kal'vo] *adj.* bald, hairless; barren.
calza [kal'tha] *f.* breeches; stocking; wedge. [way, road.
calzada [kal-tha'da] *f.* cause-
calzado [kal-tha'do] *adj.* shod; *m.* footwear. [shoe-horn.
calzador [kal-tha-dor'] *m.*
calzar [kal-thar'] *va.* to put on (*shoes, spurs, gloves, etc.*).
calzón [kal-thon'] *m.*, *s.* or *pl.* breeches; — corto, knee-breeches.
calzoncillos [kal-thon-thee'lyos] *m. pl.* (*underwear*) pants, drawers.
callado [kal-lya'do] *adj.* silent, discreet, quiet.
callar [ka-lyar'] *vn.* to be silent; *va.* to quieten; to omit; to conceal; quien calla otorga, silence gives consent. [(*town*)
calle [ka'lyay] *f.* street, road (*in*
calleja [ka-lyay'ha] *f.* narrow street, side-street.
callejear [ka-lyay-hay-ar'] *vn.* to go about the streets; to loiter, lounge, hang about.
callejero [ka-lyay-hay'ro] *adj.* street; common, coarse.
callejón [ka-lyay-hon'] *m.* narrow street, alley, ginnel; — sin salida, blind alley, cul-de-sac.
callejuela [ka-lyay-hway'la] *f.* alley-way.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

callista [ka-lyees'ta] *m.* chiropodist.
callo [ka'lyo] *m.* corn, callosity; ends of the horse shoe; *pl.* tripe.
calloso [ka-lyo'so] *adj.* callous, horny.
cama [ka'ma] *f.* bed; couch; layer, stratum; guardar —, to stay in bed (*through sickness*), be bedridden.
camada [ka-ma'da] *f.* litter, brood.
camafeo [ka-ma-fay'o] *m.* cameo.
camaleón [ka-ma-lay-on'] *m.* chameleon.
camandulero [ka-man-doo-lay'ro] *m.* hypocrite, trickster.
cámara [ká'ma-ra] *f.* hall, chamber, cabin (*of ship*); —de comercio, Chamber of Commerce.
camarada [ka-ma-ra'da] *m.* comrade, companion, friend.
camarera [ka-ma-ray'ra] *f.* lady's maid; waitress; stewardess.
camarero [ka-ma-ray'ro] *m.* chamberlain, valet de chambre; steward; waiter.
camarilla [ka-ma-ree'lya] *f.* cabal, clique; small room.
camarista [ka-ma-rees'ta] *f.* maid of honour.
camarlengo [ka-mar-len'go] *m.* lord chamberlain.
camarón [ka-ma-ron'] *m.* prawn.
camarote [ka-ma-ro'tay] *m.* berth; cabin.
camastro [ka-mas'tro] *m.* wretched bed, pallet.
camastrón [ka-mas-tron'] *m.* cunning fellow, sly one.
cambiable [kam-bya'blay] *adj.* exchangeable.
cambiante [kam-byan'tay] *m.* variety of colours; exchange agent.
cambiar [kam-byar'] *va.* to change, exchange, barter.
cambiavia [kam-bya-vee'a] *m.* [illegible] switch.
cambio [kam'byo] *m.* change; exchange; libre —, Free Trade; en —, instead; on the other hand.
cambista [kam-bees'ta] *m.* money changer; broker, banker.
cambray [kam-bray'] *m.* cambric.
cambrón [kam-bron'] *m.* buckthorn.
camelar [ka-may-lar'] *va.* to flirt, deceive, trick.
camelia [ka-may'lya] *f.* camellia.
camello [ka-may'lyo] *m.* camel.
camilla [ka-mee'lya] *f.* stretcher, litter.
caminante [ka-mee-nan'tay] *m.* traveller; walker.
caminar [ka-mee-nar'] *vn.* to go, walk, proceed.
caminata [ka-mee-na'ta] *f.* march, walk, excursion, walking trip.
camino [ka-mee'no] *m.* road; way; highway; — de herradura, bridle path; — de Santiago, Milky Way; ponerse en —, to set out.
camión [ka-myon'] *m.* truck, lorry.
camisa [ka-mee'sa] *f.* shirt; chemise; meterse en — de once varas, to meddle with other people's business.
camisería [ka-mee-say-ree'a] *f.* shirt shop, shirt-maker's.
camiseta [ka-mee-say'ta] *f.* vest.
camorra [ka-mo'ra] *f.* dispute, wrangle, set-to
camorrista [ka-mo-rees'ta] *m.* & *f.* noisy, quarrelsome person.
campal [kam-pal'] *adj.* pitched (*battle*).
campamento [kam-pa-men'-to] *m.* camp; encampment.
campana [kam-pa'na] *f.* bell; cup, cloche, cone; oir —s y no

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

saber dónde, to have got hold of the wrong end of the stick (*i.e. to remember incorrectly*).
campanada [kam-pa-na'da] *f.* sound, stroke (of a bell).
campanario [kam-pa-na'ryo] *m.* belfry, steeple, church tower.
campaneo [kam-pa-nay'o] *m.* ringing of bells.
campanilla [kam-pa-nee'lya] *f.* small bell; bell-flower; uvula.
campanillazo [kam-pa-nee-lya'tho] *m.* violent ringing (of a bell), clanging.
campante [kam-pan'tay] *adj.* excelling.
campanudo [kam-pa-noo'do] bell-shaped; pompous, high-flown, bombastic.
campánula [kam-pa'noo-la] *f.* bell-flower.
campaña [kam-pa'nya] *f.* (*mil.*) campaign; plain, level country.
campañol [kam-pa-nyol'] *m.* fieldmouse.
campar [kam-par'] *vn.* to excel, surpass; to camp.
campechano [kam-pay-cha'no] *adj.* frank, open, genial, hearty, well-disposed; liberal.
campeche [kam-pay'chay] *m.* Campeachy wood.
campeón [kam-pay-on'] *m.* champion; defender.
campesino [kam-pay-see'no] *adj.* rural, rustic; *m.* peasant, countryman, farmer.
campestre [kam-pes'tray] *adj.* rustic, country; (*of flowers*) wild.
campiña [kam-pee'nya] *f.* flat arable land, landscape, countryside.
campo [kam'po] *m.* country, field; range, scope; — de futbol, football field; — de tenis, tennis court; — santo, cemetery; ir a — travieso, to cut across the fields.
camueso [ka-mway'so] *m.* pimpin tree, dolt, fool.
can [kan] *m.* dog; trigger; corbel.
cana [ka'na] *f.* gray hair; (*arch.*) measure (*about 2 yards*); peinar —s, to be old; echar una — al aire, to be merry.
canal [ka-nal'] *m.* channel; canal; — de la Mancha, English Channel; *f.* gutter, drain pipe; abrir en —, to slit (pig) open.
canalizar [ka-na-lee-thar'] *va.* to canalise.
canalón [ka-na-lon'] *m.* wide gutter.
canalla [ka-na'lya] *f.* rabble, mob; *m.* rotter, scoundrel.
canapé [ka-na-pay'] *m.* couch, sofa, settee.
canario [ka-na'ryo] *m.* canary, Canary Islander; *excl.* Well I'm blest!
canasta [ka-nas'ta] *f.* basket, hamper.
canastilla [ka-nas-tee'lya] *f.* small basket; layette.
canastillo [ka-nas-tee'lyo] *m.* small low basket; flower-pot.
canasto [ka-nas'to] *m.* large basket.
cancel [kan-thayl'] *m.* wooden screen.
cancelación [kan-thay-la-thyon'] *f.* cancellation.
cancelar [kan-thay-lar'] *va.* to cancel, annul.
cancelario [kan-thay-la'ryo] *m.* chancellor (*of university*).
cáncer [kan'thayr] *m.* cancer.
cancerbero [kan-thayr-bay'ro] *m.* Cerberus; surly door-keeper; incorruptible, implacable guard.
canciller [kan-thee-layr'] *m.* chancellor.
cancillería [kan-thee-lyay-ree'a] *f.* chancellor's office; high court.
canción [kan-thyon'] *f.* song, tune, lyric; — de cuna, lullaby.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cancionero [kan-thyo-nay'ro] *m.* songbook.
candado [kan-da'do] *m.* padlock.
candeal [kan-day-al'] *adj.* very white; trigo —, white wheat; pan —, white (*i.e. superior*) bread.
candela [kan-day'la] *f.* candle; fire; chestnut-blossom.
candelabro [kan-day-la'bro] *m.* candelabrum.
candelaria [kan-day-la'rya] *f.* Candlemas.
candelero [kan-day-lay'ro] *m.* [candlestick.
candente [kan-den'tay] *adj.* incandescent; white-hot, glowing; cuestión —, burning question.
candidato [kan-dee-da'to] *m.* candidate; applicant, competitor; pretender.
candidez [kan-dee-dayth'] *f.* candour, ingenuousness.
cándido [kan'dee-do] *adj.* candid; simple; white.
candil [kan-deel'] *m.* oil-lamp; [lamp.
candileja [kan-dee-lay'ha] *f.* oil container in lamp; small lamp; *pl.* footlights.
candor [kan-dor'] *m.* candour, sincerity, frankness.
canela [kan-nay'la] *f.* cinnamon.
canelo [ka-nay'lo] *m.* cinnamon tree.
canelón [ka-nay-lon'] *m.* gargoyle, gutter; cinnamon sweetmeat.
cangrejo [kan-gray'ho] *m.* crab-fish.
canguro [kan-goo'ro] *m.* kangaroo.
caníbal [ka-nee'bal] *m.* cannibal, man-eater.
canícula [ka-nee'koo-la] *f.* [dog-star.
canicular [ka-nee-koo-lar'] *adj.* very hot, midsummer.
canilla [ka-nee'lya] *f.* shinbone; tap, plug; spigot; bobbin.
canino [ka-nee'no] *adj.* canine.
canje [kan-hay] *m.* exchange (*of prisoners, documents, publications, etc.*).
canjear [kan-hay-ar'] *va.* to exchange.
cano [ka'no] *adj.* grey-haired; [hoary.
canoa [ka-no'a] *f.* canoe.
canon [ka'non] *m.* rule, precept; noun; model; *pl.* canonical law.
canonesa [ka-no-nay'sa] *f.* canoness.
canongía [ka-non-hee'a] *f.* [canonry.
canónico [ka-no'nee-ko] *adj.* canonic, canonical.
canónigo [ka-no'nee-go] *m.* canon, prebendary.
canonización [ka-no-nee-tha-thyon'] *f.* canonisation.
canonizar [ka-no-nee-thar'] *va.* to canonise.
canoro [ka-no'ro] *m.* melodious, musical.
canoso [ka-no'so] *adj.* grey-[haired.
cansado [kan-sa'do] *adj.* tired, fatigued; tedious, boring; well-worn.
cansancio [kan-san'thyo] *m.* [weariness.
cansar [kan-sar'] *va.* to tire; to weary; to bore; *vr.* to become tired, weary.
cantante [kan-tan'tay] *m.* & *f.* [singer.
cantar [kan-tar'] *va.* to sing; to chant (*verses, etc.*), to divulge (*secret*), "squeal"; *vn.* to sing out; to squeak; to creak; *m.* song; cantar de los — es, Song of Songs; — de gesta, medieval heroic poem.
cántara [kan'ta-ra] *f.* large pitcher; liquid measure (*about 4–5 gallons*).
cántaro [kan'ta-ro] *m.* (*wine, water*) pitcher; llover a —s, to rain cats and dogs.
cantatriz [kan-ta-treeth'] *f.* singer.
cantera [kan-tay'ra] *f.* quarry.
cantería [kan-tay-ree'a] *f.* quarrying.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

cantero [kan-tay'ro] *m.* stone-cutter, quarryman, mason; — de pan, crust.
cántico [kan'tee-ko] *m.* canticle; song, chant.
cantidad [kan-tee-dad'] *f.* quantity; amount.
cantiga [kan-tee'ga] *f.* lyric, song.
cantimplora [kan-teem-plo'-ra] *f.* (*mil.*) water-bottle.
cantina [kan-tee'na] *f.* cellar; canteen; railway buffet.
cantinero [kan-tee-nay'ro] *m.* butler; canteen-keeper.
canto [kan'to] *m.* song; stone; end; edge (*of table, book, etc.*); — rodado, boulder; de —, on (its) edge, side; right-side up; siempre de —, this side up.
cantor [kan-tor'] *m.* singer.
cantorral [kan-to-ral'] *m.* stony ground.
canturrear [kan-too-ray-ar'] *vn.* to hum (*song*).
caña [ka'nya] *f.* cane, reed; walking stick; glass (*of beer*); — de azúcar, sugar-cane; — de pescar, fishing-rod.
cañada [ka-nya'da] *f.* glen, narrow valley.
cañamazo [ka-nya-ma'tho] *m.* coarse canvas, burlap.
cañamiel [ka-nya-myel'] *f.* sugar-cane.
cáñamo [ka'nya-mo] *m.* hemp; — en rama, raw, undressed hemp.
cañaveral [ka-nya-vay-ral'] *m.* plantation of reed-grass; cane-brake.
cañería [ka-nay-ree'a] *f.* water *or* gas conduit; pipe, piping, guttering.
caño [ka'nyo] *m.* sewer; pipe; conduit; narrow branch of river or sea.
cañón [ka-nyon'] *m.* cannon, gun; quill.
cañonazo [ka-nyo-na'tho] *m.* cannon-shot, report (of gun-shot).
cañonear [ka-nyo-nay'ar] *va.* to cannonade, bombard, shell.
cañonera [ka-nyo-nay'ra] *f.* tent; gun-port.
cañonero [ka-nyo-nay'ro] *m.* gun-boat.
caoba [ka-o'ba] *f.* mahogany.
caos [ka'os] *m.* chaos, confusion.
capa [ka'pa] *f.* cloak, mantle, cape; layer, stratum, seam; pretence; so — de, under pretence of; andar (ir) de — caída, to be dejected, off colour, down in the mouth.
capacidad [ka-pa-thee-dad'] *f.* capacity; authority; talent, competence.
capacho [ka-pa'cho] *m.* basket; hamper.
capar [ka-par'] *va.* to geld, castrate.
caparazón [ka-pa-ra-thon'] *m.* caparison; carcass of a fowl.
capataz [ka-pa-tath'] *m.* overseer, foreman; steward; (*denoting contempt*) chief.
capaz [ka-path'] *adj.* capacious; able, competent.
capcioso [kap-thyo'so] *adj.* captious.
capea [ka-pay'a] *f.* (amateur) village bullfight.
capeador [ka-pay-a-dor'] *m.* (amateur, young) bull-fighter.
capellán [ka-pay-lyan'] *m.* chaplain; — castrense, army chaplain.
caperuza [ka-pay-roo'tha] *f.* hood, cap ending in a point; caperucita roja, Little Red Riding Hood.
capilar [ka-pee-lar'] *adj.* capillary.
capilla [ka-pee'lya] *f.* chapel; hood, cowl; paged proofs; — ardiente, lying-in-state (*of corpse*); estar en —, to be in the condemned cell; to be on hot bricks.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

capirotazo [ka-pee-ro-ta'tho] *m.* (*with fingers*) snap.
capirote [ka-pee-ro-tay] *m.* doctor's hood; cover of the head; (*for hawk*) hood.
capitación [ka-pee-ta-thyon'] *f.* poll-tax; head-money; fee (per head).
capital [ka-pee-tal'] *adj.* capital, principal; pena —, capital punishment; death sentence; *m.* capital; fortune; capital stock; *f.* capital city.
capitalista [ka-pee-ta-lees'ta] *m.* capitalist.
capitalizar [ka-pee-ta-lee-thar'] *va.* to capitalise.
capitán [ka-pee-tan'] *m.* captain.
capitana [ka-pee-ta'na] *f.* admiral's ship, admiral's wife.
capitanear [ka-pee-ta-nay-ar'] *va.* to head, lead (*expedition, etc.*). [captaincy.
capitanía [ka-pee-ta-nee'a] *f.*
capitel [ka-pee-tel'] *m.* (*of a pillar*) capital, cornice.
capitolino [ka-pee-to-lee'no] *adj.* capitoline.
capitolio [ka-pee-to'lyo] *m.* capitol; imposing building.
capitulación [ka-pee-too-la-thyon'] *f.* capitulation; stipulation; *pl.* articles of marriage.
capitular [ka-pee-too-lar'] *vn.* to capitulate; *adj.* (cathedral) chapter.
capítulo [ka-pee'too-lo] *m.* chapter (*of book, cathedral, etc.*).
capô [ka-pó] *m.* bonnet (*of car*).
capón [ka-pon'] *m.* eunuch; capon
caporal [ka-po-ral'] *m.* head; chief; head man in a farm.
capota [ka-po'ta] *f.* bonnet; lady's hat.
capote [ka-po'tay] *m.* (*mil., bull fighter's*) short cloak; dar —*a*, to sweep the board (*at cards*); decir para su —, to keep something to oneself.
capricho [ka-pree'cho] *m.* caprice, whim, sudden desire.
caprichoso [ka-pree-cho'so] *adj.* capricious, whimsical fanciful, unreliable.
cápsula [kap'soo-la] *f.* capsule; metal cap (*on bottles*); cartridge.
captar [kap-tar'] *va.* to captivate; to win, obtain (*sympathy, etc.*). [ture; seizing.
captura [kap-too'ra] *f.* cap-
capturar [kap-too-rar'] *va.* to capture, seize, arrest.
capucha [ka-poo'cha] *f.* hood, cowl.
capuchina [ka-poo-chee'na] *f.* nasturtium, Indian cress.
Capuchino [ka-poo-chee'no] *adj.* & *m.* Franciscan friar.
capullo [ka-poo'lyo] *m.* bud; cocoon; acorn-cup.
capuz [ka-pooth'] *m.* long cloak with hood.
cara [ka'ra] *f.* face, countenance; appearance, look; — de Pascua, smiling face; — de viernes, sullen face; — y cruz, heads and tails; dar en —, to reproach. [caravel.
carabela [ka-ra-bay'la] *f.*
carabina [ka-ra-bee'na] *f.* carbine; rifle, fowling-piece; — de Ambrosio, ineffective or non-existent object; white elephant.
carabinero [ka-ra-bee-nay'ro] *m.* carabineer, revenue police; frontier officer.
caracol [ka-ra-kol'] *m.* snail; escalera de —, spiral staircase; *pl. excl.* Great Scott!
caracolear [ka-ra-ko-lay-ar'] *vn.* to caracole, twist about, twirl.
carácter [ka-rak'tayr] *m.* character; disposition; con-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

dition; type, letter; hard-writing.

característica [ka-rak-tay-rees'tee-ka] *f.* characteristic, typical trait, feature, attribute.

característico [ka-rak-tay-rees'tee-ko] *adj.* characteristic, typical.

caracterizar [ka-rak-tay-ree-thar'] *va.* to characterise; to impart character to; to distinguish.

caramba [ka-ram'ba] *interj.* By Jove!; Well, I'm dashed!

carámbano [ka-ram'ba-no] *m.* icicle.

carambola [ka-ram-bo'la] *f.* (*billiards*) cannon; *vn.* hacer —s, to play billiards.

caramelo [ka-ra-may'lo] *m.* caramel; burnt sugar; sweet, toffee, sweetmeat.

caramillo [ka-ra-mee'lyo] *m.* flageolet; high-tuned flute.

carapacho [ka-ra-pa'cho] *m.* carapace, shell.

carátula [ka-ra'too-la] *f.* (*theat.*) pasteboard mask; small company of actors.

caravana [ka-ra-va'na] *f.* caravan.

caray [ka-ra'ee] *interj.* Goodness!; Bless me!

carbón [kar-bon'] *m.* charcoal, coal; — de piedra, coal, pit coal.

carbonato [kar-bo-na'to] *m.* carbonate.

carbonero [kar-bo-nay'ro] *adj.* coal; *m.* coalman, coal-merchant.

carbonizar [kar-bo-nee-thar'] *va.* to carbonise.

carbono [kar-bo'no] *m.* carbon; (*elect.*) charcoal.

carbunclo [kar-boon'klo] *m.* carbuncle (*precious stone*); anthrax.

carburador [kar-boo-ra-dor'] *m.* carburetter.

carcaj [kar-kah'] *m.* quiver (*of arrows*).

carcajada [kar-ka-ha'da] *f.* burst of laughter.

cárcel [kar'thel] *f.* prison, jail.

carcelero [kar-thay-lay'ro] *m.* jailer, warder.

carcoma [kar-ko'ma] *f.* dry rot; death-watch beetle; worry.

carcomer [kar-ko-mayr'] *va.* to gnaw, eat away; to corrode.

carcomido [kar-ko-mee'do] *adj.* worm-eaten, rotten.

cardar [kar-dar'] *va.* (*wool*) to card, comb.

cardenal [kar-day-nal'] *m.* cardinal; weal, bruise.

cardenalato [kar-day-na-la'-to] *m.* cardinalate.

cardenillo [kar-day-nee'lyo] *m.* verdigris.

cárdeno [kar'day-no] *adj.* livid, discoloured.

cardiaco [kar-dee'a-ko] *adj.* cardiac, heart-; suffering from weak heart.

cardillo [kar-dee'lyo] *m.* [golden thistle.

cardinal [kar-dee-nal'] *adj.* cardinal, fundamental.

cardo [kar'do] *m.* thistle.

carear [ka-ray-ar'] *va.* to confront (*the accused with the witnesses*).

carecer [ka-ray-thayr'] *vn.* to be in need of; to lack, not to have.

carena [ka-ray'na] *f.* careening.

carenar [ka-ray-nar'] *va.* to careen.

carencia [ka-ren'thya] *f.* lack; need, want, absence.

careo [ka-ray'o] *m.* confrontation.

carestía [ka-res-tee'a] *f.* scarcity, want, shortage; dearness, cost.

careta [ka-ray'ta] *f.* pasteboard mask, face-guard (*in fencing, bee-keeping, etc.*); deceitful appearance.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

carey [ka-ray'] *m.* tortoise-shell.
carga [kar'gar] *f.* load, burden, charge, responsibility; cargo; charge (*of fire-arms, cavalry, etc.*); impost duty.
cargadero [kar-ga-day'ro] *m.* (un)loading place, wharf.
cargado [kar-ga'do] *adj.* loaded, strong (*of tea, coffee*); emphatic; — de espaldas, round-shouldered.
cargador [kar-ga-dor'] *m.* freighter; loader.
cargamento [kar-ga-men'to] *m.* cargo; freight.
cargar [kar-gar'] *va.* to load, ship; to stoke (*furnace*); to charge, attack; to increase (*prices*); to charge (*an account*); — con, to shoulder, take the weight of, look after (*responsibility*).
cargazón [kar-ga-thon'] *f.* cargo; freight of ship; thick, heavy weather; heaviness (*in head*).
cargo [kar-go] *m.* the act of loading; burden; cargo; charge; post, office, dignity; — de conciencia, remorse, compunction; hacerse — de, to be responsible for; to take into consideration, understand, realize.
cariacontecido [ka-rya-kon-tay-thee'do] *adj.* sad-looking, perplexed, down in the mouth.
cariarse [ka-ryar'say] *vr.* to rot, putrefy, decay (*of teeth*).
caribe [ka-ree'bay] *m.* & *adj.* Caribbean, savage.
caricatura [ka-ree-ka-too'ra] *f.* caricature, cartoon.
caricia [ka-ree'thya] *f.* caress, stroke, pat, hug.
caridad [ka-ree-dad'] *f.* charity; charitableness; alms.
caries [ka-ryays] *f.* caries, rot; bone decay.
cariño [ka-ree-nyo'] *m.* fondness, tenderness, affection, love.
cariñoso [ka-ree-nyo'so] *adj.* loving, affectionate, tender, kind.
caritativo [ka-ree-ta-tee'vo] *adj.* charitable, benevolent.
cariz [ka-reeth'] *m.* aspect (*of sky*); appearance, prospect; tener mal —, to scowl.
Carlista [kar-lees'ta] *m.* Carlist.
carmelita [kar-may-lee'ta] *adj.* & *m.* Carmelite.
carmen [kar'men] *m.* villa, country house.
carmesí [kar-may-see'] *adj.* crimson.
carmín [kar-meen'] *adj.* carmine; *m.* cochineal.
carnada [kar-na'da] *f.* bait; allurement.
carnal [kar-nal'] *adj.* carnal, sensual, fleshy; primo —, cousin-german.
carnaval [kar-na-val'] *m.* carnival; week before Lent.
carne [kar'nay] *f.* flesh; meat; ser uña y — con, to be as thick as thieves, be intimate, hand in glove with; echar — es, to put on flesh; en — es, naked.
carnerada [kar-nay-ra'da] *f.* flock of sheep.
carnero [kar-nay'ro] *m.* sheep; mutton.
carnestolendas [kar-nes-to-len'das] *f. pl.* three meat days before Ash Wednesday.
carnicería [kar-nee-thay-ree'a] *f.* butcher's shop; carnage, butchery.
carnicero [kar-nee-thay'ro] *adj.* carnivorous; *m.* butcher.
carnívoro [kar-nee'vo-ro] *adj.* carnivorous.
carnosidad [kar-no-see-dad'] *f.* carnosity, fatness, fleshiness.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

carnous; fleshy (*of fruit*).
caro [ka'ro] *adj.* dear, costly; beloved; *adv.* dearly, at a high price.
carpa [kar'pa] *f.* carp.
carpeta [kar-pay'ta] *f.* table cover; portfolio.
carpintería [kar-peen-tay-ree'a] *f.* carpentry; carpenter's shop.
carpintero [kar-peen-tay'ro] *m.* carpenter, joiner; pájaro —, woodpecker.
carraca [ka-ra'ca] *f.* carack, small freighter; ratchet.
carral [ka-ral'] *m.* (*wine*) butt, pipe.
carraspera [ka-ras-pay'ra] *f.* (*in throat*) hoarseness, huskiness, "frog."
carrera [ka-ray'ra] *f.* running; race; road; course; career, profession; a la —, hurriedly.
carreta [ka-ray'ta] *f.* crude country cart.
carretada [ka-ray-ta'da] *f.* [cartload.
carrete [ka-ray'tay] *m.* spool, bobbin, reel; (*film*) roll.
carretear [ka-ray-tay-ar'] *va.* to cart; to drive a cart.
carretel [ka-ray-tel'] *m.* spool; reel; bobbin.
carretera [ka-ray-tay'ra] *f.* highroad, main road.
carretería [ka-ray-tay-ree'a] *f.* cartwright's shop, cartwright's trade.
carretero [ka-ray-tay'ro] *m.* carrier, waggoner, drayman, carter; cartwright.
carretilla [ka-ray-tee'lya] *f.* small cart; wheel-barrow; go-cart.
carril [ka-reel'] *m.* rut; rail; [track; cartway.
carrillera [ka-ree-lyay'ra] *f.* chin-strap.
carrillo [ka-ree'lyo] *m.* cheek, (plump) chaps.

two-wheeled vehicle; (*astr.*) the Plough; — fúnebre, hearse.
carrocería [ka-ro-thay-ree'a] *f.* coachbuilding business, coachwork.
carrocín [ka-ro-theen'] *m.* chaise, curricle.
carromato [ka-ro-ma'to] *m.* heavy two-wheeled dray.
carroña [ka-ro'nya] *f.* carrion, putrid flesh.
carroza [ka-ro'tha] *f.* coach, carriage (*large, imposing*).
carruaje [ka-rwa'hay] *m.* carriage (*any wheeled vehicle*).
carta [kar'ta] *f.* letter; missive, epistle, note; despatch; map, chart; — blanca, carte-blanche; — de aviso, letter of advice; — de crédito, letter of credit; — de marear, sea-chart; — de pago, acknowledgment of receipt; — (*or* patente) de sanidad, bill of health; — canta, the proof is in writing.
cartaginense [kar-ta-hee-nen'say] *adj.* Carthaginian.
cartapacio [kar-ta-pa'thyo] *m.* satchel, portfolio.
cartearse [kar-tay-ar'say] *vr.* to correspond by letter.
cartel [kar-tel'] *m.* poster; placard; se prohibe fijar —es, stick no bills.
cartera [kar-tay'ra] *f.* portfolio, writing-case; note-book; pocket book; bills in hand; (*Ministerial*) portfolio.
cartero [kar-tay'ro] *m.* postman.
cartilla [kar-tee'lya] *f.* primer; elementary treatise.
cartógrafo [kar-to'gra-fo] *m.* cartographer.
cartón [kar-ton'] *m.* pasteboard; cardboard; (*paint.*) cartoon.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cartuchera [kar-too-chay'ra] *f.* cartridge-box, pouch.
cartucho [kar-too'cho] *m.* cartridge.
cartujo [kar-too'ho] *m.* Carthusian monk.
cartulario [kar-too-la'ryo] *m.* archives; archivist.
cartulina [kar-too-lee'na] *f.* thin pasteboard, cardboard.
casa [ka'sa] *f.* house; home; private dwelling; firm; — consistorial, town hall; — de campo, country seat; — de vecindad, tenement house; — de huéspedes, lodging house; — solariega, ancestral family home; — de empeños, pawnbrokers' shop; poner —, to set up house; echar la — por la ventana, to have a grand spread, entertain lavishly.
casaca [ka-sa'ka] *f.* dress-coat; volver —, to turn one's coat (*i.e. allegiance*).
casadero [ka-sa-day'ro] *adj.* marriageable.
casamata [ka-sa-ma'ta] *f.* casemate.
casamentero [ka-sa-men-tay'ro] *m.* match-maker.
casamiento [ka-sa-myen'to] *m.* marriage; match; wedding.
casar [ka-sar'] *m.* hamlet, village.
casar [ka-sar'] *va.* to marry; to match (*colours*); to blend; *vr.* to get married, wed.
casca [kas'ka] *f.* skin of pressed grape; oak bark (*used for tanning*).
cascabel [kas-ka-bel'] *m.* hawk-bell, jingle; serpiente de —, rattlesnake.
cascada [kas-ka'da] *f.* cascade, waterfall.
cascajal [kas-ka-hal'] *m.* gravel-pit.
cascajo [kas-ka'ho] *m.* gravel; copper coin.
cascanueces [kas-ka-nway'thes] *m.* nut-cracker; nut-crackers.
cascar [kas-kar'] *va.* to crack, burst; crush; (colloq.) chat.
cáscara [kas'ka-ra] *f.* peel, husk, rind; (egg) shell.
cascarón [kas-ka-ron'] *m.* egg-shell.
casco [kas'ko] *m.* potsherd; cask (*wine*); helmet; hull (*of ship*); skull; ligero de —s, featherbrained.
cascote [kas-ko'tay] *m.* rubbish, refuse.
caserío [ka-say-ree'o] *m.* hamlet; cluster of houses (*in country*).
casero [ka-say'ro] *adj.* domestic, homely; home-loving; homespun, home-bred; pan —, homemade bread; traje —, indoor (*i.e. old*) suit.
casi [ka'see] *adv.* almost; nearly.
casilla [ka-see'lya] *f.* small house; lodge; box-office; (*on forms*) blank; (*chess-board, etc.*) square; salirse de sus —s, to lose temper, patience.
casino [ka-see'no] *m.* club, club-house; Casino.
caso [ka'so] *m.* case, event, circumstance; example; opportunity; en todo —, at any rate; no hacer al —, to be irrelevant; hacer — de, to notice, pay attention to.
caspa [kas'pa] *f.* scurf, dandruff.
casquete [kas-kay'tay] *m.* helmet; cap; wig.
casquijo [kas-kee'ho] *m.* gravel.
casquivano [kas-kee-va'no] *adj.* inconsiderate; not reliable, feather-brained.
casta [kas'ta] *f.* caste, lineage, breed.
castaña [kas-ta'nya] *f.* chestnut; (*of hair*) chignon; — pilonga, dried chestnut.
castañar [kas-ta-nyar'] *m.* chestnut grove.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

(*hot*) chestnut vendor.
castañeta [kas-ta-nyay'ta] *f.* castanet. *See* **castañuela.**
castañetear [kas-ta-nyay-tay'ar] *vn.* to rattle (*castanets*); to chatter (*of teeth*).
castaño [kas-ta'nyo] *m.* chestnut tree; — de Indias, horse-chestnut; *adj.* auburn, nut-brown.
castañuela [kas-ta-nyway'la] *f.* castanet.
castellano [kas-tay-lya'no] *adj.* Castilian; *m.* the lord of a castle; Castilian (*Spanish*).
castidad [kas-tee-dad'] *f.* chastity, purity.
castigar [kas-tee-gar'] *va.* to punish; to mortify (*the flesh*); to correct (*style*).
castillo [kas-tee'lyo] *m.* castle, [fort.
castigo [kas-tee'go] *m.* punishment, penance.
castizo [kas-tee'tho] *adj.* pure (*language, i.e. very national*), authentic, typical; música española —a, (very) (genuine) Spanish music.
casto [kas'to] *adj.* chaste, pure, [continent.
castor [kas-tor'] *m.* beaver.
castración [kas-tra-thyon'] *f.* castration.
castrado [kas-tra'do] *m.* eunuch.
castrar [kas-trar'] *va.* to [castrate.
castrense [kas-tran'say] *adj.* military, army.
casual [ka-swal'] *adj.* casual; fortuitous.
casualidad [ka-swa-lee-dad'] *f.* accident, hazard, chance; por —, by accident, as it happen-s, -ed.
casualmente [ka-swal-men'-tay] *adv.* casually, accidentally.
casucha [ka-soo'cha] *f.* hovel.
cata [ka'ta] *f.* testing, trial, sampling (*of fruit, wine, etc.*).
casulla [ka-soo'lya] *f.* chasuble.

catacumbas [ka-ta-koom'-bas] *f. pl.* catacombs.
cataclismo [ka-ta-klees'mo] *m.* cataclysm, catastrophe.
catador [ka-ta-dor'] *m.* taster (*of wines, etc.*), sampler, connoisseur.
catadura [ka-ta-doo'ra] *f.* tasting, proof; appearance, aspect.
catalán [ka-ta-lan'] *adj.* Catalonian; *m.* Catalan.
catalejo [ka-ta-lay'ho] *m.* telescope.
cataléptico [ka-ta-lep'tee-ko] *adj.* cataleptic, subject to fits.
catálogo [ka-ta'lo-go] *m.* catalogue.
cataplasma [ka-ta-plas'ma] *f.* poultice; cataplasm.
catar [ka-tar'] *va.* to taste, try; to look; to bear in mind.
catarata [ka-ta-ra'ta] *f.* cataract, waterfall.
catarro [ka-ta'ro] *f.* catarrh; (*nose*) cold.
catastro [ka-tas'tro] *m.* census of real property.
catástrofe [ka-tas'tro-fay] *f.* catastrophe; (*theat.*) dénouement.
cataviento [ka-ta-vyen'to] *m.* [weathercock.
catecismo [ka-tay-thees'mo] *m.* catechism.
cátedra [ka'tay-dra] *f.* university chair, (*i.e. professorship*); university lectureship; course of study.
catedral [ka-tay-dral'] *f.* [cathedral.
catedrático [ka-tay-dra'tee-ko] *m.* (university) professor.
categoría [ka-tay-go-ree'a] *f.* category; class; persona de —, person of some importance.
categórico [ka-tay-go'ree-ko] *adj.* categorical, absolute, definitive.
catequista [ka-tay-kees'ta] *m.* catechist.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

catequizar [ka-tay-kee-thar'] *va.* to catechise; to question closely; to try to convince.
caterva [ka-tayr'va] *f.* great number of; crowd ; swarm.
catilinaria [ka-tee-lee-na'-rya] *f.* severe censure, Philippic.
catolicismo [ka-to-lee-thees'-mo] *m.* catholicism.
católico [ka-to'-lee-ko] *adj.* catholic; universal.
catorce [ka-tor'thay] *adj.* fourteen.
catre [ka'tray] *m.* cot, truckle-bed, camp-bed; — de tijera, folding bed, camp-bed.
cauce [kow'thay] *m.* (*river*) bed; drain, trench.
caución [kow-thyon'] *f.* precaution; security, guarantee.
caucionar [kow-thyo-nar'] *va.* to give (go) bail. [rubber.
caucho [kow'cho] *m.* india-
caudal [kow-dal'] *adj.* abundant; large; *m.* estate, property; riches; abundance, plenty.
caudaloso [kow-da-lo'so] *adj* abundant, full-flowing (*rivers, springs, etc.*); propertied, rich, wealthy.
caudillo [kow-dee'lyo] *m.* head, chief, leader.
causa [kow'sa] *f.* cause; motive
causa [kow'sa] *f.* cause; motive; lawsuit, process, trial; a — de, because of.
causar [kow-sar'] *va.* to cause; to make; to give rise to, bring about. [caustic, bitter.
cáustico [kows'tee-ko] *adj.*
cautela [kow-tay'la] *f.* care, caution, prudence; cunning.
cauteloso [kow-tay-lo'so] *adj.* cautious, wary. [cautery.
cauterio [kow-tay'ryo] *m.*
cauterizar [kow-tay-ree-thar'] *va.* to cauterise.
cautivar [kow-tee-var'] *va.* to make prisoner; to captivate, charm. [*m.* captivity.
cautiverio [kow-tee-vay'ryo]
cautivo [kow-tee'vo] *m.* captive, prisoner. [cautious.
cauto [kow'to] *adj.* prudent,
cavar [ka-var'] *va.* to dig; to excavate.
caverna [ka-vayr'na] *f.* cavern, cave, lair.
cavernícola [ka-vayr-nee'ko-la] *m.* rabid reactionary (*in politics*). [cavernous.
cavernoso [ka-vayr-no'so] *adj.*
cavidad [ka-vee-dad'] *f.* cavity, excavation.
cavilación [ka-vee-la-thyon'] *f.* hesitation, pondering.
cavilar [ka-vee-lar'] *va.* to ponder on, wonder (about, whether); to quibble.
cavilosidad [ka-vee-lo-see-dad'] *f.* cavilling, captiousness.
caviloso [ka-vee-lo'so] *adj.* captious, doubtful, undecided, finicky.
cayado [ka-ya'do] *m.* (*shepherd*) crook; (*bishop*) crozier.
cayo [ka'yo] *m.* low, rocky islet, shoal.
caz [kath] *m.* irrigation channel.
caza [ka'tha] *f.* chase, hunting; game; — mayor, big game (*bears, deer, wolves, etc.*); — menor, small game (*rabbits, etc.*); partida de —, hunting party. [hunter; chaser.
cazador [ka-tha-dor'] *m.*
cazar [ka-thar'] *va.* to hunt, chase; to pursue, catch; to "win," "get."
cazatorpedero [ka-tha-tor-pay-day'ro] *m.* (*naval*) destroyer. [pot.
cazo [ka'tho] *m.* ladle; glue-
cazoleta [ka-tho-lay'ta] *f.* powder-pan (*musket*); hand-guard (*of sword*).
cazuela [ka-thway'la] *f.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

earthen pan, stewpan; part of ... pp. [sulky; vicious.
cazurro [ka-thoo'ro] *adj.*
ceba [hay'ba] *f.* fattening of animals.
cebada [thay-ba'da] *f.* barley; — perlada, pearl barley.
cebadal [thay-ba-dal'] *m.* field of barley. [nose-bag.
cebadera [thay-ba-day'ra] *f.*
cebar [thay-bar'] *va.* to fatten up (*animals*), feed (*furnace*); to nourish (*an emotion*); *vr.* — en, to batten on, to fasten on (*like leech*).
cebellina [thay-bay-lyee'na] *f.* sable; sable-fur.
cebo [thay'bo] *m.* fodder; bait; allurement, incentive.
cebolla [thay-bo'lya] *f.* onion; bulb; contigo pan y —, to share one's all with, to marry.
cebolludo [thay-bo-lyoo'do] *adj.* bulbous.
cebra [thay'bra] *f.* zebra.
ceca [hay'ka] *f.* mint (*money*); de—a Meca' from pillar to post.
cecear [thay-thay-ar'] *vn.* to lisp; to pronounce the *s* as *c*.
ceceo [thay-thay'o] *m.* lisping; (Castilian pronunciation, also found in Andalusia).
cecina [thay-thee'na] *f.* salt hung beef, jerked beef.
cedazo [thay-da'tho] *m.* sieve, strainer.
ceder [thay-dayr'] *va.* to give (up) (way) (in), cede, yield.
cedro [thay'dro] *m.* cedar; cedar wood.
cédula [thay'doo-la] *f.* scrip; schedule; certificate; warrant; — personal, identity card.
céfiro [thay'fee-ro] *m.* zephyr; gentle breeze.
cegar [thay-gar'] *va.* to blind; to block (*well, window*); *vn.* to grow blind.
ceguedad [thay-gay-dad'] *f.* ... blindness; unreasonableness.
ceguera [thay-gay'ra] *f.* (*physical*) blindness; soreness of the eye.
ceja [thay'ha] *f.* eyebrow; cloud cap (*round mountain top*); ridge (*along mountain top*); hasta las —s, up to the eyebrows (*extremely bored, etc.*).
cejar [thay-har'] *vn.* to yield, give way; to give up, relax.
cejijunto [thay-hee-hoon'to] *adj.* beetle-browed.
celada [thay-la'da] *f.* helm; ambush, trap.
celador [thay-la-dor'] *m.* curator; warden.
celaje [thay-la'hay] *m.* sky-light; *pl.* fleecy clouds coloured red (*by the sun*).
celar [thay-lar'] *va.* to watch over; to be careful, watch jealously; to conceal.
celda [thel'da] *f.* cell; room.
celebración [thay-lay-bra-thyon'] *f.* celebration (*of marriage*); holding (*of meetings, etc.*), acclamation.
celebrante [thay-lay-bran'-ay] *m.* officiating priest.
celebrar [thay-lay-brar'] *va.* to praise, applaud; to celebrate (*mass, etc.*); to hold (*meeting, etc.*); to be glad of.
célebre [thay'lay-bray] *adj.* celebrated, famous.
celebridad [thay-lay-bree-dad'] *f.* celebrity; notoriety.
celemín [thay-lay-meen'] *m.* (*dry measure*) about a peck, bushel.
celeridad [thay-lay-ree-dad'] *f.* celerity, velocity, speed.
celeste [thay-les'tay] *adj.* celestial, heavenly; azul —, sky-blue.
celestial [thay-les-tyal'] *adj.* celestial, heavenly.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

celestina [thay-les-tee'na] *f.* procuress.
celibato [thay-lee-ba'to] *m.* celibacy; bachelor.
célibe [thay'lee-bay] *adj.* bachelor, single.
célico [thay'lee-ko] *adj.* heavenly.
celo [thay'lo] *m.* zeal, interest; [*pl.* jealousy.
celosía [thay-lo-see'a] *f.* Venetian blind, lattice window.
celoso [thay-lo'so] *adj.* jealous; zealous, careful.
celta [thel'ta] *m.* & *f.* Celt, [Celtic.
céltico [thel'tee-ko] *adj.* Celtic.
célula [thay'loo-la] *f.* cell, cellule.
celular [thay-loo-lar'] *adj.* [cellular.
celuloide [thay-loo-loy'day] *m.* celluloid.
celulosa [thay-loo-lo'sa] *f.* [cellulose.
cementar [thay-men-tar'] *va.* to cement; to case harden.
cementerio [thay-men-tay'-ryo] *m.* churchyard, cemetery.
cemento [thay-men'to] *m.* cement, mortar.
cena [thay'na] *f.* supper, [dinner.
cenáculo [thay-na'koo-lo] *m.* cénacle; literary, artistic gathering.
cenador [thay-na-dor'] *m.* arbour, bower; veranda (*round interior court of house*).
cenagal [thay-na-gal'] *m.* quagmire, swamp.
cenagoso [thay-na-go'so] *adj.* marshy, boggy.
cenar [thay-nar'] *va.* to sup, have supper; to dine.
cenceño [then-thay'nyo] *adj.* slender, thin.
cencerro [then-thay'ryo] *m.* [cow-bell.
cendal [then-dal'] *m.* sendal; fine silk *or* linen cloth; gossamer.
cenefa [thay-nay'fa] *f.* fringe, border, valance.
cenicero [thay-nee-thay'ro] *m.* [ash-tray.
Cenicienta [thay-nee-thyen'-ta] *f.* Cinderella.
ceniciento [thay-nee-thyen'-to] *adj.* ash-coloured.
cenit [thay-neet'] *m.* zenith.
ceniza [thay-nee'tha] *f.* ash, ashes; miércoles de —, Ash Wednesday.
cenizoso [thay-nee-tho'so] *adj.* ashen, ashy, covered with ashes.
censo [then'so] *m.* census; annual pension, rental.
censor [then-sor'] *m.* censor critic.
censura [then-soo'ra] *f.* censure, blame, reproach; examination, censorship.
censurable [then-soo-ra'blay] censurable, deserving blame.
censurar [then-soo-rar'] *va.* to censure, blame; to criticise.
centauro [then-tow'ro] *m.* centaur.
centavo [then-ta'vo] *m.* cent, one hundredth.
centella [then-tay'lya] *f.* lightning; flash, spark.
centellear [then-tay-lyay-ar'] *va.* to sparkle, flash, glitter.
centelleo [then-tay-lyay'o] *m.* scintillation, flashing.
centena [then-tay'na] *f.* hundred.
centenar [then-tay-nar'] *m.* hundred; a —es, (by) (in) hundreds.
centenario [then-tay-na'ryo], *adj.* centennial; *m.* centenary.
centeno [then-tay'no] *m.* common rye.
centésimo [then-tay'see-mo] *m.* hundredth part of. centesimal.
centígrado [then-tee'gra-do] [*adj.* centigrade.
centímetro [then-tee'may-tro] *m.* centimetre.
céntimo [then'tee-mo] *m.* centime, cent.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

centinela [then-tee-nay'la] *f.* sentry; sentinel.
centón [then-ton'] *m.* patchwork quilt; cento, literary composition.
central [then-tral'] *adj.* central, centric; head (*office*).
centralismo [then-tra-lees'-mo] *m.* centralised system of government; centralism.
centralización [then-tra-lee-tha-thyon'] *f.* centralisation.
centralizar [then-tra-lee-thar'] *va.* to centralise.
céntrico [then'tree-ko] *adj.* central; calle — a, principal, main street, main thorough fare.
centrífugo [then-tree'foo-go] *adj.* centrifugal.
centrípeto [then-tree'pay-to] *adj.* centripetal.
centro [then'tro] *m.* centre; middle point; club.
centroamericano [then-tro-a-mayr-ree-ka'-no] *m.* & *adj.* Central American.
centuplicar [then-too-plee-kar'] *va.* to centiplicate.
centuria [then-too'rya] *f.* century.
ceñido [thay-nyee'do] *adj.* close-fitting; very close (to)
ceñidor [thay-nyee-dor'] *m.* belt, girdle.
ceñir [thay-nyeer] *va.* to fit closely; to clasp; to surround, encircle; *vr.* to confine oneself to; — espada, to gird on, to wear (sword).
ceño [thay'nyo] *m.* frown, knitted brows, look of disapproval, displeasure.
ceñudo [thay-nyoo'do] *adj.* frowning; grim.
cepa [thay'pa] *f.* stub; vine-stock, root; stock, origin, source; de buena —, on good authority, of good stock.
cepillar [thay-pee-lyar'] *va.* *See* acepillar.
cepillo [thay-pee'lyo] *m.* brush; plane; — para ropa, clothes-brush.
cepo [thay'po] *m.* bough, branch (*of tree*); stocks (*punishment*).
cera [thay'ra] *f.* wax, beeswax; [wax candle.
cerámica [thay-ra'mee-ka] *f.* ceramics; ceramic art.
cerámico [thay-ra'mee-ko] *adj.* arte —, the art of pottery.
cerbatana [thayr-ba-ta'na] *f.* blow-pipe; popgun.
cerca [thayr'ka] *adv.* near, close by; — de, close to, near to; *f.* enclosure, fence.
cercado [thayr-ka'do] *m.* fenced enclosure, paddock, enclosure.
cercanía [thayr-ka-nee'a] *f.* proximity; *pl.* neighbourhood, vicinity.
cercano [thayr-ka'no] *adj.* near, neighbouring.
cercar [thayr-kar'] *va.* to fence in, enclose; to invest (a town).
cercén [thayr-then'] a cercén, *adv.* at the root; cortar — —, to slice off, cut clean off.
cercenar [thayr-thay-nar'] *va.* to pare, lop off; to reduce, lessen.
cerciorarse [thayr-thyo-rar'-say] *vr.* to assure; — de, to verify, make quite sure (of, about.)
cerco [thayr'ko] *m.* enclosure; investment; blockade; poner — a, to invest, besiege.
cerda [thayr'da] *f.* horse-hair, (hog-, badger-) bristle; sow.
cerdo [thayr'do] *m.* hog, pig, swine.
cerdoso [thayr-do'so] *adj.* [bristly.
cereal [thay-ray-al'] *adj.* cereal; *m. pl.* cereals.
cerebral [thay-ray-bral'] *adj.* cerebral, brain.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cerebro [thay-ray'bro] *m.* brain; mind; talent.
ceremonia [thay-ray-mo'nya] ceremony, formality; display.
ceremonial [thay-ray-mo-nyal'] *m.* ceremonial, formalities.
ceremonioso [thay-ray-mo-nyo'so] *adj.* ceremonious, formal.
cereria [thay-ray-ree'a] *f.* wax-chandler's shop. [chandler.
cerero [thay-ray'ro] *m.* wax-
cereza [thay-ray'tha] *f.* cherry.
cerezo [thay-ray'tho] *m.* cherry tree; cherry wood.
cerilla [thay-ree'lya] *f.* wax match, match; wax taper.
cerner [thayr-nayr'] *va.* to sift; *vn.* to fecundate (*blossom of vine, olive tree, wheat*); *vr.* to hover (*of hawk, etc.*).
cernicalo [thayr-nee'ka-lo] *m.* sparrow-hawk.
cernido [thayr-nee'do] *m* sifting; sifted flour.
cero [thay'ro] *m.* zero, naught.
cerote [thay-ro'tay] *m.* shoemaker's wax. [tonsure.
cerquillo [thayr-kee'lyo] *m.*
cerrado [thay-ra'do] *adj.* obscure; concealed; reserved; secretive; dense; (andaluz) —, out and out, thoroughgoing (Andalusian); barba —a, heavy beard; a ojos —s, blindly, on trust.
cerradura [thay-ra-doo'ra] *f.* lock; the act of closing; — de muelle, spring-lock.
cerraja [thay-ra'ha] *f.* common sowthistle; lock, bolt.
cerrajeria [thay-ra-hay-ree'a] *f.* locksmith's trade; locksmith's shop. [locksmith.
cerrajero [thay-ra-hay'ro] *m.*
cerrar [thay-rar'] *va.* to close, shut up; to end; to lock; — una carta, to seal a letter; — una cuenta, to close an account.
cerrero [thay-ray'ro] *adj.* wild; caballo —, unbroken horse.
cerril [thay-reel'] *adj.* unbroken, wild; rough, mountainous.
cerro [thay'ro] *m.* hill, ridge; backbone (*of animal*); por los —s de Ubeda, wide of the mark, in the air, off the point.
cerrojo [thay-ro'ho] *m.* bolt, latch.
certamen [thayr-ta'men] *m.* literary competition; exhibition.
certero [thayr-tay'ro] *adj.* sure; well-aimed; certain.
certeza [thayr-tay'tha] *f.* certitude, assurance; precise knowledge.
certidumbre [thayr-tee-doom'bray] *f.* certainty.
certificación [thayr-tee-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* affidavit; certificate.
certificado [thayr-tee-fee-ka'do] *m.* certificate, testimonial.
certificar [thayr-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to certify, attest; — una carta, to register a letter.
cerusa [thay-roo'sa] *f.* ceruse, white-lead.
cerval [thayr-val'] *adj.* pertaining to a deer, cervine; miedo —, excessive timidity.
cervato [thayr-va'to] *m.* fawn.
cervatillo [thayr-va-tee'lyo] *m.* young deer.
cervecería [thayr-vay-thay-ree'a] *f.* brewery; bar.
cervecero [thayr-vay-thay'-ro] *m.* brewer; beer-seller.
cerveza [thayr-vay'tha] *f.* beer, ale.
cerviz [thayr-veeth'] *f.* neck, nape; doblar la —, to submit.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

[illegible] head.

cesación [thay-sa-thyon'] *f.* discontinuance, cessation.

cesante [thay-san'tay] *m.* unemployed, retired or dismissed public officer; *adj.* ceasing.

cesantía [thay-san-tee'a] *f.* (white-collar) unemployment.

cesar [thay-sar'] *vn.* to cease; to give up; to discontinue, stop; **sin —**, unendingly, without (stop, ceasing, end).

cese [thay'say] *n.* dismissal, stoppage, cessation.

cesión [thay-syon'] *f.* cession; concession; **— de bienes**, surrender of property.

cesionario [thay-syo-na'ryo] *m.* grantee, transferee.

césped [thays'ped] *m.* sod, grass, turf; lawn.

cesta [thays'ta] *f.* (*hand*) basket; pannier; racket (*for "pelota"*).

cestero [thays-tay'ro] *m.* basket-maker. [or large basket;

cesto [thays'to] *m.* waste-paper **coger agua en —**, to carry water in a sieve.

cesura [thay-soo'ra] *f.* caesura.

cetrería [thay-tray-ree'a] *f.* falconry. [coner.

cetrero [thay-tray'ro] *m.* fal-

cetrino [thay-tree'no] *adj.* lemon-coloured; jaundiced.

cetro [thay'tro] *m.* sceptre.

cía [thee'a] *f.* hip-bone.

ciaboga [thee-a-bo'ga] *f.* **hacer —**, to make a quick turn (*in a rowing-boat*).

cianuro [thya-noo'ro] *m.* cyanide; **— de potasio**, cyanide of potash.

ciar [thyar] *vn.* to give way; to back water, go astern.

ciática [thya'tee-ka] *f.* sciatica.

cicatería [thee-ka-tay-ree'a] *f.* stinginess, niggardliness.

cicatero [thee-ka-tay'ro] *adj.* niggard, stingy.

cicatriz [thee-ka-treeth'] *f.* scar, cicatrice.

ciclismo [thee-klees'mo] *m.* cycling, sport of cycling.

ciclo [thee'klo] *m.* cycle.

ciclón [thee-klon'] *m.* hurricane, cyclone.

ciego [thyay'go] *adj.* & *m.* blind; blocked up; **a ciegas**, blindly, unwittingly.

cielo [thyay'lo] *m.* heaven, paradise; sky; ceiling; cover (*of a bed*); **a — raso**, under the stars; **se ha venido el — abajo**, the very heaven has burst.

ciempiés [thyem-pyays'] *m.* centipede; poor literary work.

cien [thyen] *adj.* *See* **ciento.**

ciénaga [thyay'na-ga] *f.* marsh, miry place, swamp.

ciencia [thyen'thya] *f.* science; knowledge; **a — cierta**, with knowledge, for a certainty; **gaya —**, troubadour's art, poetry.

cieno [thyay'no] *m.* mud, slime; bog.

científico [thyen-tee'fee-ko] *adj.* scientific.

ciento [thyen'to] *m.* one hundred; **tres por —**, three per cent.

cientopiés [thyen-to-pyays'] *m.* *See* **ciempiés.**

cierne [thyayr'nay] (*used only in*) **en cierne**, in blossom, in the beginning, in its infancy.

cierre [thyay'ray] *m.* act of closing, closing; closure; snap, catch; (*industry*) lock-out, **— de cremallera**, zip fastener.

cierto [thyayr'to] *adj.* sure, positive, true; certain; **por —**, certainly, of course. [stag.

ciervo [thyayr'vo] *m.* deer,

cierzo [thyayr'tho] *m.* cold north wind.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

cifra [thee'fra] *f.* figure, number; cipher; monogram.
cifrar [thee-frar'] *va.* to write in cipher; — (su ambición) en. to concentrate (ambition) on, in.
cigarra [thee-ga'ra] *f.* cicada, [grass-hopper.
cigarral [thee-ga-ral'] *m.* (*in Toledo*) pleasure orchard, garden.
cigarrera [thee-ga-ray'ra] *f.* woman cigarette-maker; cigar-case.
cigarrero [thee-ga-ray'ro] *m.* cigar (-maker, -seller).
cigarrillo [thee-ga-ree'lyo] *m.* cigarette.
cigarro [thee-ga'ro] *m.* cigar.
cigüeña [thee-gway'nya] *f.* white stork, crane. [shirt.
cilicio [thee-lee'thyo] *m.* hair-
cilindrar [thee-leen-drar'] *va.* to roll; to calender, bore.
cilíndrico [thee-leen'dree-ko] *adj.* cylindrical.
cilindro [thee-leen'dro] *m.* cylinder; roller. [tithe.
cilla [thee'lya] *f.* granary;
cima [thee'ma] *f.* summit, top, peak; completion; (*met.*) pinnacle, crown, apex, sum; dar — a, to finish successfully, to top off, put the finishing touch to.
cimarrón [thee-ma-ron'] *m.* maroon; runaway slave.
címbalo [theem'ba-lo] *m.* cymbal; small bell.
cimbel [theem-bel'] *m.* decoy-pigeon. [dome.
cimborio [theem-bo'ryo] *m.*
cimbrar, cimbrear [theem-brar'] *vn.* to vibrate; *va.* to brandish, shake, switch (*a cane, etc.*).
cimbreo [theem-bray'o] *m.* vibrating; brandishing.
cimentar [thee-men-tar'] *va.* to lay the foundations; to found; to strengthen.
cimiento [thee-men'to]. *See* **cimiento.**
cimera [thee-may'ra]). crest (*of helmet*).
cimiento [thee-myen'to] *m.* foundation; bed; ground-work, basis; abrir los —s, to lay the foundations.
cimitarra [thee-mee-ta'ra] *f.* scimitar, falchion.
cinc [theenk] *m.* zinc.
cincel [theen-thel'] *m.* chisel; burin.
cincelar [theen-thay-lar'] *va.* to engrave, chisel, cut.
cinco [theen'ko] *adj.* five; las —, five o'clock.
cincha [theen'cha] *f.* girth, cinch; belt.
cinchar [theen-char'] *va.* to girth, to encircle.
cincho [theen'cho] *m.* belly-band; iron hoop.
cine [thee'nay] *m.* cinema.
cincuenta [theen-kwen'ta] *adj.* fifty.
cincuentena [thee-kwen-tay'-na] *f.* fifty (*articles*).
cinerario [thee-nay-ra'ryo] *adj.* cinerary.
cingalés [theen-ga-les'] *adj.* Sinhalese, of Ceylon.
cíngulo [theen'goo-lo] *m.* girdle.
cínico [thee'nee-ko] *adj.* cynic; cynical; impudent, barefaced.
cínife [thee'nee-fay] *m.* mosquito.
cinismo [thee-nees'mo] *m.* cynicism; absence of shame, barefacedness; ribaldry.
cinta [theen'ta] *f.* ribbon, tape, sash, film; — métrica, tape measure; en —, pregnant.
cintajo [theen-ta'ho] *m.* showy piece of ribbon; tawdry ornament.
cintarazo [theen-ta-ra'tho] *m.* blow with flat of a sword.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

narrow tape. [hat-band.
cintillo [theen-tee'lyo] *m.*
cinto [theen'to] *m.* waist; belt.
cintura [theen-too'ra] *f.* waist; meter en —, to dominate, to bring to reason.
cinturón [theen-too-ron'] *m.* wide belt, strap.
ciprés [thee-pres'] *m.* cypress.
circo [theer'ko] *m.* circus, amphitheatre.
circuir [theer-kweer'] *va.* to surround, encircle.
circuito [theer-kwee'to] *m.* circuit, circumference.
circulación [theer-koo-la-thyon'] *f.* circulation; traffic; currency.
circulante [theer-koo-lan'tay] *adj.* circulating.
circular [theer-koo-lar'] *f.* circular letter; *adj.* circular, circulating; *vn.* to move (on, to, about); to circulate; (*of traffic*) to pass (along), cross. [club.
círculo [theer'koo-lo] *m.* circle;
circuncidar [theer-koon-thee-dar'] *va.* to circumcise; to curtail, modify.
circuncisión [theer-koon-thee-syon'] *f.* circumcision.
circunciso [theer-koon-thee-so] *adj.* circumcised.
circundar [theer-koon-dar'] *va.* to surround, compass.
circunferencia [theer-koon-fay-ren'thya] *f.* circumference.
circunflejo [theer-koon-flay'-ho] *adj.* circumflex (accent).
circunlocución [theer-koon-lo-koo-thyon'] *f.* periphrasis, circumlocution.
circunloquio [theer-koon-lo'kyo] *m.* circumlocution.
circunnavigación [theer-koo-na-vay-ga-thyon'] *f.* circumnavigation.
circunnavegar [theer-koon-navigate.
circunscribir [theer-koon s-kree-beer'] *va.* to encircle, circumscribe, limit.
circunscripción [theer-koon-screep-thyon'] *f.* circumscription.
circunspección [theer-koon-spek-thyon'] *f.* circumspection, decorousness, prudence, careful.
circunspecto [theer-koon-spek'to] *adj.* circumspect, cautious, careful, tactful.
circunstancia [theer-koons-tan'thya] *f.* circumstance; condition; poesía de —s, occasional poem.
circunstanciado [theer-koom-stan-thya'do] *adj.* full and complete, minutely detailed.
circunstante [theer-koon-stan'tay] *m. pl.* bystanders.
circunvalar [theer-koon-va-lar'] *va.* to surround (*with wall, siege-works*).
circunvecino [theer-koon-vay-thee'no] *adj.* neighbouring, adjacent, contiguous.
circunvolución [theer-koon-vo-loo-thyon'] *f.* circumvolution. [candle-holder.
cirial [thee-ryal'] *m.* large
cirio [thee'ryo] *m.* (long) wax candle; species of cactus.
cirro [thee'ro] *m.* cirrus clouds.
ciruela [thee-rway'la] *f.* plum, prune; — pasa, prune; — damascena, damson.
ciruelo [thee-way'lo] *m.* plum tree; silly man.
cirugía [thee-roo-hee'a] *f.* surgery. [surgeon.
cirujano [thee-roo-ha'no] *m.*
cisco [thees'ko] *m.* coal-dust, slack (*as used for "brasero"*); meter —, to kick up a shindy.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cisma [thees'ma] *m.* schism; discord. [*adj.*] schismatic.
cismático [thees-ma'tee-ko]
cisne [thees'nay] *m.* swan; canto del —, swan song, last work, pollo de —, cygnet.
cisterciense [thees-tayr-thyen'say] *adj.* Cistercian.
cisterna [thees-tayr'na] *f.* cistern, water-tank, rain-tank.
cisura [thee-soo'ra] *f.* incision.
cita [thee'ta] *f.* appointment, rendezvous, meeting; summons; quotation, authority.
citación [thee-ta-thyon'] *f.* summons; quotation.
citano [thee-ta'no] *m.* *See* **zutano.**
citar [thee-tar'] *va.* to quote; to summon; to make an arrangement; to arrange to meet; el citado, the said, above-mentioned.
cítara [thee'ta-ra] *f.* zithern.
citerior [thee-tay-ryor'] *adj.* on the near side, nearer.
ciudad [thyoo-dad'] *f.* city, town.
ciudadanía [thyoo-da-da-nee'a] *f.* citizenship; freedom of a city.
ciudadano [thyoo-da-da'no] *adj.* urban, civic; *m.* citizen, townsman, city dweller.
ciudadela [thyoo-da-day'la] *f.* citadel, fortress, keep.
cívico [thee'vee-ko] *adj.* civic, municipal.
civil [thee-veel'] *adj.* civil (*not mil. or eccles.*), private; polite; derecho —, civil law, common law.
civilidad [thee-vee-lee-dad'] *f.* civility, politeness, urbanity.
civilización [thee-vee-lee-tha-thyon'] *f.* civilisation, culture.
civilizar [thee-vee-lee-thar'] *va.* to civilise.
civismo [thee-vees'mo] *m.* patriotism; public spirit.
cizalla [thee-tha'lya] *f.* metal-cutters, shears; metal shavings.
cizaña [thee-tha'nya] *f.* darnel; discord, tares; meter —, to sow discord.
cizañar [thee-tha-nyar'] *va.* to sow discord.
clac [klak] *m.* opera-hat. *See* **claque.**
clamar [kla-mar'] *va.* to call for; to clamour, wail.
clamor [kla-mor'] *m.* clamour, outcry; toll, tolling (*of bells*).
clamorear [kla-mo-ray-ar'] *va.* to pray anxiously; to implore.
clamoreo [kla-mo-ray'o] *m.* insistent clamour; importunate request.
clamoroso [kla-mo-ro'so] *adj.* noisy, loud, piteous.
clandestino [klan-des-tee'no] *adj.* clandestine, secret, undercover.
claque [kla'kay] *m.* claque (*hired applauders in theatre*).
clara [kla'ra] *f.* white of egg; (*weather*) "bright interval".
claraboya [kla-ra-bo'ya] *f.* sky-light; transom; bull's eye; window.
clarear [kla-ray-ar'] *vn.* to grow light, dawn; to be transparent; no te clareas, you make a better door than a window.
clareo [kla-ray'tay] *m.* claret.
claridad [kla-ree-dad'] *f.* clearness, brightness; splendour; distinctness, lucidity.
clarificación [kla-ree-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* clarification; refining.
clarificar [kla-ree-fee-kar'] *va.* to clarify; to refine (*sugar*).
clarín [kla-reen'] *m.* bugle; clarion.
clarinero [kla-ree-nay'ro] *m.* [bugler.
clarinete [kla-ree-nay'tay] *m.* clarinet; clarinet-player.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

chalk, crayon.
claro [kla'ro] *adj.* clear, light, pale; manifest, evident, frank, visible; azul —, light blue; poner (sacar) en —, to clear up, understand; *m.* gap, lacuna; interval, blank, light spot; glade; break (*in clouds*); *adv.* manifestly; a las claras, evidently, clearly; pasar la noche de — en —, not to have a wink of sleep; *excl.* — que si (no), of course (not); — está, evidently, naturally; of course.
claroscuro [kla-ros-koo'ro] *m.* [chiaroscuro.
clase [kla'say] *f.* class; kind, kin; order; rank; quality.
clásico [kla'see-ko] *adj.* classic, classical; principal, notable.
clasificación [kla-see-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* classification.
clasificar [kla-see-fee-kar'] *va.* to classify, arrange.
claudicar [klow-dee-kar'] *vn.* to limp; to act in a disorderly way.
claustro [klows'tro] *m.* cloister; monastic state; teaching body, faculty (*of a university*). [period, sentence.
cláusula [klow'soo-la] *f.* clause,
clausura [klow-soo'ra] *f.* closure; religious retreat; interior of a convent; adjournment or closing scenes (*of meeting*).
clava [kla'va] *f.* club, cudgel; scupper. [driver.
clavador [kla-va-dor'] *m.* nail-
clavar [kla-var'] *va.* to nail; to drive in; to nail down; to pierce; to overcharge, "sting"; — los ojos, to stare, fix one's eyes.
clave [kla'vay] *f.* key, clef (*music*); code; clavichord; clue; keystone.
clavel [kla-vel'] *m.* carnation, pink.
clavellina [kla-vay-lyee'na] *f.* *See* **clavel.**
clavero [kla-vay'ro] *m.* clove tree; treasurer, keeper of the keys. [*m.* clavichord.
clavicordio [kla-vee-kor'dyo]
clavicula [kla-vee'koo-la] *f.* collar-bone.
clavija [kla-vee'ha] *f.* (*axle*) pin, peg (*stringed instruments*); nog; apretar las —s, (*fig.*) to put on the screws.
clavo [kla'vo] *m.* nail, spike; (*on feet*) corn; surgical lint; clove; dar en el —, to hit the nail on the head.
clemencia [klay-men'thya] *f.* clemency, mercy.
clemente [klay-men'tay] *adj.* clement, merciful.
clepsidra [klep-see'dra] *f.* water-clock.
clerecía [klay-ray-thee'a] *f.* clergy, body or office of clergy.
clerical [klay-ree-kal'] *adj.* clerical, of the clergy.
clérigo [klay'ree-go] *m.* clergyman, priest, clerk, cleric.
clero [klay'ro] *m.* clergy.
cliente [klyen'tay] *m.* client, customer.
clientela [klyen-tay'la] *f.* patronage; clientèle.
clima [klee'ma] *m.* climate, atmosphere.
clínica [klee'nee-ka] *m.* clinic, nursing-home, (doctor's) surgery, dispensary.
clisé [klee-say'] *m.* cliché; (*film*) exposure.
cloaca [klo-a'ka] *f.* sewer; (*fowls*) large intestine. [**quear**
clocar [klo-kar'] *See* **clo-**
cloque [klo'kay] *m.* grappling-iron, harpoon.
cloquear [klo-kay-ar'] *vn.* to cluck, cackle.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

clorhídrico [klo-ree'dree-ko] *adj.* hydrochloric.
cloroformizar [klo-ro-for-mee-thar'] *va.* to chloroform.
cloroformo [klo-ro-for'mo] *m.* chloroform.
club [kloob] *m.* club, political association, social institution.
clueco [klway'ko] *adj.* broody; *f.* brooding hen.
cluniacense [kloo-nya-then'-say] *adj.* & *m.* Cluniac, monk of Cluny.
coacción [ko-ak-thyon'] *f.* coaction; compulsion.
coactivo [ko-ak-tee'vo] *adj.* coercive.
coadjutor [ko-ad-hoo-tor'] *m.* coadjutor, assistant; curate.
coadyuvante [ko-ad-yoo-van'tay] *adj.* & *m.* assistant, helper.
coadyuvar [ko-ad-yoo-var'] *va.* to help, assist.
coagular [ko-a-goo-lar'] *va.* & *r.* to coagulate, congeal, set.
coágulo [ko-a'goo-lo] *m.* clot; coagulated blood.
coalición [ko-a-lee-thyon'] *f.* coalition, union, group(ing).
coartación [ko-ar-ta-thyon'] *f.* limitation, restriction.
coartada [ko-ar-ta'da] *f.* alibi.
coartar [ko-ar-tar'] *va.* to limit, restrict, restrain.
coba [ko'ba] *f.* dar —, to flatter, play up to, "butter up".
cobarde [ko-bar'day] *adj.* coward, timid; *m.* poltroon, coward.
cobardía [ko-bar-dee'a] *f.* cowardice.
cobertera [ko-bayr-too'ra] *f.* cover, saucepan-lid.
cobertizo [ko-bayr-tee'tho] *m.* shed, shelter (*usually lacking side walls*); lean-to.
cobertor [ko-bayr-tor'] *m.* blanket, bed-cover, quilt.
cobertura [ko-bayr-too'ra] *f.* covering; wrapper.
cobijar [ko-bee-har'] *va.* to cover, protect; *vn.* to take shelter.
cobrador [ko-bra-dor'] *m.* (*debts*) collector; (*tram*) conductor; (*bank*) teller; (*dog*) retriever.
cobranza [ko-bran'tha] *f.* recovery, collection (*of debts*).
cobrar [ko-brar'] *va.* to recover, collect (amounts due); to recuperate, obtain; — ánimo, to gain courage, to pick up spirits; — fuerzas, to gather strength.
cobre [ko'bray] *m.* copper; [brass.
cobrizo [ko-bree'tho] *adj.* of copper, coppery.
cobro [ko'bro] *m.* *See* **cobranza.**
coca [ko'ka] *f.* coca, coca leaves. [caine.
cocaína [ko-ka-əə'na] *f.* co-
cocción [kok-thyon'] *f.* coction.
cocear [ko-thay-ar'] *vn.* to kick, kick out, resist.
cocer [ko-thayr'] *va.* to cook, boil; to bake (*bricks, bread*).
cocido [ko-thee'do] *m.* (*Spanish*) stew.
cocimiento [ko-thee-myen'-to] *m.* (*the act of*) cooking, boiling; decoction.
cocina [ko-thee'na] *f.* kitchen; cookery; — económica, cooking-range.
cocinar [ko-thee-nar'] *va.* to cook; *vn.* to do the cooking.
cocinero [ko-thee-nay'ro] *m.* cook; chef.
coco [ko'ko] *m.* coco-nut tree; coco-nut; bogeyman; agua de —, coconut milk.
cocodrilo [ko-ko-dree'lo] *m.* crocodile. [nut grove.
cocotal [ko-ko-tal'] *m.* coco-
cocotero [ko-ko-tay'ro] *m.* coco-nut tree.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

coche [ko'chay] *m.* car, carriage, coach; — de alquiler, hackney-coach; — de punto, cab, taxi (*from the rank*); — cama, sleeping car, coach; — de San Francisco, old shank's pony, to walk it.
cochera [ko-chay'ra] *f.* coach-house; puerta —, main door, carriage entrance.
cochero [ko-chay'ro] *m.* coachman.
cochinada [ko-chee-na'da] *f.* herd of swine; dirty trick.
cochinería [ko-chee-nay-ree'a] *f.* dirtiness, filth, foulness.
cochinilla [ko-chee-nee'lya] *f.* cochineal; woodlouse.
cochino [ko-chee'no] *adj.* filthy; *m.* pig, swine.
codal [ko-dal'] *m.* carpenter's square; vine-shoot.
codazo [ko-da'tho] *m.* nudge, shove with elbow.
codear [ko-day-ar'] *va.* & *n.* to elbow (out).
codelincuento [ko-day-leen-kwen'tay] *m.* accomplice, partner in crime; accessory.
codera [ko-day'ra] *f.* elbow-patch.
códice [ko'dee-thay] *m.* old [MS., codex.
codicia [ko-dee'thya] *f.* covetousness, cupidity, greed.
codiciar [ko-dee-thyar'] *va.* to covet; look greedily at, long to have.
codicioso [ko-dee-thyo'so] *adj.* & *m.* grasping, avaricious, greedy (*person*).
codicilo [ko-dee-thee'lo] *m.* [codicil.
código [ko-dee-go] *m.* code (*of laws, manners, writing, etc.*), digest.
codillo [ko-dee'lyo] *m.* elbow- or shoulder-joint (*in animals*); knee; breech, foot-rule.
codo [ko'do] *m.* elbow; cubit; angle; levantar el —, to "booze"; comerse los codos de hambre, to be famished; hablar por los codos, to talk one's head off, prattle, gossip.
codorniz [ko-dor-neeth'] *f.* quail.
coeficiente [ko-ay-fee-thyen'-tay] *m.* coefficient.
coerción [ko-ayr-thyon'] *f.* coercion, restraint.
coercitivo [ko-ray-thee-tee'-vo] *adj.* coercive.
coetáneo [ko-ay-ta'nay-o] *adj.* contemporary.
coexistencia [ko-ek-sees-ten'thya] *f.* coexistence.
coexistir [ko-ek-sees-teer'] *vn.* to coexist.
cofia [ko'fya] *f.* woman's indoor cap, hair-net; cowl; coif.
cofrade [ko-fra'day] *m.* fellow-member.
cofradía [ko-fra-dee'a] *f.* confraternity, brotherhood, guild.
cofre [ko'fray] *m.* trunk, coffer.
cogedero [ko-hay-day'ro] *adj.* (*of fruit*) ripe for picking; *n.* handle.
cogedor [ko-hay-dor'] *m.* dust-pan, coal-shovel.
coger [ko-hayr'] *va.* to take, catch (*ball, cold, etc.*); to soak up; to gather; to contain.
cogida [ko-hee'da] *f.* yield, harvest, catch (*of fish*); goring (*in bullfight*).
cogido [ko-hee'do] *m.* tuck, fold.
cogitación [ko-hee-ta-thyon'] *f.* cogitation, meditation.
cognado [kog-na'do] *adj.* cognate.
cogollo [ko-go'lyo] *m.* shoot (*of plant*); heart (*of lettuce*), top.
cogote [ko-go'tay] *m.* nape, "scruff" (*of neck*).
cogulla [ko-goo'lya] *f.* cowl; monk's habit.
cohabitar [ko-a-bee-tar'] *vn.* to cohabit, live together.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

cohechar [ko-ay-char'] *va.* to bribe, suborn, corrupt.
cohecho [ko-ay'cho] *m.* bribery.
coheredero [ko-ay-ray-day'-ro] *m.* co-heir, joint-heir.
coherente [ko-ay-ren'tay] *adj.* coherent, consistent.
cohesión [ko-ay-syon'] *f.* cohesion.
cohete [ko-ay'tay] *m.* rocket, sky-rocket.
cohetero [ko-ay-tay'ro] *m.* firework-maker.
cohibición [ko-ee-bee-thyon'] *f.* prohibition, restraint.
cohibir [ko-ee-beer'] *va.* to restrain.
cohombrillo [ko-om-bree'lyo] *m.* gherkin, cucumber.
cohombro [ko-om'bro] *m.*
cohonestar [ko-o-nes-tar'] *va.* to palliate, gloss over (*an action*).
coincidencia [ko-een-thee-den'thya] *f.* coincidence.
coincidir [ko-een-thee-deer'] *vn.* to coincide, fall in (*with*), concur
cojear [ko-hay-ar'] *vn.* to limp, hobble, halt; (*of furniture*) to be rickety.
cojera [ko-hay'ra] *f.* lameness, limping.
cojín [ko-heen'] *m.* cushion, saddle-pad.
cojinete [ko-he-nay'tay] *m.* small cushion, pad; (*mech.*) bearing.
cojo [ko'ho] *m.* lame person.
cojuelo [ko-hway'lo] *adj.* lame, hobbling; "El Diablo—", "The devil on two sticks".
cok [kok] *m.* coke.
col [kol] *f.* cabbage.
cola [ko'la] *f.* tail; cue; queue; extremity; (*dress*) train; glue; — de pescado, isinglass; hacer la —, to "queue".
colaborador [ko-la-bo-ra-dor'] *m.* collaborator, contributor.
colaborar [ko-la-bo-rar'] *va.* to collaborate, work together; to contribute.
colación [ko-la-thyon'] *f.* conferment (*of degrees, etc.*); collation; light lunch or meal; sacar a —, to bring up (*subject, question*).
colactáneo [ko-lak-ta'nay-o] *adj.* hermanos —s, foster-brothers.
colada [ko-la'da] *f.* wash; todo saldrá en la —, it will all come out in the wash.
coladera [ko-la-day'ra] *f.* strainer, colander.
colador [ko-la-dor'] *m.* strainer, colander; conferrer (*of degrees, etc.*).
coladura [ko-la-doo'ra] *f.* blunder.
colar [ko-lar'] *va.* to strain, filter; to wash (*clothes*) with lye; to pass (*counterfeit money, inferior goods, etc.*); *vr.* to slip in (slyly); to get in on the sly, "gate-crash"; to put one's foot in it.
colcha [kol'cha] *f.* quilt, coverlet.
colchón [kol-chon'] *m.* mattress; — de muelles, spring mattress; — de pluma, feather-bed.
colear [ko-lay-ar'] *vn.* to wag (*tail*).
colección [ko-lek-thyon'] *f.* collection (*stamps, etc.*).
colecta [ko-lek'ta] *f.* collection (*of money for a purpose*); collect (*prayer*).
colectar [ko-lek-tar'] *va.* to collect (*taxes, etc.*).
colectividad [ko-lek-tee-vee-dad'] *f.* collectivity, sum total general body (*of people*).
colectivo [ko-lek-tee'vo] *adj.* collective, joint.
colector [ko-lek-tor'] *m.* collector (*of taxes, etc.*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

colega [ko-lay'ga] *m.* colleague.
colegiado [ko-lay-hya'do] *adj.* collegiate; *m.* collegian, college student, schoolboy.
colegiala [ko-lay-hya'la] *f.* girl student.
colegio [ko-lay'hyo] *m.* (*Spain*) school; college, seminary, high school.
colegir [ko-lay-heer'] *va.* to infer, draw conclusions.
cólera [ko'lay-ra] *f.* anger; *m.* cholera.
colérico [ko-lay'ree-ko] *adj.* angry, choleric, testy.
coleta [ko-lay'ta] *f.* pigtail (*worn by bullfighters*); postscript; cortarse la —, to give up bullfighting; to throw up, retire from (*career*).
coletazo [ko-lay-ta'tho] *m.* lash (*with tail*).
coleto [ko-lay'to] *m.* buff jacket; body; dijo para su —, he said to himself.
colgadero [kol-ga-day'ro] *m.* hanger, peg, hook.
colgadizo [kol-ga-dee'tho] *m.* shed, lean-to, shelter.
colgadura [kol-ga-doo'ra] *f.* hanging, tapestry, bunting, drapes.
colgante [kol-gan'tay] *adj.* hanging; *m.* pendant, hanging ornament.
colgar [kol-gar'] *va.* to hang, suspend; to fix (*blame*); to adorn with hangings; to give a present; — los hábitos, to leave the priesthood, abandon (past) (career).
colibrí [ko-lee-bree'] *m.* humming-bird.
cólico [ko'lee-ko] *m.* stomach pains, colic, griping.
coliflor [ko-lee-flor'] *f.* cauliflower.
coligarse [ko-lee-gar'say] *vr.* to unite, form an association or confederation.
colilla [ko-lee'lya] *f.* cigar-butt, cigarette end.
colina [ko-lee'na] *f.* hill, hillock, slope.
colindante [ko-leen-dan'tay] *adj.* bordering, adjacent.
colindar [ko-leen-dar'] *vn.* to adjoin, to run (along, beside) (*of property*).
coliseo [ko-lee-say'o] *m.* theatre, playhouse, coliseum.
colisión [ko-lee-syon'] *f.* collision, clash.
colmar [kol-mar'] *va.* to fill up, heap up, satisfy completely, fill to the brim; — de favores, to heap favours upon.
colmena [kol-may'na] *f.* beehive.
colmenar [kol-may-nar'] *m.* [apiary.
colmenero [kol-may-nay'ro] *adj.* (*of bears*) fond of honey; *m.* bee-keeper.
colmillo [kol-mee'lyo] *m.* eye-tooth, canine tooth; (*snake*) fang; (*elephant*) tusk.
colmo [kol'mo] *m.* plenty; fill; full measure; complement; top, highest pitch; es el —, that's the limit, the last straw.
colocación [ko-lo-ka-thyon'] *f.* location, site; placing, arranging, place; employment, job, appointment.
colocar [ko-lo-kar'] *va.* to place, arrange, fix, settle, put, locate; to employ; *vr.* to get a job.
colodra [ko-lo'dra] *f.* wooden pail; horn (*for drinking*); wine-measure.
colofón [ko-lo-fon'] *m.* colophon, tail-piece.
colombiano [ko-lom-bya'no] *m.* Colombian, from Colombia.
colombino [ko-lom-bee'no] *adj.* connected with Christopher Columbus; biblioteca —a

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(in Seville). Columbus library.
colon [ko'lon] *m.* colon, portion of the intestines.
colonia [ko-lo'nya] *f.* colony; dependency; assembly, reunion; narrow silk ribbon; agua de —, eau de Cologne.
colonización [ko-lo-nee-tha-thyon'] *f.* colonisation, establishment.
colonizar [ko-lo-nee-thar'] *va.* [to colonise.
colono [ko-lo'no] *m.* colonist, coloniser; planter, farmer.
coloquio [ko-lo'kyo] *f.* conversation, talk; literary dialogue.
color [ko-lor'] *m.* colour, hue; paint; pretence; red; — quebrado, faded hue; so — de, under pretext of; *pl.* (national) flag; mudar de —, to change colour, lose colour.
colorado [ko-lo-ra'do] *adj* red; coloured; ponerse —, to blush.
colorar [ko-lo-rar'] *va.* [paint, colour. to dye,
colorear [ko-lo-ray-ar'] *va.* to touch up favourably, paint in favourable colours (*a lie, etc.*); grow red.
colorete [ko-lo-ray'tay] *m.* [rouge.
colorido [ko-lo-ree'do] *m.* colour; colouring.
coloso [ko-lo'so] *m.* colossus.
columbrar [ko-loom-brar'] *va.* to discern, perceive dimly, see afar off; to guess, conjecture.
columna [ko-loom'na] *f.* column, support; (*archit.*) — salomónica, twisted (spiral) column.
columpiar [ko-loom-pyar'] *va.* to swing.
columpio [ko-loom'pyo] *m.* (*child's*) swing.
collado [ko-lya'do] *m.* [fell; col. hillock,
collar [ko-lyar'] *m.* necklace; metal collar, dog-collar.
collera [ko-lyay'ra] *f.* horse-collar, harness-collar.
coma [ko'ma] *f.* comma; (*med.*)
comadre [ko-ma'dray] *f.* midwife; gossip.
comadrear [ko-ma-dray-ar'] *vn.* to gossip.
comadreja [ko-ma-dray'ha] *f.* [weasel.
comandancia [ko-man-dan'-thya] *f.* command; the office of a commander.
comandante [ko-man-dan'-tay] *m.* commander; (*army*) major.
comandar [ko-man-dar'] *va.* to command, govern, be in charge.
comandita [ko-man-dee'ta] *f.* silent partnership.
comanditario [ko-man-dee-tar'ryo] *m.* (silent), (sleeping) partner.
comarca [ko-mar'ka] *f.* region, country, territory, district, area.
comarcano [ko-mar-ka'no] *adj.* near, neighbouring, local.
comarcar [ko-mar-kar'] *va.* to plant in line; *vn.* to be on the borders of.
comba [kom'ba] *f.* warp (*of wood*); curvature, bulge; skipping, skipping-rope.
combar [kom-bar'] *va.* to bend; *vr.* to bulge, jut out; warp.
combate [kom-ba'tay] *m.* fight, struggle, engagement.
combatiente [kom-ba-tyen'-tay] *m.* fighter, combatant.
combatir [kom-ba-teer'] *va.* & *n.* to fight, combat; to contend; to dash.
combinación [kom-bee-na-thyon'] *f.* combination; union; arrangement, plan, 'set-up'; *pl.* las más sabias —, the best-laid schemes . . .
combinar [kom-bee-nar'] *va.* to combine, unite, put together.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

combo [kom'bo] *adj.* crooked, warped.
combustión [kom-boos-tyon'] *f.* combustion, burning.
comedero [ko-may-day'ro] *adj.* fit to eat, for eating; *m.* manger, eating-trough, food-box.
comedia [ko-may'dya] *f.* play, comedy; es una —, it is a complete pretence.
comediante [ko-may-dyan'-tay] *m.* actor, comedian, player; hypocrite; — de la legua, strolling player.
comediar [ko-may-dyar'] *va.* to divide into equal shares.
comedido [ko-may-dee'do] *adj.* obliging, courteous, restrained.
comedirse [ko-may-deer'say] *vr.* to be thoughtful, restrained (*in speech, etc.*).
comedor [ko-may-dor'] *m.* dining-room; dining-room suite.
comendador [ko-men-da-dor'] *m.* commander (*of Military Order*).
comendadora [ko-men-da-do'ra] *f.* Mother Superior of Convent (*belonging to Military Orders*).
comensal [ko-men-sal'] *m.* member of a household; (fellow)-guest.
comentador [ko-men-ta-dor'] *m.* commentator.
comentado [ko-men-ta'do] *adj.* talked about; fué muy comentada (su acción), . . . was the subject of much talk.
comentar [ko-men-tar'] *va.* to comment, expound, explain, gloss; to write a commentary on; comentar el Quijote, to annotate an edition of Don Quixote.
comentario [ko-men-ta'ryo] *m.* commentary; comments, remarks.
comento [ko-men'to] *m.* comment, explanation.
comenzar [ko-men-thar'] *va.* to commence, begin.
comer [ko-mayr'] *m.* eating; *va.* to eat (on, up), dine, feed (upon); to spend; *vr.* to itch; take (*in chess*).
comercial [ko-mayr-thyal'] *adj.* commercial, mercantile.
comerciante [ko-mayr-thyan'tay] *m.* merchant, trader.
comerciar [ko-mayr-thyar'] *va.* to trade, traffic, deal; to do business (with).
comercio [ko-mayr'thyo] *m.* trade, business; commerce, intercourse.
comestible [ko-mays-tee'-blay] *adj.* eatable; *m. pl.* provisions, victuals; tienda de —s, grocer's.
cometa [ko-may'ta] *m.* comet; *f.* (*child's*) kite.
cometer [ko-may-tayr'] *va.* to commit, entrust; to perpetrate, make; to commission.
cometido [ko-may-tee'do] *m.* charge, trust, commission, job, stint.
comezón [ko-may-thon'] *m.* itching (*longing*), desire.
cómico [ko'mee-ko] *adj.* comical, ludicrous, comic; *m.* comedian, strolling player.
comida [ko-mee'da] *f.* food; meal; dinner.
comienzo [ko-myen'tho] *m.* beginning, commencement.
comilón [ko-mee-lon'] *adj.* greedy, gluttonous; *n.* glutton.
comillas [ko-mee'lyas] *f. pl.* quotation marks; inverted commas.
comino [ko-mee'no] *m.* cumin-seed; no vale un —, it's not worth two pins.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

comisar [ko-mee-sar'] *va.* to
comisario [ko-mee-sa'ryo] *m.* commissary; — de policía, police-inspector.
comisión [ko-mee-syon'] *f.* commission, ministry, trust.
comisionado [ko-mee-syo-na'do] *m.* chosen head, envoy, etc.; deputy, proxy.
comité [ko-mee-tay'] *m.* committee, assembly.
comitiva [ko-mee-tee'va] *f.* retinue, suite, followers, following.
como [ko'mo] *adv.* as, so, like, as though; ¿cómo?, how?, in what way?; ¡cómo! *interj.* Why!; — que, *conj.* so that, inasmuch as, since, if.
cómoda [ko'mo-da] *f.* chest of [drawers.
comodidad [ko-mo-dee-dad'] *f.* comfort, ease; convenience.
cómodo [ko'mo-do] *adj.* useful, handy, comfortable; *m.* utility, convenience.
comodón [ko-mo-don'] *adj.* comfort-loving, easy-going.
compacto [kom-pak'to] *adj.* compact, dense, solid.
compadecer [kom-pa-day-thayr'] *va.* to pity, be sorry for, sympathise with, feel sympathy for.
compadre [kom-pa'dray] *m.* godfather; acquaintance, "pal", friend.
compaginar [kom-pa-hee-nar'] *va.* to put in order; arrange; to compare, check, collate.
compañero [ko-pa-nyay'ro] *m.* companion, partner, playmate, fellow; — de clase, school-mate.
compañía [kom-pa-nyee'a] *f.* company, society; troop (*of players, etc.*); partnership; — de Jesús, Jesuit Order.
comparación [kom-pa-ra-thyon'] *f.* comparison, conferring.
comparar [kom-pa-rar'] *va.* to compare, confer; to confront.
comparativo [kom-pa-ra-tee'vo] *adj.* comparative.
comparecer [kom-pa-ray-thayr'] *vn.* to appear (*before a judge, tribunal*).
comparsa [kom-par'sa] *m.* masquerade, group (*on stage*); "extra", supernumerary; company (*of actors*).
compartimiento [kom-par-tee-myen'to] *m.* compartment; division, department.
compartir [kom-par-teer'] *va.* to divide in parts, share.
compás [kom-pas'] *m.* pair of compasses; time, measure; (*mus.*) beat; llevar el —, to beat time.
compasado [kom-pa-sa'do] *adj.* grave, deliberate, steady.
compasión [kom-pa-syon'] *f.* compassion, pity.
compasivo [kom-pa-see'vo] *adj.* merciful, tender-hearted, compassionate.
compatibilidad [kom-pa-tee-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* compatibility.
compatible [kom-pa-tee'blay] *adj.* compatible, fit, suitable, in keeping with.
compatriota [kom-pa-tryo'ta] *m.* fellow-countryman.
compendiar [kom-pen-dyar'] *va.* to sum up; to abridge, summarize.
compendio [kom-pen'dyo] *m.* summary; hand-book, manual.
compensación [kom-pen-sa-thyón] *f.* compensation.
compensar [kom-pen-sar'] *va.* & *vn.* to compensate, indem-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

nify; to make up for, make amends.
competencia [kom-pay-ten'-thya] *f.* competence, aptitude; competition, rivalry.
competente [kom-pay-ten'-tay] *adj.* competent; adequate, suitable, apt.
competer [kom-pay-tayr'] *vn.* (*defective*), le compite, it is his due, it is owing to him.
competir [kom-pay-teer'] *vn.* to vie, strive, compete with; to rival.
compilar [kom-pee-lar'] *va.* to compile, collect.
compinche [kom-pin'chay] *m.* (*coll.*) pal, chum, crony.
complacencia [kom-pla-then'thya] *f.* complaisance, gratification, satisfaction.
complacer [kom-pla-thayr'] *va.* to please, be pleasing (to); *vr.* to be pleased, delighted, be gracious (enough) to, take pleasure in.
complaciente [kom-pla-thyen'tay] *adj.* accommodating, amenable 'understanding'.
complejo [kom-play'ho] *adj.* complex, complicated, intricate; *n.* complex.
complementario [kom-play-men-ta'ryo] *adj.* complementary.
completar [kom-play-tar'] *va.* to fill up; to complete, finish off; to accomplish.
completo [kom-play'to] *adj.* complete; full up; **por —**, absolutely.
complexión [kom-plek-syon'] *f.* temperament; constitution.
complexo [kom-plek'so] *adj.* complex.
complicación [kom-plee-ka-thyon] *f.* complication.
complicar [kom-plee-kar'] *va.* to complicate, make intricate, involve, confuse.
cómplice [kom'plee-thay] *m.* accomplice, accessory.
complicidad [kom-plee-thee-dad'] *f.* complicity; aiding and abetting. [conspiracy.
complot [kom-plot'] *m.* plot,
complutense [kom-ploo-ten'say] *adj.* native (to, of) Alcalá de Henares.
componer [kom-po-nayr'] *va.* to compose, mix; to devise; to heal, put right; to mend; to reconcile; to calm (down); — el semblante, to compose one's features; *vr.* to make up (*face*), dress up; **componérselas**, to make it up.
comportamiento [kom-por-ta-myen'to] *m.* behaviour, conduct.
comportar [kom-por-tar'] *va.* to suffer; *vr.* to behave, act.
composición [kom-po-see-thyon'] *f.* composition; adjustment; composure; compromise.
compositor [kom-po-see-tor] *m.* composer; (*print.*) compositor.
compostelano [kom-pos-tay-la'no] *adj.* native (of, to) Santiago de Compostela.
compostura [kom-pos-too'ra] *f.* composure; mending; neatness; modesty; (*cosmetics*) "make-up".
compra [kom'pra] *f.* purchase; **ir de —s**, to go shopping.
comprador [kom-pra-dor'] *m.* buyer, purchaser.
comprar [ko'm-prar] *va.* to buy, purchase.
comprender [kom-pren-dayr'] *va.* to understand, comprehend; to comprise, contain, consist of.
comprensibilidad [kom-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

pren-see-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* comprehensiveness.

comprensión [kom-pren-syon'] *f.* comprehension, understanding.

comprensivo [kom-pren-see'-vo] *adj.* comprehensive, understanding.

compresa [kom-pray'sa] *f.* compress, poultice.

compresibilidad [kom-pray-see-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* compressibility, compressible power.

comprimir [kom-pree-meer'] *va.* to press, squeeze; to compress, condense; to repress, restrain.

comprobación [kom-pro-ba-thyon'] *f.* comprobation, proof, verification.

comprobante [kom-pro-ban'-tay] *m.* voucher, proof.

comprobar [kom-pro-bar'] *va.* to prove, verify, check.

comprometer [kom-pro-may-tayr'] *va.* to expose, endanger, jeopardize; to involve, concern; *vr.* to engage oneself, commit oneself, undertake (to), accept responsibility (for doing).

compromiso [kom-pro-mee'-so] *m.* engagement, 'date', appointment; obligation, predicament, nuisance, awkward situation.

compuerta [kom-pwayr'ta] *f.* half-door, hatch; sluice-gate, flood gate.

compuesto [kom-pwes'to] *adj.* compound; composite, complex, made up; mended; bien —, nicely got up; *m.* compound.

compulsar [kom-pool-sar'] *va.* to compare; to make an authentic copy.

compulsión [kom-pool-syon'] *f.* compulsion.

compunción [kom-poon-thyon'] *f.* compunction, pricking of conscience.

compungirse [kom-poon-heer'say] *vr.* to feel compunction, remorse.

computar [kom-poo-tar'] *va.* to compute, reckon (up).

cómputo [kom'poo-to] *m.* computation, reckoning.

comulgar [ko-mool-gar'] *va.* to administer Holy Communion; *vn.* to receive the sacrament, to communicate; — con ruedas de molino, to be credulous.

común [ko-moon'] *adj.* common, public, ordinary; frequent, current; customary; vulgar, low, general; por lo —, generally.

común [ko-moon'] *m.* community; water-closet.

comunal [ko-moo-nal'] *adj.* belonging to the community, public.

comunero [ko-moo-nay'ro] *m.* commoner; joint tenant of land; rebel (*16th century*).

comunicación [ko-moo-nee-ka-thyon'] *f.* communication, notice; union; intercourse.

comunicado [ko-moo-nee-ka'do] *m.* (*official*) announcement; (*mil.*) despatch.

comunicar [ko-moo-nee-kar'] *va.* to communicate, report, make known, impart; inform; *vr.* to adjoin, be united.

comunicativo [ko-moo-nee-ka-tee'vo] *adj.* communicative, unreserved, expansive, approachable.

comunidad [ko-moo-nee-dad'] *f.* community; corporation.

comunión [ko-moo-nyon'] *f.* communion.

comunismo [ko-moo-nees'-mo] *m.* Communism.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

comunista [ko-moo-nees'ta] *m.* [illegible]
con [kon] *prep.* with, by; — tal que, provided that; — que, and so, why, then; — todo eso, nevertheless.
conato [ko-na'to] *m.* endeavour, effort; attempt; sign; — de robo, attempted robbery.
concavidad [kon-ka-vee-dad'] *f.* concavity, hollow.
cóncavo [kon'ka-vo] *adj.* concave, hollow.
concebir [kon-thay-beer'] *va.* to conceive; to entertain, (an idea, notion of), to understand; to breed (*affection*).
conceder [kon-thay-dayr'] *va.* to grant, allow, bestow, give; to admit.
concejal [kon-thay-hal'] *m.* alderman, councillor, member of a council.
concejo [kon-thay'ho] *m.* municipal council; casa del —, town-hall, civic centre.
concentración [kon-then-tra-thyon'] *f.* concentration.
concentrar [kon-then-trar'] *va.* to concentrate.
concepción [kon-they-thyon'] *f.* conception; idea.
conceptista [kon-thep-tees'-ta] *adj.* witty, ingenious (*of style*); *m.* wit; ingenious punster.
concepto [kon-thep'to] *m.* concept, notion; conceit, witticism.
conceptuar [kon-thep-twar'] *vn.* to be of opinion, judge.
conceptuoso [kon-thep-two'-so] *adj.* sententious; conceited (*of style*).
concerniente [kon-thayr-nyen'tay] *adj.* relating to, concerning.
concernir [kon-thayr-neer'] [illegible]
concertar [kon-thayr-tar'] *va.* to contrive, arrange; to settle, bring together, harmonize; to covenant; to tune (*instrument*); *vn.* to accord, come to an agreement; *vr.* to go hand in hand.
concesión [kon-thay-syon'] *f.* concession, grant.
concesionario [kon-thay-syo-na'ryo] *m.* concessionnaire; grantee.
conciencia [kon-thyen'thya] *f.* conscience, conscientiousness; ancho de —, easy-going, not very scrupulous; en —, in good earnest.
concienzudo [kon-thyen-thoo'do] *f.* conscientious, scrupulous, thorough.
concierto [kon-thyayr'to] *m.* agreement, contract; good order; harmony; concert.
conciliábulo [kon-thee-lya'-boo-lo] *m.* secret conference.
conciliación [kon-thee-lya-thyon'] *f.* conciliation, reconciliation, reconciling.
conciliador [kon-thee-lya-dor'] *adj.* pacific, peace-making, soothing; *m.* peace-maker, arbitrator.
conciliar [kon-thee-lyar'] *va* to conciliate, to win (*friendship or affection*); to reconcile; to induce (*sleep*).
conciliatorio [kon-thee-lya-to'ryo) *adj.* conciliatory, harmonizing.
concilio [kon-thee'lyo] *m.* council, meeting.
concisión [kon-thee-syon'] *f.* conciseness, brevity.
conciso [kon-thee'so] *adj.* concise, brief.
concitar [kon-thee-tar'] *va.* to incite, stir up (*passions, etc.*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

conciudadano [kon-thyoo-da-da'no] *m.* fellow-citizen.
conclave *or* **cónclave** [kon-kla'vay *or* kon'kla-vay] *m.* conclave (*of cardinals*).
concluir [kon-klweer'] *va.* to finish, end, conclude; to draw a conclusion, deduce.
conclusión [kon-kloo-syon'] *f.* conclusion, end; en —, finally.
concluyente [kon-kloo-yen'-tay] *adj.* conclusive, convincing, decisive.
concomitante [kon-ko-mee-tan'tay] *adj.* concomitant, accompanying.
concordancia [kon-kor-dan'-thya] *f.* concordance; conformity, agreement; concord.
concordar [kon-kor-dar'] *vn.* to be in accord, agree; *va.* to harmonise.
concordato [kon-kor-da'to] *m.* concordat.
concordia [kon-kor'dya] *f.* concord, harmony, union.
concretar [kon-kray-tar'] *va.* to reduce to fact, sum up; *vr.* to confine oneself to; to keep close to the point.
concreto [kon-kray'to] *adj.* concrete, defineable, exact; real; en —, exactly, definite(ly), in fact, in reality.
concupiscencia [kon-koo-pees-then'thya] *f.* greed, lust.
concurrencia [kon-koo-ren'-thya] *f.* concurrence, competition (*in trade*); attendance, spectators.
concurrido [kon-koo-ree'do] *adj.* well-attended, thronged, popular, favourite.
concurrir [kon-koo-reer'] *vn.* to concur; to meet, be present, attend, swarm.
concurso [kon-koor'so] *m.* assembly, crowd; competition; co-operation.
concusión [kon-koo-syon'] *f.* concussion, shock.
concha [kon'cha] *f.* shell, shell-fish; tortoise-shell; — del apuntador, prompter's box.
condado [kon-da'do] *m.* earldom, county.
conde [kon'day] *m.* count, earl.
condecoración [kon-day-ko-ra-thyon'] *f.* decoration; insignia, badge, medal.
condecorar [kon-day-ko-rar'] *va.* to decorate, confer (*honour, etc.*).
condena [kon-day'na] *f.* sentence; term (of imprisonment).
condenación [kon-day-na-thyon'] *f.* sentence, condemnation; damnation.
condenar [kon-day-nar'] *va.* to sentence, condemn, pronounce judgment; to stop up (*window, passage, etc.*).
condenado [kon-day-na'do] *adj.* condemned; *m.* damned soul.
condensar [kon-den-sar'] *va.* to make thicker; to condense; to abbreviate; *vr.* to be condensed; to gather.
condescendencia [kon-des-then-den'thya] *f.* condescendence, compliance, agreement.
condescender [kon-des-then-dayr'] *vn.* to yield; to condescend.
condescendiente [kon-des-then-dyen'tay] *adj.* condescending, compliant.
condestable [kon-des-ta'blay] *m.* constable (*ancient military title*).
condición [kon-dee-thyon'] *f.* condition, state; specification; situation; rank, footing; *pl.* nature.
condicionado [kon-dee-thyo-na'do] *adj.* conditioned.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

condicional [kon-dee-thyo-nal'] *adj.* conditional.
condigno [kon-deeg'no] *adj.* deserved; corresponding.
condimentar [kon-dee-men-tar'] *va.* to dress, season (*food*).
condimento [kon-dee-men'to] *m.* condiment, seasoning.
condiscípulo [kon-dees-thee'-poo-lo] *m.* schoolfellow, classmate.
condolerse [kon-do-layr'say] *vr.* to deplore, condole (with), sympathise in sorrow.
condonar [kon-do-nar'] *va.* to condone, pardon.
cóndor [kon'dor] *m.* condor.
conducción [kon-dook-thyon'] *f.* conduction; carriage, transport.
conducente [kon-doo-then'-tay] *adj.* conducive.
conducir [kon-doo-theer'] *va.* & *n.* to lead, guide, drive (*car, etc.*), direct; *vr.* to behave, act.
conducta [kon-dook'ta] *f.* conduct, manners, behaviour; management; conveyance; leading, driving (of animals).
conducto [kon-dook'to] *m.* conduit, sewer; **por — de**, by means of.
conductor [kon-dook-tor'] *m.* conductor, guide; (*vehicle*) driver, chauffeur.
conectar [ko-nek-tar'] *va.* to connect (*pipes, etc.*).
conejera [ko-nay-hay'ra] *f.* rabbit-warren.
conejo [ko-nay'ho] *m.* rabbit; **— de Indias**, guinea-pig.
conexión [ko-nek-syon'] *f.* connection, union.
confección [kon-fek-thyon'] *f.* make, making, manufacture; handwork; ready-made article.
confeccionar [kon-fek-thyo-nar'] *va.* to make, prepare, complete; to make up (*materials*).
confederación [kon-fay-day-ra-thyon'] *f.* confederacy; league, union.
confederarse [kon-fay-day-rar'say] *vr.* to join in league together.
conferencia [kon-fay-ren'-thya] *f.* (*public*) lecture; conference, interview; trunk call (*telephone*).
conferencianto [kon-fay-ren-thyan'tay] *m.* lecturer.
conferenciar [kon-fay-ren-thyar'] *vn.* to confer, meet for discussion, have an interview.
conferir [kon-fay-reer'] *va.* to grant, confer, award; to deliberate.
confesar [kon-fay-sar'] *va.* to confess, admit, own.
confesión [kon-fay-syon'] *f.* confession, avowal.
confesionario [kon-fay-syo-na'ryo] *m.* confessionary, confession-box.
confesor [kon-fay-sor'] *m.* confessor.
confiado [kon-fya'do] *adj.* vain, boastful; confident, trusting, confiding.
confianza [kon-fyan'tha] *f.* confidence, trust, faith; familiarity; openness; **de mucha —**, trustworthy, intimate, close.
confiar [kon-fyar'] *va.* to trust, entrust; *vn.* to have confidence, be faithful; **— en**, to rely on.
confidencia [kon-fee-den'-thya] *f.* (confided) secret; confidence, trust.
confidencial [kon-fee-den-thyal'] *adj.* confidential.
confidente [kon-fee-den'tay] *m.* confidant, confident, trustworthy servant.
configuración [kon-fee-goo-ra-thyon'] *f.* configuration, shape, relief.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

configurar [kon-fee-goo-rar'] *va.* to shape, form, configurate.
confín [kon-feen'] *m.* limit, border; *pl.* boundaries.
confinar [kon-fee-nar'] *va.* to border upon; to confine; to banish.
confirmación [kon-feer-ma-thyon'] *f.* confirmation, proof; confirmation (*by Bishop*).
confirmar [kon-feer-mar'] *va.* to confirm, corroborate, ratify.
confiscación [kon-fees-ka-thyon'] *f.* confiscation.
confiscar [kon-fees-kar'] *va.* to confiscate.
confite [kon-fee'tay] *m.* sugar-plum, sweetmeat, candy.
confitería [kon-fee-tay-ree'a] *f.* confectionery; sweet-shop.
confitero [kon-fee-tay'ro] *m.* confectioner; sweet-maker.
confitura [kon-fee-too'ra] *f.* jam, fruit jelly; stewed fruit.
conflagración [kon-fla-gra-thyon'] *f.* conflagration.
conflicto [kon-fleek'to] *m.* conflict; struggle; desperate situation.
confluencia [kon-flwen'thya] *f.* confluence, meeting.
confluente [kon-flwen'tay] *adj.* confluent; *m.* junction (*of rivers*).
confluir [kon-flweer'] *vn.* to flow together; to join.
conformación [kon-for-ma-thyon'] *f.* conformation; form; agreement.
conformar [kon-for-mar'] *vn.* to conform; to alter the shape of; to adjust to fit; *vr.* to submit to, agree, resign oneself, accept.
conforme [kon-for'may] *adj.* alike; in conformity with; resigned; ready to (accept), (agree).
conforme [kon-for'may] *adv.* [illegible] as; as day breaks.
conformidad [kon-for-mee-dad'] *f.* conformity; agreement; patience.
confortar [kon-for-tar'] *va.* to console; to comfort; to give spirit.
confraternidad [kon-fra-tayr-nee-dad'] *f.* confraternity, brotherhood.
confrontación [kon-fron-ta-thyon'] *f.* confrontation, comparison.
confrontar [kon-fron-tar'] *va.* to collate, confront; to be adjoining.
confundir [kon-foon-deer'] *va.* to confound; to confuse; to mix up; *vr.* to be mistaken, make a mistake.
confusión [kon-foo-syon'] *f.* confusion; disorder; perturbation, bewilderment.
confuso [kon-foo'so] *adj.* confused, confounded; obscure, jumbled, indistinct, vague.
confutación [kon-foo-ta-thyon'] *f.* confutation, disproof.
confutar [kon-foo-tar'] *va.* to confute, disprove.
congelación [kon-hay-la-thyon'] *f.* freezing, congealing.
congelar [kon-hay-lar'] *va.* & *r.* to congeal, freeze, set, solidify, "jell".
congénito [kon-hay'nee-to] *adj.* congenital.
congestión [kon-hes-tyon'] *f.* congestion.
congestionarse [kon-hes-tyo-nar'say] *vr.* to be congested; *vn.* to congest.
conglomeración [kon-glo-may-ra-thyon'] *f.* conglomeration, heterogeneous mixture.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

conglomerar [kon-glo-may-rar'] *va.* to conglomerate.
congoja [kon-go'ha] *f.* anguish, affliction; dismay, anxiety.
congojar [kon-go-har']. *See* **acongojar.**
congojoso [kon-go-ho'so] *adj.* heart-rending.
congraciarse [kon-gra-thyar'say] *vr.* to ingratiate oneself, win the favour of.
congratulación [kon-gra-too-la-thyon'] *f.* congratulation.
congratular [kon-gra-too-lar'] *va.* to congratulate; *vr.* to rejoice, be (rather) pleased at.
congregación [kon-gray-ga-thyon'] *f.* congregation; religious brotherhood.
congregar [kon-gray-gar'] *va.* to congregate, assemble, gather together.
congreso [kon-gray'so] *m.* congress; (*Spain*) House of Commons.
congruencia [kon-grwen'-thya] *f.* fitness, appropriateness.
congruente [kon-grwen'tay] *adj.* congruent, suitable.
congruo [kon'grwo] *adj.* congruous, suitable.
cónico [ko'nee-ko] *adj.* conic, conical.
conífero [ko-nee'fay-ro] *adj.* [coniferous.
conjetura [kon-hay-too'ra] *f.* conjecture, guess, guesswork.
conjeturar [kon-hay-too-rar'] *va.* to conjecture, foretell.
conjugar [kon-hoo-gar'] *va.* to conjugate; to put together.
conjunción [kon-hoon-thyon'] *f.* conjunction; set of circumstances, joint appearance.
conjuntamente [kon-hoon-ta-men'tay] *adv.* conjointly.
conjunto [kon-hoon'to] *adj.* united; *m.* ensemble, group, assembly, united body; **en —,** as a whole, altogether.
conjura [kon-hoo'ra] *f.* conspiracy, plot.
conjuración [kon-hoo-ra-thyon'] *f.* conspiracy, plot.
conjurar [kon-hoo-rar'] *vn.* to plot, conspire; to conjure up; to entreat.
conjuro [kon-hoo'ro] *m.* conjuration; entreaty.
conllevar [kon-lyay-var'] *va.* to bear (with), suffer (patiently).
conmemoración [ko-may-mo-ra-thyon'] *f.* commemoration; remembrance.
conmemorar [ko-may-mo-rar'] *va.* to commemorate.
conmensurable [ko-men-soo-ra'blay] *adj.* commensurable, worthy of comparison (with).
conmigo [ko-mee'go] *prep.* & *pron.* with me.
conminar [ko-mee-nar'] *va.* to threaten, warn.
conmiseración [ko-mee-say-ra-thyon'] *f.* commiseration, sympathy.
conmoción [ko-mo-thyon'] *f.* commotion, tumult.
conmovedor [ko-mo-vay-dor'] *adj.* touching, moving.
conmover [ko-mo-vayr'] *va.* to touch, move, affect (*emotionally*).
conmutador [ko-moo-ta-dor'] *m.* commuter, electric switch.
conmutar [ko-moo-tar'] *va.* to commute, exchange, switch (over), barter.
connaturalizarse [ko-na-too-ra-lee-thar'say] *vr.* to get used to, grow accustomed to, acclimatise oneself.
connivencia [ko-nee-ven'-

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

thya] *f.* connivance, complicity.
connotación [ko-no-ta-thyon'] *f.* meaning. [imply.
connotar [ko-no-tar'] *va.* to
cono [ko'no] *m.* cone.
conocedor [ko-no-thay-dor'] *m.* connoisseur, expert; — de, familiar with, expert in.
conocer [ko-no-thayr'] *va.* to know (*people, language, lore*); to be acquainted with; (*law*) to try.
conocido [ko-no-thee'do] *adj.* known; *m.* acquaintance.
conocimiento [ko-no-thee-myen'to] *m.* knowledge; skill; bill of lading; perder el —, to lose consciousness; con — de causa, with one's eyes open, alive to the situation.
conque [kon'kay] *conj.* so then, then.
conquista [kon-kees'ta] *f.* conquest, winning.
conquistador [kon-kees-ta-dor'] *m.* conqueror (*esp. in the New World*), adventurer.
conquistar [kon-kees-tar'] *va.* to conquer, win over.
consabido [kon-sa-bee'do] *adj.* aforesaid, before-mentioned; well known.
consagración [kon-sa-gra-thyon'] *f.* devotion, steadiness; hallowing influence; consecration.
consagrar [kon-sa-grar'] *va.* to consecrate, dedicate; *vr.* to devote oneself; to be hallowed (*e.g. by usage*).
consanguíneo [kon-san-gee'-nay-o] *adj.* kindred, related by blood.
consanguinidad [kon-san-gee-nee-dad'] *f.* consanguinity.
consciente kons-thyen'tay] *adj.* conscious, aware, intentional.
consecución [kon-say-koo-thyon'] *f.* [tion.
consecuencia [kon-say-kwen'thya] *f.* consequence, result; importance; por —, therefore.
consecuente [kon-say-kwen'-tay] *adj.* following, consequent; *m.* proposition dependent on the antecedent, effect.
consecutivo [kon-say-koo-tee'vo] *adj.* consecutive; resultant.
conseguir [kon-say-geer'] *va.* to get, achieve, attain, obtain.
conseja [kon-say'ha] *f.* fable, story, tale.
consejero [kon-say-hay'ro] *m.* counsellor, adviser.
consejo [kon-say'ho] *m.* advice, opinion; council; — de ministros, cabinet; presidente del —, Prime Minister (*Spain*).
consentido [kon-sen-tee'do] *adj.* spoilt, pampered.
consentimiento [kon-sen-tee-myen'to] *m.* consent, agreement.
consentir [kon-sen-teer'] *va.* to permit, allow; to spoil (*a child*); *vr.* to crumple up, break down.
conserje [kon-sayr'hay] *m.* doorman, caretaker, attendant, concierge, janitor.
conserva [kon-sayr'va] *f.* preserve, jam; tinned (meat, etc.), sardinas en —, tinned sardines.
conservación [kon-sayr-va-thyon'] *f.* preservation; maintenance.
conservador [kon-sayr-va-dor'] *m.* curator; preserver; *adj.* conservative.
conservar [kon-sayr-var'] *va.* to preserve, maintain, keep, take care of.
conservatorio [kon-sayr-va-to'ryo] *m.* conservatory, green-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

house; — de música, music academy.

considerable [kon-see-day-ra'blay] *adj.* considerable, significant, great, imposing, large.

consideración [kon-see-day-ra-thyon'] *f.* consideration, regard; due respect; reflection; en — de, out of respect for.

considerado [kon-see-day-ra'do] *adj.* prudent, considerate, respected.

considerer [kon-see-day-rar'] *va.* to consider, think over; to have regard for, to treat with respect.

consigna [kon-seeg'na] *f.* watchword, password; luggage office.

consignación [kon-seeg-na-thyon'] *f.* consignment, deposit.

consignar [kon-seeg-nar'] *va.* to consign, deposit; to dispatch; to entrust; to state explicitly.

consigo [kon-see'go] *pron.* with (himself), (herself), (themselves), (oneself), (yourself).

consiguiente [kon-see-gyen'-tay] *a.* dependent, resultant, consequential; por —, as a result, consequently.

consistencia [kon-sees-ten'-thya] *f.* solidity, firmness, consistence, consistency.

consistente [kon-sees-ten'-tay] *adj.* firm, consistent.

consistir [kon-sees-teer'] *vn.* to consist (in), be composed of; to be the reason for.

consistorio [kon-sees-to'-ryo] *m.* consistory; municipality.

consocio [kon-so'thyo] *m.* partner, associate, fellow-member.

consolación [kon-so-la-thyon'] *f.* consolation, comfort.

consolar [kon-so-lar'] *va.* to [illegible] comfort.

consolidación [kon-so-lee-da-thyon'] *f.* consolidation.

consolidar [kon-so-lee-dar'] *va.* to consolidate, strengthen.

consonancia [kon-so-nan'-thya] *f.* consonance; conformity, harmony, agreement.

consonante [kon-so-nan'tay] *f.* (*letter*) consonant; rhyming word; *adj.* concordant, consistent.

consorcio [kon-sor'thyo] *m.* partnership.

consorte [kon-sor'tay] *m. or f.* consort, companion; husband, wife.

conspicuo [kons-pee'kwo] *adj.* conspicuous.

conspiración [kons-pee-ra-thyon'] *f.* conspiracy, plot.

conspirador [kons-pee-ra-dor'] *m.* conspirator.

conspirar [kons-pee-rar'] *vn.* to plot, combine; to conspire.

constancia [kons-tan'thya] *f.* steadiness, stout-heartedness, constancy.

constante [kons-tan'tay] *adj.* constant, reliable, steady; consisting (of).

constar [kons-tar'] *vn.* to be evident; to be composed of, consist of; consta que, let it be noted that; no consta, not available.

constelación [kons-tay-la-thyon'] *f.* constellation.

constelado [kons-tay-la'do] *adj.* starry; spangled.

consternación [kons-tayr-na-thyon'] *f.* consternation, panic.

consternar [kons-tayr-nar'] *va.* to cause fright, amazement.

constipación [kons-tee-pa-thyon'] *f.* constipation.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

constipado [kons-tee-pa'do] *m.* [illegible]
constitución [kons-tee-too-thyon'] *f.* nature, constitution; essence and qualities of a thing, fundamental law.
constitucional [kons-tee-too-thyo-nal'] *adj.* constitutional; legal.
constituir [kons-tee-tweer'] *va.* to constitute; to establish; *vr.* — en, to set up as.
constitutivo [kons-tee-too-tee'vo] *adj.* constitutive, essential.
constituyente [kons-tee-too-yen'tay] *adj.* establishing; forming; constituent.
constreñir [kons-tray-nyeer'] *va.* to constrain, compel.
construcción [kons-trook-thyon'] *f.* construction, building.
constructor [kons-trook-tor'] *m.* builder.
construir [kons-trweer'] *va.* to construct, build; to construe.
consuelo [kon-sway'lo] *m.* consolation, comfort; relief.
consuetudinario [kon-sway-too-dee-na'ryo] *adj.* customary; derecho —, common law.
cónsul [kon-sool] *m.* consul.
consulta [kon-sool'ta] *f.* consultation; conference; horas de —, consulting hours.
consultar [kon-sool-tar'] *va.* to consult; to consider; to take advice.
consultivo [kon-sool-tee'vo] *adj.* advisory.
consultor [kon-sool-tor'] *m.* counsel, counsellor.
consultorio [kon-sool-to'ryo] *m.* — intelectual, Brains Trust.
consumación [kon-soo-ma-thyon'] *f.* consummation; final [illegible]
consumado [kon-soo-ma'do] *adj.* consummate, perfect, accomplished; *m.* consommé.
consumar [kon-soo-mar'] *va.* to finish, complete, consummate.
consumición [kon-soo-mee-thyon'] *f.* (*in café*) "plate", portion, bill.
consumido [kon-soo-mee'do] *adj.* very thin, wasted.
consumidor [kon-soo-me-dor'] *m.* consumer.
consumir [kon-soo-meer'] *va.* to consume; to spend, waste; *vr.* to wear out, waste away.
consumo [kon-soo'mo] *m.* consumption (*of food, etc.*), waste; *pl.* excise tax.
consunción [kon-soon-thyon'] *f.* consumption, T.B., phthisis.
consuno [kon-soo'no] de —, in accord, in combination.
contabilidad [kon-ta-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* book-keeping, accountancy.
contacto [kon-tak'to] *m.* contact, touch.
contado [kon-ta'do] *adj.* rare, scarce; por de —, of course; al —, for cash, ready money; de —, immediately.
contador [kon-ta-dor'] *m.* purser, book-keeper; desk; (*gas*) meter.
contaduría [kon-ta-doo-ree'a] *f.* accountant's office; accountancy, book-keeping; box-office.
contagiar [kon-ta-hyar'] *va.* to infect; to communicate (*disease*); *vr.* to become infected.
contagio [kon-ta'hyo] *m.* contagion; infection; corruption.
contagioso [kon-ta-hyo'so] *adj.* contagious, infectious.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

contaminar [kon-ta-mee-nar'] *va.* to contaminate, infect, pollute.
contanto [kon-tan'tay] *adj.* dinero —, ready cash.
contar [kon-tar'] *va.* to count; to reckon on; to narrate; — con, to depend on, rely upon.
contemplación [kon-tem-pla-thyon'] *f.* contemplation, meditation.
contemplar [kon-tem-plar'] *va.* to gaze at; to please; to meditate, think over, plan.
contemporáneo [kon-tem-po-ra'nay-o] *adj. m.* contemporaneous; contemporary.
contemporizar [kon-tem-po-ree-thar'] *vn.* to temporise.
contención [kon-ten-thyon'] *f.* contention, strife.
contencioso [kon-ten-thyo'-so] *adj.* contentious, disputable; litigious.
contender [kon-ten-dayr'] *va.* to contend, dispute.
contendiente [kon-ten-dyen'-tay] *m.* contestant, litigant, wrangler.
contener [kon-tay-nayr'] *va.* to contain, comprise, hold; to refrain, stop, detain; to restrain; to restrict; *vr.* to constrain oneself, hold back.
contenido [kon-tay-nee'do] *m.* contents.
contentadizo [kon-ten-ta-dee'tho] *adj.* bien —, easy to please; mal —, difficult to please.
contentar [kon-ten-tar'] *va.* to satisfy, content, please; *vr.* to be pleased, delighted; to be satisfied (with), happy (with).
contento [kon-ten'to] *adj.* contented, pleased, glad; *m.* contentment, satisfaction, happiness.
conterráneo [kon-tay-ra'-nay-o] *m.* fellow-countryman.
conterriano [kon-tay-rya'-too-lya no] *m.* fellow clubman, member of same group (*social, political, intellectual*).
contestable [kon-tays-ta'-blay] *adj.* disputable.
contestación [kon-tays-ta-thyon'] *f.* answer, reply.
contestar [kon-tays-tar'] *va.* to answer, reply.
contexto [kon-teks'to] *m.* context.
contextura [kon-teks-too'ra] *f.* frame, framework; texture.
contienda [kon-tyen'da] *f.* contest, strife, conflict.
contigo [kon-tee'go] *prep.* & *pron.* with thee, with you.
contigüidad [kon-tee-gwee-dad'] *f.* nearness, contiguity.
contiguo [kon-tee'gwo] *adj.* contiguous, adjoining, next (*door, etc.*).
continencia [kon-tee-nen'-thya] *f.* continence.
continente [kon-tee-nen'tay] *adj.* continent; chaste; *m.* continent; appearance, countenance.
contingencia [kon-teen-hen'-thya] *f.* contingency, emergency.
contingente [kon-teen-hen'-tay] *adj.* contingent; *m.* quota, contingent.
continuación [kon-tee-nwa-thyon'] *f.* continuation, sequel; a —, to be continued.
continuar [kon-tee-nwar'] *va.* to continue, go ahead, go on; to carry on.
continuidad [kon-tee-nwee-dad'] *f.* continuity.
continuo [kon-tee'nwo] *adj.* continuous; incessant, endless; uninterrupted; acto —, immediately afterwards, without a break.

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

contorcerse [kon-tor-thayr'-say-er] *r.* to twist, writhe.
contorno [kon-tor'no] *m.* environs; outline; en los —, around about, in the neighbourhood.
contorsión [kon-tor-syon'] *f.* contortion.
contra [kon'tra] *prep.* against; en —, against, in opposition; *f.* counter; opposition; window-sill.
contraalmirante [kon-tral-mee-ran'tay] *m.* rear-admiral.
contrabajo [kon-tra-ba'ho] *m.* contra bass; (*mus.*) deep bass; double bass.
contrabandista [kon-tra-ban-dees'ta] *m.* smuggler.
contrabando [kon-tra-ban'-do] *m.* contraband; smuggling; smuggled goods.
contrabarrera [kon-tra-ba-ray'ra] *f.* outer barrier (*in bull ing*).
contracambio [kon-tra-kam-byo] *m.* barter; re-exchange.
contracarril [kon-tra-ka-reel'] *m.* guard-rail.
contracción [kon-trak-thyon'] *f.* contraction; shrinkage, reduction; abridgment.
contracifra [kon-tra-thee'-fra] *f.* key to cipher, code.
contradanza [kon-tra-dan'-tha] *f.* quadrille.
contradecir [kon-tra-day-theer'] *va.* to contradict, gainsay.
contradicción [kon-tra-deek-thyon'] *f.* contradiction.
contradictorio [kon-tra-deek-to'ryo] *adj.* contradictory.
contradique [kon-tra-dee'-kay] *m.* counter-dike.
contraer [kon-tra-ayr'] *va.* to reduce, contract; (*illness*) to get, catch; acquire; — matrimonio, to (be) get married, to marry; *vr.* to confine oneself; to reduce; to shrink.
contrafuerte [kon-tra-fwayr'-tay] *m.* buttress; extra strap (*on harness*); reinforcement; counterfort.
contrahacer [kon-tra-thayr'] *va.* to counterfeit, feign; to pirate (*literary works*); to impersonate.
contrahecho [kon-tra-ay'-cho] *adj.* deformed, misshapen; spurious.
contramaestre [kon-tra-ma-ays'tray] *m.* overseer.
contramandar [kon-tra-man-dar'] *va.* to countermand.
contramarcha [kon-tra-mar'cha] *f.* countermarch.
contraorden [kon-tra-or'den] *f.* countermand.
contraparte [kon-tra-par'tay] *f.* counterpart; counterpoint.
contrapelo [kon-tra-pay'lo] *adj.* a —, against the grain.
contrapesar [kon-tra-pay-sar'] *va.* to counterbalance.
contrapeso [kon-tra-pay'so] *m.* counterpoise; check, deterrent.
contraponer [kon-tra-po-nayr'] *va.* to oppose.
contraproducente [kon-tra-pro-doo-then'tay] *adj.* which defeats its own purpose.
contrapunto [kon-tra-poon'-to] *m.* counterpoint.
contrariar [kon-tra-ryar'] *va.* to oppose, run counter to; to put out, vex.
contrariedad [kon-tra-ryay-dad'] *f.* contrariety, obstacle; disappointment.
contrario [kon-tra'ryo] *adj.* contrary, unfavourable, adverse; al —, on the other hand, on the contrary; llevar la contraria a, to contradict; *m.* opponent, antagonist.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

contrarréplica [kon-tra-ray'-
contrarrestar [kon-tra-rays-tar'] *va.* to oppose, arrest, check.
contrarrevolución [kon-tra-ray-vo-loo-thyon'] *f.* counter-revolution.
contrasalida [kon-tra-sa-lee'-da] *f.* countersally.
contrasentido [kon-tra-sen-tee'do] *m.* contradiction in terms; absurd deduction.
contraseña [kon-tra-say'nya] *f.* countersign; watchword; counterfoil, ticket.
contrastar [kon-tras-tar'] *va.* to contrast; *vn.* to be different.
contraste [kon-tras'tay] *m.* contrast, opposition.
contrata [kon-tra'ta] *f.* contract, written agreement.
contratante [kon-tra-tan'tay] *f.* contracting party.
contratar [kon-tra-tar'] *va.* to contract, agree, make a contract; to hire.
contratiempo [kon-tra-tyem'po] *m.* (*mus.*) syncopation; mishap, contretemps.
contrato [kon-tra'to] *m.* pact, agreement, contract; — de compraventa, contract of bargain and sale; — de retro vendendo, with reversion clause of bargain and sale.
contravención [kon-tra-ven-thyon'] *f.* contravention, violation.
[nay'no] *m.* antidote
contraveneno [kon-tra-vay-
contravenir [kon-tra-vay-neer'] *va.* to contravene, transgress, break (*law*).
contraventana [kon-tra-ven-ta'na] *f.* shutter.
contraventor [kon-tra-ven-tor'] *m.* transgressor.
contrayente [kon-tra-yen'-tay] *m.* contracting party.
contrecho [kon-tray'cho] *adj.* crippled; *m.* cripple.
contribución [kon-tree-boo-thyon'] *f.* contribution; tax.
contribuir [kon-tree-bweer'] *vn.* to contribute; to supply, furnish.
contribuyente [kon-tree-boo-yen'tay] *m.* taxpayer; contributor.
contrición [kon-tree-thyon'] *f.* contrition, repentance.
contrincante [kon-treen-kan'tay] *m.* competitor, rival.
contristar [kon-trees-tar'] *va.* to afflict, grieve.
contrito [kon-tree'to] *adj.* contrite; repentant.
controversia [kon-tro-vayr'-sya] *f.* controversy, dispute.
controvertir [kon-tro-vayr-teer'] *va.* to dispute, argue against.
contumacia [kon-too-ma'-thya] *f.* contumacy, persistence in error; contempt of court.
contumaz [kon-too-math'] *adj.* contumacious, perverse, obstinate.
contumelia [kon-too-may'-lya] *f.* contumely, abusiveness.
contundente [kon-toon-den'-tay] *adj.* forceful, powerful (*argument*).
conturbar [kon-toor-bar'] *va.* to perturb, trouble.
contusión [kon-too-syon'] *f.* contusion, bruise.
convalecer [kom-ba-lay-thayr'] *vn.* to convalesce.
convaleciente [kom-ba-lay-thyen'tay] *adj.* convalescent.
convecino [kom-bay-thee'no] *adj.* neighbouring; *m.* neighbour.
convencer [kom-ben-thayr'] *va.* to convince; *vr.* to be

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preseyation Foundation, Chandiga

assured, make certain, (sure); to be satisfied.

convencimiento [kom-ben-thee-myen'to] *m.* assurance, conviction; persuasion.

convención [kom-ben-thyon'] *f.* agreement, convention; treaty; pact.

convencional [kom-ben-thyo-nal'] *adj.* conventional.

convenido [kom-bay-nee'do] *adj.* agreed (upon).

conveniencia [kom-bay-nyen'thya] *f.* convenience; utility, profit; desirability.

conveniente [kom-bay-nyen'-tay] *adj.* convenient; agreeable; appropriate; desirable; expedient. [agreement, pact.

convenio [kom-bay'nyo] *m.*

convenir [kom-bay-neer'] *vn.* to agree, suit; to contract; to convene.

convento [kom-ben'to] *m.* convent, nunnery; religious house or community.

convergencia [kom-bayr-hen'thya] *f.* convergence, common direction.

converger or **convergir** [kom-bayr-hayr' (-heer') *vn.* to converge, come together.

conversación [kom-bayr-sa-thyon'] *f.* conversation, chat, colloquy, talk.

conversar [kom-bayr-sar'] *vn.* to talk, converse.

conversión [kom-bayr-syon'] *f.* conversion.

converso [kom-bayr'so] *m.* convert (*Jews and Arabs turned Christian in Spain*).

convertible [kom-bayr-tee'-blay] *adj.* convertible.

convertir [kom-bayr-teer'] *va.* to convert, transform, change; *vr.* to be converted.

convexidad [kom-bek-see-dad'] *f.* convexity.

convicción [kom-beek-thyon'] *f.* conviction, certainty.

convicto [kom-beek'to] *adj.* guilty, convicted.

convictorio [kom-beek-to'-ryo] *m.* boarders (*in Jesuit school*).

convidado [kom-bee-da'do] *m.* (invited) guest.

convidar [kom-bee-dar'] *va.* to invite (*to meal*); to induce; *vn.* to lend to.

convincente [kom-been-then'-tay] *adj.* convincing, telling.

convite [kom-bee'tay] *m.* invitation (*to food, drink*); banquet.

convivencia [kom-bee-ven'-thya] *f.* living together, (ability, etc.) to live (of living) together.

convocación [kom-bo-ka-thyon'] *f.* convocation, calling.

convocar [kom-bo-kar'] *va.* to summon, convoke, call together.

convocatoria [kom-bo-ka-to'rya] *f.* decree of convocation, notice, summons.

convoy [kom-boy'] *m.* convoy, escort; procession.

convoyar [kom-boy-ar'] *va.* to convoy, escort.

convulsión [kom-bool-syon'] *f.* convulsion; agitation.

convulso [kom-bool'so] *adj.* convulsed.

conyugal [kon-yoo-gal'] *adj.* [conjugal.

cónyuge [kon'yoo-gay] *m.* consort, wife, husband.

coñac [ko-nyak'] *m.* cognac, brandy.

cooperación [ko-o-pay-ra-thyon'] *f.* co-operation.

cooperador [ko-o-pay-ra-dor'] *m.* co-operator, collaborator.

cooperar [ko-o-pay-rar'] *vn.* to co-operate, work (for) (together).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

coordenadas [ko-or-day-na'-dass] *pl.* (*math.*) coordinates.
coordinar [ko-or-dee-nar'] *va.* to co-ordinate.
copita [ko-pee'ta] *f.* tomar una —, to have a drink.
copa [ko'pa] *f.* wine-glass, cup; foliage; crown (*of hat*); (*cards*) hearts.
copar [ko-par'] *va.* to corner (*supply*); to surprise.
coparticipe [ko-par-tee'thee-pay] *m.* co-partner, associate.
copero [ko-pay'ro] *m.* cup-bearer.
copete [ko-pay'tay] *m.* aigret, toupee; forelock; tail (*of peacock*); tener mucho —, to be impertinent, forward; de alto —, of quality (*persons*).
copia [ko'pya] *f.* abundance; copy, imitation.
copiar [ko-pyar'] *va.* to copy, imitate; — del natural, to copy from life.
copioso [ko-pyo'so] *adj.* copious, abundant, ample.
copista [ko-pees'ta] *m.* copyist.
copla [ko'pla] *f.* song, ballad; stanza, verse, couplet; —s de ciego, doggerel.
coplero [ko-play'ro] *m.* second-rate poet.
copo [ko'po] *m.* tuft; (snow)-flake; (*of tree*) top; small bundle, skein.
coposo [ko-po'so] *adj.* tufted, massy, leafy.
copto [kop'to] *adj.* & *m.* Copt, Coptic.
copudo [ko-poo'do] *adj.* bushy topped (*tree*).
cópula [ko'poo-la] *f.* joining; connection, coupling.
coque [ko'kay] *m.* coke.
coqueta [ko-kay'ta] *f.* flirt, coquette.
coquetear [ko-kay-tay-ar'] *vn.* to flirt.
coquetería [ko-kay-tay-ree'a] *f.* flirtation, coquetry.
coracero [ko-ra-thay'ro] *m.* cuirassier.
coraje [ko-ra'hay] *m.* courage, dash; passion, temper, 'state', fury.
coral [ko-ral'] *adj.* choral; *m.* (pile of) hides.
coraza [ko-ra'tha] *f.* cuirass; armour plate, ship's armour.
corazón [ko-ra-thon'] *m.* heart; courage; con el — en la mano, openly, frankly; no le cabe el — en el pecho, he is very jumpy, he is on tenter-hooks.
corbata [kor-ba'ta] *f.* (neck)-tie; cravat.
corbeta [kor-bay'ta] *f.* corvette.
corcel [kor-thel'] *m.* steed, charger.
corcova [kor-ko'va] *f.* hump.
corcovo [kor-ko'vo] *m.* leap, bound, curvet (*of horse*).
corchete [kor-chay'tay] *m.* hook, clasp; hook-and-eye; bracket; constable, bailiff.
corcho [kor'cho] *m.* cork, cork-bark.
cordaje [kor-da'hay] *m.* rigging, cordage; set of (guitar) strings.
cordel [kor-del'] *m.* cord; a —, in a straight line; mozo de —, porter.
cordelero [kor-day-lay'ro] *m.* rope-maker.
cordero [kor-day'ro] *m.* yearling lamb; (*tanned*) lambskin.
cordial [kor-dyal'] *adj.* hearty, cordial; *m.* cordial, refreshing drink.
cordialidad [kor-dya-lee-dad'] *f.* warmth, heartiness, friendliness.
cordillera [kor-dee-lyay'ra] *f.* mountain range, cordillera.
cordobán [kor-do-van'] *m.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

dressed goat-skin; Cordovan leather; (cf. Cordova.

cordobés [kor-do-bays'] *adj.*

cordón [kor-don'] *m.* yarn, string, cord; (*mil.*) cordon.

cordura [koo-doo'ra] *f.* wisdom; saneness, sanity; sense.

coreografía [ko-ray-o-gra-fee'a] *f.* choreography.

coriáceo [ko-rya'thay-o] *adj.* coriaceous, hard as leather, tough.

corista [ko-rees'ta] *m.* or *f.* street singer; chorus singer; chorus girl.

cornada [kor-na'da] *f.* horn-thrust, goring.

cornamenta [kor-na-men'ta] *f.* horns, antlers.

cornamusa [kor-na-moo'sa] *f.* cornemuse, bagpipes.

corneja [kor-nay'ha] *f.* crow.

córneo [kor'nay-o] *adj.* horny, callous.

corneta [kor-nay'ta] *f.* horn, bugle; — de llaves, trumpet, cornet.

cornisa [kor-nee'sa] *f.* cornice.

cornucopia [kor-noo-ko'pya] *f.* cornucopia, horn of plenty.

cornudo [kor-noo'do] *adj.* horned.

coro [ko'ro] *m.* choir; chorus; de —, from memory.

corografía [ko-ro-gra-fee'a] *f.* choreography.

corolario [ko-ro-la'ryo] *m.* corollary, inference.

corona [ko-ro'na] *f.* crown, diadem; top of head, tonsure; arm (*of capstan*); royalty, sovereignty.

coronación [ko-ro-na-thyon'] *f.* coronation.

coronamiento [ko-ro-na-myen'to] *m.* crowning; apex, tip.

coronar [ko-ro-nar'] *va.* to crown; to achieve; *vr.* to be covered.

coronel [ko-ro-nel'] *m.* colonel.

coronilla [ko-ro-nee'lya] *f.* top of the head; hasta la —, (to be) fed up.

corpiño [kor-pee'nyo] *m.* vest, bodice.

corporación [kor-po-ra-thyon'] *f.* corporation, body; community; guild.

corporal [kor-po-ral'] *adj.* bodily, corporeal, corporal.

corpóreo [kor-po'ray-o] *adj.* corporeal, embodied.

corpulencia [kor-poo-len'-thya] *f.* corpulence.

corpus [kor'pus] *m.* Corpus Christi (*procession and day*).

corpúsculo [kor-poos'koo-lo] *m.* corpuscle.

corral [ko-ral'] *m.* yard; poultry-yard; (*arch.*) play-house.

correa [ko-ray'a] *f.* leather belt, strap, leash; tener —, to give, extend; not to resist.

corrección [ko-rek-thyon'] *f.* correction; good manners, correctness; reprehension; casa de —, reformatory.

correcto [ko-rek'to] *adj.* correct, right, just.

corredera [ko-ray-day'ra] *f.* race-ground; small wicket.

corredizo [ko-ray-dee'tho] *adj.* easy to untie, smooth-running.

corredor [ko-ray-dor'] *m.* runner; broker; corridor; race-horse.

corregible [ko-ray-hee'blay] *adj.* corrigible, manageable, subject to correction.

corregidor [ko-ray-hee-dor'] *m.* cf. (High) Sheriff; corregidor, magistrate.

corregidora [ko-ray-hee-do'ra] *f.* wife of corregidor; *adj.* "bossy" (*woman*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

corregimiento [ko-ray-hee-myen'to] *m.* office and jurisdiction of a corregidor.
corregir [ko-ray-heer'] *va.* to correct; to amend, straighten; to admonish.
correlación [ko-ray-la-thyon'] *f.* correlation.
correo [ko-ray'o] *m.* courier; mail, post; post-office messenger.
correr [ko-rayr'] *vn.* to run, flow, pass, race, be current; —la (*fam.*), to be a night-bird; a todo —, at high speed.
correría [ko-ray-ree'a] *f.* raid; excursion, trip.
correspondencia [ko-rays-pon-den'thya] *f.* correspondence, letter-writing.
corresponder [ko-rays-pon-dayr'] *va.* & *n.* to answer, correspond; to communicate; to respond; to concern; to live up to; to be appropriate.
correspondiente [ko-rays-pon-dyen'tay] *adj.* suitable, appropriate; corresponding.
corresponsal [ko-rays-pon-sal'] *m.* (*newspaper*) correspondent.
correvedile [ko-ray-vay-dee'-lay] *m.* gossip, idle chatterer; Nosey Parker; scandal-monger.
corrida [ko-ree'da] *f.* course, race; — de toros, bullfight; de —, in haste, one after the other.
corrido [ko-ree'do] *adj.* experienced; ashamed; de —, fluently, easily.
corriente [ko-ryen'tay] *adj.* usual; present, current; (*air*) draught; fluent, instant; moneda —, currency; — y moliente, honest-to-goodness, genuine; estar al —, to be au fait; *f.* running stream; current.
corrillo [ko-ree'lyo] *m.* knot of people talking.
corro [ko'ro] *m.* group, knot of people.
corroboración [ko-ro-bo-ra-thyon'] *f.* corroboration.
corroborar [ko-ro-bo-rar'] *va.* to corroborate; to fortify, strengthen.
corroer [ko-ro-ayr'] *va.* to corrode.
corromper [ko-rom-payr'] *va.* to vitiate, taint, corrupt, deprave.
corrosivo [ko-ro-see'vo] *adj.* corrosive.
corrupción [ko-roop-thyon'] *f.* corruption; perversion; depravity.
corruptor [ko-roop-tor'] *adj.* corrupting; *m.* corrupter.
corsario [kor-sa'ryo] *m.* privateer; corsair.
corsé [kor-say'] *m.* corset, stays, girdle.
corsetero [kor-say-tay'ro] *m.* corsetier, corset-maker.
corso [kor'so] *adj.* Corsican; *m.* cruise, privateering.
cortabolsas [kor-ta-bol'sas] *m.* pickpocket.
cortado [kor-ta'do] *adj.* cut; abrupt; exact; abashed, ashamed.
cortadura [kor-ta-doo'ra] *f.* cut, gash; cutting (*railway, newspaper*); *pl.* cuttings, peelings.
cortante [kor-tan'tay] *adj.* cutting, keen-edged, sharp; *m.* meat-chopper.
cortapapel [kor-ta-pa-pel'] *m.* paper-cutter, paper-knife.
cortapisa [kor-ta-pee'sa] *f.* obstacle, restriction, impediment; grace, elegance (*of speech*).
cortaplumas [kor-ta-ploo'-mas] *m.* penknife.
cortar [kor-tar'] *va.* to cut (out, off, up), break; to hew; to sever; to cut short; to cut (*cards*); *vr.* to chap (*of skin*); to curdle, go off (*of milk, etc.*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

m. windshield, windscreen.

corte [kor'tay] *m.* edge (*sword*), felling (*trees*); length (*cloth*); sectional view; cut (*style*); *f.* court, king's residence; royal household; Madrid; hacer la —, to pay court.

cortedad [kor-tay-dad'] *f.* briefness; poverty (*speech, etc.*), meanness, dullness; shyness, diffidence.

cortejar [kor-tay-har'] *va.* to court, woo.

cortejo [kor-tay'ho] *m.* homage; courtship; accompaniment; beau, escort.

cortés [kor-tays'] *adj.* courteous, civil, polite.

cortesanía [kor-tay-sa-nee'a] *f.* courteousness, gallantry.

cortesano [kor-tay-sa'no] *adj.* obliging; *m.* courtier; *f.* courtesan.

cortesía [kor-tay-see'a] *f.* courtesy, civility, politeness.

corteza [kor-tay'tha] *f.* bark (*tree*); peel, skin (*fruit, etc.*); crust (*bread*); rough exterior (*person*).

cortijo [kor-tee'ho] *m.* farmhouse, farm-estate, country house (*esp. in Andalucía*).

cortina [kor-tee'na] *f.* curtain.

corto [kor'to] *adj.* short, brief, narrow; abrupt, curt; shy, backward; — de vista, short-sighted.

coruscar [ko-roos-kar'] *vn.* to glitter, shine.

corveta [kor-vay'ta] *f.* curvet, prancing (*of horse*).

corvo [kor'vo] *adj.* bent, crooked; hook.

corzo [kor'tho] *m.* fallow deer.

cosa [ko'sa] *f.* thing; fact; business; — de, about; — del otro jueves, something to write home about; como si tal —, as if nothing had happened.

cosario [ko-sa'ryo] *m.* whack (*on head*).

cosecha [ko-say'cha] *f.* harvest, vintage, crop; reaping, harvest time; de su propia —, off his own bat.

cosechar [ko-say-char'] *va.* to gather (*harvest*), reap.

coser [ko-sayr'] *va.* to sew, seam; es cosa de — y cantar, as easy as wink.

cosmético [kos-may'tee-ko] *m.* cosmetic.

cosmografía [kos-mo-gra-fee'a] *f.* cosmography.

cosmopolita [kos-mo-po-lee'-ta] *m.* cosmopolitan.

coso [ko'so] *m.* enclosure (for bull-ring).

cosquillas [kos-kee'lyas] *f. pl.* tickling; hacer —, to tickle; tener —, to be ticklish.

cosquilloso [kos-kee-lyo'so] *adj.* ticklish; squeamish.

costa [kos'ta] *f.* cost, charge; coast; a — de, at the expense of; a toda —, at all costs; *pl.* costs (*in lawsuit*).

costado [kos-ta'do] *m.* side, flank; por los cuatro —s, thoroughbred, thorough-going.

costal [kos-tal'] *m.* bag, sack.

costanero [kos-ta-nay'ro] *adj.* coastal, belonging to the coast; comercio —, coasting trade.

costar [kos-tar'] *vn.* to cost, be worth; to pain, grieve.

coste [kos'tay] *m.* cost, expense; cost price; a precio de —, at cost; — de vida, cost of living; de gran —, of great price, value.

costear [kos-tay-ar'] *va.* to pay the cost of; to cost.

costeño [kos-tay'nyo] *adj.* coastal.

costilla [kos-tee'lya] *f.* rib; chop, cutlet; (*fam.*) "better half", wife.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

costo [kos'to] *m.* price, cost, [costly.
costoso [kos-to'so] *adj.* expen-
costra [kos'tra] *f.* crust, coat; daub; scab; ship's biscuit.
costumbre [kos-toom'bray] *f.* custom, habit, practice, wont; *pl.* habits, manners.
costumbrismo [kos-toom-brees'mo] *m.* description of customs, social habits, etc.
costura [kos-too'ra] *f.* sewing, seam; needlework.
costurera [kos-too-ray'ra] *f.* seamstress, dressmaker.
costurero [kos-too-ray'ro] *m.* sewing-table.
cota [ko'ta] *f.* coat of arms, coat of mail; quota.
cotejar [ko-tay-har'] *va.* to confront, compare (*texts*).
cotejo [ko-tay'ho] *m.* collation (*of texts*). [daily.
cotidiano [ko-tee-dya'no] *adj.*
cotillón [ko-tee-lyon'] *m.* cotillon.
cotización [ko-tee-tha-thyon'] *f.* (*com.*) quotation, current price.
cotizar [ko-tee-thar'] *va.* to quote (*on Stock Exchange*).
coto [ko'to] *m.* estate, preserves; fence, boundary; landmark; poner — a, to put a stop to. [cotton stuff.
cotonada [ko-to-na'da] *f.*
cotorra [ko-to'ra] *f.* parrot; talkative woman, chatterbox.
covachuela [ko-va-chway'la] *f.* small cave; ministry.
covachuelista [ko-va-chway-lees'ta] *m.* government clerk.
coyote [ko-yo'tay] *m.* Mexican wolf.
coyunda [ko-yoon'da] *f.* yoke-strap; submission.
coyuntura [ko-yoon-too'ra] *f.* joint; conjuncture; opportunity, situation.
coz [koth] *f.* (*mule, etc.*) kick; (*fig. & fam.*) recoil; dar coces, to kick; dar coces contra el aguijón, to kick against the pricks.
cráneo [kra'nay-o] *m.* skull.
crapuloso [kra-poo-lo'so] *adj.* drunken, dissolute.
craso [kra'so] *adj.* greasy, oily, fat; gross, crass.
cráter [kra'tayr] *m.* crater.
creación [kray-a-thyon'] *f.* creation; the universe.
creador [kray-a-dor'] *m.* creator, maker.
crear [kray-ar'] *va.* to create, invent, make.
crecer [kray-thayr'] *vn.* to grow, wax strong, increase.
creces [kray'thes] *f. pl.* increase, advantage, augmentation; con —, amply, in good measure.
crecido [kray-thee'do] *adj.* grown up, grown; swollen (*rivers*); increase (*knitting*).
creciente [kray-thyen'tay] *f.* swell, freshet (*rivers*); crescent (*moon*).
crecimiento [kray-thee-myen'to] *m.* growth; increase.
credencial [kray-den-thyal'] *adj.* giving power, giving authority; *f.* credential; *f. pl.* credentials.
crédito [kray'dee-to] *m.* belief; credit; good standing; credence, belief; a —, on credit; créditos activos, assets; créditos pasivos, liabilities.
credo [kray'do] *m.* creed, belief.
credulidad [kray-doo-lee-dad'] *f.* credulity.
crédulo [kray'doo-lo] *adj.* credulous, gullible.
creencia [kray-en'thya] *f.* belief; creed.
creer [kray-ayr'] *va.* to believe,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

assume, think; ¡ya lo creo! of course I should think so!
creíble [kray-ee'blay] *adj.* credible, likely.
crema [kray'ma] *f.* cream; cold cream; diaeresis.
cremación [kray-ma-thyon'] *f.* cremation.
cremallera [kray-ma-lyay'-ra] *f.* toothed bar, racket, ratchet; cog; zip fastener.
cremar [kray-mar'] *va.* to cremate.
crepitación [kray-pee-ta-thyon'] *f.* crepitation, crackling.
crepitar [kray-pee-tar'] *vn.* to crackle, crepitate.
crepuscular [kray-poos-koo-lar'] *adj.* crepuscular, twilight, evening.
crepúsculo [kray-poos'koo-lo] *m.* twilight; dawn.
crespo [kres'po] *adj.* crisp, curly; involved (*style*).
crespón [kres-pon'] *m.* crape.
cresta [kres'ta] *f.* cock's comb; tuft; crest, summit.
creta [kray'ta] *f.* chalk.
cretense [kray-ten'say] *adj.* Cretan.
cretino [kray-tee'no] *m.* cretin; idiot.
cretona [kray-to'na] *f.* linen cloth; calico.
creyente [kray-yen'tay] *m.* believer, faithful.
cría [kree'a] *f.* suckling, breeding; young (*of animals*); (*coll.*) baby.
criada [kree-a'da] *f.* maid, maid-servant.
criadero [kree-a-day'ro] *m.* nursery, hatchery; hotbed.
criado [kree-a'do] *adj.* brought up, bred; *m.* servant, valet, waiter.
criador [kree-a-dor'] *m.* breeder, rearer.
crianza [kree-an'tha] *f.* nursing; breeding; **mala —**, ill manners.
criar [kree-ar'] *va.* to create; to breed, nurse, tackle, rear.
criatura [kree-a-too'ra] *f.* creature, baby.
criba [kree'ba] *f.* cribble, sieve, riddle.
cribar [kree-bar'] *va.* to sift, pass through a sieve.
crimen [kree'men] *m.* crime, guilt, offence.
criminal [kree-mee-nal'] *adj.* criminal; *m.* criminal, offender.
criminalidad [kree-mee-na-lee-dad'] *f.* crime.
crin [kreen] *f.* (*animals*) hair; mane; filament. [*arms*).
crío [kree'o] *m.* baby, child (*in*
criollo [kree-o'lyo] *m.* creole, Spaniard born in the Americas; *adj.* indigenous.
cripta [kreep'ta] *f.* crypt.
crisálida [kree-sa'lee-da] *f.* chrysalis, pupa.
crisis [kree'sees] *f.* crisis, critical point.
crisma [krees'ma] *f.* & *m.* chrism, sacramental oil; (*fam.*) head, 'nut'. [test.
crisol [kree-sol'] *m.* crucible;
crispar [krees-par'] *va.* to contract convulsively (*muscles*), to twitch.
cristal [krees-tal'] *m.* crystal; pane (of glass); mirror.
cristalino [krees-ta-lee'no] *adj.* crystalline, limpid, clear.
cristalizar [krees-ta-lee-thar'] *va.* to crystallise.
cristianar [krees-tya-nar'] *va.* to baptise; to go to church.
cristiandad [krees-tyan-dad'] *f.* Christendom.
cristianismo [krees-tya-nees'mo] *m.* Christianity.
cristiano [krees-tya'no] *adj.* Christian; **hablar —**, to talk Spanish; (*fig.*) person, soul.
cristino [krees-tee'no] *m.* & *adj.* supporter of Regent Queen

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

Christina in opposition to Don Carlos (*XIXth cent.*).
Cristo [krees'to] *m.* Christ; crucifix.
cristus [krees'toos] *m.* spelling-book, A.B.C.
criterio [kree-tay'ryo] *m.* judgment· criterion, point of view.
crítica [kree'tee-ka] *f.* criticism; critical article.
criticar [kree-tee-kar'] *va.* to criticise, censure, find fault with.
crítico [kree'tee-ko] *adj.* critical; *m.* critic.
cromo [kro'mo] *m.* chromium; chromo; coloured plate, reproduction.
crónica [kro'nee-ka] *f.* chronicle; news *or* gossip column.
crónico [kro'nee-ko] *adj.* [chronic.
cronista [kro-nees'ta] *m.* chronicler.
cronología [kro-no-lo-hee'a] *f.* chronology.
croqueta [kro-kay'ta] *f.* croquette, meat-ball.
croquis [kro'kees] *m.* sketch, rough draft.
cruce [kroo'thay] *m.* crossing; [cross-roads.
crucero [kroo-thay'ro] *m.* cruiser; (*archit.*) crossing; wayside Cross.
crucificar [kroo-thee-fee-kar'] *va.* to crucify; to torture.
crucifijo [kroo-thee-fee'ho] *m.* crucifix.
crudeza [kroo-day'tha] *f.* coarseness, crudeness; rawness; cruelty.
crudo [kroo'do] *adj.* raw, coarse; (*of water*) hard; unfinished.
cruel [kroo-el'] *adj.* cruel, ruthless, merciless; harsh, grievous.
crueldad [kroo-el-dad'] *f.* cruelty; harshness.
cruento [kroo-en'to] *adj.* bloody (*war, etc.*), implacable.
crujía [kroo hee'a] *f.* passage; (*hosp.*) ward; corridor; pasar —s, to experience great hardships.
crujido [kroo-hee'do] *m.* creaking; rustling; crunching.
crujir [kroo-heer'] *vn.* to creak, crackle; to rustle; to crunch, crack.
crustáceo [kroos-ta'thay-o] *m.* shell-fish.
cruz [krooth] *f.* cross; cara o —, heads or tails; (*fig.*) sorrows; — de Mayo, (*equiv. of*) Maypole; — gamada, swastika.
cruzada [kroo-tha'da] *f.* crusade; cross-roads.
cruzado [kroo-tha'do] *adj.* cross-bred; *m.* crusader; old Spanish coin; *pl.* shading; palabras cruzadas, crossword puzzle.
cruzamiento [kroo-tha-myen'to] *m.* crossing.
cruzar [kroo-thar'] *va.* to pass, cross, go across; to cross-breed; *vr.* — de brazos, to be idle.
cuadernillo [kwa-dayr-nee'lyo] *m.* quire (*paper*).
cuaderno [kwa-dayr'no] *m.* note-book, exercise-book, copy-book.
cuadra [kwa'dra] *f.* large hall; stable; barrack; ward.
cuadrado [kwa-dra'do] *adj.* square; at attention; square-built (*man*); *m.* square (*number*).
cuadrangular [kwa-dran-goo-lar'] *adj.* quadrangular, four-sided.
cuadrante [kwa-dran'tay] *m.* quadrant; sun-dial.
cuadrar [kwa-drar'] *va.* to square; to square with, fit in with; *vr.* (*mil.*) to salute, stand to attention.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cuadrilla [kwa-dree'lya] *f.* crowd, gang, [illegible] (*bad fighters*); band (*armed men*); quadrille.

cuadrillero [kwa-dree-lyay'-ro] *f.* chief, gang-leader.

cuadro [kwa'dro] *m.* square; flower-bed; (*theat.*) scene; (*lit.*) descriptive picture; picture, painting, frame.

cuádruplo [kwa'droo-plo] *adj.* quadruple, fourfold.

cuajar [kwa-har'] *va.* to coagulate, curdle; to over-adorn; *vn.* to fit, be suitable, be acceptable. [agulation.

cuajo [kwa'ho] *m.* rennet; co-

cual [kwal] *pron.* which; el —, which; cada —, each one; — padre, tal hijo, like father, like son. [quality.

cualidad [kwa-lee-dad'] *f.*

cualquier, a [kwal-kyayr'] *adj.* & *pron.* any, anybody; *m.* un —, somebody or other, any old person.

cuando [kwan'do] *adv.* when; if; although; in case; de — en —, now and then; — quiera, whenever; — mucho, at most; de — en —, from time to time.

cuantía [kwan-tee'a] *f.* amount; de poca —, of little account.

cuantioso [kwan-tyo'so] *adj.* copious, sizable (*amount*).

cuanto [kwan'to] *adj.* so much, so many; as soon as, as much; ¿cuánto? how much?; ¿cuántos? how many?; tanto . . . cuánto, as much . . . as; en —, as soon as; en — a, as for, concerning; (*excl.*) how much, what a lot . . .

cuáquero [kwa'kay-ro] *m.* Quaker; member of Society of Friends. [forty.

cuarenta [kwa-ren'ta] *adj.*

cuarentena [kwa-ren-tay'na] *f.* quarantine.

cuaresma [kwa-rays'ma] *f.* Lent; Lent sermons.

cuarta [kwar'ta] *f.* set of four (*cards*); (*mus.*) fourth; guide-mule.

cuartear [kwar-tay-ar'] *va.* to divide in four parts; to cut in pieces; (*horses*) to zigzag uphill.

cuartel [kwar-tel'] *m.* barracks, quarters; district, quarter; — general, headquarters; (*mil.*) sin —, no mercy shown, no prisoners taken.

cuarteta [kwar-tay'ta] *f.* quatrain. [(*mus.*) quartet.

cuarteto [kwar-tay'to] *n.*

cuartilla [kwar-tee'lya] *f.* (*measure*) quarter; sheet of (note)-paper.

cuartillo [kwar-tee'lyo] *m.* farthing, quarter (*dry measure*), pint.

cuarto [kwar'to] *m.* quarter; room; sentinel watch; farthing, small coin; quarto; no tiene un —, he hasn't a bean; dar un — al pregonero, to spread news.

cuarzo [kwar'tho] *m.* quartz.

cuasi [kwa'see] *adv.* almost.

cuatro [kwa'tro] *adj.* four.

cuba [koo'ba] *f.* vat, cask; (*fig.*) drunkard. [Cuban.

cubano [koo-ba'no] *m.* & *adj.*

cubero [koo-bay'ro] *m.* cooper, cask-maker.

cubicar [koo-bee-kar'] *va.* to cube; to find the volume of a cube. [cubical.

cúbico [koo'bee-ko] *adj.* cubic,

cubierta [koo-byayr'ta] *f.* cover, envelope; book-jacket; (*ship*) deck; (*car*) hood; outer tyre.

cubierto [koo-byayr'to] *m.* (*at table*) cover, place; a — de, sheltered from; *adj.* covered.

cubo [koo'bo] *m.* cube, bucket, pail; hub (*of wheel*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

cubrecama [koo-bray-ka'ma] *m.* bedspread, quilt.

cubrir [koo-breer'] *va.* to cover; load, envelop; to hide; —los gastos, to cover expenses; — una vacante, to fill a vacancy; *vr.* to be covered; to guard oneself; to put on one's hat.

cucaña [koo-ka'nya] *f.* greasy pole; "a gift" (*i.e. easily obtained*).

cucaracha [koo-ka-ra'cha] *f.* [cockroach.

cuclillas [koo-klee'lyas] *adv.* en —, crouching, squatting.

cuclillo [koo-klee'lyo] *m.* cuckoo.

cuco [koo'ko] *adj.* dainty, cosy; coy, shy, arch.

cuchara [koo-cha'ra] *f.* spoon, dipper.

cucharada [koo-cha-ra'da] *f.* [spoonful.

cucharilla [koo-cha-ree'lya] *f.* small spoon, teaspoon, coffee-spoon.

cucharón [koo-cha-ron'] *m.* [ladle, dipper.

cuchichear [koo-chee-chay-ar'] *vn.* to talk together in whispers, whisper.

cuchicheo [koo-chee-chay'o] *m.* whispering, chattering, 'clacking'.

cuchilla [koo-chee'lya] *f.* cleaver, large knife; blade (*of knife*); sword.

cuchillada [koo-chee-lya'da] *f.* gash, knife-wound; *pl.* slashing (*in clothes*).

cuchillería [koo-chee-lyay-ree'a] *f.* cutlery; cutler's shop.

cuchillero [koo-chee-lyay'ro] *m.* cutler.

cuchillo [koo-chee'lyo] *m.* knife; gusset, gore (*dress-making*); — de monte, hunting-knife.

cuchipanda [koo-chee-pan'-da] *f.* gay dinner-party; "feed", "spread", spree.

cuchitril [koo-chee-treel'] *m.* cubby-hole, den.

cuello [kway'lyo] *m.* neck, throat (*of person, thing*); collar; voz en —, shouting, bawling.

cuenca [kwen'ka] *f.* hollow, basin (*of river*); socket (*of eye*); wooden bowl; workings (*of mine*); — hullera, coalfield.

cuenta [kwen'ta] *f.* account; computation, bill; care; bead; a —, on account; por la —, according to all appearances; — corriente, current account; tener en —, to take into consideration; caer en —, to realise; trabajar por su —, to work for oneself.

cuento [kwen'to] *m.* tale, story, narrative; a million; ferule; venir a —, to come in opportunely, to fit the occasion; sin —, endless(ly); es un —, it's all bunkum (*coll.*).

cuerda [kwayr'da] *f.* cord, string, rope; chord, voice (*in singing*); dar — a, to wind (*watch, etc.*); to give free play to; apretar la —, to put on the screws.

cuerdo [kwayr'do] *adj.* sane; prudent, wise; sensible.

cuerno [kwayr'no] *m.* horn; tip (*of crescent moon*); antenna (*of insect*); huntsman's horn; — de abundancia, cornucopia.

cuero [kway'ro] *m.* leather, hide; skin, raw-hide; wine-skin; — cabelludo, scalp; *pl.* en —s, naked.

cuerpo [kwayr'po] *m.* body, matter; figure; bodice; corpse; corporation; vino de mucho —, strong-bodied wine; a —, without an overcoat; en —, half-clothed; in a body; tomar —, to increase, grow apace; luchar — a —, to fight hand to hand.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

cuervo [kwayr'vo] *m.* raven, crow.
cuesta [kways'ta] *f.* hill, grade, slope; — arriba, up-hill; — abajo, down-hill; a —s, on one's shoulders or back.
cuestión [kways-tyon'] *f.* question, matter, point; dispute, quarrel; inquiry; problem (*in mathematics*).
cuestionar [kways-tyo-nar'] *va.* to discuss a question.
cuestionario [kways-tyo-na'-ryo] *m.* series of questions, questionnaire.
cueva [kway'va] *f.* cave, grotto; cellar.
cuidado [kwee-da'do] *m.* care, heed; attention; apprehension; estar de —, to be critically ill; ser de —, to be a handful; to need watching; *excl.* look out!; —que ..., And you should just see how ...
cuidadoso [kwee-da-do'so] *adj.* careful, watchful, painstaking, neat.
cuidar [kwee-dar'] *va.* to take care of, look after (*esp. ill-health*); to heed; *vr.* to take good care of oneself· — de, to mind.
cuita [kwee'ta] *f.* grief, affliction, sorrow.
cuitado [kwee-ta'do] *adj.* wretched, unfortunate.
culada [koo-la'da] *f.* blow (*with a butt-end*).
culata [koo-la'ta] *f.* haunch (*of animal*); (*gun, rifle*) butt-end.
culebra [koo-lay'bra] *f.* snake, serpent; — de cascabel, rattlesnake.
culebrear [koo-lay-bray-ar'] *vn.* to wriggle.
culero [koo-lay'ro] *m.* (*baby's*) napkin.
culinario [koo-lee-na'ryo] *adj.* culinary.
culminación [kool-mee-na-thyon'] *f.* culmination, climax.
culo [koo'lo] *m.* anus, backside; —s de vaso, fake jewels.
culpa [kool'pa] *f.* fault, guilt, offence.
culpabilidad [kool-pa-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* guilt.
culpable [koo-pa'blay[*adj.* culpable, to blame, blamable; guilty.
culpado [kool-pa'do] *adj.* guilty, blameworthy.
culpar [kool-par'] *va.* to blame, put the blame on; to reproach.
culteranismo [kool-tay-ra-nees'mo] *m.* Gongorism, an affected literary style full of conceits.
cultivable [kool-tee-va'blay] [*adj.* arable.
cultivador [kool-tee-va-dor'] *m.* tiller; cultivator, farmer.
cultivar [kool-tee-var'] *va.* to till; to cultivate (*soil, arts, etc.*); to keep up.
cultivo [kool-tee'vo] *m.* cultivation, tillage, farming.
culto [kool'to] *m.* cult, worship; libertad de —s, freedom of worship; *adj.* well-bred; educated, cultivated, affected (*of style*); learned.
cultura [kool-too'ra] *f.* culture, cultivation; breeding, education, good manners.
cumbre [koom'bray] *f.* summit, top, peak; height (*of ambition, etc.*).
cumpleaños [koom-play-a'-nyos] *m.* birthday.
cumplido [koom-plee'do] *adj.* full, complete; fulfilled, satisfied; courteous; *m.* compliment; ceremony.
cumplimentar [koom-plee-men-tar'] *va.* to compliment, congratulate.
cumplimiento [koom-plee-myen'to] *m.* compliment; formality; fulfilment.
cumplir [koom-pleer'] *va.* to fulfil, accomplish, perform,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

comply; to be a duty to; to reach (*a date*); to finish (*military service*); — con, to do (*one's duty*); *vr.* to be realised.

cumular [koom-moo-lar'] *va.* to accumulate.

cúmulo [koo'moo-lo] *m.* heap, pile, mass (*of things*); cumulus clouds.

cuna [koo'na] *f.* cradle; foundlings' home; lineage; source, origin, birth.

cundir [koon-deer'] *vn.* to spread (*of news, water*); to propagate.

cuneta [koon-nay'ta] *f.* gutter, ditch, culvert.

cuña [koon'nya] *f.* wedge; paving stone.

cuñado, -da [koon-nya'do, -da] *m.* & *f.* brother-, sister-in-law.

cuñete [koo-nyay'tay] *m.* keg, [small barrel.

cuño [koo'nyo] *m.* silversmith's mark; a die.

cuota [kwo'ta] *f.* quota, share; (*amount of*) subscription, membership fee.

cupé [koo-pay'] *m.* cab, coupé.

cupo [koo'po] *m.* part assigned, share.

cupón [koo-pon'] *m.* coupon, counterfoil, detachable ticket.

cúpula [koo'poo-la] *f.* dome, cupola; (*acorn*) cup; ship's gun-turret.

cura [koo'ra] *m.* parish priest, curate; *f.* cure, remedy; priesthood, parish, curacy; la primera —, first aid.

curable [koo-ra'blay] *adj.* curable, remediable.

curación [koo-ra-thyon'] *f.* cure, treatment, healing.

curado [koo-ra'do] *adj.* cured, salted; tanned.

curador [koo-ra-dor'] *m.* curator, overseer; guardian.

curandero [koo-ran-day'ro] *m.* quack, [medicine-man] charlatan.

curar [koo-rar'] *va.* to heal, cure, treat; to cure (*fish, etc.*).

curativo [koo-ra-tee'vo] *adj.* healing, curative.

cureña [koo-ray'nya] *f.* gun-carriage; a — rasa, without a parapet; (*fig.*) unprotected.

curia [koo'rya] *f.* ecclesiastical tribunal; la — romana, Papal jurisdiction and power.

curiosear [koo-ryo-say-ar'] *vn.* to pry, meddle, be a busybody.

curiosidad [koo-ryo-see-dad'] *f.* curiosity, inquisitiveness; cleanliness; rarity.

curioso [koo-ryo'so] *adj.* curious, inquisitive, prying; clean; rare, old, strange.

curro [koo'ro] *adj.* (*fam.*) handsome, dashing, "swell".

cursante [koor-san'tay] *m.* student attending a course.

cursar [koor-sar'] *va.* to frequent, attend, follow a course of study (*e.g.* — leyes, *to study law*); to pass on (*orders, etc.*)

cursi [koor'see] *adj.* common; ridiculous, affected, tawdry, mawkish, "genteel", pretentious, commonplace.

cursilería [koor-see-lay-ree'a] *f.* affected gentility, vulgar pretension.

cursillo [koor-see'lyo] *m.* course of lectures.

cursivo [koor-see'vo] *adj.* running (*of handwriting*); *f.* cursive script.

curso [koor'so] *m.* course (*of river, instruction, etc.*); progress; direction; route.

curtido [koor-tee'do] *adj.* tanned; weather-beaten; expert, experienced; well versed in; *m.* tanning.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

curtidor [koor-tee-dor'] *m.* skin-dresser.
curtir [koor-teer'] *va.* to tan (*skin, leather*); (*fig.*) to harden, toughen (*person, animal*).
curva [koor'va] *f.* curve line, curve.
curvatura [koor-va-too'ra] *f.* curvature; bend.
curvo [koor'vo] *adj.* curved, [bent.
cuscurro [koos-koo'ro] *m.* crust (*of loaf*).
cúspide [koo'spee-day] *f.* apex, summit, top.
custodia [koo-sto'dya] *f.* custody, guardianship; custodia, holy vessel in which Sacrament is exposed.
custodiar [koos-to-dyar'] *va.* to take care of, keep safe.
custodio [koos-to'dyo] *adj.* angel —, guardian angel; *m.* guard, custodian.
cutáneo [koo-ta'nay-o] *adj.* of the skin; cutaneous.
cutir [koo-teer'] *va.* to strike [(*blow*).
cutis [koo'tees] *f.* (*human*) skin.
cuyo [koo'yo] *pron.* whose, of which.
cuz, cuz [kooth-kooth] *interj.* Come on, good dog!

Ch

chabacano [cha-ba-ka'no] *adj.* clumsy, lacking good taste, vulgar.
chacal [cha-kal'] *m.* jackal.
chacona [cha-ko'na] *f.* chaconne, (ancient Spanish dance).
chacota [cha-ko'ta] *f.* joking, loud merry-making, high jinks.
chacotear [cha-ko-tay-ar'] *vn.* to trifle, make merry.
chafallar [cha-fa-lyar'] *va.* to botch.
chal [chal] *m* shawl.
chalán [cha-lan'] *m.* hawker; horse-dealer.
chalanería [cha-la-na-ree'a] *f.* [illegible] dealers.
chaleco [cha-lay'ko] *m.* waistcoat, vest.
chalupa [cha-loo'pa] *f.* sloop, canoe, shallop.
chamarasca [cha-ma-ras'ka] *f.* brushwood.
chamarra [cha-ma'ra] *f.* rustic jacket (*of coarse linen*).
chambelán [cham-bay-lan'] *m.* chamberlain.
chambergo [cham-bayr'go] *m.* slouch hat.
chamuscar [cha-moos-kar'] *va.* to scorch, singe.
chancear [chan-thay-ar'] *vn.* to joke, jest.
chancero [chan-thay'ro] *adj.* merry, full of funny remarks, always joking; *m.* jester.
chancillería [chan-thee-lyay-ree'a] *f.* chancery.
chancleta [chan-klay'ta] *f.* low-heeled slipper, house-slipper.
chanclo [chan'klo] *m.* galosh, rubber shoe; clog, sabot, wooden over-shoe.
chanchullo [chan-choo'lyo] *m.* low trick, underhand trick.
chantre [chan'tray] *m.* precentor.
chanza [chan'tha] *f.* jest, joke; — pesada, ill-timed jest.
chapa [cha'pa] *f.* plate, metal sheet; tally (*cloak-room, identity, etc.*); veneer; face-varnish.
chapado [cha-pa'do] *adj.* muy — a la antigua, old-world, in the antique style.
chaparrón [cha-pa-ron'] *m.* heavy shower.
chapear [cha-pay-ar'] *va.* to veneer, inlay; to plate.
chapín [cha-peen'] *m.* woman's cork-soled clog.
chapitel [cha-pee-tel'] *m.* (*on*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

column) capital; (*on tower*) pinnacle, finial.
chapón [cha-pon'] *m.* ink-
chapotear [cha-po-tay-ar'] *vn.* to paddle (*in water*). [splash.
chapoteo [cha-po-tay'o] *m.*
chapucero [cha-poo-thay'ro] *m.* botcher, clumsy workman; old iron dealer.
chapurrar [cha-poo-rar'] *va.* to speak brokenly (*a language*).
chapuza [cha-pooth'a] *m.* clumsy work, odd-job.
chapuzar [cha-poo-thar'] *va.* to dive, plunge, duck.
chaqueta [cha-kay'ta] *f.* jacket, sack-coat.
charada [cha-ra'da] *f.* charade.
charanguero [cha-ran-gay'-ro] *m.* hawker, pedlar.
charca [char'ka] *f.* pool, basin; mere; artificial pond. [puddle.
charco [char'ko] *m.* pool,
charla [char'la] *f.* chat; (*empty*) talk, gossip; informal talk.
charlar [char-lar'] *vn.* to babble, have a gossip.
charlatán [char-la-tan'] *adj.* talkative; *m.* prater; quack.
charlatanería [char-la-ta-nay-ree'a] *f.* garrulity; humbug.
charol [cha-rol'] *m.* varnish; patent leather; darse —, to "swank".
charretera [cha-ray-tay'ra] *f.* epaulet; shoulder-yoke; buckle.
charro [cha'ro] *adj.* rustic, coarse; (*Mex.*) peasant horseman; *s.p.* of Salamanca. [*wood*).
chas [chas] *m.* crack! (*of whip*,
chascarrillo [chas-ka-ree'lyo] *m.* spicy anecdote.
chasco [chas'ko] *m.* "sell", disappointment, frustration.
chasquear [chas-kay-ar'] *va.* to crack (*a whip*); to play a waggish trick; to disappoint; (*Amer.*) *vr.* to be disappointed.
chasquido [chas-kee'do] *m.* snapping (*of wood*).
chato [cha'to] *adj.* pug, snub-nosed, flat-nosed; squat; *m.* (*Amer.*) darling; glass; (*fam.*) *f.* pretty girl.
chaval [cha-val'] *m.* lad.
chavala [cha-va'la] *f.* lass.
chelín [chay-leen'] *m.* shilling.
cheque [chay'kay] *m.* cheque, order on bank. [gum.
chicle [chee'klay] *m.* chewing-
chico [chee'ko] *adj.* little, small, short; wee; tiny; *m.* little boy, little fellow; young man. [*See* **achicoria.**
chicoría [chee-ko-ree'a] *f.*
chicote [chee-ko'tay] *m.* tubby lad; end of cable; cigar-stub.
chicha [chee'cha] *f.* (*S. Amer.*) alcoholic drink; no es ni — ni limonada, it's neither fish nor flesh (*i.e. characterless*).
chicharra [chee-cha'ra] *f.* *See* **cigarra.**
chicharrón [chee-cha-ron'] *m.* fried piece of fat; (*fig.*) cinder, "frazzle".
chichear [chee-chay-ar'] *vn.* to hiss (*an actor, etc.*). [bump.
chichón [chee-chon'] *m.* bruise,
chichonera [chee-cho-nay'ra] *f.* child's round (*straw*) hat.
chifladura [chee-fla-doo'ra] *f.* craziness, madness.
chiflado [chee-fla'do] *adj.* crazy, "cracked", "potty".
chiflar [chee-flar'] *vn.* to whistle; *vr.* to become insane.
chile [chee'lay] *m.* red pepper. *See* **aji.** [Chilean.
chileno [chee-lay'no] *m.*
chillar [chee-lyar'] *vn.* to cry, yell, scream, screech.
chillido [chee-lyee'do] *m.* scream, shriek, shrill cry.
chillón [chee-lyon'] *adj.* noisy, yelling; (*of colours*) glaring.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

[illegible] nail, spike.
chimenea [chee-may-nay'a] *f.* chimney, fireplace.
chimpancé [cheem-pan-thay'] *m.* chimpanzee.
china [chee'na] *f.* china, porcelain; pebble, small stone; (*Amer.*) girl, servant-girl.
chinche [cheen'chay] *f.* bed-bug, bug; large drawing-pin.
chinchilla [cheen-chee'lya] *f.* chinchilla. [coloured spots.
chinó [chee-nay'] *adj.* with
chinela [chee-nay'la] *f.* slipper.
chinesco [chee-nes'ko] *adj.* Chinese; sombras — as, magic lantern, peep-show.
chino [chee'no] *adj.* & *m.* Chinese; the Chinese language; (*Amer.*) boy, half-breed.
chinquero [cheen-kay'ro] *m.* sty, pigpen.
chipé, chipendi [chee-pay', chee-pen'dee] *adv.* (*pop.*) first-class; "wizard"; *f.* truth, "gospel". [Cyprus, Cypriot.
chiprio [chee'pryo] *adj.* of
chiquillo [chee-kee'lyo] *m.* lad, boy, urchin, brat, small child; "baby". [small, little.
chiquito [chee-kee'to] *adj.*
chiribitil [chee-ree-bee-teel'] *m.* small dark room.
chirimía [chee-ree-mee'a] *f.* flageolet.
chiripa [chee-ree'pa] *f.* "fluke", pure luck. [tasteless.
chirle [cheer'lay] *adj.* insipid,
chirlo [cheer'lo] *m.* face-wound, slash, long cut, scar.
chirriar [chee-ryar'] *vn.* to sizzle; to creak, screech, (*e.g. of hinges*).
chirrido [chee-ree'do] *m.* creak, croak, screech.
chirrión [chee-ryon'] *m.* wagon, cart.
chisgarabís [chees-ga-ra-
chisquete [chees-kay'tay] *m.* (*fam.*) splash; gulp (*of wine*).
chisme [chees'may] *m.* gossip, idle rumour; gadget, "thing"; *pl.* odds and ends.
chismografía [chees-mo-gra-fee'a] *f.* gossip, tittle-tattle.
chismoso [chees-mo'so] *m.* gossip-monger.
chispa [chees'pa] *f.* spark, sparkle; small diamond; drop, splash, speck; wit.
chispazo [chees-pa'tho] *m.* spark, ember.
chispeante [chees-pay-an'tay] *adj.* sparkling.
chispear [chees-pay-ar'] *vn.* to sparkle; to drizzle slightly.
chisporrotear [chees-po-ro-tay-ar'] *vn.* to emit sparks, sparkle; splutter (*of candle, etc.*).
chisporroteo [chees-po-ro-tay'o] *m.* sparkle, scintillation; splutter.
chist [cheest] *interj.* hush, hish.
chistar [chees-tar'] *vn.* to mumble, utter a sound; no chista, he doesn't say a word.
chiste [chees'tay] *m.* joke, witticism; caer en el —, to catch an allusion.
chistera [chees-tay'ra] *f.* basket; top hat (*XIXth century style*).
chistoso [chees-to'so] *adj.* witty, droll, funny.
chita [chee'ta] *f.* bone of foot; a la — callando (*or* a la chitica-llando), noiselessly.
chito! (chitón!) [chee'to, chee-ton'] *interj.* silence! hush!
chivato [chee-va'to] *m.* kid.
chivo [chee'vo] *m.* he-goat, kid; tantrum; barba de —, goatee (*beard*).
chocante [cho-kan'tay] *adj.* striking, provoking, shocking.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

chocar [cho-kar'] *vn.* to collide, run against; to fight; shock, surprise; *va.* to clink (*glasses*); to shock.
chocarrería [cho-ka-ray-ree'a] *f.* jest, coarse joke, ribaldry. [*adj.* scurrilous.
chocarrero [cho-ka-ray'ro]
chocha, chochaperdiz [cho-cha, cho-cha-payr-deeth'] *f.* woodcock.
chochear [cho-chay-ar'] *vn.* to reach dotage, grow feeble, drivel.
chochera, chochez [cho-chay'ra, cho-chayth'] *f.* dotage.
chocho [cho'cho] *adj.* feeble, doting, decrepit.
chopo [cho'po] *m.* black poplar.
choque [cho'kay] *m.* shock, collision, clash.
choricero [cho-ree-thay'ro] *m.* sausage-maker; (*fam.*) native of Extremadura.
chorizo [cho-ree'tho] *m.* highly-spiced red sausage.
chorlito [chor-lee'to] *m.* grey plover, curlew; cabeza de —, feather-brain.
chorrear [cho-ray-ar'] *vn.* to spout, drain off, drip.
chorrillo [cho-ree'lyo] *m.* drip-drop, continual flow.
chorro [cho'ro] *m.* jet, spout; a —s, copiously; hablar —, to spout words. [kid..
choto [cho'to] *m.* calf, sucking
choza [cho'tha] *f.* hut, hovel, thatched cottage; cabin.
chubasco [choo-bas'ko] *m.* shower, squall, rain-storm.
chuchería [choo-chay-ree'a] *f.* knick-knack, gew-gaw, small toy; titbit. [doggie.
chucho [choo'cho] *m.* dog,
chufa [choo'fa] *f.* tiger-nut (*used to make horchata de chufa*).
chufleta [choo-flay'ta] *f.* taunting word, mockery.
chuleta [choo-lay'ta] *f.* chop, cutlet.
chulo [choo'lo] *adj.* common, vulgar, "flashy"; villainous; unprincipled; *m.* fellow-melad (*Madrid*), low type, street-corner type (*cf.* Cockney).
chupa [choo'pa] *f.* waistcoat, jacket.
chupado [choo-pa'do] *adj.* (*fam.*) thin, drawn.
chupar [choo-par'] *va.* to sip, suck, suck up; to eat away.
chupón [choo-pon'] *adj.* sucking; *m.* sapling.
churrigueresco [choo-ree-gay-res'ko] *adj.* Spanish florid rococo style.
churumbela [choo-room-bay'la] *f.* reed instrument resembling a flageolet.
chuscada [choos-ka'da] *f.* joke, jest, humorous saying or doing.
chusco [choos'ko] *adj.* odd, droll, humorous.
chusma [choos'ma] *f.* rabble, mob.
chuzo [choo'tho] *m.* long stick ending in point; pike; llover a —s, to rain torrents.

D

dable [da'blay] *adj.* practicable, possible, feasible.
dactilógrafo [dak-tee-lo'gra-fo] *m.* typewriter; typist.
dádiva [da'dee-va] *f.* gift, donation.
dadivoso [da-dee-vo'so] *adj.* liberal, bountiful.
dado [da'do] *m.* die; block; —s cargados, loaded dice; *conj.* — que, granted that, assuming that.
dador [da-dor'] *m.* giver, bearer; drawer (*of bill of exchange*). [sword.
daga [da'ga] *f.* dagger, short

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

daguerrotipo [illegible] tee'po] *m.* daguerrotype.
dama [da'ma] *f.* dame, lady, woman; primera —, leading lady; *pl.* draughts; tablero de —, draughts-board.
damajuana [da-ma-hwa'na] *f.* demijohn.
damasco [da-mas'ko] *m.* damask (*silk stuff*); damask (*kind of apricot*).
damisela [da-mee-say'la] *f.* damsel, fine young lady.
damnificar [dam-nee-fee-kar'] *va.* to damage, injure.
danés [da-nes'] *adj.* Danish; *m.* Great Dane.
danza [dan'tha] *f.* old, formal dance, dancing; "fishy" business; confusion.
danzar [dan-thar'] *vn.* to dance; to be involved in some business deal.
dañar [da-nyar'] *va.* to damage, hurt, injure, spoil.
dañino [da-nyee'no] *adj.* hurtful, damaging, injurious; destructive (*animal*).
daño [da'nyo] damage, harm, injury; (*law*) daños y perjuicios, damages. [ful, noxious.
dañoso [da-nyo'so] *adj.* hurt-
dar [dar] *va.* to apply, give, cause, grant, yield; — gracias, to thank; — un salto, to jump; — en, to tend to; to discover; fall into; — con, to bump into, find; — a, to look on to; — contra, to strike against.
dardo [dar'do] *m.* light lance, dart; dace.
dársena [dar'say-na] *f.* dock, wharf, inner harbour.
data [da'ta] *f.* datum, item.
datar [da-tar'] *va.* to date; *vn.* to date from.
dátil [da'teel] *m.* date (*fruit*).
datilado [da-tee-la'do] *adj.* date-coloured, -shaped.
dato [illegible] miss, detail, fact.
de [day] *prep.* of, from, by, with; — día, by day; — balde, free, for nothing.
debajo [day-ba'ho] *adv.* beneath, below, underneath; *prep.* — de, under.
debate [day-ba'tay] *m.* debate, discussion.
debatir [day-ba-teer'] *va.* to debate, discuss.
debe [day'bay] *m.* debit.
deber [day-bayr'] *va.* to owe; must, ought; — de, to be likely to. [obligation.
deber [day-bayr'] *m.* duty,
debidamente [day-bee-da-men'tay] *adv.* duly; in the proper manner; worthily, adequately.
débil [day'beel] *adj.* weak, feeble; powerless; lame (*excuse*).
debilidad [day-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* weakness, debility; infirmity.
debilitar [day-bee-lee-tar'] *va.* to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate.
débito [day'bee-to] *m.* debt, debit.
década [day'ca-da] *f.* decade.
decadencia [day-ka-den'thya] *f.* decline, decay, decadence.
decadente [day-ka-den'tay] *adj.* decaying, declining; over-refined.
decaer [day-ka-ayr'] *vn.* to decay, decline, fall.
decaimiento [day-ka-ee-myen'to] *m.* decay, loss of strength.
decálogo [day-ka'lo-go] *m.* the Ten Commandments, decalogue. [dean; *m.* dean.
decano [day-ka'no] *adj.* senior,
decantar [day-kan-tar'] *va.* to decant; to cry up; to descant.
decapitación [day-ka-pee-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ta-thyon'] *f.* beheading, having one's head cut off.
decapitar [day-ka-pee-tar'] *va.* to behead.
decasílabo [day-ka-see'la-bo] *adj.* ten-syllabled.
decena [day-thay'na] *f.* half a score, ten.
decencia [day-then'thya] *f.* decency; honesty; propriety; cleanliness.
decenio [day-thay'nyo] *m.* ten-year period.
decente [day-then'tay] *adj.* decent, clean; honest; genteel; reasonable (*price, etc.*).
decepción [day-thep-thyon'] *f.* deception, delusion, disappointment.
decidir [day-thee-deer'] *va.* to decide, determine; *vr.* to decide, make up one's mind.
décima [day'thee-ma] *f.* strophe of ten eight-syllabled lines; tenth of a lottery ticket.
decir [day-theer'] *va.* to tell, say, speak, state, utter; es —, that is to say; el qué dirán, other people's opinion, public opinion; — para sí, to say to oneself; *m.* a saying; language.
decisión [day-thee-syon'] *f.* decision, verdict; firmness, resolution.
decisivo [day-thee-see'vo] *adj.* decisive, conclusive.
declamación [day-kla-ma-thyon'] *f.* declamation; recitation, pompous discourse.
declamar [day-kla-mar'] *va.* to recite, harangue.
declaración [day-kla-ra-thyon'] *f.* declaration, statement, avowal; — jurada, affidavit.
declarar [day-kla-rar'] *va.* to declare, state; to explain; to profess; *vr.* to proclaim (*a vow, one's beliefs, etc.*).
declaratorio [day-kla-ra-to'-ryo] *adj.* explanatory.
declinación [day-klee-na-thyon'] *f.* fall, decline; declination; declension.
declinar [day-klee-nar'] *vn.* to decline, diminish; to fall, decay, sink.
declive [day-klee'vay] *m.* declivity, slope, gradient, incline.
decocción [day-kok-thyon'] *f.* decoction.
decolorar [day-ko-lo-rar'] *va.* to discolour, take colour out of.
decomisar [day-ko-mee-sar'] *va.* to confiscate, seize.
decoración [day-ko-ra-thyon'] *f.* decoration; stage set, staging.
decorado [day-ko-ra'do] *m.* ornamentation, adornment, trimming.
decorar [day-ko-rar'] *va.* to decorate; to bestow an honour on; to learn by rote, repeat.
decorativo [day-ko-ra-tee'vo] *adj.* decorative, ornamental.
decoro [day-ko'ro] *m.* decorum, decency; prudence; circumspection; honour.
decoroso [day-ko-ro'so] *adj.* decorous, decent, seemly.
decrecer [day-kray-thayr'] *vn.* to decrease, grow less, shorter.
decreciente [day-kray-thyen'-tay] *adj.* diminishing.
decrépito [day-kray'pee-to] *adj.* worn out with age, decrepit, tumbledown.
decrepitude [day-kray-pee-tood'] *f.* decrepitude, dotage.
decretar [day-kray-tar'] *va.* to decree, resolve; (*law*) to adjudge.
decreto [day-kray'to] *m.* decree, order.
decuplicar [day-koo-plee-kar'] *va.* to multiply by ten, increase tenfold.
décuplo [day'koo-plo] *adj.* ten-fold.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

dechado [day-cha'do] *m.* sampler; pattern, model, perfect example.
dedal [day-dal'] *m.* thimble; finger-stall.
dédalo [day'da-lo] *m.* maze, labyrinth.
dedicación [day-dee-ka-thyon'] *f.* dedication, consecration.
dedicar [day-dee-kar'] *va.* to dedicater devote, consecrate; *vr.* to devote oneself; to apply oneself.
dedicatoria [day-dee-ka-to'-rya] *f.* dedication (*of book, etc.*).
dedil [day-deel'] *m.* finger-stall.
dedillo [day-dee'lyo] *m.* saber al —, to know perfectly, have at one's finger-tips.
dedo [day'do] *m.* finger; — pulgar (*or* gordo), thumb; — — índice, del corazón, anular, meñique, fore-, middle, ring-, little finger; —s de los pies, toes; señalar con el —, to point scorn at, mock at.
deducción [day-dook-thyon'] *f.* deduction, inference.
deducir [day-doo-theer'] *va.* to deduce, infer; to subtract, deduct.
defección [day-fek-thyon'] *f.* disloyalty, treachery.
defecto [day-fek'to] *m.* defect, fault; failing, weakness.
defectuoso [day-fek-two'so] *adj.* imperfect, defective.
defender [day-fen-dayr'] *va.* to protect, guard, defend; to forbid; *vr.* to put up a defence.
defensa [day-fen'sa] *f.* defence; support; *m.* (*football*) full-back.
defensiva [day-fen-see'va] *f.* defensive; a la —, on the defensive.
defensivo [day-fen-see'vo] *adj.* defensive.
defensor [day-fen-sor'] *m.* supporter; counsel for the defence; upholder.
deferencia [day-fay-ren'-thya] *f.* deference, respect, regard.
deferente [day-fay-ren'tay] *adj.* willing to accept another's (*opinion, etc.*).
deferir [day-fay-reer'] *va.* to assent, yield, defer (to); to refer.
deficiencia [day-fee-thyen'-thya] *f.* deficiency, imperfection, flaw, lack.
deficiente [day-fee-thyen'-tay] *adj.* deficient, faulty, inadequate.
déficit [day'fee-theet] *m.* deficit, shortage.
definición [day-fee-nee-thyon'] *f.* definition, exactness.
definir [day-fee-neer'] *va.* to determine, make clear, define, decide.
definitivo [day-fee-nee-tee'-vo] *adj.* definitive, final; en —a, finally, in the end.
deformación [day-for-ma-thyon'] *f.* deformation, disfiguration.
deformar [day-for-mar'] *va.* to deform, distort.
deforme [day-for'may] *adj.* disfigured, deformed, hideous.
deformidad [day-for-mee-dad'] *f.* deformity.
defraudación [day-frow-da-thyon'] *f.* fraud, cheating.
defraudador [day-frow-da-dor'] *m.* cheat; defaulter.
defraudar [day-frow-dar'] *va.* to cheat, to defraud; to frustrate; to disappoint (*hopes, etc.*).
defuera [day-fway'ra] *adv.* outwardly; out; por —, on the outside, outwardly.
defunción [day-foon-thyon'] *f.* death, demise.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

degeneración [day-hay-nay-] generacy.
degenerar [day-hay-nay-rar'] *vn.* to degenerate, sink, decay.
deglutir [day-gloo-teer'] *va.* to swallow.
degollación [day-go-lya-thyon'] *f.* slaying, slaughter (*by cutting the throat*).
degolladero [day-go-lya-day'ro] *m.* slaughterhouse; gibbet.
degollar [day-go-lyar'] *va.* to kill (*animals*); to cut the throat, butcher.
degollina [day-go-lyee'na] *f.* slaughter.
degradación [day-gra-da-thyon'] *f.* (*mil.*) demotion; degradation, baseness; dishonourable discharge.
degradar [day-gra-dar'] *va.* to demote, degrade; to revile; *vr.* to demean oneself.
degüello [day-gway'lyo] *m.* slaughtering, butchery; entrar en una población a degüello, to violate a town.
degustación [day-goos-ta-thyon'] *f.* partaking, enjoyment (*of liquid refreshment*).
dehesa [day-ay'sa] *f.* pasture; pelo de la —, country bumpkin, yokel.
deidad [day-ee-dad'] *f.* deity, [divine being.
deificar [day-ee-fee-kar'] *va.* deify; to praise excessively.
dejación [day-ha-thyon'] *f.* abandonment, relinquishing (*of rights or property*).
dejadez [day-ha-dayth'] *f.* languor, apathy.
dejado [day-ha'do] *adj.* negligent, slovenly, untidy; apathetic, indolent; — de la mano de Dios, God-forsaken.
dejar [day-har'] *va.* to leave, allow, let; to fail, omit; — de, to cease, stop; le dejó por loco,
dejo [day'ho] *m.* abandonment; relish; accent, intonation, flavour (*of speech*).
del [del] contraction of de and el.
delación [day-la-thyon'] *f.* delation, denunciation, informing.
delantal [day-lan-tal'] *m.* apron, pinafore.
delante [day-lan'tay] *adv.* — de, before, in front of, in the presence of.
delantera [day-lan-tay.ra] *f.* fore-part; front part of theatre; *pl.* chaps; tomar la —, to overtake, get ahead (of), take the lead.
delantero [day-lan-tay'ro] *m.* (*football*) forward.
delatar [day-la-tar'] *va.* to denounce, inform, betray.
delator [day-la-tor'] *m.* informer, accuser.
delectación [day-lek-ta-thyon'] *f.* pleasure, delight.
delegación [day-lay-ga-thyon'] *f.* delegation, proxy.
delegado [day-lay-ga'do] *m.* delegate, representative, proxy.
delegar [day-lay-gar'] *va.* to depute, delegate, assign.
deleitar [day-lay-tar'] *va.* to please, delight; *vr.* to delight in.
deleite [day-lay'tay] *m.* delight, pleasure.
deleitoso [day-lay-to'so] *adj.* agreeable, delightful, pleasurable.
deletéreo [day-lay-tay'ray-o] *adj.* deleterious, deadly, harmful.
deletrear [day-lay-tray-ar'] *va.* to spell (out); to decipher.
deletreo [day-lay-tray'o] *m.* spelling.
deleznable [day-leth-na'-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

bl...] *adj.* brittle, fragile; slippery.

delfín [del-feen'] *m.* dolphin; dauphin.

delgadez [del-ga-deth'] *f.* thinness, slenderness, slimness.

delgado [del-ga'do] *adj.* thin, slender, lean.

deliberación [day-lee-bay-ra-thyon'] *f.* deliberation, reflection, consideration.

deliberar [day-lee-bay-rar'] *va.* & *n.* to deliberate, reflect, think over, ponder on.

delicadeza [day-lee-ka-day'-tha] *f.* delicacy; weakness; refinement, nicety; scrupulousness.

delicado [day-lee-ka'do] *adj.* delicate, weak, tender; touchy, nice, fastidious.

delicia [day-lee'thya] *f.* delight; pleasure, joy.

delicioso [day-lee-thyo'so] *adj.* delightful, delicious.

delincuencia [day-leen-kwen'thya] *f.* delinquency.

delincuente [day-leen-kwen'-tay] *m.* offender, delinquent; guilty person.

delineación [day-lee-nay-a-thyon'] *f.* sketch, draft, drawing.

delinear [day-lee-nay-ar'] *va.* to sketch, delineate, design.

delinquir [day-leen-keer'] *vn.* to break the law.

deliquio [day-lee'kyo] *m.* swoon, faint.

delirante [day-lee-ran'tay] *adj.* delirious; enthusiastic.

delirar [day-lee-rar'] *vn.* to be delirious, rave; to talk wildly.

delirio [day-lee'ryo] *m.* delirium, madness, craze.

delito [day-lee'to] *m.* guilt, fault, offence, misdemeanour, crime.

delta [del'ta] *m.* & *f.* delta.

demacración [day-ma-ka-thyon'] *f.* emaciation.

demacrar [day-ma-krar'] *va.* & *r.* to waste away; *vr.* become emaciated.

demagogo [day-ma-go'go] *m.* demagogue, rabble-rouser.

demanda [day-man'da] *f.* claim, demand, pretension, search; en — de, requiring, requesting, in search of.

demandante [day-man-dan'-tay] *f.* claimant, plaintiff, applicant.

demandar [day-man-dar'] *va.* to solicit, ask for; to sue, claim; to request.

demarcación [day-mar-ka-thyon'] *f.* demarcation.

demarcar [day-mar-kar'] *va.* to mark out limits.

demás [day-mas'] *adj.* the rest, the others; remaining; por lo —, as for the rest; estar —, to be superfluous, to be de trop.

demasía [day-ma-see'a] *f.* excess; outburst; insolence; iniquity.

demasiado [day-ma-sya'do] *adv.* too, too much; *adj.* excessive.

demencia [day-men'thya] *f.* insanity; madness.

demente [day-men'tay] *adj.* demented, insane, distracted.

demisión [day-mee-syon'] *f.* resignation (*of post*).

demitir [day-mee-teer'] *va.* to resign (*from a post*); to give up.

democracia [day-mo-kra'-thya] *f.* democracy.

demócrata [day-mo'kra-ta] *m.* democrat.

democrático [day-mo-kra'-tee-ko] *adj.* democratic, popular.

demoler [day-mo-layr'] *va.* to demolish, raze, tear down.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

demolición [day-mo-lee-thyon'] *f.* demolishing, overthrow, destruction.
demonio [day-mo'nyo] *m.* demon, fiend, devil; *interj.* the deuce!
demora [day-mo'ra] *f.* delay; putting off; sin —, without delay.
demorar [day-mo-rar'] *vn.* to delay; to stay, put off; *va.* to retard, postpone.
demostracion [day-mos-tra-thyon'] *f.* demonstration; exhibition, show; example; proof.
demostrar [day-mos-trar'] *va.* to demonstrate, manifest, show; to prove, make evident.
demostrativo [day-mos-tra-tee'vo] *adj.* demonstrative.
demudación [day-moo-da-thyon'] *f.* change, transformation (*of features*).
demudar [day-moo-dar'] *vn.* to change, alter (*esp. of features moved by emotion*).
denegación [day-nay-ga-thyon'] *f.* denial, refusal.
denegar [day-nay-gar'] *va.* to deny; to refuse.
dengue [den'gay] *m.* fastidiousness, affection; a fever.
denigración [day-nee-gra-thyon'] *f.* defamation, slander.
denigrar [day-nee-grar'] *va.* to defame, revile, calumniate, smirch.
denodado [day-no-da'do] *adj.* bold, intrepid, daring.
denominación [day-no-mee-na-thyon'] *f.* denomination, title, name.
denominar [day-no-mee-nar'] *va.* to name, denominate, nominate.
denostar [day-nos-tar'] *va.* to abuse, curse at.
denotación [day-no-ta-thyon'] *f.* denotation.
denotar [day-no-tar'] *va.* to denote, mean, indicate.
densidad [den-see-dad'] *f.* density; compactness; consistence.
denso [den'so] *adj.* compact; thick; close.
dentado [den-ta'do] *adj.* serrated, furnished with teeth.
dentadura [den-ta-doo'ra] *f.* the teeth, set of teeth.
dental [den-tal'] *adj.* dental, pertaining to the teeth.
dentellada [den-tay-lya-da] *f.* bite, snap.
dentera [den-tay'ra] *f.* dar —, to set one's teeth on edge; to tantalize.
dentición [den-tee-thyon'] *f.* dentition, teething.
dentífrico [den-tee'free-ko] *m.* tooth-paste, -powder, dentifrice.
dentista [den-tees'ta] *m.* dentist.
dentro [den'tro] *adv.* inside, within; por —, inside, on the inside.
denudar [day-noo-dar'] *va.* to denude.
denuedo [day-nway'do] *m.* boldness, intrepidity, dash.
denuesto [day-nwes'to] *m.* insult, indignity, curse.
denuncia [day-nun'thya] *f.* denunciation, betrayal; accusation; (*law*) presentar una —, to make a charge.
denunciar [day-noon-thyar'] *va.* to denounce, betray, accuse; to give notice.
deparar [day-pa-rar'] *va.* to offer, afford, present.
departamento [day-par-ta-men'to] *m.* department; section, compartment.
departir [day-par-teer'] *m.* to converse, chat.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

dependencia [day-pen-den'-thya] *f.* dependence, dependency; appendage; subordination; branch (*office*).
depender [day-pen-dayr'] *vn.* to depend; to result from; to turn upon; to rely upon; to be subordinate to.
dependiente [day-pen-dyen'-tay] *adj.* dependent, hanging; *m.* clerk, (*shop*) assistant, employee.
deplorable [day-plo-ra'blay] *adj.* deplorable, regrettable; wretched.
deplorar [day-plo-rar'] *va.* to deplore, bewail, lament.
deponer [day-po-nayr'] *va.* to depose, testify; to lay aside, down.
deportación [day-por-ta-thyon'] *f.* banishment, transportation.
deportar [day-por-tar'] *va.* to banish, exile.
deporte [day-por'tay] *m.* sport, recreation, pastime.
deportista [day-por-tees'ta] *m.* & *f.* sportsman.
deposición [day-po-see-thyon'] *f.* deposition, declaration; testimony.
depositante [day-po-see-tan'-tay] *m.* depositor.
depositar [day-po-see-tar'] *va.* to deposit; to entrust; (*chem.*) to settle, precipitate.
depositario [day-po-see-ta'-ryo] *m.* guardian; depositary.
depósito [day-po'see-to] *m.* deposit; trust; storehouse; — de agua, tank, reservoir.
depravación [day-pra-va-thyon'] *f.* depravity.
depravar [day-pra-var'] *va.* to deprave, vitiate.
deprecación [day-pray-ka-thyon'] *f.* prayer, entreaty, supplication.
deprecar [day-pray-kar'] *va.* to pray, implore, entreat.
depreciación [day-pray-thya-thyon'] *f.* depreciation.
depreciar [day-pray-thyar'] *va.* to depreciate, undervalue; — la moneda, to debase the coinage.
depredación [day-pray-da-thyon'] *f.* depredation.
depredar [day-pray-dar'] *va.* to rob, pillage.
depresión [day-pray-syon'] *f.* depression, lowering.
deprimido [day-pree-mee'do] *adj.* downcast, low-spirited; "out of sorts".
deprimir [day-pree-meer'] *va.* to belittle, humiliate, lower.
depuración [day-poo-ra-thyon'] *f.* depuration; purification.
depurado [day-poo-ra'do] *adj.* refined, pure, superfine, highly-wrought.
depurar [day-poo-rar'] *va.* to depurate, purify, filter.
derecha [day-ray'cha] *f.* right hand; the right-hand side; a la —, to the right; a tuertas o a —s, rightly or wrongly; *pl.* Right Wing in politics.
derechamente [day-ray-cha-men'tay] *adv.* straight; justly, rightly.
derecho [day-ray'cho] *m.* law, right, power, justice; *pl.* dues, fees, duties; *adj.* right, sound, upright; *adv.* straight; — de gentes, common law, the law of nations.
derechura [day-ray-choo'ra] *f.* straightness; en —, in a straight line, as the crow flies.
deriva [day-ree'va] *f.* drift; deflection; hielo a la —, drift ice.
derivación [day-ree-va-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

thyon'] *f.* derivation; draining
derivar [day-ree-var'] *vn.* to derive; to descend from; to originate from; (*naut.*) to drift.
derogación [day-ro-ga-thyon'] *f.* repeal, abrogation, revocation.
derogar [day-ro-gar'] *va.* to derogate, repeal, abrogate.
derogatorio [day-ro-ga-to'-ryo] *adj.* derogatory.
derramado [day-ra-ma'do] *adj.* spendthrift; spilt.
derramamiento [day-ra-ma-myen'to] *m.* pouring; shedding, spilling.
derramar [day-ra-mar'] *va.* to pour out, shed, spill; *vr.* to run over, overflow.
derrame [day-ra'may] *m.* overflow, shedding; discharge (*of wound*).
derredor [day-ray-dor'] *m.* circuit, the place or places around; **en —**, around.
derretido [day-ray-tee'do] *adj.* molten (*metal*), melted.
derretir [day-ray-teer'] *va.* to melt, smelt, fuse, dissolve.
derribar [day-ree-bar'] *va.* to pull down; to overthrow, fell, knock down, demolish.
derribo [day-ree'bo] *m.* knocking down, demolition.
derrocamiento [day-ro-ka-myen'to] *m.* overthrow.
derrocar [day-ro-kar'] *va.* to overthrow; to demolish, hurl from position, place.
derrochar [day-ro-char'] *va.* to squander, waste, dissipate.
derroche [day-ro'chay] *m.* dissipation, squandering; extravagant display.
derrota [day-ro'ta] *f.* defeat, rout; route, course; **cuarto de —**, conning tower.
derrotar [day-ro-tar'] *va.* to
derrotero [day-ro-tay'ro] *m.* ship's course, route; well-worn track, way; established way of life.
derruir [day-rweer'] *va.* to raze, ruin.
derrumbadero [day-room-ba-day'ro] *m.* precipice.
derrumbamiento [day-room-ba-myen'to] *m.* landslide; collapse (*of a structure*).
derrumbar [day-room-bar'] *va.* & *n.* to precipitate, tumble down; *vr.* to collapse.
derviche [dayr-vee'chay] *m.* dervish.
desabor [day-sa-bor'] *m.* tastelessness.
desabotonar [day-sa-bo-to-nar'] *va.* to unbutton; to blossom.
desabrido [day-sa-bree'do] *adj.* insipid, tasteless; sharp, unpleasant.
desabrigo [day-sa-bree'go] *m.* lack of shelter; nudity.
desabrimiento [day-sa-bree-myen'to] *m.* insipidity, tastelessness; asperity, roughness (*of manner*).
desabrochar [day-sa-bro-char'] *va.* to unbutton, unclasp; to disclose.
desacatado [day-sa-ka-ta'do] *adj.* inconsiderate, disrespectful.
desacato [day-sa-ka'to] *m.* disrespect, irreverence, disregard; incivility.
desacertado [day-sa-thayr-ta'do] *adj.* mistaken.
desacertar [day-sa-thayr-tar'] *va.* to make mistakes, err, blunder.
desacierto [day-sa-thyayr'to] *m.* error, mistake, lack of (*taste, tact, etc.*).
desacomodado [day-sa-ko-mo-da'do] *adj.* lacking accom-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ment.

desacomodar [day-sa-ko-mo-dar'] *va.* to molest; to deprive of comfort; to discharge (*from job*).

desacomodo [day-sa-ko-mo'-do] *m.* discharge.

desaconsejado [day-sa-kon-say-ha'do] *adj.* ill-advised.

desaconsejar [day-sa-kon-say-har'] *va.* to dissuade.

desacoplar [day-sa-ko-plar'] *va.* to uncouple.

desacordado [day-sa-kor-da'do] *adj.* ill-considered, discordant.

desacostumbrar [day-sa-kos-toom-brar'] *va.* to give up a habit.

desacreditar [day-sa-kray-dee-tar'] *va.* to discredit.

desacuerdo [day-sa-kwayr'-do] *m.* disagreement; error; forgetfulness; en —, at loggerheads.

desafección [day-sa-fek-thyon'] *f.* disaffection.

desafecto [day-sa-fek'to] *adj.* showing indifference; disaffected, hostile (*to government, etc.*).

desafiar [day-sa-fyar'] *va.* to challenge, defy.

desafilar [day-sa-fee-lar'] *va.* to blunt.

desafinar [day-sa-fee-nar'] *vn.* to be out of tune; to (be) (sing) flat.

desafío [day-sa-fee'o] *m.* challenge, duel; rivalry, contest.

desaforado [day-sa-fo-ra'do] *adj.* disorderly, lawless; earsplitting (*cries*); outrageous.

desafortunado [day-sa-for-too-na'do] *adv.* unfortunate.

desafuero [day-sa-fway'ro] *m.* violence against law; outrage.

desagradable [day-sa-gra- pleasant, nasty.

desagradar [day-sa-gra-dar'] *vn.* & *va.* to displease, offend; to be displeasing, give offence.

desagradecido [day-sa-gra-day-thee'do] *adj.* ungrateful.

desagrado [day-sa-gra'do] *m.* displeasure.

desagraviar [day-sa-gra-vyar'] *va.* to make amends, give satisfaction for.

desagravio [day-sa-gra'vyo] *m.* satisfaction (*for injury*); apology, compensation, requital, return, amends.

desaguadero [day-sa-gwa-day'ro] *m.* drain, outlet; sink.

desaguar [day-sa-gwar'] *va.* to drain, empty; *vn.* to flow; *vr.* to empty.

desagüe [day-sa'gway] *m.* drain, outlet, waste (*-pipe, -water, etc.*).

desaguisado [day-sa-gee-sa'-do] *m.* offence, injury, affront.

desahijar [day-sa-ee-har'] *va.* to wean.

desahogado [day-sa-o-ga'do] *adj.* unencumbered; well-to-do; free and easy, forward, unembarrassed; brazen.

desahogar [day-sa-o-gar'] *va.* to alleviate, relieve (*from distress*); *vr.* to relieve one's mind, unbosom oneself, let oneself go.

desahogo [day-sa-o'go] *m.* alleviation, easing; comfortable circumstances; unburdening, release (*of feelings*).

desahuciado [day-sa-oo-thya'do] *adj.* hopeless (*of a patient*); evicted (*of tenant*); discarded, rejected.

desahuciar [day-sa-oo-thyar'] *va.* to abandon as hopeless (*patient, plan, etc.*); to eject (*a tenant*), put in the street; to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

hopeless, impracticable).

desahucio [day-sa-oo'thyo] *m.* dispossession (*of tenant*); final, hopeless diagnosis, verdict (*of doctor, etc.*).

desairado [day-sa-ee-ra'do] *adj.* inelegant, graceless; slighted; rejected, frustrated, dashed.

desairar [day-sa-ee-rar'] *va.* to slight, rebuff, not to accept, snub, reject (*offer, advances, etc.*).

desaire [day-sa'ee-ray] *m.* rebuff, snub, slight.

desajustar [day-sa-hoos-tar'] *va.* to put out of joint; *vr.* to be out of order.

desajuste [day-sa-hoos'tay] *m.* disagreement, lack of proportion, discrepancy, unevenness.

desalar [day-sa-lar'] *va.* to cut the wings; to be in great haste; to take the salt from something.

desalentador [day-sa-len-ta-dor'] *adj.* dispiriting.

desalentar [day-sa-len-tar'] *va.* to discourage, damp (*spirits*); *vr.* to lose heart.

desaliento [day-sa-lyen'to] *m.* discouragement, dismay, dejection.

desalinear [day-sa-lee-nay-ar'] *va.* to disarrange (*the formation*), break (*the lines*).

desaliño [day-sa-lee'nyo] *m.* untidiness, negligence (*in dress*), slovenliness.

desalmado [day-sal-ma'do] *adj.* soulless, impious, inhuman, merciless; *m.* bloodthirsty ruffian.

desalmenado [day-sal-may-na'do] *adj.* without merlons (*battlements*).

desalojado [day-so-lo-ha'do] *adj.* empty, unoccupied, free.

desalojamiento [day-sa-lo-ha-myen'to] *m.* displacement, dislodging.

desalojar [day-sa-lo-har'] *vr.* to dislodge, eject (*enemy, etc.*), evict.

desalquilado [day-sal-kee-la'do] *adj.* vacant; not rented.

desalquilar [day-sal-kee-lar'] *va.* to give up rented premises.

desamarrar [day-sa-ma-rar] *va.* to let loose, untie; to unmoor (*a ship*).

desamor [day-sa-mor'] *m.* disaffection, antipathy, hatred.

desamortización [day-sa-mor-tee-tha-thyon'] *f.* redemption (*of property, etc.*) from mortmain, entail, debt.

desamortizar [day-sa-mor-tee-thar'] *va.* to free (*from entail, mortmain, etc.*), redeem (*debt, mortgage*).

desamparado [day-sam-pa-ra'do] *adj.* forsaken, abandoned; niño —, waif.

desamparar [day-sam-pa-rar'] *va.* to abandon, forsake, leave without protection; to dismantle (*ship*).

desamparo [day-sam-pa'ro] *m.* abandonment; desertion; helplessness; dereliction.

desamueblar [day-sa-mway-blar'] *va.* to strip (*of furniture*).

desandar [day-san-dar'] *va.* to retrace (*one's steps*); — lo andado, to start again.

desanimado [day-sa-nee-ma'do] *adj.* discouraged; dull, upset; listless, lifeless, flat.

desanimar [day-sa-nee-mar'] *va.* to discourage; *vr.* to lose (*courage, enthusiasm, interest*).

desánimo [day-sa'nee-mo] *m.* discouragement, hopelessness.

desanudar [day-sa-noo-dar'] *va.* to untie, unravel.

desapacible [day-sa-pa-thee'-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

blay] *adj.* disagreeable (*weather, mood*).

desaparecer [day-sa-pa-ray-thayr'] *vn.* to disappear; to fade away, vanish.

desaparejar [day-sa-pa-ray-har'] *vr.* to unharness, unhitch; to dismantle.

desaparición [day-sa-pa-ree-thyon'] *f.* disappearance.

desapego [day-sa-pay'go] *m.* disinterestedness, indifference, coolness.

desapercibido [day-sa-payr-thee-bee'do] *adj.* unprepared, unawares; unsuspecting; coger —, to catch napping.

desapiadado [day-say-pya-da'do] *adj.* merciless, pitiless.

desaplicación [day-sa-plee-ka-thyon'] *f.* lack of application, slackness, shiftlessness.

desaplicado [day-sa-plee-ka'-do] *adj.* neglectful, unindustrious, inattentive.

desapolillar [day-sa-po-lee-lyar'] *va.* to clear (*of moths, etc.*).

desapretar [day-sa-pray-tar'] *va.* to slacken, release, loose; to ease.

desapreciar [day-sa-pray-thyar'] *va.* to depreciate, underestimate.

desaprisionar [day-sa-pree-syo-nar'] *va.* to set free, at liberty.

desaprobar [day-sa-pro-bar'] *va.* to disapprove, condemn, censure.

desaprovechado [day-sa-pro-vay-cha'do] *adj.* backward, unenterprising, slow in profiting (from); unprofitable; unutilised.

desaprovechamiento [day-sa-pro-vay-cha-myen'to] *m.* negligence, inapplication, shiftlessness; waste, failure (to use, etc.)

desaprovechar [day-sa-pro-vay-char'] *va.* to waste, not take advantage of (*an opportunity*), to make no good use of.

desarbolar [day-sar-bo-lar'] *va.* to unmast (*ship*).

desarmado [day-sar-ma'do] *adj.* unarmed, defenceless.

desarmar [day-sar-mar'] *va.* to disarm; to dismantle, take to pieces.

desarme [day-sar'may] *m.* disarmament.

desarraigar [day-sa-ra-ee-gar'] *va.* to uproot, root out; to extirpate (*a bad habit*).

desarraigo [day-sa-ra'ee-go] *m.* uprooting, eradication.

desarreglado [day-sa-ray-gla'do] *adj.* disarranged; immoderate; untidy.

desarreglar [day-sa-ray-glar'] *va.* to upset, disorder.

desarreglo [day-sa-ray'glo] *m.* disarrangement, disorder, license, confusion, untidiness.

desarrollar [day-sa-ro-lyar'] *va.* to develop, promote, unfold, evolve, increase.

desarrollo [day-sa-ro'lyo] *m.* development, unfolding, expansion, spread, increase.

desarrugar [day-sa-roo-gar'] *va.* to take out wrinkles; to smooth, uncrease.

desarticular [day-sar-tee-koo-lar'] *va.* to disarticulate, dislocate.

desarzonar [day-sar-tho-nar'] *va.* to unhorse, unseat (*from saddle*).

desaseado [day-sa-say-a'do] *adj.* unclean, dirty, slovenly, filthy.

desaseo [day-sa-say'o] *m.* uncleanliness, slovenliness, 'scruffiness'.

desasimiento [day-sa-see-myen'to] *m.* loosening; disinterestedness.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

loosen, *vr.* to get rid of, give up, break loose (from).

desasosegar [day-sa-so-say-gar'] *va.* to disturb, make uneasy.

desasosiego [day-sa-so-syay'-go] *m.* uneasiness, disquiet, restlessness, jumpiness.

desastrado [day-sas-tra'do] *adj.* wretched; slovenly, ragged.

desastre [day-sas'tray] *m.* disaster, misfortune, horror.

desastroso [day-sas-tro'so] *adj.* disastrous, unfortunate.

desatado [day-sa-ta'do] *adj.* unbound; easy; unloosed.

desatar [day-sa-tar'] *va.* to let loose, loosen, untie; to unravel; to break out (*storm*).

desatención [day-sa-ten-thyon'] *f.* disregard; lack of attention, discourtesy.

desatender [day-sa-ten-der'] *va.* to disregard, slight; to pay no attention to, ignore.

desatentado [day-sa-ten-ta'-do] *adj.* unmindful, inconsiderate; careless, heedless.

desatento [day-sa-ten'to] *adj.* careless, inattentive; uncivil.

desatinado [day-sa-tee-na'-do] *adj.* bewildered; foolish; wild, pointless, blundering, wide of the mark.

desatinar [day-sa-tee-nar'] *va.* to bewilder; *vr.* to lose control of oneself; to be quite wrong (*in word, action*).

desatino [day-sa-tee'no] *m.* tactlessness; blunder, nonsense, mistake, stupid (action, statement).

desautorizado [day-sow-to-ree-tha'do] *adj.* unauthorised; discredited.

desautorizar [day-sow-to-[illegible] authority, disauthorize.

desavenencia [day-sa-vay-nen'thya] *f.* disagreement, misunderstanding, quarrel.

desavenir [day-sa-vay-neer'] *va.* to disconcert; *vr.* to be at loggerheads with.

desaventajado [day-sa-ven-ta-ha'do] *adj.* disadvantageous; detrimental.

desayunar [day-sa-yoo-nar'] *vn.* to breakfast.

desayuno [day-sa-yoo'no] *m.* breakfast.

desazón [day-sa-thon'] *f.* insipidity; uneasiness, restlessness, disquiet; malaise; vexation.

desazonado [day-sa-tho-na'-do] *adj.* unseasoned; uneasy, perturbed, out of humour.

desazonar [day-sa-tho-nar'] *va.* to render tasteless; to vex.

desbandada [days-ban-da'da] *f.* disbandment, rout (*of troops,*) wild dispersal; a la —, in disorder, helter-skelter.

desbandarse [days-ban-dar'-say] *vr.* to disband, break up, disperse; to desert the colours (*troops*).

desbarajustar [days-ba-ra-hoos-tar'] *va.* to mix up things; to confuse, upset.

desbarajuste [days-ba-ra-hoos'tay] *m.* disorder, confusion.

desbaratar [days-ba-ra-tar'] *va.* to spoil, ruin, defeat, disperse, destroy; to frustrate, thwart (*plans, etc.*).

desbarrar [days-ba-rar'] *vn.* to talk nonsense.

desbastar [days-bas-tar'] *va.* to smooth, trim, take the rough off (*wood, a person, etc.*), rough-hew.

desbaste [days-bas'tay] *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

polishing.

desbocado [days-bo-ka'do] *adj.* runaway (*horse*); indecent (*in speech*), foul-mouthed; broken-mouthed (*jar, etc.*).

desbocarse [days-bo-kar'say] *vr.* to run away (*horse*); to use abusive or indecent language.

desbordamiento [days-bor-da-myen'to] *m.* overflowing, inundation.

desbordar [days-bor-dar'] *vn.* & *vr.* to overflow, overlap.

desbravador [days-bra-va-dor'] *m.* breaker-in (*of animals*).

desbrozar [days-bro-thar'] *va.* to clean, clear (up, away) rubbish (*esp. from land*).

descabalamiento [days-ka-ba-la-myen'to] *m.* reduction, diminution.

descabalar [days-ka-ba-lar'] *va.* to make less complete, impair.

descabalgar [days-ka-bal-gar'] *vn.* to dismount, alight.

descabellado [days-ka-bay-lya'do] *adj.* dishevelled; preposterous, absurd, harebrained.

descabellar [days-ka-bay-lyar'] *va.* to kill (*bull at end of bullfight*).

descabezar [days-ka-bay-thar'] *va.* to behead; to cut the top off things, lop off; — un sueño, to have forty winks.

descaecimiento [days-ka-ay-thee-myen'to] *m.* decay, decline, weakness.

descalabrado [days-ka-la-bra'do] *adj.* wounded in the head, injured; salir —, to come out with one's head in a sling; to lose heavily.

descalabro [days-ka-la'bro] *m.* accident, disappointment, misfortune.

descalzar [days-kal-thar'] *va.* to take off (*shoes and stockings, gloves, etc.*); to unshoe (*horse*).

descalzo [days-kal'tho] *adj.* barefoot, discalced (*Carmelites*).

descaminado [days-ka-mee-na'do] *adj.* misguided, ill-advised, off the track.

descaminar [days-ka-mee-nar'] *va.* to misguide, mislead; *vr.* to go astray.

descamisado [days-ka-mee-sa'do] *adj.* shirtless, tattered; *m.* urchin.

descansado [days-kan-sa'do] *adj.* rested; quiet, restful.

descansar [days-kan-sar'] *vn.* to rest, be at rest, peace; to trust, depend on.

descanso [days-kan'so] *m.* repose, rest, relaxation; break (*half-time*); interval (*in theatre, music*); landing (*on stairs*).

descarado [days-ka-ra'do] *adj.* barefaced, impudent, cheeky, brazen.

descararse [days-ka-rar'say] *vr.* to behave insolently.

descarga [days-kar'ga] *f.* unloading (*of ships, etc.*); volley, report, discharge (*of firearms, electricity*); relief (*of conscience*).

descargadero [days-kar-ga-day'ro] *m.* wharf, unloading place.

descargar [days-kar-gar'] *va.* to unload; to ease, relieve; to discharge; to exonerate, acquit; — a golpes, to strike.

descargo [days-kar'go] *m.* exoneration, discharge, acquittal; receipt, release; en su —, in exculpation, to free (him) from blame, responsibility, etc.

descargue [days-kar'gay] *m.* [unloading.

descarnado [days-kar-na'do] *adj.* bony, fleshless; scraggy.

descarnar [days-kar-nar'] *va.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga
(*hides*).
descaro [days-ka'ro] *m.* impudence, barefacedness, cheek; assurance.
descarriar [days-ka-ryar'] *va.* to mislead, misguide, lead astray; *vr.* to go astray.
descarrilamiento [days-ka-ree-la-myen'to] *m.* derailment.
descarrilar [days-ka-ree-lar] *va.* to derail; *vn.* & *r.* to get off the track; go "off the rails".
descarrío [days-ka-ree'o] *m.* deviation; going astray.
descartar [days-kar-tar'] *va.* to discard, dismiss (*possibility, etc.*).
descartado [days-kar-ta'do] *adj.* out of the question, discarded.
descascarar [days-kas-ka-rar'] *va.* to peel, shell.
descastado [days-kas-ta'do] *adj.* unnatural, showing no family affection.
descastarse [days-kas-tar'-say] *vr.* to separate from the family; lose caste.
descendencia [days-then-den'thya] *f.* descent, offspring; ancestry, line.
descender [days-then-dayr'] *vn.* to descend, go down; to proceed from; *va.* to let down, take down.
descendiente [days-then-dyen'tay] *adj.* & *m.* descendant.
descendimiento [days-then-dee-myen'to] *m.* descent, declivity, lowering; deposition (*of Christ*).
descenso [days-then'so] *m.* descent.
descentralizar [days-then-tra-lee-thar'] *va.* to decentralise.
descerrajar [days-thay-ra- to discharge firearms.
descerrojar [days-thay-ro-har'] *va.* to unbolt.
descifrar [days-thee-frar'] *va.* to decipher, make out; to interpret, translate.
descoco [days-ko'ko] *m.* boldness, barefacedness, sauciness.
descolgar [days-kol-gar'] *va.* to take down (*pictures, etc.*); *vn.* to come down; *vr.* to let oneself down.
descolorir [days-ko-lo-reer'] *va.* to bleach, discolour.
descollar [days-ko-lyar'] *vn.* to excel, be prominent, stand out, surpass.
descomedido [days-ko-may-dee'do] *adj.* rude; disproportionate, immoderate.
descomedirse [days-ko-may-deer'say] *vr.* to be ruffled, rude, overstep (*good manners, etc.*).
descompasado [days-kom-pa-sa'do] *adj.* extravagant, inharmonious.
descomponer [days-kom-po-nayr'] *va.* to derange, unsettle, set at odds; *vr.* to decompose, become putrid; to be put out, lose one's temper, be disconcerted.
descomposición [days-kom-po-see-thyon'] *f.* derangement; corruption, mortification, decomposition.
descompostura [days-kom-pos-too'ra] *f.* perturbation; immodesty.
descompuesto [days-kom-pwes'to] *adj.* rude, insolent; out of order.
descomulgar [days-ko-mool-gar'] *va.* to excommunicate.
descomunal [days-ko-moo-nal'] *adj.* monstrous, outsize, abnormal.
desconcertado [days-kon-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

desconcertado [days-kon-thayr-ta'do] *adj.* put out, disconcerted, upset.
desconcertar [days-kon-thayr-tar'] *va.* to disconcert, thwart, unsettle, put out.
desconcierto [days-kon-thyayr'to] *m.* confusion, disorder, uneasiness.
desconfianza [days-kon-fyan'tha] *f.* mistrust, diffidence, uncertainty.
desconfiar [days-kon-fyar'] *va.* to distrust, suspect, doubt, mistrust.
desconformidad [days-kon-for-mee-dad'] *f.* disagreement, dissent.
desconocer [days-ko-no-thayr'] *va.* to disown; to fail to recognise; to be ignorant of, ignore.
desconocimiento [days-ko-no-thee-myen'to] *m.* ingratitude; ignorance, unawareness.
desconsiderado [days-kon-see-day-ra'do] *adj.* thoughtless, inconsiderate.
desconsolar [days-kon-so-lar'] *va.* to afflict.
desconsuelo [days-kon-sway'lo] *m.* affliction, disconsolateness, unconsolable (grief, etc.).
descontar [days-kon-tar'] *va.* to discount, abate, make allowances for.
descontento [days-kon-ten'-to] *adj.* dissatisfied; hard to please; *n.* dissatisfaction, unhappiness.
descorazonar [days-ko-ra-tho-nar'] *va.* to discourage, dishearten, take the heart out of.
descorchar [days-kor-char'] *va.* to uncork (*bottle*).
descorrer [days-ko-rayr'] *va.* to draw (*curtains*).
descortés [days-kor-tays'] *adj.* unmannerly, impolite, rude.
descortezar [days-kor-tay-thar'] *va.* to strip off (*bark, skin*).
descoser [days-ko-sayr'] *va.* to unstitch, unseam, rip.
descosido [days-ko-see'do] *m.* tear, rip (*esp. of seam*); loose-tongued, babbler.
descote [days-ko'tay] *m.* low-cut (*dress*), décolletage.
descoyuntar [days-ko-yoon-tar'] *va.* to disarticulate the joints; to disjoint, derange, upset; *vr.* — de risa, to split one's sides.
descrecimiento [days-kray-thee-myen'to] *m.* decrease, diminution.
descrédito [days-kray'dee-to] *m.* discredit, disrepute.
descreído [days-kray-ee'do] *m.* unbeliever, infidel.
describir [days-kree-beer'] *va.* to describe; to define.
descripción [days-kreep-thyon'] *f.* description, account.
descuajar [days-kwa-har'] *va.* to liquefy; to eradicate; to clear; to dishearten.
descubierto [days-koo-byayr'to] *adj.* discovered; bareheaded; al —, openly.
descubrimiento [days-koo-bree-myen'to] *m.* discovery, revelation.
descubrir [days-koo-breer'] *va.* to discover, uncover, expose, divulge; *vr.* to take off one's hat.
descuento [days-kwen'to] *m.* discount; allowance.
descuidado [days-kwee-da'-do] *adj.* careless, forgetful, thoughtless.
descuidar [days-kwee-dar'] *va.* to overlook, neglect.
descuido [days-kwee'do] *m.* oversight, negligence, lack of (*care, thoughtfulness, precision*), omission.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

desde [days'day] *prep.* from, since; — aquí, hence; — entonces, from that time; — luego, of course.
desdecir [days-day-theer'] *vn.* to be inferior to; to belie; *vr.* to deny (*a promise, etc.*), go back on one's word, retract.
desdén [days-den'] *m.* disdain, contempt, slight; con —, askance. [*adj.* toothless.
desdentado [days-den-ta'do]
desdeñar [days-day-nyar'] *va.* to disdain, scorn.
desdicha [days-dee'cha] *f.* misfortune, ill-luck, unhappiness.
desdichado [days-dee-cha-do] *adj.* unhappy, unfortunate, wretched.
desdoblar [days-do-blar'] *va.* to unfold, spread openly; to double.
desdorar [days-do-rar'] *va.* to tarnish (*gilt, reputation*).
desdoro [days-do'ro] *m.* blemish, stain, stigma.
desear [day-say-ar'] *va.* to wish, desire, long for.
desecar [day-say-kar'] *va.* to drain; to dry, desiccate.
desechar [day-say-char'] *va.* to exclude, reject, cast aside, away; to renounce, refuse.
desembalar [day-sem-ba-lar'] *va.* to unpack, open up (*bales*).
desembarazado [day-sem-ba-ra-tha'do] *adj.* free, unrestrained, easy (*manners*).
desembarazar [day-sem-ba-ra-thar'] *va.* to free, clear, disencumber.
desembarazo [day-sem-ba-ra'tho] *m.* freedom, ease, abandon.
desembarcar [day-sem-bar-kar'] *vn.* to land; go ashore; *va.* to unload.
desembargar [day-sem-bar-gar'] *va.* to free from embargo; to clear away impediments.
desembocadura [day-sem-bo-ca-doo'ra] *f.* (*of river*) mouth.
desembocar [day-sem-bo-kar'] *vn.* to flow out (*rivers*); to lead to, come out into (*streets*).
desembolsar [day-sem-bol-sar'] *va.* to disburse, expend, pay out.
desembolso [day-sem-bol'so] *m.* disbursement, expenditure.
desemejante [day-say-may-han'tay] *adj.* dissimilar, disparate.
desemejanza [day-say-may-han'tha] *f.* disparity, unlikeness.
desempeñar [day-sem-pay-nyar'] *va.* to redeem (*a pawned thing*); to fulfil; to discharge (*an office*); to play a part in.
desempeño [day-sem-pay'nyo] *m.* fulfilment; discharge, execution.
desencadenar [day-sen-ka-day-nar'] *va.* to unchain; *vr.* to free oneself, to burst (*storm*).
desencajado [day-sen-ka-ha'do] *adj.* (*features*) twisted, tortured.
desencajar [day-sen-ka-har'] *va.* to disjoint; to put out of gear; *vr.* to get out of sorts.
desencantar [day-sen-kan-tar'] *va.* to disillusion.
desencanto [day-sen-can'to] *m.* disillusion, disappointment.
desencarcelar [day-sen-kar-thay-lar'] *va.* to set at liberty.
desenfadado [day-sen-fa-da'-do] *adj.* free; unabashed, unembarrassed; ample.
desenfado [day-sen-fa'do] *m.* ease, nonchalance, sangfroid, unconcern; relaxation.
desenfrenado [day-sen-fray-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tious, riotous, wild.

desenfrenar [day-sen-fray-nar'] *vr.* to lose control, give free rein to (*passions*).

desenfreno [day-sen-fray'no] *m.* licentiousness, abandon, wildness, lack of restraint, unbridled (liberty, licence, etc.).

desengañar [day-sen-ga-nyar'] *va.* to disabuse, undeceive, disillusion.

desengaño [day-sen-ga'nyo] *m.* disillusion(ment); discovery (*of an error*).

desenlace [day-sen-la'thay] *m.* issue, end, conclusion, outcome, dénouement.

desenmarañar [day-sen-ma-ra-nyar'] *vr.* to unravel, disentangle.

desenredar [day-sen-ray-dar'] *va.* to disentangle, put in order.

desenredo [day-sen-ray'do] *m.* catastrophe, dénouement (*of play, etc.*).

desentenderse [day-sen-ten-dayr'say] *vr.* to overlook, pretend not to notice, ignore; not to mind.

desenterrar [day-sen-tay-rar'] *va.* to disinter, dig up, unearth.

desentonar [day-sen-to-nar'] *vn.* to be out of (tune, keeping, taste).

desentrañar [day-sen-tra-nyar'] *va.* to disembowel; to get to the bottom of (*question, problem*).

desenvainar [day-sen-va-ee-nar'] *va.* to unsheathe (*sword*).

desenvoltura [day-sen-vol-too'ra] *f.* ease, grace, assurance; boldness, 'slickness'.

desenvolver [day-sen-vol-vayr'] *va.* to unfold, develop, decipher.

deseo [day-say-o] *m.* wish, desire, longing.

deseoso [day-say-o'so] *adj.* desirous; eager.

desequilibrado [day-say-kee-lee-bra'do] *adj.* unbalanced, unstable.

desercion [day-sayr-thyon'] *f.* desertion.

desertar [day-sayr-tar'] *vn.* to desert; to separate.

desservir [day-sayr-veer'] *va.* to ill-serve.

desesperación [day-says-pay-ra-thyon'] *f.* despair, desperation, fury.

desesperar [day-says-pay-rar'] *vn.* to despair, lose hope.

desestimar [day-says-tee-mar'] *vr.* to underestimate, discount, disregard.

desfachatez [days-fa-cha-tayth'] *f.* effrontery, impudence, cheek.

desfalcar [days-fal-kar'] *va.* to defalcate, embezzle.

desfallecer [days-fa-lyay-thayr'] *vn.* to faint, pine away.

desfavorable [days-fa-vo-ra'blay] *adj.* unfavourable.

desfigurar [days-fee-goo-rar'] *va.* to disfigure; to disguise, alter (appearance, sound, etc.) (*of voice, etc.*).

desfiladero [days-fee-la-day'-ro] *m.* defile, gully.

desfilar [days-fee-lar'] *vn.* to march off by files, pass in review, file past.

desfile [days-fee'lay] *m.* march, parade, procession, review (*troops, etc.*).

desgaire [days-ga'ee-ray] *m.* untidiness; slovenliness; scornful mien.

desgajar [days-ga-har'] *va.* to tear off, break off (*branches, roots, etc.*).

desgana [days-ga'na] *f.* lack

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

of appetite, distaste, disinclination.
desganarse [days-ga-nar'say] *vr.* to lose appetite.
desgarrar [days-ga-rar'] *va.* to tear (*to pieces*), rend, claw, slit (*cloth*).
desgarro [days-ga'ro] *m.* tear; effrontery, wantonness.
desgastar [days-gas-tar'] *va.* to waste, wear away, corrode.
desgaste [days-gas'tay] *m.* waste, attrition, wear and tear.
desgracia [days-gra'thya] *f.* misfortune, sorrow; caer en — to fall into disgrace.
desgraciado [days-gra-thya'-do] *adj.* unfortunate, luckless, wretched.
desgraciar [days-gra-thyar'] *va.* to spoil; *vr.* to come to naught.
desgranar [days-gra-nar'] *va.* to thrash (*grain*).
desgreñar [days-gray-nyar'] *va.* to dishevel the hair.
deshacer [day-sa-thayr'] *va.* to undo, destroy, dissolve, take to pieces; *vr.* to outdo oneself, strive; — de, to get rid of.
deshecho [day-say'cho] *adj.* undone; worn out; cut to pieces, in pieces.
deshelar [day-say-lar] *vn.* to thaw, melt.
deshoredar [day-say-ray-dar'] *va.* to disinherit.
deshielo [day-syay'lo] *m.* thaw.
deshilar [day-see-lar'] *va.* to draw threads out of cloth; to make lint.
deshilvanado [day-seel-va-na'do] *adj.* disjointed, cock and bull (*story, etc.*).
deshinchar [day-seen-char'] *va.* to reduce a swelling; to deflate.
deshojar [day-so-har'] *va.* to strip off leaves, deflower.
deshonesto [day-so-nes'to] *adj.* unchaste, lewd, unseemly.
deshonor [day-so-nor'] *m.* dishonour, disgrace.
deshonra [day-son'ra] *f.* dishonouring, discrediting; ruin; rape, seduction; infamy, obloquy.
deshonrar [day-son-rar'] *va.* to dishonour, sully (*a reputation*); seduce.
deshonroso [day-son-ro'so] *adj.* dishonourable.
deshora [day-so'ra] *adv.* a —, inconveniently, unseasonably.
desierto [day-syayr'to] *m.* desert, wilderness.
designar [day-seeg-nar'] *va.* to purpose; to designate, name, describe.
designio [day-seeg'nyo] *m.* purpose, design, intention.
desigual [day-see-gwal'] *adj.* unequal; uneven; changeable.
desilusión [day-see-loo-syon'] *f.* disillusion.
desilusionar [day-see-loo-syo-nar'] *va.* to disillusion; *vr.* to have one's eyes opened, be disappointed.
desinfección [day-seen-fek-thyon'] *f.* disinfection.
desinflar [day-seen-flar'] *vr.* to deflate.
desinterés [day-seen-tay-res'] *m.* disinterestedness, indifference, impartiality.
desistir [day-sees-teer'] *vn.* to desist; to give up.
desjarretar [days-ha-ray-tar'] *vr.* to hamstring.
desleal [days-lay-al'] *adj.* disloyal; faithless, unfair.
deslealtad [days-lay-al-tad'] *f.* disloyalty.
desleír [days-lay-eer'] *va.* to dissolve, dilute.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

do] *adj.* foul-mouthed; *m.* scandal-monger.

desligar [days-lee-gar'] *va.* to untie, loosen; to free from an obligation.

deslindar [days-leen-dar'] *va.* to set boundaries; to delimit.

deslinde [days-leen'day] *m.* demarcation.

desliz [days-leeth'] *m.* slip, false step, weakness.

deslizar [days-lee-thar'] *va.* to slide; *vr.* to evade, slip (in, out, along)

deslucido [days-loo-thee'do] *adj.* inelegant; discomforted, discredited, "shown up".

deslucir [days-loo-theer'] *va.* to tarnish, sully; to obscure.

deslumbramiento [days-loom-bra-myen'to] *m.* dazzling, glare; confusion.

deslumbrar [days-loom-brar'] *va.* to dazzle, amaze; to fascinate.

desmán [days-man'] *m.* excess; misbehaviour, 'incident', misdemeanor.

desmandarse [days-man-dar'say] *vr.* to go beyond the limit; to transgress, to be impertinent.

desmantelar [days-man-tay-lar'] *va.* to dismantle.

desmayado [days-ma-ya'do] *adj.* wan, limp, pale, faint, spiritless.

desmayar [days-ma-yar'] *vn.* to be discouraged; *vr.* to faint.

desmayo [days-ma'yo] *m.* fainting fit, swoon.

desmedido [days-may-dee'-do] *adj.* excessive, extravagant.

desmedirse [days-may-deer'-say] *vr.* to overstep the mark, act tactlessly.

desmejorar [days-may-ho-

desmembrar [days-mem-brar'] *va.* to dismember, divide.

desmentir [days-men-teer'] *va.* to give the lie to, contradict; to counterfeit; *vr.* to recant.

desmenuzamiento [days-may-noo-tha-myen'to] *m.* crumbling, fragmentation, reduction to small pieces.

desmenuzar [days-may-noo-thar'] *va.* to pull to pieces, examine minutely.

desmerecer [days-may-ray-thayr'] *vn.* to become of less value; to lose merit; to be unworthy of.

desmesurado [days-may-soo-ra'do] *adj.* immense, excessive.

desmontable [days-mon-ta'-blay] *adj.* adjustable; "prefabricated".

desmontar [days-mon-tar'] *va.* to clear (*speaking of woods*); to take apart, to pieces (*machinery*); to dismount.

desmoralizar [days-mo-ra-lee-thar'] *va.* to demoralize.

desmoronar [days-mo-ro-nar'] *va.* to erode; *vr.* to crumble, wear away.

desnaturalizar [days-na-too-ra - lee - thar'] *va.* to denaturalise; to pervert (*facts*).

desnivel [days-nee-vel'] *m.* difference in level, unevenness; slope.

desnivelar [days-nee-vay-lar'] *va.* to put out of level, make uneven.

desnudar [days-noo-dar'] *va.* to strip, denude; *vr.* to undress, strip.

desnudo [days-noo'do] *adj.* naked, nude, bare, destitute; *m.* nude.

desobedecer [day-so-bay-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

day-thay'] *va.* to disobey, transgress.

desobediencia [day-so-bay-dyen'thya] *f.* disobedience.

desocupación [day-so-koo-pa-thyon'] *f.* want of occupation; idleness; unemployment; leisure.

desocupado [day-so-koo-pa'-do] *adj.* unemployed, free, vacant.

desocupar [day-so-koo-par'] *va.* to vacate, quit; *vr.* to disengage oneself.

desoir [day-so-eer'] *va.* to disregard; not to heed, not to hear.

desolación [day-so-la-thyon'] *f.* desolation.

desolar [day-so-lar'] *va.* to lay waste, desolate.

desollar [day-so-lyar'] *va.* to skin, fleece; — a uno vivo, to skin someone alive.

desorden [day-sor'den] *m.* disorder, mess.

desordenar [day-sor-day-nar'] *va.* to disarrange, disorder, disturb.

desorganizar [day-sor-ga-nee-thar'] *va.* to disorganise; to decompose.

desorientar [day-so-ryen-tar'] *va.* to mislead, confuse, lead astray.

despabilado [days-pa-bee-la'-do] *adj.* vigilant, lively, alert; "wide awake".

despabilar [days-pa-bee-lar'] *va.* to snuff a candle; to enliven; — el ingenio, to sharpen the wits; *vr.* to rouse oneself, 'wake up'.

despacio [days-pa'thyo] *adv.* slowly, little by little.

despachar [days-pa-char'] *va.* to despatch; to make haste, hasten.

despacho [days-pa'cho] *m.* despatch; expedition; office; box-office.

desparpajo [days-par-pa'ho] *m.* pertness, facility (*of expression*).

desparramar [days-pa-ra-mar'] *v.* to spill, spread, scatter.

despavorido [days-pa-vo-ree'do] *adj.* terrified, aghast.

despectivo [day-spek-tee'vo] *adj.* contemptuous, depreciatory.

despecho [days-pay'cho] *m.* spite; hatred; a — de, despite.

despedazar [days-pay-da-thar'] *va.* to tear into pieces, rend, mangle.

despedida [days-pay-dee'da] *f.* farewell, leave, parting; dismissal.

despedir [days-pay-deer'] *va.* to discharge, dismiss; to emit; *vr.* to take leave, say good-bye.

despegar [days-pay-gar'] *va.* to separate; to unglue; to take off (*aeroplane*).

despego [days-pay'go] *m.* indifference; asperity.

despejado [days-pay-ha'do] *adj.* smart, bright (*sky, intelligence*), cleared.

despejar [days-pay-har'] *va.* to clear away; to remove difficulties; *vr.* to brighten up.

despejo [days-pay'ho] *m.* clearance, clearing away (*of obstacles*); vivacity, sprightliness.

despensa [days-pen'sa] *f.* pantry, larder.

despeñadero [days-pay-nya-day'ro] *adj.* steep; *m.* precipice.

despeñar [days-pay-nyar'] *va.* to hurl down (*a precipice*); *vr.* to throw oneself headlong (into, after).

desperdiciar [days-payr-dee-thyar'] *va.* to waste, squander, not to use, let slip (*a chance*).

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

desperdicio [days-payr-dee'-thyo] *m.* waste, refuse, remains.
desperezar [days-pay-ray-thar'] *vr.* to stretch oneself.
desperfecto [days-payr-fek'-to] *m.* fault, weakness, imperfection.
despertador [days-payr-ta-dor'] *m.* alarm-bell, alarm-clock; awakener.
despertar [days-payr-tar'] *vr.* to awake, awaken; excite (*appetite*); *vn.* to awaken.
despierto [days-pyayr'to] *adj.* awake; lively.
despilfarrar [days-peel-fa-rar'] *va.* to spend wildly, throw (*money*) about, squander.
despilfarro [days-peel-fa'ro] *m.* waste, squandering; mismanagement.
despistar [days-pees-tar'] *va.* to side-track, put off (*scent, trail, etc.*).
desplazamiento [days-pla-tha-myen'to] *m.* displacement (*of ships, etc.*).
desplegar [days-play-gar'] *va.* to unfold; to display, show, explain; con banderas desplegadas, with banners flying.
desplomarse [days-plo-mar'-say] *vr.* to get out of plumb; to collapse.
despoblar [days-po-blar'] *va.* to unpeople, depopulate.
despojar [days-po-har'] *va.* to despoil, plunder; *vr.* to undress, relinquish.
despojo [days-po'ho] *m.* spoils; remains, despoliation; *pl.* débris.
desposado [days-po-sa'do] *m.* newly-married, betrothed.
desposar [days-po-sar'] *va.* to marry; *vr.* to be betrothed.
desposeer [days-po-say-ayr'] *va.* to dispossess; to strip, take away from.
déspota [days'po-ta] *m.* despot, tyrant.
despreciar [days-pray-thyar'] *va.* to despise, treat with contempt; neglect.
desprecio [days-pray'thyo] *m.* contempt, disregard, disdain.
desprender [days-pren-dayr'] *va.* to unfasten, detach, untie, separate; *vr.* to fall away; to abandon (*one's possessions*); to be able to be inferred.
desprendido [days-pren-dee'-do] *adj.* disinterested; loose, loosened.
desprendimiento [days-pren-dee-myen'to] *m.* disinterestedness; landslide.
despreocupado [days-pray-o-koo-pa'do] *adj.* broad-minded, unprejudiced; free-thinker.
despreocupar [days-pray-o-koo-par'] *va.* to disabuse; *vr.* to be disabused; to be set right.
desprevenido [days-pray-vay-nee'do] *adj.* unprepared, improvident.
desproporción [days-pro-por-thyon'] *f.* disproportion.
despropósito [days-pro-po'-see-to] *m.* absurdity; nonsense.
después days-pues'] *adj.* after, afterwards; then.
despuntar [days-poon-tar'] *va.* to take off the point, to blunt; *vn.* to dawn; to sprout.
desquiciar [days-kee-thyar'] *va.* to unhinge, disjoint; cause great perturbation.
desquitar [days-kee-tar'] *vn* to take revenge for; to requite, retaliate, get even with.
desquite [days-kee'tay] *m.* revenge (*at cards, etc.*), retaliation.
destacamento [days-ta-ka-men'to] *m.* (*mil.*) detachment.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

work, hablar a —, to talk a lot of nonsense.

destapar [days-ta-par'] *va.* to uncover, take the (top, lid, etc.) off; —le los sesos, to blow his brains out.

destartalado [days-tar-ta-la'do] *adj.* tumbledown.

destello [days-tay'lyo] *m.* spark, sparkle, scintillation.

destemplanza [days-tem-plan'tha] *f.* distemper; disorder; want of moderation.

destemplar [days-tem-plar'] *va.* to alter, disconcert; *vr.* to be put out, lose temper.

desteñir [days-tay-nyeer'] *va.* to discolour.

desterrar [days-tay-rar'] *va.* to exile, banish.

destierro [days-tyay'ro] *m.* exile, banishment.

destilación [days-tee-la-thyon'] *f.* distillation.

destilar [days-tee-lar'] *va.* to distil; to drop.

destinar [days-tee-nar'] *va.* to destine, assign.

destinatario [days-tee-na-ta'ryo] *m.* addressee.

destino [days-tee'no] *m.* destiny; destination; employment; con — a, consigned to, bound for.

destitución [days-tee-too-thyon'] *f.* dismissal, loss of post.

destituir [days-tee-tweer'] *va.* to dismiss; to deprive.

destornillador [days-tor-nee-lya-dor'] *m.* screw-driver.

destornillar [days-tor-nee-lyar'] *va.* to unscrew.

destreza [days-tray'tha] *f.* skill, dexterity, adroitness.

destripar [days-tree-par'] *va.* to disembowel, to smash, crush.

destronar [days-tro-nar'] *va.* to dethrone.

destrozar [days-tro-thar'] *va.* to cut to pieces, shatter, destroy.

destrozo [days-tro'tho] *m.* destruction, havoc, massacre.

destrucción [days-trook-thyon'] *f.* destruction, ruin.

destruir [days-trweer'] *va.* to destroy, overthrow, lay waste.

desuello [day-sway'lyo] *m.* flaying, fleecing.

desunión [day-soo-nyon'] *f.* separation, discord.

desunir [day-soo-neer'] *va.* to separate, sever, divide.

desusado [day-soo-sa'do] *adj.* out of use, obsolete.

desvainar [days-va-ee-nar'] *va.* to shell, husk (*peas, etc.*).

desvalido [days-va-lee'do] *va.* destitute, helpless; unprotected.

desván [days-van'] *m.* garret, [attic.

desvanecer [days-va-nay-thayr'] *va.* to attenuate; *vn.* to vanish; *vr.* to fade away.

desvanecimiento [days-va-nay-thee-myen'to] *m.* giddiness, haughtiness, pride.

desvariar [days-va-ryar'] *vn.* to rage, be delirious.

desvarío [days-va-ree'o] *m.* raving, delirium.

desvelar [days-vay-lar'] *vn.* to keep awake.

desvelo [days-vay'lo] *m.* wakefulness, watchfulness.

desvencijado [days-ven-thee-ha'do] *adj.* rickety, broken down (*furniture, etc.*).

desventaja [days-ven-ta'ha] *f.* disadvantage.

desventajoso [days-ven-ta-ho'so] *adj.* disadvantageous, detrimental.

desventura [days-ven-too'ra] misery; misfortune.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

too-ra'do] *adj.* unhappy, unlucky.
desvergonzado [days-vayr-gon-tha'do] *adj.* shameless, impudent.
desvergüenza [days-vayr-gwen'tha] *f.* effrontery, impudence.
desviación [days-vya-thyon'] *f.* deviation; variation (*of compass*).
desviar [days-vyar'] *va.* to divert, shift, dissuade, lead off; *vr.* to deviate, swerve.
desvío [days-vee'o] *m.* deviation; aversion.
desvirtuar [days-veer-twar'] *va.* to debilitate, emasculate.
desvivirse [days-vee-veer'-say] *vr.* to nearly kill oneself, put oneself out (greatly) (*to do something*).
detallar [day-ta-lyar'] *va.* to detail, enumerate.
detalle [day-ta'lyay] *m.* detail.
detener [day-tay-nayr'] *va.* to detain, stop; to arrest.
detenido [day-tay-nee'do] *adj.* careful, prolonged.
deteriorar [day-tay-ryo-rar'] *va.* to deteriorate, spoil, damage.
deterioro [day-tay-ryo'ro] *m.* deterioration, worsening.
determinación [day-tayr-mee-na-thyon'] *f.* determination, decision.
determinar [day-tayr-mee-nar'] *va.* to determine, specify; to assign; to decide.
detestable [day-tes-ta'blay] *adj.* detestable, hateful.
detestar [day-tes-tar'] *va.* to hate, detest.
detracción [day-trak-thyon'] *f.* detraction, lessening (*of merit, etc.*).
to detract, defame.
detrás [day-tras'] *prep.* & *adv.* behind; at the back of.
detrimento [day-tree-men'to] *m.* detriment, damage.
deuda [day'oo-da] *f.* debt; indebtedness; — consolidada, founded debt; — exterior, foreign debt.
deudo [day'oo-do] *m.* relative, kindred, parent.
deudor [day-oo-dor'] *adj.* indebted; *m.* debtor.
devanar [day-va-nar'] *va.* to wind (*thread*); *vr.* — los sesos, to rack one's brains.
devaneo [day-va-nay'o] *m.* frenzy; "wild oats", dissipation, 'affair', (amorous) dallying.
devastar [day-vas-tar'] *va.* to devastate, lay waste.
devengar [day-ven-gar'] *va.* to earn, give a return (*as interest, profit, etc.*).
devoción [day-vo-thyon'] *f.* devotion, piety.
devolución [day-vo-loo-thyon'] *f.* restitution, devolution.
devolver [day-vol-vayr'] *va.* to give back, refund, return.
devorar [day-vo-rar'] *va.* to devour.
devoto [day-vo'to] *adj.* devout, pious.
día [dee'a] *m.* day; daylight; — festivo, holiday; — laborable, working day; al —, up-to-date; de —, in the daytime; de — en —, from day to day; al otro —, on the next day; cada tercer —, every other day; a tres —s vista, at three days' sight; hoy (en) —, the present day.
diablo [dya'blo] *m.* devil, cunning person.
diablura [dya-bloo'ra] *f.* devilry, mischief.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

diabolical, devilish.
diadema [dya-day'ma] *f.* diadem, crown.
diagnóstico [dyag-nos'tee-ko] *m.* diagnosis.
dialecto [dya-lek'to] *m.* dialect.
diálogo [dya'lo-go] *m.* dialogue, colloquy.
diamante [dya-man'tay] *m.* diamond; — en bruto, rough (uncut) diamond.
diámetro [dya'may-tro] *m.* [diameter.
diana [dya'na] *f.* (*mil.*) réveillé.
diario [dya'ryo] *adj.* daily; *m.* daily newspaper.
dibujar [dee-boo-har'] *va.* to draw, sketch; *vr.* to show, be (etched, revealed, traced).
dibujo [dee-boo'ho] *m.* drawing, sketch, plan, design.
dicción [deek-thyon'] *f.* diction, word, speech.
diccionario [deek-thyo-na'ryo] *m.* dictionary.
diciembre [dee-thyem'bray] *m.* December.
dictado [deek-ta'do] *m.* dictation; *pl.* dictates.
dictador [deek-ta-dor'] *m.* [dictator.
dictamen [deek-ta'men] *m.* opinion, report; judgement.
dictaminar [deek-ta-mee-nar'] *vn.* to give a verdict, judgement, decision.
dictar [deek-tar'] *vn.* to dictate; to prescribe; to prompt.
dicha [dee'cha] *f.* happiness, [good fortune.
dicho [dee'cho] *adj.* said; *m.* saying; proverb, saw.
dichoso [dee-cho'so] *adj.* happy, lucky, blessed, fortunate.
diente [dyen'tay] *m.* tooth, fang; —s postizos, artificial teeth; hablar entre —s, to mutter; hincar el —, to bite into; to harry (*a person*).

hand.
diestro [dyays'tro] *adj.* right, skilful, dexterous; a — y siniestro, right and left, at random, wildly.
dieta [dyay'ta] *f.* diet. *legis.* assembly.
diez [dyath] *num.* ten.
diezmar [dyayth-mar'] *va.* to decimate; to tithe.
diezmo [dyayth'mo] *m.* tithe.
difamar [dee-fa-mar'] *va.* to defame, libel.
diferencia [dee-fay-ren'-thya] *f.* difference.
diferenciar [dee-fay-ren-thyar'] *va.* to differentiate, establish a difference, make a distinction between.
diferente [dee-fay-ren'tay] *adj.* different, unlike.
diferir [dee-fay-reer'] *vn.* to differ, be different; *va.* to defer, postpone.
difícil [dee-fee'theel] *adj.* difficult, hard; not easy.
dificultad [dee-fee-kool-tad'] *f.* difficulty, obstacle, trouble.
dificultar [dee-fee-kool-tar'] *va.* to make difficult, impede, obstruct.
difundir [dee-foon-deer'] *va.* to spread, diffuse.
difunto [dee-foon'to] *adj.* late, deceased, defunct; *m.* corpse; Día de los —s, All Souls' Day.
difuso [dee-foo'so] *adj.* prolix, difficult, wordy.
digerir [dee-hay-reer'] *va.* to digest.
digestión [dee-hays-tyon'] digestion.
dignarse [deeg-nar'say] *vr.* to condescend, deign.
dignidad [deeg-nee-dad'] *f.* dignity, high office, noble bearing.
digno [deeg'no] *f.* worthy, deserving, suitable.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

digresión [dee-gres-syon'] *f.* digression. [trinket.
dije [dee'hay] *m.* charm,
dilación [dee-la-thyon'] *f.* delay; tardiness.
dilatación [dee-la-ta-thyon'] *f.* expansion, enlargement.
dilatado [dee-la-ta'do] *adj.* dilated; prolix; extensive.
dilatar [dee-la-tar'] *va.* to expand, widen, enlarge; to put off, delay.
dilema [dee-lay'ma] *m.* dilemma.
diligencia [dee-lee-hen'thya] *f.* diligence, industry; briskness; stage-coach.
diligente [dee-lee-hen'tay] *adj.* diligent, industrious, earnest.
dilucidar [dee-loo-thee-dar'] *va.* to elucidate, explain, make clear.
dilución [dee-loo-thyon'] *f.* dilution.
diluir [dee-lweer'] *va.* to dilute.
diluvio [dee-loo'vyo] *m.* deluge, flood; inundation.
dimanar [dee-ma-nar'] *vn.* to spring from, issue from, flow.
dimensión [dee-men-syon'] *f.* dimension, size.
diminución [dee-mee-noo-thyon'] *f.* diminution; ir en —, to taper (off).
diminuto [dee-mee-noo'to] *adj.* very small, minute.
dimisión [dee-mee-syon'] *f.* resignation (*from office, etc.*).
dimitir [dee-mee-teer'] *va.* to resign, relinquish.
dinamarqués [dee-na-mar-kays'] *adj.* Dane, Danish.
dinamita [dee-na-mee'ta] *f.* dynamite. [dynamo.
dinamo [dee'na-mo] *m.*
dinástico [dee-nas'tee-ko] *adj.* dynastic.
dineral [dee-nay-ral'] *m.* pile of money, fortune.
dinero [dee-nay'ro] *m.* money; currency; coin; — contante y sonante, ready cash.
dintel [deen-tel'] *m.* lintel.
dios [dyos] *m.* God.
diosa [dyo'sa] *f.* goddess, deity.
diploma [dee-plo'ma] *m.* diploma, title; credential.
diplomacia [dee-plo-ma'-thya] *f.* diplomacy.
diplomático [dee-plo-ma'-tee-ko] *adj.* diplomatic; *m.* diplomatist, diplomat.
diputado [dee-poo-ta'do] *m.* representative, delegate; — a Cortes, M.P., congressman.
dique [dee'kay] *m.* dike, mole, jetty; dry dock.
dirección [dee-rek-thyon.] *f.* direction, way; management; address (*letters*).
directo [dee-rek'to] *adj.* straight, direct.
director [dee-rek-tor'] *m.* director; manager; (*mus.*) conductor.
dirigir [dee-ree-heer'] *va.* to direct, drive (*car*); to guide, conduct (*orchestra*); to address (*a letter*); *vr.* to apply to; go towards.
dirimir [dee-ree-meer'] *va.* to dissolve, annul.
discernimiento [dees-thayr-nee-myen'to] *m.* discernment, insight.
discernir [dees-thayr-neer'] *va.* to judge, discern.
disciplina [dees-thee-plee'na] *f.* discipline, training; *pl.* studies; scourge.
disciplinar [dees-thee-plee-nar'] *va.* to discipline, train, correct.
discípulo [dees-thee'poo-lo] *m.* disciple; pupil.
disco [dees'ko] *m.* disc.
díscolo [dees'ko-lo] *adj.* ungovernable, rebellious.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

thya] *f.* disagreement.
discordia [dees-kor'dya] *f.* discord, discordance.
discreción [dees-kray-thyon'] *f.* discretion; sagacity, prudence; a —, at will, ad lib.
discrecional [dees-kray-thyonal'] *adj.* optional; parada —, request stop.
discrepancia [dees-kray-pan'thya] *f.* discrepancy, difference, disagreement (with).
discreto [dees-kray'to] *adj.* discreet, prudent; (quite) creditable, tolerable, reasonable; mild, inoffensive.
disculpa [dees-kool'pa] *f.* excuse; exculpation.
disculpable [dees-kool-pa'blay] *adj.* pardonable.
disculpar [dees-kool-par'] *va.* to excuse, exculpate.
discurrir [dees-koo-reer'] *vn.* to walk about, roam; to be intelligent; to conjecture; to talk about, on, to speak (well, etc); *va.* to contrive.
discurso [dees-koor'so] *m.* speech, lecture; reasoning; mind; space (*of time*).
discusión [dees-koo-syon'] *f.* discussion, argument.
discutir [dees-koo-teer'] *va.* to discuss, debate, argue.
disecar [dee-say-kar'] *va.* to dissect.
diseminar [dee-say-mee-nar'] *va.* to disseminate, spread.
diseño [dee-say'nyo] *m.* sketch, design, pattern.
disertar [dee-sayr-tar'] *va.* to discourse, to hold forth (*speech*).
disfavor [dees-fa-vor'] *m.* disregard, snub, disfavour.
disforme [dees-for'may] *adj.* disproportionate, monstrous.
disfraz [dees-frath'] *m.* mask, disguise.
to disguise, conceal, mask.
disfrutar [dees-froo-tar'] *va.* to enjoy (*health*); to have the benefit of (*income*); profit by.
disfrute [dees-froo'tay] *m.* enjoyment.
disgregación [dees-gray-ga-thyon'] *f.* disintegration.
disgustar [dees-goos-tar'] *va.* to displease; to cause distaste, disgust; to upset; *vr.* to be offended at.
disgusto [dees-goos'to] *m.* displeasure; grief, disagreeable shock; offence.
disimulación [dee-see-moo-la-thyon'] *f.* simulation, dissimulation; hypocrisy; con —, cautiously, unobserved.
disimular [dee-see-moo-lar'] *va.* to conceal, dissemble; to condone, overlook, cover up, connive at; to disguise.
disipación [dee-see-pa-thyon'] *f.* dissipation, scattering; waste, loss; licentiousness.
disipar [dee-see-par'] *va.* to dissipate, squander, scatter; to waste, cast away.
dislocar [dees-lo-kar'] *va.* to dislocate, sprain.
disminuir [dees-mee-nweer'] *va.* & *n.* to diminish, decrease.
disociar [dee-so-thyar'] *va.* to dissociate; to separate.
disolución [dee-so-loo-thyon'] *f.* dissolution, dissipation.
disoluto [dee-so-loo'to] *adj.* dissolute, lewd.
disolver [dee-sol-vayr'] *va.* to dissolve; to separate (*matrimony*); to melt.
disparar [dees-pa-rar'] *va.* to shoot; let off, let fly.
disparatado [dis-pa-ra-ta'do] *adj.* wide of the mark, absurd, foolish, crazy.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

disparatar [dees-pa-ra-tar'] *vn.* to talk nonsense.

disparate [dees-pa-ra'tay] *m.* nonsense, absurdity, crazy idea, notion.

dispensar [dees-pen-sar'] *va.* to grant, deal out; to excuse.

dispersar [dees-payr-sar'] *va.* to disperse, rout, scatter.

dispersión [dees-payr-syon'] *f.* dispersion.

displicencia [dees-plee-then'-thya] *f.* displeasure, ill-will, ungraciousness.

disponer [dees-po-nayr'] *va.* to dispose; to prepare; *vr.* to get ready.

disponible [dees-po-nee'blay] *adj.* available, expendable, ready.

disposición [dees-po-see-thyon'] *f.* disposition, inclination; regulation; disposal.

disputa [dees-poo'ta] *f.* dispute, quarrel.

dispuesto [dees-pwes'to] *adj.* ready, willing, prepared; laid out.

disputar [dees-poo-tar'] *va.* & *n.* to dispute, wrangle, quarrel; to contend for.

distanciar [dees-tan-thyar'] *va.* to set at a distance; to outdistance.

distante [dees-tan'tay] *adj.* [distant, far.

distar [dees-tar'] *vn.* to be distant, far (from).

distinción [dees-teen-thyon'] *f.* distinction, privilege; rank; clarity.

distinguir [dees-teen-geer'] *va.* to distinguish, differentiate; to esteem; *vr.* to excel; to be notable; to be visible.

distintivo [dees-teen-tee'vo] *m.* characteristic.

distinto [dees-teen'to] *adj.* distinct, different.

distracción [dees-trak-thyon'] *f.* diversion, distraction.

distraer [dees-tra-ayr'] *va.* & *r.* to amuse; to be distracted; to be absent-minded.

distribuir [dees-tree-bweer'] *va.* to deal out, distribute, share out, divide.

distrito [dees-tree'to] *m.* district, ward; canton.

disturbio [dees-toor'byo] *m.* disturbance, outbreak.

disuadir [dees-wa-deer'] *va.* to dissuade, deter.

divagar [dee-va-gar'] *vn.* to ramble, wander, stray (*in thoughts*).

divergencia [dee-vayr-hen'-thya] *f.* divergence; diversity.

divergente [dee-vayr-hen'tay] *adj.* dissenting.

diversidad [dee-vayr-see-dad'] *f.* diversity; variety.

diversión [dee-vayr-syon'] *f.* amusement; feint.

diverso [dee-vayr'so] *adj.* diverse, different; *pl.* sundry.

divertir [day-vayr-teer'] *va.* & *r.* to amuse, entertain, enjoy.

dividir [dee-vee-deer'] *va.* to cut; to divide; to separate.

divino [dee-vee'no] *adj.* divine, heavenly.

divisa [dee-vee'sa] *f.* device, badge (*esp. on bulls*); **pl.** currency.

divisar [dee-vee-sar'] *va.* to make out (*in dist.*), perceive.

división [dee-vee-syon'] *f.* division, separation.

divorciar [dee-vor-thyar'] *va.* & *r.* to divorce.

divorcio [dee-vor'thyo] *m.* divorce, disunion.

divulgar [dee-vool-gar'] *va.* to reveal, broadcast, spread (*of news*).

dobladura [do-bla-doo'ra] *f.* crease, plait, fold.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

doblar [do-blar'] *va.* to double; to fold, bend; *vn.* to toll; *vr.* to stoop; to yield.
doble [do'blay] *adj.* double, twice; strong.
doblez [do-blayth'] *f.* fold, plait; insincerity, duplicity.
doce [do'thay] *num.* twelve.
docena [do-thay'na] *f.* dozen;
dócil [do'theel] *adj.* docile, tractable.
docilidad [do-thee-lee-dad'] *f.* docility, tractableness.
docto [dok'to] *adj.* learned.
doctor [dok-tor'] *m.* doctor, physician. [to instruct.
doctrinar [dok-tree-nar'] *vr.*
documento [do-koo-men'to] *m.* document, deed.
dogal [do-gal'] *m.* halter, (*hangman's*) noose.
doler [do-layr'] *vn.* to feel pain; to hurt; *vr.* to repent, feel sorry.
doliente [do-lyen'tay] *adj.* aching; *m.* pall-bearer.
dolo [do'lo] *m.* fraud, deceit.
dolor [do-lor'] *m.* pain, anguish, ache, sorrow. [doleful.
doloride [do-lo-ree'do] *adj.*
domar [do-mar'] *va.* to tame, break (*horses, etc.*); to master.
domicilio [do-mee-thee'lyo] *m.* residence, domicile, home; servicio a — all goods delivered.
dominación [do-mee-na-thyon'] *f.* sway domination.
dominante [do-mee-nan'tay] *adj.* dominant, domineering, prevailing.
dominar [do-mee-nar'] *va.* to rule over; to master, govern; to overlook, command (*a landscape, view*).
domingo [do-meen'go] *m.* Sunday; — de Resurrección, Easter Sunday.
dominio [do-mee'nyo] *m.* domain, dominion, sway; territory.
don [don] *m.* (*with Christian name*) Sir (*but usually not translatable*); gift, donation; natural ability.
donaire [do-na'ee-ray] *m.* elegance; witticism.
doncel [don-thel'] *m.* king's page.
doncella [don-thay'lya] *f.* waiting-maid; virgin, maid.
doña, da. [do'nya] *f.* (*used before Christian name*) Dame, Mistress, Mme., Lady (*but usually not translatable*).
donde [don'day] *adv.* where.
dorada [do-ra'da] *f.* goldfish.
dorar [do-rar'] *va.* to gild; to palliate.
dormir [dor-meer'] *vn.* to sleep; — a pierna suelta, to be fast asleep.
dormitar [dor-mee-tar'] *vn.* to doze, sleep fitfully.
dormitorio [dor-mee-to'ryo] *m.* bedroom; dormitory.
dos [dos] *adj.* two; de — en —, by couples.
dosis [do'sees] *f.* dose, quantity.
dotar [do-tar'] *va.* to endow; to portion.
dote [do'tay] *f.* or *m.* dowry, portion; *pl.* talent, endowments.
dragón [dra-gon'] *m.* dragon; dragoon.
drama [dra'ma] *m.* drama, play
dramaturgo [dra-ma-toor'go] *m.* playwright.
drenaje [dray-na'hay] *m.* drainage.
droguería [dro-gay-ree'a] *f.* chemist's, drug-store, apothecary's.
dromedario [dro-may-da'ryo] *m.* dromedary.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

ducado [doo-ka'do] *m.* duchy; [illegible]
ducha [doo'cha] *f.* douche; shower-bath.
ducho [doo'cho] *adj.* experienced, skilful, knowing.
duda [doo'da] *f.* doubt, misgiving, doubtfulness; sin —, certainly.
dudoso [doo-do'so] *adj.* doubtful, uncertain.
duelo [dway'lo] *m.* sorrow, affliction, mourning; duel.
duende [dwen'day] *m.* fairy, elf, ghost, goblin.
dueño [dway'nyo] *m.* owner, proprietor; master, landlord.
dulce [dool'thay] *adj.* sweet; mild, soft, benign; *m.* sweet-(meat)s, toffee; — de membrillo, quince jelly.
dulzaina [dool-tha'ee-na] *f.* flageolet.
dulzura [dool-thoo'ra] *f.* sweetness; gentleness.
duna [doo'na] *f.* downs, dune.
duplicar [doo-plee-kar'] *va.* to duplicate, double.
duplicidad [doo-plee-thee-dad'] *f.* duplicity, double-dealing, cheating.
duque [doo'kay] *m.* duke.
duración [doo-ra-thyon'] *f.* duration, length; continuance.
duradero [doo-ra-day'ro] *adj.* lasting, durable.
durante [doo-ran'tay] *prep.* during.
durar [doo-rar'] *vn.* to last, endure; to wear well.
dureza [doo-ray'tha] *f.* hardness; toughness, harshness.
durmiente [door-myen'tay] *adj.* sleeping; *m.* cross-tie, sleeper (*railway*).
duro [doo'ro] *adj.* hard, harsh; solid; a duras penas, with great difficulty; *m.* five-peseta piece; "crown".

E

e [ay] *conj.* and (*used instead of* y *before words beginning with* i *or* hi).
ea! [ay'a] *interj.* here! look! [get on there!
ebanista [ay-ba-nees'ta] *m.* cabinet-maker.
ébano [ay'ba-no] *m.* ebony.
ebrio [ay'bryo] *adj.* inebriated, intoxicated.
ebullición [ay-boo-lyee-thyon'] *f.* ebullition.
eclesiástico [ay-klay-syas'-tee-ko] *adj.* ecclesiastic; *m.* priest.
eclipse [ay-kleep'say] *m.* [eclipse.
eclisa [ay-klee'sa] *f.* fish-plate; coupling.
eco [ay'ko] *m.* echo.
economía [ay-ko-no-mee'a] *f.* economy; thrift, saving.
económico [ay-ko-no'mee-ko] *adj.* economical.
ecuador [ay-kwa-dor'] *m.* equator; *pr. n.* Ecuador.
ecuatoriano [ay-kwa-to-rya'-no] *adj.* & *pr. n.* (inhabitant) of Ecuador.
ecuestre [ay-kwes'tray] *adj.* [equestrian.
echar [ay-char'] *va.* to cast, pour, throw; to eject, throw (out, away, off), expel; to turn (*a key*); to lay, put (*blame*); — a correr, to start off running; — de menos, to miss; — a perder, to waste, lose (*opportunity*), go bad; — a pique, to sink; — en cara, to reproach; — mano de, to utilise; — raíces, to take root; *vr.* to lie down, stretch oneself.
edad [ay-dad'] *f.* age; — media, the Middle Ages; mayor de —, majority.
edecán [ay-day-can'] *m.* aide-de-camp.
edición [ay-dee-thyon'] *f.* [edition, issue.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

edicto [ay-deek'to] *m.* edict, proclamation.
edificación [ay-dee-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* building, construction.
edificar [ay-dee-fee-kar'] *va.* [to build; to edify.
edificio [ay-dee-fee'thyo] *m.* building, fabric; structure.
editar [ay-dee-tar'] *va.* to publish; to issue, edit.
editor [ay-dee-tor'] *m.* editor; publisher.
editorial [ay-dee-to-ryal'] *adj.* editorial; leading (article); casa —, publishing house.
educación [ay-doo-ka-thyon'] *f.* good breeding, politeness; up-bringing, education.
educar [ay-doo-kar'] *va.* to educate, bring up, train.
efectivamente [ay-fek-tee-va-men'tay] *adv.* really, in fact; actually.
efectivo [ay-fek-tee'vo] *adj.* effective; *m.* en —, in coin, in bank notes.
efecto [ay-fek'to] *m.* effect, consequence; *pl.* assets, securities; en —, in fact, actually.
efectuar [ay-fek-twar'] *va.* to effect, bring about.
efervescente [ay-fayr-ves-then'tay] *adj.* effervescent.
eficacia [ay-fee-ka'thya] *f.* efficiency, efficacy.
eficaz [ay-fee-kath'] *adj.* efficient, efficacious, powerful, effective.
efímero [ay-fee'may-ro] *adj.* ephemeral; short-lived.
efusión [ay-foo-syon'] *f.* effusion.
égida [ay'hee-da] *f.* egis, protection.
egipcio [ay-heep'thyo] *adj.* Egyptian.
égloga [ay'glo-ga] *f.* eclogue.
egoísmo [ay-go-ees'mo] *m.* egoism, egotism; selfishness.
egoísta [ay-go-ees'ta] *adj.* [illegible]
egregio [ay-gray'hyo] *adj.* eminent, distinguished.
eje [ay'hay] *m.* axis, axle, shaft.
ejecución [ay-hay-koo-thyon'] *f.* performance, fulfilment, execution.
ejecutar [ay-hay-koo-tar'] *va.* to perform, fulfil; to execute.
ejecutivo [ay-hay-koo-tee'vo] *adj.* executive.
ejecutoria [ay-hay-koo-to'-rya] *f.* writ; letters patent, pedigree.
ejemplar [ay-hem-plar'] *adj.* exemplary; *m.* copy (*of book*); exemplar, model; example.
ejemplo [ay-hem'plo] *m.* example, instance; dar —, to set an example.
ejercer [ay-hayr-thayr'] *va.* to exercise, exert; to practise (*career, etc.*).
ejercicio [ay-hayr-thee'thyo] *m.* exercise, training.
ejercitar [ay-hayr-thee-tar'] *va.* to exercise; to train, practise; *vr.* to take exercise, to practise, train.
ejército [ay-hayr'thee-to] *m.* army; — permanente, standing army.
elaborar [ay-la-bo-rar'] *va.* to work out, build up, elaborate.
elasticidad [ay-las-tee-thee-dad'] *f.* elasticity.
elástico [ay-las'tee-ko] *adj.* elastic; resilient.
elección [ay-lek-thyon'] *f.* election; selection, choice.
electorado [ay-lek-to-ra'do] *m.* electorate.
electricidad [ay-lek-tree-thee-dad'] *f.* electricity.
eléctrico [ay-lek'tree-ko] *adj.* electric, electrical.
electrizar [ay-lek-tree-thar'] *va.* to electrify; to enthuse.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

elefante [ay-lay-fan'tay] *m.* elephant.
elegancia [ay-lay-gan'thya] *f.* elegance.
elegante [ay-lay-gan'tay] *adj.* elegant, graceful, stylish.
elegía [ay-lay-hee'a] *f.* elegy.
elegible [ay-lay-hee'blay] *f.* eligible.
elegir [ay-lay-heer'] *va.* to elect, choose, pick.
elemental [ay-lay-men-tal'] *adj.* elementary, fundamental.
elemento [ay-lay-men'to] *m.* element.
elevación [ay-lay-va-thyon'] *f.* elevation, height; exaltation.
elevado [ay-lay-va'do] *adj.* high, lofty.
elevar [ay-lay-var'] *va.* to raise, lift, to exalt; *vr.* to ascend.
eliminar [ay-lee-mee-nar'] *va.* to eliminate, remove.
eliseos [ay-lee-say'os] *adj.* campos —, Elysian fields; Champs Elysées.
elocución [ay-lo-koo-thyon'] *f.* elocution.
elocuencia [ay-lo-kwen'-thya] *f.* eloquence.
elogiar [ay-lo-hyar'] *va.* to praise, extol.
elogio [ay-lo'hyo] *m.* eulogy.
eludir [ay-loo-deer'] *va.* to avoid, elude, slip away from.
emanar [ay-ma-nar'] *vn.* to proceed from, emanate, originate.
emancipar [ay-man-thee-par'] *va.* emancipate, free.
embadurnar [em-ba-door-nar'] *va.* to bedaub, clutter up (*with posters, etc.*).
embajada [em-ba-ha'da] *f.* embassy; message.
embajador [em-ba-ha-dor'] *m.* ambassador.
embalaje [em-ba-la'hay] *m.* packing, baling.
embalar [em-ba-lar'] *va.* to pack; to bundle up.
embalsar [em-bal-sar'] *va.* to
embarazada [em-ba-ra-tha'-da] *adj.* pregnant.
embarazar [em-ba-ra-thar'] *va.* to embarrass, obstruct.
embarazo [em-ba-ra'tho] *m.* embarrassment, hindrance, encumbrance; pregnancy.
embarcación [em-bar-ka-thyon'] *f.* boat, craft.
embarcadero [em-bar-ka-day'ro] *m.* wharf; pier, landing-stage, quay.
embarcador [em-bar-ka-dor'] *m.* shipper, loader.
embarcar [em-bar-kar'] *va.* to ship; *vr.* to go on board.
embargar [em-bar-gar'] *va.* to embargo, seize; restrain; to stifle (*speech, voice*).
embarque [em-bar'kay] *m.* shipment.
embate [em-ba'tay] *m.* surge (*of sea*); sudden attack; *pl.* blows (*of fortune*).
embaular [em-bow-lar'] *va.* to pack (*in trunk*).
embobecerse [em-bay-bay-thayr'say] *vr.* to be struck with amazement.
embeber [em-bay-bayr'] *va.* to imbibe; to contain; *vr.* to shrink; to be enraptured, "soaked" (*in a subject*).
embeleco [em-bay-lay'ko] *m.* fraud, deceit, humbug; trifle.
embelesar [em-bay-lay-sar'] *va.* to fascinate, charm, "capture".
embellecer [em-bay-lyay-thayr'] *va.* to embellish, beautify.
embestida [em-bes-tee'da] *f.* assault, charge, violent attack.
embestir [em-bes-teer'] *va.* to assail, rush against, charge (*of bull*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

emblema [em-blay'ma] *m.* emblem.
embobado [em-bo-ba'do] *adj.* spellbound, agape.
embocadura [em-bo-ka-doo'ra] *f.* mouth (*river*).
embolsar [em-bol-sar'] *va.* to pocket, emburse, put into a purse.
emborrachar [em-bo-ra-char'] *va.* to intoxicate; *vr.* to get drunk.
emboscada [em-bos-ka'da] *f.* ambush; ambuscade.
emboscar [em-bos-kar'] *va.* to ambush; *vr.* to lie in ambush.
embotar [em-bo-tar'] *va.* to blunt, dull, deaden.
embotellar [em-bo-tay-lyar'] *va.* to bottle.
embozado [em-bo-tha'do] *adj.* (face) half-covered (with cloak), muffled, disguised, masked.
embozo [em-bo'tho] *m.* muffler, mask, disguise, turned-down clothes (*on bed*).
embragar [em-bra-gar'] *va.* to sling; to couple.
embravecer [em-bra-vay-thayr'] *va.* to enrage; *vr.* to become enraged (*of sea*).
embrazar [em-bra-thar'] *va.* to clasp, grasp.
embriagado [em-brya-ga'do] *adj.* intoxicated, drunk; enraptured.
embriagar [em-brya-gar'] *va.* to intoxicate; *vr.* to get tipsy.
embriaguez [em-brya-gayth'] *f.* intoxication, drunkenness.
embrión [em-bryon'] *m.* embryo; germ.
embrollar [em-bro-lyar'] *va.* to embroil, perplex, confuse.
embrollo [em-bro'lyo] *m.* entanglement; tangle, labyrinth; perplexing plot.
embromar [em-bro-mar'] *va.* to excite mirth; to make fun of; to annoy; to wheedle.
embrujar [em-broo-har'] *va.* to bewitch.
embrutecer [em-broo-tay-thayr'] *va.* to stupefy; *vr.* to grow stupid, coarse.
embrutecimiento [em-broo-tay-thee-myen'to] *m.* stupefying, coarsening.
embudo [em-boo'do] *m.* funnel (*for liquids*).
embuste [em-boos'tay] *m.* artful lie, trick, lying tale.
embustero [em-boos-tay'ro] *m.* liar; impostor.
embutido [em-boo-tee'do] *m.* (*any sort of*) sausage.
embutir [em-boo-teer'] *va.* to inlay; to stuff (*foods*).
emendación [ay-men-da-thyon'] *f.* correction; satisfaction.
emergencia [ay-mayr-hen'-thya] *f.* unexpected happening, emergency.
emético [ay-may'tee-ko] *m.* emetic.
emigración [ay-mee-gra-thyon'] *f.* emigration.
emigrar [ay-mee-grar'] *vn.* to emigrate.
eminencia [ay-mee-nen'thya] *f.* eminence; elevation; distinguished personage.
eminente [ay-mee-nen'tay] *adj.* eminent; illustrious; distinguished.
emisario [ay-mee-sa'ryo] *m.* emissary; spy.
emisión [ay-mee-syon'] *f.* emission, issue; broadcast.
emisora [ay-mee-so'ra] *f.* emitter; broadcasting station.
emitir [ay-mee-teer'] *va.* to issue (*bonds*); to emit, send out (*smoke*).
emoción [ay-mo-thyon'] *f.* emotion, excitement, interest, thrill.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

emocionante [ay-mo-thyo-nan'te] *adj.* moving, touching.
empacar [em-pa-kar'] *va.* to pack (up), bale.
empacho [em-pa'cho] *m.* bashfulness; sin —, unceremoniously, without ceremony.
empalagar [em-pa-la-gar'] *va.* to cloy, surfeit; to weary.
empalizada [em-pa-lee-tha'da] *f.* stockade.
empalmar [em-pal-mar'] *va.* to couple; to branch; to join (*railway*).
empalme [em-pal'me] *m.* junction, connection (*railways, etc.*).
empanada [em-pa-na'da] *f.* meat- or fish-pie, large "Cornish pasty".
empañar [em-pa-nyar'] *va.* to tarnish, blur, take the lustre off.
empapar [em-pa-par'] *va.* to imbibe; to soak, drench.
empapelar [em-pa-pay-lar'] *va.* to paper, wrap in paper, wrap up.
empaque [em-pa'kay] *m.* packing; mien, (dignified) presence, style.
empaquetar [em-pa-kay-tar'] *va.* to pack up; to bale.
emparedado [em-pa-ray-da'do] *m.* sandwich; *adj.* immured (*nun, etc.*).
emparejar [em-pa-ray-har'] *va.* to level; to reach; to match.
empastar [em-pas-tar'] *va.* to bind (*books*); to paste.
empatar [em-pa-tar'] *va.* to tie, be equal; to draw (*football, etc.*).
empate [em-pa'tay] *m.* tie (*speaking of votes*), draw.
empedernir [em-pay-dayr-neer'] *va.* to harden; *vr.* to become insensible, hard-hearted.
empedrado [em-pay-dra'do] *m.* pavement, paving (*of stones, usually of street*).
empedrar [em-pay-drar'] *va.* to pave (*with stones*).
empellón [em-pay-lyon'] *m.* hard push, shove.
empeñar [em-pay-nyar'] *va.* to pawn, pledge; *vr.* to engage oneself; to bind oneself; to insist, be insistent.
empeño [em-pay'nyo] *m.* pawn, pledge; insistence, determination; con —, repeatedly.
empeorar [em-pay-o-rar'] *va.* to spoil; impair; *vr.* to grow worse, deteriorate.
empequeñecer [em-pay-kay-nyay-thayr'] *va.* to belittle.
emperador [em-pay-ra-dor'] *m.* emperor.
empero [em-pay'ro] *conj.* notwithstanding, however; but.
empezar [em-pay-thar'] *va.* to begin, commence.
empinado [em-pee-na'do] *adj.* steep, high.
empinar [em-pee-nar'] *va.* to raise; — el codo, to bend the elbow, drink; *vr.* to stand on tiptoe.
empingorotado [em-peen-go-ro-ta'do] *adj.* stuck-up, haughty.
empírico [em-pee'ree-ko] *adj.* empiric; empirical; *m.* quack.
emplasto [em-plas'to] *m.* plaster.
emplazamiento [em-pla-tha-myen'to] *m.* summons (*to appear after a certain "plazo"*).
emplazar [em-pla-thar'] *va.* to call upon to appear, to summon.
empleado [em-play-a'do] *m.* employee; clerk; office-holder.
emplear [em-play-ar'] *va.* to employ; to give employment; to use, spend.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

empleo [em-play'o] *m.* job, employment, use, occupation.
empobrecer [em-po-bray-thayr'] *va.* to impoverish; *vn.* to grow poor.
empobrecimiento [em-po-bray-thee-myen'to] *m.* impoverishment.
empollar [em-po-lyar'] *va.* to hatch; *vr.* to "swot", "bone up", study hard.
emponzoñar [em-pon-thon-yar'] *va.* to poison, corrupt.
emporio [em-po'ryo] *m.* mart, market.
empotrar [em-po-trar'] *vr.* to embed (*in wall*).
emprender [em-pren-dayr'] *va.* to undertake, begin, start.
empreñar [em-pray-nyar'] *va.* to make pregnant; to beget.
empresa [em-pray'sa] *f.* enterprise, venture, company, firm.
empréstito [em-pres'tee-to] *m.* loan; — público, public loan, government loan.
empujar [em-poo-har'] *va.* to push, shove.
empuje [em-poo'hay] *m.* pressure, power; (*eng.*) thrust.
empujón [em-poo-hon'] *m.* push, shove.
empuñadura [em-poo-nya-doo'ra] *f.* hilt.
empuñar [em-poo-nyar'] *va.* to grasp, clutch.
emulación [ay-moo-la-thyon'] *f.* emulation; rivalry.
emular [ay-moo-lar'] *va.* to rival, emulate.
émulo [ay'moo-lo] *m.* rival, competitor.
en [en] *prep.* in, into, for, at.
enaguas [ay-na'gwas] *f. pl.* petticoat; underskirt.
enajenable [ay-na-hay-na'-blay] *adj.* alienable.
enajenación [ay-na-hay-na-thyon'] *f.* alienation, insanity.
enajenar [ay-na-hay-nar'] *va.* to alienate, to give up, to sell; *vr.* to be lost (*in wonder, etc.*).
enamorado [ay-na-mo-ra'do] *adj.* in love, enamoured, love-sick; *m.* lover.
enamorar [ay-na-mo-rar'] *va.* to win the love of, make someone love you; *vr.* to fall in love.
enano [ay-na'no] *m.* dwarf.
enarbolar [ay-nar-bo-lar'] *va.* to hoist, hang out (*flags*).
enardecer [ay-nar-day-thayr'] *va.* to inflame, fire with; *vr.* to become impassioned.
enardecimiento [ay-nar-day-thee-myen'to] *m.* ardour, passion.
encabestrar [en-ka-bays-trar'] *va.* to halter.
encabezamiento [en-ka-bay-tha-myen'to] *m.* heading, head-line, bill-head; tax roll.
encabezar [en-ka-bay-thar'] *va.* to put a heading to; to make a tax-roll; to head.
encabritarse [en-ka-bree-tar'say] *vr.* to rear up (*like goats*).
encadenamiento [en-ka-day-na-myen'to] *m.* sequence, connection.
encadenar [en-ka-day-nar'] *va.* to chain, bind, link together.
encajar [en-ka-har'] *va.* to fit in; to force one thing into another; to gear.
encaje [en-ka'hay] *m.* fitting; socket, groove; lace.
encajonar [en-ka-ho-nar'] *va.* to pack (*in box*), encase.
encalar [en-ka-lar'] *va.* to whitewash, lime.
encallar [en-ka-lyar'] *vn.* to run aground.
encallecer [en-ka-lyay-thayr'] *va.* to develop corns; *vr.* to become callous; to harden.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

encaminar [en-ka-mee-nar'] *va.* to set forward; to direct, guide; *vr.* to follow the road to; to go; to be intended for.
encandilar [en-kan-dee-lar'] *va.* to dazzle, bewilder; *vr.* to be dazzled.
encantador [en-kan-ta-dor'] *adj.* charming, delightful, pleasant; *m.* enchanter, sorcerer.
encantar [en-kan-tar'] *va.* to enchant, charm, bewitch; to please, make happy.
encanto [en-kan'to] *m.* enchantment, spell, charm, delightfulness; delight, pleasure.
encapotar [en-ka-po-tar'] *va.* to cloak; to muffle; *vr.* to become cloudy, cloud over (*of sky*).
encapricharse [en-ka-pree-char'say] *vr.* to be infatuated; to become obstinate.
encaramar [en-ka-ra-mar'] *va.* to raise; *vr.* to ascend, go up; to climb.
encarar [en-ka-rar'] *va.* to face; to look at.
encarcelar [en-kar-thay-lar'] *va.* to incarcerate, put in prison.
encarecer [en-ka-ray-thayr'] *va.* to extol, praise to the skies; to pray; to raise the price; to stress (*difficulty, etc.*).
encarecimiento [en-ka-ray-thee-myen'to] *m.* exaggeration, warmth, praise, earnestness.
encargado [en-kar-ga'do] *m.* agent, responsible person, person in charge.
encargar [en-kar-gar'] *va.* to commission; to entrust; to warn; to order (*goods*); to recommend; *vr.* to take upon oneself.
encargo [en-kar'go] *m.* commission; office; order (*of goods*); [illegible]
encarnación [en-kar-na-thyon'] *f.* incarnation.
encarnado [en-kar-na'do] *adj.* carnation-coloured, red, flesh-coloured.
encarnar [en-kar-nar'] *va.* to incarnate; to embody.
encarnizado [en-kar-nee-tha'do] *adj.* cruel, pitiless, relentless, bloody (*battle, etc.*).
encarnizarse [en-kar-nee-thar'say] *vr.* to become cruel.
encarrilar [en-ka-re-lyar *va.* to put on the right track, set right.
encasillado [en-ka-see-lya'-do] *m.* set of pigeon-holes; list of (favoured) candidates.
encastar [en-kas-tar'] *va.* to improve by cross-breeding.
encastillar [en-kas-tee-lyar'] *va.* to fortify with castles; *vr.* to stick to an opinion with obstinacy.
encausar [en-kow-sar'] *va.* to prosecute.
encauzar [en-kow-thar'] *va.* to direct (*into a channel*), canalise.
encenagarse [en-thay-na-gar'say] *vr.* to wallow in mire.
encender [en-then-dayr'] *va.* to light; to set fire to; to inflame.
encerado [en-thay-ra'do] *adj.* waxy; *m.* oil-cloth; blackboard; sticking-plaster.
encerar [en-thay-rar'] *va.* to wax; to cere.
encerrar [en-thay-rar'] *va.* to shut up; to confine, lock up; to contain, hold; *vr.* to live in seclusion, to withdraw (into).
encía [en-thee'a] *f.* gum (*of teeth*).
enciclopedia [en-thee-klo-pay'dya] *f.* encyclopædia.
encierro [en-thyay'rol *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

seclusion, confinement; prison; [illegible] (*fight*).

encima [en-thee'ma] *adv.* above, over; — de, on, upon; por —, superficially.

encina [en-thee'na] *f.* evergreen oak.

encinta [en-theen'ta] *adj.* [pregnant.

enclavar [en-kla-var'] *va.* to nail; to embed.

enclenque [en-klen'kay] *adj.* frail, sickly, weak.

encoger [en-ko-hayr'] *va.* to shrink, contract; *vr.* to shrug (*shoulders*); to be disheartened.

encogido [en-ko-hee'do] *adj.* bashful, timid.

encogimiento [en-ko-hee-myen'to] *m.* shrinkage; bashfulness, timidity.

encojar [en-ko-har'] *va.* & *n.* to cripple, make lame, grow lame.

encolar [en-ko-lar'] *va.* [glue.

encolerizar [en-ko-lay-ree-thar'] *va.* to provoke, rile, irritate; *vr.* to grow angry, rave.

encomendar [en-ko-men-dar'] *va.* to commend; *vr.* to commend oneself, entrust oneself.

encomiar [en-ko-myar'] *va.* to eulogize, extol.

encomienda [en-ko-myen'da] *f.* commission; recommendation; commandery.

encomio [en-ko'myo] *m.* praise, eulogy.

enconado [en-ko-na'do] *adj.* bitter (*enmity*).

enconar en-ko-nar'] *va.* to inflame, fester, cause irritation; *vr.* to rankle.

encono en-ko'no] *m.* revengefulness, spitefulness, rancour, bitterness.

encontrado [en-kon-tra'do] *adj.* opposite, opposed, con-[illegible]

encontrar [en-kon-trar'] *va.* to meet, come upon, encounter; to find; *vr.* to feel, be.

encopetado [en-ko-pay-ta'do] *adj.* haughty, high and mighty, proud.

encorralar [en-ko-ra-lar'] *va.* to corral (cattle).

encrespar [en-kres-par'] *va.* to crisp, curl; *vr.* to become rough (*the sea*).

encrucijada [en-kroo-thee-ha'da] *f.* cross-roads.

encuadernación [en-kwa-dayr-na-thyon'] *f.* book-binding.

encuadernador [en-kwa-dayr-na-dor'] *m.* book-binder.

encuadernar [en-kwa-dayr-nar'] *va.* to bind (*books*); sin —, unbound.

encubiertamente [en-koo-byayr-ta-men'tay] *adv.* in a secret manner, fraudulently.

encubrir [en-koo-breer'] *va.* to conceal, cloak, mask, hide.

encuentro [en-kwen'tro] *m.* collision, knock; unexpected meeting, encounter; salir al — de, to go out to meet.

encumbrado [en-koom-bra'do] *adj.* high, lofty, overweening.

encumbrar [en-koom-brar'] *va.* to raise, elevate (*in status, etc.*); *vr.* to soar; to grow (over)-proud.

enchapar [en-cha-par'] *va.* [veneer.

encharcado [en-cha-ka'do] *adj.* still, stagnant.

enchufar [en-choo-far'] *va.* [plug in.

enchufe [en-choo'fee] *m.* plug, coupling; (*coll.*) job, "connection".

ende [en'day] *adv.* por —, [therefore.

endeble [en-day'blay] *adj.* weak, frail, feeble.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

endecha [en-day'cha] *f.* dirge.
endémico [en-day'mee-ko] *adj.* endemic.
endemoniado [en-day-mo-nya'do] *adj.* fiendish, deuced; possessed (*by the devil*).
endentar [en-den-tar'] *va.* to gear; to provide with indentations.
enderezar [en-day-ray-thar'] *va.* to straighten, make straight; to set up, right; to erect; to direct, indite; *vr.* to rise, straighten up.
endeudarse [en-day-oo-dar'-say] *vr.* to run into debt.
endiablado [en-dya-bla'do] *adj.* devilish, deuced, perverse.
endilgar [en-deel-gar'] *va.* (*coll.*) to despatch, administer, indite (*letter, sermon*).
endiosar [en-dyo-sar'] *va.* to deify.
endomingarse [en-do-meen-gar'say] *vr.* to dress up (*in Sunday best*).
endosar [en-do-sar'] *va.* to endorse; to shift.
endulzar [en-dool-thar'] *va.* to sugar, sweeten; to soften.
endurecer [en-doo-ray-thayr'] *va.* to harden, toughen.
endurecido [en-doo-ray-thee'-do] *adj.* hard(y); callous; inured.
endurecimiento [en-doo-ray-thee-myen'to] *m.* hardening.
enemiga [ay-nay-mee'ga] *f.* enmity.
enemigo [ay-nay-mee'go] *m.* enemy, foe; *adj.* inimical, hostile.
enemistad [ay-nay-mees-tad'] *f.* enmity, hatred.
enemistar [ay-nay-mees-tar'] *va.* to make enemies of, rouse enmity of.
energía [ay-nayr-hee'a] *f.* energy, vigour, power.
enérgico [ay-nayr'hee-ko] *adj.* energetic, active, lively.
enero [ay-nay'ro] *m.* January
enfadar [en-fa-dar'] *va.* to vex, offend, anger; *vr.* to get angry, be cross, annoyed.
enfado [en-fa'do] *m.* vexation, huff, irritation.
enfadoso [en-fa-do'so] *adj.* vexatious, irksome, distasteful.
enfardelar [en-far-day-lar'] *va.* to pack, bale.
énfasis [en'fa-sees] *f.* emphasis.
enfático [en-fa'tee-ko] *adj.* emphatic.
enfermar [en-fayr-mar'] *vn.* to fall ill.
enfermedad [en-fayr-may-dad'] *f.* illness, disease.
enfermera [en-fayr-may'ra] *f.* nurse.
enfermería [en-fayr-may-ree'a] *f.* sanatorium; sick-bay; nurses' home.
enfermizo [en-fayr-mee'tho] *adj.* sickly, delicate; morbid.
enfermo [en-fayr'mo] *adj.* ill; *m.* patient.
enflaquecer [en-fla-kay-thayr'] *vn.* to grow thin, weaken.
enfrascar [en-fras-kar'] *va.* to bottle; *vr.* to entangle oneself; to get very involved, tied up, in, with.
enfrenar [en-fray-nar'] *va.* to bridle, restrain.
enfrentar [en-fren-tar'] *va.* to face, confront.
enfrente [en-fren'tay] *adv.* opposite, facing, straight ahead.
enfriamiento [en-free-a-myen'to] *m.* cooling; cold.
enfriar [en-free-ar'] *va.* to cool, to refresh; *vr.* to cool (down, off) (*of things, emotions, etc.*).
enfurecer [en-foo-ray-thayr'] *va.* to infuriate; *vr.* to grow angry.

CC-0. Agamnlgam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

engalanar [en-ga-la-nar'] *va.* to adorn, bedeck.
enganchar [en-gan-char'] *va.* to harness (*horses*); hitch, couple, connect; to engage; to hook, ensnare; to enlist (*in army*).
enganche [en-gan'chay] *m.* hooking; enlisting (*in army*); engaging (*workmen*).
engañar [en-ga-nyar'] *va.* to deceive, cheat, swindle, dupe.
engaño [en-ga'nyo] *m.* deceit, imposture, trick, illusion.
engañoso [en-ga-nyo'so] *adj.* deceitful; deceptive; insidious.
engarce [en-gar'thay] *m.* connection; mounting (*of jewels*).
engarzar [en-gar-thar'] *va.* to connect; to mount, set.
engastar [en-gas-tar'] *va.* to set (*precious stones*), enchase.
engaste [en-gas'tay] *m.* setting, mounting.
engatusar [en-ga-too-sar'] *va.* to cajole, wheedle, trick.
engendrar [en-hen-drar'] *va.* to engender, beget, conceive; to produce.
engolosinar [en-go-lo-see-nar'] *va.* to allure, entice.
engomar [en-go-mar'] *va.* to glue, gum.
engordar [en-gor-dar'] *va.* to fatten; *vn.* to grow fat.
engorroso [en-go-ro'so] *adj.* cumbersome, bothersome, annoying, 'deadly'.
engranaje [en-gra-na'hay] *m.* gear, gearing, mesh; palanca de —, clutch.
engranar [en-gra-nar'] *vn.* to put into gear; to engage.
engrandecer [en-gran-day-thayr'] *va.* to aggrandise; to magnify.
engrasar [en-gra-sar'] *va.* to grease, oil.
engreído [en-gray-ee'do] *adj* proud, conceited, self-satisfied.
engreirse [en-gray-eer'say] *vr.* to become vain, be conceited.
engrosar [en-gro-sar'] *va.* to swell, augment, expand.
engullir [en-goo-lyeer'] *va.* to gobble, guzzle, devour.
enhebrar [e-nay-brar'] *va.* to thread.
enhiesto [en-yes'to] *adj.* erect, upright, sheer.
enhorabuena [ay-no-ra-bway'na] *f.* congratulations; dar la —, to congratulate; *adv.* well and good.
enigma [ay-neeg'ma] *m.* enigma, riddle, puzzle.
enjabonar [en-ha-bo-nar'] *va.* to soap, lather.
enjaezar [en-ha-ay-thar'] *va.* to harness.
enjalbegar [en-hal-bay-gar'] *va.* to whitewash.
enjambre [en-ham'bray] *m.* swarm, cluster.
enjaular [en-how-lar'] *va.* to cage, pen (in), confine.
enjertar [en-hayr-tar'] *va.* graft, insert.
enjuagadientes [en-hwa-ga-dyen'tes] *m.* gargle, mouth-wash.
enjuagar [en-hwa-gar'] *va.* to rinse.
enjuague [en-hwa'gay] *m.* rinse, rinsing, gargling.
enjugar [en-hoo-gar'] *va.* to wipe; to dry.
enjuiciar [en-hwee-thyar'] *va.* to indict, proceed (against), prosecute.
enjuto [en-hoo'to] *adj.* dry, dried-up; lean, spare.
enlace [en-la'thay] *m.* bond, ties; affinity, connection, junction; link, union, wedding.
enladrillar [en-la-dree-lyar'] *va.* to pave with brick.
enlazar [en-la-thar'] *va.* to tie, link, connect; *vn.* to meet; *vr.* to marry.
enlodar [en-lo-dar'] *va.* to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

cover with mud; to splatter, bespatter, to splash.

enloquecer [en-lo-kay-thayr'] *va.* to drive mad, distract, madden; *vr.* to become insane, go mad.

enlosar [en-lo-sar'] *va.* to flag, tile, pave.

enlutar [en-loo-tar'] *va.* to put on mourning; to darken.

enmaderar [en-ma-day-rar'] *va.* to roof with timber; to wainscot.

enmarañar [en-ma-ra-nyar'] *va.* to entangle, enmesh, snarl; to puzzle, confound.

enmascarar [en-mas-ka-rar'] *va.* to mask, disguise; *vr.* to masquerade.

enmendar [en-men-dar'] *va.* to amend; to correct, set right; to repair, *vr.* to turn over a new leaf.

enmienda [en-myen'da] *f.* amendment; compensation.

enmohecerse [en-mo-ay-thayr'say] *vr.* to get (mouldy, mildewed, rusty).

enmudecer [en-moo-day-thayr'] *vn.* to become dumb; *vr.* to grow silent, be hushed.

ennegrecer [en-nay-gray-thayr'] *va.* to blacken, darken.

ennoblecer [en-no-blay-thayr'] *va.* to ennoble.

enojadizo [ay-no-ha-dee'tho] *adj.* peevish, testy, crabbed; huffy.

enojar [ay-no-har'] *va.* to annoy, vex, put out; *vr.* to become angry; to get ruffled.

enojo [ay-no'ho] *m.* annoyance, vexation; trouble; anger, rage.

enojoso [ay-no-ho'so] *adj.* troublesome, provoking, annoying.

enorgullecerse [ay-nor-goo-lyay-thayr'say] *vr.* to be proud, swell with pride.

enorme [ay-nor'may] *adj.* enormous, huge, monstrous, vile.

enormidad [ay-nor-mee-dad'] *f.* enormity; monstrous thing; frightful deed.

enramada [en-ra-ma'da] *f.* bower, arbour.

enrarecer [en-ra-ray-thayr'] *va.* to rarefy; to dilute; *vr.* to grow thin.

enredadera [en-ray-da-day'ra] *f.* vine, creeper, climbing plant.

enredar [en-ray-dar'] *va.* to tangle, embroil, enmesh, ensnare, confuse, involve.

enredo [en-ray'do] *m.* tangle; maze; entanglement, pickle; liaison; plot (*of play*).

enrejado [en-ray-ha'do] *m.* railing, frame, trellis.

enrejar [en-ray-har'] *va.* to fence in; to fix the ploughshare.

enrevesado [en-ray-vay-sa'do] *adj.* rebellious, frisky; complicated, intricate, tangled.

enriquecer [en-ree-kay-thayr'] *va.* to enrich; *vr.* to grow, get rich.

enrojecer [en-ro-hay-thayr'] *va.* to redden; *vr.* to blush.

enrollar [en-ro-lyar'] *va.* to roll, coil, wind.

enroscar [en-ros-kar'] *va.* to twine, wreathe, twirl, wrap around.

ensaimada [en-say-ma'da] *f.* *equiv.* sugared tea-cake.

ensalada [en-sa-la'da] *f.* (*green*) salad.

ensaladilla [en-sa-la-dee'-lya] *f.* salad (*Russian, etc.*).

ensalmar [en-sal-mar'] *va.* to set; to enchant by spells.

ensalmo [en-sal'mo] *m.* charm, spell; por —, by magic.

ensalzar [en-sal-thar'] *va.* to praise, extol.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

ensambladura [en-sam-bla-doo-ra'] *f.* joining; joint.
ensamblar [en-sam-blar'] *va.* to join; to dovetail.
ensanchamiento [en-san-cha-myen'to] *m.* enlargement, expansion; stretch.
ensanchar [en-san-char'] *va.* to widen, extend, expand.
ensanche [en-san'chay] *m.* widening; extension, enlargement; outskirts of town; room to let out (*sew.*).
ensangrentar [en-san-gren-tar'] *va.* to stain with blood.
ensañar [en-sa-nyar'] *va.* to enrage; *vr.* to be furious, give vent to rage, wreak one's anger; to pursue fiercely.
ensartar [en-sar-tar'] *va.* to string, thread, file.
ensayar [en-sa-yar'] *va.* to test, attempt, try; to prove, assay; to rehearse.
ensayista [en-sa-yees'ta] *m.* essay-writer, essayist.
ensayo [en-sa'yo] *m.* examination, test; probation, trial; assay; essay; rehearsal; — general, dress rehearsal.
ensenada [en-say-na'da] *f.* small bay, cove, inlet.
enseña [en-say'nya] *f.* ensign, standard.
enseñanza [en-say-nyan'tha] *f.* teaching, education, instruction; primera —, primary, elementary education; segunda —, secondary education; — superior, higher education.
enseñar [en-say-nyar'] *va.* to teach; to show.
enseres [en-say'res] *m. p.* chattels, implements; — de tocador, toilet articles.
ensillar [en-see-lyar'] *va.* to saddle.
ensimismarse [en-see-mees-mar'say] *vr.* to be absorbed, wrapped up, in a brown study.
ensoberbecerse [en-so-ber-bay-thayr'say] *vr.* to become proud, puffed up; to get on one's high horse.
ensordecer [en-sor-day-thayr'] *va.* to deafen, stun.
ensortijado [en-sor-tee-ha'-do] *adj.* curled up, twisted; ringleted, (thickly) curly.
ensuciar [en-soo-thyar'] *va.* to soil, befoul, defile; *vr.* to foul oneself.
ensueño [en-sway'nyo] *m.* dream, reverie; illusion, fantasy.
entablado [en-ta-bla'do] *m.* [floor boarding.
entablar [en-ta-blar'] *va.* to cover with boards; to initiate; to strike up (*conversation*); to bring (*an action*); to put on a splinter; to place (*chessmen*).
entallar [en-ta-lyar'] *va.* to carve, engrave; *vn.* to fit close to body.
ente [en'tay] *m.* entity, being; ["guy".
enteco [en-tay'ko] *adj.* weak, flaccid.
entena [en-tay'na] *f.* lateen-[yard.
entender [en-ten-dayr'] *va.* to understand; to know; to be aware; dar a —, to imply; a mi —, in my opinion; *vr.* to be agreed, get along (well) together.
entendido [en-ten-dee'do] *adj.* learned, wise, well-informed; darse por —, to take a hint.
entendimiento [en-ten-dee-myen'to] *m.* intellect; comprehension, understanding; judgement.
enterado [en-tay-ra'do] *adj.* estar —, to be informed, "in the know", aware.
enteramente [en-tay-ra-men'tay] *adv.* entirely, quite, totally.
enterar [en-tay-rar'] *va.* to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

inform, acquaint, advise, make [illegible] to know, find out.

entereza [en-tay-ray'tha] *f.* entirety; integrity; constancy, fortitude.

enternecer [en-tayr-nay-thayr'] *va.* to make tender; *vr.* to be moved.

entero [en-tay'ro] *adj.* flawless, entire; unassailable, incorruptible; whole, complete; robust; just.

enterrador [en-tay-ra-dor'] *m.* gravedigger.

enterrar [en-tay-rar'] *va.* to inter, lay in earth, bury.

entibiar [en-tee-byar'] *va.* to take the chill off; to moderate.

entidad [en-tee-dad'] *f.* entity, being; consequence, worth, consideration, value; organisation, firm.

entierro [en-tyay'ro] *m.* burial, funeral, interment.

entonado [en-to-na'do] *adj.* haughty, stiff and starchy.

entonador [en-to-na-dor'] *m.* organ-blower.

entonación [en-to-na-thyon'] *f.* intonation; blowing organ-bellows.

entonar [en-to-nar'] *va.* to sing (in tune); to intone; to blow organ-bellows.

entonces [en-ton'thes] *adv.* then, at that time; therefore; en aquel —, in those days, at that time.

entornar [en-tor-nar'] *va.* to half-close, to leave ajar; to roll (*eyes*).

entorpecer [en-tor-pay-thayr'] *va.* to blur, clog, make stupid; to numb; to obstruct.

entorpecimiento [en-tor-pay-thee-myen'to] *m.* torpor, languidness, stupefaction.

entrada [en-tra'da] *f.* ingress, entrance, entry, door; [illegible] derechos de —, import duties; prohibida la —, no admittance; *pl.* temples. [*pl.* both.

entrambos [en-tram'bos] *adj.*

entrante [en-tran'tay] *adj.* incoming; next.

entraña [en-tra'nya] *f.* entrail; *pl.* entrails, bowels; innermost parts; affections; depths; sin —, hard-hearted.

entrañable [en-tra-nya'blay] *adj.* affectionate; dearly loved; inseparable.

entrado [en-tra'do] *pp.* — en años, stricken in years.

entrar [en-trar'] *vn.* to come in, get into, go in; to enter; to fit into; to begin; to penetrate, make an entry; to get at (*an enemy*).

entre [en'tray] *prep.* between, among, amongst; — manos, in hand; — tanto, meanwhile.

entreabrir [en-tray-a-breer'] *va.* to half-open, leave ajar.

entrecejo [en-tray-thay'ho] *m.* frown; space between the eyebrows.

entredicho [en-tray-dee'cho] *m.* ban, prohibition.

entrega [en-tray'ga] *f.* delivery; surrender; issue, part, instalment (*of book*); novela por —s, serial.

entregar [en-tray-gar'] *va.* to deliver, hand over, surrender, yield, give up; *vr.* to give oneself up; to surrender; — a, to devote oneself to, abandon oneself to.

entrelazar [en-tray-la-thar'] *va.* to entwine, interlace.

entremés [en-tray-mes'] *m.* interlude, farce.

entremeterse [en-tray-may-tayr'say] *vr.* to intrude, meddle, poke, interfere with.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

entremetido [en-tray-may-tee'do] *adj.* meddling; *m.* intruder; busy-body, meddler.
entremezclar [en-tray-meth-klar'] *va.* to intermingle.
entrenarse [en-tray-nar'say] *vr.* to get into training.
entreoir [en-tray-o-eer'] *va.* to hear indistinctly.
entresacar [en-tray-sa-kar'] *va.* to select, cull, make choice between; to sift, winnow.
entresuelo [en-tray-sway'lo] *m.* entresol, mezzanine.
entretanto [en-tray-tan'to] *adv.* meanwhile.
entretejer [en-tray-tay-hayr'] *va.* to interweave, twist, plait.
entretener [en-tray-tay-nayr'] *va.* to entertain, keep occupied, beguile, while away, amuse; to keep someone too long; to maintain; to put off.
entretenido [en-tray-tay-nee'do] *adj.* amusing, diverting.
entretenimiento [en-tray-tay-nee-myen'to] *m.* recreation, amusement, entertainment; upkeep, maintenance, preservation.
entrever [en-tray-vayr'] *va.* to have a glimpse of, discern.
entreverar [en-tray-vay-rar'] *va.* to insert, mingle.
entrevista [en-tray-vees'ta] *f.* interview; conference.
entristecer [en-trees-tay-thayr'] *va.* to sadden; to cause affliction; *vr.* to grow sad, grieve.
entrometer [en-tro-may-tayr'] *va.* & *r.* to meddle.
entronizar [en-tro-nee-thar'] *va.* to exalt.
entuerto [en-twayr'to] *m.* wrong, injustice.
entumecer [en-too-may-thayr'] *va.* to benumb; *vr.* to swell, be bloated, puffed up.
entumecido [en-too-may-thee'do] *adj.* numbed, swelled (*with disease, etc.*).
enturbiar [en-toor-byar'] *va.* to trouble, make muddy; to obscure.
entusiasmar [en-too-syas-mar'] *va.* to enrapture, captivate; *vr.* to be enthusiastic, get excited about.
entusiasmo [en-too-syas'mo] *m.* enthusiasm, eagerness, "keenness".
entusiasta [en-too-syas'ta] *m.* "fan", eager follower.
enumerar [ay-noo-may-rar'] *va.* to enumerate, count up.
enunciación [ay-noon-thya-thyon'] *f.* utterance, enunciation, declaration.
enunciar [ay-noon-thyar'] *va.* to state, express.
envainar [en-va-ee-nar'] *va.* to sheathe (*sword*).
envalentonar [en-va-len-to-nar'] *va.* to encourage, embolden, fill with Dutch courage; to incite.
envanecer [en-va-nay-thayr'] *va.* to puff up; *vr.* to grow vain *or* bumptious.
envasar [en-va-sar'] *va.* to bottle, pack, sack.
envase [en-va'say] *m.* filling, bottling; packing case, cask, vessel; container, bag.
envejecer [en-vay-hay-thayr'] *va.* to make old; *vr.* to grow old.
envenenar [en-vay-nay-nar'] *va.* to poison.
envergadura [en-vayr-ga-doo'ra] *f.* spread (*of wings*), span; breadth (*of vision*); (important) connections, results, ramifications.
envés [en-ves'] *m.* wrong side; flat, back (of hand, sword), blow (*with hand*).
enviado [en-vya'do] *m.* envoy, nuncio.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

enviar [en-vyar'] *va.* to send; to dispatch; to forward; **a paseo**, to send someone about his business, send packing.
envidia [en-vee'dya] *f.* grudge, envy; spite.
envidiar [en-vee-dyar'] *va.* to begrudge; to envy; to covet.
envilecer [en-vee-lay-thayr'] *va.* to debase, disgrace; *vr.* to grovel.
envío [en-vee'o] *m.* remittance; sending; consignment, shipment.
enviudar [en-vyoo-dar'] *vn.* to become a widow or widower.
envoltura [en-vol-too'ra] *f.* wrapper, swaddling-clothes; cover(ings), wrapping(s).
envolver [en-vol-vayr'] *va.* to do up, wrap up, tie up; to cover; to involve, imply, include.
enyugar [en-yoo-gar'] *va.* to yoke.
enzarzar [en-thar-thar'] *va.* to entangle; to sow discord; *vr.* to get tied up; to squabble.
épica [ay'pee-ka] *f.* epic poetry.
épico [ay'pee-ko] *adj.* epic, heroic.
epidemia [ay-pee-day'mya] *f.* epidemic.
epidémico [ay-pee-day'mee-ko] *adj.* epidemical, epidemic.
epidérmico [ay-pee-dayr'-mee-ko] *adj.* epidermic.
epifanía [ay-pee-fa-nee'a] *f.* Epiphany, Twelfth Night.
epígrafe [ay-pee'gra-fay] *m.* title; epigraph; headline; motto.
epílogo [ay-pee'lo-go] *m.* epilogue; summing up.
episcopado [ay-pees-ko-pa'-do] *m.* bishopric, episcopate.
episodio [ay-pee-so'dyo] *m.* episode, incident.
epístola [ay-pees'to-la] *f.* letter; epistle.
epistolar [ay-pees-to-lar'] *adj.* epistolary, concerned with letter-writing.
epitafio [ay-pee-ta'fyo] *m.* epitaph; inscription (*on tombstone*).
epitalamio [ay-pee-ta-la'-myo] *m.* bridal song, epithalamium.
epíteto [ay-pee'tay-to] *m.* [epithet.
epítome [ay-pee'to-may] *m.* epitome; summary, résumé; compendium.
época [ay'po-ka] *f.* epoch, era, season, period, time(s).
epopeya [ay-po-pay'ya] *f.* epic (poem).
equidad [ay-kee-dad'] *f.* equity; fairness, justice.
equilibrar [ay-kee-lee-brar'] *va.* to balance, poise.
equilibrio [ay-kee-lee'bryo] *m.* balance, poise, equilibrium.
equilibrista [ay-kee-lee-brees'ta] *m.* tight-rope dancer, tumbler.
equinoccio [ay-kee-nok'thyo] *m.* equinox.
equipaje [ay-kee-pa'hay] *m.* luggage, baggage, traps, bags.
equipar [ay-kee-par'] *va.* to equip, rig out, furnish.
equipo [ay-kee'po] *m.* outfit, equipment; team; shift (*of workers*).
equis [ay'kees] *f.* the letter "X".
equitación [ay-kee-ta-thyon'] *f.* horsemanship, riding.
equitativo [ay-kee-ta-tee'vo] *adj.* equitable, fair, square, honest.
equivalente [ay-kee-va-len'-tay] *adj.* equivalent, worth; *m.* equal amount.
equivaler [ay-kee-va-layr'] *vn.* to be equal, be equivalent; to amount to.
equivocación [ay-kee-vo-ka-thyon'] *f.* mistake, error, slip, blunder; misunderstanding.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

equivocarse [ay-kee-vo-kar'-say] *vr.* to be mistaken; to misunderstand; to be wrong.
equivoco [ay-kee'vo-ko] *adj.* ambiguous, uncertain, compromising, questionable, with double meaning.
era [ay'ra] *f.* era, epoch; vegetable patch; threshing-floor.
erario [ay-ra'ryo] *m.* exchequer.
eremita [ay-ray-mee'ta] *m.* hermit, recluse.
erguir [ayr-geer'] *va.* to erect, stiffen, stand erect.
erial [ay-ryal'] *m.* waste land, untilled land, common.
erigir [ay-ree-heer'] *va.* to erect, build, set up; *vr.* to rise up.
erizar [ay-ree-thar'] *va.* to bristle; *vr.* to set on end.
erizo [ay-ree'tho] *m.* hedgehog; sea-urchin.
ermita [ayr-mee'ta] *f.* hermitage, chapel.
ermitaño [ayr-mee-ta'nyo] *m.* hermit, anchorite.
errado [ay-ra'do] *adj.* mistaken, amiss, erroneous, wide (*of mark*).
errante [ay-ran'tay] *adj.* wandering, vagabond, strolling, nomadic, errant.
errar [ay-rar'] *vn.* to roam, wander about; to miss; to err, sin, go astray.
erróneo [ay-ro'nay-o] *adj.* inaccurate, mistaken, false.
error [ay-ror'] *m.* error, mistake, fault, miscalculation; fallacy.
erudición [ay-roo-dee-thyon'] *f.* learning, scholarship, lore.
erudito [ay-roo-dee'to] *m.* scholar.
erupción [ay-roop-thyon'] *f.* eruption, outbreak.
esbeltez [es-bel-tayth'] *f.* slenderness, willowyness, elegance.
esbelto [es-bel'to] *adj.* tall, slim and well shaped.
esbirro [es-bee'ro] *m.* myrmidon (*of the law*).
esbozo [es-bo'tho] *m.* sketch; rough draft.
escabeche [es-ka-bay'chay] *m.* pickle; soused fish.
escabel [es-ka-bel'] *m.* footstool.
escabroso [es-ka-bro'so] *adj.* rugged, slippery, dangerous; thorny, unpleasant (*subject*).
escabullirse [es-ka-boo-lyeer'say] *vr.* to scamper off, sneak off, slink off, slip away.
escala [es-ka'la] *f.* ladder, scale; hacer —, to call (*at seaport*).
escalafón [es-ka-la-fon'] *m.* list, roll; establishment; grade list (*of professors, etc.*).
escaldado [es-kal-da'do] *adj* scalded; wary, gato — huye del agua fria, a burnt cat dreads the fire.
escalera [es-ka-lay'ra] *f.* staircase, stair; ladder; — de caracol, spiral staircase.
escalinata [es-ka-lee-na'ta] *f.* stone staircase, terraced steps.
escalofrío [es-ka-lo-free'o] *m.* chill; shivering, "shivers".
escalón [es-ka-lon'] *m.* step (*of stair*); stage, grade, degree.
escalonar [es-ka-lo-nar'] *va.* to draw up; to form in echelon.
escalpelo [es-kal-pay'lo] *m.* scalpel, surgeon's knife.
escama [es-ka'ma] *f.* scale (*fish*); suspicion.
escamado [es-ka-ma'do] *adj.* "once bitten, twice shy"; wary, "shy"; "put out", upset.
escamotar [es-ka-mo-tar'] *va.* to juggle, conjure, palm.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

escamoteo [es-ka-mo-tay'o] *m.* [illegible]
escampar [es-kam-par'] *vn.* to stop raining, clear up.
escanciar [es-kan-thyar'] *va.* to pour, serve (*wine*).
escandalizar [es-kan-da-lee-thar'] *va.* to scandalise, cause an uproar.
escándalo [es-kan'da-lo] *m.* scandal, row, rowdiness.
escandaloso [es-kan-da-lo'so] *adj.* scandalous, shameful; disorderly.
escandinavo [es-kan-dee-na'-vo] *adj.* Scandinavian.
escaño [es-ka'nyo] *m.* bench, settle.
escapar [es-ka-par'] *vn.* to escape, get away; *vr.* to make a getaway, slip off, fly; se me escapó, I overlooked (that).
escaparate [es-ka-pa-ra'tay] *m.* cupboard; show-case, shop-window.
escape [es-ka'pay] *m.* flight, evasion, escape; lever, escapement (*watch*); release; a —, speedily, at speed; no hay —, there is no way out.
escarabajo [es-ka-ra-ba'ho] *m.* beetle.
escaramuza [es-ka-ra-moo'-tha] *f.* skirmish.
escarapela [es-ka-ra-pay'la] *f.* cockade, badge.
escarbar [es-kar-bar'] *va.* to scrape, scratch (*earth*).
escarcela [es-kar-thay'la] *f.* game-pouch.
escarcha [es-kar'cha] *f.* white frost, rime.
escarlata [es-kar-la'ta] *f.* & *adj.* scarlet.
escarlatina [es-kar-la-tee'na] *f.* scarlet-fever.
escarmentar [es-kar-men-tar'] *vn.* to learn by hard experience; *va.* to punish as example, teach (*a lesson to*).
escarmiento [es-kar-myen'-to] *m.* [illegible]
escarnecer [es-kar-nay-thayr'] *va.* to scoff, jeer, sneer.
escarnio [es-kar'nyo] *m.* scorn, derision, mockery.
escarola [es-ka-ro'la] *f.* endive.
escarpado [es-kar-pa'do] *adj.* steep, rugged, craggy.
escasear [es-ka-say-ar'] *vn.* to be scarce, fall short, be wanting; *vn.* to be sparing.
escasez [es-ka-sayth'] *f.* lack, want, shortage, scarcity; poverty.
escaso [es-ka'so] *adj.* scarce, rare; spare, meagre; scanty.
escatimar [es-ka-tee-mar'] *va.* to pinch, skimp; to haggle; to reduce, lessen; to be sparing (*of praise, etc.*).
escena [es-thay'na] *f.* scene, stage scenery; view, sight; director de —, producer.
escenario [es-thay-na'ryo] *m.* the stage, boards; scene (*of action*).
escepticismo [es-thep-tee-thees'mo] *m.* doubt, scepticism.
escéptico [es-thep'tee-ko] *adj.* sceptic, sceptical.
escisión [es-thee-syon'] *f.* division, separation.
esclarecer [es-kla-ray-thayr'] *va.* to explain, make clear; to ennoble.
esclarecido [es-kla-ray-thee'-do] *adj.* illustrious, eminent, conspicuous.
esclavitud [es-kla-vee-tood'] *f.* slavery, servitude, thralldom.
esclavizar [es-kla-vee-thar'] *va.* to enslave.
esclavo [es-kla'vo] *m.* slave, drudge.
esclusa [es-kloo'sa] *f.* lock, dam, weir.
escoba [es-ko'ba] *f.* broom; mango (palo) de —, broom-stick.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

escocer [es-ko-thayr'] *va.* to
escocés [es-ko-thes'] *m.* & *adj.* Scotch, Scottish.
escoger [es-ko-hayr'] *va.* to choose, elect, pick out, select.
escogido [es-ko-hee'do] *adj.* choice, fine, selected.
escogimiento [es-ko-hee-myen'to] *m.* selection, choice.
escolar [es-ko-lar'] *adj.* vida —, life at school; *m.* student, pupil.
escolástico [es-ko-las'tee-ko] [*adj.* scholastic.
escolta [es-kol'ta] *f.* escort, safeguard, convoy; — real, Household Cavalry.
escoltar [es-kol-tar'] *va.* to escort, convoy.
escollo [es-ko'lyo] *m.* rock, reef; quick-sand; stumbling-block.
escombro [es-kom'bro] *m.* rubbish; *pl.* débris, dust, ruins, litter.
esconder [es-kon-dayr'] *va.* to hide, conceal, stow away; *vr.* to lurk, hide.
escondite [es-kon-dee'tay] *m.* hiding-place; game of hide-and-seek.
escondrijo [es-kon-dree'ho] *m.* hiding-place, lair, (secret) haunt; (private) store.
escopeta [es-ko-pay'ta] *f.* shotgun, fowling-piece.
escoplo [es-ko'plo] *m.* chisel.
escoria [es-ko'rya] *f.* refuse, dross, scum; slag, clinker.
escorpión [es-kor-pyon'] *m.* scorpion.
escote [es-ko'tay] *m.* low neck, décolletage; share; pool, club.
escotilla [es-ko-tee'lya] *f.* hatchway.
escotillón [es-ko-tee-lyon'] *m.* trap-door.
escozor [es-ko-thor'] *m.* smart, [pain.
escribano [es-kree-ba'no] *m.* registrar, magistrate's clerk; del número, notary public.
escribiente [es-kree-byen'-tay] *m.* amanuensis, clerk.
escribir [es-kree-beer'] *va.* to write; máquina de —, type-writer.
escrito [es-kree'to] *m.* writing, manuscript; *adj.* written; poner por —, to commit to writing.
escritor [es-kree-tor'] *m.* writer, author.
escritora [es-kree-to'ra] *f.* authoress.
escritorio [es-kree-to'ryo] *m.* writing-desk, bureau; office.
escritura [es-kree-too'ra] *f.* deed, document; writing; — de venta, deed of sale; sagrada —, the Scriptures, Holy Writ.
escrúpulo [es-kroo'poo-lo] *m.* scruple; squeamishness; hesitation.
escrupuloso [es-kroo-poo-lo'so] *adj.* scrupulous; nice, careful.
escrutar [es-kroo-tar'] *va.* to scrutinise; to count (*votes*).
escrutinio [es-kroo-tee'nyo] *m.* scrutiny, ballot.
escuadra [es-kwa'dra] *f.* carpenter's square; squad; fleet.
escuadrilla [es-kwa-dree'lya] *f.* — aérea, squadron, flight.
escuadrón [es-kwa-dron'] *m.* squadron.
escuálido [es-kwa'lee-do] *adj.* weak, languid; squalid.
escuchar [es-koo-char'] *va.* to listen to, heed, mind; to hear.
escudero [es-koo-day'ro] *m.* squire, footman.
escudilla [es-koo-dee'lya] *f.* bowl, porringer.
escudo [es-koo'do] *m.* shield, buckler; coat-of-arms; protection, defence; coin.
escudriñar [es-koo-dree-nyar'] *va.* to search, scan; to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

rummage; to scrutinise, examine carefully.

escuela [es-kway'la] *f.* school, school-house; doctrine.

escueto [es-kway'to] *adj.* bare, clean, reduced to bare bones; solitary.

escultor [es-kool-tor'] *m.* sculptor.

escultura [es-kool-too'ra] *f.* [carve, engrave.

escupidora [es-koo-pee-do'-ra] *f.* spittoon.

escupir [es-koo-peer'] *vn.* & *a.* to spit, spit out.

escurridizo [es-koo-ree-dee'-tho] *adj.* slippery, hard to hold; lazo —, slip knot.

escurrir [es-koo-reer'] *va.* to drain; to wring (*wet clothes*); *vr.* to slip out; — el bulto, to pass the can, dodge the consequences.

ese [ay'say] *adj.* that; *pron.* ése.

esencia [ay-sen'thya] *f.* [that one.
essence; perfume; petrol.

esencial [ay-sen-thyal'] *adj.* essential, substantial, necessary.

esfera [es-fay'ra] *f.* [globe, circle.
sphere.

esférico [es-fay'ree-ko] *adj.* spherical, globular.

esfinge [es-feen'hay] *f.* sphinx.

esforzado [es-for-tha'do] *adj.* strong, valiant, vigorous, active, energetic.

esforzar [es-for-thar'] *va.* to encourage, stimulate; make an effort to, try to; *vr.* to endeavour.

esfuerzo [es-fwayr'tho] *m.* effort, exertion.

esgrima [es-gree'ma] *f.* fencing.

esgrimir [es-gree-meer'] *va.* to fence, wield (*as an arm*).

esguince [es-geen'thay] *m.* swerve, sidestep (*of body*).

eslabón [es-la-bon'] *m.* link (*of chain*); steel (*for striking fire*).

eslabonar [es-la-bo-nar'] *va.* [to link, connect.

eslingar [es-leen-gar'] *va.* to sling, hoist (up).

esmaltar [es-mal-tar'] *va.* to enamel; to embellish, adorn.

esmalte [es-mal'tay] *m.* enamel.

esmerado [es-may-ra'do] *adj.* careful, painstaking, refined, exquisite, delicate.

esmeralda [es-may-ral'da] *f.* emerald.

esmerarse [es-may-rar'say] *vr.* to take (be at) great care, (pains, trouble).

esmero [es-may'ro] *m.* great care, niceness, refinement, delicacy.

eso [ay'so] *pron.* a — de, about (*time*); — es, that's it.

esotérico [ay-so-tay'ree-ko] *adj.* esoteric, private, abstruse, specialised.

espabilar [es-pa-bee-lar'] *va.* [to snuff.

espaciar [es-pa-thyar'] *va.* to put space in between; to distance; *vr.* to dilate; to cheer up; to take one's ease.

espacio [es-pa'thyo] *m.* space, room; slowness; interval.

espacioso [es-pa-thyo'so] *adj.* roomy, spacious, ample; slow.

espada [es-pa'da] *f.* sword, rapier; swordsman, blade.

espadachín [es-pa-da-cheen'] *m.* bully, roysterer.

espadín [es-pa-deen'] *m.* ceremonial sword.

espalda [es-pal'da] *f.* back, shoulders; a —s, on the back; a —s de, behind the back of.

espaldar [es-pal-dar'] *m.* back (*of seat*), back-plate (*armour*).

espaldarazo [es-pal-da-ra'-tho] *m.* accolade.

espantable [es-pan-ta'blay] *adj.* frightful.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

espantadizo [es-pan-ta-dee'tho] *adj.* shy, timid, fearful.
espantajo [es-pan-ta'ho] *m.* scarecrow.
espantapájaros [es-pan-ta-pa'ha-ros] *m.* scarecrow.
espantar [es-pan-tar'] *va.* to frighten, scare; *vr.* to be frightened, be afraid.
espanto [es-pan'to] *m.* fright, dread, consternation, wonder.
espantoso [es-pan-to'so] *adj.* frightful, horrible.
español [es-pa-nyol'] *m.* & *adj.* Spaniard, Spanish.
esparadrapo [es-pa-ra-dra'-po] *m.* court-plaster, sticking-plaster.
esparcido [es-par-thee'do] [*adj.* scattered.
esparcimiento [es-par-thee-myen'to] *m.* merriment, joy, recreation; scattering.
esparcir [es-par-theer'] *va.* to scatter, spread; *vr.* to spread oneself; make merry.
espárrago [es-pa'ra-go] *m.* asparagus.
esparto [es-par'to] *m.* esparto [grass.
espasmo [es-pas'mo] *m.* spasm.
especia [es-pay'thya] *f.* spice; condiment.
especial [es-pay-thyal'] *adj.* [special.
especie [es-pay'thyay] *f.* kind, species, class; incident; news.
especiería [es-pay-thyay-ree'a] *f.* grocery; spices.
especiero [es-pay-thyay'ro] *m.* spicer; grocer.
especificar [es-pay-thee-fee-kar'] *va.* to specify, itemize detail.
especioso [es-pay-thyo'so] *adj.* specious, deceptive; apparent.
espectáculo [es-pek-ta'koo-lo] *m.* spectacle, show, sight.
espectador [es-pek-ta-dor'] *m.* spectator, looker-on.
spectre, ghost, phantom.
especular [es-pay-koo-lar'] *va.* to speculate; to contemplate.
especulativo [es-pay-koo-la-tee'vo] *adj.* speculative.
espejismo [es-pay-hees'mo] *m.* mirage, illusion; self-reflection.
espejo [es-pay'ho] *m.* looking-glass, mirror.
espeluznante [es-pay-looth-nan'tay] *adj.* revolting, disdisgusting.
espera [es-pay'ra] *f.* expectation; expectancy; wait; en — de, hoping for, waiting for.
esperanza [es-pay-ran'tha] *f.* hope.
esperanzar [es-pay-ran-thar'] *va.* to give hope(s) to, buoy up (*with hope*).
esperar [es-pay-rar'] *va.* to hope, expect, wait for.
espesar [es-pay-sar'] *va.* to thicken.
espeso [es-pay'so] *adj.* thick, dense.
espesor [es-pay-sor'] *m.* thickness, density.
espesura [es-pay-soo'ra] *f.* closeness; thicket.
espetar [es-pay-tar'] *va.* to spit, run through; to spit out at.
espetón [es-pay-ton'] *m.* skewer, spit.
espía [es-pee'a] *m.* & *f.* spy.
espiar [es-pee-ar'] *va.* to spy, watch.
espiga [es-pee'ga] *f.* ear (*of corn*); spike.
espigado [es-pee-ga'do] *adj.* grown, matured.
espigar [es-pee-gar'] *vn.* to ear, glean, pick up the (stray) ears, grains.
espigón [es-pee-gon'] *m.* (bee) sting, (sharp) point.
espina [es-pee'na] *f.* thorn; fish-bone; spine (*book*).

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

espinaca [es-pee-na'ka] *f.* spinach.
espinar [es-pee-nar'] *va.* to prick; *m.* thorn-brake.
espinazo [es-pee-na'tho] *m.* back-bone.
espino [es-pee'no] *m.* haw-thorn, prickly; knotty, intricate, arduous, ticklish.
espinoso [es-pee-no'so] *adj.* thorny, prickly; knotty, intricate, arduous, ticklish.
espionajo [es-pee-o-na'hay] *m.* spying, espionage.
espiral [es-pee-ral'] *adj.* spiral, helical; *f.* spiral line.
espirar [es-pee-rar'] *vn.* to expire, breathe.
espiritista [es-pee-ree-tees'-ta] *m.* spiritualist.
espiritu [es-pee'ree-too] *m.* ghost, spirit, soul; genius; liquor.
espiritual [es-pee-ree-twal'] *adj.* spiritual.
espirituoso [es-pee-ree-two'-so] *adj.* spirituous.
espita [es-pee'ta] *f.* tap, stop-cock, bung.
esplendente [es-plen-den'-tay] *adj.* resplendent, glitter-ing.
esplendidez [es-plen-dee-dayth'] *f.* splendour, largesse, splendidness, liberality.
esplendor [es-plen-dor'] *m.* brilliance, magnificence, glory, radiance.
espliego [es-plyay'go] *m.* lavender.
espolear [es-po-lay-ar'] *va.* to spur; to incite.
espolio [es-po'lyo] *m.* despoil-ing; the taking of Christ's clothes by the soldiers.
espolón [es-po-lon'] *m.* cock's spur; buttress; ridge.
espolvorear [es-pol-vo-ray-ar'] *va.* to powder.
esponja [es-pon'ha] *f.* sponge.
esponjarse [es-pon-har'say] *vr.* to swell (*with water, pride, vanity*).
esponjoso [es-pon-ho'so] *adj.* spongy.
esponsales [es-pon-sa'lays] *m. pl.* betrothal, nuptials.
espontaneidad [es-pon-ta-nay-ee-dad'] *f.* spontaneity.
espontáneo [es-pon-ta'nay-o] *adj.* spontaneous.
esportillo [es-por-tee'lyo] *m.* pannier, basket.
esposa [es-po'sa] *f.* wife, spouse; *pl.* manacle, fetters.
esposo [es-po'so] *m.* husband, consort.
espuela [es-pway'la] *f.* spur; incitement.
espuma [es-poo'ma] *f.* froth, foam, (*soap*) lather.
espumar [es-poo-mar'] *va.* to skim.
espumoso [es-poo-mo'so] *adj.* frothy, foaming.
espurio [es-poo'ryo] *adj.* spurious, false; bastard.
esquela [es-kay'la] *f.* note, billet; memorial notice (*news-papers*); *in memoriam* card.
esqueleto [es-kay-lay'to] *m.* skeleton.
esquema [es-kay'ma] *m.* scheme, sketch, plan.
esquife [es-kee'fay] *m.* small boat, skiff.
esquila [es-kee'la] *f.* sheep bell; shearing.
esquilar [es-kee-lar'] *va.* to shear, fleece, crop.
esquilmar [es-keel-mar'] *va.* to impoverish (*land*).
esquimal [es-kee-mal'] *m.* Eskimo.
esquina [es-kee'na] *f.* corner, angle, edge.
esquirol [es-kee-rol'] *m.* black-leg.
esquivar [es-kee-var'] *va.* to shun, avoid, elude.
esquivez [es-kee-vayth'] *f.* shyness, coldness, coyness, mistrust, misgiving.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

evasive, shy, elusive.
estabilidad [es-ta-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* stability, permanence, firmness.
estable [es-ta'blay] *adj.* stable, firm, durable, permanent.
establecer [es-ta-blay-thayr'] *va.* to establish, found, set up, lay down; *vr.* to settle.
establecimiento [es-ta-blay-thee-myen'to] *m.* establishment, settlement.
establo [es-ta'blo] *m.* stable.
estaca [es-ta'ka] *f.* stake, pole, cudgel, beam; grafting twig; (*fam.*) stalk (*in tobacco*).
estacada [es-ta-ka'da] *f.* stockade, fencing, paling.
estación [es-ta-thyon'] *f.* condition (*of life*); season; (*railway*) station.
estacionario [es-ta-thyo-na'-ryo] *adj.* stationary, fixed.
estada [es-ta'da] *f.* stay, sojourn.
estadio [es-ta'dyo] *m.* stadium, training ground (*horses, athletes*); measure of about ⅛ mile.
estadista [es-ta-dees'ta] *m.* statesman, man of affairs.
estadística [es-ta-dees'tee-ka] *f. pl.* —s, statistics.
estado [es-ta'do] *m.* state, class, condition, place, rank; plight; — mayor, General Staff.
estafa [es-ta'fa] *f.* swindle, theft.
estafar [es-ta-far'] *va.* to swindle, trick (out of).
estafeta [es-ta-fay'ta] *f.* branch post-office; courier, despatch-rider.
estallar [es-ta-lyar'] *vn.* to explode, burst, break out.
estallido [es-ta-lyee'do] *m.* burst, crashing, crack (*of whip, gun*)
serge.
estampa [es-tam'pa] *f.* print, engraving.
estampado [es-tam-pa'do] *m.* calico, cotton print.
estampar [es-tam-par'] *va.* to print; imprint (*a kiss*); to stamp.
estampida [es-tam-pee'da] *f.* [stampede.
estampilla [es-tam-pee'lya] *f.* rubber stamp; postage-stamp (*Amer.*).
estampido [es-tam-pee'do] *m.* report (*of gun*), crack, crash-(ing).
estancar [es-tan-kar'] *va.* to stem, staunch (*a flow*); *vr.* to be stagnant, be held up, be stopped, come to a stop (*usually of water*).
estancia [es-tan'thya] *f.* sojourn, stay; dwelling, living-room; stanza; farm, ranch.
estanciero [es-tan-thyay'ro] *m.* farmer, ranch-owner.
estanco [es-tan'ko] *m.* monopoly (*especially in stamps and tobacco*); tobacconist's, tobacco-kiosk.
estandarte [es-tan-dar'tay] *m.* standard, colours (*of regiment*).
estanque [es-tan'kay] *m.* pool, pond; basin, (ornamental) lake.
estanquero [es-tan-kay'ro] *m.* shopkeeper (*in estanco*), tobacconist.
estante [es-tan'tay] *m.* shelf, book-case, what-not.
estantería [es-tan-tay-ree'a] *f.* shelving, shelves.
estantigua [es-tan-tee'gwa] *f.* hobgoblin; fright.
estaño [es-ta'nyo] *m.* tin.
estar [es-tar'] *vn.* to be; to stay, stand; estarse quieto, to stand still.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

estatua [es-ta'twa] *f.* statue.
estatuir [es-ta-twee'] *va.* to establish; to arrange; to enact.
estatura [es-ta-too'ra] *f.* stature, height.
estatuto [es-ta-too'to] *m.* statute, law; *pl.* by-laws.
este [es'tay] *adj.* this; *pron.* éste, this one.
este [es'tay] *m.* east.
estela [es-tay'la] *f.* wake (*of ship*); followers.
estenografía [es-tay-no-gra-fee'a] *f.* stenography, shorthand.
estepa [es-tay'pa] *f.* steppe, waste, (bare) uplands.
estera [es-tay'ra] *f.* mat, matting.
estercolar [es-tayr-co-lar'] *m.* to manure, spread dung.
estereotipia [es-tay-ray-o-tee'pya] *f.* stereotype; printing-works.
estéril [es-tay'reel] *adj.* sterile, barren; fruitless.
esterlina [es-tayr-lee'na] *adj.* libra —, pound sterling.
estética [es-tay'tee-ka] *m.* aesthetics.
estibador [es-tee-ba-dor'] *m.* stevedore.
estiércol [es-tyayr'kol] *m.* dung, excrement, manure.
estigma [es-teeg'ma] *m.* stigma; mark.
estigmatizar [es-teeg-ma-tee-thar'] *va.* to stigmatise.
estilar [es-tee-lar'] *vn.* & *vr.* to be accustomed; *vr.* to be in fashion, to be worn.
estilo [es-tee'lo] *m.* style; use, manner.
estima [es-tee'ma] *f.* esteem, appreciation.
estimación [es-tee-ma-thyon'] *f.* esteem, regard, estimate, valuation.
estimar [es-tee-mar'] *va.* to esteem, like, hold in (high) respect, respect; to appraise, judge, think.
estimulante [es-tee-moo-lan'tay] *adj.* stimulating.
estimular [es-tee-moo-lar'] *va.* to encourage, incite, stimulate.
estímulo [es-tee'moo-lo] *m.* encouragement, stimulus.
estío [es-tee'o] *m.* summer.
estipendio [es-tee-pen'dyo] *m.* stipend, pay.
estipulación [es-tee-poo-la-thyon'] *f.* stipulation, promise, bargain, condition.
estipular [es-tee-poo-lar'] *va.* to stipulate, contract, lay down (*as condition*).
estirado [es-tee-ra'do] *adj.* stretched; stiff (-necked), starched, unbending, strait-laced.
estirar [es-tee-rar'] *va.* to stretch (out), pull out (*elastic*), crane (*one's neck*).
estirón [es-tee-ron'] *m.* tug, stiff pull; dar un —, to shoot up (*in growth*).
estirpe [es-teer'pay] *f.* stock, family, blood.
estival [es-tee-val'] *adj.* summer, summery.
estofa [es-to'fa] *f.* stuff, materials; quality; de baja —, low class.
estofar [es-to-far'] *va.* to stew; [to quilt.
estoico [es-toy'ko] *adj.* stoic, stoical.
estólido [es-to'lee-do] *adj.* [stolid, stupid.
estómago [es-to'ma-go] *m.* stomach.
estopa [es-to'pa] *f.* tow, hemp, [yarn.
estoque [es-to'kay] *m.* rapier, sword (-stick), poniard.
estorbar [es-tor-bar'] *va.* to obstruct, be in the way, hinder, molest.
estorbo [es-tor'bo] *m.* obstacle, hindrance, obstruction, stumbling-block.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

estornudar [es-tor-noo-dar'] *vn.* to sneeze.
estrafalario [es-tra-fa-la'ryo] *adj.* eccentric, odd, queer, untidy (*in dress*).
estragar [es-tra-gar'] *va.* to ruin, spoil (*tastes, etc.*), corrupt (*manners*).
estrago [es-tra'go] *m.* ravage, havoc, destruction; hacer —s, to wreak havoc, make inroads (*into emotions, etc.*); to cause (huge) losses.
estratagema [es-tra-ta-hay'-ma] *f.* stratagem, trick.
estraperlista [es-tra-payr-lees'ta] *m.* profiteer; black-market dealer.
estraperlo [es-tra-per'lo] *m.* black market.
estrategia [es-tra-tay'hya] *f.* strategy.
estrechar [es-tray-char'] *va.* to compress, tighten; to confine; *vn.* to become (make) (more) intimate (close) with; — la mano, to shake hands with.
estrechez [es-tray-chayth'] *f.* narrowness, closeness; intimacy; (*often pl.*) penury, straitened circumstances.
estrecho [es-tray'cho] *adj.* narrow, tight; close; intimate; *m.* strait(s) (*of Gibraltar*).
estregar [es-tray-gar'] *va.* to rub (eyes); scrape, scour.
estrella [es-tray'lya] *f.* star; fate, lot.
estrellado [es-tray-lya'do] *adj.* shattered, splashed; (*of eggs*) fried; smashed, splattered.
estrellar [es-tray-lyar'] *va.* to shatter; *vr.* to dash, break against; to spend oneself against.
estremecer [es-tray-may-thayr'] *vn.* to shake, shudder, quiver (*with fear, etc.*); *vr.* to tremble, shiver.
estremecimiento [es-tray-may-thee-myen'to] *m.* shaking, trembling, apprehension, shudder.
estrenar [es-tray-nar'] *va.* to try on, do, wear (*for first time*); to have a first performance.
estreno [es-tray'no] *m.* beginning, first night (*theatre*), début; first performance.
estreñir [es-tray-nyeer'] *va.* to bind, restrain; *vr.* to be costive.
estrépito [es-tray'pee-to] *m.* noise, din, row, racket.
estrepitoso [es-tray-pee-to'so] *adj.* noisy, strident, rowdy, obstreperous.
estría [es-tree'a] *f.* fluting, groove (*on column*).
estribar [es-tree-bar'] *vn.* to rest (upon), depend on, be supported by.
estribo [es-tree'bo] *m.* stirrup; counter-fort, buttress.
estribor [es-tree-bor'] *m.* starboard.
estricto [es-treek'to] *adj.* strict, accurate.
estridente [es-tree-den'tay] *adj.* jarring, raucous, strident.
estro [es'tro] *m.* (*poet.*) inspiration.
estropajo [es-tro-pa'jo] *m.* mop, swab, bundle of rags; pan-scrubber.
estropear [es-tro-pay-ar'] *va.* to spoil; to maim, mutilate, damage, ruin (*clothes, etc.*).
estructura [es-trook-too'ra] *f.* structure.
estruendo [es-trwen'do] *m.* clangour, clashing, clattering.
estrujar [es-troo-har'] *vn.* to crush, squeeze, jam.
estuario [es-twa'ryo] *m.* estuary.
estuco [es-too'ko] *m.* stucco; plaster.
estuche [es-too'chay] *m.* case, sheath (*jewels, dagger*).
estudiante [es-too-dyan'tay]

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

m. scholar, student, undergraduate.
estudiantina [es-too-dyan-tee'na] *f.* student wake *or* band (*with guitars*).
estudiar [es-too-dyar'] *va.* to study; contemplate; *vn.* to attend classes; to read (*for degree*).
estudio [es-too'dyo] *m.* study; contemplation; studio; reading-room.
estudioso [es-too-dyo'so] *adj.* studious.
estufa [es-too'fa] *f.* stove; [heater.
estupefacto [es-too-pay-fak'-to) *adj.* stupefied, astonished, set back, put out.
estupendo [es-too-pen'do] *adj.* stupendous, marvellous, tremendous, terrific; *pop.* wizard, smashing.
estupidez [es-too-pee'-day th] *f.* stupidity.
estúpido [es-too'pee-do] *adj.* stupid, dull, slow.
estupro [es-too'pro] *m.* rape.
etapa [ay-ta'pa] *f.* station, stage, halting-place, relay.
éter [ay'tayr] *m.* ether.
eternidad [ay-tayr-nee-dad'] *f.* eternity.
eterno [ay-tayr'no] *adj.* eternal, endless.
etimología [ay-tee-mo-lo-hee'a] *f.* etymology.
etíope [ay-tee'o-pay] *adj.* Ethiopian.
etiqueta [ay-tee-kay'ta] *f.* etiquette, ceremony; ticket, label; **baile de —**, formal dance; **de —**, de rigueur, formal dress.
eufemismo [ay-oo-fay-mees'-mo] *m.* euphemism.
europeo [ay-oo-ro-pay'o] *adj.* European.
evacuación [ay-va-kwa-thyon'] *f.* evacuation.
evacuar [ay-va-kwar'] *va.* to evacuate, leave; to empty; to clear; to perform, transact (*business*).
evadir [ay-va-deer'] *va.* to evade, elude; *vr.* to evade, escape, break (away, out).
evangélico [ay-van-hay'lee-ko] *adj.* evangelical, Protestant.
evangelio [ay-van-hay'lyo] *m.* gospel.
evaporación [ay-va-po-ra-thyon'] *f.* evaporation.
evaporar [ay-va-po-rar'] *va.* to evaporate, vaporise; *vr.* to evaporate.
evasión [ay-va-syon'] *f.* evasion, escape, (*coll.*) getaway.
evasivo [ay-va-see'vo] *adj.* evasive, elusive.
evento [ay-ven'to] *m.* event, issue, happening; contingency.
eventual [ay-ven-twal'] *adj.* eventual, contingent, uncertain.
evidencia [ay-vee-den'thya] *f.* evidence; obviousness; proof.
evidenciar [ay-vee-den-thyar'] *va.* to show, prove, make evident, reveal.
evidente [ay-vee-den'tay] *adj.* clear, manifest, obvious, evident.
evitar [ay-vee-tar'] *va.* to avoid, shun, elude, shirk.
evocar [ay-vo-kar'] *va.* to evoke.
evolución [ay-vo-loo-thyon'] *f.* evolution, development.
exacerbar [e(k)-sa-thayr-bar'] *va.* to irritate, exacerbate, aggravate.
exactitud [e(k)-sak-tee-tood'] *f.* accuracy, exactness.
exacto [e(k)-sak'to] *adj.* exact, accurate, just; *adv.* (quite) right.
exageración [e(k)-sa-hay-ra-thyon'] *f.* exaggeration.
exagerar [e(k)-sa-hay-rar'] *va.* to exaggerate, overstate.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

exaltado [e(k)-sal-ta'do] *m.* extreme reactionary; "hot-head"; extremist.
exaltar [e(k)-sal-tar'] *va.* to exalt, extol; *vr.* to work oneself up.
examen [e(k)-sa'men] *m.* [examination.
examinar [e(k)-sa-mee-nar'] *va.* to examine, inspect, scan, look into.
exangüe [e(k)-san'gway] *adj.* [bloodless.
exasperar [e(k)-sas-pay-rar'] *va.* to exasperate, irritate.
exceder [e(k)s-thay-dayr'] *va.* to exceed, surpass; *vr.* to exceed.
excelencia [e(k)s-thay-len'-thya] *f.* excellence, excellency.
excelente [e(k)s-thay-len'tay] *adj.* excellent.
excelso [e(k)-thel'so] *adj.* sublime, lofty, elevated.
excentricidad [e(k)s-then-tree-thee-dad'] *f.* eccentricity.
excéntrico [e(k)s-then'tree-ko] *adj.* eccentric, odd; outlying.
excepción [e(k)s-thep-thyon'] *f.* exception, exclusion.
excepcional [e(k)s-thep-thyo-nal'] *adj.* exceptional, unique, unusual.
excepto [e(k)s-thep'to] *adv.* except, excepting, save for.
exceptuar [e(k)s-thep-twar'] *va.* to except, leave out.
excesivo [e(k)s-thay-see'vo] *adj.* excessive, too much, immoderate.
exceso [e(k)s-thay'so] *m.* excess, excessiveness, exuberance.
excitación [e(k)s-thee-ta-thyon'] *f.* stimulation, agitation, intoxication.
excitado [e(k)s-thee-ta'do] *adj.* worked-up, affected, transported, disturbed.
excitar [e(k)s-thee-tar'] *va.* to excite, urge, rouse, thrill, galvanize, stimulate.
exclamación [e(k)s-kla-ma-thyon'] *f.* exclamation.
exclamar [e(k)s-kla-mar'] *vn.* to exclaim, cry out, shout.
exclaustrado [e(k)s-klows-tra'do] *m.* secularised monk.
excluir [e(k)s-kloo-eer'] *va.* to exclude, debar, shut out, eject.
exclusión [e(k)s-kloo-syon'] *f.* exclusion, shutting out, rejection.
exclusiva [e(k)s-kloo-see'va] *f.* exclusive right, monopoly.
exclusive [e(k)s-kloo-see'vay] *adv.* exclusively.
exclusivo [e(k)s-kloo-see'vo] *adj.* exclusive.
excomulgar [e(k)s-ko-mool-gar'] *va.* to excommunicate.
excomunión [e(k)s-ko-moo-nyon'] *f.* excommunication.
excoriar [e(k)s-ko-ryar'] *va.* to flay, excoriate.
excursión [e(k)s-koor-syon'] *f.* excursion, trip.
excusa [e(k)s-koo'sa] *f.* excuse, apology.
excusado [e(k)s-koo-sa'do] *adj.* exempted; superfluous, unnecessary, useless.
excusar [e(k)s-koo-sar'] *va.* to excuse; to avoid; shun; *vr.* to apologise, send apologies.
execrable [ek-say-kra'blay] *adj.* accursed, hateful.
execrar [ek-say-krar'] *va.* to execrate, curse.
exención [ek-sen-thyon'] *f.* exemption, franchise.
exento [ek-sen'to] *adj.* exempt, free, clear.
exequias [ek-say'kyas] *f. pl.* obsequies, funeral rites.
exhalación [ek-sa-la-thyon'] *f.* effluvium; shooting star.
exhalar [ek-sa-lar'] *va.* to exhale, emit, utter, breathe.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

exhausto [ek-sow'sto] *adj.* exhausted, tired.
exhibir [ek-see-beer'] *va.* to exhibit, show, display.
exhortación [ek-sor-ta-thyon'] *f.* exhortation, admonition.
exhortar [ek-sor-tar'] *va.* to exhort, warn, charge.
exigencia [ek-see-hen'thya] *f.* exigency, demand, requirement, exaction.
exigente [ek-se-hen'tay] *adj.* particular, exacting.
exigir [ek-see-heer'] *va.* to demand, exact, require, insist on.
exiguo [ek-see'gwo] *adj.* slender, scanty, small, exiguous.
eximio [ek-see'myo] *adj.* famous, eminent, (very) distinguished.
eximir [ek-see-meer'] *va.* to exempt, free from (*burden*), excuse, clear (of, from).
existencia [ek-sees-ten'thya] *f.* existence; *pl.* stocks, supplies (*of goods, etc.*). [exist, be.
existir [ek-sees-teer'] *vn.* to
éxito [ek'see-to] *m.* success; issue, result; tener —, to be successful.
exonerar [ek-so-nay-rar'] *va.* to free from, exonerate, acquit.
exorbitante [ek-sor-bee-tan'-tay] *adj.* exorbitant, excessive.
exorcizar [ek-sor-thee-thar'] *va.* to exorcise, adjure.
exótico [ek-so'tee-ko] *adj.* exotic, foreign.
expatriar [eks-pa-tryar'] *va.* to expatriate, exile.
expectativa [eks-pek-ta-tee'-va] *f.* expectation, hope; estar a la —, to be on the look-out for, ready for, waiting for.
expedición [eks-pay-dee-thyon'] *f.* expedition; despatch, haste.
expediente [eks-pay-dyen'-[illegible] file, dossier; minute, draft; documentation.
expedir [eks-pay-deer) *va.* to despatch, forward, send.
expédito [eks-pay'dee-to] *adj.* speedy, expeditious, prompt, clear, free.
expendedor [eks-pen-day-dor'] *m.* dealer, seller.
expensas [eks-pen'sas] *f. pl.* expenses, costs; a — de, at the expense of.
experiencia [eks-pay-ryen'-thya] *f.* experience, experiment, trial.
experimentado [eks-pay-ree-men-ta'do] *adj.* experienced, expert, proficient, practised.
experimentar [eks-pay-ree-men-tar'] *va.* to experience, experiment, feel, undergo.
experimento [eks-pay-ree-men'to] *m.* experiment, trial, experience.
experto [eks-payr'to] *adj.* & *m.* experienced; expert.
expiación [eks-pya-thyon'] *f.* atonement.
expiar [eks-pyar'] *va.* to expiate, atone for, purify.
expirar [eks-pee-rar'] *vn.* to die, expire, pass away.
explanar [eks-pla-nar'] *va.* to level, grade (*land*); to expound, unfold.
explicación [eks-plee-ka-thyon'] *f.* explanation.
explayar [eks-pla-yar'] *va.* to dilate, enlarge; *vr.* to dwell (upon), expatiate, spread oneself (*in speech, etc.*); to unburden oneself; to disport oneself; have lovely time (*in country particularly*).
explicar [eks-plee-kar'] *va.* to explain; to give (*course of lectures*).

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

explícito [eks-plee'thee-to] *adj.* explicit.
explorador [eks-plo-ra-dor'] *m.* (boy) scout; explorer.
explorar [eks-plo-rar'] *va.* to explore, investigate.
explosión [eks-plo-syon'] *f.* explosion, outburst, blast.
explosivo [eks-plo-see'vo] *adj.* explosive.
explotación [eks-plo-ta-thyon'] *f.* working, exploitation.
explotar [eks-plo-tar'] *va.* to work, exploit, develop, utilize, put to (full) use.
expoliación [eks-po-lya-thyon'] *f.* spoliation, plundering.
exponer [eks-po-nayr'] *va.* to expose, exhibit, show; to state, disclose, unfold, explain; to stake, risk; *vr.* to risk, lay oneself open to.
exportación [eks-por-ta-thyon'] *f.* exportation.
exportar [eks-por-tar'] *va.* to export.
exposición [eks-po-see-thyon'] *f.* exposition, statement, claim; exhibition, show (*of pictures, etc.*).
expósito [eks-po'see-to] *m.* [foundling.
exprés [eks-prays'] *adj.* café —, very strong coffee.
expresar [eks-pray-sar'] *va.* to express, utter.
expresión [eks-pray-syon'] *f.* expression; utterance; pressing out.
expreso [eks-pray'so] *adj.* express, clear; *m.* special messenger, courier.
exprimir [eks-pree-meer'] *va.* to squeeze (out).
expuesto [eks-pwes'to] *adj.* liable; exposed; dangerous.
expugnar [eks-poog-nar'] *va.* to take by storm.
expulsar [eks-pool-sar'] *va.* to expel, eject.
expulsión [eks-pool-syon'] *f.* expulsion, ejection.
expurgar [eks-poor-gar'] *va.* to expurgate, expunge.
exquisito [eks-kee-see'to] *adj.* exquisite, refined, delicate; nice.
éxtasis [eks'ta-sees] *f.* ecstasy, transport, bliss, heaven.
extender [eks-ten-dayr'] *va.* to extend, spread, stretch; to draw up (*document*); *vr.* to become general, widespread; to dilate (upon); to open up (as vista, etc).
extendido [eks-ten-dee'do] *adj.* spread out, asplay; open, extensive; general, widespread.
extensión [eks-ten-syon'] *f.* extension, expanse, extent; magnitude; spaciousness; range, sweep, scope.
extenso [eks-ten'so] *adj.* spacious, broad, widespread.
extenuar [eks-ten-war'] *va.* to debilitate, wear away, mitigate; *vr.* to languish, decay, become worn out.
exterior [eks-tay-ryor'] *adj.* exterior, outer; *m.* aspect, outward semblance.
exterminar [eks-tayr-mee-nar'] *va.* to exterminate, destroy.
exterminio [eks-tayr-mee'-nyo] *m.* extermination, banishment.
externo [eks-tayr'no] *adj.* external, outward; *m.* day-boy (*at school*).
extinguir [eks-teen-geer] *va.* to put out, extinguish; to smother; to quench; *vr.* to fade out.
extirpación [eks-teer-pa-thyon'] *f.* extirpation, eradication, removal.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

extirpar [eks-teer-par'] *va.* to [illegible] misplacement; loss; wander-
extracción [eks-trak-thyon'] *f.* extraction, drawing (*of lottery tickets*); taking out (*of roots, in maths.*); mining (*of coal, etc.*).
extracto [eks-trak'to] *m.* summary, abstract.
extraer [eks-tra-ayr'] *va.* to extract, remove, pull out· to pull up; to mine; to export.
extralimitarse [eks-tra-lee-mee-tar'say] *vr.* to over-do it.
extranjero [eks-tran-hay'ro] *adj.* outlandish, foreign; *m.* alien, foreigner; stranger; en el —, abroad.
extrañar [eks-tra-nyar'] *va.* deport, banish; me extraña, I am surprised; *vr.* to become strangers, to fall out (*of friends*).
extrañeza [eks-tra-nyay'tha] *f.* wonderment, surprise; oddity, strangeness.
extraño [eks-tra'nyo] *adj.* strange, queer, rare, outlandish, odd; *m.* stranger.
extraordinario [eks-tra-or-dee-na'ryo] *adj.* extraordinary, out-of-the-way; unusual; extra, supplementary; *m.* supplementary course (*at meals*).
extravagancia [eks-tra-va-gan'thya] *f.* extravagance; irregularity, freak, antic.
extravagante [eks-tra-va-gan'tay] *adj.* extravagant; queer, odd, eccentric; *m.* a queer fellow, an eccentric.
extraviado [eks-tra-vya'do] *adj.* mislaid, missing, lost, stray; of unsound mind.
extraviar [eks-tra-vyar'] *va.* to mislead; to mislay, lose; *vr.* to get lost, miscarry, go astray.
extravío [eks-tra-vee'o] *m.* deviation; misconduct; miss.
extremar [eks-tray-mar'] *va.* to carry to extremes, go to great length(s); to outdo.
extremaunción [eks-tray-ma-oon-thyon'] *f.* extreme unction.
extremeño [eks-tray-may'nyo] *adj.* & *m.* (inhabitant) of Extremadura.
extremidad [eks-tray-mee-dad'] *f.* extremity; brink, border, margin edge; *pl.* —es, utmost ends.
extremo [eks-tray'mo] *adj.* extreme, utmost, farthest; red-hot; ultra; terminal; *m.* extreme, end, edge; great care.
extrínseco [eks-treen'say-ko] *adj.* extrinsic; extraneous; outlying.
exuberancia [ek-soo-bay-ran'thya] *f.* exuberance; con —, abundantly, exuberantly.
exuberante [ek-soo-bay-ran'tay] *adj.* exuberant, luxurious, rampant.
exvoto [eks-vo'to] *m.* votive [offering.

F

fábrica [fa'bree-ka] *f.* fabric; make, fabrication; factory, workshop.
fabricación [fa-bree-ka-thyon'] *f.* make, manufacture, preparation; invention.
fabricante [fa-bree-kan'tay] *m.* manufacturer, constructor, maker.
fabricar [fa-bree-kar'] *va.* to make, manufacture, prepare, put together.
fábula [fa'boo-la] *f.* myth, tale, fable; rumour, invention.
faca [fa'ka] *f.* jack-knife.
facción [fak-thyon'] *f.* party, side; *pl.* features (*of face*)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

faccioso [fak-thyo'so] *adj.* [illegible]

fácil [fa'theel] *adj.* easy, simple; ready; compliant, free-and-easy.

facilidad [fa-thee-lee-dad'] *f.* ease, facility, compliance.

facilitar [fa-thee-lee-tar'] *va.* to smoothe, facilitate; to supply, obtain.

factible [fak-tee'blay] *adj.* workable, feasible.

factoría fak-to-ree'a] *f.* factory; trading-house, entrepôt.

factura [fak-too'ra] *f.* invoice; make.

facturar [fak-too-rar'] *va.* to list, register, invoice.

facultad [fa-kool-tad'] *f.* ability, power, authority; faculty; — de Filosofía y Letras, Faculty of Arts.

facultativo [fa-kool-ta-tee'-vo] *adj.* optional; *m.* physician.

facha [fa'cha] *f.* (*coll.*) face, look; sight.

fachada [fa-cha'da] *f.* front, frontage, frontispiece, façade.

faena [fa-ay'na] *f.* task, chore, duty; trick.

faisán [fa-ee-san'] *m.* pheasant.

faja [fa'ha] *f.* band, bandage; sash, belt, girdle; newspaper wrapper.

fajar [fa-har'] *va.* to swathe; to gird, wrap.

falange [fa-lan'hay] *f.* phalanx; Fascist Party in Spain.

falaz [fa-lath'] *adj.* fallacious, deceitful, deceptive.

falda [fal'da] *f.* skirt; slope; brisket; perro de —s, lap-dog.

faldero [fal-day'ro] *m.* lap-dog.

faldillas [fal-dee'lyas] *f. pl.* skirts; coat-tails.

falibilidad [fa-lee-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* fallibility.

falsario [fal-sa'ryo] *m.* forger, counterfeiter.

falseador [fal-say-a-dor'] *m.* [illegible]

falsear [fal-say-ar'] *va.* to falsify, counterfeit, forge; to weaken.

falsedad [fal-say-dad'] *f.* falsehood, untruth; spuriousness; treacherousness.

falsificación [fal-see-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* forgery.

falsificar [fal-see-fee-kar'] *va.* to counterfeit, falsify, forge.

falso [fal'so] *adj.* false, lying; mock; counterfeit; feint; erroneous, incorrect, wrong.

falta [fal'ta] *f.* lack, need, shortage, deficiency; fault, misdemeanour; shortcoming, (*law*) default; sin —, without fail; me hace mucha —, I need it badly.

faltar [fal-tar'] *vn.* to be missing, not to be present; to miss; to fail, not to fulfil (*promise, etc.*); to sin (against); me falta, I need it, I haven't (got).

falto [fal'to] *adj.* wanting, deficient, in need of.

faltriquera [fal-tree-kay'ra] *f.* fob, watch-pocket.

falla [fa'lya] *f.* failure, fault; slide; (*geol.*) fault; bonfire (*on eve of Saints day*).

fallar [fa-lyar'] *vn.* to pass judgment; to be wanting; to misfire, fail (to work, go off); me falla, it fails me, lets me down, doesn't (come off, support, back me up, etc.).

fallecer [fa-lyay-thayr'] *vn.* to die, depart, pass away.

fallecimiento [fa-lyay-thee-myen'to] *m.* death, demise.

fallo [fa'lyo] *m.* award, ruling, sentence.

fama [fa'ma] *f.* renown, fame; glory, honour, reputation; de mala —, of ill repute.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

famélico [fa-may'lee-ko] *adj* starving, hungry.
familia [fa-mee'lya] *f.* family, ménage, household; mi —, my people.
familiar [fa-mee-lyar'] *adj.* familiar, domestic, intimate; homely, simple.
familiaridad [fa-mee-lya-ree-dad'] *f.* familiarity, kinship, intimacy, close terms.
familiarizar [fa-mee-lya-ree-thar'] *va.* to familiarise; *vr.* to become intimately acquainted (with); to get conversant (with).
famoso [fa-mo'so] *adj.* famous, noted; proverbial, "good old".
fanal [fa-nal'] *m.* lighthouse; lantern.
fanático [fa-na'tee-ko] *adj.* fanatical, bigoted, rabid; *m.* fanatic, bigot. [fanaticism.
fanatismo [fa-na-tees'mo] *m.*
fanega [fa-nay'ga] *f.* measure for grains (1.60 *bushels*); — de tierra, land measure (*about* 1.59 *acres*).
fanfarrón [fan-fa-ron'] *m.* blusterer, swaggerer, swashbuckler, boaster, bully.
fango [fan'go] *m.* mire, mud, slime.
fangoso [fan-go'so] *adj.* muddy, marshy, slimy, slushy.
fantasía [fan-ta-see'a] *f.* fancy, imagination; whim, caprice.
fantasma [fan-tas'ma] *m.* phantom, spectre, ghost, shadow; *f.* scarecrow.
fantástico [fan-tas'tee-ko] *adj.* fantastic, fanciful; imaginary; unreal; weird, odd, strange.
fantoche [fan-to'chay] *m.* marionette, puppet.
farándula [fa-ran'doo-la] *f.* strolling band (*of actors*); "pack".
fardo [far'do] *m.* bale, pack, bundle, load, burden.
farfullar [far-foo-lyar'] *va.* to babble, gabble, jabber.
fariseo [fa-ree-say'o] *m.* pharisee, hypocrite.
farmacéutico [far-ma-thay'-oo-tee-ko] *adj.* & *m.* pharmaceutical; pharmacist, chemist.
farmacia [far-ma'thya] *f.* chemist's shop, pharmacy.
faro [fa'ro] *m.* lighthouse; (*car*) head-lamp, headlight.
farol [fa-rol'] *m.* lantern; street lamp, light; signal light.
farolillo [fa-ro-lee'lyo] *m.* paper-lantern, Japanese lantern.
farsa [far'sa] *f.* farce; trick; sham, invention; light comedy.
farrago *or* **fárrago** [fa-ra'go *or* fa'ra-go] *m.* medley.
farsante [far-san'tay] *m.* humbug; es un —, "he's no good".
fas [fas] *m.* por — o por nefas, rightly or wrongly.
fascinación [fas-thee-na-thyon'] *f.* fascination, glamour; witchcraft.
fascinador [fas-thee-na-dor'] *adj.* bewitching, captivating.
fascinar [fas-thee-nar'] *va.* to fascinate, allure, charm; to bewitch.
faso [fa'say] *f.* aspect, view, phase; *pl.* phases (*of moon*).
fastidiar [fas-tee-dyar'] *va.* to annoy, offend, put out, bother; *vr.* to be weary, bored, fed up.
fastidio [fas-tee'dyo] *m.* weariness; disgust, bother; squeamishness, fastidiousness.
fastidioso [fas-tee-dyo'so] *adj.* annoying, provoking, irksome; squeamish.
fasto [fas'to] *adj.* happy; *m.* pageantry, pomp; *m. pl.* annals.
fastuoso [fas-two'so] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

pompous, gaudy; ostentatious, splendid, lavish.
fatal [fa-tal'] *adj.* deadly, death-dealing, fatal; ominous; accursed; mortal.
fatalidad [fa-ta-lee-dad'] *f.* fatality; mischance, awful fate.
fatiga [fa-tee'ga] *f.* fatigue, weariness; hardship, anguish, sweat.
fatigar [fa-tee-gar'] *va.* to tire, fatigue, exhaust, weary; *vr.* to be weary, tired out.
fatigoso [fa-tee-go'so] *adj.* tedious, tiresome, trying, wearisome.
fatuidad [fa-twee-dad'] *f.* fatuity, silliness; empty vanity.
fatuo [fa'two] *adj.* fatuous, foppish, conceited, addle-pated.
fauno [fow'no] *m.* faun.
fausto [fows'to] *adj.* happy, successful, of good omen; *m.* splendour, luxury, display.
favor [fa-vor'] *m.* favour, grace, kindness, help, assistance; good turn; token; a — de, on behalf of, under cover of, by reason of.
favorable [fa-vo-ra'blay] *adj.* favourable; propitious.
favorecer [fa-vo-ray-thayr'] *va.* to favour, countenance, prosper, smile on; to suit; le favorece el luto, mourning becomes her; she looks well in mourning.
favorito [fa-vo-ree'to] *adj.* beloved, favoured; *m.* favourite, pet, darling.
faz [fath] *f.* aspect, face; front.
fe [fay] *f.* faith, belief, testimony; buena —, earnestness, sincerity; mala —, insincerity; — de erratas, errata; de buena —, in good faith; dar —, to attest, prove; a —, in good earnest.
fealdad [fay-al-dad'] *f.* ugliness, deformity, unsightliness.
febrero [fay-bray'ro] *m.* February.
febril [fay-breel'] *adj.* feverish, restless.
fecundar [fay-koon-dar'] *va.* to fecundate.
fecundidad [fay-koon-dee-dad'] *f.* fecundity, fruitfulness; fatness.
fecundizar [fay-koon-dee-thar'] *va.* to fecundate, fertilize.
fecundo [fay-koon'do] *adj.* prolific, fertile, rich, teeming, fruitful.
fecha [fay'cha] *f.* date.
fechar [fay-char'] *vn.* to date.
federación [fay-day-ra-thyon'] *f.* federation.
fehaciente [fay-a-thyen'tay] *adj.* valid, authentic, reliable.
felicidad [fay-lee-thee-dad'] *f.* happiness, felicity, bliss, joyousness; — es, congratulations, "Happy birthday".
felicitación [fay-lee-thee-ta-thyon'] *f.* congratulation.
felicitar [fay-lee-thee-tar'] *va.* to congratulate, compliment.
feligrés [fay-lee-gres'] *m.* parishioner.
feliz [fay-leeth'] *adj.* happy, lucky, fortunate, blessed.
felón [fay-lon'] *m.* traitor; felon.
felonía [fay-lo-nee'a] *f.* felony; perfidy, treachery.
felpa [fel'pa] *f.* plush; pile.
felpilla [fel-pee'lya] *f.* chenille.
felpo [fel'po] *m.* rug, doormat.
felpudo [fel-poo'do] *adj.* plush; *m.* doormat.
femenino [fay-may-nee'no] *adj.* feminine, female.
fementido [fay-men-tee'do] *adj.* false, faithless, perfidious.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

fenecer [fay-nay-thayr'] *vn.* to [illegible] this life.

fenecimiento [fay-nay-thee-myen'to] *m.* finish, end, termination, close. [*m.* Phoenician.

fenicio [fay-nee'thyo] *adj.* &

fénix [fay'neeks] *adj.* unique, rare; *m.* phoenix.

fenómeno [fay-no'may-no] *m.* phenomenon, rarity, freak.

feo [fay'o] *adj.* ugly, plain, hideous, ill-favoured, unsightly.

feracidad [fay-ra-thee-dad'] *f.* fruitfulness, fertility.

feraz [fay-rath'] *adj.* fertile, productive.

féretro [fay'ray-tro] *m.* hearse, bier, coffin. [holiday.

feria [fay'rya] *f.* fair, market;

feriado [fay-rya'do] *adj.* dia —, Bank holiday.

fermentación [fayr-men-ta-thyon'] *f.* fermentation.

fermentar [fayr-men-tar'] *vn.* to ferment, effervesce.

fermento [fayr-men'to] *m.* ferment, leaven; fermentation.

ferocidad [fay-ro-thee-dad'] *f.* wildness, fierceness, savageness.

feroz [fay-roth'] *adj.* ferocious, wild, savage, fierce.

férreo [fay'ray-o] *adj.* (*made of*) iron; harsh, stern, rigid.

ferretería [fay-ray-tay-ree'a] *f.* hardware, ironmongery, hardware-store.

ferrocarril [fay-ro-ka-reel'] *m.* railway; — subterráneo, underground railway; — aéreo, elevated railway.

ferrolano [fay-ro-la'no] *adj.* & *m.* (native) of El Ferrol.

ferrovia [fay-ro-vee'a] *f.* railway.

ferroviario [fay-ro-vya'ryo] *adj.* railway; compañía —, railway company; obreros —s, [illegible]

fértil [fayr'teel] *adj.* rich, fertile; plentiful; lush.

fertilidad [fayr-tee-lee-dad'] *f.* fertility, fruitfulness, plenty, richness.

fertilizar [fayr-tee-lee-thar'] *va.* to fertilise, enrich.

férula [fay'roo-la] *f.* rod, ferrule; splint.

férvido [fayr'vee-do] *adj.* fervid, ardent.

fervor [fayr-vor'] *m.* warmth, eagerness, enthusiasm, zeal; earnestness.

fervoroso [fayr-vo-ro'so] *adj.* fervent; devout, zealous.

festejar [fes-tay-har'] *va.* to regale, feast; to woo, court; to make much of.

festejo [fes-tay'ho] *m.* feast, entertainment; courtship, wooing.

festín [fes-teen'] *m.* banquet, feast, entertainment, "spread".

festividad [fes-tee-vee-dad'] *f.* merrymaking, gaiety, holiday; riotousness; joviality.

festivo [fes-tee'vo] *adj.* festive, gay, jovial, merry; día —, holiday.

fétido [fay'tee-do] *adj.* fetid, stinking, rank, malodorous.

feudo [fay'oo-do] *m.* fief, manor; feud.

fiado [fya'do] *adj.* on trust, reliable; comprar al —, to buy on credit.

fiador [fya-dor'] *m.* bondsman, guarantor, sponsor; catch, trigger; fastener; salir —, to go surety (for somebody).

fiambre [feeam'bray] *m.* cold meat, cold dish; "chestnut", hoary joke.

fianza [feean-tha] *f.* surety, warrant, guarantee, security; dar —, to give bail.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

fiar [feear'] *va.* to trust, entrust, commit; to sell on credit; *vn.* to rely on, reckon on; es de —, he is reliable; *vr.* to trust, depend.
fiasco [feeas'ko] *m.* failure, "flop".
fibra [fee'bra] *f.* fibre, filament; nerve.
ficción [feek-thyon'] *m.* fiction; fable; invention, tale.
ficticio [feek-tee'thyo] *adj.* fictitious, made-up, imaginary.
ficha [fee'cha] *f.* chip; marker; card, index-card.
fichero [fee-chay'ro] *m.* card-catalogue, list, filing cabinet.
fidedigno [fee-day-deeg'no] *adj.* trustworthy, creditable.
fideicomiso [fee-day-ee-komee'so] *m.* trust, responsibility.
fidelidad [fee-day-lee-dad'] *f.* fidelity, allegiance, loyalty; faithfulness, constancy; punctuality.
fideos [fee-day'os] *m. pl.* vermicelli.
fiebre [fyay'bray] *f.* fever, fever-heat.
fiel [fiel] *adj.* faithful, staunch, true, loyal; accurate; *pl.* — es, congregation (*church*), the faithful; *m.* inspector of weights and measures; needle (of a pair of scales).
fieltro [fyel'tro] *m.* felt, felt hat.
fiera [fyay'ra] *f.* wild beast; termagant.
fiereza [fyay-ray'tha] *f.* ferocity, fierceness; ugliness.
fiero [fyay'ro] *adj.* cruel, fiery, savage, fierce; ugly.
fierro [fyay'ro] *m.* iron. *See* **hierro.**
fiesta [fyes'ta] *f.* feast; merriment, merrymaking, gay time; holiday, festival; **media** —, half-holiday.
figura [fee-goo'ra] *f.* figure, form, shape; mien, aspect; [illegible].
figurar [fee-goo-rar'] *va.* to figure, form, shape; *vn.* — entre, to come under (category, etc.); to be conspicuous; *vr.* to imagine, fancy, suppose.
figurín [fee-goo-reen'] *m.* lay figure, model.
fijar [fee-har'] *va.* to fix, fasten, affix, stick; to fix (*attention, etc.*); to set, fix (*date, etc.*); *vr.* to settle; to rivet attention (on), look hard at.
fijo [fee'ho] *adj.* fixed, steady, immobile, steadfast; determined; **precio** —, controlled price.
fila [fee'la] *f.* string, row, file; rank; en —, in a row; abreast.
filatelia [fee-la-tay'lya] *f.* philately, stamp-collecting.
filete [fee-lay'tay] *m.* fillet, ribbon; border; fillet (*beef, etc.*)
filial [fee-lyal'] *adj.* filial.
filigrana [fee-lee-gra'na] *f.* filigree, watermark; spun wire work; delicacy.
filo [fee'lo] *m.* cutting edge (of a knife); dividing line, en el — de las ocho, as eight o'clock (was) striking, at the stroke of eight.
filología [fee-lo-lo-hee'a] *f.* philology.
filomela [fee-lo-may'la] *f.* nightingale.
filón [fee-lon'] *m.* lode, seam, vein (*of mine*).
filosofía [fee-lo-so-fee'a] *f.* philosophy; — moral, ethics.
filósofo [fee-lo'so-fo] *m.* philosopher.
filoxera [fee-lok-say'ra] *f.* phylloxera, vine-disease.
filtrar [feel-trar'] *va.* to filter; *vn.* to percolate.
filtro [feel'tro] *m.* filter.
fin [feen] *m.* end; object, aim; **por** —, at last; *pl.* a—de, (at) [about] the end of.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

final [fee-nal'] *adj.* final, ultimate. [to finish.
finalizar [fee-na-lee-thar'] *va.*
finca [feen'ka] *f.* estate, (*private*) land.
fineza [fee-nay'tha] *f.* fineness, delicacy; kindness. [pretend.
fingir [feen-heer'] *va.* to feign,
fino [fee'no] *adj.* fine; slender.
firma [feer'ma] *f.* signature; buena —, house or person of good standing (*commercially*).
firme [feer'may] *adj.* firm; solid, steady.
firmeza [feer-may'tha] *f.* firmness, strength, steadiness.
fisco [fees'ko] *m.* exchequer.
fisgar [fees-gar'] *va.* to pry, peep (*into other people's affairs*); to "nose" into.
física [fee'see-ka] *f.* physics, natural philosophy.
físico [fee'see-ko] *adj.* physical, bodily; *m.* physician; bodily aspect.
fisonomía [fee-so-no-mee'a] *f.* physiognomy. [weak.
flaco [fla'ko] *adj.* meagre; thin;
flagelar [fla-hay-lar'] *va.* to scourge. [flagrant.
flagrante [fla-gran'tay] *adj.*
flamante [fla-mån'tay] *adj.* brand new, the latest.
flamenco [fla-men'ko] *adj.* canto —, Andalusian folk-song (*esp. of gipsies*); *m.* flamingo.
flanco [flan'ko] *m.* flank, side.
flaquear [fla-kay-ar'] *vn.* to slacken; to give in; to dismay.
flaqueza [fla-kay'tha] *f.* meagreness; weakness; frailty.
flauta [flow'ta] *f.* flute.
fleco [flay'ko] *m.* fringe, flounce. [spire.
flecha [flay'cha] *f* arrow;
flechar [flay-char'] *va.* to dart; to "get" (*inspire with sudden love*).
flechero [flay-chay'ro] *m.*
flema [flay'ma] *f.* phlegm.
fletamento [flay-ta-men'to] *m.* charter(ing) (*of vessel*).
fletar [flay-tar'] *va.* to freight, charter.
flete [flay'tay] *m.* freight; falso —, dead freight.
flexible [flek-see'blay] *adj.* flexible, willowy. [slack.
flojo [flo'ho] *adj.* lax, weak,
flor [flor] *f.* blossom, flower; flour; — y nata, the fine flower, the cream.
florecer [flo-ray-thayr'] *vn.* to flourish, flower, blossom.
floreciente [flo-ray-thyen'tay] *adj.* flourishing, prosperous; blossoming. [pot.
florero [flo-ray'ro] *m.* flower-
floresta [flo-res'ta] *f.* glade; anthology, collection (*of poems, etc*).
florido [flo-ree'do] *adj.* florid; (full of) flower(s), a-bloom.
flota [flo'ta] *f.* fleet.
flotación [flo-ta-thyon'] *f.* flotation; linea de — waterline.
flotar [flo-tar'] *vn.* to float.
flote [flo'tay] *m.* floating; a —, afloat.
fluctuación [flook-twa-thyon'] *f.* fluctuation, oscillation. [fluctuate.
fluctuar [flook-twar'] *vn.* to
fluidez [flwee-dayth'] *f.* fluidity; fluency. [fluid.
flúido [floo'ee-do] *adj.* fluid; *m.*
fluir [flweer] *vn.* to flow; to run.
flujo [floo'ho] *m.* flow; flux.
fluvial [floo-vyal'] *adj.* fluvial, river.
foca [fo'ka] *f.* seal, sea-lion.
foco [fo'ko] *m.* focus, centre, core, cynosure.
fogón [fo-gon'] *m.* hearth; stove, cooking-range.
fogonero [fo-go-nay'ro] *m.* stoker, fireman.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

vivacity, fire, spirit, dash.
fogoso [fo-go'so] *adj.* fiery, impetuous, spirited.
follaje [fo-lya'hay] *m.* foliage, [leaves.
folleto [fo-lyay'to] *m.* pamphlet, booklet.
fomentar [fo-men-tar'] *va.* to foment, promote.
fomento [fo-men'to] *m.* fomentation; encouragement, promotion; Ministro de —, Minister of Production.
fonda [fon'da] *f.* inn, hostelry.
fondeadero [fon-day-a-day'-ro] *m.* anchoring-ground, anchorage. [cast anchor.
fondear [fon-day-ar'] *vn.* to
fondo [fon'do] *m.* bottom, depth; disposition; background; capital; — de amortización, sinking fund; fondos vitalicios, life-annuities; a —, perfectly, very well, thoroughly; articulo de —, leading article; dar —, to cast anchor; en el —, at bottom.
fonsado [fon-sa'do] *m.* ditch, moat.
fontanería [fon-ta-nay-ree'a] *f.* hydraulic engineering; plumbing. [plumber.
fontanero [fon-ta-nay'ro] *m.*
forajido [fo-ra-hee'do] *m.* highwayman, bandit, outlaw.
forastero [fo-ras-tay'ro] *m.* stranger, outsider, visitor (*from away*); guía de —s, official guide-book.
forcejear [for-thay-hay-ar'] *vn.* to struggle, grapple with, wrestle (*to be free*).
forcejo [for-thay'ho] *m.* striving, struggling, violent effort(s). [furnace.
forja [for'ha] *f.* forge, smelting-
forjar [for-har'] *va.* to forge; to frame, shape; to counterfeit, concoct.
de — que, so that.
formación [for-ma-thyon'] *f.* formation, shape.
formal [for-mal'] *adj.* formal, regular; steady, dependable (*person*); sincere; courteous, conventional, stiff (*in manners*); definite (*promise*); official; explicit.
formalidad [for-ma-lee-dad'] *f.* formality, solemnity; requirement, practice, convention(s), seriousness.
formalizar [for-ma-lee-thar'] *va.* to draw up, set down, regularise.
formar [for-mar'] *va.* to form, shape.
formidable [for-mee-da'blay] *adj.* formidable, tremendous.
fórmula [for'moo-la] *f.* formula; recipe; prescription.
fornido [for-nee'do] *adj.* robust, stout, sturdy.
foro [fo'ro] *m.* forum, bar; back-stage, back-drop (*theat.*)
forraje [fo-ra'hay] *m.* forage, fodder. [to forage.
forrajear [fo-ra-hay-ar'] *va.*
forrar [fo-rar'] *va.* to line (*clothes*); to put a cover on (*book, etc.*).
forro [fo'ro] *m.* lining, backing, sheathing; (*book*) jacket.
fortalecer [for-ta-lay-thayr'] *va.* to strengthen; to support, encourage.
fortaleza [for-ta-lay'tha] *f.* fortitude, courage, resolution, endurance; fortress, stronghold. [house.
fortín [for-teen'] *m.* block-
fortuito [for-twee'to] *adj.* fortuitous, accidental.
fortuna [for-too'na] *f.* fortune; good luck; chance, fate; probar —, to take a chance.
forzar [for-thar'] *va.* to force.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

overpower; to ravish.
forzoso [for-tho'so] *adj.* forcible, needful; inescapable, obligatory.
forzudo [for-thoo'do] *adj.* strong, vigorous, stout.
fosa [fo'sa] *f.* grave.
fosforescencia [for-fo-res-then'thya] *f.* phosphorescence.
fósforo [fos'fo-ro] *m.* phosphorus; match.
fósil [fo'seel] *m.* & *adj.* fossil.
foso [fo'so] *m.* pit; moat, ditch.
fotografiar [fo-to-gra-fyar'] *va.* to photograph.
fotógrafo [fo-to'gra-fo] *m.* photographer.
frac [frak] *m.* dress-coat; swallow-tail coat.
fracasar [fra-ka-sar'] *vn.* to fail, fall through.
fracaso [fra-ka'so] *m.* failure, frustration; (*coll.*) washout.
fracción [frak-thyon'] *f.* fraction.
fraccionar [frak-thyo-nar'] *va.* to divide in fractions; to break into pieces.
fractura [frak-too'ra] *f.* breach, fracture.
fragancia [fra-gan'thya] *f.* fragrance, perfume.
fragata [fra-ga'ta] *f.* frigate.
frágil [fra'heel] *adj.* breakable, brittle, fragile.
fragilidad [fra-hee-lee-dad'] *f.* fragility, frailty.
fragmento [frag-men'to] *m.* fragment, piece.
fragor [fra-gor'] *m.* noise, crash, tumult.
fragoso [fra-go'so] *adj.* craggy; trackless, impenetrable (*forest, etc.*); noisy.
fragua [fra'gwa] *f.* forge.
fraguar [fra-gwar'] *va.* to contrive (*in bad sense*); to forge.
monk. [raspberry.
frambuesa [fram-bway'sa] *f.*
francés [fran-thes'] *adj.* & *m.* French; Frenchman.
franco [fran'ko] *adj.* frank, generous, open, free; puerto —, free port; — a bordo, free on board; — de porte, post-paid; *m.* franc.
franela [fra-nay'la] *f.* flannel.
franja [fran'ha] *f.* band, trimming, braid, fringe.
franquear [fran-kay-ar'] *va.* to frank (*letters*); to enfranchise; to open up, make free offer of; *vr.* to unburden oneself, tell one's hidden thoughts.
franqueo [fran-kay'o] *m.* postage, franking.
franqueza [fran-kay'tha] *f.* frankness, freedom, sincerity; con toda —, quite frankly, to be quite honest.
frasco [fras'ko] *m.* bottle, flask.
frase [fra'say] *f.* phrase, sentence; — hecha, stock phrase.
fraseología [fra-say-o-lo-hee'a] *f.* phraseology; wording.
fraternal [fra-tayr-nal'] *adj.* brotherly. [imposture.
fraude [frow'day] *m.* fraud,
fraudulento [frow-doo-len'to] *adj.* fraudulent.
fray [fra'ee] *m.* Friar (*Tuck, etc.*), Brother.
frazada [fra-tha'da] *f.* blanket.
frecuencia [fray-kwen'thya] *f.* frequency.
fregar [fray-gar'] *va.* to scrub, scour, wash (*dishes, etc.*).
fregona [fray-go'na] *f.* kitchen-maid.
freír [fray-eer'] *va.* to fry.
frejol [fray-hol'] *m.* (black) beans, kidney beans.
frenesí [fray-nay-see'] *m* frenzy; madness.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

frenético [fray-nay'tee-ko] *adj.* frantic, furious.

freno [fray'no] *m.* bridle; brake; curb, control; restriction.

frente [fren'tay] *f.* forehead; face; *m.* (*mil.*) front; (*polit.*) front, party; — por —, en —, directly opposite; de —, front first or forward; (*mil.*) abreast.

fresa [fray'sa] *f.* strawberry.

fresco [fres'ko] *adj.* fresh, cool; "fresh", impudent; *m.* cool temperature; al —, out of doors, in the cool; tomar el —, to take (a stroll) (the air); agua —, fresh, cold, water.

frescura [fres-koo'ra] *f.* coolness, calm, freshness, openness.

fresno [fres'no] *m.* ash-tree.

friable [free-a'blay] *adj.* brittle.

frialdad [free-al-dad'] *f.* coldness, indifference, coolness.

fricción [freek-thyon'] *f.* friction; rubbing; shampoo.

frigidez [free-hee-dayth'] *f.* frigidity.

frigorífico [free-go-ree'fee-ko] *adj.* refrigerating; *m.* refrigerator ship.

frío [free'o] *m.* & *adj.* cold; hace —, it is cold; tengo —, I am cold.

friolera [fryo-lay'ra] *f.* trifle, bagatelle, mere nothing.

frisar [free-sar'] *vn.* to frizzle; — con, to be (around, about, near) (*of age*).

friso [free'so] *m.* wainscot, [dado.

frito [free' to] *adj.* fried.

frívolo [free'vo-lo] *adj.* light, frivolous, empty (headed).

frondoso [fron-do'so] *adj.* leafy, luxuriant (*foliage*).

frontera [fron-tay'ra] *f.* frontier, border, limit.

frontispicio [fron-tees-pee'-thyo] *m.* frontispiece; front; title page.

frontón [fron-ton'] *m.* court (*of pelota, handball, fives, etc.*).

frotar [fro-tar'] *va.* to rub.

frote [fro'tay] *m.* rubbing, friction.

fructífero [frook-tee'fay-ro] *adj.* fruitful; successful, profitable.

fructificar [frook-tee-fee-kar'] *vn.* to fructify, give fruit; to profit. [fruitful, useful.

fructuoso [frook-two'so] *adj.*

frugal [froo-gal'] *adj.* frugal, sparse, economical, thrifty.

fruición [frwee-thyon'] *f.* enjoyment, relish.

fruncir [froon-theer'] *va.* (*sew.*) to gather; to contract, reduce; to pucker (*eyes*); — las cejas, to knit the brows.

frustrar [froos-trar'] *va.* to frustrate, balk, thwart; *vr.* to fail, miscarry. [product.

fruta [froo'ta] *f.* fruit, result,

fruto [froo'to] *m.* fruit; produce (*of earth, labour, thought, etc.*), profit, results; dar —, to yield fruit.

fuego [fway'go] *m.* fire, heat, vigour; — fatuo, will o' the wisp; hacer —, to fire (on); pegar — a, to set fire to; *pl.* —s, artificiales, fireworks.

fuente [fwen'tay] *f.* source, spring (*of water*), fountain; dish.

fuer [fwayr] *adv.* a — de, as, as befits; on the word of (*gentleman, etc.*).

fuera [fway'ra] *adv.* out of, outside, without; — de sí, beside oneself; — de, besides, beyond, in addition to.

fuero [fway'ro] *m.* charter (*of laws*); jurisdiction, power.

fuerte [fwayr'tay] *adj.* strong, stout, powerful; *m.* fortification.

fuerza [fwayr'tha] *f.* strength,

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

force; a — de, by dint of; a la —, against the will, willy-nilly.

fuga [foo'ga] *f.* flight, escape; leak.

fugacidad [foo-ga-thee-dad'] *f.* brevity, fleetingness.

fugarse [foo-gar'say] *vr.* to run away.

fugaz [foo-gath'] *adj.* fugitive; brief, passing; estrella —, shooting star.

fugitivo [foo-hee-tee'vo] *adj.* fugitive, brief, transitory.

fulano [foo-la'no] *m.* So-and-So; — de Tal., Mr. So-and-So.

fulgor [fool-gor'] *m.* brilliancy, glow.

fulminante [fool-mee-nan'-tay] *adj.* crushing (*retort, misfortune, etc.*).

fulminar [fool-mee-nar'] *va.* to fulminate; to storm at; to boil over at.

fullero [foo-lyay'ro] *m.* sharper, cheat (*at cards*).

fumador [foo-ma-dor'] *m.* smoker.

fumar [foo-mar'] *va.* to smoke.

fumigar [foo-mee-gar'] *va.* to fumigate.

función [foon-thyon'] *f.* performance, show; function, ceremony; duty, function.

funcionar [foon-thyo-nar'] *vn.* to operate, work, perform; no funciona, out of order, not working.

funcionario [foon-thyo-na'-ryo] *m.* public official.

funda [foon'da] *f.* cover, case, wrapper, sheath.

fundación [foon-da-thyon'] *f.* foundation; establishment; endowed institution; erection.

fundamental [foon-da-men-tal'] *adj.* fundamental, essential.

fundamentar [foon-da-men-tar'] *va.* to substantiate; to base.

fundamento [foon-da-men'to] *m.* foundation, ground; principle.

fundar [foon-dar'] *va.* to found, establish; to endow; to base.

fundición [foon-dee-thyon'] *f.* melting, fusion; foundry.

fundir [foon-deer'] *va.* to melt, smelt (*metals*); *vr.* to fuse; to join.

fúnebre [foo'nay-bray] *adj.* funereal, melancholy, lugubrious.

funesto [foo-nes'to] *adj.* untoward, lamentable, unfortunate.

furgón [foor-gon'] *m.* luggage-van (*on train*).

furia [foo'rya] *f.* fury, anger; zeal.

furibundo [foo-ree-boon'do] *adj.* furious, wild.

furioso [foo-ryo'so] *adj.* furious, frantic, violent.

furor [foo-ror'] *m.* rage, anger, frenzy, passion.

furtivo [foor-tee'vo] *adj.* furtive, sly, clandestine.

fusil [foo-seel'] *m.* rifle, musket, gun.

fusilar [foo-see-lar'] *va.* to execute, shoot (*by musketry*).

fusión [foo-syon'] *f.* liquefaction, melting; union, fusion.

fuste [foos'tay] *m.* tree (*of saddle*); shaft (*of lance*); asunto de poco —, business of little importance.

fustigar [foos-tee-gar'] *va.* to whip, castigate.

fútil [foo'teel] *adj.* futile.

futilidad [foo-tee-lee-dad'] *f.* futility, weakness.

futuro [foo-too'ro] *adj.* future, coming; *m.* future, future tense.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

G

gabacho [ga-ba'cho] *m.* Froggie, Frenchman.
gabán [ga-ban'] *m.* overcoat.
gabinete [gay-bee-nay'tay] *m.* cabinet; private parlour; study; — de lectura, reading-room.
gaceta [ga-thay'ta] *f.* gazette.
gacetilla [ga-thay-tee'lya] *f.* gossip column, scraps of gossip.
gacha [ga'cha] *f. pl.* porridge, slops.
gacho [ga'cho] *adj.* dropping; *pl.* orejas —, ears down, crest-fallen.
gafas [ga'fas] *f. pl.* spectacles, glasses.
gaita [ga'ee-ta] *f.* flageolet; — gallega, bagpipe.
gaje [ga'hay] *m.* wages, pay; *pl.* perquisites, fees.
gajo [ga'ho] *m.* branch (*of tree*); section (*of orange*); prong (*of fork*).
gala [ga'la] *f.* gala; wit, elegance; full dress; *pl.* finery, regalia; hacer — de, to display proudly, show off.
galán [ga-lan'] *m.* courtier, escort, lover; primer —, lead (*theat.*); *adj.* gallant, flattering.
galano [ga-la'no] *adj.* genteel, gallant, elegant.
galante [ga-lan'tay] *adj.* gallant, polished, cavalier.
galantear [ga-lan-tay-ar'] *va.* to court, woo, flirt with.
galanteo [ga-lan-tay'o] *m.* courtesy; courtship; wooing.
galantería [ga-lan-tay-ree'a] *f.* politeness, courtesy; grace; compliment, fine words.
galardón [ga-lar-don'] *m.* reward, guerdon.
galardonar [ga-lar-do-nar'] *va.* to reward.
galeote [ga-lay-o'tay] *m.* galley-slave.
galeoto [ga-lay-o'to] *m.* scandal-monger, busybody.
galera [ga-lay'ra] *f.* galley; van, heavy coach.
galería [ga-lay-ree'a] *f.* gallery; corridor.
galés [ga-les'] *adj.* Welsh.
galgo [gal'go] *m.* greyhound.
galimatías [ga-lee-ma'tyas] *m.* gibberish, wild and whirring words.
galón [ga-lon'] *m.* gallon (*measure*); band; (*mil.*) braid, stripe, galloon.
galoncillo [ga-lon-thee'lyo] *m.* braid, stripe.
galopar [ga-lo-par'] *vn.* to gallop.
galope [ga-lo'pay] *m.* gallop; a —, in haste, hurriedly, a — tendido, at full gallop.
galvanizar [gal-va-nee-thar'] *va.* to galvanise.
gallardete [ga-lyar-day'tay] *m.* pennant.
gallardía [ga-lyar-dee'a] *f.* gallantry, bravery; elegance, graceful deportment.
gallardo [ga-lyar'do] *adj.* elegant, brisk, spirited.
gallego [ga-lyay'go] *m.* & *adj.* Galician.
galleta [ga-lyay'ta] *f.* biscuit.
gallina [ga-lyee'na] *f.* hen; — de Guinea, guinea hen; — ciega, blind man's buff.
gallinaza [ga-lyee-na'tha] *f.* buzzard.
gallo [ga'lyo] *m.* cock, rooster.
gamo [ga'mo] *m.* fallow deer, buck.
gamuza [ga-moo'tha] *f.* chamois; chamois leather.
gana [ga'na] *f.* desire, mind, inclination; mood; de buena —, right willingly; sin —, unwillingly; tener —s, to have an appetite, be hungry; tener —s de, to want to, feel like.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ganadería [ga-na-day-ree'a] *f.* cattle raising; cattle stock; herd.
ganado [ga-na'do] *m.* cattle, live-stock; — lanar, sheep; — de cerda, swine.
ganancia [ga-nan'thya] *f.* gain, profit; *pl.* — y pérdidas, profit and loss.
ganapán [ga-na-pan'] *m.* porter; carrier.
ganar [ga-nar'] *va.* to win, gain, profit by; to earn; to win over, convince; to beat (*in competition, etc.*).
gancho [gan'cho] *m.* hook, crook.
gandul [gan-dool'] *m.* idler, loafer.
ganga [gan'ga] *f.* windfall, bargain; (*min.*) gangue.
gangrena [gan-gray'na] *f.* mortification; gangrene.
gansa [gan'sa] *f.* goose.
gansada [gan-sa'da] *f.* stupid action, senseless thing.
ganso [gan'so] *m.* gander; wag, ass; lazybones.
ganzúa [gan-thoo'a] *f.* false key, skeleton key.
gañán [ga-nyan'] *m.* day-labourer, farmhand.
garabato [ga-ra-ba'to] *m.* scribble, scrawl; grapnel, hook.
garante [ga-ran'tay] *adj.* & *m.* guarantor.
garantizar [ga-ran-tee-thar'] *va.* to guarantee, answer for; to assure.
garapiñado [ga-ra-pee-nya'-do] *adj.* almendras —s, sugared almonds, pralines.
garapiñera [ga-ra-pee-nyay'-ra] *f.* ice-cream freezer.
garbanzo [gar-ban'tho] *m.* chick-pea.
garbo [gar'bo] *m.* gracefulness, grace, jauntiness, dash.
garboso [gar-bo'so] *adj.* graceful, gallant, dashing.
garfa [gar'fa] *f.* claw.
garfio [gar'fyo] *m.* (grab) hook, clutch.
garganta [gar-gan'ta] *f.* throat; gorge, ravine.
gargantilla [gar-gan-tee'lya] *f.* necklace.
gárgara [gar'ga-ra] *f.* gargle.
gárgola [gar'go-la] *f.* gargoyle.
garita [ga-ree'ta] *f.* sentry-box; cubby-hole.
garlopa [gar-lo'pa] *f.* plane, jack-plane.
garra [ga'ra] *f.* claw, talon, clutch.
garrafa [ga-ra'fa] *f.* carafe.
garrafón [ga-ra-fon'] *m.* large carafe, demijohn.
garrido [ga-ree'do] *adj.* handsome, graceful; **moza** —, bonny lass.
garrote [ga-ro'tay] *m.* bludgeon, club; garrote.
garrulería [ga-roo-lay-ree'a] *f.* chatter, babble.
gárrulo [ga'roo-lo] *adj.* prattling, garrulous.
garza [gar'tha] *f.* heron.
garzo [gar'tho] *adj.* blue-eyed.
gas [gas] *m.* gas; fume.
gasa [ga'sa] *f.* gauze, chiffon.
gaseoso [ga-say-o'so] *adj.* gaseous; *f.* mineral water.
gasómetro [ga-so'may-tro] *m.* gasometer.
gastado [gas-ta'do] *adj.* worn, used; blasé.
gastador [gas-ta-dor'] *m.* spendthrift.
gastar [gas-tar'] *va.* to spend; waste, use, consume; to sport (*clothes, etc.*); *vr.* to wear out.
gasto [gas'to] *m.* expense, cost(s); waste; *pl.* (*com.*) charges, costs.
gata [ga'ta] *f.* cat, she-cat; a gatas, crawling, on all fours.
gatear [ga-tay-ar'] *vn.* to go on all fours; *va.* to steal.
gatillo [ga-tee'lyo] *m.* trigger; catch.
gato [ga'to] *m.* cat, tom-cat;

dar — por liebre, to sell mutton as lamb.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

gatuno [ga-too'no] *adj.* cat-like, feline.
gaucho [gow'cho] *m.* cowboy, herdsman (*in Argentine*).
gaveta [ga-vay'ta] *f.* (money) till, drawer.
gavilán [ga-vee-lan'] *m.* sparrow-hawk; nib (*of pen*).
gavilla [ga-vee'lya] *f.* sheaf (*of corn*); gang.
gaviota [ga-vyo'ta] *f.* sea-gull.
gayo [ga'yo] *adj.* gay, showy; gaya ciencia, gaie science.
gazapera [ga-tha-pay'ra] *f.* warren; den.
gazapo [ga-tha'po] *m.* rabbit; blunder.
gazmoño [gath-mo'nyo] *adj.* prude, hypocritical.
gaznate [gath-na'tay] *m.* wind-pipe, throttle.
gelatinoso [hay-la-tee-no'so] *adj.* gelatinous.
gélido [hay'lee-do] *adj.* frigid.
gema [hay'ma] *f.* gem.
gemelo [hay-may'lo] *m.* twin; *pl.* binoculars, opera-glasses; cuff-links.
gemido [hay-mee'do] *m.* moan, lamentation, groan.
gemir [hay-meer'] *vn.* to groan, grieve.
genealogía [hay-nay-o-lo-hee'a] *f.* genealogy, lineage.
generación [hay-nay-ra-thyon'] *f.* generation; growth.
general [hay-nay-ral'] *adj.* & *m.* general; en —, generally.
generalidad [hay-nay-ra-lee-dad'] *f.* generality.
generalización [hay-nay-ra-lee-tha-thyon'] *f.* generalisation.
generalizar [hay-nay-ra-lee-thar'] *va.* to generalise; *vr.* to spread, become general, common.
generar [hay-nay-rar'] *va.* to generate.
genérico [hay-nay'ree-ko] *adj.* generic.
género [hay'nay-ro] *m.* genus, kind; gender (*grammar*); stuff, cloth; *pl.* goods, merchandise; dry goods.
generosidad [hay-nay-ro-see-dad'] *f.* generosity.
generoso [hay-nay-ro'so] *adj.* noble, liberal, strong.
génesis [hay'nay-sees] *m.* Genesis; *f.* origin.
genial [hay-nyal'] *adj.* inspired, brilliant, superb (*idea, etc.*).
genio [hay'nyo] *m.* genius; character, temper(ament), humour, gift.
gente [hen'tay] *f.* people, crowd; — menuda, youngsters.
gentil [hen-teel'] *adj.* graceful, genteel; Gentile.
gentileza [hen-tee-lay'tha] *f.* grace, courtesy, charm, breeding, gentility; urbanity.
gentilhombre [hen-tee-lom'-bray] *m.* gentleman (*at Court*).
gentío [hen-tee'o] *m.* crowd, crush (*of people*).
genuflexión [hay-noo-flek-syon'] *f.* genuflexion, bowing the knee.
genuino [hay-nwee'no] *adj.* genuine, pure.
geógrafo [hay-o'gra-fo] *m.* geographer.
geología [hay-o-lo-hee'a] *f.* geology.
geometría [hay-o-may-tree'a] *f.* geometry.
gerencia [hay-ren'thya] *f.* management.
gerente [hay-ren'tay] *m.* manager, executive.
germanía [hayr-ma-nee'a] *f.* thieves' slang.
germen [hayr'men] *m.* germ, bed, source.
germinar [hayr-mee-nar'] *vn.* to bud, germinate.
gesticulación [hes-tee-koo-la-thyon'] *f.* gesticulation.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

gestión [hes-tyon'] *f.* manage-
gestionar [hes-tyo-nar'] *va.* to manage, deal, arrange.
gesto [hes'to] *m.* gesture; face.
giboso [hee-bo'so] *adj.* crook-, hump-backed.
gigante [hee-gan'tay] *adj.* & *m.* giant.
gimnasio [heem-na'syo] *m.* [gymnasium.
gimnástica [heem-nas'tee-ka] *f.* gymnastics.
ginebra [hee-nay'bra] *f.* gin; Geneva.
gira [hee'ra] *f.* tour, excursion.
girado [hee-ra'do] *m.* drawee.
girador [hee-ra-dor'] *m.* drawer. [weather-cock.
giralda [hee-ral'da] *f.* vane,
girar [hee-rar'] *vn.* to revolve, gyrate, spin; *va.* to draw (*bills of exchange*); — a cargo de, to draw on. [flower.
girasol [hee-ra-sol'] *m.* sun-
giro [hee'ro] *m.* turn, course, rotation; course, tendency, trend; draft, exchange; — postal, Postal Order.
gitano [hee-ta'no] *m.* & *adj.* gipsy. [cold, frigid.
glacial [gla-thyal'] *adj.* ice-
glándula [glan'doo-la] *f.* gland.
glasé [gla-say'] *m.* glacé, glacé silk. [green.
glauco [glow'ko] *adj.* sea-
glicerina [glee-thay-ree'na] *f.* glycerine.
globo [glo'bo] *m.* globe, sphere, Earth; en —, in bulk, in the lump.
gloria [glo'rya] *f.* glory, renown; bliss, seventh heaven; splendour.
gloriarse [glo-ryar'say] *vr.* to glory in, boast.
glorieta [glo-ryay'ta] *f.* small square (*in town*).
glorificación [glo-ree-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* glorification.
glorificar [glo-ree-fee-kar'] *va.*
glorioso [glo-ryo'so] *adj.* glorious. [mentary.
glosa [glo'sa] *f.* gloss, com-
glosar [glo-sar'] *va.* to annotate, provide commentary on, comment; to audit accounts.
glosario [glo-sa'ryo] *m.* glossary. [tonous; *m.* glutton.
glotón [glo-ton'] *adj.* glut-
glotonería [glo-to-nay-ree'a] *f.* gluttony.
glutinoso [gloo-tee-no'so] *adj.* glutinous, viscous, sticky.
gobernación [go-bayr-na-thyon'] *f.* government; Ministerio de la —, Ministry of the Interior, Home Office.
gobernador [go-bayr-na-dor'] *m.* governor.
gobernalle [go-bayr-na'lyay] *m.* rudder, helm.
gobernante [go-bayr-nan'tay] *adj.* governing; *m.* ruler.
gobernar [go-bayr-nar'] *va.* to rule, govern; to regulate, control; to steer.
gobierno [go-byayr'no] *m.* government, cabinet; rule, control, direction, management. [(*of*).
goce [go'thay] *m.* enjoyment
gola [go'la] *f.* throat, gullet.
goleta [go-lay'ta] *f.* schooner.
golfo [gol'fo] *m.* bay, gulf, abyss; street-arab, urchin.
golilla [go-lee'lya] *f.* ruff, gorget; law-officer. [swallow.
golondrina [go-lon-dree'na] *f.*
golosina [go-lo-see'na] *f.* delicacy, titbit, fancy dish; sweet tooth. [toothed.
goloso [go-lo'so] *adj.* sweet-
golpe [gol'pay] *m.* stroke, blow, clash; de un —, all at once, in one fell swoop; — de estado, coup d'état.
golpear [gol-pay-ar'] *va.* to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

strike, beat, hammer on, [illegible]
golfeto [go-lyay'tay] *m.* [illegible]
goma [go'ma] *f.* gum, mucilage; rubber, eraser; — elástica, india-rubber.
gonce [gon'thay] *m.* hinge.
góndola [gon'do-la] *f.* gondola.
gongorino [gon-go-ree'no] *adj.* euphuistic.
gordo [gor'do] *adj.* fat, fleshy; *m.* suet, lard.
gorgojo [gor-go'ho] *m.* mite, [grub.
gorguera [gor-gay'ra] *f.* ruff.
gorila [go-ree'la] *m.* gorilla.
gorjear [gor-hay-ar'] *vn.* to sing, trill, warble.
gorjeo [gor-hay'o] *m.* warble, song (*of birds*).
gorra [go'ra] *f.* cap, bonnet; (ir) de —, without paying, on the cheap; — en mano, cap in hand; — de visera, peaked cap.
gorrión [go-ryon'] *m.* sparrow.
gorro [go'ro] *m.* cap; — de dormir, nightcap.
gorrón [go-ron'] *m.* (*mech.*) pillow, swing block; sponger, toady.
gota [go'ta] *f.* drop; (*med.*) [gout.
gotear [go-tay-ar'] *vn.* to drop, drip, leak.
gotera [go-tay'ra] *f.* dripping, leak; gutter.
gótico [go'tee-ko] *adj.* Gothic.
gotoso [go-to'so] *adj.* gouty.
gozar [go-thar'] *va.* to enjoy, have delight in; *vr.* to rejoice.
gozne [goth'nay] *m.* hinge.
gozo [go'tho] *m.* joy, delight, happiness, bliss.
gozoso [go-tho'so] *adj.* overjoyed, delighted, cheerful, content.
grabado [gra-ba'do] *adj.* engraved; etched, stamped (*on memory, etc.*); *m.* engraving, print; — en madera, wood-cut.
grabador [gra-ba-dor'] *m.* [illegible]
grabar [gra-bar'] *va.* to engrave, carve; to impress (*on mind*); — en hueco, to emboss.
gracejo [gra-thay'ho] *m.* wittiness, drollness.
gracia [gra'thya] *f.* grace(fulness); kindness, grant; elegance, wit skill; pardon, mercy, gift; joke, wittiness; charm; caer en —, to please; tener —, to be funny; dar — a, to amuse; *pl.* thanks; dar las —s, to thank, express one's thanks.
gracioso [gra-thyo'so] *adj.* graceful; witty, funny; entertaining; charming, delightful; *m.* (*theat.*) fool, jester, clown, funny man.
grada [gra'da] *f.* step (*staircase*); terrace (*in amphitheatre*).
gradación [gra-da-thyon'] *f.* gradation.
gradería [gra-day-ree'a] *f.* steps, terrace; rows of seats, tiers of seats.
grado [gra'do] *m.* grade, degree, rank, class; de —, willingly.
graduación [gra-dwa-thyon'] *f.* graduation; classification, estimate.
gradual [gra-dwal'] *adj.* [gradual.
graduar [gra-dwar'] *va.* to gauge, measure; to graduate; *vr.* to take a degree.
gráfico [gra'fee-ko] *adj.* graphic, vivid.
grajo [gra'ho] *m.* jackdaw, jay.
gramática [gra-ma'tee-ka] *f.* grammar; — parda, horse-sense.
gramo [gra'mo] *m.* gramme.
gramola [gra-mo'la] *f.* gramophone.
gran [gran] *adj.* *See* grande.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

grana [gra'na] *f.* scarlet colour.
granada [gra-na'da] *f.* pomegranate; hand-grenade, shell.
granadino [gra-na-dee'no] *adj.* & *pr. n.* (inhabitant) of Granada.
granado [gra-na'do] *adj.* select, choice, notable.
granar [gra-nar'] *vn.* to seed.
granate [gra-na'tay] *m.* garnet.
grande [gran'day] *adj.* large, big; great, grand; *m.* grandee.
grandeza [gran-day'tha] *f.* greatness, grandeur, grandness.
grandioso [gran-dyo'so] *adj.* grand, magnificent, overwhelming.
grandor [gran-dor'] *m.* magnitude, size.
granel [gra-nel'] *m.* heap; a —, in a heap, in bulk.
granero [gra-nay'ro] *m.* granary, barn.
granito [gra-nee'to] *m.* granite.
granizada [gra-nee-tha'da] *f.* hailstorm.
granizar [gra-nee-thar'] *vn.* [to hail.
granizo [gra-nee'tho] *m.* hail; hailstorm; piedra de —, hailstone.
granja [gran'ha] *f.* grange, farm, farm-house.
granjear [gran-hay-ar'] *va.* to earn; to profit; *vr.* to get, obtain, win over (*sympathy, etc.*).
granjería [gran-hay-ree'a] *f.* advantage, profit (*in a bad sense*).
grano [gra'no] *m.* grain, seed, corn; pimple, spot (*on face*); *pl.* cereals; ir al —, to come to the point.
granoso [gra-no'so] *adj.* [granular.
granuja [gra-noo'ha] *m.* rogue, lazy dog; waif, urchin.
grao [gra'o] *m.* strand, shore.
grapa [gra'pa] *f.* clamp, clutch.
grasa [gra'sa] *f.* grease, fat.
grasiento [gra-syen'to] *adj.* greasy, oily; filthy.
gratificación [gra-tee-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* gratuity, reward, tip.
gratificar [gra-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to reward, gratify, satisfy.
gratis [gra'tees] *adv.* gratis, free.
gratitud [gra-tee-tood'] *f.* gratitude, gratefulness.
grato [gra'to] *adj.* agreeable, pleasant, acceptable.
gratuito [gra-twee'to] *adj.* gratuitous, unnecessary, uncalled-for.
gravamen [gra-va'men] *m.* charge, obligation; tax, burden; lien.
gravar [gra-var'] *va.* to tax, burden; to oppress.
grave [gra'vay] *adj.* grave, serious, dangerous; heavy; important.
gravedad [gra-vay-dad'] *f.* gravity; circumspection, sobriety, seriousness.
grávido [gra'vee-do] *adj.* pregnant (*with meaning*).
gravitación [gra-vee-ta-thyon'] *f.* gravitation.
gravitar [gra-vee-tar'] *vn.* to gravitate, weigh down.
gravoso [gra-vo'so] *adj.* hard, grievous; onerous.
graznar [grath-nar'] *vn.* to croak, caw.
graznido [grath-nee'do] *m.* croak, croaking, cawing.
greco [gray'ko] *adj.* Greek, Grecian.
greda [gray'da] *f.* clay, marl, chalk.
gredoso [gray-do'so] *adj.* clayey, marly.
gregario [gray-ga'ryo] *adj.* gregarious.
gregüescos [gray-gwes'kos] *m. pl.* wide breeches.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

gremio [gray'myo] *m.* guild, Trade Union, fraternity, body.
greña [gray'nya] *f.* matted hair, mop (of hair).
greñudo [gray-nyoo'do] *adj.* dishevelled.
gresca [gres'ka] *f.* wrangle, quarrel.
grey [gray'ee] *f.* herd, flock; congregation (*of parish*).
grial [gryal'] *m.* grail.
griego [gree-ay'go] *adj. m.* Greek; Grecian.
grieta [gree-ay'ta] *f.* crevice, fissure, crack, chink.
grietarse [gree-ay-tar'say] *vr.* to crack, split; to become chapped (*of hands*).
grifo [gree'fo] *m.* griffin; (water) tap, faucet.
grillo [gree'lyo] *m.* cricket; *pl.* fetters, irons.
gripe [gree'pay] *f.* influenza.
gris [grees] *adj.* gray.
grita [gree'ta] *f.* clamour, shouting, uproar.
gritar [gree-tar'] *vn.* to shout, shriek, call out, bawl.
gritería [gree-ta-ree'a] *f.* outcry, tumult, hullabaloo.
grito [gree'to] *m.* shout, cry, howl; hablar a gritos, to shout.
grosella [gro-say'lya] *f.* red currant; — blanca, gooseberry.
grosería [gro-say-ree'a] *f.* rudeness, ill-manners, coarseness.
grosero [gro-say'ro] *adj.* gross, coarse; rude, uncivil; insensitive.
grosor [gro-sor'] *m.* thickness.
grotesco [gro-tes'ko] *adj.* grotesque, farcical, ridiculous.
grúa [groo'a] *f.* crane, derrick.
gruesa [grway'sa] *f.* gross.
grueso [grway'so] *adj.* thick, fat, stout, large; *m.* thickness; main body (*of army, etc.*).
grulla [groo'lya] *f.* (*orni.*) crane.
grumete [groo-may'tay] *m.* [cabin-boy.
gruñido [groo-nyee'do] *m.* grunt, growl.
gruñir [groo-nyeer'] *vn.* to grunt; to grumble; to creak.
grupa [groo'pa] *f.* crupper, rump (*of horse*).
grupo [groo'po] *m.* group, clump.
gruta [groo'ta] *f.* cavern; [grotto.
guadamecí [gwa-da-may-thee'] *m.* printed embossed leather.
guadaña [gwa-da'nya] *f.* [scythe.
guadañar [gwa-da-nyar'] *va.* to scythe, mow.
gualdo [gwal'do] *adj.* yellow.
gualdrapa [gwal-dra'pa] *m.* horse-trappings, sumpter cloth.
guano [gwa'no] *m.* guano, dung, fertiliser.
guante [gwan'tay] *m.* glove.
guapo [gwa'po] *adj.* neat, spruce, beautiful, handsome, bonny; gallant; *m.* gallant, beau; bully.
guarda [gwar'da] *m.* keeper; — de coto, game-keeper; *f.* custody, guard.
guardabosque [gwar-da-bos'-kay] *m.* game-keeper.
guardacostas [gwar-da-kos'-tas] *m.* revenue cutter.
guardado [gwar-da'do] *adj.* guarded, cautious; put away, hidden.
guardapolvo [gwar-da-pol'-vo] *m.* dust-cover.
guardar [gwar-dar'] *va.* to keep, guard, preserve, watch over; — silencio, to maintain silence; *vr.* to abstain from, avoid.
guardarropa [gwar-da-ro'pa] *m.* wardrobe; cloakroom.
guardavía [gwar-da-vee'a] *m.* signalman.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

guardia [gwar'dya] *f.* guard, watch; protection; police-man, guardsman; estar de —, to be on duty; estar en —, to be on one's guard.
guardián [gwar-dyan'] *m.* guardian, watchman.
guardilla [gwar-dee'lya] *f.* garret, attic.
guarecer [gwa-ray-thayr'] *va.* to shelter; *vr.* to shelter from, take (refuge, cover).
guarida [gwa-ree'da] *f.* den, haunt, lair; refuge, shelter.
guarismo [gwa-rees'mo] *m.* (*math.*) figure, cipher.
guarnecer [gwar-nay-thayr'] *va.* to garnish, furbish, bind, face, adorn; to garrison.
guarnición [gwar-nee-thyon'] *f.* garniture, trimming, edging, piping, setting (*of jewels*); garrison; *pl.* harness, traces.
guarro [gwa'ro] *adj.* filthy; *m.* hog.
guasa [gwa'sa] *f.* jest, irony, facetiousness.
guasón [gwa-son'] *m.* wag, "leg-puller"; *adj.* waggish, facetious.
gubernativo [goo-bayr-na-tee'vo] *adj.* governmental.
guedeja [gay-day'ha] *f.* shock, hank (*of hair*), forelock, mane.
guerra [gay'ra] *f.* war, warfare; — a muerte, war without quarter; dar —, to annoy, plague, bother.
guerrear [gay-ray-ar'] *vn.* to wage war.
guerrero [gay-ray'ro] *adj.* martial; *m.* warrior, soldier.
guerrilla [gay-ree'lya] *f.* guerrilla.
guía [gee'a] *f.* guide-book, guide-sign; (*telephone*) directory; *m.* & *f.* guide, leader.
guiar [gee-yar'] *va.* to lead, guide; counsel; *vr.* to be led.
guija [gee'ha] *f.* pebble.
guijarro [gee-ha'ro] *m.* cobble-stone.
guijo [gee'ho] *m.* road gravel.
guillotina [gee-lyo-tee'na] *f.* guillotine.
guinda [geen'da] *f.* mazard berry.
guindal [geen-dal'] *m.* mazard [tree.
guindar [geen-dar'] *va.* to hang up.
guindilla [geen-dee'lya] *f.* red pepper.
guindo [geen'do] *m.* mazard [tree.
guinea [gee-nay'a] *f.* guinea (*coin*).
guiñapo [gee-nya'po] *m.* rag, tatter.
guiñar [gee-nyar'] *va.* to wink.
guión [gee-on'] *m.* standard, gonfalon; hyphen; synopsis (*of lecture, film*).
guirnalda [geer-nal'da] *f.* garland, wreath.
guisa [gee'sa] *f.* wise; manner; a — de, in the manner of.
guisado [gee-sa'do] *m.* stew.
guisante [gee-san'tay] *m.* pea; — de olor, sweet-pea.
guisar [gee-sar'] *va.* to cook; to arrange.
guiso [gee'so] *m.* cooked dish, stew, "concoction", "preparation".
guita [gee'ta] *f.* twine.
guitarra [gee-ta'ra] *f.* guitar.
gula [goo'la] *f.* gluttony.
gusano [goo-sa'no] *m.* caterpilla, worm; — de seda, silk-worm.
gustar [goos-tar'] *va.* to taste; to please; — de, to like, be fond of.
gusto [goos'to] *m.* taste, flavour; pleasure; dar — a, to satisfy, gratify.
gustoso [goos-to'so] *adj.* tasty, palatable, willing, well-disposed, with pleasure.
gutural [goo-too-ral'] *adj.* guttural.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

H

ha! [ah!] *interj.* ah! alas!
haba [ah'ba] *f.* bean, broad bean.
habano [ah-ba'no] (Havana) [cigar.
habar [ah-bar'] *m.* beanfield.
haber [ah-bayr'] *va.* to have, possess, own; to hold; — menester, to be in need of; — de, to have to; dos años ha, two years ago; habérselas con, to have a bone to pick with, have to do with; habidos y por haber, present and future; *m.* property, estate, credit.
habichuela [ah-bee-chway'-la] *f.* string bean, kidney bean, butter bean.
hábil [ah'beel] *adj.* able, clever, intelligent, skilful, agile, handy.
habilidad [ah-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* ability, capacity, dexterity, knack.
habilidoso [ah-bee-lee-do'so] *adj.* accomplished, adroit, ingenious.
habilitación [ah-bee-lee-ta-thyon'] *f.* qualification; fitting-out, equipping, outfit(ting), arrangement, preparation.
habilitado [ah-bee-lee-ta'do] *m.* paymaster; *adj.* qualified, competent, authorised.
habilitar [ah-bee-lee-tar'] *va.* to qualify; to equip, to fit out; to enable.
hábilmente [ah'beel-men-tay] *adv.* ably, smartly, neatly, cleverly.
habitación [ah-bee-ta-thyon'] *f.* abode, dwelling; room.
habitante [ah-bee-tan-tay'] *m.* inhabitant, resident, native(of).
habitar [ah-bee-tar] *va.* & *n.* to inhabit, dwell, reside.
hábito [ah'bee-to] *m.* habit (*of monk, etc.*); robes, dress, garment; custom; — de Santiago, order of Saint James; colgar los —s, to leave the priesthood, throw up career (*in Church, etc.*).
habitual [ah-bee-twal'] *adj.* habitual, customary, common, frequent.
habituar [ah-bee-twar'] *va.* to accustom, inure; *vr.* to get accustomed to, get used to.
habla [ah'bla] *f.* speech, dialect, local speech; conversation, talk; perder el —, to lose one's speech; al —, speaking (*beginning of telephone conversation*), within hailing distance.
hablador [ah-bla-dor'] *m.* gabbler, talker, chatter-box.
habladuría [ah-bla-doo-ree'a] *f.* gossip, slanderous talk.
hablar [ah-blar'] *vn.* to speak, talk, harangue; *va.* to say, to give expression to; — alto, to talk loudly, raise the voice; — por —, to talk for talking's sake; — a tontas y a locas, to talk without rhyme or reason; — por los codos, to talk through the ears, to talk one's head off; — entre dientes, to mutter.
hablilla [ah-blee'lya] *f.* rumour, whisper, scrap of gossip.
haca [ah'ka] *f.* small horse, pony.
hacedero [ah-thay-day'ro] *adj.* feasible, practicable.
hacedor [ah-thay-dor'] *m.* Maker, God.
hacendado [ah-then-da'do] *m.* landowner, proprietor, man of property.
hacendar [ah-then-dar'] *va.* to deal in real estate.
hacendero [ah-then-day'ro] *adj.* industrious, hardworking.
hacendoso [ah-then-do'so]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

adj. diligent, spry zealous, [illegible]
hacer [ah-thayr'] *va* to make, produce, build, compose, create, practice, cause: to prepare (*meal*) make (*bed*); to convince: to amount to: hace calor. it is warm; hace tiempo, long ago; *vn.* to matter, mean; no hace al caso, doesn't meet the case; — de, to act as; — por, to try to; *vr.* to become, develop; — su agosto, to reap one's harvest; — agua, to leak; — alarde de, to boast of, display; — bancarrota, to fail, become bankrupt; — la barba, to shave; — caso de, to notice, pay attention to; — chacota, to ridicule; — del cuerpo, to evacuate; — hablar, to force to speak; — hacer, to have made (done, etc.); — que hacemos, to pretend to be busy; — juego, to match, suit; — memoria, to remember, to try to remember; — (un) papel, to cut a figure; — perder los estribos, to break (his) self-control; — presente, to remind; — saber, to impart (*knowledge*), bring to one's knowledge; hacerse a la vela, to set sail; — la vista gorda, to close one's eyes to.
hacia [ah'thya] *prep.* towards, to; — adelante, forward; — atrás, back, backwards.
hacienda [ah-thyen'da] *f.* estate, property, fortune; finance; farm, plantation ranch; Ministro de —, Chancellor of the Exchequer (*Spain*); — pública, treasury, finances.
hacina [ah-thee'na] *f.* stack. [rick; heap.
hacinamiento [ah-thee-na-myen'to] *m.* heaping heap, hoard(ing up), piling up.
hacha [ah'cha] *f.* axe, hatchet; [illegible] link boy.
hachazo [ah-cha'tho] *m.* blow of an axe.
hache [ah'chay] *f.* name of the letter H.
hada [ah'da] *f.* fairy.
hado [ah'do] *m.* fate, destiny.
halagar [ah-la-gar'] *va.* to cajole, flatter, wheedle.
halago [ah-la'go] *m.* cajolery, flattery, adulation, allurement, blandishment.
halagüeño [ah-la-gway'nyo] *adj.* attractive, alluring, hopeful, flattering, complimentary, auspicious.
halar [ah-lar'] *va.* (*naut.*) to haul, pull on.
halcón [al-kon'] *m.* hawk.
halconero [al-ko-nay'ro] *m.* falconer.
hálito [ah'lee-to] *m.* breath, vapour.
hallado [ah-lya'do] *adj.* found; bien —, welcome; mal —, uneasy.
hallar [ah-lyar'] *va.* to find, come across, find out, to discover; to meet with; *vr.* to happen to be, be, feel (*health*).
hallazgo [ah-lyath'go] *m.* find, discovery, good luck.
hamaca [ah-ma'ka] *f.* hammock.
hambre [am'bray] *f.* hunger, appetite, longing, desire; famine.
hambrear [am-bray-ar'] *va.* to hunger, starve.
hambriento [am-bree-en'to] *adj.* hungry; starved, ravenous.
hampa [am'pa] *f.* unsavoury, fraternity of rogues (*Andalusian*).
haragán [ah-ra-gan'] *m.* lounger, idler; *adj.* idle, indolent.
haraganear [ah-ra-ga-nay-ar'] *vn.* to loiter, loaf around.
harapiento [ah-ra-pyen'to]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

adj. ragged, in rags and tatters.
harapo [ah-ra'po] *m.* rag, tatter.
haraposo [ah-ra-po'so] *adj.* ragged.
harina [ah-ree'na] *f.* flour, meal; powder, dust.
harinero [ah-ree-nay'ro] *m.* dealer in flour.
harmonía [ar-mo-nee'a] *f.* *See* armonía.
hartar [ar-tar'] *va.* to stuff, gorge, fill up; *vr.* to satiate, glut, satisfy.
harto [ar'to] *adj.* full, satisfied, fed-up (with); enough, quite, amply.
hartura [ar-too'ra] *f.* satiety; [plethora.
hasta [as'ta] *prep.* till, until; up to; — no más, to the limit, utmost; — luego, so-long, bye-bye; *conj.* even.
hastiar [as-tyar'] *va.* to bore, cloy, revolt.
hastío [as-tee'o] *m.* loathing, [disgust.
hatillo [ah-tee'lyo] *m.* small bundle; coger el —, to pack up one's traps.
hato [ah'to] *m.* herd (*cattle*), flock (*sheep*); (*Amer.*) farm, estate; apparel.
haya [ah'ya] *f.* beech-tree.
hayal [ah-yal'] *m.* beech-grove.
haz [ath] *m.* bundle, faggot; sheaf; *f.* face (*of earth, etc.*); right side (*of cloth, etc.*); *pl.* fasces.
hazaña [ah-tha'nya] *f.* heroic feat, exploit; *pl.* prowess.
hazmerreír [ath-may-ray-eer'] *m.* guy, laughing-stock.
he [ay] *adv.* — me aquí, here I am; — le aquí, here he comes; etc.
hebdomadario [eb-do-ma-da'ryo] *adj.* & *m.* weekly.
hebilla [ay-bee'lya] *f.* buckle, clasp (*on shoe*).
hebra [ay'bra] *f.* filament, strand, thread; length (*of cotton*); needleful.
hebreo [ay-bray'o] *adj.* & *m.* [Hebrew.
hechicería [ay-chee-thay-ree'a] *f.* sorcery, witchcraft; fascination.
hechicero [ay-chee-thay'ro] *m.* sorcerer, wizard, enchanter; *adj.* fascinating, irresistible.
hechizar [ay-chee-thar'] *va.* to bewitch.
hechizo [ay-chee'tho] *m.* spell, enchantment; trance; *adj.* artificial.
hecho [ay-cho] *adj.* made, done; ready-made; de —, in fact, de facto; — y derecho, roundly, completely, in fact and in theory; *m.* act, fact, deed, event.
hechura [ay-choo'ra] *f.* turn, make; build, form; handiwork; tailoring, cut.
hedentez [ay-dyon-dayth'] *f.* stench.
hediondo [ay-dyon'do] *adj.* foul-smelling, fetid; *m.* polecat, skunk.
helada [ay-la'da] *f.* frost.
helado [ay-la'do] *adj.* icy, glacial, freezing, frozen, frost-bitten; *m.* ice-cream.
helar [ay-lar'] *vn.* to freeze; to discourage.
helecho [ay-lay'cho] *m.* bracken, fern.
hélice [ay'lee-thay] *f.* helix; screw, propeller.
hembra [em'bra] *f.* female; nut, screw, brace.
hemisferio [ay-mees-fay'ryo] *m.* hemisphere.
hemorragia [ay-mo-ra'hya] *f.* hemorrhage.
henchir [en-cheer'] *va.* to stuff, cram, bloat, fill up.
hender [en-dayr'] *va.* to split, slit, cleave.
hendido [en-dee'do] *adj.* slit, split, cloven, forked.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

hendidura [en-dee-doo'ra] *f.* [illegible]
heno [ay'no] *m.* hay.
heráldica [ay-ral'dee-ka] *f.* heraldry.
heraldo [ay-ral'do] *m.* herald.
herbáceo [ayr-ba'thay-o] *adj.* herbaceous, grassy.
herbívoro [ayr-bee'vo-ro] *adj.* grass-eating, herbivorous.
hercúleo [ayr-koo'-lay-o] *adj.* herculean.
heredad [ay-ray-dad'] *f.* domain, estate, property, farm.
heredar [ay-ray-dar'] *va.* to come into, inherit.
heredero [ay-ray-day'ro] *m.* heir, successor, inheritor.
hereditario [ay-ray-dee-ta'-ryo] *adj.* hereditary, entailed.
hereje [ay-ray'hay] *m.* heretic.
herejía [ay-ray-hee'a] *f.* heresy, hideous error.
herencia [ay-ren'thya] *f.* inheritance, heritage, estate; heirloom, legacy.
herida [ay-ree'da] *f.* wound, stab, hurt, gash.
herido [ay-ree'do] *adj.* & *m.* wounded, hurt; *m.* wounded man, victim; los —s, the wounded.
herir [ay-reer'] *va.* to wound, hurt; to strike; to offend (*senses, etc.*).
hermana [ayr-ma'na] *f.* sister.
hermandad [ayr-man-dad'] *f.* brotherhood, fraternity; guild; friendship; santa —, (*ancient*) Police force.
hermano [ayr-ma'no] *m.* brother; — de leche, foster-brother.
hermético [ayr-may'tee-ko] *adj.* hermetical; air-tight.
hermosear [ayr-mo-say-ar'] *va.* to adorn, embellish, beautify.
hermoso [ayr-mo'so] *adj.* handsome, comely, neat, fine, beautiful.
hermosura [ayr-mo-soo'ra] *f.* loveliness, comeliness, beauty; a beauty.
herodes [ay-ro'days] *p. n.* de — a Pilatos, from pillar to post.
héroe [ay'ro-ay] *m.* hero.
heroico [ay-roy'ko] *adj.* heroic, splendid, shining.
heroísmo [ay-ro-ees'mo] *m.* gallantry, derring-do, heroism.
herrador [ay-ra-dor'] *m.* farrier.
herradura [ay-ra-doo'ra] *f.* horse-shoe; camino de —, bridle-track; mostrar las —s, to bolt, kick over the traces.
herramienta [ay-ra-myen'ta] *f.* tool, instrument.
herrar [ay-rar'] *va.* to shoe (*horses*); to brand (*cattle*).
herrería [ay-ray-ree'a] *f.* blacksmith's shop, forge; iron-works.
herrero [ay-ray'ro] *m.* blacksmith, smith.
herrumbre [ay-room'bray] *f.* [rust.
hervidero [ayr-vee-day'ro] *m.* boiling spring; bubbling, gushing; throng, bustling crowd.
hervir [ayr-veer'] *vn.* & *a.* to boil, seethe, effervesce; to surge; — a fuego lento, to simmer.
hervor [ayr-vor'] *m.* boiling, effervescence, swirling, seething, ebullition.
heterodoxo [ay-tay-ro-dok'-so] *adj.* unsound; *m.* unorthodox, unbeliever; non-Catholic.
hez [eth] *f.* scum, lees, dregs, [sediment.
hidalgo [ee-dal'go] *m.* nobleman, gentleman, man of breeding.
hidalguía [ee-dal-gee'a] *f.* nobility, true lineage, nobleness; generosity, fine instincts.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

hidráulico [ee-drow'lee-ko] *adj.* hydraulic.
hidroavión [ee-dro-a-vyon'] *m.* flying-boat, sea-plane.
hidrofobia [ee-dro-fo'bya] *f.* rabies.
hidrógeno [ee-dro'hay-no] *m.* hydrogen.
hidropesía [ee-dro-pay-see'a] *f.* dropsy.
hiedra [yay'dra] *f.* ivy.
hiel [yel] *f.* gall, bile; bitterness.
hielo [yay'lo] *m.* ice; frost; banco de —, ice-field.
hiena [yay'na] *f.* hyena.
hierba [yayr'ba] *f.* grass, herb, weed; mala —, weed; — de San Benito, herb bennet; — de San Juan, St. John's wort; — de Santiago, ragwort, pansy; *pl.* —s, greens.
hierbabuena [yayr-ba-bway'-na] *f.* mint, peppermint.
hierro [yay'ro] *m.* iron; tool; brand; — dulce, wrought iron; — colado, cast iron; — laminado, sheet-iron; — viejo, scrap-iron.
hígado [ee'ga-do] *m.* liver.
higiene [ee-hyay'nay] *f.* hygiene, cleanliness.
higiénico [ee-hyay'nee-ko] *adj.* sanitary.
higo [ee'go] *m.* fig; — chumbo, prickly-pear; de —s a brevas, once in a blue moon.
higuera [ee-gay'ra] *f.* fig-tree.
hija [ee'ha] *f.* daughter; — mía, my dear girl.
hijastro [ee-has'tro] *m.* step-son.
hijo [ee'ho] *m.* son; child; native; — adoptivo, adopted child; — del agua, foundling; cada — de vecino, every mother's son.
hilandero [ee-lan-day'ro] *m.* spinner.
hilar [ee-lar'] *va.* to spin; — delgado, to be very particular.
hilera [ee-lay'ra] *f.* range, row, line; wire-drawer.
hilo [ee'lo] *m.* thread, edge (*of knife, etc.*); perder el —, to lose the thread (*of lecture, etc.*).
himeneo [ee-may-nay'o] *m.* marriage, wedlock.
himno [eem'no] *m.* hymn; — nacional, national anthem.
hincapié [een-ka-pyay'] *m.* insistence; hacer —, to dwell on, emphasise.
hincar [een-kar'] *va.* to drive, thrust; — la rodilla, to bend the knee; — el diente, to bite, dig, (get) one's teeth into.
hinchado [een-cha'do] *adj.* puffed, swollen; windy, verbose.
hinchar [een-char'] *va.* to distend, bloat, swell; *vr.* to swell out, be puffed up.
hinchazón [een-cha-thon'] *m.* inflation, swelling, puffiness; vanity.
hinojo [ee-no'ho] *m.* fennel; knee; — hediondo, dill; de —s, on bended knees.
hípico [ee'pee-ko] *adj.* horse, of horses, equine; concurso —, horse-race.
hipnotismo [eep-no-tees'mo] *m.* hypnotism, mesmerism.
hipo [ee'po] *m.* hiccough; longing; hatred.
hipocondria [ee-po-kon'-dree-a] *f.* hypochondria, melancholy, spleen, "the blues".
hipocresía [ee-po-kray-see'a] *f.* hypocrisy, cant, humbug.
hipócrita [ee-po'kree-ta] *adj.* hypocritical, false, dissembling; *m.* hypocrite
hipódromo [ee-po'dro-mo] *m.* race-course; circus.
hipoteca [ee-po-tay'ka] *f.* mortgage, hypothecation.
hipotecar [ee-po-tay-kar'] *va.* to mortgage.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

hipótesis [ee-po'tay-sees] *f.* hypothesis, supposition.
hipotético [ee-po-tay'tee-ko] *adj.* hypothetical, imaginary.
hirsuto [eer-soo'to] *adj.* shaggy, hairy, bristly.
hispalense [ees-pa-len'say] *adj.* of Seville.
hispánico [ees-pa'nee-ko] *adj.* Hispanic, of Spain.
hispanismo [ees-pa-nees'-mo] *m.* Spanish studies.
hispanista [ees-pa-nees'ta] *m.* devotee of Spanish studies; Spanish scholar.
hispano [ees-pa'no] *adj.* (*poet.*) Spanish.
hispanoamericano [ees-pa-no-a-may-ree-ka'no] *m.* & *adj.* South American.
hispanófilo [ees-pa-no'fi-lo] *m.* & *adj.* Hispanophile; fond of things Spanish.
histeria [ees-tay'rya] *f.* hysteria. [*m.* hysteria.
histerismo [ees-tay-rees'mo]
historia [ees-to'rya] *f.* history; tale, story; past; *pl.* deje Vd. de —s!, come to the point!
historiador [ees-to-rya-dor'] *m.* historian.
historiar [ees-to-ryar'] *va.* to relate; to record.
histórico [ees-to'ree-ko] *adj.* historical, with an interesting past; es —, it's a fact.
historieta [ees-to-ryay'ta] *f.* tale, anecdote.
histrión [ees-tryon'] *m.* actor, player; juggler.
hito [ee'to] *m.* landmark, guide-post; mirar de — en —, to stare straight at, to look intently at.
hocico [o-thee'ko] *m.* snout, muzzle; meter el —, to poke one's nose into.
hogaño [o-ga'nyo] *adv.* nowadays; this year.
hogar [o-gar'] *m.* fireplace, hearth; home; roof, shelter; sin —, homeless, stray.
hoguera [o-gay'ra] *f.* fire, bonfire; pyre, stake.
hoja [o'ha] *f.* leaf; petal; sheet; sheaf; blade; shutter; — de lata, tin; — de estaño, tinfoil; la — del lunes, Monday newspaper; volver la —, to reform; to change the subject.
hojalata [o-ha-la'ta] *f.* tinplate.
hojaldre [o-hal'dray] *f.* puff-pastry.
hojarasca [o-ha-ras'ka] *f.* fallen leaves; trumpery, balderdash.
hojear [o-hay-ar'] *va.* to skim, scan, run through (*book, etc.*).
hola! [o'la] *interj.* hallo!
holanda [o-lan'da] *f.* Holland, the Netherlands; fine linen.
holandés [o-lan-days'] *adj.* & *m.* Dutch; a la holandesa, half-binding.
holgado [ol-ga'do] *adj.* loose, easy; roomy, ample; at leisure; comfortably off.
holganza [ol-gan'tha] *f.* ease, quiet, leisure, diversion, recreation.
holgar [ol-gar'] *vn.* to rest, be at leisure; to be idle; *vr.* to sport, play, dally, idle.
holgazán [ol-ga-than'] *m.* idler, loafer, lounger, "spiv".
holgazanería [ol-ga-tha-nay-ree'a] *f.* laziness, indolence, idleness.
holgorio [ol-go'ryo] *m.* spree, merrymaking, lark, sport.
holgura [ol-goo'ra] *f.* ease; frolicking; amplitude, width, fullness; looseness, laxity.
hollar [o-lyar'] *va.* to trample, tread (down, upon, underfoot); to degrade, spurn.
hollín [o-lyeen'] *m.* soot.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

hombre [om'bray] *m.* man; [illegible]; honest man; — de estado, statesman; — de negocios, business man; muy —, a real man; *interj.* Good heavens!

hombro [om'bro] *m.* shoulder; llevar a —, to shoulder, carry on one's back; encogerse de —s, to shrug one's shoulders.

hombruno [om-broo'no] *adj.* manly, virile.

homenaje [o-may-na'hay] *m.* homage; testimonial; allegiance.

homicida [o-mee-thee'da] *m.* homicide, murderer.

homicidio [o-mee-thee'dyo] *m.* manslaughter, homicide.

homogéneo [o-mo-hay'nay-o] *adj.* homogeneous.

honda [on'da] *f.* sling.

hondable [on-da'blay] *adj.* soundable.

hondo [on'do] *adj.* profound, deep; low; heartfelt, sincere.

hondonada [on-do-na'da] *f.* glen, gully, ravine; deep.

hondura [on-doo'ra] *f.* depth.

hondureño [on-doo-ray'nyo] *adj.* of Honduras.

honestidad [o-nes-tee-dad'] *f.* chastity, purity, honour, modesty; decency, decorousness.

honesto [o-nes'to] *adj.* decent, decorous; modest, chaste, pure; fair, honest.

hongo [on'go] *m.* mushroom, fungus; bowler hat.

honor [o-nor'] *m.* honour; reputation; chastity; dignity; *pl.* rank, status; privileges, ceremony.

honorable [o-no-ra'blay] *adj.* honourable worshipful, revered, dignified; distinguished.

honorario [o-no-ra'ryo] *adj.* honorary, unpaid; *m.* fees, honorarium.

honra [on'ra] *f.* honour, reverence; reputation, fame, glory; purity, chastity; favour; *pl.* obsequies.

honradamente [on-ra-da-men'tay] *adv.* decently, honourably, as in duty bound, faithfully.

honradez [on-ra-dayth'] *f.* faithfulness, uprightness, integrity; dutifulness; square dealing.

honrado [on-ra'do] *adj.* honest; just, fair, decent, upright, honourable; dutiful; conscientious.

honrar [on-rar'] *va.* to honour, esteem; to revere; to do honour or credit (to); to honour (*cheque*); *vr.* to regard as a privilege.

honrilla [on-ree'lya] *f.* punctiliousness; por la negra —, for form's sake.

honroso [on-ro'so] *adj.* bringing honour, praiseworthy.

hora [o'ra] *f.* hour; time; season; ¿qué — es? what o'clock is it? última —, stop-press (*news*); — menguada, fatal moment; —s, prayer-book; por —s, by the hour; altas —s, small hours; —s extraordinarias, overtime.

horadar [o-ra-dar'] *va.* to perforate, penetrate, bore through.

horario [o-ra'ryo] *adj.* hour; *m.* hour-hand; time-table.

horca [or'ka] *f.* gallows, gibbet; fork, pitchfork; string of onions, garlic.

horcajada [or-ka-ha'da] *f.* a —s, astride, straddling.

horchata [or-cha'ta] *f.* orgeat, iced drink; — de chufas, "tiger-nut" drink.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

horda [or'da] *f.* horde, gang.
horizonte [o-ree-thon'tay] *m.* horizon.
horma [or'ma] *f.* model, mould; hat-maker's block; last (*of shoe*).
hormiga [or-mee'ga] *f.* ant; — blanca, termite.
hormigón [or-mee-gon'] *m.* concrete; — armado, reinforced concrete.
hormiguear [or-mee-gay-ar'] *vn.* to itch; to swarm.
hormigueo [or-mee-gay'o] *m.* itching, tingling
hormiguero [or-mee-gay'ro] *m.* ant-hill; swarm of people.
hornero [or-nay'ro] *m.* baker.
hornillo [or-nee'lyo] *m.* portable furnace, range, stove, oven.
horno [or'no] *m.* oven, kiln, furnace; alto —, blast-furnace; — de ladrillo, brick-kiln.
horquilla [or-kee'lya] *f.* pitchfork; hairpin; frog (*of horse's foot*).
horrendo [o-ren'do] *adj.* horrible, fearful, dire, dreadful.
hórreo [o'ray-o] *m.* barn, granary (*usu. on stone posts*).
horrible [o-ree'blay] *adj.* frightful, dread, ghastly.
hórrido [o'ree-do] *adj.* horrid, hideous, horrible.
horripilante [o-ree-pee-lan'-tay] *adj.* harrowing, hair-raising, ghastly.
horripilar [o-ree-pee-lar'] *va.* to frighten, horrify, scare out of one's wits; give the creeps (to).
horror [o-ror'] *m.* horror, fright; grimness, hideousness; abhorrence.
horrorizado [o-ro-ree-tha'do] *adj.* aghast.
horrorizar [o-ro-ree-thar'] *va.* to horrify, frighten, terrify.
horroroso [o-ro-ro'so] *adj.* frightful, awful; horrifying.
hortalizas [or-ta-lee'thas] *f. pl.* vegetables, greens.
hortelano [or-tay-la'no] *m.* market-gardener; truck-farmer; perro del —, dog in the manger.
hortera [or-tay'ra] *m.* shop-boy, grocer's assistant.
horticultura [or-tee-kool-too'ra] *f.* horticulture, gardening, cultivation of gardens.
hosco [os'ko] *adj.* frowning, dark, gloomy; crabbed, sullen.
hospedaje [os-pay-da'hay] *m.* lodging
hospedar [os-pay-dar'] *va.* to give lodging, quarter; to board, lodge; *vr.* to put up, stay, stop at.
hospedería [os-pay-day-ree'-a] *f.* hostelry; guest-house; home, hospice.
hospedero [os-pay-day'ro] *m.* host, innkeeper.
hospicio [os-pee'thyo] *m.* orphanage, children's home.
hospital [os-pee-tal'] *m.* hospital, infirmary; — de campaña, field hospital, dressing station; — de sangre, emergency hospital.
hospitalario [os-pee-ta-la'-ryo] *adj.* hospitable; *m.* Knight Templar.
hospitalidad [os-pee-ta-lee-dad'] *f.* hospitality; period of stay in hospital; hospitalization.
hosquedad [os-kay-dad'] *f.* gloom, darkness; sullenness.
hostelero [os-tay-lay'ro] *m.* inn-keeper; victualler.
hostería [os-tay-ree'a] *f.* inn, eating-house, hostelry.
hostia [os'tya] *f.* host; oblate, wafer.
hostigar [os-tee-gar'] *va.* to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

scourge; to harass, vex; to persecute.
hostil [os-teel'] *adj.* hostile, antagonistic, adverse.
hostilidad [os-tee-lee-dad'] *f.* hostility, antagonism, enmity.
hotelero [o-tay-lay'ro] *m.* hotel proprietor.
hoy [oy] *adv.* to-day; — día, nowadays; de — en adelante, from now henceforth; de — a mañana, when you least expect it.
hoya [o'ya] *f.* pit, cavity; dale, vale; grave; bed (*of a river*).
hoyada [o-ya'da] *f.* dale.
hoyo [o'yo] *m.* hole, cavity; dent, groove; mark; crater.
hoyuela [oy-way'la] *f.* dimple; socket (*of collarbone*).
hoyuelo [oy-way'lo] *m.* dimple.
hoz [oth] *f.* sickle, reaper's hook; narrow pass, defile, gorge.
hucha [oo'cha] *f.* money-box, toy bank; bin; chest.
huchear [oo-chay-ar'] *va.* to whoop, shout, call out.
hueco [way'ko] *m.* gap, hole; depression, emptiness, loneliness; lacuna; vacancy; notch; *adj.* hollow; blank; vacant; inflated (*voice*).
huelga [wel'ga] *f.* rest, leisure; strike; declararse en —, to strike, down tools.
huelgo [wel'go] *m.* windage; room, space, clearance.
huelguista [wel-gees'ta] *m.* man on strike, striker.
huella [way'lya] *f.* trace; track, footprint, imprint, trail; trace, vestige; *pl.* — digitales, fingerprints.
huérfano [wayr'fa-no] *adj.* fatherless, motherless; *m.* orphan boy, waif.
huero [way'ro] *adj.* empty; addled; sterile.
huerta [wayr'ta] *f.* vegetable garden; la — de Valencia, irrigated land in province of Valencia.
huerto [wayr'to] *m.* orchard.
hueso [way'so] *m.* bone; pit, pip; (*fruit*) stone; es un —, he's as thin as a rake; es un manojo de —s, he's nothing but a bag of bones; la sin —, the tongue.
huésped [wes'ped] *m.* inmate, lodger, guest; host, landlord; *pl.* casa de —es, boarding-house.
hueste [wes'tay] *f.* host (*army*).
huesudo [way-soo'do] *adj.* bony, raw-boned.
huevo [way'vo] *m.* egg; — pasado por agua, soft-boiled egg; — revuelto, scrambled egg; — estrellado, fried or poached egg; — batido, beaten egg.
hugonote [oo-go-no'tay] *m.* & *adj.* Huguenot.
huida [oo-e'da] *f.* flight, escape, get-away.
huir [weer] *va.* to shun; *vn.* & *r.* to flee, escape, make off, decamp, elope, run away.
hule [oo'lay] *m.* oil-cloth; patent-leather.
hulla [oo'lya] *f.* soft coal.
hullera [oo-lyay'ra] *f.* coal-pit, colliery.
hullero [oo-lyay'ro] *adj.* industria —a, coal industry; cuenca —a, coal-field.
humanidad [oo-ma-nee-dad'] *f.* mortal man, human-kind; humanity, kindliness; *pl.* the Humanities, Classics.
humanismo [oo-ma-nees'mo] *m.* humanism.
humanista [oo-ma-nees'ta] *m.* humanist, classical scholar.
humanizarse [oo-ma-nee-thar'say] *vr.* to become human; to grow more like one's fellows.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

humano [oo-ma'no] *adj.* human; humane; el género —, mankind; ser —, human being.

humareda [oo-ma-ray'da] *f.* smoke; smokiness; clouds of smoke.

humeante [oo-may-an'tay] *adj.* smoky, fuming.

humear [oo-may-ar'] *vn.* to reek with smoke; to smoke, be smoky.

humedad [oo-may-dad'] *f.* humidity, dampness; moisture.

humedecer [oo-may-day-thayr'] *va.* to moisten, damp, wet; to soak.

húmedo [oo'may-do] *adj.* damp, moist; watery.

humildad [oo-meel-dad'] *f.* humility, meekness, lowliness; obscurity.

humilde [oo-meel'day] *adj.* humble, meek; poor, plain, of low degree; down-trodden.

humillación [oo-mee-lya-thyon'] *f.* humiliation; submission; humbling; lowering of pride; insult.

humillante [oo-mee-lyan'-tay] *adj.* humiliating, degrading.

humillar [oo-mee-lyar'] *va.* to lower, make humble, degrade, take down a peg, humiliate; *vr.* to debase oneself, to be prostrate.

humo [oo'mo] *m.* smoke; vapour, fume; vanity, presumption; echar —, to smoke (*of chimney, etc.*).

humor [oo-mor'] *m.* humour, temper; temperament, disposition; buen —, good spirits, joviality; mal —, crossness, moodiness; de buen —, in fine fettle, gay; de mal —, cross, crusty.

humorada [oo-mo-ra'da] *f.* practical joke.

humorístico [oo-mo-rees'-tee-ko] *adj.* funny; diario —, comic paper.

hundimiento [oon-dee-myen'to] *m.* sinking; downfall collapse, caving in.

hundido [oon-dee'do] *adj.* [sunken.

hundir [oon-deer'] *va.* to sink, thrust (into), crush, swamp; to ruin dash, pull down; *vr.* to sink, collapse, cave in, subside; to sag.

húngaro [oon'ga-ro] *adj.* & *m.* Hungarian; gipsy.

huracán [oo-ra-kan'] *m.* [cane.

huraño [oo-ra'nyo] *adj.* hurri-shy, elusive, diffident; unsociable, bearish.

hurgar [oor-gar'] *va.* to stir up, rake, poke; —se las narices, to pick one's nose.

hurgonear [oor-go-nay-ar'] *va.* to poke (*fire*).

hurón [oo-ron'] *adj.* shy, unaffectionate, disdainful; *m.* ferret.

hurtadillas [oor-ta-dee'lyas] *adv.* a —, stealthily, on the sly; on tip-toe.

hurtar [oor-tar'] *va.* to steal, pilfer, make off with.

hurto [oor'to] *m.* robbery, thieving, theft, stealing.

husar [oo-sar'] *m.* Hussar.

husmear [oos-may-ar'] *va.* to scent, sniff out, get wind of, ferret out.

huso [oo'so] *m.* [(*her.*) lozenge.

huyente [oo-yen'tay] *adj.* frente —, receding forehead.

I

ibérico [ee-bay'ree-ko] *adj.* Iberian.

íbero [ee'bay-ro] *m.* Iberian.

ibicenco [ee-bee-then'ko] *m.* & *adj.* (*inhabitant*) of Ibiza.

ida [ee'da] *f.* going, out-going.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

departure; de — y vuelta, return, round trip (ticket).
idea [ee-day'a] *f.* idea, plan, intention, scheme; plot; fancy.
ideal [ee-day-al'] *adj.* ideal, imaginary, abstract, unreal; *m.* ideal. [*va.* to idealise.
idealizar [ee-day-a-lee-thar']
idear [ee-day-ar'] *va.* to imagine, conceive, devise, plan; to contrive, project.
idem [ee'dem] *pr.* ditto, the same. [identity, sameness.
identidad [ee-den-tee-dad'] *f.*
identificación [ee-den-tee-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* identification.
idioma [ee-dyo'ma] *m.* language, speech, tongue, idiom.
idiota [ee-dyo'ta] *adj.* silly, daft, idiotic; *m.* idiot, oaf, "loony".
idiotez [ee-dyo-tayth'] *f.* idiocy, feeble-mindedness, stupidity.
idiotismo [ee-dyo-tees'mo] *m.* imbecility, foolishness; idiom, locution, turn of speech.
idólatra [ee-do'la-tra] *adj.* idolatrous, heathen, pagan; *m.* idolater. [to idolise.
idolatrar [ee-do-la-trar'] *va.*
idolatría [ee-do-la-tree'a] *f.* idolatry, heathenism, worship of idols.
idoneidad [ee-do-nay'ee-dad] *f.* capacity, fitness, suitability, aptitude.
idóneo [ee-do'nay-o] *adj.* apt; capable; proper, likely, suitable, appropriate, fit. [temple.
iglesia [ee-glay'sya] *f.* church,
ignición [eeg-nee-thyon'] *f.* ignition, kindling, firing.
ignominia [eeg-no-mee'nya] *f.* shame, dishonour, disgrace, ignominy.
ignominioso [eeg-no-mee-nyo'so] *adj.* discreditable, shameful, ignominious.
ignorado [eeg-no-ra'do] *adj.* unknown, undiscovered.
ignorancia [eeg-no-ran'thya] *f.* ignorance, illiteracy.
ignorante [eeg-no-ran'tay] *adj.* ignorant, untutored, unlettered; blind.
ignorar [eeg-no-rar'] *va.* not to know, be unaware of.
ignoto [eeg-no'to] *adj.* hidden, unknown.
igual [ee-gwal'] *adj.* the same, like, similar, equal; level, uniform, flat; constant, unchanging; por —, equally; sin —, matchless, peerless; me es —, I don't mind.
igualar [ee-gwa-lar'] *va.* to equalise; to make equal; to pair; to make even, flatten; to balance up, make amends; *vn.* to be equal (to).
igualdad [ee-gwal-dad'] *f.* equality; evenness, smoothness; parity.
igualmente [ee-gwal-men'tay] *adj.* similarly; likewise; "the same to you"; also, too.
ijar [ee-har'] *m.* flank (*of animals*).
ilegal [ee-lay-gal'] *adj.* illegal, unlawful; false; contraband.
ilegalmente [ee-lay-gal-men'tay] *adv.* on false pretences, unlawfully.
ilegítimo [ee-lay-hee'tee-mo] *adj.* illegitimate; unlawful; out of wedlock.
ileso [ee-lay'so] *adj.* unharmed, unscarred.
ilimitado [ee-lee-mee-ta'do] *adj.* boundless, limitless, unconfined; vast, immense.
ilógico [ee-lo'hee-ko] *adj.* illogical, irrational.
iluminación [ee-loo-mee-na-thyon'] *f.* illumination, lighting.
iluminado [ee-loo-mee-na'do]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

adj. lit up; coloured, illuminated.

iluminar [ee-loo-mee-nar'] *va.* to illuminate, kindle, set alight, light up; to adorn with engravings.

ilusión [ee-loo-syon'] *f.* illusion, day-dream; (delightful) anticipation, dream; con una gran—, with great pleasure, thrill.

ilusionado [ee-loo-syo-na'do] estar —, to be looking forward to (pleasure, etc.), be buoyed up by.

ilusionista [ee-loo-syo-nees'-ta] *m.* juggler, conjurer.

iluso [ee-loo'so] *adj.* deluded; *m.* day-dreamer, wishful thinker.

ilusorio [ee-loo-so'ryo] *adj.* illusory, deceptive; unsubstantial, unreal.

ilustración [ee-loos-tra-thyon'] *f.* illustration; edification, enlightenment, learning; engraving.

ilustrado [ee-loos-tra'do] *adj.* cultured, well-read, polished, educated; déspota —, enlightened despot.

ilustrar [ee-loos-trar'] *va.* to illustrate, explain, interpret, elucidate; *vr.* to become illustrious, to acquire learning.

ilustre [ee-loos'tray] *adj.* illustrious, distinguished, brilliant, eminent, splendid, lofty.

imagen [ee-ma'hen] *f.* reflection, counterpart, image; statue, effigy; conception, idea; spectrum.

imaginación [ee-ma-hee-na-thyon'] *f.* imagination, fancy; fantasy, dream.

imaginar [ee-ma-hee-nar'] *va.* to imagine; to fancy; *vr.* to suppose, assume.

imaginario [ee-ma-hee-na'ryo] *adj.* imaginary, fanciful, unsubstantiated; airy.

imaginativo [ee-ma-hee-na-tee'vo] *adj.* imaginative, fanciful, creative, fertile.

imaginero [ee-ma-hee-nay'-ro] *m.* sculptor of religious statues.

imán [ee-man'] *m.* loadstone, [magnet.

imbécil [eem-bay'theel] *adj.* silly, foolish, half-witted, idiotic; *m.* simpleton, dolt; fool, idiot.

imbecilidad [eem-bay-thee-lee-dad'] *f.* imbecility, feeble-mindedness, stupidity.

imberbe [eem-bayr'bay] *adj.* beardless; very young, immature.

imbuir [eem-bweer'] *va.* to imbue, inspire, fill (*with emotion, etc.*).

imitación [ee-mee-ta-thyon'] *f.* imitation, counterfeit, copy.

imitado [ee-mee-ta'do] *adj.* mock, pretended, copy of.

imitar [ee-mee-tar'] *va.* to imitate, copy, mimic, counterfeit, ape.

impaciencia [eem-pa-thyen'-thya] *f.* restlessness, haste, impatience.

impaciente [eem-pa-thyen'-tay] *adj.* restless, fidgety, impatient, "on pins".

impalpable [eem-pal-pa'-blay] *adj.* intangible, impalpable, uneven.

impar [eem-par'] *adj.* odd,

imparcial [eem-par-thyal'] *adj.* impartial, dispassionate.

imparcialidad [eem-par-thya-lee-dad'] *f.* dispassionateness, impartiality, fairness; indifference; lack of prejudice.

impartir [eem-par-teer'] *va.* to bestow, grant, impart.

impasible [eem-pa-see'blay]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

adj. unfeeling, unimpassioned; undisturbed, unmoved, serene, calm, unruffled.

impavidez [eem-pa-vee-dayth'] *f.* intrepidity, dauntlessness; fearlessness.

impávido [eem-pa'vee-do] *adj.* intrepid, fearless, undaunted.

impecable [eem-pay-ka'blay] *adj.* sinless, faultless.

impedimento [eem-pay-dee-men'to] *m.* impediment, obstruction, encumbrance.

impedir [eem-pay-deer'] *va.* to obstruct, thwart, hinder, obviate, stay, impede, stand in the way of.

impeler [eem-pay-layr'] *va.* to impel, push, drive, spur on, urge on.

impenetrabilidad [eem-pay-nay-tra-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* imperviousness, proof.

impenetrable [eem-pay-nay-tra'blay] *adj.* impervious; fathomless, bottomless, impenetrable.

impenitente [eem-pay-nee-ten'tay] *adj.* obdurate, unrepentant.

impensado [eem-pen-sa'do] *adj.* out of the blue, random, unplanned; unexpected.

imperar [eem-pay-rar'] *vn.* to rule, reign, command, be in force, be the order of the day.

imperativo [eem-pay-ra-tee'vo] *adj.* imperative.

imperceptible [eem-payr-thep-tee'blay] *adj.* imperceptible, not discernible, faint.

imperdible [eem-payr-dee'blay] *adj.* sure, safe; *m.* safety-pin.

imperdonable [eem-payr-do-na'blay] *adj.* unforgiveable, inexcusable.

imperecedero [eem-pay-ray-thay-day'ro] *adj.* imperishable, deathless.

imperfección [eem-payr-fek-thyon'] *f.* imperfection, defect, flaw, fault, blemish; inadequacy, weakness.

imperfecto [eem-payr-fek'to] *adj.* imperfect, faulty, unfinished, incomplete.

imperial [eem-pay-ryal'] *adj.* imperial, of emperors, of empire; *f.* top, roof, outside (*of vehicle*).

impericia [eem-pay-ree'thya] *f.* unskilfulness, lack of skill.

imperio [eem-pay'ryo] *m.* empire; command, sway, arrogance; the purple.

imperioso [eem-pay-ryo'so] *adj* arrogant, haughty, overbearing.

imperito [eem-pay-ree'to] *adj.* unskilled, without training.

impermeable [eem-payr-may-a'blay] *adj.* impervious, water-proof; *m.* mackintosh, raincoat.

impermutable [eem-payr-moo-ta'blay] *adj.* not interchangeable.

impersonalidad [eem-payr-so-na-lee-dad'] *f.* lack of personal touch.

impertérrito [eem-payr-tay'-ree-to] *adj.* intrepid, unafraid, unshakeable.

impertinencia [eem-payr-tee-nen'thya] *f.* impertinence, nonsense, irrelevancy.

impertinente [eem-payr-tee-nen'tay] *adj.* impertinent, obnoxious, out of place, inappropriate; *m. pl.* lorgnette.

imperturbable [eem-payr-toor-ba'blay] *adj.* stolid, proof against anything.

ímpetu [eem'pay-too] *m.* impetus, impulse, fit, violence, momentum.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

impetuosidad [eem-pay-two-see-dad'] *f.* impetuosness, heedlessness.
impetuoso [eem-pay-two'so] *adj.* impetuous, wild, headlong, headstrong, wilful.
impiedad [eem-pyay-dad'] *f.* godlessness, ungodliness, lack of piety.
impío [eem-pee'o] *adj.* impious, godless, wicked, blasphemous.
implacable [eem-pla-ka'blay] *adj.* relentless, unforgiving, remorseless, unyielding.
implicar [eem-plee-kar'] *va.* & *n.* to involve, implicate, to contradict, oppose.
implícito [eem-plee'thee-to] *adj.* implicit.
implorar [eem-plo-rar'] *va.* to implore, entreat, beseech, beg.
impolítico [eem-po-lee'tee-ko] *adj.* impolite.
imponente [eem-po-nen'tay] *adj.* impressive; grandiose, stately.
imponer [eem-po-nayr'] *va.* to lay down, enforce, impose; to levy (*taxes*); to make an impression, be imposing; *vr.* to ride roughshod (over), get one's own way; to be necessary.
importación [eem-por-ta-thyon'] *f.* importation, import(ing).
importáncia [eem-por-tan'-thya] *f.* consequence, import, significance, importance; solemnity; scope; de gran —, of great moment; darse —, to be pompous; dar — a, to value.
importante [eem-por-tan'-tay] *adj.* important, urgent, weighty; serious.
importar [eem-por-tar'] *va.* to import, be of (some) importance; *vn.* to signify, matter; *vr.* to amount (to), to come (to).
importe [eem-por'tay] *m.* amount, total.
importunar [eem-por-too-nar'] *va.* to pester, solicit, importune.
importuno [eem-por-too'no] *adj.* importunate, troublesome, pressing, obtrusive.
imposibilidad [eem-po-see-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* impossibility; hopelessness.
imposibilitar [eem-po-see-bee-lee-tar'] *va.* to incapacitate, disable; to prevent, cut out, cut short, make impossible.
imposible [eem-po-see'blay] *adj.* impossible, unfeasible, hopeless; es —, there isn't a chance, it can't be done.
imposición [eem-po-see-thyon'] *f.* charge, duty, imposition; infliction; — de manos, laying-on of hands.
impostor [eem-pos-tor'] *m.* impostor.
impostura [eem-pos-too'ra] *f.* imposture, fraud, deceit; sham.
impotencia [eem-po-ten'-thya] *f.* impotence, inability, powerlessness.
impotente [eem-po-ten'tay] *adj.* impotent, feeble, powerless.
impracticable [eem-prak-tee-ka'blay] *adj.* impracticable; impassable; not working.
imprecar [eem-pray-kar'] *va.* to curse.
impregnar [eem-preg-nar'] *va.* to impregnate; *vr.* to be pervaded, steeped; to be fraught (with).
imprenta [eem-pren'ta] *f.* printing (office), press; imprint; libertad de —, freedom of the press.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

imprescindible [eem-pres-theen-dee'blay] *adj.* indispensable, essential.
impresión [eem-pray-syon'] *f.* impression, stamp, imprint; issue, printing; effect; image.
impresionable [eem-pray-syo-na'blay] *adj.* impressionable, sensitive, highly-strung, easily influenced.
impresionar [eem-pray-syo-nar'] *va.* to impress, make an impression (on), to influence; to fix, imprint.
impreso [eem-pray'so] *m.* printed matter, pamphlet, leaflet.
impresor [eem-pray-sor'] *m.* printer.
imprevisión [eem-pray-vee-syon'] *f.* improvidence, lack of forethought.
imprevisor [eem-pray-vee-sor'] *adj.* improvident, lacking in forethought, easy-going.
imprevisto [eem-pray-vees'-to] *adj.* unlooked-for, unforeseen; *m. pl.* unforeseen expenses.
imprimir [eem-pree-meer'] *va.* to print, stamp, to fix.
improbabilidad [eem-pro-ba-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* unlikelihood.
improbable [eem-pro-ba'-blay] *adj.* improbable, unlikely; es —, it isn't likely.
improbo [eem'pro-bo] *adj.* dishonest; hard, laborious, thankless.
improcedente [eem-pro-thay-den'tay] *adj.* unfounded, without (*legal*) foundation.
improductivo [eem-pro-dook-tee'vo] *adj.* unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless.
improperio [eem-pro-pay'-ryo] *m.* insult, taunt, curse, oath.
impropiedad [eem-pro-pyay-dad'] *f.* impropriety, unsuitability, infelicity, malapropism.
impropio [eem-pro'pyo] *adj.* improper; uncalled-for, out-of-place, inept, unsuitable, unfit; unbecoming.
improvidencia [eem-pro-vee-den'thya] *f.* lack of foresight; unpreparedness, carelessness, improvidence, wastefulness.
imprόvido [eem-pro'vee-do] *adj.* improvident, thriftless.
improvisación [eem-pro-vee-sa-thyon'] *f.* impromptu, addition, improvisation; (*a good*) makeshift.
improvisado [eem-pro-vee-sa'do] *adj.* improvised, extempore, temporary.
improvisar [eem-pro-vee-sar'] *va.* to improvise, extemporize, get ready in an emergency.
improviso [eem-pro-vee'so] *adj.* unexpected; de —, all of a sudden, unawares.
improvisto [eem-pro-vees'to] *adj.* unforeseen; a la —a, unexpectedly.
imprudencia [eem-proo-den'thya] *f.* imprudence, indiscretion, heedlessness.
imprudente [eem-proo-den'-tay] *adj.* imprudent, indiscreet, unwise, rash.
impúdico [eem-poo'dee-ko] *adj.* immodest, lewd, unchaste, shameless.
impudor [eem-poo-dor'] *m.* shamelessness, cynicism, immodesty.
impuesto [eem-pwes'to] *m.* tax, duty; fijación de —s, rating of taxes.
impugnar [eem-poog-nar'] *va.* to confute, oppose, contradict, impugn.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

impulsar [eem-pool-sar'] *va.* to push, drive, impel.
impulsión [eem-pool-syon'] *f.* impulse, impetus, momentum.
impulso [eem-pool'so] *m.* urge, impulse; force, pressure, push, beat.
impune [eem-poo'nay] *adj.* unpunished, with impunity.
impunidad [eem-poo-nee-dad'] *f.* impunity; con —, scot-free.
impureza [eem-poo-ray'tha] *f.* adulteration, grit, impurity; uncleanness, unchastity.
impuro [eem-poo'ro] *adj.* unclean, impure, foul.
imputable [eem-poo-ta'blay] *adj.* attributable.
imputación [eem-poo-ta-thyon'] *f.* imputation, accusation; entry (*book-keeping*).
imputar [eem-poo-tar'] *va.* to impute, attribute, tax (with), ascribe; to lay (*at someone's door*).
inacabable [ee-na-ka-ba'-blay] *adj.* endless, unending.
inaccesible [ee-nak-thay-see'blay] *adj.* unapproachable, out-of-the-way, lost.
inacción [ee-nak-thyon'] *f.* inactivity, inertia; lack of movement.
inaceptable [ee-na-thep-ta'-blay] *adj.* unacceptable.
inactividad [ee-nak-tee-vee-dad'] *f.* lethargy, stillness, lifelessness.
inactivo [ee-nak-tee'vo] *adj.* inactive, dormant, inert.
inadecuado [ee-na-day-kwa'-do] *adj.* inadequate; unsuitable, out of place.
inadmisible [ee-nad-mee-see'blay] *adj.* unacceptable, out of the question.
inadvertencia [ee-nad-vayr-ten'thya] *f.* inadvertence, carelessness, oversight.
inadvertido [ee-nad-vayr-tee'do] *adj.* inadvertent; unobserved, unnoticed.
inagotable [ee-na-go-ta'blay] *adj.* inexhaustible, endless, never-failing.
inaguantable [ee-na-gwan-ta'blay] *adj.* unbearable, past endurance.
inajenable [ee-na-hay-na'-blay] *adj.* inalienable, untransferable.
inalterable [ee-nal-tay-ra'-blay] *adj.* stable, unchangeable, fast.
inanición [ee-na-nee-thyon'] *f.* starvation, exhaustion (*from lack of food*).
inanimado [ee-na-nee-ma'do] *adj.* inanimate, lifeless.
inapreciable [ee-na-pray-thya'blay] *adj.* inestimable, priceless, without price.
inasequible [ee-na-say-kee'-blay] *adj.* unattainable.
inaudito [ee-now-dee'to] *adj.* unheard-of, unspeakable, outrageous.
inauguración [ee-now-goo-ra-thyon'] *f.* inauguration, opening.
inaugurar [ee-now-goo-rar'] *va.* to inaugurate, open.
incalculable [een-kal-koo-la'blay] *adj.* untold, unnumbered, inestimable.
incandescente [een-kan-des-then'tay] *adj.* incandescent.
incansable [een-kan-sa'blay] *adj.* indefatigable, tireless.
incapacidad [een-ka-pa-thee-dad'] *f.* incapacity, inability, incompetence.
incapacitar [een-ka-pa-thee-tar'] *va.* to disable, make incapable (unable); to disqualify.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

incapaz [een-ka-path'] *adj.* incapable, inefficient, unable (*to*).
incautación [een-kow-ta-thyon'] *f.* appropriation, legal seizure (*of property, etc.*).
incautarse [een-kow-tar'say] *vr.* to attach (*property*); to take possession of, seize.
incauto [een-kow'to] *adj.* careless, unwary, thoughtless, imprudent.
incendiar [een-then-dyar'] *va.* to set fire to, commit arson.
incendiario [een-then-dya'ryo] *m.* incendiary; firebrand.
incendio [een-then'dyo] *m.* fire; conflagration, arson.
incensario [een-then-sa'ryo] *m.* incensory, thurible.
incentivo [een-then-tee'vo] *m.* incentive, stimulus, encouragement.
incertidumbre [een-thayr-tee-doom'bray] *f.* uncertainty, doubt.
incesante [een-thay-san'tay] *adj.* incessant, uninterrupted, continual.
incidencia [een-thee-den'-thya] *f.* incidence.
incidental [een-thee-den-tal'] *adj.* incidental, by the way, subsidiary.
incidente [een-thee-den'tay] *adj.* casual; *m.* incident, event.
incidir [een-thee-deer'] *m.* to fall into (*error, etc.*).
incienso [een-thyen'so] *m.* incense; eulogy.
incierto [een-thyayr'to] *adj.* uncertain, doubtful, unsteady.
incineración [een-thee-nay-ra-thyon'] *f.* incineration.
incinerar [een-thee-nay-rar'] *va.* to cremate.
incipiente [een-thee-pyen'-tay] *adj.* incipient, embryonic, nascent; coming on (*of illness*).
incisión [een-thee-syon') *f.* cut, incision; gash.
incisivo [een-thee-see'vo] *adj.* incisive, keen, sharp, clipped (*speech, etc.*).
incitación [een-thee-ta-thyon'] *f.* incitement, encouragement.
incitante [een-thee-tan'tay] *adj.* stimulating, exciting, persuasive, provocative.
incitar [een-thee-tar'] *va.* to incite, excite, spur on, instigate, goad.
incivil [een-thee-veel') *adj.* impolite.
incivilidad [een-thee-vee-lee-dad'] *f.* incivility, rudeness.
inclemencia [een-klay-men'-thya] *f.* inclemency, rigour, harshness; hard weather.
inclemente [een-klay-men'-tay] *adj.* inclement, unmerciful.
inclinación [een-klee-na-thyon'] *f.* inclination, fondness, liking, preference, bent, tendency; bow (*of head*); fall (*in music*); pitch; gradient, slope.
inclinar [een-klee-nar'] *va.* to incline, bend, tilt, influence, induce; *vr.* to lean, sway, to be inclined (well disposed to); to stoop, bow (down).
ínclito [een'klee-to] *adj.* renowned, illustrious.
incluir [een-klweer'] *va.* to include; enclose, comprise, contain.
inclusa [een-kloo'sa] *f.* foundling home, "Dr. Barnardo's."
inclusión [een-kloo-syon'] *f.* inclusion.
inclusive [een-kloo-see'vay] *adv.* inclusively, in addition.
incluso [een-kloo'so] *adv.* besides, as well, too.
incógnito [een-kog'nee-to] *adj.* unknown; de —, incognito.
incoherente [een-ko-ay-ren'-tay] *adj.* incoherent.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

incoloro [een-ko-lo'ro] *adj.* colourless.

incolume [een-ko-loo-may] *adj.* sound, unharmed, untouched.

incomodar [een-ko-mo-dar'] *ta.* to vex, trouble, disturb, inconvenience; *vr.* to be put out, annoyed, ruffled, take umbrage, take offence.

incomodidad [een-ko-mo-dee-dad'] *f.* inconvenience, uncomfortableness, trouble, pains; vexation.

incómodo [een-ko'mo-do] *adj.* uncomfortable, troublesome, inconvenient, cumbersome.

incomparable [een-kom-pa-ra'blay] *adj.* matchless.

incompatible [een-kom-pa-tee'blay] *adj.* incompatible, uncongenial, unacceptable, repugnant.

incompetencia [een-kom-pay-ten'thya] *f.* incompetency.

incompetente [een-kom-pay-ten'tay] *adj.* incompetent, incapable, unqualified.

incompleto [een-kom-play'-to] *adj.* incomplete, not full, unfinished.

incomprensible [een-kom-pren-see'blay] *adj.* incomprehensible.

incomunicado [een-ko-moo-nee-ka'do] *adj.* isolated, cut off; solitary (*confinement*).

inconcebible [een-kon-thay-bee'blay] *adj.* inconceivable.

inconcluso [een-kon-kloo'so] *adj.* unfinished, incomplete, inadequate, unsatisfactory.

inconcuso [een-kon-koo'so] *adj.* uncontrovertible, indubitable.

incondicional [een-kon-dee-thyo-nal'] *adj.* unconditional, unqualified, out and out.

inconexo [een-ko-nek'so] *adj.* incoherent, broken.

incongruente [een-kon-grwen'tay] *adj.* incongruous, beside the mark.

incóngruo [een-kon'grwo] *adj.* incongruent, unsuitable, out of place, discordant.

inconmensurable [een-kon-men-soo-ra'blay] *adj.* incommensurable, unbounded.

inconsciente [een-kons-thyen'tay] *adj.* unconscious, unwitting, ignorant.

inconsecuencia [een-kon-say-kwen'thya] *f.* inconsistency, inconsequence, irresponsibility.

inconsecuente [een-kon-say-kwen'tay] *adj.* inconsistent, irresponsible, unreasonable.

inconsiderado [een-kon-see-day-ra'do] *adj.* inconsiderate, thoughtless.

inconsistente [een-kon-sees-ten'tay] *adj.* changeable, unsteady.

inconstancia [een-kons-tan'-thya] *f.* inconstancy, unsteadiness, fickleness.

inconstante [een-kons-tan'-tay] *adj.* unsteady, changeable, variable.

incontestable [een-kon-tes-ta'blay] *adj.* incontestable, indisputable.

incontinencia [een-kon-tee-nen'thya] *f.* incontinence, lewdness.

incontinente, ti [een-kon-tee-nen'tay] *adv.* instantly, straightway.

incontrastable [een-kon-tras-ta'blay] *adj.* irresistible, insurmountable.

inconveniencia [een-kon-vay-nyen'thya] *f.* inconvenience, trouble, impropriety.

inconveniente [een-kon-vay-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

nyen'tay] *adj.* inconvenient, inopportune, unfortunate; unbecoming; *m.* difficulty, obstacle, objection; no veo —, I see no reason why (not).

incorporación [een-kor-po-ra-thyon'] *f.* incorporation.

incorporar [een-kor-po-rar'] *va.* to incorporate; *vr.* to join; to sit up (*in bed*).

incorrección [een-ko-rek-thyon'] *f.* inaccuracy; lack of correctness.

incorrecto [een-ko-rek'to] *adj.* inaccurate, incorrect.

incorregible [een-ko-ray-hee'blay] *adj.* incorregible.

incorruptible [een-ko-roop-tee'blay] *adj.* incorruptible.

incredulidad [een-kray-doo-lee-dad'] *f.* incredulity.

incrédulo [een-kray'doo-lo] *adj.* incredulous, disbelieving; *m.* unbeliever.

increíble [een-kray-ee'blay] *adj.* incredible, unbelievable.

incremento [een-kray-men'-to] *m.* increase, increment.

increpar [een-kray-par'] *va.* to rebuke, reproach, scold.

incruento [een-krwen'to] *adj.* bloodless (*battle*).

incrustar [een-kroos-tar'] *va.* to incrust, enchase, inlay.

incubar [een-koo-bar'] *va.* to hatch, brood.

inculcar [een-kool-kar'] *va.* to inculcate, teach, impress on.

inculpar [een-kool-par'] *va.* to accuse, blame, throw the blame on.

inculto [een-kool'to] *adj.* untilled; uneducated, uncultured, coarse.

incuria [een-koo'rya] *f.* carelessness, neglect, thoughtlessness, recklessness.

incurrir [een-koo-reer'] *vn.* to incur, become liable, fall into (*error, etc.*).

indagación [een-da-ga-thyon'] *f.* investigation, inquiry, search.

indagar [een-da-gar'] *va.* to inquire, examine into.

indecente [een-day-then'tay] *adj.* indecent, obscene, shameful, scandalous.

indecible [een-day-thee'blay] *adj.* unspeakable, unutterable.

indeciso [een-day-thee'so] *adj.* irresolute, uncertain, hesitant.

indefectible [een-day-fek-tee'blay] *adj.* unfailing, infallible, without fail.

indefenso [een-day-fen'so] *adj.* defenceless.

indefinido [een-day-fee-nee'-do] *adj.* indefinite, vague, undefined.

indeleble [een-day-lay'blay] *adj.* indelible.

indemne [een-dem'nay] *adj.* unharmed, undamaged.

indemnizar [een-dem-nee-thar'] *va.* to indemnify, compensate, make good.

independiente [een-day-pen-dyen'tay] *adj.* independent, separate, free.

indeterminado [een-day-tayr-mee-na'do] *adj.* indeterminate, indistinct, uncertain.

indiano [een-dya'no] *adj.* & *m.* from the West Indies; emigrant returned rich from America.

indicación [een-dee-ka-thyon'] *f.* indication, hint, sign, token, direction.

indicar [een-dee-kar'] *va.* to point out; to hint, indicate, show.

índice [een'dee-thay] *m.* index; forefinger; table of contents.

indicio [een-dee'thyo] *m.* sign; trace; circumstantial evidence.

indiferencia [een-dee-fay-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ren'thya] *f.* indifference, unconcern, listlessness.

indiferente [een-dee-fay-ren'tay] *adj.* indifferent, inattentive, lukewarm, impartial.

indígena [een-dee'hay-na] *m.* native; *adj.* indigenous, native.

indigencia [een-dee-hen'-thya] *f.* penury, poverty.

indigestión [een-dee-hes-tyon'] *f.* indigestion.

indigesto [een-dee-hes'to] *adj.* indigestible, disordered, undigested, heavy.

indignación [een-deeg-na-thyon'] *f.* anger.

indignado [een-deeg-na'do] *adj.* indignant, offended, hurt.

indignar [een-deeg-nar'] *va.* to anger, provoke, revolt.

indignidad [een-deeg-nee-dad'] *f.* indignity, insult.

indigno [een-deeg'no] *adj.* unworthy, undeserving; mean, low, unsuitable, disgraceful.

indio [een'dyo] *m.* & *adj.* Indian.

indirecta [een-dee-rek'ta] *f.* innuendo, half-statement, hint, hit (at).

indirecto [een-dee-rek'to] *adj.* indirect.

indiscreción [een-dees-kray-thyon'] *f.* indiscretion, tactlessness, rashness.

indiscreto [een-dees-kray'to] *adj.* indiscreet, foolish, injudicious, unwise, imprudent.

indiscutible [een-dees-koo-tee'blay] *adj.* unquestionable, indisputable.

indispensable [een-dees-pen-sa'blay] *adj.* indispensable, necessary, essential.

indisponer [een-dees-po-nayr'] *va.* to disable; to prejudice; *vr.* to fall ill, fall out (with).

indisposición [een-dees-po-see-thyon'] *f.* ailment, indisposition.

indistinto [een-dees-teen'to] *adj.* vague, not clear, indistinct.

individual [een-dee-vee-dwal'] *adj.* individual, characteristic.

individuo [een-dee-vee'dwo] *m.* individual, person, fellow.

indiviso [een-dee-vee'so] *adj.* undivided.

indócil [een-do'theel] *adj.* unruly, rebellious, headstrong.

indocto [een-dok'to] *adj.* unlearned, uneducated.

indole [een'do-lay] *f.* inclination, genius, character disposition. [*f.* indolence.

indolencia [een-do-len'thya]

indomable [een-do-ma'blay] *adj.* indomitable, unmanageable, untameable.

indómito [een-do'mee-to] *adj.* rebellious, wild, unconquerable, unbroken, untamed.

indubitable [een-do-bee-ta'-blay] *adj.* indubitable, undoubted, unquestionable.

inducir [een-doo-theer'] *va.* to induce; to persuade.

indudable [een-doo-da'blay] *adj.* undoubted, quite definite.

indulgencia [een-dool-hen'-thya] *f.* forbearance, indulgence, grace. [free, pardon.

indultar [een-dool-tar'] *va.* to

indulto [een-dool'to] *m.* pardon, forgiveness, amnesty.

industria [een-doos'trya] *f.* industry, trade; diligence; caballero de —, gentleman living by his wits.

industrial [een-doos-tryal'] *adj.* industrial.

industrioso [een-doos-tryo'-so] *adj.* industrious, skilful.

inédito [ee-nay'dee-to] *adj.* unpublished, unknown, inedited.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

inefable [ee-nay-fa'blay] *adj.* ineffable, unspeakable.
ineficaz [ee-nay-fee-kath'] *adj.* inefficient, ineffectual, ineffective.
ineludible [ee-nay-loo-dee'-blay] *adj.* unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable.
ineptitud [ee-nep-tee-tood'] *f.* ineptitude; incapacity; inability.
inepto [ee-nep'to] *adj.* inept, useless, incompetent; foolish (*remark, etc.*).
inequívoco [ee-nay-kee'vo-ko] *adj.* unmistakable.
inercia [ee-nayr'thya] *f.* inertia, inertness.
inerme [ee-nayr'may] *adj.* defenceless.
inerte [ee-nayr'tay] *adj.* inert, dull.
inesperado [ee-nes-pay-ra'-do] *adj.* unexpected.
inevitable [ee-nay-vee-ta'-blay] *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable.
inexactitud [ee-nek-sak-tee-tood'] *f.* inaccuracy.
inexpugnable [ee-neks-poog-na'blay] *adj.* impregnable; stubborn.
infamar [een-fa-mar'] *va.* to defame, libel.
infame [een-fa'may] *adj.* infamous, vile, despicable, hateful, damnable.
infamia [een-fa'mya] *f.* dishonour, disgrace, baseness.
infancia [een-fan'thya] *f.* infancy.
infante [een-fan'tay] *m.* infant; King's son (in Spain, except the heir); foot-soldier.
infantería [een-fan-tay-ree'a] *f.* infantry.
infantil [een-fan-teel'] *adj.* infantile, childish, childlike.
infatigable [een-fa-tee-ga'-blay] *adj.* indefatigable, tireless.
infausto [een-fows'to] *adj.* unhappy, ill-omened, luckless.
infección [een-fek-thyon'] *f.* infection, contagion.
infeccioso [een-fek-thyo'so] *adj.* infectious, contagious.
infectar [een-fek-tar'] *va.* to infect, corrupt, pervert.
infelicidad [een-fay-lee-thee-dad'] *f.* unhappiness, misery.
infeliz [een-fay-leeth'] *adj.* wretched, unhappy, luckless.
inferior [een-fay-ryor'] *adj.* subordinate, inferior, lower.
inferir [een-fay-reer'] *va.* to infer, deduce; to inflict (*wound*).
infestar [een-fes-tar'] *va.* to infest; to infect.
inficionar [een-fee-thyo-nar'] *va.* to infect, contaminate, corrupt.
infidelidad [een-fee-day-lee-dad'] *f.* infidelity, unfaithfulness, faithlessness, disbelief.
infiel [een-fyel'] *adj.* disloyal, unfaithful; *m.* infidel.
infierno [een-fyayr'no] *m.* hell.
ínfimo [een'fee-mo] *adj.* lowest, meanest, least, worst.
infinidad [een-fee-nee-dad'] *f.* infirmity, endless number.
infinito [een-fee-nee'to] *adj.* infinite, endless, unbounded, immense.
inflación [een-fla-thyon'] *f.* inflation; swelling.
inflamar [een-fla-mar'] *va.* to inflame, set on fire.
inflar [een-flar'] *va.* to inflate, blow up, distend; to inspire.
inflexible [een-flek-see'blay] *adj.* inflexible, unbending.
infligir [een-flee-heer'] *va.* to inflict.
influencia [een-flwen'thya] *f.* influence.
influir [een-flweer'] *va.* to influence, prevail upon.
influjo [een-floo'ho] *m.* influence, power; influx.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

influyente [een-floo-yen'tay] adj. persuasive.
información [een-for-ma-thyon') *f.* information, account, report.
informal [een-for-mal'] *adj.* informal, without ceremony, unconventional, incorrect, rude, offhand.
informalidad [een-for-ma-lee-dad'] *f.* informality, unconventionality, roughness, rudeness.
informante [een-for-man'-tay] *m.* informant.
informar [een-for-mar'] *va.* to report, inform, instruct.
informe [een-for'may] *adj.* shapeless, irregular; *m.* report, account, statement, White Paper, advice. ‖ [*m.* misfortune.
infortunio [een-for-too'nyo]
infracción [een-frak-thyon'] *f.* breach (*of laws, etc.*).
infranqueable [een-fran-kay-a'blay] *adj.* unscalable, unsurmountable.
infringir [een-freen-heer'] *va.* to infringe, break (*the law*).
infructuoso [een-frook-two'-so] *adj.* fruitless, vain.
infulas [een'foo-las] *f. pl.* conceit.
infundado [een-foon-da'do] *adj.* baseless, groundless.
infundir [een-foon-deer'] *va.* to infuse, instil in.
ingeniar [een-hay-nyar'] *va.* to devise; *vr.* to contrive, act skilfully.
ingeniería [een-hay-nyay-ree'a] *f.* engineering.
ingeniero [een-hay-nyay'ro] *m.* engineer; — de caminos, canales y puertos, civil engineer; — agrónomo, agricultural engineer.
ingenio [een-hay'nyo] *m.* talent, wit, skill, knack, gift for improvisation; talented or witty person; engine; sugar plantation.
ingenioso [een-hay-nyo'so] *adj.* ingenious, skilful, inventive, with a gift for improvisation.
ingénito [een-hay'nee-to] *adj.* inborn, innate.
ingente [een-hen'tay] *adj.* huge, prodigious, unwieldy.
ingenuidad [een-hen-wee'-dad] *f.* candour, frankness, innocence.
ingenuo [een-hen'wo] *adj.* candid, naive.
ingerencia [een-hay-ren'-thya] *f.* interference, insertion.
ingerir [een-hay-reer'] *va.* to insert, introduce; to graft; *vr.* to work one's way into.
ingle [een'glay] *f.* groin.
inglés [een-glays'] *adj.* & *m* English.
ingratitud [een-gra-tee-tood'] *f.* ungratefulness, ingratitude.
ingrato [een-gra'to] *adj.* ungrateful, harsh, unpleasant.
ingrediente [een-gray-dyen'-tay] *m.* ingredient.
ingresar [een-gray-sar'] *va.* to enter (*school, army, etc.*), be admitted to.
ingreso [een-gray'so] *m.* entrance, ingress; intake, admission, entry; derechos de —, entrance fee; *pl.* receipts, takings.
inhábil [ee-na'beel] *adj.* unable, incapable, unfit; disqualified.
inhabilitación [ee-na-bee-lee-ta-thyon'] *f.* disqualification, disability.
inhabitable [ee-na-bee-ta'-blay] *adj.* uninhabitable.
inherente [ee-nay-ren'tay] *adj.* inherent.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

inhospitalario [ee-nos-pee-
inhumano [ee-noo-ma'no] *adj* inhuman, savage.
inicial [ee-nee-thyal'] *adj.* initial, first.
iniciar [ee-nee-thyar'] *va.* to initiate, begin, start.
inicuo [ee-nee'kwo] *adj.* iniquitous, wicked.
injerto [een-hayr'to] *m.* graft, [grafting.
injuria [een-hoo'rya] *f.* insult, offence, injury, curse, hard words.
injuriar [een-hoo-ryar'] *va.* to insult, offend.
injurioso [een-hoo-ryo'so] *adj.* outrageous, insulting.
injusticia [een-hoos-tee'thya] *f.* injustice. [just.
injusto [een-hoos'to] *adj.* un-
inmarcesible [een-mar-thay-see'blay] *adj.* unfading.
inmediación [een-may-dya-thyon'] *f.* continuity; *pl.* environs, outskirts.
inmediato [een-may-dya'to] *adj.* contiguous, adjoining, next, immediate.
inmejorable [een-may-ho-ray'blay] *adj.* unsurpassable, unequalled.
inmenso [een-men'so] *adj.* immense, huge, vast, countless.
inmerecido [een-may-ray-thee'do] *adj.* undeserved.
inmigración [een-mee-gra-thyon'] *f.* immigration.
inmiscuir [een-mees-kwer'] *vr.* to interfere in, get mixed up in, get involved in.
inmoderado [een-mo-day-ra'do] *adj.* immoderate.
inmolar [een-mo-lar'] *va.* to immolate, sacrifice. [moral.
inmoral [een-mo-ral'] *adj.* im-
inmortalizar [een-mor-ta-lee-thar'] *va.* to immortalise.
inmotivado [een-mo-tee-
grounded, unreasonable.
inmóvil [een-mo'veel] *adj.* fixed, motionless, constant.
inmundicia [een-moon-dee'-thya] *f.* filth, refuse, garbage, nastiness.
inmunidad [een-moo-nee-dad'] *f.* immunity, exemption.
inmutar [een-moo-tar'] *vr.* to fall, contract, change (*of expression of face*). [inborn.
innato [ee-na'to] *adj.* innate,
innecesario [een-nay-thay-sa'ryo] *adj.* unnecessary.
innoble [een-no'blay] *adj.* ignoble. [harmless.
innocuo [een-no'kwo] *adj.*
innovación [een-no-va-thyon'] *f.* innovation.
innovar [een-no-var'] *va.* to innovate.
inobediente [ee-no-bay-dyen'tay] *adj* disobedient.
inocencia [ee-no-then'thya] *f.* innocence, simplicity.
inocente [ee-no-then'tay] *adj.* innocent, guileless, harmless; día de —s, 28th December, All Fool's Day. [to inoculate.
inocular [ee-no-koo-lar'] *va.*
inofensivo [ee-no-fen-see'vo] *adj.* inoffensive.
inolvidable [ee-nol-vee-da'-blay] *adj.* unforgettable.
inoportuno [ee-no-por-too'-no] *adj.* inopportune.
inopia [ee-no'pya] *f.* indigence, penury, scarcity.
inopinado [ee-no-pee-na'do] *adj.* unexpected, unforeseen.
inquebrantable [een-kay-bran-ta'blay] *adj.* inviolable, unyielding.
inquietar [een-kyay-tar'] *va.* to trouble, upset; *vr.* to worry, fret.
inquieto [een-kyay'ro] *adj.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

restless, unquiet, anxious, worried.
inquietud [een-kyay-tood'] *f.* restlessness, disquiet, uneasiness.
inquilino [een-kee-lee'no] *adj.* [tenant, lodger.
inquina [een-kee'na] *f.* spitefulness, rancour, bitter feelings.
inquirir [een-kee-reer'] *va.* to inquire, look into; to investigate.
insaciable [een-sa-thya'blay] *adj.* insatiable, greedy.
insalubre [een-sa-loo'bray] *adj.* unhealthy.
inscribir [eens-kree-beer'] *va.* to inscribe, register.
inscripción [eens-kreep-thyon'] *f.* inscription, registration, register.
insecto [een-sek'to] *m.* insect.
inseguridad [een-say-goo-ree-dad'] *f.* insecurity.
inseguro [een-say-goo'ro] *adj.* insecure.
insensatez [een-sen-sa-teth'] *f.* nonsense, stupidity, foolish (*action, etc.*).
insensato [een-sen-sa'to] *adj.* stupid, fatuous, wild, nonsensical.
insensibilidad [een-sen-see-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* insensibility, insensitiveness.
insensible [een-sen-see'blay] *adj.* senseless, unconscious; insensitive.
insepulto [een-say-pool'to] *adj.* uninterred. [insert.
insertar [een-sayr-tar'] *va.* to
insidioso [een-see-dyo'so] *adj.* insidious, sly.
insigne [een-seeg'nay] *adj.* notable, celebrated, noted.
insignia [een-seeg'nya] *f.* decoration; insignia.
insignificante [een-seeg-nee-fee-kan'tay] *adj.* insignificant.
insinuar [een-see-nwar'] *va.* to insinuate; *vr.* to ingratiate oneself (into, with), steal into (*good graces, etc.*).
insípido [een-see'pee-do] *adj.* insipid, tasteless, flat.
insistencia [een-sees-ten'-thya] *f.* persistence, repetition.
insistir [een-sees-teer'] *vn.* to insist, emphasise.
insolación [een-so-la-thyon'] *f.* sun-stroke.
insolencia [een-so-len'thya] *f.* insolence, effrontery, cheek-(iness).
insolente [een-so-len'tay] *adj.* insolent, impudent.
insólito [een-so'lee-to] *adj.* unwonted, singular, unusual.
insoluble [een-so-loo'blay] *adj.* insoluble; (*colour*) fast.
insolvencia [een-sol-ven'-thya] *f.* insolvency.
insomnio [een-som'nyo] *m.* insomnia.
insondable [een-son-da'blay] *adj.* unfathomable, inscrutable.
insoportable [een-so-por-ta'-blay] *adj.* unbearable.
inspección [een-spek-thyon'] *f.* inspection, survey.
inspeccionar [een-spek-thyo-nar'] *va.* to inspect.
inspector [eens-pek-tor'] *m.* inspector.
inspiración [eens-pee-ra-thyon'] *f.* inspiration; inhalation.
inspirar [eens-pee-rar'] *va.* to inspire; to suggest, induce.
instalar [eens-tal-ar'] *va.* to install, set up; *vr.* to settle.
instancia [eens-tan'thya] *f.* urgency; petition, suit, instance; Juez de primera —, Stipendiary Magistrate (*approx.*); a —s de, at the (strong) request of.
instantáneo [eens-tan-ta'-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

nay-o] *adj* instantaneous; *m.* snapshot photograph.
instante [eens-tan'tay] *m.* instant, moment; al —, immediately, straight away; *adj.* pressing.
instar [eens-tar'] *va.* to urge on, press, spur.
instigar [eens-tee-gar'] *va.* to instigate, incite, set on.
instinto [eens-teen'to] *m.* instinct.
institución [eens-tee-too-thyon'] *f.* institution.
instituir [eens-tee-tweer'] *va.* to institute, set up.
instituto [eens-tee-too'to] *m.* institute, secondary school.
instrucción [eens-trook-thyon'] *f.* instruction; teaching; knowledge; Ministerio de — Pública, Ministry of Education.
instructivo [eens-trook-tee'-vo] *adj.* enlightening.
instruir [eens-trweer'] *va.* to instruct, teach; (*mil.*) to drill.
instrumento [eens-troo-men'-to] *m.* instrument, tool.
insubordinarse [een-soo-bor-dee-nar'say] *vr.* to rebel, be insubordinate.
insuficiencia [een-soo-fee-thyen'thya] *f.* insufficiency.
insuficiente [een-soo-fee-thyen'tay] *adj.* insufficient.
insufrible [een-soo-free'blay] *adj.* intolerable, unbearable.
insular [een-soo-lar'] *adj.* insular.
insulsez [een-sool-sayth'] *f.* flatness, staleness, insipidity.
insultar [een-sool-tar'] *va.* to insult.
insulto [een-sool'to] *m.* insult, outrage.
insuperable [een-soo-pay-ra'-blay] *adj.* insuperable.
insurgente [een-soor-hen'tay] *m.* insurgent, rebel.
insurrección [een-soo-rek-thyon'] *f.* insurrection.
intacto [een-tak'to] *adj.* intact, untouched, whole.
intachable [een-ta-cha'blay] *adj.* blameless.
integrar [een-tay-grar'] *va.* to integrate; *vn.* to be made up of, form part of.
integridad [een-tay-gree-dad'] *f.* integrity, honesty; wholeness.
íntegro [een'tay-gro] *adj.* entire, integral, whole, complete; honest.
intelecto [een-tay-lek'to] *m.* intellect, understanding.
intelectual [een-tay-lek-twal'] *adj.* intellectual.
inteligencia [een-tay-lee-hen'thya] *f.* intelligence, intellect.
inteligente [een-tay-lee-hen'-tay] *adj.* intelligent, clever, skilful.
intemperancia [een-tem-pay-ran'thya] *f.* intemperance.
intemperie [een-tem-pay'-ryay] *f.* bad weather; a la —, out-doors.
intempestivo [een-tem-pes-tee'vo] *adj.* inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed.
intención [een-ten-thyon'] *f.* intention, meaning; con —, meaningly, pointedly.
intencionado [een-ten-thyo-na'do] *adj.* pointed, barbed (*remark, etc.*).
intendencia [een-ten-den'-thya] *f.* administration (*of estate, position, etc.*).
intenso [een-ten'so] *adj.* intense.
intentar [een-ten-tar'] *va.* to try, attempt.
intento [een-ten'to] *m.* purpose; attempt; de —, purposely.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

intercalar [een-tayr-ka-lar'] *va.* to intercalate, interpolate.
intercambio [een-tayr-kam'byo] *m.* exchange, interchange.
interceder [een-tayr-thay-dayr'] *vn.* to intercede.
intercesión [een-tayr-thay-syon'] *f.* intercession.
interdicto [een-tayr-deek'to] *m.* prohibition, interdiction.
interés [een-tay-res'] *m.* interest, profit, concern; de —, interesting
interesado [een-tay-ray-sa'do] *m.* interested party.
interesar [een-tay-ray-sar'] *va.* to interest; *vr.* to take an interest in.
interfecto [een-tayr-fek'to] *m.* (*law*) murdered person.
interino [een-tay-ree'no] *adj.* temporary, provisional, substitute.
interior [een-tay-ryor'] *adj.* interior; *m.* inside.
interjección [een-tayr-hek-thyon'] *f.* interjection.
intermediario [een-tayr-may-dya'ryo] *m.* middleman, mediator.
intermedio [een-tayr-may'-dyo] *adj.* intermediate; *m.* interval.
intermitente [een-tayr-mee-ten'tay] *adj.* intermittent.
internar [een-tayr-nar'] *va.* to intern; *vr.* to penetrate inland, up-country; to go deeper into.
interno [een-tayr'no] *adj.* internal, interior, living-in; *m.* boarder.
interpelar [een-tayr-pay-lar'] *va.* to question, interpellate.
interponer [een-tayr-po-nayr'] *va.* & *vr.* to interpose, put between.
interposición [een-tayr-po-see-thyon'] *f.* interposition, meddling, mediation.
interpretación [een-tayr-pray-ta-thyon'] *f.* interpretation, explanation, elucidation, understanding.
interpretar [een-tayr-pray-tar'] *va.* to interpret, explain.
intérprete [een-tayr'pray-tay] *m.* interpreter.
interrogar [een-tay-ro-gar'] *va.* to interrogate, question.
interrumpir [een-tay-room-peer'] *va.* to interrupt, break off, stop, cut short.
interrupción [een-tay-roop-thyon'] *f.* interruption.
intersección [een-tayr-sek-thyon'] *f.* intersection.
intersticio [een-tayr-stee'-thyo] *m.* interstice, crack.
intervalo [een-tayr-va'lo] *m.* interval.
intervenir [een-tayr-vay-neer'] *vn.* to happen; to come between; to intervene; *vr.* to audit.
interventor [een-tayr-ven-tor'] *m.* comptroller, inspector, auditor.
intestino [een-tes-tee'no] *m.* [intestine.
intimar [een-tee-mar'] *va.* to intimate; *vn.* to become intimate.
intimidad [een-tee-mee-dad'] *f.* intimacy, close friendship; en la —, in private (*life*).
íntimo [een'tee-mo] *adj.* innermost; intimate, private.
intitular [een-tee-too-lar'] *va.* to entitle, give (title, name) to (*book, etc.*).
intolerable [een-to-lay-ra'-blay] *adj.* intolerable.
intransitable [een-tran-see-ta'blay] *adj.* impassable.
intratable [een-tra-ta'blay] *adj.* intractable, unapproachable, difficult, unsociable.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

intrepidez [een-tray-pee-dath'] *f.* boldness, fearlessness, hardiness.
intrépido [een-tray'pee-do] *adj.* intrepid, dauntless.
intriga [een-tree'ga] *f.* intrigue; plot (*of play, etc.*).
intrigar [een-tree-gar'] *vn.* to scheme, plot.
intrincado [een-treen-ka'do] *adj.* intricate, labyrinthine, pathless.
intrinseco [een-treen'say-ko] *adj.* intrinsic.
introducción [een-tro-dook-thyon'] *f.* introduction.
introducir [een-tro-doo-theer'] *va.* to introduce, insert; *vr.* to push oneself in; to get in(to).
intruso [een-troo'so] *m.* intruder; *adj.* intrusive.
intuición [een-twee-thyon'] *f.* intuition.
inundación [ee-noon-da-thyon'] *f.* flood, inundation.
inundar [ee-noon-dar'] *va.* to flood, inundate, deluge.
inusitado [ee-noo-see-ta'do] *adj.* unusual, obsolete.
inútil [ee-noo'teel] *adj.* useless.
inutilidad [ee-noo-tee-lee-dad'] *f.* uselessness.
inutilizar [ee-noo-tee-lee-thar'] *va.* to spoil, render (make) useless, disable, put out of action.
invadir [een-va-deer'] *va.* to invade.
inválido [een-va'lee-do] *adj.* useless, cripple; null, void; *m.* disabled soldier.
invariable [een-va-rya'blay] *adj.* invariable.
invasión [een-va-syon'] *f.* invasion.
invasor [een-va-sor'] *m.* invader.
invención [een-ven-thyon'] *f.* invention, contrivance (invented), (imaginative) power.
inventar [een-ven-tar'] *va.* to invent, find out, contrive.
inventariar [een-ven-ta-ryar'] *va.* to inventory, make list of.
inventiva [een-ven-tee'va] *f.* inventive (gift) (skill).
inventor [een-ven-tor'] *m.* inventor.
inverosímil [een-vay-ro-see'-meel] *adj.* unlikely, improbable, unlikely to be true.
inversa [een-vayr'so] *adv.* a la —, on the contrary.
inversión [een-vayr-syon'] *f.* inversion; investment.
invertir [een-vayr-teer'] *va.* to invert; to invest.
investigación [een-ves-tee ga-thyon'] *f.* investigation.
investigar [een-ves-tee-gar'] *va.* to investigate, look into.
inveterado [een-vay-tay-ra'do] *adj.* inveterate, deep-seated.
invicto [een-veek'to] *adj.* unconquered, undefeated, unbowed (head), unconquerable.
invierno [een-vyayr'no] *m.* winter.
invitar [een-vee-tar'] *va.* to invite; to bring on.
invocar [een-vo-kar'] *va.* to invoke, implore, call upon, on.
inyección [een-yek-thyon'] *f.* injection.
inyectar [een-yek-tar'] *va.* to inject.
iodo, yodo [yo'do] *m.* iodine.
ir [eer] *vn.* to go, walk; to suit, to fit, be convenient; to match, suit; — a caballo, to ride; — a gatas, to crawl; — a pie, to walk, go on foot; — en coche, to ride; — por tren, to go by train; — por agua, to go for water; *vr.* to go away; to grow.
ira [ee'ra] *f.* anger, wrath, ire.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

iracundo [ee-ra-koon'do] *adj.* angry, enraged, irate.
iris [ee'rees] *m.* iris; arco —, rainbow. [Irish.
irlandés [eer-lan-days'] *adj.*
ironía [ee-ro-nee'a] *f.* irony.
irónico [ee-ro'nee-ko] *adj* ironical. [*f.* rashness.
irreflexión [ee-ray-flek-syon'
irrefragable [ee-ray-fra-ga'blay] *adj.* irrefutable, undeniable.
irremediable [ee-ray-may-dya'blay] *adj.* irremediable, incurable.
irresoluto [ee-ray-so-loo'to] *adj.* irresolute, hesitant.
irrespetuoso [ee-rays-pay-two'so] *adj.* disrespectful.
irresponsable [ee-rays-pon-sa'blay] *adj.* irresponsible.
irrigar [ee-ree-gar'] *va.* to irrigate, water.
irrisorio [ee-ree-so'ryo] *adj.* ridiculous; non-existent.
irrupción [ee-roop-thyon'] *f.* irruption; raid.
isla [ees'la] *f.* island.
islandés [ees-lan-days'] *adj.* Icelandic; *m.* Icelander.
isleño [ees-lay'nyo] *adj.* islander. [island, islet.
isloto [ees-lo'tay] *m.* small
israelita [ees-ra-ay-lee'ta] *adj.* & *m.*, Jew(ish).
istmo [eest'mo] *m.* isthmus.
itinerario [ee-tee-nay-ra'ryo] *m.* itinerary, route; programme, timetable, guide.
izar [ee-thar'] *va.* to hoist (*flag.*).
izquierdo [eeth-kyayr'do] *adj.* left-handed; *f.* left hand; the Left (*politics*).

J

jabalí [ha-ba-lee'] *m.* wild boar.
jabón [ha-bon'] *m.* soap.
jabonar [ha-bo-nar'] *va.* to soap, lather; to reprimand, give a drubbing to.
jaca [ha'ka] *f.* pony, cob.
jácara [ha'ka-ra] *f.* a gay dance and song.
jacarandoso [ha-ka-ran-do'so] *adj.* merry, noisily gay, hilarious. [cinth.
jacinto [ha-theen'to] *m.* hya-
jactancia [hak-tan'thya] *f.* boastfulness, arrogance.
jactarse [hak-tar'say] *va.* to boast, be proud of. [panting.
jadeante [ha-day-an'tay] *adj.*
jadear [ha-day-ar'] *vn.* to pant.
jadeo [ha-day'o] *m.* panting.
jaez [ha-ayth'] *m.* harness, trappings; sort, kind.
jaguar [ha-gwar'] *m.* jaguar.
jalbegue [hal-bay'gay] *m.* whitewash.
jalear [ha-lay-ar'] *va.* to set on (*dogs*); to urge on, encourage. [a dance.
jaleo [ha-lay'o] *m.* noise, row;
jamás [ha-mas'] *adv.* never; ever; nunca —, never again, absolutely never.
jamelgo [ha-mel'go] *m.* sorry nag.
jamón [ha-mon'] *m.* ham.
jaque [ha'kay] *m.* — mate, checkmate (*chess*).
jaqueca [ha-kay'ka] *f.* headache, migraine.
jarabe [ha-ra'bay] *m.* syrup.
jarcia [har'thya] *f.* shrouds, cordage (*of a ship*); accoutrements.
jardín [har-deen'] *m.* garden.
jardinería [har-dee-nay-ree'a] *f.* gardening. [gardener.
jardinero [har-dee-nay'ro] *m.*
jarra [ha'ra] *f.* earthen jar; brazos en —, arms akimbo.
jarro [ha'ro] *m.* jug; pitcher.
jaspe [has'pay] *m.* jasper.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

jaspeado [has-pay-a'do] *adj.* marbled, mottled.
jaspear [has-pay-a'r] *va.* to vein, marble.
jaula [how'la] *f.* bird-cage; cage (*for wild animals*); madman's cell.
jauría [how-ree'a] *f.* pack of [hounds.
jazmín [hath-meen'] *m.* jessamine.
jefe [hay'fay] *m.* chief, leader, head; — político, governor.
jengibre [hen-hee'bray] *m.* ginger.
jerarquía [hay-rar-kee'a] *f.* [hierarchy.
jerárquico [hay-rar'kee-ko] *adj.* hierarchical.
jerga [hayr'ga] *f.* jargon; straw bed, palliasse.
jerigonza [hay-ree-gon'tha] *f.* jargon, slang.
jeringa [hay-reen'ga] *f.* [syringe.
jeringar [hay-reen-gar'] *va.* to inject; to annoy.
jeroglífico [hay-ro-glee'fee-ko] *m.* hieroglyph.
jesuita [hay-swee'ta] *m.* Jesuit; hypocrite.
jícara [hee'ka-ra] *m.* cup (*for chocolate*).
jifero [hee-fay'ro] *m.* butcher, slaughterer.
jilguero [heel-gay'ro] *m.* linnet.
jinete [hee-nay'tay] *m.* horseman, rider.
jipijapa [hee-pee-ha'pa] *m.* straw hat (*from Ecuador*), Panama.
jira [hee'ra] *f.* outing; excursion; strip, shred (*of cloth*)
jirafa [hee-ra'fa] *f.* giraffe.
jirón [hee-ron'] *m.* rag, tatter.
jocoserio [ho-ko-say'ryo] *adj.* humoristic; half-bantering, half-serious.
jocosidad [ho-ko-see-dad'] *f.* waggery.
jocoso [ho-ko'so] *adj.* waggish, [jocular.
jofaina [ho-fa'ee-na] *f.* ewer.
jornada [hor-na'da] *f.* one day's march or work; journey, stage; expedition; act (*of play*).
jornal [hor-nal'] *m.* day's work *or* wage; wages, pay.
jornalero [hor-na-lay'ro] *m.* journeyman, day-labourer, worker.
joroba [ho-ro'ba] *f.* hump.
jorobado [ho-ro-ba'do] *m.* & *adj.* hump-backed, hunchback.
jota [ho'ta] *f.* iota, jot; Spanish dance and song; no saber ni —, not to know a thing.
joven [ho'ven] *adj.* young; *m.* young man, youth; *f.* lass, girl.
jovial [ho-vyal'] *adj.* Jovian; jovial, blithe, cheery.
jovialidad [ho-vya-lee-dad'] *f.* joviality.
joya [ho'ya] *f.* jewel, gem.
joyel [ho-yel'] *m.* small jewel.
joyería [ho-yay-ree'a] *f.* jeweller's shop.
joyero [ho-yay'ro] *m.* jeweller, jewel-casket.
juanete [hwa-nay'tay] *m.* bunion; prominent cheek-bones.
jubilación [hoo-bee-la-thyon'] *f.* pensioning, pension, retirement (*from job*).
jubilar [hoo-bee-lar'] *va.* to pension off, superannuate.
jubileo [hoo-bee-lay'o] *m.* jubilee.
júbilo [hoo'bee-lo] *m.* jubilation, merriment.
jubón [hoo-bon'] *m.* (leather) jacket, waist (*woman's dress*), bodice.
judaismo [hoo-da-ees'mo] *m.* [Judaism.
judía [hoo-dee'a] *f.* bean, kidney bean.
judicatura [hoo-dee-ka-too'-ra] *f.* judicature.
judicial [hoo-dee-thyal'] *adj.* judicial, legal.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

judío [hoo-dee'o] *adj.* & *m.* Jewish, Jew.
juego [hwe'go] *m.* play; game; set (*of articles*); movement (*of watches*); — de palabras, pun; hacer —, to match (*colours, clothes, etc.*); — limpio, fair play.
jueves [hway'vays] *m.* Thursday.
juez [hwayth] *m.* judge, magistrate; expert; — de hecho, lay judge; — de primera instancia, judge in a court of first instance; (*Cf. stipendiary magistrate, J.P.*).
jugada [hoo-ga'da] *f.* move (*in a game*); evil, ill-turn, bad trick.
jugador [hoo-ga-dor'] *m.* player, gambler.
jugar [hoo-gar'] *va.* to play, gamble; — limpio, to play fair; *vr.* to risk.
juglar [hoo-glar'] *m.* juggler, tumbler; minstrel, ballad singer.
jugo [hoo'go] *m.* juice; substance, pith.
jugoso [hoo-go'so] *adj.* juicy, 'meaty', full of matter.
juguete [hoo-gay'tay] *m.* toy, plaything.
juguetear [hoo-gay-tay-ar'] *vn.* to gambol; to toy with.
juguetón [hoo-gay-ton'] *adj.* playful.
juicio [hwee'thyo] *m.* judgement; sense, opinion; a mi —, in my opinion; estar en su —, to be in one's senses.
juicioso [hwee-thyo'so] *adj.* sensible, discreet, judicious, wise.
julio [hoo'lyo] *m.* July.
jumento [hoo-men'to] *m.* donkey, ass; mount.
junco [hoon'ko] *m.* rush; — de Indias, rattan.
junio [hoo'nyo] *m.* June.
junquillo [hoon-kee'lyo] *m.* jonquil.
junta [hoon'ta] *f.* meeting, junta, council; assembly; board; committee; union.
juntamente [hoon-ta-men'tay] *adv.* together; conjointly.
juntar [hoon-tar'] *va.* to join, unite, collect, gather, heap together; *vr.* to gather together; Dios los cría y ellos se juntan, birds of a feather flock together.
junto [hoon'to] *adj.* united; together; *adv.* near; — a, next to.
juntura [hoon-too'ra] *f.* joint.
jurado [hoo-ra'do] *m.* jury.
juramentar [hoo-ra-men-tar'] *va.* to interrogate somebody on oath.
juramento [hoo-ra-men'to] *m.* oath; curse; — falso, perjury.
jurar [hoo-rar'] *vn.* to swear; *va.* to declare on oath.
jurídico [hoo-ree'dee-ko] *adj.* juridical, legal, lawful.
jurisconsulto [hoo-rees-kon-sool'to] *m.* jurist, authority on legal matters.
jurisdicción [hoo-rees-deek-thyon'] *f.* jurisdiction, authority.
jurisprudencia [hoo-rees-proo-den'thya] *f.* jurisprudence, law.
jurista [hoo-rees'ta] *m.* jurist, lawyer.
justa [hoos'ta] *f.* joust.
justamente [hoos-ta-men'tay] *adv.* just; exactly.
justicia [hoos-tee'thya] *f.* justice; fairness.
justiciero [hoos-tee-thyay'ro] *adj.* just.
justificación [hoos-tee-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* justification, defence, support.
justificar [hoos-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to justify; rectify; *vr.* to vindicate oneself.
justo [hoos'to] *adj.* just, right,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

exact; righteous; close (fitting); *adv.* tightly.

juvenil [hoo-vay-neel'] *adj.* juvenile, youthful.

juventud [hoo-ven-tood'] *f.* youth; young people.

juzgado [hooth-ga'do] *m* court of justice; — de primera instancia, court of first instance; *adj.* judged; sentenced.

juzgar [hooth-gar'] *va.* to judge, deliver judgement; to give an opinion; to think.

K

kepis [kay'pees] *m.* shako.

kilo [kee'lo] *m.* kilogramme ($2\frac{1}{2}$ *lbs.*).

kilogramo [kee-lo-gra'mo] *m.* kilogramme.

kilolitro [kee-lo-lee'tro] *m.* [kilolitre.

kilométrico [kee-lo-may'-tree'ko] *adj.* kilometric; (*Spain*) long-distance railway ticket.

kilómetro [kee-lo'may-tro] *m.* kilometre ($\frac{5}{8}$ *of mile*).

kiosco [kyos'ko] *m.* kiosk.

L

laberinto [la-bay-reen'to] *m.* labyrinth, maze.

labial [la-byal'] *adj.* labial.

labio [la'byo] *m.* lip, brim (*of cup*).

labor [la-bor'] *f.* task, labour, work, needlework; es una — muy fina, it is fine work.

laborable [la-bo-ra'blay] *adj.* working (*day*).

laborar [la-bo-rar'] *va.* to till (*soil*); to work.

laboreo [la-bo-ray'o] *m* working, exploitation.

laborioso [la-bo-ryo'so] *adj.* assiduous; laborious, wearisome.

labrado [la-bra'do] *adj.* wrought, hewn, worked.

labrador [la-bra-dor'] *m.* husbandman; tiller; farmer.

labrantio [la-bran-tee'o] *adj.* arable.

labranza [la-bran'tha] *f.* husbandry, ploughing.

labrar [la-brar'] *va.* to work, plough; to carve, dress (*stone*), to carve out (*career, etc.*).

labriego [la-bryay'go] *m.* farm-hand.

laca [la'ka] *f.* lacquer.

lacayo [la-ka'yo] *m.* footman, lackey, servant.

lacerar [la-thay-rar'] *va.* to tear (*flesh*); to hurt.

lacio [la'thyo] *adj.* lank, straight (*hair*); languid.

lacónico [la-ko'nee-ko] *adj.* laconic; brief.

lacrar [la-krar'] *va.* to seal.

lacre [la'kray] *m.* sealing-wax.

lacrimoso [la-kree-mo'so] *adj.* tearful, lachrymose.

lácteo [lak'tay-o] *adj.* milky; vía —a, milky way.

ladear [la-day-ar'] *va.* to tilt, tip, turn, to skirt (*hill*); *vr.* to incline to one side.

ladera [la-day'ra] *f.* slope, [hillside.

ladino [la-dee'no] *adj.* cunning, crafty; old Spanish; *m.* linguist.

lado [la'do] *m.* side, edge, direction; al —, nearby, aside, next door.

ladrar [la-drar'] *vn.* to bark.

ladrido [la-dree'do] *m.* barking. [brick.

ladrillo [la-dree'lyo] *m.* tile,

ladrón [la-dron'] *m.* thief, robber.

lagar [la-gar'] *m.* wine-press.

lagarto [la-gar'to] *m.* lizard.

lago [la'go] *m.* lake. [drop.

lágrima [la'gree-ma] *f.* tear;

lagrimar [la-gree-mar'] *vn.* to weep; to shed tears.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

laguna [la-goo'na] *f.* pond, lagoon, lacuna, gap.
laico [la'ee-ko] *adj.* lay, civil; *m.* layman.
lama [la'ma] *f.* slime; seaweed; lama.
lamentable [la-men-ta'blay] *adj.* lamentable; deplorable.
lamentación [la-men-ta-thyon'] *f.* wail.
lamentar [la-men-tar'] *va.* to deplore, regret; to mourn, wail; *vr.* to cry.
lamento [la-men'to] *m.* wail, moan.
lamer [la-mayr'] *va.* to lick.
lámina [la'mee-na] *f.* plate; sheet (*of metal, etc.*); engraving; full-page illustration.
laminar [la-mee-nar'] *va.* to roll metal.
lámpara [lam'pa-ra] *f.* lamp; stain (*of oil*).
lampiño [lam-pee'nyo] *adj.* beardless; immature.
lana [la'na] *f.* wool; woollen cloth.
lanar [la-nar'] *adj.* woolly; ganado —, sheep.
lance [lan'thay] *m.* cast; episode; incident; chance; de —, second-hand; — de honor, affair of honour, duel.
lancero [lan-thay'ro] *m.* lancer.
lanceta [lan-thay'ta] *f.* lancet.
lancha [lan'cha] *f.* gig; launch; lighter; — de socorro, life-boat.
lanchero [lan-chay'ro] *m.* bargee; boatman.
landó [lan-do'] *m.* landau.
lanero [lan-nay'ro] *m.* wool-dealer.
langosta [lan-gos'ta] *f.* locust; lobster.
langostín [lan-gos-teen'] *m.* craw-fish.
languidecer [lan-gee-day-thayr'] *vn.* to languish.
languidez [lan-gee-dayth'] *f.* languor; unresponsiveness; weariness; indolence.
lánguido [lan'gee-do] *adj.* languid; feeble; lazy; weak, spineless.
lanilla [la-nee'lya] *f.* thin flannel; nap (*of cloth*).
lanudo [la-noo'do] *adj.* woolly; fleecy.
lanza [lan'za] *f.* lance; spear; spike; shaft; — en ristre, on the qui vive, ready for action.
lanzada [lan-tha'da] *f.* stroke with a lance; lance-wound.
lanzadera [lan-tha-day'ra] *f.* shuttle.
lanzamiento [lan-tha-myen'-to] *m.* throwing; launching.
lanzar [lan-thar'] *va.* to throw; to hurl; to launch; *vr.* to launch out.
laña [la'nya] *f.* clamp; cramp-iron.
lapa [la'pa] *f.* slime (*on stagnant water*), scum.
lapicero [la-pee-thay'ro] *m.* pencil-holder, pencil.
lápida [la'pee-da] *f.* tablet; tombstone; polished stone; — mortuoria, grave-stone.
lapidar [la-pee-dar'] *va.* to stone (*to death*).
lapidario [la-pee-da'ryo] *adj.* lapidary, pungent (*phrase*).
lápiz [la'peeth] *m.* pencil; graphite.
lapón [la-pon'] *m.* Laplander.
lapso [lap'so] *m.* lapse; slip.
largar [lar-gar'] *va.* to let go; to give (*sigh, slap*); *vr.* to clear off, go away, betake oneself off.
largo [lar'go] *adj.* long, protracted, liberal; *m.* length; a la —a, in the long run; a lo —, along (*the edge, side, etc.*), all through, from end to end; pasar de —, to pass (by, on the other side, off the coast).
largueza [lar-gay'tha] *f.* liberality, largesse, bounty.
lárice [la'ree-thay] *f.* larch-tree.
laringe [la-reen'hay] *f.* larynx.
larva [lar'va] *f.* mask; grub, larva.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

lascivo [las-thee'vo] *adj.* lascivious, lewd.
lasitud [la-see-tood'] *f.* lassitude.
lástima [las'tee-ma] *f.* sympathy, pity, compassion; ¡Qué —!, What a pity (shame)! da — it is (pitiful, a pity), it rouses pity.
lastimar [las-tee-mar'] *va.* to hurt, wound; to injure, offend; *vr.* to complain; to injure oneself (*seriously*), be hurt.
lastimero [las-tee-may'ro] *adj.* doleful, pitiful.
lastrar [las-trar'] *va.* to ballast. [weight.
lastre [las'tray] *m.* ballast;
lata [la'ta] *f.* tin-plate; tin-can; nuisance; dar la —, to annoy, bore; *pl.* en —, tinned (*fruit, etc.*). [hidden.
latente [la-ten'tay] *adj.* latent,
lateral [la-tay-ral'] *adj.* lateral, side (*door, etc.*).
latido [la-tee'do] *m.* pulsation, beating (*of heart*), throb.
latigazo [la-tee-ga'tho] *m.* whip-lash, stroke (*with whip*); crack (*of whip*).
látigo [la'tee-go] *m.* whip.
latín [la-teen'] *m.* Latin language.
latinidad [la-tee-nee-dad'] *f.* classical studies.
latinajo [la-tee-na'jo] *m.* Latin tag or quotation.
latino [la-tee'no] *adj.* Latin; vela —a, lateen sail.
latir [la-teer'] *vn.* to palpitate, beat, throb.
latitud [la-tee-tood'] *f.* breadth, width, latitude; freedom.
lato [la'to] *adj.* extensive, diffuse; free, easy.
latón [la-ton'] *m.* brass.
latrocinio [la-tro-thee'nyo] *m.* robbery, stealing.
laúd [la-ood'] *m.* lute.
laudable [low-da'blay] *adj.* praiseworthy.
laudo [low'do] *m.* award (*of tribunal, etc.*).
laureado [low-ray-a'do] *adj.* decorated, honoured.
laurel [low-rel'] *m.* laurel; *pl.* honours.
lava [la'va] *f.* lava.
lavabo [la-va'bo] *m.* wash-stand; lavabo.
lavadero [la-va-day'ro] *m.* washing-place. [wash.
lavado [la-va'do] *m.* washing.
lavamanos [la-va-ma'nos] *m.* wash-stand.
lavandera [la-van-day'ra] *f.* washerwoman, laundress.
lavar [la-var'] *va.* to wash, cleanse; *vr.* — las manos de, to wash one's hands of.
laxante [lak-san'tay] *adj.* softening, laxative.
laxitud [lak-see-tood'] *f.* laxity.
laya [la'ya] *f.* manner, kind, quality. [*ribbon, etc.*).
lazada [la-tha'da] *f.* knot, bow
lazarillo [la-tha-ree'lyo] *m.* guide (*for blind people*).
lazo [la'tho] *m.* loop, snare; bow, tie; lasso; slip-knot; bond, ties, connection.
leal [lay-al'] *adj.* loyal, faithful.
lealtad [lay-al-tad'] *f.* loyalty, sincerity, devotion.
lebrel [lay-brel'] *m.* greyhound.
lección [lek-thyon'] *f.* lesson, reading; example.
lector [lek-tor'] *m.* reader, lecturer.
lectura [lek-too'ra] *f.* reading.
leche [lay-chay] *f.* milk; — crema, custard.
lechera [lay'chay'ra] *f.* milk-maid; *adj.* milch. [dairy.
lechería [lay-chay-ree'a] *f.*
lechigada [lay-chee-ga'da] *f.* breed, litter.
lecho [lay-cho] *m.* couch, bed;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

layer, stratum; bottom (*of river*).
lechón [lay-chon'] *m.* sucking pig.
lechoso [lay-cho'so] *adj.* milky.
lechuga [lay-choo'ga] *f.* lettuce.
lechuguino [lay-choo-gee'no] *m.* dandy (*early 19th century*).
lechuza [lay-choo'tha] *f.* barn-owl.
leer [lay-ayr'] *va.* to read.
legación [lay-ga-thyon'] *f.* legation.
legado [lay-ga'do] *m.* legacy; legate, ambassador.
legajo [lay-ga'ho] *m.* file, bundle of documents, docket, dossier.
legal [lay-gal'] *adj.* lawful, legal; faithful.
legalidad [lay-ga-lee-dad'] *f.* legality, lawfulness.
legalizar [lay-ga-lee-thar'] *va.* to legalise.
légamo [lay'ga-mo] *m.* slime, filthy mud, ooze.
legar [lay-gar'] *va.* to bequeath; to transmit.
legatario [lay-ga-ta'ryo] *m.* legatee.
legión [lay-hyon'] *f.* legion.
legionario [lay-hyo-na'ryo] *m.* soldier (*of Foreign Legion*).
legislación [lay-hees-la-thyon'] *f.* legislation, law.
legislar [lay-hees-lar'] *va.* to legislate, enact laws.
legitimar [lay-hee-tee-mar'] *va.* to legalise, render legitimate.
legítimo [lay-hee'tee-mo] *adj.* legitimate, authentic, genuine.
lego [lay'go] *adj.* lay; ignorant, uneducated; *m.* layman.
legua [lay'gwa] *f.* league (*about 3 miles*).
leguleyo [lay-goo-lay'yo] *m.* petty lawyer, scrivener.
legumbre [lay-goom'bray] *f.* vegetables.
leído [lay-ee-do'] *adj.* well-read.
lejanía [lay-ha-nee'a] *f.* distance; en la —, afar off.
lejano [lay-ha'no] *adj.* distant, far, remote.
lejía [lay-hee'a] *f.* lye.
lejos [lay'hos] *adv.* far, far off; a lo —, in the distance; de —, from a distance.
lelo [lay'lo] *adj.* slow-witted, dull.
lema [lay'ma] *m.* motto, device.
lencería [len-thay-ree'a] *f.* store of linen goods; (linen) draper's shop.
lengua [len'gwa] *f.* tongue; language; clapper (*bell*); strip (*of land*); no morderse la —, not to mince words.
lenguado [len-gwa'do] *m.* sole (*fish*).
lenguaje [len-gwa'hay] *m.* language, style, speech.
lenguaraz [len-gwa-rath'] *adj.* talkative; *m.* or *f.* slanderer.
lengüeta [len-gway'ta] *f.* needle (of a balance); (*carp.*) tongue; (*mech.*) feather, wedge; epiglottis; tongue (*of shoe*).
lenidad [lay-nee-dad'] *f.* lenity, mildness (*of treatment*).
lenitivo [lay-nee-tee'vo] *adj.* & *m.* lenitive.
lente [len'tay] *f.* or *m.* magnifying glass; lens; *pl.* spectacles, glasses.
lenteja [len-tay'ha] *f.* lentil.
lentitud [len-tee-tood'] *f.* slowness; tardiness.
lento [len'to] *adj.* slow, tardy, heavy.
leña [lay'nya] *f.* fire-wood; kindling; llevar — al monte, to carry coals to Newcastle.
leñador [lay-nya-dor'] *m.* woodman; woodcutter.
leño [lay'nyo] *m.* log.
león [lay-on'] *m.* lion; Leo; — marino, sea-lion.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

leonino [lay-o-nee'no] *adj.* leonine.
leopardo [lay-o-par'do] *m.* leopard.
lepe [lay'pay] *m.* sabe más que —, he knows more than old Nick.
lepra [lay'pra] *f.* leprosy.
leproso [lay-pro'so] *m.* leper.
lerdo [layr'do] *adj.* slow to understand, dull, dense.
lesión [lay-syon'] *f.* damage, injury.
letal [lay-tal'] *adj.* lethal, deadly.
letanía [lay-ta-nee'a] *f.* litany; rigmarole.
letargo [lay-tar'go] *m.* lethargy.
letra [lay'tra] *f.* letter (*of alphabet*); hand-writing; character (*print.*); — de cambio, bill of exchange; a la —, literally; *pl.* letters, learning; en — de molde, in print.
letrado [lay-tra'do] *adj.* learned; *m.* lawyer, man of letters.
letrero [lay-tray'ro] *m.* sign, label; letter-head; notice, (some) lettering.
leva [lay'va] *f.* levy; weighing anchor; mar de —, swell.
levadizo [lay-va-dee'tho] *adj.* liftable; puente —, drawbridge.
levadura [lay-va-doo'ra] *f.* ferment; yeast.
levantamiento [lay-van-ta-myen'to] *m.* raising; uprising, revolt.
levantar [lay-van-tar'] *va.* to raise, lift up, erect, stir up; to draw up, complete (*forms*); — acta, to write (up) minutes; — un plano, to draw a plan; — la mesa, to clear the table; *vr.* to rise.
levante [lay-van'tay] *m.* Levant; Mediterranean regions of Spain; east wind.
levar [lay-var'] *va.* to weigh anchor.
leve [lay'vay] *adj.* light, slight, trifling.
levedad [lay-vay-dad'] *f.* lightness, inconsequence.
levita [lay-vee'ta] *f.* frock-coat; *m.* Levite.
léxico [lek'see-ko] *m.* vocabulary, dictionary.
ley [lay] *f.* law; statute; act; de buena —, sterling, reliable.
leyenda [lay-yen'da] *f.* legend, story; device, inscription, lettering.
liar [lyar'] *va.* to tie; to bundle; to roll (*cigarettes*); to set at loggerheads; *vr.* to get mixed up (with).
libar [lee-bar'] *va.* to suck, taste; to make libations.
libelo [lee-bay'lo] *m.* libel.
libélula [lee-bay'loo-la] *f.* dragon-fly.
liberal [lee-bay-ral'] *adj.* liberal, generous.
liberalidad [lee-bay-ra-lee-dad'] *f.* liberality, open-handedness.
libertad [lee-bayr-tad'] *f.* freedom, liberty; — de comercio, free-trade; — de cultos, freedom of worship; — de prensa, freedom of the press.
libertar [lee-bayr-tar'] *va.* to free, set at liberty, liberate.
libertino [lee-bayr-tee'no] *adj.* & *m.* libertine, loose-liver.
liberto [lee-bayr'to] *m.* freed slave.
libra [lee'bra] *f.* pound (*weight*); pound (*coin*); — esterlina, pound sterling.
librador [lee-bra-dor'] *m.* drawer (*of bill of exchange*).
libramiento [lee-bra-myen'to] *m.* order of payment, delivery.
libranza [lee-bran'tha] *f.* draft, bill of exchange.
librar [lee-brar'] *va.* to deliver.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

free; to issue; to pass (*sentence*); to [illegible] (*bills*); *vr.* to get rid of.

libre [lee'bray] *adj.* free; vacant, disengaged; — a bordo (l.a.b.), f.o.b.; — de derechos, duty free; — cambio, free trade. [uniform.

librea [lee-bray'a] *f.* livery,

librería [lee-bray-ree'a] *f.* bookshop. [seller.

librero [lee-bray'ro] *m.* book-

libreta [lee-bray'ta] *f.* pass-book; note-book; one pound loaf.

libro [lee'bro] *m.* book; — diario, journal; — mayor, ledger; — talonario, cheque-book.

licencia [lee-then'thya] *f.* licence, permission; leave, furlough; — absoluta, discharge, demobilisation.

licenciado [lee-then-thya'do] *m.* holder of university licence, Bachelor, B.A.; lawyer.

licenciar [lee-then-thyar'] *va.* to license; to allow; to discharge.

licencioso [lee-then-thyo'so] *adj.* licentious. [club.

liceo [lee-thay'o] *m.* lyceum,

licitador [lee-thee-ta-dor'] *m.* bidder (*at auction*).

licitar [lee-thee-tar'] *va.* to bid at auction. *See* pujar.

lícito [lee'thee-to] *adj.* lawful, permitted, permissible.

licor [lee-kor'] *m.* liquid, liquor, spirits.

licuefacer [lee-kway-fa-thayr'] *va.* to liquefy.

lid [leed] *f.* contest; fight, battle. [fight.

lidia [lee'dya] *f.* combat; bull-

lidiar [lee-dyar'] *vn.* to contend, fight.

liebre [lyay'bray] *f.* hare.

lienzo [lyen'tho] *m.* canvas, picture; linen cloth; length (of [illegible] (*bills*).

liga [lee'ga] *f.* league; garter;

ligadura [lee-ga-doo'ra] *f* binding; ligature.

ligamento [lee-ga-men'to] *m.* ligament; tie. [to alloy.

ligar [lee-gar'] *va.* to bind, tie;

ligereza [lee-hay-ray'tha] *f.* lightness, agility; swiftness; levity; off-handedness.

ligero [lee-hay'ro] *adj.* light; swift, fast; slight; — de cascos, feather-brained; *f.* a la —a, superficially, quickly.

lija [lee'ha] *f.* sand-paper; dog-fish.

lila [lee'la] *f.* lilac.

lima [lee'ma] *f.* file; lime (*tree*).

limar [lee-mar'] *va.* to file, polish.

limitación [lee-mee-ta-thyon'] *f.* limitation; qualification.

limitar [lee-mee-tar'] *va.* to limit, restrict; to qualify; *vn.* to border on.

límite [lee'mee-tay] *m.* limit; end; boundary.

limítrofe [lee-mee'tro-fay] *adj.* terreno —, land along the boundary; naciones —s, neighbouring countries.

limón [lee-mon'] *m.* lemon.

limosna [lee-mos'na] *f.* alms, charity.

limpiabotas [leem-pya-bo'tas] *m.* boot-black, shoe-shine.

limpiar [leem-pyar'] *va.* to clean; to clear a place.

limpieza [leem-pyay'tha] *f.* cleanliness, purity (*of blood*); neatness (*of action*); the act of cleaning; Sección de —, Cleansing Department.

limpio [leem'pyo] *adj.* clean; neat; free, clear; poner en —, to make a fair copy of, make clear; sacar en —, to deduce.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

conclude, make out (*of statements, arguments, etc.*).
linaje [lee-na'hay] *m.* lineage, kin; sort.
linajudo [lee-na-hoo'do] *adj.* blue-blooded.
linaza [lee-na'tha] *f.* linseed.
lince [leen'thay] *adj.* keen-witted; *m.* lynx.
lindar [leen-dar'] *vn.* to border [on.
lindante [leen-dan'tay] *adj.* adjoining, contiguous.
lindo [leen'day] *m.* boundary (*stone or mark*).
lindero [leen-day'ro] *adj.* bordering upon; *m.* boundary.
lindo [leen'do] *adj.* pretty, genteel; de lo —, perfectly, neatly.
línea [lee'nay-a] *f.* line, lineage; boundary; en — directa, as the crow flies.
lingüista [leen-gwees'ta] *m.* [linguist.
linimento [lee-nee-men'to] *m.* liniment; embrocation.
lino [lee'no] *m.* linen; flax.
lintel [leen-tel'] *m.* lintel.
linterna [leen-tayr'na] *f.* lantern; — sorda, dark lantern; — mágica, magic lantern.
lío [lee'o] *m.* bundle; mess; ¡Qué —! What a mess (problem, jam)!; armar un —, to make trouble.
liquidación [lee-kee-da-thyon'] *f.* liquidation; liquition.
liquidar [lee-kee-dar'] *va.* to liquefy; to liquidate.
líquido [lee'kee-do] *adj.* liquid; [net.
lira [lee'ra] *f.* lyre.
lirio [lee'ryo] *m.* lily.
lisiado [lee-sya'do] *adj.* injured; crippled.
lisiar [lee-syar'] *va.* to injure, lame, cripple.
liso [lee'so] *adj.* smooth, flat; — y llano, plain and simple.
lisonja [lee-son'ha] *f.* compliment, flattering remark.
lisonjear [lee-son-hay-ar'] *va.* to flatter.
lisonjero [lee-son-hay'ro] *adj.* flattering; promising, complimentary.
lista [lees'ta] *f.* list; roll; — de platos, bill of fare; pasar —, to call the roll; — de correos, poste restante.
listado [lees-ta'do] *adj.* striped.
listo [lees'to] *adj.* ready; clever, "smart".
listón [lees-ton'] *m.* ribbon.
litera [lee-tay'ra] *f.* litter; berth.
literato [lee-tay-ra'to] *m.* man-of-letters; literary man, writer.
litigar [lee-tee-gar'] *va.* & *n.* to litigate; to contend.
litigio [lee-tee'hyo] *m.* litigation; lawsuit.
litografía [lee-to-gra-fee'a] *f.* [lithography.
litoral [lee-to-ral'] *m.* littoral; shore; *adj.* coastal.
litro [lee'tro] *m.* litre (1¾ pints).
liviano [lee-vya'no] *adj.* light, slight; lewd; venial.
lívido [lee'vee-do] *adj.* livid.
loa [lo'a] *f.* praise; panegyric; prologue (*to play*).
loable [lo-a'blay] *adj.* laudable.
loar [lo-ar'] *va.* to praise, extol.
lobato [lo-ba'to] *m.* wolfcub.
lobo [lo'bo] *m.* wolf; lobe (*of ear*); — marino, seal.
lóbrego [lo'bray-go] *adj.* murky, lugubrious, gloomy.
lóbulo [lo'boo-lo] *m.* lobe.
locación [lo-ka-thyon'] *f.* lease.
local [lo-kal'] *adj.* local; *m.* premises, site.
localidad [lo-ka-lee-dad'] *f.* locality; place, seat (*in theatre*).
localizar [lo-ka-lee'thar'] *va.* to localise; to place.
loco [lo'ko] *adj.* insane; *m.* madman; — de atar, raving lunatic; — rematado, quite mad, completely crazy.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

locomoción [lo-ko-mo-[illegible] *f.* locomotion.
locomotora [lo-ko-mo-to'ra] *f.* locomotive; railway-engine.
locuaz [lo-kwath'] *adj.* talkative, garrulous.
locución [lo-koo-thyon'] *f.* locution, phrase, idiom.
locura [lo-koo'ra] *f.* madness, craziness; lunacy.
lodo [lo'do] *m.* mud.
lógica [lo'hee-ka] *f.* logic.
lógico [lo'hee-ko] *adj.* logical; *m.* logician.
logogrifo [lo-go-gree'fo] *m.* riddle, puzzle.
lograr [lo-grar'] *va.* to obtain, manage, succeed, achieve, attain.
logro [lo'gro] *m.* success; gain, profit; attainment; usury.
loma [lo'ma] *f.* hillock, knoll, down.
lombriz [lom-breeth'] *f.* earthworm; — solitaria, tape-worm.
lomo [lo'mo] *m.* loin; back (*of animal, book*). [canvas.
lona [lo'na] *f.* canvas; duck-
longaniza [lon-ga-nee'tha] *f.* pork sausage.
longitud [lon-hee-tood'] *f.* length; longitude.
lonja [lon'ha] *f.* exchange (*for corn, etc.*); slice, strip.
lontananza [lon-ta-nan'tha] *f.* en la —, in the distance, afar off.
loor [lo-or'] *m.* (*arch.*) praise.
loro [lo'ro] *m.* parrot.
losa [lo'sa] . flagstone; tombstone. [portion.
lote [lo'tay] *m.* lot, part,
lotería [lo-tay-ree'a] *f.* lottery, raffle. [crockery.
loza [lo'tha] *f.* porcelain, china,
lozanía [lo-tha-nee'a] *f.* vigour; freshness, bloom; luxuriance.
lozano [lo-tha'no] *adj.* sprightly; luxuriant, vigorous.
lubricar [loo-bree-kar'] *va.* to lubricate. [illegible]
lucero [loo-thay'ro] *m.* star.
lucidez [loo-thee-dayth'] *f.* brilliancy, clarity.
lucido [loo-thee'do] *adj.* brilliant, splendid, magnificent.
lúcido [loo'thee-do] *adj.* clear, lucid; perspicuous.
luciente [loo-thyen'tay] *adj.* shining, bright.
luciérnaga [loo-thyayr'na-ga] *f.* glow-worm, fire-fly.
lucimiento [loo-thee-myen'to] *m.* splendour; success.
lucir [loo-theer'] *vn.* to shine, glow; *va.* to display; *vr.* to do well, show to advantage, show off, display oneself.
lucrarse [loo-krar'say] *vr.* to profit by, earn money by, get rich.
lucro [loo'kro] *m.* gain, lucre.
luctuoso [look-two'so] *adj.* sad, mournful.
lucha [loo'cha] *f.* struggle, fight; strife; wrestle.
luchar [loo-char'] *vn.* to struggle, wrestle.
ludibrio [loo-dee'bryo] *m.* (*subject of*) mockery, derision.
luego [lway'go] *adv.* presently; *conj.* then; desde —, at once, of course, naturally; hasta —, so long.
lugar [loo-gar'] *m.* place, spot; room; space; time; opportunity; town; hacer —, to make room; en — de, instead of; en su —, in its (stead, place), instead of it; dar — a, to occasion, cause.
lugareño [loo-ga-ray'nyo] *m.* villager, rustic.
lúgubre [loo'goo-bray] *adj* gloomy, dismal.
lujo [loo'ho] *m.* luxury.
lujoso [loo-ho'so] *adj.* showy luxurious, lavish.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

lujuria [loo-hoo'rya] *f.* lust, lewdness.
lumbre [loom'bray] *f.* fire; light; sacar —, to strike a light.
lumbrera [loom-bray'ra] *f.* luminary, shining light; skylight.
luminoso [loo-mee-no'so] *adj.* luminous, dazzling; idea *a*, brilliant idea.
luna [loo'na] *f.* moon; mirror; — de miel, honeymoon.
lunar [loo-nar'] *adj.* lunar; *m.* mole, beauty-spot; flaw; — postizo, patch.
lunes [loo'nays] *m.* Monday.
luneta [loo-nay'ta] *f.* orchestra stall; spectacle lens.
lurte [loor'tay] *m.* avalanche.
lusitano [loo-see-ta'no] *adj.* Lusitanian, Portuguese.
lustrar [loos-trar'] *va.* to polish, gloss; to expiate.
lustre [loos'tray) *m.* gloss; lustre, glaze; brilliancy.
lustro [loos'tro] *m.* five years, lustrum.
lustroso [loos-tro'so] *adj.* shining, glossy.
luterano [loo-tay-ra'no] *adj.* Lutheran.
luto [loo'to] *m.* mourning; estar de —, to be in mourning.
luz [looth] *f.* light, daylight; knowledge; *pl.* culture, enlightenment; a todas luces, in every way, obviously; entre dos luces, in the twilight; dar a —, to give birth to; to publish.
luzbel [looth-bel'] *m.* Lucifer.

Ll

llaga [lya'ga] *f.* ulcer, sore, wounds.
llama [lya'ma] *f.* flame; llama.
llamada [lya-ma'da] *f.* call; notice; index-mark.
llamamiento [lya-ma-myen'to] *m.* summons, call-up.
llamar [lya-mar'] *va.* to call, cite; to name, denominate to attract; *vr.* to be called.
llamarada [lya-ma-ra'da] *f.* blaze, flash.
llamativo [lya-ma-tee'vo] *adj.* striking, showy.
llamear [lya-may-ar'] *vn.* to flame, blaze up.
llanera [lya-nay'ro] *m.* plainsman.
llaneza [lya-nay'tha] *f.* plainness, simplicity, directness; homeliness.
llano [lya'no] *adj.* plain, level; homely, untutored, unaffected, simple; evident, clear; *m.* plain, flat stretch (*of land*).
llanta [lyan'ta] *f.* tyre.
llanto [lyan'to] *m.* weeping; flood of tears.
llanura [lya-noo'ra] *f.* plain, prairie; flatness.
llave [lya'vay] *f.* key; tap, wrench; clef (*music*); — maestra, master-key; echar la —, to lock.
llavín [lya-veen'] *m.* latch-key.
llegada [lyay-ga'da] *f.* arrival.
llegar [lyay-gar'] *vn.* to arrive; to come, come to; to amount to, suffice; *vr.* to bring together; — a las manos, to come to blows; — a saber, to find out.
llena [lyay'na] *f.* flood.
llenar [lyay-nar'] *va.* to fill, fill up; to fulfil; to satisfy.
lleno [lyay'no] *adj.* full, replenished; *m.* plenty, completeness, glut; (*theat.*) full house.
llevadero [lyay-va-day'ro] *adj.* tolerable, bearable.
llevar [lyay-var'] *va.* to carry, take, take away; to produce; to lead; to endure; — a cabo, to carry through; — al crédito, to credit, place to the credit; — los libros, to keep books.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

accounts; *vr.* — chasco, to be disappointed; — bien, to get along well together. [cry.
llorar [lyo-rar'] *vn.* to weep,
lloro [lyo'ro] *m.* weeping,
llorón [lyo-ron'] *m.* cry-baby; sauce —, weeping willow.
lloroso [lyo-ro'so] *adj.* tearful.
llover [lyo-vayr'] *vn.* to rain; — a cántaros, to rain buckets-fuls. [drizzle.
llovizna [lyo-veeth'na] *f.*
lloviznar [lyo-veeth-nar'] *vn.* to drizzle.
lluvia [lyoo'vya] *f.* rain.
lluvioso [lyoo-vyo'so] *adj.* rainy, wet.

M

macerar [ma-thay-rar'] *va.* to soak; to mortify (*the flesh*).
maceta [ma-thay'ta] *f.* plant-pot.
macilento [ma-thee-len'to] *adj.* lean, extenuated, drawn.
macizo [ma-thee'tho] *adj.* massive, solid. [blemish.
mácula [ma'koo-la] *f.* stain,
machacar [ma-cha-kar'] *va.* to pound, grind; *vn.* to harp on (*a subject*).
machete [ma-chay'tay] *m.* cutlass; machete (*for cutting sugar-canes*).
macho [ma'cho] *adj.* male; *m.* he-mule; male; male animal; sledge hammer; — cabrio, he-goat.
madeja [ma-day'ha] *f.* skein; lock, shock (*hair*).
madera [ma-day'ra] *f.* wood; lumber, timber; — brava, hard wood; — de deriva, driftwood.
madero [ma-day'ro] *m.* log, beam.
madrastra [ma-dras'tra] *f.* step-mother.
madre [ma'dray] *f.* mother; origin; bed (*of river*); — política, mother-in-law.
madreselva [ma-dray-sel'va] *f.* honeysuckle.
madriguera [ma-dree-gay'ra] *f.* burrow, den, lair.
madrina [ma-dree'na] *f.* god-mother; patroness; mascot (*of team*).
madrugada [ma-droo-ga'da] *f.* dawn, early morning (*before dawn*).
madrugar [ma-droo-gar'] *vn.* to rise early, get up with the dawn; Quien madruga, Dios lo ayuda, the early bird catches the worm.
madurar [ma-doo-rar'] *va.* & *n.* to ripen, mature; to think over.
madurez [ma-doo-rayth'] *f.* maturity, ripeness.
maduro [ma-doo'ro] *adj.* ripe, mellow; perfect.
maestra [ma-ays'tra] *f.* schoolmistress.
maestría [ma-ays-tree'a] *f.* mastery, skill.
maestro [ma-ays'tro] *adj.* principal, main, master; *m.* master; (*elementary*) teacher.
magia [ma'hya] *f.* magic.
magistrado [ma-hees-tra'do] *m.* magistrate.
magistral [ma-hees-tral'] *adj.* masterly; prescribed.
magistratura [ma-hees-tra-too'ra] *f.* judicature.
magnánimo [mag-na'nee-mo] *adj.* magnanimous, big-hearted. [magnate.
magnate [mag-na'tay] *m.*
magnético [mag-nay'tee-ko] *adj.* magnetic.
magnetizar [mag-nay-tee-thar'] *va.* to magnetise.
magnífico [mag-nee'fee-ko] *adj.* magnificent, splendid; stately.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

magnitud [mag-nee-tood'] *f.* size, magnitude.
mago [ma'go] *m.* magician; los reyes —s, the three kings, the Wise Men of the East.
magra [ma'gra] *f.* slice of ham.
magro [ma'gro] *adj.* lean, thin.
magullar [ma-goo-lyar'] *va.* to bruise, mangle.
maitines [ma-ee-tee'nes] *m. pl.* matins.
maíz [ma-eeth'] *m.* maize, Indian corn.
majada [ma-ha'da] *f.* shepherd's cot, sheepfold.
majadero [ma-ha-day'ro] *adj.* & *m.* silly; clown, bore; pestle.
majar [ma-har'] *va.* to hammer, pound (*in a mortar*); to bother, be tiresome.
majestad [ma-hays-tad'] *f.* majesty. [*adj.* majestic.
majestuoso [ma-hays-two'so]
maja [ma'ha] *adj.* & *f.* fashionable flirt (*of lower classes*).
majo [ma'ho] *adj.* & *m.* dandy, poppycock (*of lower classes*).
mal [mal] *adj. apocopation of* malo; *m.* evil, harm; illness; *adv.* ill, badly; echar a —, to despise; llevar a —, to complain (of); de — en peor, from bad to worse; del — el menor, the lesser of the evils.
malaconsejado [ma-la-con-say-ha'do] *adj.* easily led (astray), ill thought out, imprudent.
malagueño [ma-la-gay'nyo] *adj.* from, of, Málaga.
malbaratar [mal-ba-ra-tar'] *va.* to sell cheap; to squander.
malcontento [mal-kon-ten'-to] *adj.* malcontent, hard to please.
malcriado [mal-kree-a'do] *adj.* ill-bred.
maldad [mal-dad'] *f.* wickedness, mischievousness, evil-(ness).
maldecir [mal-day-theer'] *va.* to damn, curse; to swear at.
maldiciente [mal-dee-thyen-tay] *m.* defamer, slanderer, foul mouth. [curse.
maldición [mal-dee-thyon'] *f.*
maldito [mal-dee'to] *adj.* accursed, "blessed"; condemned; (*fam.*) no one, not a scrap.
malear [ma-lay-ar'] *va.* to pervert; to injure.
malecón [ma-lay-kon'] *m.* embankment, breakwater, wharf.
maledicencia [ma-lay-dee-then'thya] *f.* slander(ing).
maleficiar [ma-lay-fee-thyar'] *va.* to harm; to bewitch.
malestar [ma-lays-tar'] *m.* uneasiness, discomfort; disquiet.
maleta [ma-lay'ta] *f.* handbag valise; portmanteau; hacer la —, to pack up, to be off.
malevolencia [ma-lay-vo-len'thya] *f.* ill-will.
malévolo [ma-lay'vo-lo] *adj.* malignant.
maleza [ma-lay'tha] *f.* patch of weed; thicket; scrub, bramble-patch.
malgastar [mal-gas-tar'] *va.* to squander. [malefactor.
malhechor [ma-lay-chor'] *m.*
malhumorado [ma-loo-mo-ra'do] *adj.* ill-tempered, disgruntled, surly.
malicia [ma-lee'thya] *f.* malice, cunning, slyness.
malicioso [ma-lee-thyo'so] *adj.* malicious, cunning, sly.
malignidad [ma-leeg-nee-dad'] *f.* evil, malice; malignancy. [malignant.
maligno [ma-leeg'no] *adj.*
malintencionado [ma-leen-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ten-thyo-na'do] *adj.* impertinent, pointless, trifling.
malo [ma'lo] *adj.* bad, evil, harmful, wicked; ill; naughty.
malogrado [ma-lo-gra'do] *adj.* unfortunate, ill-starred, unlucky.
malograr [ma-lo-grar'] *va.* to waste, miss; *vr.* to fail, be frustrated; to come to naught.
malogro [ma-lo'gro] *m.* frustration, failure, miscarriage.
malsano [mal-sa'no] *adj.* unhealthy, insanitary.
malsonante [mal-so-nan'tay] *adj.* evil-sounding, unpleasant, distasteful.
maltratar [mal-tra-tar'] *va.* to abuse, ill-treat.
maltrato [mal-tra'to] *m.* unkindness; ill-treatment.
malva [mal'va] *f.* mallow, marshmallow.
malvado [mal-va'do] *adj.* wicked; *m.* scoundrel.
malla [ma'lya] *f.* net, network, mesh; mail (*coat of*); stockinette.
mallorquín [ma-lyor-keen'] *adj.* Majorcan, from Majorca.
mamá [ma-ma'] *f.* mother, mamma.
mamar [ma-mar'] *va.* to suck; *vr.* — los dedos, to be easily taken in.
mamarracho [ma-ma-ra'cho] *m.* daub, mess; ¡Qué —! What a sight!
mampara [mam-pa'ra] *f.* screen; shelter.
mampostería [mam-pos-tay-ree'a] *f.* (*stone*) masonry.
mampuesto [mam-pways'to] *m.* parapet.
maná [ma-na'] *m.* manna.
manada [ma-na'da] *f.* herd, flock; handful.
manantial [ma-nan-tyal'] *m.* source, spring.
manar [ma-nar'] *vn.* to spring, arise, flow.
mancebo [man-thay'bo] *m.* youth; shop-boy.
mancilla [man-thee'lya] *f.* [stain.
manco [man'ko] *adj.* one-armed, armless; maimed; *m.* one-handed person.
mancomunado [man-ko-moo-na'do] *adv.* conjoint, combined.
mancomunidad [man-ko-moo-nee-dad'] *f.* fellowship, association.
mancha [man'cha] *f.* spot; [stain, blot.
manchar [man-char'] *va.* to stain, tarnish, blot.
manchego [man-chay'go] *adj.* & *m.* (inhabitant) of La Mancha.
mandadero [man-da-day'ro] [*m.* messenger.
mandado [man-da'do] *m.* errand, message, order, request.
mandamiento [man-da-myen'to] *m.* order; (*Scripture*) commandment; writ.
mandar [man-dar'] *va.* to command, give orders; to send.
mandatario [man-da-ta'ryo] *m.* agent, attorney; ruler.
mandato [man-da'to] *m.* mandate; order.
mandíbula [man-dee'boo-la] *f.* jaw; — inferior, lower jaw.
mando [man'do] *m.* command, power of command.
mandón [man-don'] *adj.* "bossy", overweening.
manejable [ma-nay-ha'blay] *adj.* manageable.
manejar [ma-nay-har'] *va.* to handle, manipulate; to govern.
manejo [ma-nay'ho] *m.* handling, conduct; intrigue.
manera [ma-nay'ra] *f.* manner, style; way, mode; sobre —, excessively, very particularly.
manga [man'ga] *f.* sleeve;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

hose; wide-meshed net; water-spout; breadth of ship's beam; — de riego, hose-pipe; tener — ancha, to be broad minded, not (very) strict. [grove-tree.

manglo [man'glay] *m.* man-

mango [man'go] *m.* handle, (*broom*) stick, haft; mango, mango-tree.

manguera [man-gay'ra] *f.* hose; ventilation shaft.

manguito [man-gee'to] *m.* muff. [obsession; whim

manía [ma-nee'a] *f.* mania,

maniatar [ma-nya-tar'] *va.* to manacle, handcuff.

manicomio [ma-nee-ko'myo] *m.* lunatic asylum.

manifestación [ma-nee-fays-ta-thyon'] *f.* (public) demonstration, procession, declaration.

manifestar [ma-nee-fays-tar'] *va.* to manifest, show, tell, declare, to expose, report.

manifiesto [ma-nee-fyays'to] *adj.* clear, manifest, apparent, obvious; *m.* — de aduana, custom-house manifest.

maniobrar [ma-nyo-brar'] *vn.* to handle (*esp. a ship*); to manœuvre troops.

manipulador [ma-nee-poo-la-dor'] *m.* telegraphic transmitter-board.

maniquí [ma-nee-kee'] *m.* puppet, dress-maker's dummy, model; manikin.

manirroto [ma-nee-ro'to] *adj.* wasteful; *m.* spendthrift.

manjar [man-har'] *m.* food, delicacy, titbit.

mano [ma'no] *f.* hand; fore-foot; player, turn (*at cards*); quire of paper; a —, by, at, on, hand; a la —, near by; de —s a boca, in a trice, hastily; de segunda —, second-hand; coger con las —s en la masa, to catch red-handed; venir a las —s, to come to blows; — de obra, hand, workman.

manojo [ma-no'ho] *m.* bundle, handful.

manosear [ma-no-say-ar'] *va.* to dirty, mess up, spoil (*by handling*). [sion; sojourn.

mansión [man-syon'] *f.* man-

manso [man'so] *adj.* tame; meek; suave, mild.

manta [man'ta] *f.* travelling-rug, blanket; wrap, shawl; plaid; poncho.

mantear [man-tay-ar'] *va.* to toss in a blanket. [butter.

manteca [man-tay'ka] *f.* lard;

mantecado [man-tay-ka'do] *m.* ice-cream. [cloth.

mantel [man-tel'] *m.* table-

mantener [man-tay-nayr'] *va.* to hold, keep up, maintain, support; *vr.* to feed on; to earn one's living.

mantenimiento [man-tay-nee-myen'to] *m.* subsistence, maintenance.

mantequera [man-tay-kay'-ra) *f.* butter-churn; butter-woman; butter-dish.

mantequilla [man-tay-kee'-lya] *f.* butter.

mantilla [man-tee'lya] *f.* head-shawl, mantilla.

manto [man'to] *m.* cloak; robe; manteau.

mantón [man-ton'] *m.* — de Manila, large embroidered shawl.

manual [man-wal'] *adj.* handy, manual; *m.* manual, compendium.

manubrio [ma-noo'bryo] *m.* handle, crank, winch; barrel organ.

manufactura [ma-noo-fak-too'ra] *f.* manufacture; factory.

manuscrito [ma-noos-kree'-to] *m.* manuscript.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

manutención [ma-noo-ten-thyon'] *f.* support, maintenance.
manzana [man-tha'na] *f.* apple; block (*of houses*).
manzanilla [man-tha-nee'-lya] *f.* camomile; type of dry sherry.
manzano [man-tha'no] *m.* apple-tree.
maña [ma'nya] *f.* skill, dexterity; craftiness; *pl.* manner, habits; darse buena — para, to contrive to.
mañana [ma-nya'na] *adv.* to-morrow; *f.* morning; — por la —, to-morrow morning; pasado —, the day after to-morrow.
mañoso [ma-nyo'so] *adj.* skilful, cunning, cautious.
mapa [ma'pa] *m.* map, chart.
máquina [ma'kee-na] *f.* machine; (*fig.*) grandiose schemes, imposing building; — de vapor, steam-engine; — de coser, sewing-machine; — de escribir, typewriter.
maquinación [ma-kee-na-thyon'] *f.* machination, plotting, contrivance.
maquinal [ma-kee-nal'] *adj.* mechanical; without thinking.
maquinaria [ma-kee-na'rya] *f.* machinery; engineering.
maquinista [ma-kee-nees'ta] *m.* machinist; mechanic; engineer; (*train*) driver.
mar [mar] *m.* (or *f.*) sea; alta —, high sea; — de fondo, swell; la — de cosas, a thousand things.
maraña [ma-ra'nya] *f.* jungle; intricate plot; snarl.
maravedí [ma-ra-vay-dee'] *m.* old Spanish coin (*farthing*).
maravilla [ma-ra-vee'lya] *f.* wonder, marvel; a las mil —s, wondrously, perfectly.
maravillar [ma-ra-vee-lyar'] *va.* to astound; *vr.* to marvel, wonder.
maravilloso [ma-ra-vee-lyo'-
marca [mar'ka] *f.* mark; make, brand; frontier district; — de fábrica, trade-mark; de — mayor, first-class quality.
marcar [mar-kar'] *va.* to mark, brand; to observe, respect; — el compás, to beat time.
marcial [mar-thyal'] *adj.* like; martial.
marco [mar'ko] *m.* frame (*of picture, etc.*); weight (*about half a pound*); (*German*) mark.
marcha [mar'cha] *f.* march, course, running, progress; cambio de —, change of gear.
marchante [mar-chan'tay] *m.* dealer.
marchar [mar-char'] *vn.* to go, move, progress, function, work, march; *vr.* to go (off, away), leave.
marchitar [mar-chee-tar'] *va.* to wither, fade, reduce.
marchito [mar-chee'to] *adj.* faded, shrunk, withered.
marea [ma-ray'a] *f.* tide; — alta, high tide.
marear [ma-ray-ar'] *va.* to navigate a ship; to sicken, nauseate, make dizzy or ill; *vr.* to be seasick; to be damaged (*at sea*).
marejada [ma-ray-ha'da] *f.* surf, swell.
mareo [ma-ray'o] *m.* seasickness, nausea, sickliness
marfil [mar-feel'] *m.* ivory.
margarina [mar-ga-ree'na] *f.* margarine.
margarita [mar-ga-ree'ta] *f.* common daisy; pearl; pearl-shell.
margen [mar'hen] *f.* margin, edge; motive, room (*for complaint, etc.*); *m.* bank (*river*).
marido [ma-ree'do] *m.* husband.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

marina [ma-ree'na] *f.* navy, marine; seamanship; seascape.
marinero [ma-ree-nay'ro] *m.* seaman, sailor; *adj.* seaworthy.
marino [ma-ree'no] *adj.* of, from the sea, nautical; azul —, navy blue; *m.* mariner, sailor.
mariposa [ma-ree-po'sa] *f.* butterfly.
marisabidilla [ma-ree-sa-bee-dee'lya] *f.* blue-stocking.
mariscal [ma-rees-kal'] *m.* marshal.
marisco [ma-rees'ko] *m.* shell-fish.
marisma [ma-rees'ma] *f.* marsh, marshy tract.
maritimo [ma-ree'tee-mo] *adj.* maritime, sea-board.
marmita [mar-mee'ta] *f.* kettle; stew-pan, stew-pot.
mármol [mar'mol] *m.* marble.
marmóreo [mar-mo'ray-o] *adj.* of marble; stony.
maroma [ma-ro'ma] *f.* rope, cable.
marqués, a [mar-kays'] *m.* marquis; *f.* marchioness.
marquetería [mar-kay-tay-ree'a] *f.* cabinet-work; marquetry.
marrano [ma-ra'no] *m.* pig, hog.
marrar [ma-rar'] *vn.* to miss, err, fail.
marrón [ma-ron] *adj.* brown (cloth, shoes, etc.)
marroquí [ma-ro-kee'] *adj.* [Moroccan.
martes [mar'tes] *m.* Tuesday.
martillar [mar-tee-lyar'] *va.* to hammer.
martillo [mar-tee'lyo] *m.* [hammer.
martín [mar-teen'] *m.* — pescador, king-fisher.
martinete [mar-tee-nay'tay] *m.* drop-hammer.
mártir [mar-teer] *m.* martyr.
martirio [mar-tee'ryo] *m.* martyrdom.
marzo [mar'tho] *m.* March.
más [mas] *adv.* more; plus; besides; a lo —, at most; por — que, however much; — bien, rather, adv. to be de trop, be unnecessary, redundant; sin — ni —, without more ado.
mas [mas] *conj.* but.
masa [ma'sa] *f.* mass, volume; dough; mortar; con las manos en la —, (*caught*) in the act, at work.
masaje [ma-sa'hay] *m.* [massage.
mascar [mas-kar'] *va.* to masticate, chew.
máscara [mas'ka-ra] *f.* mask.
mascarada [mas-ka-ra'da] *f.* masquerade, masque, masked ball.
masculino [mas-koo-lee'no] [*adj.* masculine.
mascullar [mas-koo-lyar'] *va.* to mumble, grind out (*words*).
masón [ma-son'] *m.* Freemason.
masonería [ma-so-nay-ree'a] *f.* Freemasonry.
masticar [mas-tee-kar'] *va.* to chew masticate.
mástil [mas'teel] *m.* mast [(*ship*).
mastín [mas-teen'] *m.* mastiff, bulldog.
mata [ma'ta] *f.* bush; root; copse; — de pelos, head (shock) of hair.
matadero [ma-ta-day'ro] *m.* slaughter-house.
matador [ma-ta-dor'] *m.* bull-fighter who does the final killing of bull; matador.
matalotaje [ma-ta-lo-ta'hay] *m.* ship's stores; provisions.
matanza [ma-tan'tha] *f.* butchery; slaughter, pig-killing; salted pig-meat.
matar [ma-tar'] *va.* to kill, slaughter; to put out (*light*); to ruin; to cancel (*stamps*); *vr.* to wear oneself out.
mate [ma'tay] *adj.* dull (*speaking of colours*); *m.* checkmate; yerba-mate (*leaf of plant in-*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

fused for drink); dar —, to checkmate.

matemáticas [ma-tay-ma'tee-kas] *f. pl.* mathematics.

matemático [ma-tay-ma'tee-ko] *adj.* mathematical; *m.* mathematician.

materia [ma-tay'rya] *f.* matter, substance, stuff; subject (*in school*); —prima, raw material.

material [ma-tay-ryal'] *adj.* material; *m.* material.

maternal [ma-tayr-nal'] *adj.* maternal, motherly.

matinal [ma-tee-nal'] *adj.* early, morning.

materno [ma-tayr'no] *adj.* motherly, on the mother's side, mother.

matiz [ma-teeth'] *m.* hue, shade, [blend; *pl.* tones.

matón [ma-ton'] *m.* bully.

matorral [ma-to-ral'] *m.* thicket, bramble-patch, copse.

matrícula [ma-tree'koo-la] *f.* matriculation; list; entrance (registration) fees.

matricular [ma-tree-koo-lar'] *va.* to matriculate; *vr.* to be put on a list; to enter (*a university*), register (*as student*).

matrimonial [ma-tree-mo-nyal'] *adj.* cama —, double bed.

matrimonio [ma-tree-mo'-nyo] *m.* matrimony; marriage; married couple.

matritense [ma-tree-ten'say] *adj.* of Madrid.

matriz [ma-treeth'] *adj.* chief; principal; *f.* womb; origin; mould, die.

matrona [ma-tro'na] *f.* matron; neighbour; midwife.

matutino [ma-too-tee'no] *adj.* early, early-morning.

maullar [mow-lyar'] *va.* to mew (*of cats*).

máxima [mak'see-ma] *f.* maxim.

máximo [mak'see-may] *adv.* especially.

máximo [mak'see-mo] *adj.* greatest; maximum.

maya [ma'ya] *f.* daisy; May Queen; the Maya language.

mayo [ma'yo] *m.* May; May-flower.

mayor [ma-yor'] *adj.* older, elder; major; larger; *pl.* elders and betters; al por —, wholesale.

mayoral [ma-yo-ral'] *m.* chief shepherd; coachman; overseer.

mayorazgo [ma-yo-rath'go] *m.* primogeniture; son and heir; entailed estate.

mayordomo [ma-yor-do'mo] *m.* butler, majordomo.

mayoría [ma-yo-ree'a] *f.* coming-of-age, majority; greater part.

mayúscula [ma-yoos'koo-la] *f.* capital (letter).

maza [ma'tha] *f.* mace, hammer, war-club.

mazapán [ma-tha-pan'] *m.* marzipan, almond paste.

mazmorra [math-mo'ra] *f.* dungeon. [bunch.

mazo [ma'tho] *m.* mallet;

meandro [may-an'dro] *m.* meander, zig-zag course.

mecánica [may-ka'nee-ka] *f.* mechanics.

mecánico [may-ka'nee-ko] *adj.* mechanic; *m.* engineer; machinist.

mecanógrafo [may-ka-no'-gra-fo] *m.* typist.

mecedora [may-thay-do'ra] *f.* rocking-chair.

mecer [may-thayr'] *va.* to rock; *vr.* to swing.

mecha [may-cha] *f.* wick; fuse; hank (*of hair*); roll of lint.

mechero [may-chay'ro] *m.* gas-burner; cigarette-lighter.

medalla [may-da'lya] *f.* medal.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

media [may'dya] *f.* stocking; mean; la — luna, crescent.
mediación [may-dya-thyon'] *f.* mediation, intervention.
mediados [may-dya'dos] *prep.* a — de; in, about the middle of (*time, date*).
mediano [may-dya'no] *adj.* middling, moderate; mediocre.
mediante [may-dyan'tay] *prep.* by means of.
mediar [may-dyar'] *vn.* to mediate; to intervene; to be half-way (between); to lie between (*two towns, etc.*).
medicación [may-dee-ka-thyon'] *f.* treatment (*medical*).
medicina [may-dee-thee'na] *f.* medicine; remedy.
medicinar [may-dee-thee-nar'] *va.* to administer medicines.
médico [may'dee-ko] *m.* physician, doctor.
medida [may-dee'da] *f.* measure; rule; moderation; a — que, in proportion, as . . . as.
medio [may'dyo] *adj.* half, medium, middle; *m.* middle, midst; a mean; way, means; por —, by means; *pl.* means, circumstances; a medias, half, incompletely.
mediocridad [may-dyo-kree-dad'] *f.* mediocrity.
mediodía [may-dyo-dee'a] *m.* noon; south.
medir [may-deer'] *va.* to measure; to scan (*verse*).
meditar [may-dee-tar'] *va.* to think, muse; to consider.
mediterráneo [may-dee-tay-ra'nay-o] *adj.* Mediterranean.
medrar [may-drar'] *vn.* to thrive; to grow. [gain.
medro [may'dro] *m.* progress;
medroso [may-dro'so] *adj.* timid; fearsome.
médula *or* **medula** [may'doo-la *or* may-doo'la] *f.* marrow.
mejilla [may-hee'lya] *f.* cheek.
mejor [may-hor'] *adj.* & *adv.* better; rather, preferably; a lo —, likely as not.
mejora [may-ho'ra] *f.* improvement.
mejorar [may-ho-rar'] *va.* to improve, better; *vr.* to get better.
melena [may-lay'na] *f.* mane; long, loose hair.
melindroso [may-leen-dro'so] *adj.* finicky, namby-pamby.
melocotón [may-lo-ko-ton'] *m.* peach.
melocotonero [may-lo-ko-to-nay'ro] *m.* peach-tree.
melodía [may-lo-dee'a] *f.* melody. [*m.* melodrama.
melodrama [may-lo-dra'ma]
melón [may-lon'] *m.* melon, canteloupe; — de agua, water-melon. [sweet.
meloso [may-lo'so] *adj.* honey-
mella [may'lya] *f.* notch, dent; hacer —, to impress, make an impression.
mellar [may-lyar'] *va.* to jag, dint, indent. [*m.* twin.
mellizo [may-lyee'tho] *adj.* &
membrillo [mem-bree'lyo] *m.* quince; quince-tree; carne de —, quince jelly.
memorable [may-mo-ra'-blay] *adj.* memorable.
memorandum [may-mo-ran'doom] *m.* note-book, memorandum.
memoria [may-mo'rya] *f.* memory; recollection; remembrance; dissertation; report, memoir; de —, by heart; hacer —, to remember.
memorial [may-mo-ryal'] *f.* petition; note-book.
mencionar [men-thyo-nar'] *va.* to mention, name.
mendigar [men-dee-gar'] *va.* to beg (*alms*).

CC-0.Agamigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

mendigo [men-dee'go] *m.* beggar, mendicant.
mendrugo [men-droo'go] *m.* hard crust (*of bread*).
menear [may-nay-ar'] *va.* to shake, stir, wag (*tail*), wave, agitate; run (*business, etc.*); *vr.* to get going.
menester [may-nays-tayr'] *m.* trade, occupation; need, want; haber —, to be in need of; ser —, to be necessary; *pl.* bodily needs.
menestral [may-nays-tral'] *m.* mechanic, artisan.
mengano [man-ga'no] *m.* Mr. So-and-So.
mengua [men'gwa] *f.* diminution; discredit, shame.
menguado [men-gwa'do] *m.* coward, wretch; decrease (*knitting*).
menguante [men-gwan'tay] *adj.* diminishing; *f.* waning moon; wane; decrease.
menguar [men-gwar'] *va.* & *n.* to diminish, decrease, reduce, wane.
menina [may-nee'na] *f.* lady-in-waiting to Queen or Infanta.
menor [may-nor'] *adj.* lesser, younger; *m.* a minor; —edad, minority; al por —, retail.
menos [may'nos] *adj.* & *adv.* fewer, less; except; minus; a —, unless; por lo —, at least; echar de —, to miss; venir a —, to come down in the world.
menoscabar [may-nos-ka-bar'] *va.* to impair; to declaim.
menoscabo [may-nos-ka'bo] *m.* deterioration, detriment.
menospreciar [may-nos-pray-thyar'] *va.* to underrate, despise, scorn.
menosprecio [may-nos-pray'thyo] *m.* undervaluation, scorn.
mensaje [men-sa'hay] *m.* message.
mensajero [men-sa-hay'ro] *m.* messenger; *adj.* paloma —, homing pigeon.
mensual [men-swal'] *adj.* monthly.
menta [men'ta] *f.* peppermint.
mentar [men-tar'] *va.* to mention, refer to, name.
mente [men'tay] *f.* mind, understanding.
mentecato [men-tay-ka'to] *m.* dolt, ass, "stupid".
mentidero [men-tee-day'ro] *m.* village pump; place where gossips assemble.
mentir [men-teer'] *va.* to lie.
mentira [men-tee'ra] *f.* lie, untruth.
mentiroso [men-tee-ro'so] *adj.* lying; *m.* liar.
menudear [may-noo-day-ar'] *vn.* to happen frequently, to "rain"; to sell by retail.
menudencia [may-noo-den'-thya] *f.* trifle; *pl.* offal; minute detail, trivialities; odds and ends.
menudo [may-noo'do] *adj.* minute, tiny; genta —a, "tiny tots"; a —, frequently.
meñique [may-nyee'kay] *adj.* little (finger).
meollo [may-o'lyo] *m.* marrow; brains.
mercader [mayr-ka-dayr'] *m.* merchant, tradesman, shopkeeper.
mercado [mayr-ka'do] *m.* market, market-place; — de frutos, produce-market.
mercancía [mayr-kan-thee'a] *f.* goods, wares.
mercantil [mayr-kan-teel'] *adj.* mercantile; perito —, sort of B. Comm.
mercar [mayr-kar'] *va.* to buy.
merced [mayr-thed'] *f.* favour; grace, mercy; a — de, at the discretion of; hacer — de, to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

grant, discount, make a gift of.
mercurio [mayr-koo'rro] *m.* mercury, quicksilver.
merecer [may-ray-thayr'] *va.* to merit, deserve.
merecimiento [may-ray-thee-myen'to] *m.* desert; worthiness.
merendar [may-ren-dar'] *va.* to lunch, supper; to have (a picnic, afternoon tea).
meridiano [may-ree-dya'no] *adj.* noon; *m.* meridian.
meridional [may-ree-dyo-nal'] *adj.* southern.
merienda [may-ryen'da] *f.* light lunch, snack, picnic, afternoon tea.
mérito [may'ree-to] *m.* merit, worth.
merluza [mayr-loo'tha] *f.* [hake; cod.
merma [mayr'ma] *f.* waste, reduction, wearing (away, down), decrease.
mermar [mayr-mar'] *vn.* to go down, diminish, eat away, wear away; *va.* to lessen, reduce.
mermelada [mayr-may-la'da] *f.* marmalade. [pure.
mero [may'ro] *adj.* mere, only;
merodear [may-ro-day-ar'] *va.* to maraud, harass.
mes [mes] *m.* month.
mesa [may'sa] *f.* table, plateau; — **presidencial**, Chair, **tribunal**, **high table**.
meseta [may-say'ta] *f.* table-land, plateau; staircase landing.
mesilla [may-see'lya] *f.* —**de noche**, bedside table.
mesnada [mes-na'da] *f.* troop of soldiers (*arch.*). [inn.
mesón [may-son'] *m.* hostelry,
mesonero [may-so-nay'ro] *m.* innkeeper.
mestizo [mays-tee'tho] *adj.* hybrid; *m.* half-breed (*white and Indian*).
mesura [may-soo'ra] *f.* gravity, solemnity, dignity, moderation, circumspection.
meta [may'ta] *f.* limit, goal, aim.
metafísica [may-ta-fee'see-ka] *f.* metaphysics.
metáfora [may-ta'fo-ra] *f.* metaphor, figure of speech.
metal [may-tal'] *m.* metal; brass (*in orchestra*); — **de voz**, timbre (*voice*); — **blanco**, nickel.
metálico [may-ta'lee-ko] *adj.* metallic; *m.* coin, cash.
meteoro [may-tay-o'ro] *m.* meteor.
meter [may-tayr'] *va.* to insert, put in, introduce; to place; to put on; *vr.* to poke one's nose; to get involved; — **con**, to quarrel with, go for (*somebody*).
metódico [may-to'dee-ko] *adj.* methodical.
método [may'to-do] *m.* method, system; manner.
metralladora [may-tra-lya-do'ra] *m.* machine-gun.
métrico [may'tree-ko] *adj.* metric, metrical.
metro [may'tro] *m.* metre (*measure*); measuring-rod or tape; (*Madrid*) underground railway.
metrópoli [may-tro'po-lee] *f.* metropolis. [blend.
mezcla [meth'kla] *f.* mixture,
mezclar [meth-klar'] *va.* to mix, mingle, blend; *vr.* to meddle; to mix.
mezquino [meth-kee'no] *adj.* wretched, mean; petty; miserly.
mezquita [meth-kee'ta] *f.* mosque.
mi [mee] *adj.* my; *pron.* me; *m.* (*mus.*) mi.
miaja [mya'ha] *f.* crumb.
mico [mee'ko] *m.* monkey.
miedo [myay'do] *m.* fear,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

dread, apprehension; tener —, to be afraid.
miedoso [myay-do'so] *adj.* fearful, nervous; cowardly.
miel [myel'] *f.* honey; luna de —, honeymoon.
miembro [myem'bro] *m.* limb; member.
mientes [myen'tes] *f. pl.* parar — en, pay attention to.
mientras [myen'tras] *adv.* while; — más; the more; — tanto, meanwhile.
miércoles [myayr'ko-les] *m.* Wednesday.
mies [myes] *f.* ripe wheat; *pl.* cornfields.
miga [mee'ga] *f.* crumb; substance, marrow; *pl.* hacer buenas migas con, to get on well with.
migaja [mee-ga'ha] *f.* crumbly part (*of bread*), crumbs.
mil [meel] *num.* a thousand; *pl.* —es de, masses of.
milagro [mee-la'gro] *m.* miracle; vivir de —, to manage to live.
milagroso [mee-la-gro'so] *adj.* miraculous.
milano [mee-la'no] *m.* kite, glebe.
milicia [mee-lee'thya] *f.* warfare; militia.
militar [mee-lee-tar'] *adj.* military; martial; *vn.* to serve as soldier; — en su favor, to stand in good stead, lend weight to, support (*his case, etc.*).
milla [mee'lya] *f.* mile.
millar [mee'lyar] *m.* a thousand.
mimar [mee-mar'] *va.* to spoil, pet.
mimbre [mim'bray] *m.* osier.
mimo [mee'mo] *m.* petting; mime, buffoon.
mina [mee'na] *f.* mine, deposit, subterranean passage.
minar [mee-nar'] *va.* to mine, undermine; to sap; to eat into.
mineral [mee-nay-ral'] *adj.* mineral; *m.* mineral ore.
minería [mee-nay-ree'a] *f.* mining; mining engineering.
minero [mee-nay'ro] *adj.* & *m.* miner.
miniatura [mee-nya-too'ra] *f.* miniature; illuminated capital letter; tiny, delicate work of art.
mínimo [mee'nee-mo] *adj.* least, slightest.
minimo [mee'nee-mo] *adj.* least, slightest.
ministerio [mee-nees-tay'ryo] *m.* ministry; cabinet; — de Estado, Foreign Office; — de Gobernación, Home Office.
ministro [mee-nees'tro] *m.* minister; diplomatic agent; sheriff; Protestant clergyman.
minorar [mee-no-rar'] *va.* to reduce, lessen.
minoría [mee-no-ree'a] *f.* minority.
minucioso [mee-noo-thyo'so] *adj.* minute; particular.
minúscula [mee-noos'koo-la] *adj.* letra —, small letter.
minuta [mee-noo'ta] *f.* minute; agenda; list, entry, memorandum.
minuto [mee-noo'to] *adj.* & *m.* minute.
miope [myo'pay] *adj.* short-sighted.
miopía [myo'pya] *f.* short-sightedness.
mira [mee'ra] *f.* design; vigilance; sight; con — a, with a view to.
mirada [mee-ra'da] *f.* look; glance.
mirador [mee-ra-dor'] *m.* turret, look-out; balcony.
miramiento [mee-ra-myen'-to] *m.* attention; circumspection, caution.
mirar [mee-rar'] *va.* to look at, gaze upon, let the eyes dwell upon, behold; to look (to), see (to).
mirlo [meer'lo] *m.* blackbird.
mirra [mee'ra] *f.* myrrh.
mirto [meer'to] *m.* myrtle.
misa [mee'sa] *f.* mass; — del gallo, Midnight Mass (*Christ-*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

mas Eve); — Mayor, High [illegible] media, not to know what one is talking about.

miscelánea [mees-thay-la'-nay-a] *f.* miscellany.

miserable [mee-say-ra'blay] *adj.* miserable; wretched, poverty-stricken; miserly.

miseria [mee-say'rya] *f.* wretchedness, poverty; filth, dirt; miserliness, trifle.

misericordia [mee-say-ree-kor'dya] *f.* clemency, mercy; compassion.

misión [mee-syon'] *f.* mission; [embassy.

mismo [mees'mo] *adj.* same, very, self-same, like; yo —, myself; por lo —, for that reason.

misterio [mees-tay'ryo] *m.* mystery; mystery-play; Passion-play.

misticismo [mees-tee-thees'-mo] *m.* mysticism.

mitad [mee-tad'] *f.* half; middle; cara —, "better half".

mitigar [mee-tee-gar'] *va.* to alleviate, soften, lessen.

mito [mee'to] *m.* myth.

mitra [mee'tra] *f.* mitre.

mixto [meeks'to] *adj.* mixed, compound; tren —, passenger and goods train; *m.* match.

mobiliario [mo-bee-lya'ryo] *m.* furniture, set of furniture.

mocedad [mo-thay-dad'] *f.* youth; youthful exploit.

moción [mo-thyon'] *f.* motion; proposition.

moco [mo'ko] *m.* mucus; candle-grease; a — tendido, copiously.

mocoso [mo-ko'so] *adj.* sniveling; "sniffy", superior.

mochila [mo-chee'la] *f.* bag; haversack, knapsack.

mochuelo [mo-chway'lo] *m.* owl.

moda [mo'da] *f.* fashion, mode. [illegible] fashionable, in fashion.

modelo [mo-day'lo] *m.* model, pattern; rule.

moderado [mo-day-ra'do] *adj.* moderate; mild; conservative.

moderar [mo-day-rar'] *va.* to soften, moderate; *vr.* to calm down.

modestia [mo-days'tya] *f.* modesty; simplicity, unaffectedness.

modesto [mo-days'to] *adj.* modest, unpretentious, unassuming.

módico [mo'dee-ko] *adj.* moderate (*price*).

modificar [mo-dee-fee-kar'] *va.* to modify, alter.

modista [mo-dees'ta] *f.* dressmaker.

modo [mo'do] *m.* mode, manner, way; mood; mode (*mus.*); de — que, so that; de todos —s, in any case.

modorra [mo-do'ra] *f.* drowsiness; heavy slumber.

mofa [mo'fa] *f.* mock, mockery.

mofar [mo-far'] *va.* to mock; *vr.* to jeer at.

mohino [mo-ee'no] *adj.* peevish, cross.

moho [mo'o] *m.* moss; mould, mildew, rust.

mohoso [mo-o'so] *adj.* mouldy, musty, mildewed.

mojar [mo-har'] *va.* to wet, damp; to dip (*food*) (*into sauce, etc.*).

mojigato [mo-hee-ga'to] *adj.* hypocritical, prudish.

mojón [mo-hon'] *m.* landmark, boundary-mark, mile-stone.

moldar [mol-dar'] *va.* to mould.

molde [mol'day] *m.* mould.

moler [mo-layr'] *va.* to grind, pound; to weary, bore; to beat, belabour.

molestar [mo-lays-tar'] *va.* to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

annoy, bother, vex, be (a) nuisance, in the way).
molestia [mo-lays'tya] *f.* trouble, bother, inconvenience, nuisance.
molesto [mo-lays'to] *adj.* troublesome, annoying.
molinero [mo-lee-nay'ro] *m.* miller.
molino [mo-lee'no] *m.* mill.
mollera [mo-lyay'ra] *f.* "napper"; cerrado de —, slow-witted, not too bright.
momentáneo [mo-men-ta'-nay-o] *adj.* momentary.
momento [mo-men'to] *m.* moment; importance; momentum.
momia [mo'mya] *m.* mummy.
monacillo *or* **monaguillo** [mo-na-thee'lyo] *m.* acolyte, altar boy.
monarquía [mo-nar-kee'a] *f.* [monarchy.
mondar [mon-dar'] *va.* to peel; to clean; to prune; to strip clean.
moneda [mo-nay'da] *f.* money; coin; — corriente, currency; — sonante, hard cash; papel —, paper money; casa de —, mint.
monja [mon'ha] *f.* nun.
monje [mon'hay] *m.* friar, religious, monk.
mono [mo'no] *adj.* pretty; *m.* [monkey.
monopolizar [mo-no-po-lee-thar'] *va.* to monopolise.
monstruo [mons'trwo] *m.* monster, freak.
monstruoso [mons-trwo'so] *adj.* monstrous, grotesque, frightful.
monta [mon'ta] *f.* amount; worth; de poca —, practically worthless.
montacargas [mon-ta-kar'-gas] *m.* windlass; lift; dumb-waiter.
montante [mon-tan'tay] *m.* [amount.
montaña [mon-ta'nya] *f.* mountain; — rusa, switchback railway (*in fairs*).
montañés [mon-ta-nyes'] *adj.* highland, mountain-breed; of the province of Santander.
montar [mon-tar'] *vn.* to mount; *va.* to ride; to set up (*machinery*); to come to, result in.
monte [mon'tay] *m.* mountain; wooded hill; thicket, forest; — de piedad, public pawnshop.
montera [mon-tay'ra] *f.* hunting-cap, cloth cap.
montón [mon-ton'] *m.* heap; lot; mass.
moño [mo'nyo] *m.* chignon, [bun, topknot.
mora [mo'ra] *f.* default (*law*); mulberry, blackberry.
morada [mo-ra'da] *f.* mansion, residence, dwelling.
morado [mo-ra'do] *adj.* dark [purple.
moral [mo-ral'] *adj.* moral; *f.* morals; *m.* blackberry-bush; mulberry-tree.
moraleja [mo-ra-lay'ha] *f.* moral (*of story*); lesson.
morar [mo-rar'] *vn.* to reside, dwell.
morcilla [mor-thee'lya] *f* sausage, black-pudding.
mordaz [mor-dath'] *adj.* biting, sarcastic; keen.
mordaza [mor-da'tha] *f.* gag, muzzle.
morder [mor-dayr'] *va.* to bite, gnaw; to eat up, corrode.
mordisco [mor-dees'ko] *m.* bite, snap.
moreno [mo-ray'no] *adj.* brown; dark-haired, swarthy.
morera [mo-ray'ra] *f.* mulberry-tree.
morería [mo-ray-ree'a] *f.* [Arab quarter.
morigerar [mo-ree-hay-rar'] *va.* to check, moderate, restrain.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

morir [mo-reer'] *vn.* to die; to cease, give out; to reach a terminus (*of bus route*).

moro [mo'ro] *adj.* & *m.* Moor(ish), Mahommedan; ya no hay —s en la costa, the coast is clear.

moroso [mo-ro'so] *adj.* tardy, slow, deliberate.

morral [mo-ral'] *m.* haversack; game-bag; nose-bag.

morriña [mo-ree'nya] *f.* homesickness, "blues", nostalgic longing (for).

mortaja [mor-ta'ha] *f.* shroud.

mortandad [mor-tan-dad'] *f.* mortality; massacre, slaughter.

mortecino [mor-tay-thee'no] *adj.* dying; pale, wan, wasted.

mortero [mor-tay'ro] *m.* mortar.

mortífero [mor-tee'fay-ro] *adj.* deadly, death-dealing.

mortificar [mor-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to torment; to mortify, humiliate.

mosca [mos'ka] *f.* fly.

moscada [mos-ka'da] *adj.* nuez —, nutmeg.

moscardón [mos-kar-don'] *m.* hornet.

mosquete [mos-kay'tay] *m.* musket.

mosquitero [mos-kee-tay'ro] *m.* mosquito net.

mosquito [mos-kee'to] *m.* mosquito; gnat.

mostaza [mos-ta'tha] *f.* mustard.

mosto [mos'to] *m.* grape-juice.

mostrador [mos-tra-dor'] *m.* counter (*in shop*).

mostrar [mos-trar'] *va.* to show, prove, demonstrate.

mostrenco [mos-tren'ko] *adj.* vagrant; *m.* stray (*animal*).

moto [mo'tay] *m.* motto; nickname.

motín [mo-teen'] *m.* riot, mutiny.

motivar [mo-tee-var'] *va.* to cause, give rise to; to assign a motive.

motivo [mo-tee'vo] *m.* reason, cause; theme; con — de, owing to, on the occasion of, under pretext of.

movedizo [mo-vay-dee'tho] *adj.* shifting, moving, unsteady.

mover [mo-vayr'] *va.* to move, shake, promote.

móvil [mo'veel] *adj.* movable; *m.* motive.

movilidad [mo-vee-lee-dad'] *f.* mobility.

movilizar [mo-vee-lee-thar'] *va.* to mobilise.

movimiento [mo-vee-myen'to] *m.* movement, motion.

mozo [mo'tho] *m.* young man; porter, waiter.

muchacho [moo-cha'cho] *m.* boy, lad.

muchedumbre [moo-chay-doom'bray] *f.* crowd.

mucho [moo'cho] *adj.* & *adv.* much, plenty; a great deal.

mudanza [moo-dan'tha] *f.* removal; change; fickleness.

mudar [moo-dar'] *va.* to change; to moult; *vr.* to move (*to another house*); to change (*clothes*).

mudéjar [moo-day'har] *m.* Mohammedan (*subject to Christian rule*).

mudo [moo'do] *adj.* & *m.* dumb, silent.

mueble [mway'blay] *m.* piece of furniture.

mueca [mway'ka] *f.* grimace.

muela [mway'la] *f.* tooth, "grinder".

muelle [mway'lyay] *adj.* tender, soft, springy; relaxing; *m.* (*steel*) spring; pier, wharf.

muerte [mwayr'tay] *f.* death.

muerto [mwayr'to] *adj.* & *m.* dead; a dead person.

muestra [mways'tra] *f.* specimen, sample, sign, indication.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

muestrario [mwes-tra'ryo] *m.* collection of samples, display window. [filth.
mugre [moo'gray] *f.* dirt,
mujer [moo-hayr'] *f.* woman, wife.
mula [moo'la] *f.* mule; she-mule; shoe used by Popes.
muleta [moo-lay'ta] *f.* crutch; red cloth (*bullfighting*).
muletilla [moo-lay-tee'lya] *f.* tag (*in speech*), stock phrase.
multa [mool-ta] *f.* fine.
multar [mool-tar'] *va.* to fine.
multiplicar [mool-tee-plee-kar'] *va.* to multiply.
multitud [mool-tee-tood'] *f.* crowd; multitude.
mullido [moo-lyee'do] *adj.* soft, downy, yielding (*as bed, cushion*).
mundo [moon'do] *m.* world; the earth; todo el —, everybody.
munición [moo-nee-thyon'] *f.* munition; provisions.
municipio [moo-nee-thee'-pyo] *m.* township.
muñeca [moo-nyay'ka] *f.* puppet, doll; wrist.
muralla [moo-ra'lya] *f.* rampart; wall.
murciélago [moor-thyay'la-go] *m.* (*ornit.*) bat.
murmullo [moor-moo'lyo] *m.* ripple, rustle; murmur.
murmuración [moor-moo-ra-thyon'] *f.* gossip, undercurrent of protest, dissatisfaction.
murmurar [moor-moo-rar'] *vn.* to ripple, rustle, whisper; to backbite, speak ill of.
muro [moo'ro] *m.* wall.
músculo [moos'koo-lo] *m.* muscle.
museo [moo-say'o] *m.* museum, (Art) gallery.
musgo [moos'go] *m.* moss.
músico, a [moo'see-ko] *adj.* musical; *m.* musician; *f.* music.
muslo [moos'lo] *m.* thigh.
mustio [moos'tyo] *adj.* withered; bored; parched, "tired".
mutación [moo-ta-thyon'] *f.* change (*of scene in theatre*).
mutilar [moo-tee-lar'] *va.* to mutilate; to cripple.
mutuamente [moo-twa-men'tay] *adv.* mutually.
mutuo [moo'two] *adj.* mutual, reciprocal. [much.
muy [mwee] *adv.* very, most;

N

nabo [na'bo] *m.* turnip, rape.
nácar [na'kar] *m.* nacre, mother-of-pearl.
nacer [na-thayr'] *vn.* to be born; to shoot; *vr.* to sprout.
nacido [na-thee'do] *adj.* born; *m.* pimple.
nacimiento [na-thee-myen'-to] *m.* birth; origin; nativity scene, crib. [country.
nación [na-thyon'] *f.* nation,
nada [na'da] *f.* nothing; naught; *pron.* nothing, not anything; de —, not at all.
nadador [na-da-dor'] *m.* swimmer.
nadar [na-dar'] *vn.* to swim.
nadie [na'dyay] *pron.* nobody.
nádir [na'deer] *m.* nadir.
nado [na'do] *adv.* a —, swimming, afloat.
naguas [na-gwas] *f. pl.* petticoat. *See* enaguas. [card.
naipe [na-ee-pay] *m.* playing-
nalga [nal'ga] *f.* rump, buttock.
nao [na'o] *f.* (*arch.*) ship, vessel.
naranja [na-ran'ha] *f.* orange; mi media —, my better half.
naranjada [na-ran-ha'da] *f.* orangeade.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

naranjado [na-ran-ha'do] *adj.* orange-coloured. [tree.
naranjo [na-ran'ho] *m.* orange-
narciso [nar-thee'so] *m.* daffodil.
narcótico [nar-ko'tee-ko] *adj.* & *m.* narcotic.
narcotizar [nar-ko-tee-thar'] *va.* to narcotize.
nardo [nar'do] *m.* spikenard.
narigudo [na-ree-goo'do] *adj.* with a large nose. [*pl.* nose.
nariz [na-reeth'] *f.* nostril; *s.* &
narración [na-ra-thyon'] *f.* account, narration, story, narrative. [narrator, teller.
narrador [na-ra-dor'] *m.*
narrar [na-rar'] *va.* to narrate, recite, tell.
narrativa [na-ra-tee'va] *f.* narrative; history.
nata [na'ta] *f.* cream; skin (*on coffee, etc.*). [swimming.
natación [na-ta-thyon'] *f.*
natal [na-tal'] *f.* natal, native; día —, birthday.
natalicio [na-ta-lee'thyo] *m.* birthday.
natatorio [na-ta-to'ryo] *adj.* (to do with) swimming.
natillas [na-tee'lyas] *f. pl.* custard.
natividad [na-tee-vee-dad'] *f.* nativity; Christmas.
nativo [na-tee'vo] *adj.* native, indigenous.
nato [na'to] *adj.* born, inborn, inherent, natural.
natural [na-too-ral'] *adj.* natural; plain; *m.* nature, temper; **pintado del** —, painted from life.
naturaleza [na-too-ra-lay'-tha] *f.* nature; disposition; — **muerta**, still life.
naturalidad [na-too-ra-lee-dad'] *f.* plainness; naturalness; ingenuousness.
naturalización [na-too-ra-lee-tha-thyon'] *f.* naturalisation.
naturalizar [na-too-ra-lee-thar'] *va.* to naturalise; *vr.* to get used to; to be naturalised.
naturalmente [na-too-ral-men'tay] *adv.* of course; plainly, naturally.
naufragar [now-fra-gar'] *vn.* to be ship-wrecked; to come to naught, fall through.
naufragio [now-fra'hyo] *m.* shipwreck.
náufrago [now'fra-go] *m.* ship-wrecked person.
nausea [now'say-a] *f.* nausea.
nauseabundo [now-say-a-boon'do] *adj.* nauseous, nasty.
náutico [now'tee-ko] *adj.* nautical, sea. hollow.
nava [na'va] *f.* high valley,
navaja [na-va'ha] *f.* (clasp) knife; razor.
navajazo [na-va-ha'tho] *m.* gash or slash (*with knife*).
navarro [na-va'ro] *adj.* Navarrese, of Navarre.
nave [na'vay] *f.* ship, vessel; nave, aisle (*of church*).
navegación [na-vay-ga-thyon'] *f.* navigation; sailing; voyage.
navegante [na-vay-gan'tay] *m.* navigator; traveller by sea.
navegar [na-vay-gar'] *vn.* to navigate, steer, sail.
navidad [na-vee-dad'] *f.* Nativity; Christmas-day.
navío [na-vee'o] *m.* warship; — de transporte, transport.
náyade [na'ya-day] *f.* naiad.
nazareno [na-tha-ray'no] *m.* Nazarene; penitent.
neblina [nay-blee'na] *f.* mist, thin fog, haze. [nebula.
nebulosa [nay-boo-lo'sa] *f.*
nebuloso [nay-boo-lo'so] *adj.* hazy, foggy, misty; nebulous, vague.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

necedad [nay-thay-dad'] *f.* [illegible] sense.

necesario [nay-thay-sa'ryo] *adj.* necessary; requisite.

neceser [nay-thay-sayr'] *m.* toilet-case.

necesidad [nay-thay-see-dad'] *f.* necessity; want, need.

necesitado [nay-thay-see-ta'-do] *adj.* necessitous, needy; in need of.

necesitar [nay-thay-see-tar'] *va.* to necessitate; to want, be in need of.

necio [nay'thyo] *adj.* & *m.* ignorant, silly; fool.

necrología [nay-kro-lo-hee'a] *f.* necrology, obituary notice.

necrológico [nay-kro-lo'hee-ko] *adj.* necrological.

necrópolis [nay-kro'po-lees] *f.* burying-ground.

nefando [nay-fan'do] *adj.* nefarious, heinous.

nefasto [nay-fas'to] *adj.* ominous; sad, unlucky.

negable [nay-ga'blay] *adj.* deniable.

negación [nay-ga-thyon'] *f.* negation, refusal, denial.

negar [nay-gar'] *va.* to deny; to refuse, hinder; *vr.* to refuse, decline.

negativa [nay-ga-tee'va] *f.* [refusal, negative.

negativo [nay-ga-tee'vo] *adj.* negative.

negligencia [nay-glee-hen'-thya] *f.* negligence, neglect, carelessness.

negligente [nay-glee-hen'tay] *adj.* negligent; easy.

negociable [nay-go-thya'-blay] *adj.* negotiable.

negociado [nay-go-thya'do] *m.* business; section of a public office.

negociante [nay-go-thyan'-tay] *m.* trader, merchant.

negociar [nay-go-thyar'] *va.* [illegible] arrange.

negocio [nay-go'thyo] *m.* business; trade; employment; — redondo, profitable business.

negrero [nay-gray'ro] *m.* slave-trader.

negro [nay'gro] *adj.* black; *m.* [negro.

negrura [nay-groo'ra] *f.* blackness.

nemoroso [nay-mo-ro'so] *adj.* woody, wooded.

nene, a [nay'nay] *m.* & *f.* [child. baby.

nenúfar [nay-noo'far] *m.* white water-lily.

neófito [nay-o'fee-to] *m.* neophyte, novice, beginner.

neológico [nay-o-lo'hee-ko] *adj.* neological.

nepotismo [nay-po-tees'mo] *m.* nepotism.

Neptuno [nep-too'no] *m.* Neptune, the sea.

nervadura [nayr-va-doo'ra] *f.* nervure, rib (*in vaulting*).

nervio [nayr'vyo] *m.* nerve, tendon; vigour, strength.

nervioso [nayr-vyo'so] *adj.* nervous; active, vigorous, strong; nerve.

nervosidad [nayr-vo-see-dad'] *f.* strength, vigour.

nervudo [nayr-voo'do] *adj.* vigorous, sinewy.

neto [nay'to] *adj.* neat; clear; genuine; unmistakeable; producto —, net produce; peso —, net weight.

neumático [nay-oo-ma'tee-ko] *adj.* pneumatic; *m.* rubber tyre.

neumonía [nay-oo-mo-nee'a] *f.* pneumonia.

neurálgico [nay-oo-ral'hee-ko] *adj.* neuralgic.

neurastenia [nay-oo-ras-tay'-nya] *f.* nervous prostration.

neurastónico [nay-oo-ras-tay'nee-ko] *adj.* highly strung, excitable.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

neutralizar [nay-oo-tra-lee-
neutro [nay'oo-tro] *adj.* neuter, neutral. [fall.
nevada [nay-va'da] *f.* snow-
nevar [nay-var'] *vn.* to snow.
nevasca [nay-vas'ka] *f.* snow-fall, snow-storm.
nevera [nay-vay'ra] *f.* ice-house, ice-box, refrigerator.
neviscar [nay-vees-kar'] *vn.* to snow gently.
nevoso [nay-vo'so] *adj.* snowy.
nexo [nek'so] *m.* nexus; connection, tie.
ni [nee] *conj.* neither, nor.
nicho [nee'cho] *m.* niche; burial (niche) (chamber).
nido [nee'do] *m.* nest; home, haunt. [haze.
niebla [nyay'bla] *f.* fog, mist,
nieto, a [nyay'to] *m.* grandson; *f.* grand-daughter.
nieve [nyay'vay] *f.* snow.
nigromancia [nee-gro-man'-thya] *f.* necromancy.
nigromante [nee-gro-man'-tay] *m.* magician, conjurer.
nihilismo [nee-lees'mo] *m.* nihilism. [nimbus.
nimbo [neem'bo] *m.* halo,
nimiedad [nee-myay-dad'] *f.* excessive (exact) detail, prolixity, attention to (insistence on) detail.
nimio [nee'myo] *adj.* prolix, detailed, careful, painstaking.
ningún [neen-goon'] *adj.* de — modo, not at all, by no means, certainly not.
ninguno [neen-goo'no] *adj.* & *pron.* no, none; nobody; not any.
niña [nee'nya] *f.* girl; pupil, apple (*of eye*). [nursery-maid.
niñera [nee-nyay'ra] *f.* nurse,
niñería [nee-nyay-ree'a] *f.* childish action, object, thought; gew-gaw. [childhood.
niñez [nee-nyayth'] *f.* infancy,
niño [nee'nyo] *m.* child; infant; *adj.* childish; — expósito, foundling; desde —, from childhood. [nickel-plate.
niquelar [nee-kay-lar'] *va.* to
nitidez [nee-tee-dayth'] *f.* brightness, polish, brilliance (*of surface*), clarity (*of expression*).
nítido [nee'tee-do] *adj.* bright, shining, polished, clear-cut.
nitrato [nee-tra'to] *m.* nitrate.
nitroglicerina [nee-tro-glee-thay-ree'na] *f.* nitro-glycerine.
nivel [nee-vel'] *m.* level, standard; water-level; sobre el — del mar, above sea-level; paso a — level-crossing.
nivelar [nee-vay-lar'] *va.* to level, flatten; to grade (*road*).
níveo [nee'vay-o] *adj.* snowy, snow-white.
no [no] *adv.* not, no; — bien, no sooner; — sea que, lest.
noble [no'blay] *adj.* noble; generous; *m.* nobleman.
nobleza [no-blay'tha] *f.* nobility; nobleness; la — obliga, noblesse oblige.
noción [no-thyon'] *f.* notion, idea; *pl.* rudiments.
nocivo [no-thee'vo] *adj.* injurious, noxious, harmful.
nocturno [nok-toor'no] *adj.* nocturnal, night.
noche [no'chay] *f.* night; — toledana, restless night; de —, in the night time, at *or* by night; quedarse a buenas noches, to be left in the dark.
nochebuena [no-chay-bway'-na] *f.* Christmas Eve. [nurse.
nodriza [no-dree'tha] *f.* wet-
nogal [no-gal'] *m.* walnut-tree, walnut (wood).
nogueral [no-gay-ral'] *m.* walnut grove.
nombradía [nom-bra-dee'a] *f.* renown, fame.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

nombramiento [nom-bra-myen'to] *m.* nomination.
nombrar [nom-brar'] *va.* to name, mention, appoint, nominate.
nombre [nom'bray] *m.* name; reputation; noun; — de pila, Christian name.
nomenclatura [no-men-kla-too'ra] *f.* nomenclature.
nomeolvides [no-may-ol-vee'days] *m.* forget-me-not.
nómina [no'mee-na] *f.* pay-roll; list.
nominal [no-mee-nal'] *adj.* [nominal
nómino [no'mee-no] *m.* nominee.
non [non] *adj. pl.* pares y —es, [odds or evens.
nona [no'na] *f.* nones.
nonada [no-na'da] *f.* trifle, nothing at all.
nono [no'no] *adj.* ninth.
norabuena [no-ra-bway'na] *f.* congratulation.
nordeste [nor-des'tay] *m.* [north-east.
noria [no'rya] *f.* water-wheel; dar vueltas a la —, to go round and round (*a question, etc.*).
norma [nor'ma] *f.* standard; rule; model.
normal [nor-mal'] *adj.* normal; Escuela —, Training College.
normalidad [nor-ma-lee-dad'] *f.* normality.
normalizar [nor-ma-lee-thar'] *va.* to standardize; *vr.* to become normal, settle down.
normando [nor-man'do] *m.* Norman.
norte [nor'tay] *m.* north; pole-star; guide.
norteamericano [nor-tay-a-may-ree-ka'no] *adj.* & *m.* North American, American.
noruego [no-rway'go] *adj.* & *m.* Norwegian.
nos [nos] *pron.* us; we (*authoritatively*).
nostalgia [nos-tal'hya] *f.* nostalgia; homesickness.
nota [no'ta] *f.* notes, mark (*in examinations*); remark, [illegible] bill (*in café*); letter; renown.
notabilidad [no-ta-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* notability; notable thing or person.
notable [no-ta'blay] *adj.* remarkable; notable, noticeable, well worth seeing; praise-worthy, special; credit (*in examinations*).
notación [no-ta-thyon'] *f.* [notation.
notar [no-tar'] *va.* to note, observe, remark, take notice of, criticise; es de —, it is worth noticing.
notarial [no-ta-ryal'] *adj.* [notarial.
notario [no-ta'ryo] *m.* notary public, commissioner for oaths.
noticia [no-tee'thya] *f.* news; item of news; tidings; (*com.*) advice; *pl.* news.
noticiar [no-tee-thyar'] *va.* to give notice of, inform.
notificación [no-tee-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* notification.
notificar [no-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to notify, inform, advise.
notoriedad [no-to-ryay-dad'] *f.* notoriety; de —, well-known.
notorio [no-to'ryo] *adj.* notorious, well known, quite evident, an open secret.
novato [no-va'to] *m.* novice, tyro, beginner.
novedad [no-vay-dad'] *f.* novelty; latest news or fashion; sin —, all quiet, no change.
novel [no-vel'] *adj.* newly (elected, arrived, etc.); "green".
novela [no-vay'la] *f.* novel.
novelero [no-vay-lay'ro] *adj.* fond of novelties, changeable, fickle.
novelesco [no-vay-les'ko] *adj.* exalted, sentimental, romantic; novelesque.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

noveno [no-vay'no] *adj.* ninth.
novia [no'vya] *f.* bride; fiancée, sweetheart, girl friend.
noviazgo [no-vyath'go] *m.* betrothal, engagement (*period*), courtship.
novicio [no-vee'thyo] *m.* (*eccl.*) novice; apprentice.
noviembre [no-vyem'bray] *m.* November.
novilla [no-vee'lya] *f.* heifer.
novillada [no-vee-lya'da] *f.* drove of young bulls; bullfight (*with young bulls and bullfighters*).
novillero [no-vee-lyay'ro] *m.* stable for cattle; herdsman, bullfighter (*at novilladas*).
novillo [no-vee'lyo] *m.* young bull; hacer —s, to play truant.
novio [no'vyo] *m.* bridegroom; fiancé; boy-friend, suitor.
nubarrón [noo-bar-ron'] *m.* dark heavy cloud.
nube [noo'bay] *f.* cloud; crowd (of); por las nubes, (*prices*) skyhigh; (*praise*) to the skies.
nublado [noo-bla'do] *adj.* overcast, cloudy; *m.* clouded sky.
nuca [noo'ka] *f.* nape.
núcleo [noo'klay-o] *m.* kernel; nucleus, centre.
nudillo [noo-dee'lyo] *m.* [knuckle.
nudo [noo'doo] *adj.* naked, nude; *m.* knot; tangle; tie, bond; — en la gargenta, lump in one's throat; — corredizo, slip knot.
nudoso [noo-do'so] *adj.* knotty, [knotted.
nuera [nway'ra] *f.* daughter-in-law.
neuva [nway'va] *f.* tidings.
nuevecito [nway-vay-thee'to] *adj.* brand new.
nuevo [nway'vo] *adj.* new; fresh; de —, again, recently; *m.* novice.
nuez [nwayth] *f.* walnut, nut; Adam's apple; moscadg, nutmeg.
nulidad [noo-lee-dad'] *f.* nullity; a nobody; quite incompetent.
nulo [noo'lo] *adj.* null, void.
numen [noo'men] *m.* divinity; inspiration.
numeración [noo-may-ra-thyon'] *f.* numbering.
numeral [noo-may-ral'] *adj.* numeral.
numerar [noo-may-rar'] *va.* to number, enumerate.
numerario [noo-may-ra'ryo] *m.* cash, specie.
numérico [noo-may'ree-ko] *adj.* numerical.
número [noo'may-ro] *m.* number, figure; quantity; sin —, numberless; de —, full member (*of Academy, etc.*).
numeroso [noo-may-ro'so] *adj.* numerous, rhythmical.
nunca [noon'ka] *adv.* never; — jamás, never again.
nuncio [noon'thyo] *m.* messenger; nuncio.
nupcias [noop'thyas] *f. pl.* wedding.
nutria [noo'trya] *f.* otter.
nutrido [noo-tree'do] *adj.* plenty, abundant, quite large (*number, etc.*), heavy (*volley*); packed with (*details, etc.*).
nutrir [noo-treer'] *va.* to nourish, feed; to encourage.
nutritivo [noo-tree-tee'vo] *adj.* nourishing.

Ñ

ñame [nya'may] *m.* yam.
ñoñería [nyo-nyay-ree'a] *f.* dotage.
ñoño [nyo'nyo] *adj.* timid; dotard, feeble-minded.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

o [o] *conj.* or, either.
oasis [o-a'sees] *m.* oasis.
obcecación [ob-thay-ka-thyon'] *f.* obfuscation; blindness.
obcecar [ob-thay-kar'] *va.* to blind; *vr.* to be obfuscated.
obedecer [o-bay-day-thayr'] *va.* to obey, yield, to respond.
obediencia [o-bay-dyen'thya] *f.* obedience, submission.
obediente [o-bay-dyen'tay] *adj.* obedient, submissive, compliant.
obelisco [o-bay-lees'ko] *m.* [obelisk.
obertura [o-bayr-too'ra] *f.* (*mus.*) overture.
obesidad [o-bay-see-dad'] *f.* corpulence, obesity.
obeso [o-bay'so] *adj.* fat, corpulent.
óbice [o-bee-thay] *m.* obstacle.
obispado [o-bees-pa'do] *m.* bishopric.
obispo [o-bees'po] *m.* bishop.
objeción [ob-hay-thyon'] *f.* objection.
objetivo [ob-hay-tee'vo] *adj.* objective. [purpose; end.
objeto [ob-hay'to] *m.* object;
oblación [o-bla-thyon'] *f.* offering (*in church*).
oblea [o-blay'a] *f.* wafer (*for communion*).
oblicuidad [o-blee-kwee-dad'] *f.* obliquity, bias.
oblicuo [o-blee'kwo] *adj.* oblique, glancing, slanting.
obligación [o-blee-ga-thyon'] *f.* obligation, duty; debenture.
obligar [o-blee-gar'] *va.* to force, constrain; compel; *vr.* to bind oneself.
óbolo [o'bo-lo] *m.* obol, mite.
obra [o-bra'] *f.* work; fabric; book; — de, about; mano de —, labour; — de romanos, [illegible]
obrar [o-brar'] *va.* to act, work.
obrero [o-bray'ro] *m.* workman; day labourer.
obsceno [obs-thay'no] *adj.* lewd, obscene.
obscuras [obs-koo'ras] *adv.* a —, in the dark.
obscurecer [obs-koo-ray-thayr'] *va.* to darken, dim; *vn.* to become dark, grow dark.
obscuridad [obs-koo-ree-dad'] *f.* darkness; obscurity.
obscuro [obs-koo'ro] *adj.* dark; obscure; little known.
obsequiar [ob-say-kyar'] *va.* to make presents; to present with; to entertain.
obsequio [ob-say'kyo] *m.* present, gift; offering; obsequiousness; en — de, in honour of, out of respect for.
obsequioso [ob-say-kyo'so] *adj.* obliging; obsequious.
observación [ob-sayr-va-thyon'] *f.* observation, remark, comment.
observancia [ob-sayr-van'-thya] *f.* observance.
observante [ob-sayr-van'tay] *adj.* observant, obedient.
observar [ob-sayr-var'] *va.* to observe; to notice, remark; to follow, obey.
observatorio [ob-sayr-va-to'-ryo] *m.* observatory.
obsesión [ob-say-syon'] *f.* obsession, mania.
obstáculo [obs-ta'koo-lo] *m.* obstacle, obstruction.
obstante [obs-tan'tay] *p.p.* no —, notwithstanding, nevertheless. [hinder, prevent.
obstar [obs-tar'] *vn.* to oppose,
obstinación [obs-tee-na-thyon'] *f.* obstinacy.
obstinado [obs-tee-na'do] *adj.* obstinate, headstrong.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

obstinarse [obs-tee-nar'say] *vr.* to persist, insist.
obstrucción [obs-trook-thyon'] *f.* obstruction.
obstruir [obs-trweer'] *va.* to obstruct, block, hinder.
obtener [ob-tay-nayr'] *va.* to obtain, get.
obturar [ob-too-rar'] *va.* to plug, stop up. [blunt.
obtuso [ob-too'so] *adj.* obtuse,
obviar [ob-vyar'] *va.* to obviate, avoid, make unnecessary. [evident.
obvio [ob'vyo] *adj.* obvious,
oca [o'ka] *f.* goose.
ocasión [o-ka-syon'] *f.* opportunity, moment, occasion; de —, secondhand.
ocasionar [o-ka-syo-nar'] *va* to cause, bring about, excite, arouse.
ocaso [o-ka'so] *m.* west; setting, decadence. [*m.* west.
occidente [ok-thee-den'tay]
océano [o-thay'a-no] *m.* ocean.
ocho, ochenta [o-cho,-che-n'ta] *nums.* eight, eighty.
ocio [o'thyo] *m.* leisure; idleness; diversion.
ociosidad [o-thyo-see-dad'] *f.* idleness, leisure. [useless.
ocioso [o-thyo'so] *adj.* idle,
ocre [o'kray] *m.* ochre.
octubre [ok-too'bray] *m.* October.
ocular [o-koo-lar'] *adj.* ocular; testigo —, eye-witness.
oculista [o-koo-lees'ta] *m.* oculist.
ocultar [o-kool-tar'] *va.* to conceal, hide, mask, withhold.
oculto [o-kool'to] *adj.* occult, secret, hidden, clandestine.
ocupación [o-koo-pa-thyon'] *f.* occupation; pursuit, business.
ocupado [o-koo-pa'do] *adj.* engaged, busy.
ocupar [o-koo-par'] *va.* to occupy; to employ, keep busy; *vr.* to busy oneself with, fill up one's time with.
ocurrencia [o-koo-ren'thya] *f.* incident; idea, notion; witty sally.
ocurrente [o-koo-ren'tay] *adj.* apposite, witty, "bright".
ocurrir [o-koo-reer'] *vn.* to happen, occur; to be struck by (*idea*).
odiar [o-dyar'] *va.* to hate.
odio [o'dyo] *m.* hate. [detest.
odiosidad [o-dyo-see-dad'] *f.* odium.
odioso [o-dyo'so] *adj.* hateful, odious, detestable.
odorífero [o-do-ree'fay-ro] *adj.* odoriferous, fragrant.
odre [o'dray] *f.* wine-skin.
oeste [o-wes'tay] *m.* west.
ofender [o-fen-dayr'] *va.* to insult, injure; to offend.
ofensa [o-fen'sa] *f.* insult, offence. [sive.
ofensiva [o-fen-see'va] *f.* offen-
ofensivo [o-fen-see'vo] *adj.* offensive, rude, disgusting, aggressive.
oferta [o-fayr'ta] *f.* offer; tender; — y demanda, supply and demand.
oficial [o-fee-thyal'] *adj.* official; *m.* (*mil.*) officer; workman; clerk, (civil) servant.
oficialidad [o-fee-thya-lee-dad'] *f.* officers, office-staff.
oficina [o-fee-thee'na] *f.* office; workshop.
oficio [o-fee'thyo] *m.* trade; occupation, business, office, employ; (*relig.*) office, service; Santo —, Inquisition; de — by trade.
oficiosidad [o-fee-thyo-see-dad'] *f.* officiousness; alacrity.
oficioso [o-fee-thyo'so] *adj.* officious, diligent, meddling.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

ofrecer [o-fray-thayr'] *va.* to offer, present itself; to propose; to volunteer.
ofrecimiento [o-fray-thee-myen'to] *m.* offer, offering.
ofrenda [o-fren'da] *f.* offering, oblation.
ofrendar [o-fren-dar'] *va.* to present offerings.
ofuscar [o-foos-kar'] *va.* to confuse, darken, dazzle.
oída [o-ee'da] *f.* hearing; de (por) oídas, by hearsay.
oído [o-ee'do] *m.* (*sense of*) hearing, ear; tocar de —, to play by ear; tener buen —, to have a good ear.
ojal [o-hal'] *m.* buttonhole.
ojalá! [o-ha-la'] *interj.* would to heaven! heaven grant!; I wish.
ojeada [o-hay-a'da] *f.* look, glance; glimpse.
ojear [o-hay-ar'] *va.* to stare at, eye; to beat (*for game*).
ojera [o-hay'ra] *f.* dark ring under the eye.
ojeriza [o-hay-ree'tha] *f.* envy, spite, grudge.
ojiva [o-hee'va] *f.* pointed arch, ogive. [gothic.
ojival [o-hee-val'] *adj.* ogival,
ojo [o'ho] *m.* eye; key-hole; span (*of a bridge*); care; a ojos vistas, publicly; hacer del — to wink; en un abrir y cerrar de —s, in the twinkling of an eye.
ola [o'la] *f.* wave.
olaje [o-la'hay] *m.* surge.
oleada [o-lay-a'da] *f.* big wave; surge, swell.
oleo [o'lay-o] *m.* holy oil; cuadro al —, oil-painting.
oleoso [o-lay-o'so] *adj.* oily.
oler [o-layr'] *va.* & *n.* to smell.
olfatear [ol-fa-tay-ar'] *va.* to scent out, sniff out, catch scent of.
olfato [ol-fa'to] *m.* (*sense of*) smell.
oliento [o-lyen'tay] *adj.* mal —, evil-smelling.
oligarquía [o-lee-gar-kee'a] *f.* oligarchy.
oliscar [o-lees-kar'] *va.* to sniff; to investigate; *vn.* to be high (*of meat*).
oliva [o-lee'va] *f.* olive; aceite de —, olive oil.
olivar [o-lee-var'] *m.* olive-grove.
olivo [o-lee'vo] *m.* olive-tree.
olmeda, o [ol-may'da, o] *f.* & *m.* elm-grove.
olmo [ol'mo] *m.* elm-tree.
olor [o-lor'] *m.* odour, scent, smell; mal —, stink.
oloroso [o-lo-ro'so] *m.* odoriferous, fragrant, scented.
olvidadizo [ol-vee-da-dee'tho] *adj.* forgetful, absent-minded.
olvidar [ol-vee-dar'] *va.* to forget.
olvido [ol-vee'do] *m.* forgetfulness; oblivion; omission, something forgotten. [stew.
olla [o'lya] *f.* stewpot, pan;
ominoso [o-mee-no'so] *adj.* ominous, forboding.
omisión [o-mee-syon'] *f.* omission; neglect.
omiso [o-mee'so] *adj.* remiss; hacer caso — de, to overlook, count as absent.
omitir [o-mee-teer'] *va.* to omit, drop.
omnipotencia [om-nee-po-ten'thya] *f.* omnipotence.
omnipotente [om-nee-po-ten'tay] *adj.* almighty.
once [on'thay] *num.* eleven.
onda [on'da] *f.* wave, ripple.
ondear [on-day-ar'] *vn.* to undulate, wave; to scallop (*dress*).
ondulación [on-doo-la-thyon'] *f.* waving; — permanente, permanent waving.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

ondulante [on-doo-lan'tay] *adj.* undulating, waving.
onza [on'tha] *f.* ounce (*weight*); ounce (*animal*); doubloon.
opaco [o-pa'ko] *adj.* opaque, dark.
ópalo [o'pa-lo] *m.* opal.
opción [op-thyon'] *f.* option, choice.
ópera [o'pay-ra] *f.* opera; — bufo, comic opera.
operación [o-pay-ra-thyon'] *f.* operation; transaction; operaciones de banco, banking business.
operador [o-pay-ra-dor'] *m.* operator; prospector.
operar [o-pay-rar'] *va.* to operate, cause, set going.
operario [o-pay-ra'ryo] *m.* workman, working-man.
opiato [o-pya'to] *m.* opiate.
ópimo [o'pee-mo] *adj.* rich, abundant.
opinar [o-pee-nar'] *vn.* to hold an opinion; to estimate, opine, consider.
opinión [o-pee-nyon'] *f.* opinion, view, estimate.
oponer [o-po-nayr'] *va.* to oppose; to resist; to face; to contrast.
oportunidad [o-por-too-nee-dad'] *f.* opportunity, set of circumstances.
oportuno [o-por-too'no] *adj.* opportune, fitting, happy, pat.
oposición [o-po-see-thyon'] *f.* opposition, resistance; *pl.* examination (*for public office, professorship, etc.*).
opositor [o-po-see-tor'] *m.* competitor, contender.
opresión [o-pray-syon'] *f.* oppression; pressure.
oprimir [o-pree-meer'] *va.* to oppress; to press, squeeze; to overwhelm.
oprobio [o-pro'byo] *m.* ignominy, stigma.
optar [op-tar'] *vr.* — por, to select, choose.
óptico [op'tee-ko] *adj.* optic; *m.* optician.
óptimo [op'tee-mo] *adj.* best.
opuesto [o-pwes'to] *adj.* opposed, adverse, opposite.
opulencia [o-poo-len'thya] *f.* wealth, opulence, affluence.
opúsculo [o-poos'koo-lo] *m.* pamphlet; booklet.
oquedad [o-kay-dad'] *f.* cavity, hollow (*of eyeball, etc.*).
ora [o'ra] *conj.* now; whether, either.
oración [o-ra-thyon'] *f.* oration, speech, prayer; sentence.
oráculo [o-ra'koo-lo] *m.* oracle.
orador [o-ra-dor'] *m.* orator, speaker.
orar [o-rar'] *va.* & *n.* to harangue; to pray.
orate [o-ra'tay] *m.* lunatic, madman; casa de —s, madhouse.
orbe [or'bay] *m.* orb, sphere; the earth.
órbita [or'bee-ta] *f.* orbit.
orden [or'den] *m.* order, method, regime (*i.e. neatness, regularity*); *f.* command, order; order (*of knights, etc.*).
ordenación [or-day-na-thyon'] *f.* disposition, ordering, arrangement; array.
ordenado [or-day-na'do] *adj.* methodical, tidy.
ordenanza [or-day-nan'tha] *f.* ordinance; decree; (*mil.*) orderly.
ordenar [or-day-nar'] *va.* to order, classify, arrange; to put in order; *vr.* to be ordained (*priest*).
ordeñar [or-day-nyar'] *va.* to milk.
ordinario [or-dee-na'ryo] *adj.* ordinary; common, rough.
oreja [o-ray'ha] *f.* ear; handle, flange.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

orfandad [or-fan-dad'] *f.* orphanhood, fatherlessness; orphanage.
orfebre [or-fay'bray] *m.* goldsmith; silversmith.
orfeón [or-fay-on'] *m.* choir.
organillo [or-ga-nee'lyo] *m.* barrel-organ, hurdy-gurdy.
organista [or-ga-nees'ta] *m.* organist.
órgano [or'ga-no] *m.* organ; [medium.
organización [or-ga-nee-tha-thyon'] *m.* organization; arrangement.
orgía [or-hee'a] *f.* orgy, revel.
orgullo [or-goo'lyo] *m.* pride, presumption; haughtiness.
orgulloso [or-goo-lyo'so] *adj.* proud, lofty, arrogant, haughty.
orientar [o-ryen-tar'] *va.* to orientate, guide, direct; *vr.* to find one's bearings, make one's way.
oriento [o-ryen'tay] *m.* Orient, east; Extremo, (Lejano) —, Far East; — Medio, Middle East; Próximo —, Near East.
orífice [o-ree'fee-thay] *m.* goldsmith.
orificio [o-ree-fee'thyo] *m.* aperture, hole, orifice.
origen [o-ree'hen] *m.* origin; source, cause.
original [o-ree-hee-nal'] *adj.* original; novel, odd; *m.* original.
originar [o-ree-hee-nar'] *va.* to originate, start, found.
originario [o-ree-hee-na'ryo] *adj.* primary; native of.
orilla [o-ree'lya] *f.* border, edge, brink; —del mar, sea shore.
orillar [o-ree-lyar'] *vn.* to border; *va.* to avoid difficulties, set aside.
orín [o-reen'] *m.* iron rust.
oriundo [o-ryoon'do] *adj.* — de, native of, coming from.
orla [or'la] *f.* border, fringe.
orlar [or-lar'] *va.* to border, work a (fringe) (border) on.
ornamentar [or-na-men-tar'] *va.* to ornament, adorn.
ornamento [or-na-men'to] *m.* ornament; accomplishment.
ornato [or-na'to] *m.* embellishment, decoration.
oro [o'ro] *m.* gold; wealth; — batido, gold leaf; — en barras, gold ingots, bullion; de —, golden, (of gold); *pl.* diamonds (*cards*).
oropel [o-ro-pel'] *m.* glitter; [tinsel.
orquesta [or-kes'ta] *f.* orchestra.
ortiga [or-tee'ga] *f.* nettle.
ortodoxo [or-to-dok'so] *adj.* orthodox.
ortografía [or-to-gra-fee'a] *f.* orthography, spelling.
ortología [or-to-lo-hee'a] *f.* ortheopy, science of pronunciation.
oruga [o-roo'ga] *f.* caterpillar.
orujo [o-roo'ho] *m.* skin and stones (*of olives, grapes, after pressing*).
orzuelo [or-thway'lo] *m.* sty (*on eye*); snare (*for birds*).
osa [o'sa] *f.* she-bear; — mayor, the Dipper, Great Bear.
osadía [o-sa-dee'a] *f.* daring; boldness, audacity.
osar [o-sar'] *vn.* to dare, venture.
osario [o-sa'ryo] *m.* charnel-house.
oscilar [os-thee-lar'] *vn.* to oscillate, swing, sway, vibrate.
ósculo [os'koo-lo] *m.* ceremonial kiss; — de paz, kiss of peace.
oscuridad.
oscuro — see **obscuro, obscuridad.**
oso [o'so] *m.* bear; — blanco, polar bear; hacer el —, to play the fool.
ostensible [os-ten-see'blay] *adj.* ostensible, apparent.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ondulante [on-doo-lan'tay] *adj.* undulating, waving.
onza [on'tha] *f.* ounce (*weight*); ounce (*animal*); doubloon.
opaco [o-pa'ko] *adj.* opaque, dark.
ópalo [o'pa-lo] *m.* opal.
opción [op-thyon'] *f.* option, choice.
ópera [o'pay-ra] *f.* opera; — bufo, comic opera.
operación [o-pay-ra-thyon'] *f.* operation; transaction; operaciones de banco, banking business.
operador [o-pay-ra-dor'] *m.* operator; prospector.
operar [o-pay-rar'] *va.* to operate, cause, set going.
operario [o-pay-ra'ryo] *m.* workman, working-man.
opiato [o-pya'to] *m.* opiate.
ópimo [o'pee-mo] *adj.* rich, abundant.
opinar [o-pee-nar'] *vn.* to hold an opinion; to estimate, opine, consider.
opinión [o-pee-nyon'] *f.* opinion, view, estimate.
oponer [o-po-nayr'] *va.* to oppose; to resist; to face; to contrast.
oportunidad [o-por-too-nee-dad'] *f.* opportunity, set of circumstances.
oportuno [o-por-too'no] *adj.* opportune, fitting, happy, pat.
oposición [o-po-see-thyon'] *f.* opposition, resistance; *pl.* examination (*for public office, professorship, etc.*).
opositor [o-po-see-tor'] *m.* competitor, contender.
opresión [o-pray-syon'] *f.* oppression; pressure.
oprimir [o-pree-meer'] *va.* to oppress; to press, squeeze; to overwhelm.
oprobio [o-pro'byo] *m.* ignominy, stigma.
optar [op-tar'] *vr.* — por, to choose, decide (on) (for).
óptico [op'tee-ko] *adj.* optic; *m.* optician.
óptimo [op'tee-mo] *adj.* best.
opuesto [o-pwes'to] *adj.* opposed, adverse, opposite.
opulencia [o-poo-len'thya] *f.* wealth, opulence, affluence.
opúsculo [o-poos'koo-lo] *m.* pamphlet; booklet.
oquedad [o-kay-dad'] *f.* cavity, hollow (*of eyeball, etc.*).
ora [o'ra] *conj.* now; whether, either.
oración [o-ra-thyon'] *f.* oration, speech, prayer; sentence.
oráculo [o-ra'koo-lo] *m.* oracle.
orador [o-ra-dor'] *m.* orator, speaker.
orar [o-rar'] *va.* & *n.* to harangue; to pray.
orate [o-ra'tay] *m.* lunatic, madman; casa de —s, madhouse.
orbe [or'bay] *m.* orb, sphere; the earth.
órbita [or'bee-ta] *f.* orbit.
orden [or'den] *m.* order, method, regime (*i.e. neatness, regularity*); *f.* command, order; order (*of knights, etc.*).
ordenación [or-day-na-thyon'] *f.* disposition, ordering, arrangement; array.
ordenado [or-day-na'do] *adj.* methodical, tidy.
ordenanza [or-day-nan'tha] *f.* ordinance; decree; (*mil.*) orderly.
ordenar [or-day-nar'] *va.* to order, classify, arrange; to put in order; *vr.* to be ordained (*priest*).
ordeñar [or-day-nyar'] *va.* to milk.
ordinario [or-dee-na'ryo] *adj.* ordinary; common, rough.
oreja [o-ray'ha] *f.* ear; handle, flange.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

orfandad [or-fan-dad'] *f.* homelessness; orphanage.
orfebre [or-fay bray] *m.* goldsmith; silversmith.
orfeón [or-fay-on'] *m.* choir.
organillo [or-ga-nee'lyo] *m.* barrel-organ, hurdy-gurdy.
organista [or-ga-nees'ta] *m.* organist.
órgano [or'ga-no] *m.* organ; [medium.
organización [or-ga-nee-tha-thyon'] *m.* organization; arrangement.
orgía [or-hee'a] *f.* orgy, revel.
orgullo [or-goo'lyo] *m.* pride, presumption; haughtiness.
orgulloso [or-goo-lyo'so] *adj.* proud, lofty, arrogant, haughty.
orientar [o-ryen-tar'] *va.* to orientate, guide, direct; *vr.* to find one's bearings, make one's way.
oriente [o-ryen'tay] *m.* Orient, east; Extremo, (Lejano) —, Far East; — Medio, Middle East; Próximo —, Near East.
orífice [o-ree'fee-thay] *m.* goldsmith.
orificio [o-ree-fee'thyo] *m.* aperture, hole, orifice.
origen [o-ree'hen] *m.* origin; source, cause.
original [o-ree-hee-nal'] *adj.* original; novel, odd; *m.* original.
originar [o-ree-hee-nar'] *va.* to originate, start, found.
originario [o-ree-hee-na'ryo] *adj.* primary; native of.
orilla [o-ree'lya] *f.* border, edge, brink; —del mar, sea shore.
orillar [o-ree-lyar'] *vn.* to border; *va.* to avoid difficulties, set aside.
orín [o-reen'] *m.* iron rust.
oriundo [o-ryoon'do] *adj.* — de, native of, coming from.
orla [or'la] *f.* border, fringe.
orlar [or-lar'] *va.* to border, work a (fringe) (border) on.
ornamentar [or-na-men-tar'] *va.* to ornament, adorn.
ornamento [or-na-men'to] *m.* ornament; accomplishment.
ornato [or-na'to] *m.* embellishment, decoration.
oro [o'ro] *m.* gold; wealth; — batido, gold leaf; — en barras, gold ingots, bullion; de —, golden, (of gold); *pl.* diamonds (*cards*).
oropel [o-ro-pel'] *m.* glitter; [tinsel.
orquesta [or-kes'ta] *f.* orchestra.
ortiga [or-tee'ga] *f.* nettle.
ortodoxo [or-to-dok'so] *adj.* orthodox.
ortografía [or-to-gra-fee'a] *f.* orthography, spelling.
ortología [or-to-lo-hee'a] *f.* ortheopy, science of pronunciation.
oruga [o-roo'ga] *f.* caterpillar.
orujo [o-roo'ho] *m.* skin and stones (*of olives, grapes, after pressing*).
orzuelo [or-thway'lo] *m.* sty (*on eye*); snare (*for birds*).
osa [o'sa] *f.* she-bear; — mayor, the Dipper, Great Bear.
osadía [o-sa-dee'a] *f.* daring; boldness, audacity.
osar [o-sar'] *vn.* to dare, venture.
osario [o-sa'ryo] *m.* charnel-[house.
oscilar [os-thee-lar'] *vn.* to oscillate, swing, sway, vibrate.
ósculo [os'koo-lo] *m.* ceremonial kiss; — de paz, kiss of peace.
oscuridad.
oscuro — see **obscuro, obscuridad.**
oso [o'so] *m.* bear; — blanco, polar bear; hacer el —, to play the fool.
ostensible [os-ten-see'blay] *adj.* ostensible, apparent.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

ostentación [os-ten-ta-
ostentar [os-ten-tar'] *va.* & *n.* to exhibit, show, bear; to boast. [ostentatious.
ostentoso [os-ten-to'so] *adj.*
ostra [os'tra] *f.* oyster.
ostracismo [os-tra-thees'mo] *m.* ostracism. [bearish.
osuno [o-soo'no] *adj.* bear-like,
otear [o-tay-ar'] *va.* to observe, make out, examine.
otero [o-tay'ro] *m.* hillock, knoll. [autumnal.
otoñal [o-to-nyal'] *adj.*
otoño [o-to'nyo] *m.* autumn.
otorgamiento [o-tor-ga-myen'to] *m.* granting; grant; execution (*of a legal document*).
otorgar [o-tor-gar'] *va.* to grant; to agree, consent; to execute; — poder, to grant power of attorney; quien calla otorga, silence gives consent.
otro [o'tro] *adj.* other; another.
otrosí [o-tro-see'] *adv.* besides, moreover; also.
ovación [o-va-thyon'] *f.* ovation; enthusiastic reception.
óvalo [o'va-lo] *m.* oval.
oveja [o-vay'ha] *f.* sheep; ewe.
ovejuno [o-vay-hoo'no] *adj.* ovine, sheep.
ovillo [o-vee'lyo] *m.* ball of yarn; tangle; por el hilo se saca el ovillo, a nod's as good as a wink.
oyente [o-yen'tay] *m.* hearer; casual visitor (*at lecture, class, etc.*); (*wireless*) listener.

P

pabellón [pa-bay-lyon'] *m.* pavilion; bell-tent; (*national*) flag.
pábilo [pa'bee-lo] *m.* wick.
pábulo [pa'boo-lo] *m.* food (*for thought, etc.*).
pacer [pa-thayr'] *va.* & *n.* to
paciencia [pa-thyen'thya] *f.* patience; forbearance; — y barajar, wait and see.
paciente [pa-thyen'tay] *adj.* patient, (long) suffering.
pacienzudo [pa-thyen-thoo'-do] *adj.* patient, persevering.
pacificar [pa-thee-fee-kar'] *va.* to pacify, to appease.
pacificación [pa-thee-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* pacification; settlement (*of disturbances*).
pacificar [pa-thee-fee-kar'] *va.* to pacify, appease; *vr.* to grow calm.
pacotilla [pa-ko-tee'lya] *f.* (*com.*) venture; de —, paltry wares, trash.
pactar [pak-tar'] *va.* to covenant, pact, stipulate.
pacto [pak'to] *m.* covenant, pact.
pachorrudo [pa-cho-roo'do] *adj.* sluggish.
padecer [pa-day-thayr'] *va.* to suffer.
padecimiento [pa-day-thee-myen'to] *m.* suffering.
padrastro [pa-dras'tro] *m.* step-father.
padre [pa'dray] *m.* father; — nuestro, Lord's prayer; *pl.* parents.
padrinazgo [pa-dree-nath'go] *m.* title or charge of a god-father, "best man".
padrino [pa-dree'no] *m.* god-father; second (*in duel*); patron; sponsor.
padrón [pa-dron'] *m.* poll, census; pattern; blot (*of ill-repute*).
paella [pa-ay'lya] *f.* Valencian dish (*rice, chicken, shellfish, etc.*).
paga [pa'ga] *f.* payment; satisfaction; wages, fee.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

pagadero [pa-ga-day'ro] *adj.* payable.
pagado [pa-ga-do'] *adj.* paid; self-satisfied. [master.
pagador [pa-ga-dor'] *m.* pay-
pagaduría [pa-ga-doo-ree'a] *f.* paymaster's office.
pagano [pa-ga'no] *adj.* pagan, heathen.
pagar [pa-gar'] *va.* to pay; to atone; *vr.* to be pleased with, conceited about.
pagaré [pa-ga-ray'] *m.* promissory note; I.O.U.
página [pa'hee-na] *f.* page (*of book*). [paginate.
paginar [pa-hee-nar'] *va.* to
pago [pa'go] *m.* payment, requital; **en —**, in payment.
paila [pa'ee-la] *f.* kettle, cauldron; boiler.
país [pa-ees'] *m.* country, state; region, territory.
paisaje [pa-ee-sa'hay] *m.* landscape, countryside.
paisano [pa-ee-sa'no] *m.* country people; fellow-countryman; **— mío**, man from the same (*town, place, etc.*) as myself.
paja [pa'ha] *f.* straw; chaff; haulm; padding (*in writing*).
pajar [pa-har'] *m.* barn, straw-loft, rick.
pájaro [pa'ha-ro] *m.* bird; **— carpintero**, woodpecker.
paje [pa'hay] *m.* page, valet; servant. [straw-coloured.
pajizo [pa-hee'tho] *adj.* straw,
pala [pa'la] *f.* shovel; blade, leaf (*of oar, table, etc.*).
palabra [pa-la'bra] *f.* word; speech; **pedir (tener) la —**, to ask (have) permission to speak (*in debate, etc.*); **de —**, by word of mouth.
palaciego [pa-la-thyay'go] *adj.* palace; *m.* courtier.
palacio [pa-la'thyo] *m.* palace.
paladar [pa-la-dar'] *m.* palate; taste.
paladear [pa-la-day-ar'] *va.* to taste with pleasure, enjoy the taste of.
paladín [pa-la-deen'] *m.* paladin, champion. [frey.
palafrén [pa-la-fren'] *m.* pal-
palanca [pa-lan'ka] *f.* lever; joystick; crowbar, bar; brake.
palangana [pa-lan-ga'na] *f.* wash-stand. [*theatre*).
palco [pal'ko] *m.* box (*in*
palenque [pa-len'kay] *m.* palisade; arena, ring (*for fighting*).
paleta [pa-lay'ta] *f.* fire-shovel; trowel; palette.
paleto [pa-lay'to] *m.* country bumpkin. [coat.
paletó [pa-lay-to'] *m.* over-
paliar [pa-lyar'] *va.* to palliate, extenuate; to excuse, gloss over.
palidecer [pa-lee-day-thayr'] *vn.* to become pale.
palidez [pa-lee-dayth'] *f.* paleness, pallor. [pallid.
pálido [pa'lee-do] *adj.* pale,
palillo [pa-lee'lyo] *m.* tooth-pick; drum-stick; pin (*billiards*).
palinodia [pa-lee-no'dya] *f.* palinode, (*public*) recantation.
palio [pa'lyo] *m.* cloak; pallium, canopy. [chat.
palique [pa-lee'kay] *m.* chit-
paliza [pa-lee'tha] *f.* bastinado; beating (up).
palizada [pa-lee-tha'da] *f.* palisade, stockade.
palma [pal'ma] *f.* palm (*hand*); palm-tree.
palmada [pal-ma'da] *f.* hand claps, applause; **dar —s**, to applaud.
palmario [pal-ma'ryo] *adj.* obvious, patent.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

palmera [pal-may'ra] *f.* palm-tree.
palmo [pal'mo] *m.* span; measure (8 *inches*); — a —, inch by inch.
palmotear [pal-mo-tay-ar'] *va.* to applaud, clapping hands.
palmoteo [pal-mo-tay'o] *m.* hand-clapping.
palo [pa'lo] *m.* stick; log; suit (*cards*); — mayor, main-mast; — Campeche, Campeachy wood; — del Brasil, Brazil; a — seco, under bare poles.
paloma [pa-lo'ma] *f.* dove; pigeon.
palomar [pa-lo-mar'] *m.* dove-cot.
palpable [pal-pa'blay] *adv.* evident, palpable, obvious.
palpar [pal-par'] *va.* to touch, feel, grope.
palpitante [pal-pee-tan'tay] *adj.* palpitating, vibrating.
palpitar [pal-pee-tar'] *vn.* to throb, palpitate, beat, quiver.
palurdo [pa-loor'do] *adj.* rustic; rude; *m.* clod, hick.
palustre [pa-loos'tray] *adj.* marshy; *m.* trowel. [*Amer.*).
pampa [pam'pa] *f.* plain (*S.*
pámpano [pam'pa-no] *m.* young vine-branch.
pan [pan] *m.* bread; loaf; — de jabón, cake of soap.
pana [pa'na] *f.* velveteen, corduroy.
panacea [pa-na-thay'a] *f.* panacea.
panadería [pa-na-day-ree'a] *f.* bakery; baker's shop.
panadero [pa-na-day'ro] *m.* baker.
panal [pa-nal'] *m.* honey-comb.
pandereta [pan-day-ray'ta] *f.* tambourine.
pandero [pan-day'ro] *m.* tambourine; kite.
pandilla [pan-dee'lya] *f.* gang, set, league.
panegírico [pa-nay-hee'ree-ko] *m.* panegyric.
panegirista [pa-nay-hee-ree's-ta] *m.* panegyrist.
pánico [pa'nee-ko] *adj.* panic; *m.* panic, fright.
panoplia [pa-no'plya] *f.* panoply.
panorama [pa-no-ra'ma] *m.* panorama.
pantalón [pan-ta-lon'] *m.* (*more used in pl.*) trousers.
pantalla [pan-ta'lya] *f.* screen; lamp-shade; (*film*) screen.
pantano [pan-ta'no] *m.* morass, marsh; reservoir, dam.
panteísmo [pan-tay-ees'mo] *m.* pantheism.
pantera [pan-tay'ra] *f.* panther.
pantomima [pan-to-mee'ma] *f.* pantomime; dumb show.
pantorrilla [pan-to-ree'lya] *f.* calf, leg.
panza [pan'tha] *f.* paunch, belly (*of vase, etc.*).
panzudo [pan-thoo'do] *adj.* stout, big-bellied.
pañal [pa-nyal'] *m.* swaddling-cloth; *pl.* estar en —, to be in its beginnings (infancy).
pañero [pan-nyay'ro] *m.* draper.
paño [pa'nyo] *m.* cloth, (woollen *or* woven) stuff; rag; — burdo, shoddy cloth; — de manos, towel; *pl.* clothes; — menores, underclothes, deshabillé.
pañuelo [pa-nyway'lo] *m.* handkerchief, kerchief.
papa [pa'pa] *m.* Pope; potato; *pl.* mushy food.
papá [pa-pa'] *m.* daddy, papa.
papagayo [pa-pa-ga'yo] *m.* parrot; tailor's dummy, dandy.
papada [pa-pa'da] *f.* double-chin; dew-lap.
papamoscas [pa-pa-mos'kas] *m.* fly-catcher; ninny, gaper.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

papanatas [pa-pa-na'tas] *m.* simpleton.
paparrucha [pa-pa-roo'cha] *f.* silliness; fake.
papel [pa-pel'] *m.* paper; document; role, (*actor's*) part; — moneda, paper money; — de seda, tissue paper; — de lija, sand-paper; hacer un —, to play a part.
papeleo [pa-pay-lay'o] *m.* paper work; "Red Tape".
papelera [pa-pay-lay'ra] *f.* paper-case, writing desk.
papelería [pa-pay-lay-ree'a] *f.* stationery.
papeleta [pa-pay-lay'ta] *f.* card, ticket, index card.
papera [pa-pay'ra] *f.* goitre.
papiro [pa-pee'ro] *m.* papyrus.
papo [pa'po] *m.* double chin.
paquete [pa-kay'tay] *m.* packet, parcel.
par [par] *adj.* equal; de — en —, wide-open; even; *m.* pair, couple; peer; pares y nones, odds or evens.
para [pa'ra] *prep.* for, to, toward; in order to; ¿— qué? what for? why?
parabién [pa-ra-byen'] *m.* congratulation.
parábola [pa-ra'bo-la] *f.* parable; parabola.
parabrisa [pa-ra-bree'sa] *m.* windscreen.
paracaídas [pa-ra-ka-ee'das] *m.* parachute.
parada [pa-ra'da] *f.* (*bus*) stop; suspension; parade; parry; stakes, bet; — en seco, dead stop; — discrecional, request stop.
paradero [pa-ra-day'ro] *m.* halting-place, halt; whereabouts.
paradoja [pa-ra-do'ha] *f.* paradox.
parador [pa-ra-dor'] *m.* road-house, hostel.
paráfrasis [pa-ra'fra-sees] *f.* paraphrasis.
parangonar [pa-ran-go-nar'] *va.* to compare, bring into comparison.
parágrafo [pa-ra'gra-fo] *m.* paragraph. *See* párrafo.
paraguas [pa-ra'gwas] *m.* umbrella.
paraíso [pa-ra-ee'so] *m.* paradise; garden of Eden; (*theat.*) gallery, "gods".
paraje [pa-ra'hay] *m.* spot, place; condition.
paralelo [pa-ra-lay'lo] *adj.* [parallel.
paralelogramo [pa-ra-lay-lo-gra'mo] *m.* parallelogram
paralítico [pa-ra-lee'tee-ko] *adj.* & *m.* paralytic.
paralizar [pa-ra-lee-thar'] *va.* to paralyse; to stop.
paramento [pa-ra-men'to] *m.* ornament, hanging.
paramera [pa-ra-may'ra] *f.* moors, moorland.
páramo [pa'ra-mo] *m.* moor, waste; páramo.
parangón [pa-ran-gon'] *m.* paragon, model; comparison.
paraninfo [pa-ra-neen'fo] *m.* Great Hall (*for University ceremonies*); paranymph.
parapetar [pa-ra-pay-tar'] *vn.* to raise a parapet; *vr.* to defend oneself from behind a parapet, to entrench oneself.
parapeto [pa-ra-pay'to] *m.* parapet, breastwork.
parar [pa-rar'] *va.* to stop, check; to stake, bet; *vn.* to come to; to become; — mientes (en), to consider carefully; sin —, constantly, continually.
pararrayos [pa-ra-ra'yos] *m.* [lightning-rod.
parasismo [pa-ra-sees'mo] *m.* fit, paroxysm.
parásito [pa-ra'see-to] *adj.* parasitic; *m.* parasite.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

parasol [pa-ra-sol'] *m.* parasol, sunshade.
parca [par'ka] *f.* fate, death.
parcela [par-thay'la] *f.* parcel of land, lot, plot.
parcial [par-thyal'] *adj.* partial; one-sided, partisan.
parcialidad [par-thya-lee-dad'] *f.* partiality; party.
parco [par'ko] *adj.* sparing; parsimonious, sober.
parche [par'chay] *m.* plaster; drum-head; patch.
pardo [par'do] *adj.* brown, dark, grey-brown; *m.* (*poet.*) leopard.
parear [pa-ray-ar'] *va.* to couple, match.
parecer [pa-ray-thayr'] *m.* opinion; look.
parecer [pa-ray-thayr'] *vn.* to appear, turn up; to seem; *vr.* to resemble, look like; el buen —, appearance's sake; al —, apparently.
parecido [pa-ray-thee'do] *adj.* like, resembling; *m.* resemblance, likeness.
pared [pa-red'] *f.* (*interior*) wall.
pareja [pa-ray'ha] *f.* couple, brace, pair, partner.
parejo [pa-ray'ho] *adj.* even; similar.
parentela [pa-ren-tay'la] *f.* parentage, relations; kindred.
parentesco [pa-ren-tes'ko] *m.* relationship.
paréntesis [pa-ren'tay-sees] *m.* parenthesis.
paria [pa'rya] *m.* pariah, outcast.
paridad [pa-ree-dad'] *f.* equality, parity.
pariente [pa-ryen'tay] *m.* relation, kinsman.
parihuela [pa-ree-way'la] *f.* stretcher.
parir [pa-reer'] *va.* to give birth.
parla [par'la] *f.* talk, gossip.
parlador [par-la-dor'] *adj.* talkative; *m.* chatterer.
parlamentar [par-la-men-tar'] *vn.* to converse; (*mil.*) to parley, to treat.
parlamentario [par-la-men-ta'ryo] *adj.* parliamentary; *m.* flag of truce.
parlamento [par-la-men'to] *m.* parliament; parley.
parlanchín [par-lan-cheen'] *adj.* & *m.* talkative; talkative person.
parlar [par-lar'] *va.* to talk, chatter.
parlero [par-lay'ro] *adj.* loquacious; chirping (*birds*).
Parnaso [par-na'so] *m.* Parnassus.
paro [pa'ro] *m.* suspension; strike; unemployment.
parodiar [pa-ro-dyar'] *va.* to parody
parpadear [par-pa-day-ar'] *vn.* to blink
párpado [par'pa-do] *m.* eyelid.
parque [par'kay] *m.* park; garden; paddock.
parquedad [par-kay-dad'] *f.* parsimony, care.
parra [pa'ra] *f.* grape-vine.
párrafo [pa'ra-fo] *m.* paragraph.
parranda [pa-ran'da] *f.* spree.
parricida [pa-ree-thee'da] *m.* parricide.
parrilla [pa-ree'lya] *f.* broiler, grill, gridiron.
párroco [pa'ro-ko] *m.* parish priest.
parroquia [pa-ro'kya] *f.* parish.
parroquiano [pa-ro-kya'no] *m.* customer.
parsimonia [par-see-mo'nya] *f.* temperance, moderation.
parte [par'tay] *f.* part, portion, lot, section; communiqué; place; side, party; dar —, to notify; de — de, from; por todas —s, on all sides.
partera [par-tay'ra] *f.* midwife
partición [par-tee-thyon'] *f.* partition, distribution.
participante [par-tee-thee-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

pan'tay] *adj.* participant, sharer.
participar [par-tee-thee-par'] *vn.* to share, participate; *va.* to inform, notify, tell.
participe [par-tee'thee-pay] *m.* partner, participant.
particular [par-tee-koo-lar'] *adj.* special, peculiar, particular; casa —, private house; private individual, person.
partida [par-tee'da] *f.* departure; (*robber*) band, party; item (*of account*); parcel, lot; game; (*birth, etc.*) certificate; — de caza, hunting party.
partidario [par-tee-da'ryo] *adj.* & *m.* partisan, follower, believer in.
partido [par-tee'do] *m.* (*political*) party; profit; (*sport*) game; sacar — de, to profit by; derive benefit from; *adj.* divided, split.
partir [par-teer'] *va.* to divide, cleave, cut; *vn.* to leave, depart.
parto [par'to] *m.* childbirth.
parva [par'va] *f.* light breakfast; heap of unthrashed corn.
parvo [par'vo] *adj.* small, little.
párvulo [par'voo-lo] *adj.* very small; *m.* child; escuela de —s, infant school.
pasa [pa'sa] *f.* dried grape, raisin.
pasada [pa-sa'da] *f.* passage, turn; bad turn.
pasadera [pa-sa-day'ra] *f.* stepping-stone.
pasadero [pa-sa-day'ro] *adj.* tolerable, bearable, tolerably good.
pasadizo [pa-sa-dee'tho] *m.* corridor, passage, alley.
pasado [pa-sa'do] *adj.* last, past; stale; — mañana, day after to-morrow; *m.* the past.
pasaje [pa-sa'hay] *m.* passage, way.
pasajero [pa-sa-hay'ro] *adj.* transient, provisional; *m.* passenger.
pasamano [pa-sa-ma'no] *m.* [banister.
pasaporte [pa-sa-por'tay] *m.* passport.
pasar [pa-sar'] *va.* & *n.* to pass, move; to pierce; to cross; to pass, to go by; to spend (*time*); to endure; to surpass; to go bad; — por alto, to overlook; — por las armas, to shoot (*person*); — de largo, to pass by; — de, to exceed, be more than; — se de, to do without.
pasatiempo [pa-sa-tyem'po] *m.* pastime.
pascua [pas'kwa] *f.* (*relig.*) feast;—de Resurreción, Easter; Passover.
paso [pa'say] *m.* permit, (*free*) pass; pass, stroke.
pasoante [pa-say-an'tay] *m.* good for nothing, lazy dog.
pasear [pa-say-ar'] *vn.* to walk, take a walk; *va.* to take for a walk (a "ride").
paseo [pa-say'o] *m.* walk; stroll, turn, promenade; mandar a —, to send packing.
pasiego [pa-syay'go] *adj.* native of highlands of Santander.
pasibilidad [pa-see-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* passiveness.
pasillo [pa-see'lyo] *m.* corridor; short step.
pasión [pa-syon'] *f.* passion.
pasito [pa-see'to] *adv.* softly, gently, slowly.
pasivo [pa-see'vo] *adj.* passive; *m.* (*com.*) liabilities.
pasmar [pas-mar'] *va.* to astound, stun; *vn.* to wonder; *vr.* to be completely amazed.
pasmo [pas'mo] *m.* astonishment; spasm.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

wonderful, extraordinary, amazing.

paso [pa'so] *m.* step, pace; passage; — a —, step by step; — a nivel, level crossing; de —, in passing; marcar el —, to mark time; apretar el —, to hurry, step it out.

pasta [pas'ta] *f.* paste, dough; "dough".

pastar [pas-tar'] *vn.* to graze.

pastel [pas-tel'] *m.* pie; cake; pastel.

pastelería [pas-tay-lay-ree'a] *f.* pastry; cake-shop, confectioner's.

pastelero [pas-tay-lay'ro] *m.* pastry-cook, confectioner.

pastilla [pas-tee'lya] *f.* cake (*soap, etc.*), tablet, lozenge.

pasto [pas'to] *m.* pasture, food; — espiritual, spiritual nourishment; a —, abundantly; de —, of daily use, ordinary; — de las llamas, fuel to the flames.

pastor [pas-tor'] *m.* shepherd; Protestant clergyman.

pastorear [pas-to-ray-ar'] *va.* to pasture.

pastoreo [pas-to-ray'o] *m.* tending of flocks.

pastoso [pas-to'so] *adj.* pasty; doughy.

pata [pa'ta] *f.* foot, leg (*animals, furniture*); — de palo, wooden leg; meter la —, to put one's foot in it.

patada [pa-ta'da] *f.* kick.

patalear [pa-ta-lay-ar'] *vn.* to kick repeatedly, stamp both feet (*in disapproval*).

pataleo [pa-ta-lay'o] *m.* kicking, stamping.

patán [pa-tan'] *m.* rustic, churl, rough brute.

patanería [pa-ta-nay-ree'a] *f.* rudeness, churlishness.

patata [pa-ta'ta] *f.* potato.

patatús [pa-ta-toos'] *m.* swoon, fainting fit.

patear [pa-tay-ar'] *vn.* to kick, stamp.

patente [pa-ten'tay] *adj.* manifest, obvious; *f.* patent, warrant; — de invención, patent.

patentizar [pa-ten-tee-thar'] *va.* to reveal, make clear, evident.

patético [pa-tay'tee-ko] *adj.* pathetic, touching.

patíbulo [pa-tee'boo-lo] *m.* gibbet, gallows.

patihendido [pa-tyen-dee'do] *adj.* cloven-footed.

patilla [pa-tee'lya] *f.* side whiskers, "side-boards".

patín [pa-teen'] *m.* skate; — de ruedas, roller skates.

patinar [pa-tee-nar'] *vn.* to skate; to skid, slip.

patio [pa'tyo] *m.* yard, court, quadrangle, inner square (*of a house*); (*theat.*) pit.

pato [pa'to] *m.* drake, duck.

patología [pa-to-lo-hee'a] *f.* pathology.

patraña [pa-tra'nya] *f.* fake, "story", fib, lie.

patria [pa'trya] *f.* native country, home country; motherland.

patriarca [pa-tryar'ka] *m* [patriarch]

patrimonio [pa-tree-mo'nyo, *m.* inheritance; heritage. possession(s).

patriota [pa-tryo'ta] *m.* [patriot-

patriotero [pa-tryo-tay'ro] *adj.* exaggerated (ill-judged) patriot.

patrocinar [pa-tro-thee-nar'] *va.* to patronise, guarantee, support, 'back'.

patrocinio [pa-tro-thee'nyo] *m.* patronage, protection; bajo el — de, under the auspices of.

patrón [pa-tron'] *m.* patron; standard, pattern; host, owner,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

captain, skipper; — de oro, gold standard.
patronato [pa-tro-na'to] *m.* patronage, guardianship; association; Board of Trustees, Governing Body. [patrol.
patrulla [pa-troo'lya] *m.*
paulatinamente [pow-la-tee-na-men'tay] *adj.* little by little, gradually.
pausa [pow'sa] *f.* pause, rest.
pausado [pow-sa'do] *adj.* slow, deliberate, quiet.
pauta [pow'ta] *f.* guide, standard; guide-lines; main lines (of approach, to follow).
pava [pa'va] *f.* turkey-hen; pelar la —, to flirt.
pavesa [pa-vay'sa] *f.* embers; snuff (*of candle*).
pavimentar [pa-vee-men-tar'] *va.* to pave.
pavimento [pa-vee-men'to] *m.* pavement, road surface.
pavo [pa'vo] *m.* turkey; — real, peacock.
pavón [pa-von'] *m.* peacock.
pavonear [pa-vo-nay-ar'] *vn.* to strut, act like a peacock.
pavor [pa-vor'] *m.* fright, dread, horror.
pavoroso [pa-vo-ro'so] *adj.* awful, terrible, fearful.
pavura [pa-voo'ra] *f.* great fright, horror. [buffoon.
payaso [pa-ya'so] *m.* clown,
payés [pa-yays'] *adj.* Catalonian peasant.
paz [path] *f.* peace, rest, quiet; en —, quits; gente de —, friend.
peana [pay-a'na] *f.* pedestal.
peatón [pay-a-ton'] *m.* pedestrian; rural postman.
peca [pay'ka] *f.* freckle.
pecado [pay-ka'do] *m.* sin; guilt, transgression; — capital, deadly sin.
pecaminoso [pay-ka-mee-no'so] *adj.* sinful.
pecar [pay-kar'] *vn.* to sin; to offend; — de, to be too (*kind, etc.*). [fleck.
pecera [pay'ko-ra] *f.* head of
pecoso [pay-ko'so] *adj.* freckly.
pecuario [pay-kwa'ryo] *adj.* pertaining to cattle.
peculiar [pay-koo-lyar'] *adj.* peculiar, special, restricted (to)
peculiaridad [pay-koo-lya ree-dad'] *f.* peculiarity, individual characteristic.
peculio [pay-koo'lyo] *m.* private purse, fortune.
pecunia [pay-koo'nya] *f.* specie, cash.
pecuniario [pay-koo-nya'ryo] *adj.* pecuniary. [taxes.
pechar [pay-char'] *va.* to pay
pechera [pay-chay'ra] *f.* shirt-front.
pecho [pay'cho] *m.* chest, breast; gradient; **tomar a** —, to take seriously (to heart).
pechuga [pay-choo'ga] *f.* breast (*of fowls*).
pedagogia [pay-da-go-hee'a] *f.* pedagogy.
pedal [pay-dal'] *m.* treadle.
pedante [pay-dan'tay] *m.* pedant.
pedantería [pay-dan-tay-ree'a] *f.* pedantry.
pedantesco [pay-dan-tes'ko] *adj.* pedantic.
pedazo [pay-da'tho] *m.* piece, bit, fragment. [flint.
pedernal [pay-dayr-nal'] *m.*
pedestal [pay-des-tal'] *m.* pedestal, base.
pedestre [pay-des'tray] *adj.* & *m.* pedestrian. [demand.
pedido [pay-dee'do] *m.* order,
pedigüeño [pay-dee-gway'-nyo] *adj.* importunate (beggar).
pedimento [pay-dee-men'to] *m.* petition.
pedir [pay-deer'] *va.* to ask, beg, request, demand;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

cuenta, to bring to account; a — [illegible] wish.

pedrada [pay-dra'da] *f.* blow [with a stone.

pedrea [pay-dray'a] *f.* lapidation, stone-fight.

pedregal [pay-dray-gal'] *m.* stony land.

pedregoso [pay-dray-go'so] *adj.* stony, rocky.

pedrería [pay-dray-ree'a] *f.* jewel(le)ry.

pedrisco [pay-drees'ko] *m.* hail-storm; heap of pebbles.

pega [pay'ga] *f.* cementing, jointing; deceit.

pegadizo [pay-ga-dee'tho] *adj.* sticky, adhesive; contagious.

pegador [pay-ga-dor'] *m.* — de carteles, billposter.

pegajoso [pay-ga-ho'so] *adj.* sticky, viscous; catching, contagious; difficult to shake off; catchy (*music*).

pegar [pay-gar'] *va.* to glue, fasten, paste; post (*bills*); to beat, hit, slap; — fuego a, to set fire to; *vn.* to be understandable, catchy; to stick.

peguntar [pay-goon-tar'] *va.* to mark (*sheep*) with pitch.

peinado [pay-na'do] *m.* coiffure. [dressing-gown.

peinador [pay-na-dor'] *m.*

peinar [pay-nar'] *va.* to comb; — canas, to be old.

peine [pay'nay] *m.* comb; rack.

peineta [pay-nay'ta] *f.* ornamental comb.

pelado [pay-la'do] *adj.* bare, treeless, barren.

peladura [pay-la-doo'ra] *f.* plucking (*feathers*).

pelar [pay-lar'] *va.* to cut the hair short; to skin, peel, shell; to pluck (*feathers*); — la pava, to flirt with, make love to.

peldaño [pel-da'nyo] *m.* step (*staircase*).

pelea [pay-lay'a] *f.* fight, [illegible]

pelear [pay-lay-ar'] *va.* to fight, contend, quarrel.

pelele [pay-lay'lay] *m.* dummy, "stuffed shirt". [furrier.

peletería [pay-lay-tay-ree'a] *f.*

peliagudo [pay-lee-a-goo'do] *adj.* downy; ticklish (*situation*).

pelicano [pay-lee'ka-no] *m.* pelican. [film.

película [pay-lee'koo-la] *f.*

peligrar [pay-lee-grar'] *vn.* to be in danger.

peligro [pay-lee'gro] *m.* peril, danger, risk.

peligroso [pay-lee-gro'so] *adj.* dangerous, perilous.

pelirrubio [pay-lee-roo'byo] *adj.* blonde. [hide.

pelleja [pay-lyay'ha] *f.* skin,

pellejo [pay-lyay'ho] *m.* skin; wine skin; salvar el —, to save one's skin (*life*).

pellizcar [pay-lyeeth-kar'] *va.* to pinch, nip.

pelma [payl'ma] *m.* bore, tiresome person.

pelmazo [payl-ma'tho] *m.* slow person.

pelo [pay-lo] *m.* hair, down; coat (*animals*); a —, to the purpose; montar a —, to ride bareback; de — en pecho, virile, brave; a contra —, against the grain.

pelota [pay-lo'ta] *f.* (*inflated*) ball; en —, naked, without a stitch on; juego de —, ball-game.

pelotear [pay-lo-tay-ar'] *va.* to audit accounts; to throw up balls.

pelotera [pay-lo-tay'ra] *f.* wrangle, dispute.

pelotón [pay-lo-ton'] *m.* platoon, squad.

peltre [payl'tray] *m.* pewter.

peluca [pay-loo'ka] *f.* wig.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

peluquero [pay-loo-kay'ro] *m.* hair-dresser, barber.
pena [pay'na] *f.* penalty; pain (*mental, emotional*); sorrow, grief; valer la —, to be worthwhile.
penacho [pay-na'cho] *m.* [aigret; panache.
penal [pay-nal'] *adj.* penal.
penalidad [pay-na-lee-dad'] *f.* suffering.
penar [pay-nar'] *vn.* to suffer; to be suffering, grieve.
pendencia [pen-den'thya] *f.* quarrel, dispute, feud.
pendenciero [pen-den-thyay'-ro] *adj.* quarrelsome, easily roused (*to quarrel*).
pender [pen-dayr'] *vn.* to hang; to be pending; to depend.
pendiente [pen-dyen'tay] *adj.* pending, hanging; *m.* ear-ring; *f.* slope, incline.
péndola [pen'do-la] *f.* pendulum; quill.
pendón [pen-don'] *m.* banner, pennon.
péndulo [pen'doo-lo] *m.* pendulum.
penetración [pay-nay-tra-thyon'] *f.* penetration, acuteness.
penetrante [pay-nay-tran'-tay] *adj.* penetrating, keen, piercing.
penetrar [pay-nay-trar'] *va.* to penetrate, break into; to comprehend; to permeate.
penetrativo [pay-nay-tra-tee'vo] *adj.* piercing.
península [pay-neen'soo-la] *f.* peninsula.
peninsular [pay-neen-soo-lar'] *adj.* peninsular.
penitencia [pay-nee-ten'-thya] *f.* penance, penitence.
penitencial [pay-nee-ten-thyal'] *adj.* penitential.
penitenciaría [pay-nee-ten-thya-ree'a] *f.* prison.
penitente [pay-nee-ten'tay] *adj.* penitent, contrite.
penoso [pay-no'so] *adj.* painful; laborious.
pensado [pen-sa'do] *adj.* deliberate; tener —, to have thought.
pensador [pen-sa-dor'] *m.* [thinker.
pensamiento [pen-sa-myen'-to] *m.* thought, idea, mind.
pensar [pen-sar'] *va.* — en, to think (of) (over); to reflect; to fancy.
pensativo [pen-sa-tee'vo] *adj.* thoughtful, pensive.
pensión [pen-syon'] *f.* pension, board and lodgings, boarding-house.
pensionista [pen-syo-nees'-ta] *m.* boarder.
pentecostés [pen-tay-kos-tes'] *m.* Pentecost, Whitsuntide.
penúltimo [pay-nool'tee-mo] *adj.* penultimate, next to the last, last but one.
penumbra [pay-noom'bra] *f.* penumbra, shade.
penuria [pay-noo'rya] *f.* penury, indigence.
peña [pay'nya] *f.* rock, peak; group, circle (*of friends*).
peñascal [pay-nyas-kal'] *m.* rocky hill.
peñasco [pay-nyas'ko] *m.* [cliff, boulder.
peñol [pay-nyol'] *m.* large rock.
peón [pay-on'] *m.* day-labourer; spinning-top; pawn (*chess*).
peonza [pay-on'tha] *f.* whipping-top.
peor [pay-or'] *adj.* & *adv.* worse, worst.
pepino [pay-pee'no] *m.* cucumber; no importar un —, not to care a hang. [(*apple, etc.*).
pepita [pay-pee'ta] *f.* pip
pepitoria [pay-pee-to'rya] *f.* medley, hash (*of things*).
pequeñez [pay-kay-nyayth'] *f.* smallness. [small, little.
pequeño [pay-kay'nyo] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation,Chandiga

pera [pay'ra] *f.* pear.
peral [pay-ral'] *m.* pear-tree, pear-orchard.
percal [payr-kal'] *m.* percale, muslin, calico.
percance [payr-kan'thay] *m.* misfortune, mishap.
percatarse [payr-ka-tar'say] *vr.* to be aware of, notice.
percepción [payr-thep-thyon'] *f.* perception; collection.
percibir [payr-thee-beer'] *va.* to perceive; to collect.
percusión [payr-koo-syon'] *f.* percussion.
percha [payr'cha] *f.* perch; clothes-rack, hanger.
perder [payr-dayr'] *va.* to lose; to ruin; — de vista, to lose sight of; to spoil; *vr.* to go astray, get lost; to be spoiled (*fruit, etc.*).
perdición [payr-dee-thyon'] *f.* perdition; ruin, loss.
pérdida [payr'dee-da] *f.* loss, waste, damage, shrinkage; *pl.* — y ganancias, profit and loss.
perdido [payr-dee'do] *adj.* lost; misguided, profligate.
perdidoso [payr-dee-do'so] *m.* loser.
perdigón [payr-dee-gon'] *m.* hail-shot; young partridge.
perdiz [payr-deeth'] *f.* partridge.
perdón [payr-don'] *m.* pardon, grace, forgiveness; con —, by your leave.
perdonar [payr-do-nar'] *va.* to pardon, forgive; to excuse.
perdurar [payr-doo-rar'] *vn.* to last, endure.
perecedero [pay-ray-thay-day'ro] *adj.* perishable.
perecer [pay-ray-thayr'] *vn.* to perish, to succumb.
peregrinación [pay-ray-gree-na-thyon'] *f.* pilgrimage.
peregrinar [pay-ray-gree-nar'] *vn.* to make a pilgrimage; to wonder
peregrino [pay-ray-gree'no] *adj.* strange, rare; *m.* pilgrim.
perejil [pay-ray-heel'] *m.* parsley.
perenne [pay-ren'nay] *adj.* perennial, perpetual.
perentorio [pay-ren-to'ryo] *adj.* peremptory, urgent.
pereza [pay-ray'tha] *f.* laziness; tardiness; sloth.
perezoso [pay-ray-tho'so] *adj.* lazy, idle; *m.* (*zool.*) sloth.
perfección [payr-fek-thyon'] *f* perfection; a la —, perfectly.
perfeccionar [payr-fek-thyo-nar'] *va.* to perfect, improve.
perfecto [payr-fek'to] *adj.* perfect, complete.
perfidia [payr-fee'dya] *f.* perfidy, treachery.
pérfido [payr'fee-do] *adj.* perfidious.
perfil [payr-feel'] *m.* profile, outline.
perfilar [payr-fee-lar'] *va.* to profile, draw (sketch) outline of.
perforación [payr-fo-ra-thyon'] *f.* perforation, drilling.
perforador [payr-fo-ra-dor'] *m.* driller, borer.
perforar [payr-fo-rar'] *va.* to drill, perforate.
perfumador [payr-foo-ma-dor'] *m.* perfumer; perfuming vessel.
perfumar [payr-foo-mar'] *va.* to perfume.
perfume [payr-foo'may] *m.* perfume, fragrance.
perfumería [payr-foo-may-ree'a] *f.* perfumery.
pergamino [payr-ga-mee'no] *m.* parchment, vellum.
pergeñar [payr-hay-nyar'] *va.* to prepare, elaborate.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

pergeño [payr-hay'nyo] *m.* [illegible]
pericia [pay-ree'thya] *f.* skill, expertness.
periferia [pay-ree-fay'rya] *f.* [periphery.
perifollo [pay-ree-fo'lyo] *m.* chervil; cheap excessive ornament.
perilla [pay-ree'lya] *f.* goatee, imperial; de —, to the purpose; venir de —, to come pat.
periódico [pay-ryo'dee-ko] *adj.* periodical; *m.* journal, newspaper.
periodismo [pay-ryo-dees'-mo] *m.* journalism.
periodista [pay-ryo-dees'ta] *m.* journalist.
periodístico [pay-ryo-dees'-tee-ko] *adj.* journalistic.
periodo [pay-ree'o-do] *m.* period, era; sentence; full stop.
peripecia [pay-ree-pay'-thya] *f.* incident; *pl.* ups and downs, episodes.
perito [pay-ree'to] *m.* expert; appraiser; — mercantil, B. Com. (*approx.*).
perjudicar [payr-hoo-dee-kar'] *va.* to damage; to prejudice; to count against, be a disadvantage.
perjuicio [payr-hwee'thyo] *m.* damage, injury, prejudice.
perjurar [payr-hoo-rar'] *vn.* to commit perjury.
perjurio [payr-hoo'ryo] *m.* perjury. [perfectly, pat.
perla [payr'la] *f.* pearl; de —s,
perlesía [payr-lay-see'a] *f.* palsy, paralysis.
permanecer [payr-ma-nay-thayr'] *vn.* to remain, stay; to last.
permanencia [payr-ma-nen'-thya] *f.* sojourn, stay, remaining.
permanente [payr-ma-nen'-tay] *adj.* permanent, lasting.
permisión [payr-mee-syon'] [illegible]
permiso [payr-mee'so] *m.* leave, permit; con su —, by your leave.
permitido [payr-mee-tee'do] *adj.* permissible, allowable, possible, allowed.
permitir [payr-mee-teer'] *va.* to permit, allow, let.
permuta [payr-moo'ta] *f.* barter.
permutar [payr-moo-tar'] *va.* to exchange, interchange; to permute.
pernicioso [payr-nee-thyo'so] *adj.* pernicious, harmful.
pernil [payr-neel'] *m.* ham, shoulder. [joint-pin.
perno [payr'no] *m.* spike, pin,
pernoctar [payr-nok-tar'] *vn.* to stay overnight.
pero [pay'ro] *conj.* but, except.
perogrullada [pay-ro-groo-lya'da] *f.* platitude, self-evident statement.
peroración [pay-ro-ra-thyon'] *f.* peroration, discourse.
perorar [pay-ro-rar'] *vn.* to declaim (*a speech*), orate.
peróxido [pay-rok'see-do] *m.* peroxide.
perpendicular [payr-pen-dee-koo-lar'] *adj.* perpendicular, upright.
perpetración [payr-pay-tra-thyon'] *f.* perpetration.
perpetrar [payr-pay-trar'] *va.* to perpetrate, commit.
perpetuar [payr-pay-twar'] *va.* to perpetuate.
perpetuidad [payr-pay-twee-dad'] *f.* perpetuity.
perpetuo [payr-pay'two] *adj.* perpetual.
perplejidad [payr-play-hee-dad'] *f.* perplexity, hesitation.
perplejo [payr-play'ho] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

fused.

perro [pay'ro] *m.* dog; — cobrador, retriever; — de ajeo, setter; — dogo, bulldog.

persecución [payr-say-koo-thyon'] *f.* persecution; pursuit.

perseguidor [payr-say-gee-dor'] *m.* persecutor; pursuer.

perseguir [payr-say-geer'] *va.* to persecute, importune; to pursue.

perseverante [payr-say-vay-ran'tay] *adj.* perseverant, constant, steady.

perseverar [payr-say-vay-rar'] *vn.* to persevere; to insist; to persist.

persiana [payr-sya'na] *f.* (*Venetian*) window-blinds.

persignarse [payr-seeg-nar'-say] *vr.* to cross oneself.

persistente [payr-sees-ten'-tay] *adj.* persistent.

persistir [payr-sees-teer'] *vn.* to persist, persevere.

persona [payr-so'na] *f.* person; individual.

personaje [payr-so-na'hay] *m.* personage; (*theat.*) character.

personal [payr-so-nal'] *adj.* personal.

personalidad [payr-so-na-lee-dad'] *f.* personality; distinguished person.

personarse [pay-so-nar'say] *va.* to appear in person, turn up.

personería [payr-so-nay-ree'a] *f.* solicitorship.

personificar [payr-so-nee-fee-kar'] *va.* to personify.

perspectiva [payrs-pek-tee'-va] *f.* perspective, prospect, outlook.

perspicacia [payrs-pee-ka'-thya] *f.* sagacity, acumen, perspicacity.

perspicuidad [payrs-pee-kwee-dad'] *f.* perspicuity, lucidity.

persuadir [payr-swa-deer'] *va.* to persuade, convince.

persuasión [payr-swa-syon'] *f.* persuasion, opinion.

pertenecer [payr-tay-nay-thayr'] *vn.* to belong; to concern.

pertenencia [payr-tay-nen'-thya] *f.* ownership, belonging, tenure.

perteneciente [payr-tay-nay-thyen'tay] *adj.* belonging, appertaining.

pértiga [payr'tee-ga] *f.* staff, pole, rod; a la —, pole jump.

pertiguero [payr-tee-gay'ro] *m.* verger.

pertinacia [payr-tee-na'-thya] *f.* obstinacy, doggedness.

pertinaz [payr-tee-nath'] *adj.* pertinacious, stubborn, insistent, persistent.

pertinente [payr-tee-nen'tay] *adj.* relevant, appropriate; pertaining.

pertrechar [payr-tray-char'] *va.* & *vr.* to supply, equip.

pertrechos [payr-tray'chos] *m. pl.* (*mil.*) stores; tools.

perturbador [payr-toor-ba-dor'] *m.* disturber.

perturbar [payr-toor-bar'] *va.* to perturb, unsettle, confuse, agitate.

perversión [payr-vayr-syon'] *f.* perversion, depravity.

perverso [payr-vayr'so] *adj.* wicked, perverted, contrary.

pervertir [payr-vayr-teer'] *va.* to pervert, deprave; *vr.* to become depraved.

pesa [pay'sa] *f.* weight; *pl.* — **y medidas**, weights and measures.

pesadez [pay-sa-dayth'] *f.* gravity; heaviness; fatigue.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

pesadilla [pay-sa-dee'lya] *f.* [illegible]

pesado [pay-sa'do] *adj.* heavy, weighty, cumbersome; boring, tiresome; profound (*sleep*).

pesadumbre [pay-sa-doom'-bray] *f.* grief, sorrow; heaviness.

pésame [pay'sa-may] *m.* condolence; dar el —, to express (send) one's sorrow (*to bereaved relatives*).

pesantez [pay-san-tayth'] *f.* [gravity.

pesar [pay-sar'] *m.* regret, sorrow; *va.* to weigh; *vn.* to be weighty; to be sorry, regret; a — de, despite, in spite of; a — mío, in spite of myself; mal que le pese, like it or not.

pesaroso [pay-sa-ro'so] *adj.* sorrowful, regretful.

pesca [pes'ka] *f.* fishing, angling. (*caught*).

pescado [pes-ka'do] *m.* fish

pescar [pes-kar'] *va.* to fish, to angle, to catch. [neck.

pescuezo [pes-kway'tho] *m.*

pesebre [pay-say'bray] *m.* manger, crib.

peseta [pay-say'ta] *f.* Spanish coin (*tenpence nominally*).

pesimista [pay-see-mees'ta] *m.* pessimist.

pésimo [pay'see-mo] *adj.* very bad, the worst, abominable.

peso [pay'so] *m.* weight; scales; burden, load; sound judgment; silver coin (*one dollar nominally*); — bruto, gross weight; — neto, net weight. [fishery.

pesquería [pes-kay-ree'a] *f.*

pesquisa [pes-kee'sa] *f.* inquiry, investigation, search.

pestaña [pes-ta'nya] *f.* eyelash.

pestañear [pes-ta-nyay'ar] *vn.* to wink, blink. [epidemic.

peste [pes'tay] *f.* plague, pest,

pestífero [pes-tee'fay-ro] *adj.* [illegible]

pestilencia [pes-tee-len'-thya] *f.* pestilence, plague.

pestilencial [pes-tee-len-thyal'] *f.* pestiferous, plaguey, infectious.

pestillo [pes-tee'lyo] *m.* door-latch, bolt (*on door*).

petaca [pay-ta'ka] *f.* cigar-case, tobacco-pouch.

pétalo [pay'ta-lo] *m.* petal.

petardista [pay-tar-dees'ta] *m.* cheat, imposter, swindler.

petardo [pay-tar'do] *m.* bomb; fraud.

petate [pay-ta'tay] *m.* liar el —, to pack up one's traps.

petición [pay-tee-thyon'] *f.* petition, request; — de manos, betrothal; a — de, on (at) the request of.

peticionario [pay-tee-thyo-na'ryo] *m.* petitioner.

petimetre [pay-tee-may'tray] *m.* dandy, beau.

peto [pay'to] *m.* breast-plate; stomacher. [rocky.

pétreo [pay'tray-o] *adj.* stony,

petrificar [pay-tree-fee-kar'] *va.* to petrify.

petróleo [pay-tro'lay-o] *m* petroleum, mineral oil.

petrolero [pay-tro-lay'ro] *m.* oil-tanker.

petulancia [pay-too-lan'thya] *f.* petulance, pertness.

petulante [pay-too-lan'tay] *adj.* petulant, pert, cheeky.

pez [peth] *m.* fish; *f.* pitch, tar.

pezón [pay-thon'] *m.* stalk; nipple. [godly, good.

piadoso [pya-do'so] *adj.* pious,

piafar [pya-far'] *vn.* to paw (*of horses*).

piano [pya'no] *m.* pianoforte; — de cola, grand; — vertical, upright. [chirp; to whine.

piar [pee-ar'] *vn.* to peep,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

piara [pee-a'ra] *f.* herd (*swine*), drove (*horses*). [pica
pica [pee'ka] *f.* pike; (*print.*)
picacho [pee-ka'cho] *m.* peak, summit. [minced meat.
picadillo [pee-ka-dee'lyo] *m.*
picado [pee-ka'do] *adj.* bitten, stung, hurt, piqued; carne —, minced meat; tobaco —, loose tobacco.
picador [pee-ka-dor'] *m.* horse-breaker; picador (*bullfights*).
picadura [pee-ka-doo'ra] *f.* puncture, pricking; bite (*of insects*); cut (*tobacco*).
picaflor [pee-ka-flor'] *m.* humming-bird.
picante [pee-kan'tay] *adj.* pricking; hot, highly seasoned; *m.* piquancy.
picapedrero [pee-ka-pay-dray'ro] *m.* stone-cutter.
picar [pee-kar'] *va.* to prick, sting, bite; to mince; to goad, pique; to burn; *vr.* to itch; to be offended, stung (*to anger, rivalry, etc.*).
picardía [pee-kar-dee'a] *f.* knavery, roguery, mischief.
picaresco [pee-ka-res'ko] *adj.* knavish, roguish, picaresque.
pícaro [pee'ka-ro] *m.* rogue; *adj.* naughty, mischievous, sly.
pico [pee'ko] *m.* beak, bill; pick-axe; peak; — de oro, golden-mouthed (eloquent) orator; callar el —, to hold one's tongue.
picota [pee-ko'ta] *f.* gibbet.
picotear [pee-ko-tay-ar'] *va.* to strike with the beak.
pictórico [peek-to'ree-ko] *adj.* pictorial.
pichón [pee-chon'] *m.* pigeon.
pie [pyay] *m.* foot, support, base; bottom (*of page*); (*theat.*) cue; a —, on foot; (de) (en) —, standing; al — de la letra, verbatim, exactly; a —s, juntillas, emphatically, as an article of faith; ni — ni cabeza, neither head nor tail.
piedad [pyay-dad'] *f.* piety, mercifulness, charity.
piedra [pyay'dra] *f.* stone; gravel; — fina, precious stone; — angular, corner-stone; — de toque, touchstone; — rodada, boulder.
piel [pyel] *f.* hide, skin, pelt.
piélago [pyay'la-go] *m.* (*open*) sea.
pienso [pyen'so] *m.* feed (*for animals*).
pierna [pyayr'na] *f.* leg; a — suelta, at ease; soundly.
pieza [pyay'tha] *f.* piece, portion; room; play; game (*bird*); de una —, in one piece.
pigmeo [peeg'may-o] *m.* dwarf, pigmy.
pila [pee'la] *f.* pile, heap; sink; font; battery (*elect.*); nombre de —, Christian name.
pilar [pee-lar'] *m.* pillar, column; *va.* to hull.
píldora [peel'do-ra] *f.* pill.
pilón [pee-lon'] *m.* mortar (*for pounding*); basin (*of fountain*).
pilongo [pee-lon'go] *m.* dried chestnut.
piloto [pee-lo'to] *m.* pilot; sailing-master.
pillaje [pee-lya'hay] *m.* plunder; pillage.
pillar [pee-lyar'] *va.* to catch, take hold of; to plunder.
pillería [pee-lyay-ree'a] *f.* low-down trick.
pillo [pee'lyo] *m.* rascal, rogue, petty thief, urchin.
pilluelo [pee-lyway'lo] *m.* urchin, guttersnipe.
pimentón [pee-men-ton'] *m.* red pepper. [pepper.
pimienta [pee-myen'ta] *f.*
pimiento [pee-myen'to] *m.* red pepper; capsicum.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

pimpollar [peem-po-lyar'] *m.* nursery (*of plants*).
pimpollo [peem-po'lyo] *m.* sucker; young blood.
pináculo [pee-na'koo-lo] *m.* pinnacle.
pinar [pee-nar'] *m.* pine wood.
pincel [peen-thel'] *m.* (painter's) brush.
pincelada [peen-thay-la'da] *f.* brush-stroke.
pinchar [peen-char'] *va.* to prick, puncture.
pinchazo [peen-cha'tho] *m.* puncture (*tyre*); (*med.*) injection.
pingüe [peen'gway] *adj.* abundant, rich (*profits, etc.*), "fat".
pinitos [pee-nee'tos] *m. pl.* first steps (*of child, beginner*).
pino [pee'no] *m.* pine-tree; — alerce, larch; — marítimo, cluster pine.
pinocho [pee-no'cho] *m.* pine-cone.
pinta [peen'ta] *f.* spot, mark; appearance; pint; (*coll.*) face, "mug"; ¡qué —! what a sight!
pintar [peen-tar'] *va.* to paint; to stain; to describe; *vr.* to paint one's face, make up.
pintiparado [peen-tee-pa-ra'do] *adj.* exactly like, the very image (of).
pintor [peen-tor'] *m.* painter; — de brocha gorda, house painter; dauber, rough and ready.
pintoresco [peen-to-res'ko] *adj.* picturesque, exotic.
pintura [peen-too'ra] *f.* painting; picture; — a la aguada, water-colour; — al óleo, oil-painting.
pinzas [peen'thas] *f. pl.* nippers, tweezers; claws; forceps; (clothes-) pegs.
piña [pee'nya] *f.* pine-cone; pine-apple.
piñata [pee-nya'ta] *f.* decoration at ball.
piñón [pee-nyon'] *m.* gear-wheel; cog-wheel; pine-kernel.
pío [pee'o] *adj* pious, merciful; piebald.
piojo [pyo'ho] *m.* louse.
pipa [pee'pa] *f.* cask, butt; pipe.
pique [pee'kay] *m.* resentment; irse a —, to founder, go to the bottom; echar a —, to sink.
piqueta [pee-kay'ta] *f.* pick-axe.
piragua [pee-ra'gwa] *f.* canoe, pirogue.
pirámide [pee-ra'mee-day] *f.* pyramid.
pirata [pee-ra'ta] *m.* pirate, corsair.
piratería [pee-ra-tay-ree'a] *f.* piracy
pirenaico [pee-ray-na'ee-ko] *adj.* Pyrenean.
piropo [pee-ro'po] *m.* compliment, flattering phrase.
pirueta [pee-rway'ta] *f.* pirouette.
pirotecnia [pee-ro-tek'nya] *f.* pyrotechnics, art of firework-making.
pisada [pee-sa'da] *f.* footstep, imprint (*of foot*).
pisar [pee-sar'] *va.* to tread, trample on, step on.
pisaverde [pee-sa-vayr'de] *m.* dandy, fop.
piscator [pees-ka-tor'] *m.* almanack.
piscina [pees-thee'na] *f.* swimming pool, baths.
piso [pee'so] *m.* floor, pavement, story; flat, apartment; — resbaladizo, slippery underfoot; principal, first floor.
pisonear [pee-so-nay-ar'] *va.* to ram (*earth*) down.
pisotear [pee-so-tay-ar'] *va.* to trample on, tread on.
pisoteo [pee-so-tay'o] *m.* trampling.
pista [pees'ta] *f.* trail, scent, track; (*race, dance*) track, floor, course; seguir la — de, to follow, pursue, go after.
pisto [pees'to] *m.* mixture of

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

together.
pistola [pees-to'la] *f.* pistol.
pistón [pees-ton'] *m.* piston, embolus.
pitanza [pee-tan'tha] *f.* pittance; stipend.
pitar [pee-tar'] *vn.* to blow a whistle; whistle at; (*coll.*) to "work", "go", "function".
pitillo [pee-tee'lyo] *m.* cigarette, fag.
pito [pee'to] *m.* pipe, whistle, fife; **no me importa un —**, I don't care a straw.
pitonisa [pee-to-nee'sa] *f.* fortune-teller.
pizarra [pee-tha'ra] *f.* slate; blackboard.
pizca [peeth'ka] *f.* whit, bit, jot; **no sabe ni —**, he hasn't an inkling.
pizpireta [peeth-pee-ray'ta] *f.* smart little piece (*woman*).
placa [pla'ka] *f.* plate; insignia.
placentero [pla-then-tay'ro] *adj.* merry, pleasant, pleasing.
placer [pla-thayr'] *va.* to please; *m.* pleasure; will.
placidez [pla-thee-dayth'] *f.* placidity, contentment.
plácido [pla'thee-do] *adj.* placid, calm, easy-going.
plaga [pla'ga] *f.* plague, pest, scourge; drug (*on market*).
plagar [pla-gar'] *va.* to plague, infest.
plagiar [pla-hyar'] *va.* to plagiarise.
plagiario [pla-hya'ryo] *m.* plagiarist.
plagio [pla'hyo] *m.* plagiarism, (unauthorised) copy.
plan [plan] *m.* plan, scheme, project, drawing.
plana [pla'na] *f.* trowel; page (*of newspaper*).
plancha [plan'cha] *f.* plate, sheet; iron (*for clothes*); **hacer la —**, to float (*of persons*).
planchar [plan-char'] *va.* to iron (*clothes*), press.
planchear [plan-chay-ar'] *va.* to plate, sheathe.
planicie [plan-ee'thyay] *f.* plain.
plañidero [pla-nyee-day'ro] *adj.* moaning, plaintive, wailing.
plano [pla'no] *adj.* plain; level; smooth, even; *m.* plan, map, chart; plane; flat (*of sword*); **en el primer —**, in the foreground.
planta [plan'ta] *f.* plant; sole (*foot*); plant, site; **— baja**, ground floor; **buena —**, fine presence.
plantación [plan-ta-thyon'] *f.* plantation; planting.
plantar [plan-tar'] *va.* to plant; to set up; to leave in the lurch, to dumbfound; to jilt.
plantcamiento [plan-tay-a-myen'to] *m.* planning.
plantear [plan-tay-ar'] *va.* to plan; to establish, state, explain (*problem*).
plantel [plan-tel'] *m.* training-school, nursery.
plantilla [plan-tee'lya] *f.* model, pattern; insole.
plantío [plan-tee'o] *m.* plantation.
planto [plan'to] *m.* plaint.
plantón [plan-ton'] *m.* graft, shoot; door-keeper, sentry; **dar un —**, to keep someone waiting.
plañir [pla-nyeer'] *vn.* to whimper, whine; to bewail.
plasta [plas'ta] *f.* soft substance (*dough, mud, etc.*); "sloppy" piece of work.
plástica [plas'tee-ka] *f.* plastics, the art of moulding.
plástico [plas'tee-ko] *adj.* plastic, yielding; (*of style*) formal, enhancing the beauty of form.
plata [pla'ta] *f.* silver; money;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

(*her.*) argent; como una —, like a new pin.

plataforma [pla-ta-for'ma] *f.* platform, upper floor, terrace; standing place at ends of tramcars; (*political*) stand, view-point.

plátano [pla'ta-no] *m.* plantain-tree; banana (*tree and fruit*); plane-tree.

platea [pla-tay'a] *f.* orchestra stall, pit.

plateado [pla-tay-a'do] *adj.* silver, silvery; plated.

plateresco [pla-tay-res'ko] *adj.* Plateresque (*type of art and architecture of XVIth-century Spain*).

platería [pla-tay-ree'a] *f.* silversmith's art, trade *or* shop.

platero [pla-tay'ro] *m.* silversmith; — de oro, goldsmith.

plática [pla'tee-ka] *f.* talk, homily, address; chat, conversation. [talk, chat.

platicar [pla-tee-kar'] *va.* to

platillo [pla-tee'lyo] *m.* saucer; scale, pan (*of balance*); stew; cymbal; extra tit-bit (*in religious houses*). [platinum.

platino [pla-tee'no] *m.*

plato [pla'to] *m.* plate, dish; course (*at meals*); nada entre dos —s, much ado about nothing.

platónico [pla-to'nee-ko] *adj.* Platonic; pure, disinterested.

plausible [plow-see'blay] *adj.* praise-worthy, laudable; plausible. [shore.

playa [pla'ya] *f.* beach, sandy

playera [pla-yay'ra] *f.* sand-shoe, sandal.

plaza [pla'tha] *f.* main square; market; town; ir a la —, to go to market to buy; fortified place; room, space; sentar —, to enlist; — de toros, bullring.

plazo [pla'tho] *m.* term; time-limit; a —s, by instalment.

pleamar [play-a-mar'] *f.* high tide. [people, plebs.

plebe [play'bay] *f.* common

plebeyo [play-bay'yo] *adj.* plebeian; of low degree; commoner.

plebiscito [play-bees-thee'to] *m.* plebiscite, general vote.

plectro [plek'tro] *m.* plectrum; (*poet.*) inspiration.

plegadizo [play-ga-dee'tho] *adj.* pliable, folding.

plegadura [play-ga-doo'ra] *f.* fold, pleat, crease.

plegar [play-gar'] *va.* to fold, crease, tuck, pucker, plait; *vr.* to give way, crumple up.

plegaria [play-ga'rya] *f.* prayer.

pleitear [play-tay-ar'] *va.* to litigate, contend.

pleitista [play-tees'ta] *m.* pettifogger.

pleito [play'to] *m.* lawsuit, contention; proceedings; dispute; case. [*m.* full moon.

plenilunio [play-nee-loo'nyo]

plenipotenciario [play-nee-po-ten-thya'ryo] *adj.* & *m.* plenipotentiary.

plenitud [play-nee-tood'] *f.* fullness, wholeness, completion; fulfilment. [complete.

pleno [play'no] *adj.* full,

plétora [play'to-ra] *f.* plethora; over-fullness.

pleuresía [play-oo-ray-see'a] *f.* pleurisy.

pliego [plyay'go] *m.* sheet (*paper*); sheaf, wad (*of papers*); document in envelope; — de condiciones, tender; —s de cordel, ballad-sheets, broad-sheets. [fold; gather.

pliegue [plyay'gay] *m.* plait,

plinto [pleen'to] *m.* plinth, base of column; skirting-board.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

plomada [plo-ma'da] *f.* plumb, plummet; sounding-lead; sinker.
plomero [plo-may'ro] *m.* plumber, leadworker.
plomizo [plo-mee'tho] *adj.* leaden.
plomo [plo'mo] *m.* lead; a —, true plumb; caer a —, to drop flat; andar con pies de —, to proceed very gingerly.
pluma [ploo'ma] *f.* feather, plume; quill; pen, nib; — de agua, measure of running water; — estilográfica, fountain pen.
plumaje [ploo-ma'hay] *m.* plumage, crest of feathers.
plumazo [ploo-ma'tho] *m.* feather-quilt, eiderdown.
plúmbeo [ploom'bay-o] *adj.* leaden.
plumero [ploo-may'ro] *m.* feather-duster; pen-holder, pencil-box; panache, plume.
plumón [ploo-mon'] *m.* down; feather-bed.
plural [ploo-ral'] *adj.* & *m.* [plural.
plus [ploos] *m.* (*mil.*) extra pay.
pluvial [ploo-vyal'] *adj.* rainy; capa —, cope.
población [po-bla-thyon'] *f.* population; city, town
poblado [po-bla'do] *adj.* populated; thick (*beard*); *m.* village; settlement.
poblar [po-blar'] *va.* to people; to colonize; *vr.* to put forth leaves.
pobre [po'bray] *adj.* poor; needy; wretched; paltry; *m.* pauper; —s de solemnidad, the utterly poor, the poverty-stricken.
pobreza [po-bray'tha] *f.* poverty, indigence, want; meagreness; lack of spirit.
pocilga [po-theel'ga] *f.* pig-sty
pócima [po'thee-ma] *f.* potion, [illegible]
poción [po-thyon'] *f.* potion,
poco [po'ko] *adj.* little, small, limited, scanty; *pl.* few; *adv.* little, only slightly, shortly; — a —, gradually, softly; tener en —, to think little of.
podadera [po-da-day'ra] *f.* pruning-hook.
podagra [po-da'gra] *f.* gout.
podar [po-dar'] *va.* to prune, lop off, trim.
podenco [po-den'ko] *m.* hound.
poder [po-dayr'] *va.* to be able; to be capable of; to have authority to; to afford; no — más, to be exhausted; no — menos, to be obliged (to); no — ver a, not to be able to stand (*someone*); *m.* might; power, power of attorney; proxy.
poderío [po-day-ree'o] *m.* power, might; jurisdiction; worldly wealth.
poderoso [po-day-ro'so] *adj.* powerful, potent; mighty; weighty.
podredumbre [po-dray-doom'bray] *f.* corruption, decay, putrid matter.
podrir [po-dreer'] *vn.* *See* **pudrir.**
poema [pway'ma] *m.* poem (*usu. long, serious*).
poesía [po-ay-see'a] *f.* poetry, poem, lyric.
poeta [po-ay'ta] *m.* poet.
poética [po-ay'tee-ka] *f.* poetry, the poetic art; poetics.
poético [po-ay'tee-ko] *adj.* poetic.
poetisa [po-ay-tee'sa] *f.* poetess.
polaco [po-la'ko] *adj.* & *s.* Pole, Polish, Polish language.
polaina [po-la'ee-na] *f.* leggings, spats.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

polaridad [po-la-ree-dad'] *f.* polarity.
polémica [po-lay'mee-ka] *f.* polemics, controversy (*politics*).
polen [po'len] *m.* pollen.
policía [po-lee-thee'a] *f.* police; cleanliness.
policíaco [po-lee-thee'a-ko] *adj.* novela —a, detective story, "thriller". [polygamy.
poligamia [po-lee-ga'mya] *f.*
políglota [po-lee'glo-to] *adj.* polyglot; *n. f.* Polyglot Bible.
polilla [po-lee'lya] *f.* moth; book-worm.
pólipo [po'lee-po] *m.* octopus; polyp; polypus.
política [po-lee'tee-ka] *f.* politics; policy; civility.
político [po-lee'tee-ko] *adj.* political; "in-law"; *m.* politician.
póliza [po'lee-tha] *f.* policy; scrip; draft; ticket.
polizón [po-lee-thon'] *m.* idler, tramp, vagrant; stowaway.
polizonte [po-lee-thon'tay] *m.* (*sl.*) policeman, 'tec.
polla [po'lya] *f.* young hen; chicken; "lass". [hatch.
pollada [po-lya'da] *f.* covey,
pollera [po-lyay'ra] *f.* chicken-coop; child's play-pen; petticoat. [ass.
pollino [po-lyee'no] *m.* donkey,
pollito [po-lyee'to] *m.* youth, young lad.
pollo [po'lyo] *m.* chicken; (*fam.*) "lad", boy, youth.
polo [po'lo] *m.* pole; polo; Andalusian song.
poltrón [pol-tron'] *adj.* sluggish, cowardly, lazy; *m.* poltroon. [cloud of dust.
polvareda [pol-va-ray'da] *f.*
polvo [pol'vo] *m.* dust, powder, pinch of snuff; *pl.* face-powder; — de la madre Celestina, magic formula, secret recipe.
pólvora [pol'vo-ra] *f.* gunpowder.
polvoriento [pol-vo-ryen'to] *adj.* dusty, dust laden.
polvorín [pol-vo-reen'] *m.* powder-magazine; powder-flask. [bottle.
poma [po'ma] *f.* apple; scent-
pomar [po-mar'] *m.* apple-orchard. [fruit.
pomelo [po-may'lo] *m.* grape-
pomo [po'mo] *m.* flask; pommel.
pompa [pom'pa] *f.* pomp, splendour, pageantry; bubble; pump.
pomposo [pom-po'so] *adj.* majestic, ostentatious, pompous; inflated, swollen. [bone.
pómulo [po'moo-lo] *m.* cheek-
poncha [pon'chay] *m.* punch.
poncho [pon'cho] *m.* (*mil.*) overcoat; (*S.A.*) cloak, blanket.
ponderación [pon-day-ra-thyon'] *f.* consideration, appreciation, praise; gravity.
ponderar [pon-day-rar'] *va.* to weigh, consider; to exaggerate; to praise.
ponderoso [pon-day-ro'so] *adj.* weighty, ponderous; grave, solemn; cautious.
ponente [po-nen'tay] *m.* referee, judge.
poner [po-nayr'] *va.* to put, place; to set; to bet; to lay (*eggs*); to contribute; to assume; to call; to add; — por escrito, to put in writing; *vr.* to set about; to put on; to become; to get; — enfermo, to fall ill; — de pie, to get up; — colorado, to blush.
poniente [po-nyen'tay] *m.* west; west wind.
pontificado [pon-tee-fee-ka'do] *m.* papacy, pontificate.
pontifical [pon-tee-fee-kal'] *adj.* papal.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

pontífice [pon-tee'fee-thay] *m.* pontiff, the Pope, archbishop, bishop.
pontón [pon-ton'] *m.* pontoon; lighter.
ponzoña [pon-tho'nya] *f.* poison, venom.
ponzoñoso [pon-tho-nyo'so] *adj.* poisonous, toxic.
popa [po'pa] *f.* (*naut.*) stern; a —, aft; viento en —, sailing along merrily, flourishingly.
populacho [po-poo-la'cho] *m.* mob, rabble, common herd.
popular [po-poo-lar'] *adj.* popular, of the people; canción —, folk song.
popularizarse [po-poo-la-ree-thar'say] *va.* to become the rage; to spread.
poquedad [po-kay-dad'] *f.* paucity, littleness; poverty.
poquísimo [po-kee'see-mo] *adj.* diminutive (*amount*), tiny (*fragment*), negligible. [bit.
poquito [po-kee'to] *m.* a little
por [por] *prep.* by; through; for; during; in; around; about; as; per; on behalf of; 5 — ciento, 5 per cent; — que, why; — más que, however much; — tanto, therefore; ir — leña, to fetch firewood; carta — escribir, unwritten letter; — supuesto, of course.
porcelana [por-thay-la'na] *f.* porcelain, china.
porción [por-thyon'] *f.* part, dose, share, lot.
porcionista [por-thyo-nees'-ta] *m.* boarder (*school*).
porche [por'chay] *m.* roof, portico.
pordiosero [por-dyo-say'ro] *m.* beggar, mendicant.
porfía [por-fee'a] *f.* insistence, stubbornness, obstinacy.
porfiado [por-fee-a'do] *adj.* stubborn, persistent.
porfiar [por-frar'] *va.* to continue, to persist. [thyr'].
pórfido [por'fee-do] *m.* por-
pormenor [por-may-nor'] *m.* detail; al —, by retail.
poro [po'ro] *m.* pore.
porque [por'kay] *conj.* because.
porque [por'kay] *m.* motive; reason; *conj.* why?
porquería [por-kay-ree'a] *f.* filth; dirty remark or joke; rubbish.
porquero [por-kay'ro] *m.* swineherd.
porra [po'ra] *f.* club, bludgeon; truncheon; (*games*) last man in.
porrazo [po-ra'tho] *m.* blow, whack.
porro [po'ro] *m.* leek.
porrón [po-ron'] *m.* (earthenware), glass flask (for drinking wine).
portada [por-ta'da] *f.* title-page, frontispiece; porch, doorway; façade.
portador [por-ta-dor'] *m.* bearer, holder; porter; bono al —, bearer bond.
portal [por-tal'] *m.* porch; vestibule, gateway, doorway.
portalón [por-ta-lon'] *m.* (*naut.*) gangway.
portamonedas [por-ta-mo-nay'das] *m.* pocket-book, purse.
portar [por-tar'] *va.* to carry; *vr.* to behave, act.
portátil [por-ta'teel] *adj.* portable, pocket-size (*book, etc.*).
portavoz [por-ta-voth'] *m.* voice, representative; megaphone.
portazgo [por-tath'go] *m.* toll.
portazo [por-ta'tho] *m.* dar un —, to slam a door (in someone's face).
porte [por'tay] *m.* cost of carriage; portage; behaviour, bearing; burden, tonnage;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

postage; — franco, free of postage.
portear [por-tay-ar'] *va.* to convey for a price.
portento [por-ten'to] *m.* wonder, prodigy; omen.
portentoso [por-ten-to'so] *adj.* prodigious, marvellous.
porteño [por-tay'nyo] *adj.* & *n.* of Buenos Aires.
portería [por-tay-ree'a] *f.* porter's lodge; goal, goal-net, goalposts.
portero [por-tay'ro] *m.* porter; doorman, janitor, commissionaire; goalkeeper.
portezuela [por-tay-thway'la] (*carriage*) door.
pórtico [por'tee-ko] *m.* portico, porch, lobby.
portilla [por-tee'lya] *f.* port-hole.
portillo [por-tee'lyo] *m.* opening; way out, way in, passage; breach; pass.
portorriqueño [por-to-ree-kay'nyo] *adj.* & *n.* Puerto Rican.
porvenir [por-vay-neer'] *m.* future.
pos [pos] *adv.* en —, after, in pursuit of.
posa [po'sa] *f.* passing-bell; pause for response during funeral.
posada [po-sa'da] *f.* inn, lodging-house, tavern.
posadera [po-sa-day'ra] *f.* hostess; *pl.* buttocks.
posadero [po-sa-day'ro] *m.* innkeeper.
posar [po-sar'] *vn.* to rest; to perch, alight, be poised; to lodge; to lay down; *vr.* to settle.
posdata [pos-da'ta] *f.* post-script, p.s.
poseedor [po-say-ay-dor'] *m.* owner, holder.
poseer [po-say-ayr'] *va.* to own; to master, be master of.
poseído [po-say-ee'do] *adj.* crazed, possessed; estar — de [illegible]
posesión [po-say-syon'] *f.* possession, tenure, holding.
posesionarse [po-say-syo-nar'say] *vr.* take possession of.
posibilidad [po-see-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* possibility.
posibilitar [po-see-bee-lee-tar'] *va.* to facilitate.
posible [po-see'blay] *adj.* likely, feasible; lo —, all in one's power; *pl.* means.
posición [po-see-thyon'] *f.* position; attitude; standing; situation.
positivo [po-see-tee'vo] *adj.* sure, certain, positive.
poso [po'so] *m.* sediment, lees, dregs.
posponer [pos-po-nayr'] *va.* to postpone, delay, put off; to subordinate.
posta [pos'ta] *f.* relay, post, post stage; post-office.
postal [pos-tal'] *adj.* postal; *f.* postcard.
postdata [pos-da'ta] *f.* post-script.
poste [pos'tay] *m.* pillar; oler el —, to smell a rat.
postergación [pos-tayr-ga-thyon'] *f.* postponement, disparagement.
postergar [pos-tayr-gar'] *va.* to leave behind, postpone, shelve; to pass over (*in promotion scale*); to deny legitimate hopes, pretensions.
posteridad [pos-tay-ree-dad'] *f.* the coming generations; fame after death, posterity.
posterior [pos-tay-ryor'] *adj.* later, posterior; hind, rear.
posterioridad [pos-tay-ryo-ree-dad'] *adv.* con —, later, subsequently.
postigo [pos-tee'go] *m.* shutter, postern, wicket.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

postillón [pos-tee-lyon'] *m.* [illegible]
postín [pos-teen'] *m.* "swank", de —, showy, luxurious.
postizo [pos-tee'tho] *adj.* artificial, false; *m.* switch (*of hair*).
postración [pos-tra-thyon'] *f.* prostration, dejection.
postrado [pos-tra'do] *adj.* prostrate, prone.
postrar [pos-trar'] *va.* to prostrate; *vr.* to kneel down; to be exhausted.
postre [pos'tray] *m.* dessert; a la —, at long last.
postremo [pos-tray'mo] *adj.* last, ultimate, final.
postrero [pos-tray'ro] *adj.* last, hindermost.
postrimerías [pos-tree-may-ree'as] *f. pl.* last moments (*of life, day, etc.*).
postrimero [pos-tree-may'ro) *adj.* ultimate.
postulado [pos-too-la'do] *m.* axiom.
póstumo [pos'too-mo] *adj.* posthumous.
postura [pos-too'ra] *f.* position, attitude; bid; stake.
potable [po-ta'blay] *adj.* drinkable.
potaje [po-ta'hay] *m.* stewed vegetables; soup; medley.
pote [po'tay] *m.* jug, jar; — gallego, (vegetable) broth.
potencia [po-ten'thya] *f.* power; ability; Great Power, strength; faculty.
potencial [po-ten-thyal'] *adj.* potential, virtual.
potentado [po-ten-ta'do] *m.* sovereign, ruler, "power".
potente [po-ten'tay] *adj.* potent, strong, capable; powerful (*engine*).
potestad [po-tes-tad'] *f.* power, dominion, might; (*math.*) power; *pl.* angelic powers.
potestativo [po-tes-ta-tee'vo] *adj.* [illegible]
potro [po'tro] *m.* colt, young horse; rack (*for torture*).
poyo [po'yo] *m.* stone seat; hillock.
pozo [po'tho] *m.* well; deep spot, pool; pit, shaft; hold (*ship*).
práctica [prak'tee-ka] *f.* practice, exercise, use, habit; method; experience.
practicable [prak-tee-ka'blay] *adj.* feasible; (*theat.*) puerta —, door which opens.
practicante [prak-tee-kan'tay] *adj.* practising; *m.* doctor's assistant; first-aid worker.
practicar [prak-tee-kar'] *va.* to perform, do, exercise.
práctico [prak'tee-ko] *adj.* practical; *m.* pilot; expert.
pradera [pra-day'ra] *f.* meadow, field; grassland, prairie.
prado [pra'do] *m.* field, meadow, pasture-ground; lawn.
pragmática [prag-ma'tee-ka] *f.* decree, pragmatic.
preámbulo [pray-am'boo-lo] *m.* exordium; preface, preamble.
prebenda [pray-ben'da] *f.* canonry, prebend.
precario [pray-ka'ryo] *adj.* uncertain, precarious.
precaución [pray-kow-thyon'] *f.* vigilance, precaution, forethought, care.
precautelar [pray-kow-tay-lar'] *va.* to forewarn.
precaver [pray-ka-vayr'] *va.* to provide against, warn against, obviate; *vr.* to be on one's guard, take heed, act circumstantially.
precavido [pray-ka-vee'do] *adj.* cautious, wary, circumspect, prudent.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

precendencia [pray-then-[illegible] *f.* precedence, priority; origin, source.
preceder [pray-thay-dayr'] *va.* to precede, to go ahead of.
preceptivo [pray-thep-tee'-vo] *adj.* didactic.
precepto [pray-thep'to] *m.* precept, rule; order.
preceptor [pray-thep-tor'] *m.* teacher, master.
preceptuar [pray-thep-twar'] *va.* to give orders, lay down precepts.
preces [pray'thays] *f. pl.* prayers, supplications.
preciado [pray-thya'do] *adj.* prized, valued, esteemed, precious.
preciar [pray-thyar'] *va.* to value, appraise; *vr.* to boast; to take pride in, pride oneself on.
precio [pray'thyo] *m.* price; value; cost; — fijo, net price; — de tasa, official (controlled) price.
preciosidad [pray-thyo-see-dad'] *f.* worth; ¡qué —! how lovely!
precioso [pray-thyo'so] *adj.* precious; pretty, beautiful; affected, "précieux".
precipicio [pray-thee-pee'-thyo] *m.* chasm, precipice.
precipitación [pray-thee-pee-ta-thyon'] *f.* hurry, rush, haste; precipitation.
precipitado [pray-thee-pee-ta'do] *adj.* hasty, hurried, precipitate.
precipitar [pray-thee-pee-tar'] *va.* to hurl from above; to accelerate, to hasten; *vr.* to hurry, rush headlong.
precipitoso [pray-thee-pee-to'so] *adj.* steep, hasty.
precisamente [pray-thee-sa-men'tay] *adv.* exactly; [illegible]
precisar [pray-thee-sar'] *va.* to fix, set; to force, oblige; to make clear; to be necessary.
precisión [pray-thee-syon'] *f.* preciseness, accuracy; necessity; en la — de, under the necessity of.
preciso [pray-thee'so] *adj.* accurate; precise, exact; essential, requisite, necessary; es —, it is necessary.
precitado [pray-thee-ta'do] *adj.* afore (said, mentioned).
preclaro [pray-kla'ro] *adj.* famous, illustrious.
precocidad [pray-ko-thee-dad'] *f.* precocity.
precolombino [pray-ko-lom-bee'no] *adj.* (*S. & Central Amer.*) before 1492.
preconizar [pray-ko-nee-thar'] *va.* to commend publicly, eulogise.
precoz [pray-koth'] *adj.* forward, precocious; premature.
precursor [pray-koor-sor'] *m.* harbinger, herald, forerunner.
predecesor [pray-day-thay-sor'] *m.* predecessor, antecedent.
predecir [pray-day-theer'] *va.* to foretell, predict.
predestinado [pray-des-tee-na'do] *adj.* predestinate; foredoomed.
predestinar [pray-des-tee-nar'] *va.* to foredoom, to predestinate.
prédica [pray'dee-ka] *f.* [sermon.
predicación [pray-dee-ka-thyon'] *f.* preaching.
predicador [pray-dee-ka-dor'] *m.* preacher.
predicar [prap-dee-kar'] *va.* to preach; to predicate.
predicción [pray-deek-thyon'] *f.* forecast.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

predilección [pray-dee-lek-thyon'] *f.* special affection, preference, liking.
predilecto [pray-dee-lek'to] *adj.* favourite, special, chosen.
predisponer [pray-dees-po-nayr'] *va.* to predispose.
predominar [pray-do-mee-nar'] *va.* to be in control of; to over-rule; to predominate; to overlook, have a commanding view of.
predominio [pray-do-mee'-nyo] *m.* mastery, control, command.
preeminencia [pray-ay-mee-nen'thya] *f.* pre-eminence, authority.
preeminente [pray-ay-mee-nen'tay] *adj.* pre-eminent, most distinguished.
prefacio [pray-fa'thyo] *m.* prologue, preface.
prefecto [pray-fek'to] *m.* prefect; chairman.
preferencia [pray-fay-ren'-thya] *f.* choice; priority; de —, reserved.
preferir [pray-fay-reer'] *va.* to prefer, choose; to have rather; to be ahead.
pregón [pray-gon'] *m.* cry; banns; proclamation.
pregonar [pray-go-nar'] *va.* to proclaim; to cry (*wares*); to bring to public notice.
pregonero [pray-go-nay'ro] *m.* town-crier; auctioneer.
pregunta [pray-goon'ta] *f.* question, query; (*pop.*) estar a la cuarta —, to be on the rocks.
preguntar [pray-goon-tar'] *va.* to question, ask, inquire; to interrogate.
preguntón [pray-goon-ton'] *adj.* inquisitive.
prejuicio [pray-hwee'thyo] *m.* bias, prejudice.
prejuzgar [pray-hooth-gar'] *va.* to prejudge.
prelado [pray-la'do] *m.* prelate.
preliminar [pray-lee-mee-nar'] *adj.* preliminary; fundamental.
preludio [pray-loo'dyo] *m.* prelude; overture.
premeditar [pray-may-dee-tar'] *va.* to premeditate.
premiar [pray-myar'] *va.* to reward, recompense, requite.
premio [pray'myo] *m.* reward, prize; premium.
premiosidad [pray-myo-see-dad'] *f.* sluggishness, difficulty (*of speech, etc.*).
premioso [pray-myo'so] *adj.* urgent; close, strict, tight, rigid; tongue-tied, close-lipped; stumbling, difficult (*in speech*).
premisa [pray-mee'sa] *f.* premiss.
premura [pray-moo'ra] *f.* urgency, haste.
prenda [pren'da] *f.* pawn, security, pledge; jewel; garment; adornment; pretty thing; beloved (*one*).
prendado [pren-da'do] *pl.* gifts, charm, talents, appeal; forfeits; *adj.* (*with* ser) gifted; (*with* estar) enraptured.
prendedero [pren-day-day'-ro] *m.* hook, brooch.
prendedor [pren-day-dor'] *m.* breast-pin, safety-pin.
prender [pren-dayr'] *va.* to seize, grasp, catch; to arrest, imprison; *vn.* to take (*fire*) (*root*).
prendero [pren-day'ro] *m.* pawnbroker; second-hand dealer.
prendimiento [pren-dee-myen'to] *m.* arrest.
prensa [pren'sa] *f.* press, vice, clamp; journalism, daily press; — de lagar, wine-press.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

prensar [pren-sar'] *va.* to press (*grapes, etc.*).
preñado [pray-nya'do] *adj.* pregnant; replete, charged with.
preñez [pray-nyayth'] *f.* pregnancy; fulness; peril; confusion.
preocupación [pray-o-koo-pa-thyon'] *f.* preoccupation, prejudice, bias, worry, responsibility.
preocupar [pray-o-koo-par] *va.* to preoccupy, concern; *vr.* to worry, take great interest, care.
preparado [pray-pa-ra'do] *adj.* ready; manufactured (*not natural*).
preparar [pray-pa-rar'] *va.* to prepare; *vr.* to get ready.
preparativo [pray-pa-ra-tee'-vo] *m. pl.* preparations.
preponderar [pray-pon-day-rar'] *vn.* to be preponderant, prevail, overpower.
preposición [pray-po-see-thyon'] *f.* preposition.
prerrogativa [pray-ro-ga-tee'vo] *f.* prerogative, privilege.
presa [pray'sa] *f.* capture, prey, prize; morsel; dam, dike; talon, claw; tribunal de —, prize court; hacer —, to capture.
presagiar [pray-sa-hyar'] *va.* to forebode. [omen.
presagio [pray-sa'hyo] *m.*
presbítero [pres-bee'tay-ro] *m.* priest, presbyter.
presciencia [pres-thyen'-thya] *f.* prescience, foreknowledge.
prescindir [pres-theen-deer'] *vn.* to do without, omit, dispense (with).
prescindible [pres-theen-dee'blay] *adj.* dispensable.
prescribir [pres-kree-beer'] *va.* to prescribe.
prescripción [pres-kreep-thyon'] *f.* prescription.
presea [pray-say'a] *f.* gem.
presencia [pray-sen'thya] *f.* presence; build, physique.
presencial [pray-sen-thyal'] *adj.* testigo —, eyewitness.
presenciar [pray-sen-thyar'] *va.* to attend, be present at; to witness.
presentación [pray-sen-ta-thyon'] *f.* show, exhibition; introduction.
presentar [pray-sen-tar'] *va.* to display, exhibit; to introduce (*persons*); offer (*as candidate*); to present; *vr.* to appear, offer oneself.
presente [pray-sen'tay] *adj.* present, current (*month or year*); *m.* gift; *f.* the present document; mejorando lo —, present company excepted; hacer —, to remind, recall.
presentimiento [pray-sen-tee-myen'to] *m.* foreboding, misgiving.
presentir [pray-sen-teer'] *va.* to forebode, have a feeling, presentiment.
preservación [pray-sayr-va-thyon'] *f.* preservation, conservation.
preservar [pray-sayr-var'] *va.* to preserve, guard, keep.
preservativo [pray-sayr-va-tee'vo] *m.* preventive, preservative.
presidencia [pray-see-den'-thya] *f.* presidency, president's chair, the chair.
presidente [pray-see-den'-tay] *m.* president; chairman.
presidiar [pray-see-dyar'] *va.* to garrison.
presidiario [pray-see-dya'-ryo] *m.* convict.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

presidio [pray-see'dyo] *m.* hard labour; garrison, fortress; penitentiary.
presidir [pray-see-deer'] *va.* to preside, act as chairman.
presilla [pray-see'lya] *f.* loop, eye, hole, noose.
presión [pray-syon'] *f.* pressure; botón de —, press-stud.
preso [pray'so] *adj.* imprisoned; *m.* prisoner; llevar —, to carry off.
prestado [pres-ta'do] *adj.* pedir —, to borrow.
prestamista [pres-ta-mees'-ta] *m.* money-lender, pawnbroker.
préstamo [pres'ta-mo] *m.* loan.
prestar [pres-tar'] *va.* to lend, loan; to give (*an air*); — atención, to pay attention; *vr.* to offer; to lend oneself; se presta (a), it gives rise (to).
presteza [pres-tay'tha] *f.* haste, promptitude; alacrity.
prestidigitador [pres-tee-dee-he-ta-dor'] *m.* juggler, conjurer.
prestigio [pres-tee'hyo] *m.* prestige, fame, reputation, name; spell; sleight of hand
prestigioso [pres-tee-hyo'so] *adj.* eminent, famous.
presto [pres'to] *adj.* swift; *adv.* quickly, prompt.
presumible [pray-soo-mee'-blay] *adj.* presumable.
presumir [pray-soo-meer'] *va.* & *n.* to presume, conjecture; to boast.
presunción [pray-soon-thyon'] *f.* presumption; presumptuousness.
presuntivo [pray-soon-tee'-vo] *adj.* presumptive, supposed.
presunto [pray-soon'to] *adj.* presumed; presumptive; heredero —, heir apparent.
presuntuoso [pray-soon-two'so] *adj.* presumptuous; vain, conceited.
presupuesto [pray-soo-pwes'-to] *m.* pretext; understanding; budget.
presuroso [pray-soo-ro'so] *adj.* hasty, speedy, hurried.
pretender [pray-ten-dayr'] *va.* to pretend, claim; to try, endeavour; to have aspirations to (win, possess, etc.).
pretendiente [pray-ten-dyen'tay] *m.* suitor, office-seeker, claimant.
pretensión [pray-ten-syon'] *f.* pretension, claim.
pretextar [pray-teks-tar'] *va.* to pretext; to allege as pretext.
pretexto [pray-teks'to] *m.* pretext, cover, excuse.
pretil [pray-teel'] *m.* railing, parapet; breastwork.
prevalecer [pray-va-lay-thayr'] *vn.* to prevail, surpass.
prevalerse [pray-va-layr'say] *vr.* to avail oneself of, make use of.
prevaricar [pray-va-ree-kar'] *vn.* to prevaricate.
prevención [pray-ven-thyon'] *f.* prevention, forethought; warning; prejudice.
prevenido [pray-vay-nee'do] *adj.* ready, prepared, cautious, forewarned.
prevenir [pray-vay-neer'] *va.* to warn, forestall, notify; to prepare, provide; to hinder.
preventivo [pray-ven-tee'vo] *adj.* preventive.
prever [pray-vayr'] *va.* to foresee.
previamente [pray-vay-men'tay] *adv.* previously, earlier, in good time.
previo [pray'vyo] *adj.* previous, advance, prior.
previsión [pray-vee-syon'] *f.* foresight.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

prez [prayth] *f.* honour, glory.
prieto [pree-ye'to] *adj.* [illegible] black; mean; compressed.
prima [pree'ma] *f.* cousin (*female*); premium.
primario [pree-ma'ryo] *adj.* (*geol.*) primary; chief, primary; elementary.
primavera [pree-ma-vay'ra] *f.* spring; primrose.
primaveral [pree-ma-vay-ral'] *adj.* springlike, spring.
primero [pree-may'ro] *adj.* first; de buenas a primeras, without so much as a by your leave; de primero, first class quality, very well; *adv.* rather.
primicia [pree-mee'thya] *f.* first fruit.
primitivo [pree-mee-tee'vo] *adj.* primitive, original.
primo [pree'mo] *m.* cousin; simpleton, ass; — hermano, first cousin; materia prima, raw material.
primogénito [pree-mo-hay'-nee-to] *adj.* first-born, eldest (*son*).
primor [pree-mor'] *m.* beauty, exquisiteness, loveliness.
primordial [pree-mor-dyal'] *adj.* primal, original, fundamental.
primoroso [pree-mo-ro'so] *adj.* exquisite, curious, lovely, neat, fine.
princesa [preen-thay'sa] *f.* princess.
principado [preen-thee-pa'-do] *m.* principality.
principal [preen-thee-pal'] *adj.* principal; first (*floor*); *m.* capital, stock.
príncipe [preen'thee-pay] *m.* prince; — de Asturias, equivalent of Prince of Wales.
principiante [preen-thee-pyan'tay] *m.* beginner, tyro.
principiar [preen-thee-pyar'] *va.* to begin, start.
principio [preen-thee'pyo] *m.* beginning, start, origin, principle, motive; entrée; al —, at the beginning; en —, in principle.
prior [pree-or'] *m.* prior.
prioridad [pree-o-ree-dad'] *f.* priority, precedence.
prisa [pree'sa] *f.* haste, promptness; llevar (tener) —, to be in a hurry.
prisión [pree-syon'] *f.* prison, jail; seizure; *pl.* chains, fetters.
prisionero [pree-syo-nay'ro] *m.* prisoner.
prisma [prees'ma] *m.* prism.
prismático [prees-ma'tee-ko] *adj.* prismatic.
pristino [prees-tee'no] *adj.* pristine, pure, unspoiled.
privación [pree-va-thyon'] *f.* privation, deprivation, want.
privado [pree-va'do] *adj.* private, secret; *m.* favourite.
privanza [pree-van'tha] *f.* favour (*at Court*), protection.
privar [pree-var'] *va.* to deprive, dispossess.
privativo [pree-va-tee'vo] *adj.* peculiar, restricted to, exclusive.
privilegiado [pree-vee-lay-hya'do] *adj.* distinguished, outstanding, (extremely) gifted.
privilegiar [pree-vee-lay-hyar'] *va.* to distinguish, grant privileges.
privilegio [pree-vee-lay'hyo] *m.* privilege, concession, faculty.
pro [pro] *m.* or *f.* profit; advantage; en —, for the benefit of; hombre de —, substantial citizen.
proa [pro'a] *f.* prow, bows; steerage.
probabilidad [pro-ba-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* probability.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

probable [pro-ba'blay] *adj.* [illegible]
probación [pro-ba-thyon'] *f.* proof, trial.
probanza [pro-ban'tha] *f.* proof, evidence.
probar [pro-bar'] *va.* to prove, test, examine; to justify; to taste (*wine*); to try on (*clothes*); — fortuna, to try one's luck.
probidad [pro-bee-dad'] *f.* probity, integrity.
problema [pro-blay'ma] *m.* problem.
probo [pro'bo] *adj.* honest, upright.
procacidad [pro-ka-thee-dad'] *f.* impudence, insolence.
procaz [pro-kath'] *adj.* bold, impudent.
procedencia [pro-thay-den'-thya] *f.* origin, source, place from which come.
procedente [pro-thay-den'-tay] *adj.* — de, originating in; coming from.
proceder [pro-thay-dayr'] *vn.* to proceed, to go on; to proceed from; *m.* conduct, behaviour.
procedimiento [pro-thay-dee-myen'to] *m.* process, method, manner, custom, procedure.
proceloso [pro-thay-lo'so] *adj.* tempestuous.
prócer [pro'thayr] *adj.* lofty; *m.* distinguished citizen, Senator.
procesar [pro-thay-sar'] *va.* to prosecute, indict, try.
procesión [pro-thay-syon'] *f.* (*relig.*) procession.
proceso [pro-thay'so] *m.* progress; proceedings; trial.
proclama [pro-kla'ma] *f.* proclamation; banns.
proclamar [pro-kla-mar'] *va.* to proclaim, promulgate.
proclividad [pro-klee-vee-dad'] *f.* proclivity, propensity, [illegible]
procrear [pro-kray-ar'] *va.* to breed, procreate, generate.
procuración [pro-koo-ra-thyon'] *f.* diligence; procuration; proxy.
procurador [pro-koo-ra-dor'] *m.* procurer; solicitor, attorney.
procurar [pro-koo-rar'] *va.* to procure; to try; to get.
prodigalidad [pro-dee-ga-lee-dad'] *f.* prodigality, lavishness.
prodigar [pro-dee-gar'] *va.* to lavish, squander.
prodigio [proo-dee'hyo] *m.* prodigy, monster.
prodigioso [pro-dee-hyo'so] *adj.* prodigious, marvellous, portentous.
pródigo [pro'dee-go] *adj.* prodigal, wasteful, bountiful.
producción [pro-dook-thyon'] *f.* production; produce.
producente [pro-doo-then'-tay] *adj.* productive.
producir [pro-doo-theer'] *va.* to produce, bring forth; to cause.
productivo [pro-dook-tee'vo] *adj.* productive, profitable.
producto [pro-dook'to] *m.* product, production; produce; growth.
proemio [pro-ay'mio] *m.* preface, prologue.
proeza [pro-ay'tha] *f.* valorous deed, prowess.
profanar [pro-fa-nar'] *va.* to profane, desecrate, defile.
profanidad [pro-fa-nee-dad'] *f.* profanity.
profano [pro-fa'no] *adj.* profane, secular; unlettered; *m.* layman, uninitiated.
profecía [pro-fay-thee'a] *f.* prophecy.
proferir [pro-fay-reer'] *va.* to utter, express, mouth.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

profesar [pro-fay-sar'] *va.* to [illegible] profess; to take religious vows.
profesión [pro-fay-syon'] *f.* profession; declaration.
profesor [pro-fay-sor'] *m.* professor.
profesorado [pro-fay-so-ra'do] *m.* faculty, senate, teaching staff. [phet.
profeta [pro-fay'ta] *m.* pro-
profetizar [pro-fay-tee-thar'] *va.* to foretell, prophesy.
prófugo [pro'foo-go] *adj.* fugitive (*from justice*).
profundidad [pro-foon-dee-dad'] *f.* profundity, depth.
profundizar [pro-foon-dee-thar'] *va.* to deepen; to penetrate, go deep.
profundo [pro-foon'do] *adj.* deep, profound. [profusion.
profusión [pro-foo-syon'] *f.*
progenie [pro-hay'nyay] *f.* progeny, descendants.
progenitor [pro-hay-nee-tor'] *m.* progenitor, ancestor, begetter.
programa [pro-gra'ma] *m.* programme.
progresar [pro-gray-sar'] *vn.* to progress, advance.
progresión [pro-gray-syon'] *f.* progression.
progreso [pro-gray'so] *m.* progress, growth.
prohibición [pro-ee-bee-thyon'] *f.* prohibition, ban.
prohibir [pro-ee-beer'] *va.* to forbid, prohibit.
prohijar [pro-ee-har'] *va.* to adopt (*a child*); to foster, support.
prójimo [pro'hee-mo] *m.* neighbour, fellow-creature.
prole [pro'lay] *f.* offspring, children, "tribe", progeny.
prolotario [pro-lay-ta'ryo] *m.* proletarian, pleb.
prolífico [pro-lee'fee-ko] *adj.* prolific, abundant.
prolijidad [pro-lee-hee-dad'] *f.* prolixity, tediousness, minute detail.
prolijo [pro-lee'ho] *adj.* prolix, long-winded, repetitious.
prólogo [pro'lo-go] *m.* prologue, preface, introduction.
prolongación [pro-lon-ga-thyon'] *f.* extension, lengthening, renewal.
prolongar [pro-lon-gar'] *va.* to lengthen, protract, extend.
promediar [pro-may-dyar'] *va.* to divide into two; to average; *vn.* to mediate.
promedio [pro-may'dyo] *m.* average; middle. [mise.
promesa [pro-may'sa] *f.* pro-
prometedor [pro-may-tay-dor'] *adj.* promising, auspicious. [to promise, offer
prometer [pro-may-tayr'] *va.*
prometido [pro-may-tee'do] *m.* betrothed.
prominencia [pro-mee-nen'-thya] *f.* prominence, knoll.
prominente [pro-mee-nen'-tay] *adj.* prominent.
promiscuo [pro-mees'kwo] *adj.* promiscuous, ambiguous.
promisión [pro-mee-syon'] *f.* promise; Tierra de —, Promised Land.
promoción [pro-mo-thyon'] *f.* promotion, preferment; (*mil.*) grade, rank; (*acad.*) 'year', generation.
promontorio [pro-mon-to'-ryo] *m.* promontory, headland.
promotor [pro-mo-tor'] *m.* promoter, furtherer.
promover [pro-mo-vayr'] *va.* to promote, forward, raise, cause, stir up.
promulgar [pro-mool-gar'] *va.* to promulgate, issue, publish.
pronosticar [pro-nos-tee-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

kar'] *va.* to prognosticate, foretell, predict, prophesy.
pronóstico [pro-nos'tee-ko] *m.* prognostication, foreboding, prediction.
prontitud [pron-tee-tood'] *f.* promptitude, quickness, despatch.
pronto [pron'to] *adj.* quick, ready, prompt; **por lo —**, for the time being; *adv.* quickly.
prontuario [pron-twa'ryo] *m.* memorandum.
pronunciación [pro-noon-thya-thyon'] *f.* pronunciation, accent.
pronunciamiento [pro-noon-thya-myen'to] *m.* (*mil.*) revolt, uprising, rebellion.
pronunciar [pro-noon-thyar'] *va.* to pronounce, utter; *vr.* to revolt, to declare oneself.
propagación [pro-pa-ga-thyon'] *f.* spread(ing), dissemination.
propagar [pro-pa-gar'] *va.* to propagate, spread, diffuse.
propalar [pro-pa-par'] *va.* to disclose, reveal, betray, noise abroad.
propasarse [pro-pa-sar'say] *vr.* to overstep, exceed, go beyond (*what is right, etc.*).
propensión [pro-pen-syon'] *f.* propensity, tendency, proclivity.
propenso [pro-pen'so] *adj.* given to, apt to, inclined.
propiamente [pro-pya-men'-tay] *adv.* properly; **— dicho**, properly speaking, more exactly.
propiciar [pro-pee-thyar'] *va.* to propitiate, conciliate.
propicio [pro-pee'thyo] *adj.* propitious, favourable.
propiedad [pro-pyay-dad'] *f.* property, ownership; character(istic); propriety.
propietario [pro-pyay-ta'-
[illegible] *m.* owner, landlord.
propina [pro-pee'na] *f.* gratuity, fee, tip, **de —**, in addition, as an extra.
propinar [pro-pee-nar'] *vr.* (*coll.*) to give, land (*slap, etc.*).
propincuo [pro-pin'kwo] *adj.* contiguous, close by.
propio [pro'pyo] *adj.* proper, convenient; peculiar, characteristic; *m.* messenger.
proponer [pro-po-nayr'] *va.* to propose, suggest; to plan, aim.
proporcionado [pro-por-thyo-na'do] *adj.* proportionate, adequate.
proporcionar [pro-por-thyo-nar'] *va.* to supply, provide, get for; to make.
proposición [pro-po-see-thyon'] *f.* proposition, proposal, offer.
propósito [pro-po'see-to] *m.* purpose, aim, intent; **a —**, apropos, by the way; suitable; **de —**, on purpose.
propuesta [pro-pwes'ta] *f.* proposal, offer.
prórroga [pro'ro-ga] *f.* prorogation; extension.
prorrogar [pro-ro-gar'] *va.* to extend; to prorogue, adjourn.
prorrumpir [pro-room-peer'] *vn.* to burst out, break out (*into cries, etc.*).
prosa [pro'sa] *f.* prose.
prosador [pro-sa-dor'] *m.* prosewriter, writer of prose.
prosaico [pro-sa'ee-ko] *adj.* prosaic, dull, uninspired.
prosapia [pro-sa'pya] *f.* lineage.
proscribir [pros-kree-beer'] to proscribe, banish.
proscripción [pros-kreep-thyon'] *f.* exile, banishment; prohibition.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

prosecución [pro-say-koo-thyon'] *f.* prosecution.
proseguir [pro-say-geer'] *va.* to go on, proceed, continue, follow, pursue.
prosélito [pro-say'lee-to] *m.* proselyte.
prosista [pro-sees'ta] *m.* prose writer.
prospecto [pros-pek'to] *m.* prospectus; prospect.
prosperar [pros-pay-rar'] *vn.* to prosper; thrive; *va.* to favour.
prosperidad [pros-pay-ree-dad'] *f.* prosperity, success.
próspero [pros'pay-ro] *adj.* prosperous, fair.
prosternarse [pros-tayr-nar'-say] *vr.* to bend, prostrate oneself.
prostituir [pros-tee-tweer'] *va.* to prostitute, debase.
protagonista [pro-ta-go-nees'ta] *m.* protagonist.
protección [pro-tek-thyon'] *f.* protection, favour.
proteccionismo [pro-tek-thyo-nees'mo] *m.* protectionism.
protector [pro-tek-tor'] *m.* protector, defender.
proteger [pro-tay-hayr'] *va.* to protect, shield, shelter.
protesta [pro-tays'ta] *f.* protestation; protest.
protestante [pro-tes-tan'tay] *adj.* Protestant; protesting.
protestar [pro-tes-tar'] *va.* to protest; to assure; —una letra, to protest a draft.
protesto [pro-tes'to] *m.* protest (*of a bill*).
protocolo [pro-to-ko'lo] *m* record, file; procedure.
prototipo [pro-to-tee'po] *m.* prototype, model.
protuberancia [pro-too-bay-ran'thya] *f.* protuberance.
provecto [pro-vek'to] *adj.* advanced (*in age*), mature (*knowledge, etc.*).
provecho [pro-vay'cho] *m.* profit, advantage, use(fulness); de —, useful, suitable.
proveer [pro-vay-ayr'] *va.* to provide, supply with, furnish.
proveniente [pro-vay-nyen'-tay] *adj.* coming from.
provenir [pro-vay-neer'] *vn.* to proceed from, originate in.
provenzal [pro-ven-thal'] *adj.* & *m.* Provençal.
proverbio [pro-vayr'byo] *m.* proverb, saw.
providencia [pro-vee-den'-thya] *f.* Providence; foresight.
providente [pro-vee-den'tay] *adj.* provident, careful.
próvido [pro'vee-do] *adj.* provident.
provincia [pro-veen'thya] *f.* province.
provinciano [pro-veen-thya'-no] *adj.* & *m.* provincial.
provisión [pro-vee-syon'] *f.* provision, store, stock; writ; condition.
provisto [pro-vees'to] *adj.* supplied, stocked.
provocación [pro-vo-ka-thyon'] *f.* provocation.
provocar [pro-vo-kar'] *va.* to provoke, rouse, cause, badger.
provocativo [pro-vo-ka-tee'-vo] *adj.* provoking, provocative.
proximidad [prok-see-mee-dad'] *f.* nearness, vicinity.
próximo [prok'see-mo] *adj.* next, close to.
proyección [pro-yek-thyon'] *f.* projection.
proyectar [pro-yek-tar'] *va.* to scheme, plan; to jut.
proyectil [pro-yek-teel'] *m.* missile, projectile.
proyecto [pro-yek'to] *m.* plan, scheme, project.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

proyector [pro-yek-tor'] *m.* projector; — eléctrico, search-light.
prudencia [proo-den'thya] *f.* prudence, wisdom.
prudente [proo-den'tay] *adj.* prudent, circumspect.
prueba [prway'ba] *f.* proof, test, trial; sample; assay; sign, mark; a —, on trial, to the test; a — de, proof against; poner a —, to test.
prurito [proo-ree'to] *m.* itch, hankering, yearning, aspiration.
prusiano [proo-sya'no] *adj.* [Prussian.
psicología [psee-ko-lo-hee'a] *f.* psychology.
psicólogo [psee-ko'lo-go] *m.* [psychologist.
púa [poo'a] *f.* prickle, graft, tooth (*of comb*); quill (*of hedgehog*); plectrum.
pubertad [poo-bayr-tad'] *f.* adolescence.
publicación [poo-blee-ka-thyon'] *f.* publication.
publicar [poo-blee-kar'] *va.* to publish, proclaim, make known.
publicidad [poo-blee-thee-dad'] *f.* publicity; dar —, to publicise, advertise.
público [poo'blee-ko] *adj.* & *m.* public.
puchero [poo-chay'ro] *m.* stew; dish made of boiled meat and vegetables; hacer —s, to pout, look rueful.
púdico [poo'dee-ko] *adj.* modest, chaste, virtuous.
pudiente [poo-dyen'tay] *adj.* & *m.* well-to-do, rich.
pudor [poo-dor'] *m.* modesty.
pudoroso [poo-do-ro'so] *adj.* modest, shy, delicate.
pudrición [poo-dree-thyon'] *f.* rottenness.
pudrir [poo-dreer'] *va.* to rot; *vr.* to rot, putrify, disintegrate, decay.
pueblo [pway'blo] *m.* town; common people; nation; [the people.
puente [pwen'tay] *m.* bridge; deck (*ship*); — colgante, suspension bridge; — levadizo, drawbridge.
puerco [pwayr'ko] *adj.* nasty, dirty, foul; *m.* hog; — espín, porcupine; a cada — le llega su San Martín, every dog has his day.
pueril [pway-reel'] *adj.* [childish, puerile.
puerilidad [pway-ree-lee-dad'] *f.* childish (*action, statement, etc.*), bagatelle.
puerta [pwayr'ta] *f.* door, gate; — accesoria, side-door; — cochera, carriage-door; — excusada (*or* falsa), postern, private entrance; — franca, open house.
puerto [pwayr'to] *m.* harbour, port; (*mountain*) pass; refuge; — habilitado, port of entry; — libre, free port; — de depósito, bond port.
pues [pwes] *conj.* then; because; well, since; yes.
puesta [pwes'ta] *f.* set (*of sun*); stake.
puesto [pwes'to] *adj.* put; *m.* place, spot, position, post, job; stall; — que, although, since.
pugna [poog'na] *f.* conflict, struggle, rivalry, contest.
pugnacidad [poog-na-thee-dad'] *f.* pugnacity.
pugnar [poog-nar'] *vn.* to struggle to, contend, be (in rivalry, in conflict).
pujante [poo-han'tay] *adj.* strong, pushing, powerful.
pujanza [poo-han'tha] *f.* strength, power, puissance.
pujar [poo-har'] *va.* to outbid, bid.
pulcritud [pool-kree-tood'] *f.* neatness, seemliness, loveliness.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

pulcro [pool'kro] *adj.* lovely, [ful.
pulga [pool'ga] *f.* flea; tener malas —s, to be cross-grained.
pulgada [pool-ga'da] *f.* inch.
pulgar [pool-gar'] *m.* thumb.
pulido [poo-lee'do] *adj.* neat, polished, nice, shiny.
pulimentar [poo-lee-men-tar'] *va.* to polish, burnish.
pulir [poo-leer'] *va.* to burnish, polish; to embellish, beautify; *vr.* to polish oneself up.
pulla [poo'lya] *f.* repartee; stinging remark.
pulmón [pool-mon'] *m.* lung.
pulmonía [pool-mo-nee'a] *f.* pneumonia.
pulpa [pool'pa] *f.* pulp, flesh.
púlpito [pool'pee-to] *m.* pulpit.
pulpo [pool'po] *m.* cuttle-fish, octopus.
pulsación [pool-sa-thyon'] *f.* pulsation, beating.
pulsar [pool-sar'] *va.* to feel the pulse; to finger (*stringed instrument*); to sound out (*an affair*).
pulsera [pool-say'ra] *f.* bangle, bracelet; reloj de —, wrist watch.
pulso [pool'so] *m.* pulse; pulsation; circumspection, care, steadiness (*of handling*); a —, by the strength of one's arm; con mucho —, gingerly.
pulular [poo-loo-lar'] *vn.* to swarm, teem.
pulverizar [pool-vay-ree-thar'] *va.* to grind, pulverise.
puna [poo'na] *f.* (*S. Amer.*) bleak waste.
punción [poon-thyon'] *f.* puncture (*of skin, etc.*).
pundonor [poon-do-nor'] *m.* point of honour.
pungente [poon-hen'tay] *adj.* pungent.
punición [poo-nee-thyon'] *f.* [punishment.
punitivo [poo-nee-tee'vo] *adj.* [ishing.
punta [poon'ta] *f.* end, extremity; tip; point; tinge; suggestion; — de París, wire nail; andar en —s, to be at loggerheads; *pl.* —y collares de, the makings of.
puntal [poon-tal'] *m.* support; stay; prop.
puntapié [poon-ta-pyay'] *m.* [kick.
puntería [poon-tay-ree'a] *f.* aim (*with rifle, etc.*).
puntiagudo [poon-tya-goo'-do] *adj.* sharp (pointed).
puntilla [poon-tee'lya] *f.* tack; joiner's nail; andar de —s, on tiptoe.
punto [poon'to] *m.* point; place, spot; mark, point; detail, aspect; end, object; — final, full stop; — y coma, semi-colon; al —, immediately; a — fijo, without a doubt; en —, on the dot, exactly; hasta cierto —, to some extent; — menos, practically, almost; estar a —, to be about, ready; obra de punto, knitted wear, knitting; — de apoyo, fulcrum; en su —, just right, perfect.
puntual [poon-twal'] *adj.* punctual, exact; accurate, reliable.
puntualidad [poon-twa-lee-dad'] *f.* preciseness, punctuality.
puntualizar [poon-twa-lee-thar'] *va.* to be (speak) accurately (concretely), enumerate; to fix in one's mind.
punzada [poon-tha'da] *f.* prick; stitch (*in side*).
punzar [poon-thar'] *va.* to puncture, perforate.
punzón [poon-thon'] *m.* punch; counter-sink; bodkin.
puñado [poo-nya'do] *m.* handful, bunch, fistful.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

puñal [poo-nyal'] *m.* dagger.
puñalada [poo-nya-la'da] *f.* stab.
puñetazo [poo-nyay-ta'tho] *m.* blow (*with fist*).
puño [poo'nyo] *m.* fist; cuff; handle, hilt, head; **por sus —s,** by his own efforts.
pupila [poo-pee'la] *f.* pupil (*of the eye*).
pupilaje [poo-pee-la'hay] *m.* wardship; boarding house.
pupilo [poo-pee'lo] *m.* ward; boarder.
pupitre [poo-pee'tray] *m.* (*writing*) desk.
pureza [poo-ray'tha] *f.* purity.
purgante [poor-gan'tay] *adj.* purgative; *m.* purge, cathartic.
purgar [poor-gar'] *va.* to purge; to expiate; *vr.* to take a purge.
purgatorio [poor-ga-to'ryo] *m.* purgatory.
puridad [poo-ree-dad'] *adv.* **en —,** without beating about the bush.
purificar [poo-ree-fee-kar'] *va.* to purify, cleanse, refine.
puritano [poo-ree-ta'no] *m.* puritan.
puro [poo'ro] *adj.* pure, chaste; unalloyed; **cayó de — viejo,** it fell down out of sheer old age; *m.* cigar.
púrpura [poor'poo-ra] *f.* purple.
purpúreo [poor-poo'ray-o] *adj.* purple.
pusilánime [poo-see-la'nee-ma] *adj.* faint-hearted.
puta [poo'ta] *f.* whore.
putativo [poo-ta-tee'vo] *adj.* presumed, reputed.
putrefacción [poo-tray-fak-thyon'] *f.* corruption.
pútrido [poo-tree'do] *adj.* rotten, decayed.
puya [poo'ya] *f.* goad.

Q

que [kay] *rel. pron.* which, that, who, whom; **lo —,** what; *conj.* that, to; for, because, since.
qué [kay] *interrog. pron.* what? which?; *exclam. pron.* how! what (a)!
quebrada [kay-bra'da] *f.* ravine, gully.
quebradero [kay-bra-day'ro] *m.* — **de cabeza,** worry "headache".
quebradizo [kay-bra-dee'tho] *adj.* fragile, brittle.
quebrado [kay-bra'do] *adj.* broken; uneven (*ground*); bankrupt, "broke"; *m.* fraction.
quebradura [kay-bra-doo'ra] *f.* rupture, hernia; slit, gap.
quebrantar [kay-bran-tar'] *va.* to break, smash, crush; to violate, transgress; to weaken, run down; to annul.
quebranto [kay-bran'to] *m.* breaking; affliction.
quebrar [kay-brar'] *va.* to break; to interrupt; to bend; *vn.* to fail, to become bankrupt.
queda [kay'da] *f.* curfew.
quedar [kay-dar'] *vn.* to remain, be left, be, stay; to linger; *vr.* to remain, stay; — **con,** to retain, keep.
quedo [kay'do] *adj.* quiet, soft, gentle.
quehacer [kay-a-thayr'] *m.* occupation, job, chore.
queja [kay'ha] *f.* complaint, plaint, querulousness.
quejarse [kay-har'say] *vr.* to moan, whine, grumble, complain.
quejido [kay-hee'do] *m.* moan, whimper, plaint, complaint.
quejoso [kay-ho'so] *adj.* complaining, querulous, plaintive.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

quemadero [kay-ma-day'ro] *m.* [illegible] burnt. [*f.* burn, scald.
quemadura [kay-ma-doo'ra]
quemar [kay-mar'] *va.* to burn, scald, scorch; to parch; *vr.* to burn, be consumed by fire.
querella [kay-ray'lya] *f.* quarrel, dispute, jangle, squabble, complaint.
querellante [kay-ray-lyan'-tay] *m.* complainant, plaintiff.
querelloso [kay-ray-lyo'so] *adj.* quarrelsome, plaintive.
querencia [kay-ren'thya] *f.* affection, fondness; favourite spot (*for rest, water, etc.*).
querer [kay-rayr'] *va.* to want, wish, intend, desire; to cherish, love; — decir, to mean; sin —, unintentionally; *m.* love, will.
querido [kay-ree'do] *adj.* dear, darling, beloved; *m.* lover; *f.* lady-love, mistress. [cherub.
querubín [kay-roo-been'] *m.*
queso [kay'so] *m.* cheese; — de bola, Dutch cheese; — helado, ice-cream brick; — de nata, cream-cheese.
quevedos [kay-vay'dos] *m. pl.* (horn-rimmed) glasses, spectacles.
quiá! [kee-a'] *interj.* what nonsense! pooh!
quicio [kee'thyo] *m.* hinge; sacar de —, to exasperate, unhinge, put out.
quiebra [kee-ay'bra] *f.* fracture; failure, loss, crash, slump, bankruptcy.
quiebro [kee-ay'bro] *m.* twist; trill; catch (*in voice*). [whom.
quien [kee-ayn'] *rel. pron.* who,
quienquiera [kee-ayn-kee-ay'ra] *rel. pron.* whoever, whosoever, whichever.
quieto [kee-ay'to] *adj.* still, quiet; steady, orderly; unperturbed.
quietud [kee-ay-tood'] *f.* quiet, [illegible] hush, still, calm.
quijada [kee-ha'da] *f.* jawbone, chap. [Quixotic.
quijotesco [kee-ho-tes'ko] *adj.*
quilate [kee-la'tay] *m.* carat; *pl.* de muchos —, very perfect, of great value.
quilla [kee'lya] *f.* keel.
quimera [kee-may'ra] *f.* chimera, illusion, fancy.
quimérico [kee-may'ree-ko] *adj.* chimerical, unreal, fantastic.
químico [kee'mee-ko] *adj.* chemical; *m.* chemist.
quincalla [keen-ka'lya] *f.* hardware, ironmongery.
quincallería [keen-ka-lyay-ree'a] *f.* hardware trade, ironmonger's, hardware shop.
quince [keen'thay] *adj.* fifteen, fifteenth. [fortnight.
quincena [keen-thay'na] *f.*
quincenal [keen-thay-nal'] *adj.* bi-weekly, fortnightly.
quinina [kee-nee'na] *f.* quinine.
quinqué [keen-kay'] *m.* oil-lamp.
quinta [keen'ta] *f.* cottage, villa, manor, country seat; draft, recruitment (*of soldiers by lot*); series of five (*cards*).
quintaesencia [keen-ta-ay-sen'thya] *f.* quintessence, essence, pith.
quintal [keen-tal'] *m.* hundredweight. [pavilion.
quiosco [kee-os'ko] *m.* kiosk,
quiquiriquí [kee-kee-ree-kee'] *m.* cock-a-doodle-do.
quirúrgico [kee-roor'hee-ko] *adj.* surgical.
quisquilloso [kees-kee-lyo'-so] *adj.* peevish, touchy; particular, "faddy", fastidious.
quisto [kees'to] *adj.* bien —, generally beloved; mal —, disliked.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

quita [kee'ta] *f.* discharge, release; de — y pon, adjustable, detachable. [forbid!
quita! [kee'ta] *interj.* God
quitapesares [kee-ta-pay-sa'rays] *m.* consolation.
quitar [kee-tar'] *va.* to take (away, off, out); to deprive, strip, rob; to move; to subtract; *vr.* to move away, withdraw; to doff, take off; — la vida, to commit suicide.
quitasol [kee-ta-sol'] *m.* parasol, sunshade.
quite [kee'tay] *m.* hindrance; parry; removal (*of bull when a fighter is in danger*).
quizá(s) [kee-tha'(s)] *adv.* perhaps, perchance, maybe.

R

rabadilla [ra-ba-dee'lya] *f.* rump.
rábano [ra'ba-no] *m.* radish; — picante, horse-radish; tomar el — por las hojas, to misconstrue.
rabí [ra-bee'] *m.* rabbi, rabbin.
rabia [ra'bya] *f.* rabies; fury, exasperation.
rabiar [ra-byar'] *vn.* to be rabid, rage; — por, to be itching to.
rabioso [ra-byo'so] *adj.* rabid; mad, raging, furious.
rabo [ra'bo] *m.* tail; end; con el — entre las piernas, crestfallen, with tail between one's legs; de cabo a —, out-and-out.
racimo [ra-thee'mo] *m.* cluster, bunch.
raciocinar [ra-thyo-thee-nar'] *vn.* to reason.
raciocinio [ra-thyo-thee'nyo] *m.* reasoning.
ración [ra-thyon'] *f.* ration, mess, allowance; pittance; share.
racional [ra-thyo-nal'] *adj.* reasonable; rational.
racionamiento [ra-thyo-na-myen'to] *m.* rationing; distribution of rations; cartilla de —, ration card.
racionar [ra-thyo-nar'] *va.* to ration.
racha [ra'cha] *f.* gust (*of wind*); burst, flurry.
rada [ra'da] *f.* roadstead
radiador [ra-dya-dor'] *m.* radiator.
radiante [ra-dyan'tay] *adj.* radiant; ablaze, beaming, brilliant.
radical [ra-dee-kal'] *adj.* radical, fundamental, essential.
radicar [ra-dee-kar'] *vn.* & *vr.* to take root.
radio [ra'dyo] *m.* radius, scope, circuit; radium; *f.* wireless-set, radio (station).
radiodifusión [ra-dyo-dee-foo-syon'] *f.* broadcasting.
radioso [ra-dyo'so] *adj.* radiant.
radioyente [ra-dyo-yen'tay] *m.* listener (*to wireless*).
raer [ra-ayr'] *va.* to erase, scrape, rub off; to raze.
ráfaga [ra'fa-ga] *f.* gust, gale (*wind*); beam (*light*).
raíz [ra-eeth'] *f.* root, origin, base, foundation; echar raíces, to settle.
raja [ra-ha] *f.* rent, crack, split; slice; rasher (*bacon*).
rajar [ra-har'] *va.* to split, rend, crack; *vr.* to throw in the sponge, give up.
ralea [ra-lay'a] *f.* breed, stock, race, ilk.
ralo [ra'lo] *adj.* sparse, thin.
ralladura [ra-lya-doo'ra] *f.* —s, gratings, peelings.
rama [ra'ma] *f.* branch, twig; department (*of studies, etc.*); en —, raw; tabaco en —, leaf

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tobacco; andarse por las —s, to [illegible]
ramaje [ra-ma'hay] *m.* foliage; spread (*of branches*).
ramal [ra-mal'] *m.* branch; branch line; strand, offshoot
ramera [ra-may'ra] *f.* harlot, strumpet.
ramificación [ra-mee-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* ramification, branching off.
ramificarse [ra-mee-fee-kar'say] *vr.* to branch out, spread out.
ramillete [ra-mee-lyay'tay] *m.* bouquet, posy, nosegay; centrepiece; bunch.
ramo [ra'mo] *m.* bough, branch; bouquet; cluster; branch (*of business*); department (*of knowledge*).
rampa [ram'pa] *f.* incline, gradient, ramp.
ramplón [ram-plon'] *adj.* coarse, common, rude.
rana [ra'na] *f.* frog.
rancio [ran'thyo] *adj.* rancid, rank; very old, ancient.
ranchería [ran-chay-ree'a] *f.* camp; settlement; stock-farms; group of ranches.
ranchero [ran-chay'ro] *m.* steward; stockfarmer, ranch owner.
rancho [ran'cho] *m.* mess; hut, ranch, stock-farm; hacer — aparte, to form an independent group.
rango [ran'go] *m.* rank, status, [dignity.
ranura [ra-noo'ra] *f.* groove; slot.
rapacidad [ra-pa-thee-dad'] [*f.* rapacity, greed.
rapar [ra-par'] *va.* to shave (off), shear, crop.
rapaz [ra-path'] *m.* lad, young boy; *adj.* ravenous, thieving.
rapé [ra-pay'] *m.* al —, close-cropped.
rape [ra'pay] *m.* snuff.
rapidez [ra-pee-dayth'] *f.* [illegible]
rápido [ra'pee-do] *adj.* fleet-footed, speedy, fast, rapid; tren —, express train.
rapiña [ra-pee'nya] *f.* rapine, plunder; ave de —, bird of prey.
raposa [ra-po'sa] *f.* vixen.
raposo [ra-po'so] *m.* fox.
raptar [rap-tar'] *va.* to snatch away; to abduct.
rapto [rap'to] *m.* ecstasy, swoon, transport, rapture; rape, ravishment, abduction.
raqueta [ra-kay'ta] *f.* racket.
raquítico [ra-kee'tee-ko] *adj.* rickety; spineless, woebegone, sorry.
raquitismo [ra-kee-tees'mo] *m.* rickets.
rareza [ra-ray'tha] *f.* uncommonness, queerness, oddity; rarity, strangeness; scarcity.
raro [ra'ro] *adj.* rare; odd, out-of-the-way, uncommon; queer, eccentric; rara vez, seldom.
rascacielos [ras-ka-thyay'los] *m.* skyscraper.
rascar [ras-kar'] *va.* to rasp, scrape, scratch (*head*); to scour; to strum (*guitar*).
rasgadura [ras-ga-doo'ra] *f.* tear, rip.
rasgar [ras-gar'] *va.* to rend, rip, slit, tear.
rasgo [ras'go] *m.* dash, stroke, flourish; trait, characteristic; (heroic) gesture.
rasguño [ras-goo'nyo] *m.* scratch; sketch.
raso [ra'so] *adj.* open, free, flat, clear; al —, on the open ground; *m.* satin.
raspadura [ras-pa-doo'ra] *f.* erasure; scraping, scrape; —s, raspings, shavings, peelings.
raspar [ras-par'] *va.* to erase; to graze, scratch, scrape.
rastra [ras'tra] *f.* sled; harrow;

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

reaping machine; string (*onions, etc.*); trace.
rastrear [ras-tray-ar'] *va.* to track, trace; to rake, harrow; *vr.* to sweep, drag.
rastrero [ras-tray'ro] *adj.* creeping, sneaking; low-flying.
rastrillar [ras-tree-lyar'] *va.* to rake.
rastrillo [ras-tree'lyo] *m.* rake.
rastro [ras'tro] *m.* track, scent, trace; harrow; vestige, relic; el —, (*Madrid*) rag-market, second-hand market.
rastrojo [ras-tro'ho] *m.* stubble.
rata [ra'ta] *f.* rat.
rataplán [ra-ta-plan'] *m.* rub-a-dub (*sound of drum*).
ratería [ra-tay-ree'a] *f.* larceny, pilfering.
ratero [ra-tay'ro] *m.* pick-pocket, cut-purse, petty thief.
ratificación [ra-tee-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* ratification, confirmation.
ratificar [ra-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to ratify, sanction.
rato [ra'to] *m.* while, spell, moment; de — en —, occasionally, at odd moments; —s perdidos, spare time; a —s, spasmodically.
ratón [ra-ton'] *m.* mouse; — campestre, field-mouse.
ratonera [ra-to-nay'ra] *f.* mouse-hole; mouse-trap.
raudal [row-dal'] *m.* stream, rapids; plenty.
raya [ra'ya] *f.* stripe; dash, line, stroke; boundary, limit; parting (*in hair*); pasar de la —, to go beyond the pale; *m.* rayfish.
rayar [ra-yar'] *va.* to draw lines; to streak, stripe, score; to scratch; to underline; to cross out; *vn.* to border on; to come to.
rayo [ra'yo] *m.* beam, ray; flash (*lightning*); (thunder) bolt; spoke (*wheel*); como un —, swift as lightning; — de sol, sunbeam; —s X, X-rays.
raza [ra'tha] *f.* race; breed, strain; de —, thoroughbred.
razón [ra-thon'] *f.* sense, reason; right; ratio, rate; justice; Vd. tiene —, you are right; — social, name (*of firm*); perder la —, to lose one's wits.
razonable [ra-tho-na'blay] *adj.* reasonable, fair; just; sensible.
razonamiento [ra-tho-na-myen'to] *m.* reasoning.
razonar [ra-tho-nar'] *vn.* to reason, converse, discourse.
re- [ray] *prefix used to suggest emphasis and repetition: e.g.* rebueno, very good.
reacción [ray-ak-thyon'] *f.* reaction; a —, jet (plane).
reaccionar [ray-ak-thyo-nar'] *vn.* to react.
reacio [ray-a'thyo] *adj.* stubborn, allergic, contrary.
reactor [ray-ak'tor] *m.* jet plane.
real [ray-al'] *adj.* real, genuine; royal, kingly, magnificent; *m.* camp; fairground; real (*coin, not now in use*).
realce [ray-al'thay] *m.* splendour; high light; raised ornament, prominence; dar — a, to enhance.
realeza [ray-a-lay'tha] *f.* royalty.
realidad [ray-a-lee-dad'] *f.* reality; sincerity; en —, really, in fact.
realizable [ray-a-lee-tha'-blay] *adj.* achievable; saleable; convertible (*into cash*).
realización [ray-a-lee-tha-thyon'] *f.* achievement; sale; conversion (*into cash*).
realizar [ray-a-lee-thar'] *va.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

to perform; to sell; to carry through, bring to a happy issue; to come true.

realzar [ray-al-thar'] *va.* to enhance, heighten; to raise; to emboss.

reanimar [ray-a-nee-mar'] *va.* to cheer up; to revive, restore, quicken.

reanudar [ray-a-noo-dar'] *va.* to resume.

reaparición [ray-a-pa-ree-thyon'] *f.* re-emergence, return, recurrence.

rebaja [ray-ba'ha] *f.* abatement; rebate, reduction (*in price*).

rebajar [ray-ba-har'] *va.* to diminish, lessen; to knock off, rebate; to make a reduction; to lower, debase; *vr.* to demean oneself.

rebaño [ray-ba'nyo] *m.* herd, flock.

rebatir [ray-ba-teer'] *va.* to refute; to repel.

rebato [ray-ba'to] *m.* sortie; tocar a —, to sound the alarm.

rebeca [ray-bay'ka] *f.* cardigan.

rebelarse [ray-bay-lar'say] *vr.* to rebel, revolt.

rebelde [ray-bel'day] *adj.* rebellious; undisciplined (*child*); *m.* insurgent, rebel.

rebeldía [ray-bel-dee'a] *f.* sedition, rebelliousness; default, defiance (*of law*).

rebelión [ray-bay-lyon'] *f.* rebellion, revolt, insurrection.

rebosante [ray-bo-san'tay] *adj.* brimming.

rebosar [ray-bo-sar'] *vn.* to overflow, spill over; to abound.

rebozar [ray-bo-thar'] *va.* & *r.* to muffle oneself up.

rebozo [ray-bo'tho] *m.* muffler; sin —, openly.

rebusca [ray-boos'ka] *f.* research; gleaning.

rebuscado [ray-boos-ka'do] *adj.* elaborate, "recherché".

rebuscar [ray-boos-kar'] *va.* to ransack.

rebuznar [ray-booth-nar'] *vn.* [to bray.

recadero [ray-ka-day'ro] *m.* errand boy, messenger.

recado [ray-ka'do] *m.* message; greeting, regards; mandar —, to send word.

recaer [ray-ka-ayr'] *vn.* to relapse; to behove.

recaída [ray-ka-ee'da] *f.* [lapse.

recalcar [ray-kal-kar'] *va.* to cram, squeeze; *vn.* to list, heel over; *vr.* to harp (on), overemphasize.

recalcitrante [ray-kal-thee-tran'tay] *adj.* recalcitrant.

recalcitrar [ray-kal-thee-trar'] *vn.* to wince.

recalentar [ray-ka-len-tar'] *va.* to heat up, warm up (*food*).

recámara [ray-ka'ma-ra] *f.* dressing-room; breech (*gun*).

recambio [ray-kam'byo] *m.* piezas de —, spare parts.

recapacitar [ray-ka-pa-thee-tar'] *vn.* to think over.

recapitular [ray-ka-pee-too-lar'] *va.* to recapitulate, sum up, run over (*points, etc.*), resume.

recargado [ray-kar-ga'do] *adj.* heavy, excessive; heavily flavoured; ornate.

recargar [ray-kar-gar'] *va.* to overload, cram, overwork.

recargo [ray-kar'go] *m.* overload; surcharge, additional charge.

recatado [ray-ka-ta'do] *adj.* circumspect, shy, retiring.

recatar [ray-ka-tar'] *va.* to conceal; *vr.* to behave modestly.

recato [ray-ka'to] *m.* shyness, bashfulness, modesty.

recaudador [ray-kow-da-dor'] *m.* tax-collector.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

recelar [ray-thay-lar'] *va.* to
recelo [ray-thay'lo] *m.* misgiving, suspicion.
receloso [ray-thay-lo'so] *adj.* apprehensive.
recepción [ray-thep-thyon'] *m.* reception; admission; at home.
receptáculo [ray-thep-ta'koolo] *m.* receptacle, sac, pocket.
receptador [ray-thep-ta-dor'] *m.* receiver of stolen goods.
receptor [ray-thep-tor'] *m.* receiver; radio set.
receta [ray-thay'ta] *f.* prescription; recipe.
recetar [ray-thay-tar'] *va.* to prescribe medicines.
recibimiento [ray-thee-beemyen'to] *m.* reception, receipt; welcome; hall, vestibule.
recibir [ray-thee-beer'] *va.* to receive; to admit; to welcome.
recibo [ray-thee'bo] *m.* receipt; acquittance; acusar — de, to acknowledge receipt.
recién [ray-thyayn'] *adv.* just, recently; — nacido, new born; — llegado, newcomer.
reciente [ray-thyen'tay] *adj.* recent, fresh; modern; just out.
recientemente [ray-thyen-tay-men'tay] *adv.* recently, lately.
recinto [ray-theen'to] *m.* precinct; enclosure, bounds.
recio [ray'thyo] *adj.* stout, strong; coarse, rude; severe; *adv.* strongly, loud.
recipe [ray-thee'pay] *m.* prescription.
recipiente [ray-thee-pyen'-tay] *m.* container, vessel.
reciprocar [ray-thee-pro-kar'] *va.* to reciprocate.
recíproco [ray-thee'pro-ko] *adj.* mutual; interchangeable.
recitar [ray-thee-tar'] *va.* to recite, declaim.
reclamación [ray-kla-ma-
reclamar [ray-kla-mar'] *va.* to claim, to demand; to complain (against).
reclamo [ray-kla'mo] *m.* decoy bird; inducement, allurement; slogan.
reclinar [ray-klee-nar'] *va.* & *r.* to lean (back).
reclusión [ray-kloo-syon'] *f.* seclusion; retirement.
recluta [ray-kloo'ta] *f.* levy; *m.* conscript, recruit
recobrar [ray-ko-brar'] *va.* to recover, retrieve; — el ánimo, to pluck up courage.
recodo [ray-ko'do] *m.* turning, bend, (*road*); angle; elbow.
recoger [ray-ko-hayr'] *va.* to gather (in), collect; to pick up, receive; to call (for), fetch; to lock up; *vr.* to take shelter; to retire; to retire from the world.
recogido [ray-ko-hee'do] *adj.* retired, secluded; *m.* tuck, fold.
recogimiento [ray-ko-heemyen'to] *m.* concentration, seclusion; abstraction from worldly thoughts.
recolección [ray-ko-lek-thyon'] *f.* gathering, harvesting; collection, crop; compilation.
recomendación [ray-komen-da-thyon'] *f.* recommendation; carta de —, letter of introduction.
recomendar [ray-ko-men-dar'] *va.* to recommend, charge.
recompensa [ray-kom-pen'-sa] *f.* reward, return; amends, satisfaction.
recompensar [ray-kom-pen-sar'] *va.* to recompense, reward.
reconciliar [ray-kon-thee-lyar'] *va.* to reconcile, put to rights; to receive brief con-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

fession of; ar. to cleanse one self (*of minor sins*).

reconciliación [ray-kon-thee-lya-thyon'] *f.* reconciliation.

recóndito [ray-kon'dee-to] *adj.* recondite, secret, hidden.

reconocer [ray-ko-no-thayr'] *va.* to own, admit, acknowledge; to scrutinize, inspect; to recognise; to reconnoitre.

reconocimiento [ray-ko-no-thee-myen'to] *m.* acknowledgement, recognition; gratitude; survey; inspection.

reconquista [ray-kon-kees'ta] *f.* reconquest (*of Spain from the Arabs*).

reconstruir [ray-kons-trooeer'] *va.* to rebuild, reconstruct.

reconvenir [ray-kon-vay-neer'] *va.* to upbraid, reprimand.

recopilación [ray-ko-pee-la-thyon'] *f.* collection; summary; digest.

recopilador [ray-ko-pee-la-dor'] *m.* collector, compiler.

recopilar [ray-ko-pee-lar'] *va.* to compile.

recordación [ray-kor-da-thyon'] *f.* recollection.

recordar [ray-kor-dar'] *va.* to recall to mind, remind; to remember.

recorrer [ray-ko-rayr'] *va.* to examine, peruse, survey, run over; to traverse, go over; to repair.

recorrido [ray-ko-ree'do] *m.* run, sweep, range, tour, course, trip.

recortado [ray-kor-ta'do] *adj.* notched; cut out, silhouetted.

recortar [ray-kor-tar'] *va.* to shorten; to chip, shear, cut out.

recorte [ray-kor'tay] *m.* clipping, cutting; un — de periódico, press-cutting.

recostar [ray-kos-tar'] *va.* to lean against.

recoveco [ray-ko-vay'ko] *m.* winding, turning, innermost recesses.

recreación [ray-kray-a-thyon'] *f.* recreation, pastime.

recrear [ray-kray-ar'] *va.* to amuse, delight; *vr.* to disport, play, pass the glad hours.

recreativo [ray-kray-a-tee'vo] *adj.* amusing.

recreo [ray-kray'o] *m.* recreation, play, amusement; interval, recess; sport.

recriminar [ray-kree-mee-nar'] *va.* to recriminate.

rectamente [rek-ta-men'tay] *adv.* rightly, justly; honestly; in a straight line.

rectangular [rek-tan-goo-lar'] *adj.* right-angled.

rectificación [rek-tee-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* rectification, correction

rectificar [rek-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to rectify, set right, amend.

rectitud [rek-tee-tood'] *f.* honesty, uprightness; rectitude, justness.

recto [rek'to] *adj.* right, straight; upright; conscientious; faithful.

rector [rek-tor'] *m.* rector; curate; superior; Vice-Chancellor (*of University*).

recua [ray'kwa] *f.* drove, train, pack of mules.

recuerdo [ray-kwayr'do] *m.* recollection, remembrance; memory; token, souvenir, keepsake; record, monument; *pl.* kind regards.

recular [ray-koo-lar'] *vn.* to fall back, recoil, recede.

recuperable [ray-koo-pay-ra'blay] *adj.* recoverable.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

recuperación [ray-koo-pay-ra-thyon'] *f.* recuperation, rescue, recovery.
recuperar [ray-koo-pay-rar'] *va.* to regain, retrieve, recover; *vr.* to retrieve oneself.
recurrir [ray-koo-reer'] *vn.* to resort to; to revert.
recurso [ray-koor-so] *m.* resource, resort; petition, plea; *pl.* means; sin —, without appeal.
recusación [ray-koo-sa-thyon'] *f.* (*law*) challenge (*competence of judge, etc.*).
recusar [ray-koo-sar'] *va.* to decline; (*law*) to recuse.
rechazar [ray-cha-thar'] *va.* to refuse, reject, repulse, hurl back.
rechazo [ray-cha'tho] *m.* repulse, recoil, rebuff.
rechiflar [ray-chee-flar'] *va.* to hiss, whistle at, ridicule.
rechinar [ray-chee-nar'] *vn.* to grate, creak; to gnash.
rechoncho [ray-chon'cho] *adj.* chubby.
red [rayd] *f.* net; snare; luggage rack; network; —ferroviaria, railway system; caer en la —, to fall into the trap; tender la —, to lay a trap.
redacción [ray-dak-thyon'] *f.* editing, wording, style, writing; editorial (office, staff, etc.).
redactar [ray-dak-tar'] *va.* to edit; compose, write, draw up.
redactor [ray-dak-tor'] *m.* editor, journalist.
redada [ray-da'da] *f.* catch (*of fish*).
rededor [ray-day-dor'] *m.* surroundings; al —, around, round-about.
redención [ray-den-thyon'] *f.* redemption, ransom, salvation.
redentor [ray-den-tor'] *m.* redeemer, redemptor.
redicho [ray-dee'cho] *adj.* emphatically said; dicho y —, said and better said.
redil [ray-deel'] *m.* sheep-fold.
redimir [ray-dee-meer'] *va.* to redeem, recover, save; to pay off, clear (*of debt*).
rédito [ray'dee-to] *m.* revenue, interest, proceeds, yield.
redivivo [ray-dee-vee'vo] *adj.* redivivus, resurrected.
redoblar [ray-do-blar'] *va.* to redouble, to rivet; to roll (*a drum*).
redoble [ray-do'blay] *m.* redoubling, roll (*of drum*).
redoma [ray-do'ma] *f.* phial, vial, flask.
redomado [ray-do-ma'do] *adj.* artful, skilful, sly; out-and-out, thorough-paced.
redonda [ray-don'da] *f.* neighbourhood; a la —, round about, all around.
redondamente [ray-don-da-men'tay] *adv.* plainly, roundly.
redondear [ray-don-day-ar'] *va.* to round (out, off), perfect.
redondel [ray-don-del'] *m.* arena, (bull)ring.
redondo [ray-don'do] *adj.* round; en —, all around.
redor [ray-dor'] *m.* *See* **rededor**; en —, round about.
reducción [ray-dook-thyon'] *f.* reduction, decrease; shrinkage.
reducido [ray-doo-thee'do] *adj.* reduced, small, limited.
reducir [ray-doo-theer'] *va.* to reduce, decrease, abridge, confine.
reducto [ray-dook'to] *m.* redoubt.
redundancia [ray-doon-dan'thya] *f.* redundance, superfluity.
redundar [ray-doon-dar'] *vn.* to be redundant; to redound.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

reedificar [ray-ay-dee-fee-
reembolsar [ray-em-bol-sar'] *va.* to reimburse, refund, pay back.
reembolso [ray-em-bol'so] *m.* reimbursement; **recibir a —**, C.O.D.
reemplazar [ray-em-pla-thar'] *va.* to replace, supersede, act as substitute.
reemplazo [ray-em-pla'tho] *m.* replacement, substitution, substitute.
refajo [ray-fa'ho] *m.* (flannel) under-skirt.
refección [ray-fek-thyon'] *f.* [repast.
referencia [ray-fay-ren'-thya] *f.* reference; recital, account.
referento [ray-fay-ren'tay] *adj.* referring, concerning, relating (to).
referir [ray-fay-reer'] *va.* to refer; to make reference (to); to submit; to retail, rehearse, tell.
refinado [ray-fee-na'do] *adj.* refined, exquisite, pure.
refinamiento [ray-fee-na-myen'to] *m.* refining, refinement, delicacy (*of taste*), elegance.
refinar [ray-fee-nar'] *va.* to refine, purify.
reflejar [ray-flay-har'] *vn.* to reflect.
reflejo [ray-flay'ho] *adj.* reflex, reflected; *m.* reflection.
reflexión [ray-flek-syon'] *f.* reflection, meditation, consideration.
reflexionar [ray-flek-syo-nar'] *va.* to think (over); to reflect.
reflexivo [ray-flek-see'vo] *adj.* reflexive.
reflujo [ray-floo'ho] *m.* ebb-(ing).
reforma [ray-for'ma] *f.* [tion.
reformar [ray-for-mar'] *va.* to reform, change, improve; *vr.* to mend one's ways.
reformatorio [ray-for-ma-to'ryo] *adj.* reformatory.
reforzado [ray-for-tha'do] *adj.* strengthened, reinforced, bound (*of clothes*).
reforzar [ray-for-thar'] *va.* to strengthen; to encourage.
refractario [ray-frak-ta'ryo] *adj.* refractory, recalcitrant unyielding.
refrán [ray-fran'] *m.* proverb, saying.
refregar [ray-fray-gar'] *va.* to rub, fray; to reprove.
refrenar [ray-fray-nar'] *va.* to restrain, check; to rein.
refrendar [ray-fren-dar'] *va.* to check; to authenticate
refrescar [ray-fres-kar'] *va.* to freshen; *vn.* to cool, cool off; to get cool.
refresco [ray-fres'ko] *m.* refreshment, snack, light meal.
refriega [ray-fryay'ga] *f.* affray, skirmish, scuffle.
refrigerar [ray-free-hay-rar'] *va.* to cool, refrigerate.
refrigerio [ray-free-hay'ryo] *m.* refrigeration.
refuerzo [ray-fwayr'tho] *m.* reinforcement, binding, strengthening.
refugiar [ray-foo-hyar'] *va.* to shelter; *vr.* to take refuge.
refugio [ray-foo'hyo] *m.* refuge; air-raid shelter; mountain-hut.
refulgencia [ray-fool-hen'-thya] *f.* splendour, bright glow.
refundición [ray-foon-dee-thyon'] *f.* recasting, adaptation.
refundir [ray-foon-deer'] *va.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

to rearrange, recast, adapt (a play); to liberate, to refund.
refunfuñar [ray-foon-foo-nyar'] *vn.* to mumble, mutter (*in one's beard*), snort.
refutación [ray-foo-ta-thyon'] *f.* refutation, disproof.
refutar [ray-foo-tar'] *va.* to refute, disprove, deny.
regadío [ray-ga-dee'o] *adj.* irrigated; *m.* irrigated land.
regalado [ray-ga-la'do] *adj.* dainty, delightful; "a gift".
regalar [ray-ga-lar'] *va.* to present; to regale; to make presents.
regalía [ray-ga-lee'a] *f.* royal rights; *pl.* perquisites.
regaliz [ray-ga-leeth'] *m.* licorice.
regalo [ray-ga'lo] *m.* present, gift; comfort, ease.
regañar [ray-ga-nyar'] *va.* to scold, chide; *vn.* to growl, snarl.
regaño [ray-ga'nyo] *m.* reprimand, scolding, harsh words.
regañón [ray-ga-nyon'] *adj.* shrewish, captious.
regar [ray-gar'] *va.* to sprinkle; to water (*plants*); irrigate.
regatear [ray-ga-tay-ar'] *va.* to bargain, haggle; to evade.
regateo [ray-ga-tay'o] *m.* haggling, bargaining.
regazo [ray-ga'tho] *m.* lap; en el — de la familia, in the bosom of the family.
regencia [ray-hen'thya] *f.* [regency.
regeneración [ray-hay-nay-ra-thyon'] *f.* regeneration.
regenerar [ray-hay-nay-rar'] *va.* to regenerate, revive.
regentar [ray-hen-tar'] *va.* to govern, manage (*household, etc.*). [regent; director.
regente [ray-hen'tay] *m.*
regicidio [ray-hee-thee'dyo] *m.* regicide.
regidor [ray-hee-dor'] *m.* alderman.
régimen [ray'hee-men] *m.* regime; rule; diet; system.
regimiento [ray-hee-myen'-to] *m.* regiment.
regio [ray'hyo] *adj.* regal, royal; stately.
región [ray-hyon'] *f.* region, district; country.
regionalismo [ray-hyo-na-lees'mo] *m.* regionalism; regional autonomy.
regir [ray-heer'] *va.* to rule, govern; to control, manage; to be (laid down, in force, followed).
registrador [ray-hees-tra-dor'] *m.* registrar.
registrar [ray-hees-trar'] *va.* to record, register; to inspect, search, go through.
registro [ray-hees'tro] *m.* registration; record, search.
regla [ray'gla] *f.* rule, norm, precept; ruler; en —, in order.
reglamentar [ray-gla-men-tar'] *va.* to regulate, set in order, establish rules for; to issue by-laws.
reglamentario [ray-gla-men-ta'ryo] *adj.* customary, necessary, set, as laid down.
reglamento [ray-gla-men'to] *m.* regulations; by-laws, constitution (*of a society*).
reglar [ray-glar'] *va.* to rule (*lines*); to regulate.
regocijado [ray-go-thee-ha'-do] *adj.* joyful, merry, joyous.
regocijar [ray-go-thee-har'] *va.* to rejoice, gladden, enliven.
regocijo [ray-go-thee'ho] *m.* joy, gladness, mirth, rejoicing.
regodeo [ray-go-day'o] *m.* (*coll.*) spree, carousal, beano.
regresar [ray-gray-sar'] *vn.* to return. [return.
regreso [ray-gray'so] *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

reguero [ray-gay'ro] *m.* [illegible] trail of powder.
regulador [ray-goo-la-dor'] *m.* governor, regulator.
regular [ray-goo-lar'] *adj.* regular; "middling" (*coll.*), fair, normal, moderate; ordinary, not bad; por lo —, normally; *va.* to regulate, adjust;
regularidad [ray-goo-la-ree-dad'] *f.* regularity.
regularizar [ray-goo-la-ree-thar'] *va.* to regularise.
rehabilitar [ray-a-bee-lee-tar'] *va.* to rehabilitate, restore, repair.
rehacer [ray-a-thayr'] *va.* to remake, renovate, revive; *vr.* to build up again, get back again.
rehén [ray-en'] *m.* hostage.
rehuir [ray-weer'] *vn.* & *a.* to shun, avoid.
rehusar [ray-oo-sar'] *va.* to refuse, decline.
reimprimir [ray-eem-pree-meer'] *va.* to reprint.
reina [ray'na] *f.* queen.
reinado [ray-na'do] *m.* reign.
reinar [ray-nar'] *va.* to reign, govern; to prevail.
reincidir [ray-een-thee-deer'] *vn.* to relapse into error, backslide. [reign.
reino [ray'no] *m.* kingdom,
reintegrar [ray-een-tay-grar'] *va.* to reimburse; to make up, restore.
reír [ray-eer'] *vn.* to laugh; *vr.* — de, to laugh at, mock.
reiterar [ray-ee-tay-rar'] *va.* to reiterate, repeat.
reivindicar [ray-ee-veen-dee-kar'] *va.* to regain possession.
reja [ray'ha] *f.* railing, (*altar*) rail; (*window*) grating, grille, (*iron*) lattice; ploughshare.
rejilla [ray-hee'lya] *f.* luggage-rack.
rejuvenecer [ray-hoo-vay-nay-thayr'] *vn.* to rejuvenate.
relación [ray-la-thyon'] *f.* proportion; relation, connection; account, story; (*law*) brief; (*mil.*) return.
relacionar [ray-la-thyo-nar'] *va.* to connect; to report; *vr.* to join forces with, ally oneself with, get to know.
relajación [ray-la-ha-thyon'] *f.* slackening, looseness; delivery to civil authority.
relajado [ray-la-ha'do] *adj.* dissolute, dissipated, loose.
relajar [ray-la-har'] *va.* to loosen, slacken; *vr.* to be corrupted (*of life, habits, etc.*).
relamer [ray-la-mayr'] *vr.* to smack one's lips, relish.
relamido [ray-la-mee'do] *adj.* affected, prim and proper.
relámpago [ray-lam'pa-go] *m.* lightning.
relampaguear [ray-lam-pa-gay-ar'] *vn.* to lighten, flash, sparkle. [report, narrate.
relatar [ray-la-tar'] *va.* to
relativo [ray-la-tee'vo] *adj.* relative, comparative.
relato [ray-la'to] *m.* account, narrative, report. [dew.
relente [ray-len'tay] *m.* night
relevante [ray-lay-van'tay] *adj.* notable, outstanding, striking.
relevar [ray-lay-var'] *va.* to relieve (of), release; to bring into relief; to acquit.
relevo [ray-lay'vo] *m.* (*mil.*) relief. [shrine; locket.
relicario [ray-lee-ka'ryo] *m.*
relieve [ray-lyay'vay] *m.* relief; raised work; bajo —, bas-relief.
religión [ray-lee-hyon'] *f.* religion, faith, creed.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

religiosidad [ray-lee-hyo-see-dad'] *f.* religiousness.
religioso [ray-lee-hyo'so] *adj.* religious, pious.
relinchar [ray-leen-char'] *vn.* to neigh, whinny.
reliquia [ray-lee'kya] *f.* remains; vestige, holy relic.
reloj [ray-loh'] *m.* clock; watch; — de bolsillo, watch; — de sol, sundial; — despertador, alarm-clock.
relojero [ray-lo-hay'ro] *m.* watchmaker.
reluciente [ray-loo-thyen'-tay] *adj.* shining, glittering, brilliant.
relucir [ray-loo-theer'] *vn.* to glow, shine, glitter.
relumbrante [ray-loom-bran'tay] *adj.* dazzling, brilliant.
relumbrar [ray-loom-brar'] *vn.* to shine, sparkle.
rellenar [ray-lyay-nar'] *va.* to fill; to refill; to cram; to stuff (*a fowl*).
relleno [ray-lyay'no] *m.* stuffing (*of fowl, etc.*), padding.
remachar [ray-ma-char'] *va.* to rivet, knock further in; to reaffirm, clinch (*statement, matters, etc.*).
remanente [ray-ma-nen'tay] *m.* (*math.*) remainder; residue.
remanso [ray-man'so] *m.* backwater, eddy, quiet corner.
remar [ray-mar'] *vn.* to paddle, row.
rematado [ray-ma-ta'do] *adj.* finished off, completed, rounded off, topped off, ended; loco —, stark raving mad.
rematar [ray-ma-tar'] *va.* to put an end to, complete, finish, finish off; to knock down (*at auction*).
remate [ray-ma'tay] *m.* end, finish, conclusion; final (*touch, etc.*); finial, pinnacle, topmost (*stone, etc.*); de —, stark mad.
remedar [ray-may-dar'] *va.* to ape, copy, imitate, mimic.
remediar [ray-may-dyar'] *va.* to remedy, help.
remedio [ray-may'dyo] *m.* remedy, cure; sin —, without fail.
remedo [ray-may'do] *m.* [imitation.
remendar [ray-men-dar'] *va.* to mend, patch, darn.
remendón [ray-men-don'] *m.* botcher, cobbler.
remesa [ray-may'sa] *f.* remittance; shipment.
remiendo [ray-myen'do] *m.* repair; amendment, patch, darn.
remilgado [ray-meel-ga'do] *adj.* affected, nice, fastidious, mincing.
remilgo [ray-meel'go] *m.* squeamishness, prudery, airs (and graces), simperings.
reminiscencia [ray-mee-nees-then'thya] *f.* reminiscence, memory.
remirado [ray-mee-ra'do] *adj.* cautious, precise, pernickety.
remisión [ray-mee-syon'] *f.* remission; pardon, forgiveness.
remiso [ray-mee'so] *adj.* unwilling, remiss, careless.
remitir [ray-mee-teer'] *va.* to send, forward; to pardon, remit.
remo [ray'mo] *m.* oar.
remoción [ray-mo-thyon'] *f.* removal, stirring-up.
remojar [ray-mo-har'] *va.* to soak, steep.
remolacha [ray-mo-la'cha] *f.* [beetroot.
remolcar [ray-mol-kar'] *va.* to tow, take in tow.
remolinar [ray-mo-lee-nar'] *vn.* & *r.* to whirl, spin round, swirl (*of skirt*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

remolino [ray-mo-lee'no] *m.* whirlwind, eddy, vortex.
remolque [ray-mol'kay] *m.* towage, towing; dar —, to give a tow to.
remontar [ray-mon-tar'] *va.* to repair, remount; to go up (*a river*).
rémora [ray'mo-ra] *f.* hindrance; sucking-fish.
remorder [ray-mor-dayr'] *va.* to trouble (*conscience, etc.*).
remordimiento [ray-mor-dee-myen'to] *m.* remorse.
remoto [ray-mo'to] *adj.* remote; unlikely.
remover [ray-mo-vayr'] *va.* to take away, remove; to stir (up).
remozar [ray-mo-thar'] *va.* to refurbish; *vr.* to spruce oneself up.
remuneración [ray-moo-nay-ra-thyon'] *f.* remuneration.
remunerar [ray-moo-nay-rar'] *va.* to remunerate, reward.
renacer [ray-na-thayr'] *vn.* to be born again, spring up.
renaciente [ray-na-thyen'-tay] *adj.* renascent.
renacimiento [ray-na-thee-myen'to] *m.* renaissance; regeneration.
rencilla [ren-thee'lya] *f.* discord, feud, bad blood, bickering, spite(fulness), antipathy.
rencor [ren-kor'] *m.* rancour, bitterness, venom, malevolence.
rencoroso [ren-ko-ro'so] *adj.* malicious, despiteful, relentless, fell.
rendición [ren-dee-thyon'] *f.* surrendering, product, yielding; surrender.
rendido [ren-dee'do] *adj.* devoted, overcome; worn out, exhausted.
rendimiento [ren-dee-myen'to] *m.* yield, income, return; submission, facility.
rendir [ren-deer'] *va.* to conquer, subdue; to surrender give up; to return, produce; to vomit; — gracias, to render thanks; — la bandera, to strike one's colours.
renegado [ray-nay-ga'do] *m.* renegade.
renegar [ray-nay-gar'] *vn.* to curse, swear; to deny, disown.
renglón [ren-glon'] *m.* line (*printed*); line of business; item; a — seguido, straight afterwards.
reniego [ray-nyay'go] *m.* blasphemy, curse.
renombrado [ray-nom-bra'-do] *adj.* celebrated, renowned.
renombre [ray-nom'bray] *m.* renown.
renovación [ray-no-va-thyon'] *f.* renewal, renovation.
renovar [ray-no-var'] *va.* to renew, refresh.
renta [ren'ta] *f.* income, rent, revenue, return.
rentar [ren-tar'] *va.* to rent, [rent at.
rentero [ren-tay'ro] *m.* lessee.
rentista [ren-tees'ta] *f. m.* rentier; financier.
rentístico [ren-tees'tee-ko] *adj.* financial.
renuencia [re-nwen'thya] *f.* [reluctance.
renuevo [ray-nway'vo] *m.* sprout, bud; renewal.
renuncia [ray-noon'thya] *f.* renunciation; resignation.
renunciar [ray-noon-thyar'] *va.* to resign, renounce, waive, abandon.
renuncio [ray-noon'thyo] *m.* revoke (*at cards*).
reñido [ray-nyee'do] *adj.* at variance, at odds, contrary, opposed, conflicting.
reñir [ray-nyeer'] *vn.* to quarrel, wrangle; *va.* to repri-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

mand, revile, reprove, scold, berate. [criminal.

reo [ray'o] *m.* offender, culprit,

reojo [ray-o'ho] *m.* mirar de —, to look askance at, look with jaundiced eye at.

reorganizar [ray-or-ga-nee-thar'] *va.* to reorganise.

reparación [ray-pa-ra-thyon'] *f.* reparation, repair; amends.

reparar [ray-pa-rar'] *va.* to repair; to remark, notice; to compensate, atone for.

reparo [ray-pa'ro] *m.* remark; warning, doubt, notice; objection; parry; poner —s, to object, raise an objection.

reparón [ray-pa-ron'] *adj.* fault-finding.

repartición [ray-par-tee-thyon'] *f.* sharing, distribution.

repartidor [ray-par-tee-dor'] *m.* distributor.

repartir [ray-par-teer'] *va.* to distribute, apportion, allot; to divide.

reparto [ray-par'to] *m.* distribution, allocation, sharing-out; (*theat.*) cast; delivery (*of letters*).

repasar [ray-pa-sar'] *va.* to glance over, peruse; to mend (*clothes*); to review, revise, go over.

repaso [ray-pa'so] *m.* final inspection, revision.

repelente [ray-pay-len'tay] *adj.* repellent. [repulse.

repeler [ray-pay-layr'] *va.* to

repente [ray-pen'tay] *m.* sudden impulse; de —, suddenly, of a sudden.

repentino [ray-pen-tee'no] *adj.* sudden, unexpected, abrupt.

repercusión [ray-payr-koo-syon'] *f.* repercussion.

repercutir [ray-payr-koo-teer'] *vn.* to reflect, rebound, re-echo.

repertorio [ray-payr-to'ryo] *m.* repertory.

repetición [ray-pay-tee-thyon'] *f.* repetition.

repetir [ray-pay-teer'] *va.* to repeat, echo; to demand one's rights.

repicar [ray-pee-kar'] *va.* to chime; to mince, chop up fine.

repique [ray-pee'kay] *m.* chime, peal.

repiqueteo [ray-pee-kay-tay'o] *m.* chiming, pealing.

repisa [ray-pee'sa] *f.* bracket, console; shelf, (fire) mantelpiece.

replegar [ray-play-gar'] *va.* to fold again; *vr.* to fall back (*troops*). [full.

repleto [ray-play'ro] *adj.* quite

réplica [ray'plee-ka] *f.* retort, sharp reply; repetition.

replicar [ray-plee-kar'] *va.* to answer (back), reply; to argue.

repliegue [ray-plyay'gay] *m.* doubling, folding, fold.

repoblación [ray-po-bla-thyon'] *f.* resettlement, repopulation; — forestal, reafforestation. [cabbage.

repollo [ray-po'lyo] *m.*

reponer [ray-po-nayr'] *va.* to replace; to answer; *vr.* to get better (*in health*); to get on one's feet again.

reportarse [ray-por-tar'say] *vr.* to refrain, forbear, compose oneself. [reporter.

reportero [ray-por-tay'ro] *m.*

reposado [ray-po-sa'do] *adj.* quiet, peaceful, at rest.

reposar [ray-po-sar'] *va.* to repose, rest.

reposición [ray-po-see-thyon'] *f.* replacement; recovery. [repose, peace.

reposo [ray-po'so] *m.* rest,

repostero [ray-pos-tay'ro] *m.* pastry-cook, confectioner.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

repreguntar [ray-pray-goon-
reprender [ray-pren-dayr'] *va.* to reprimand, reprove.
reprensión [ray-pren-syon'] *f.* reprimand, reprehension.
represa [ray-pray'sa] *f.* dam, sluice.
represalia [ray-pray-sa'lya] [*f.* reprisal.
representación [ray-pray-sen-ta-thyon'] *f.* representation; statement, performance; image.
representar [ray-pray-sen-tar'] *va.* to represent, state; to perform, act; to take the form of.
representante [ray-pray-sen-tan'tay] *m.* representative.
representativo [ray-pray-sen-ta-tee'vo] *adj.* representative.
represión [ray-pray-syon'] *f.* repression, check.
reprimir [ray-pree-meer'] *vn.* to repress, check, contain, hold back.
reprobar [ray-pro-bar'] *va.* to reprove; to reprobate.
réprobo [ray'pro-bo] *adj.* & *m.* reprobate.
reprochar [ray-pro-char'] *va.* to reproach, impute.
reproducción [ray-pro-dook-thyon'] *f.* reproduction.
reproducir [ray-pro-doo-theer'] *va.* to reproduce.
reptil [rep-teel'] *adj.* & *m.* reptile.
república [ray-poo'blee-ka] *f.* [republic.
republicano [ray-poo-blee-ka'no] *adj.* republican.
repudiación [ray-poo-dya-thyon'] *f.* rejection, disavowal, disowning.
repudiar [ray-poo-dyar'] *va.* to repudiate, disclaim.
repudio [ray-poo'dyo] *m.* divorce, denial.
repuesto [ray-pwes'to] *adj.* sideboard, dresser; de —, spare; mula de —, sumpter mule.
repugnancia [ray-poog-nan'thya] *f.* reluctance, loathing; opposition, contradiction.
repugnante [ray-poog-nan'tay] *adj.* repugnant, repellent.
repugnar [ray-poog-nar'] *va.* to loathe; to be reluctant; be repugnant.
repujar [ray-poo-har'] *va.* to make repoussé work.
repulsa [ray-pool'sa] *f.* refusal.
repulgar [ray-pool-gar'] *va.* to hem, put a hem on.
repulido [ray-poo-lee'do] *adj.* spruce, neat, spick and span.
repulsivo [ray-pool-see'vo] *adj.* repulsive.
repuntar [ray-poon-tar'] *va.* to turn (*of tide*).
reputación [ray-poo-ta-thyon'] *f.* reputation, name.
reputar [ray-poo-tar'] *va.* to repute, estimate, prize.
requebrar [ray-kay-brar'] *va.* to woo, court, flatter.
requerimiento [ray-kay-ree-myen'to] *m.* intimation, injunction.
requerir [ray-kay-reer'] *va.* to request, to require; to intimate (*law*); to examine, look to; to need; to make (love, advances).
requesón [ray-kay-son'] *m.* curd, cream cheese.
requiebra [ray-kee'ay-bra] *m.* flattery, endearment.
requisito [ray-kee-see'to] *m.* requirement, necessity.
res [rays] *f.* head of cattle, beast.
resabio [ray-sa'byo] *m.* (nasty) aftertaste; viciousness; con sus —s de, smacking of.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

resaca [ray-sa'ka] *f.* surge, [illegible]

resalado [ray-sa-la'do] *adj.* lively, vivacious, bonny.

resaltar [ray-sal-tar'] *vn.* to jut out, project; to be (very) evident; hacer —, to emphasise, throw into (high) relief.

resarcimiento [ray-sar-thee-myen'to] *m.* compensation.

resarcir [ray-sar-theer'] *va.* to indemnify, recoup.

resbaladizo [rays-ba-la-dee'-tho] *adj.* slippery.

resbalar [res-ba-lar'] *vn.* to slide, slip.

resbaloso [res-ba-lo'so] *adj.* [slippery.

rescatar [res-ka-tar'] *va.* to ransom, recover.

rescate [res-ka'tay] *m.* ransom; barter.

rescindir [res-theen-deer'] *va.* to rescind; to annul.

rescisión [res-thee-syon'] *f.* rescission, cancellation.

rescoldo [res-kol'do] *m.* embers; scruple.

resecar [ray-say-kar'] *va.* to [dessicate.

reseco [ray-say'ko] *adj.* too dry, dry as a bone.

resentido [ray-sen-tee'do] *adj.* resentful, chagrined, sore, irked; feeling the effects of.

resentimiento [ray-sen-tee-myen'to] *m.* resentment, grudge; weakening, impairment.

resentirse [ray-sen-teer'say] *vr.* to resent; to be weakened, suffer from (feel) the effects of.

reseña [ray-say'nya] *f.* summary; review (*of book*).

reseñar [ray-say-nyar'] *va.* to review, give an account of.

reserva [ray-sayr'va] *f.* reservation; reserve; fondo de —, reserve fund; sin —, freely.

reservado [ray-sayr-va'do] *adj.* reserved, circumspect, [illegible]

reservar [ray-sayr-var'] *va.* to reserve; to keep back.

resfriado [res-frya'do] *m.* a cold.

resfriarse [res-fryar'say] *vr.* to catch cold.

resguardar [res-gwar-dar'] *va.* to protect, shield; *vr.* to guard against.

resguardo [res-gwar'do] *m.* guard; protection; security; voucher; — de aduana, custom-house officers.

residencia [ray-see-den'thya] *f.* residence; dwelling.

residente [ray-see-den'tay] *m.* resident.

residir [ray-see-deer'] *vn.* to reside; to rest on.

residuo [ray-see'dwo] *m.* remainder, rest, residue.

resignación [ray-seeg-na-thyon'] *f.* resignation.

resignarse [ray-seeg-nar'say] *vr.* to resign, submit.

resistencia [ray-sees-ten'-thya] *f.* resistance, endurance.

resistente [ray-sees-ten'tay] *adj.* solid, tough, durable, hard-wearing, resistant.

resistir [ray-sees-teer'] *vn.* to resist; *va.* to (with)stand, endure, hold (up); *vr.* to refuse, struggle against, find it hard to.

resma [res'ma] *f.* ream (*of paper*).

resolución [ray-so-loo-thyon'] *f.* resolution; courage.

resoluto [ray-so-loo'to] *adj.* bold, resolute.

resolver [ray-sol-vayr'] *va.* to resolve, solve, dissolve; *vr.* to decide, determine.

resollar [ray-so-lyar'] *va.* to breathe heavily.

resonancia [ray-so-nan'thya] *f.* resonance; echo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

resonar [ray-so-nar'] *vn.* to resound, echo, ring (out).
resoplar [ray-so-plar'] *vn.* to snort, breathe heavily.
resoplido [ray-so-plee'do] *m.* snorting, blowing.
resorte [ray-sor'tay] *m.* spring; resource, means.
respaldar [res-pal-dar'] *va.* to back, guarantee, endorse.
respaldar [res-pal-dar'] *m.* back (*of seat*).
respaldo [res-pal'do] *m.* back (*of seat*); backing, support.
respecto [res-pek'to] *m.* proportion; — a, as regards; concerning.
respetable [res-pay-ta'blay] *adj.* considerable, quite fair.
respetar [res-pay-tar'] *va.* to respect; to honour.
respeto [res-pay'to] *m.* respect, regard, attention, reverence.
respetuoso [res-pay-two'so] *adj.* respectful.
respigar [res-pee-gar'] *va.* to glean.
respingar [res-peen-gar'] *vn.* to obey unwillingly; to kick against (the pricks).
respingo [res-peen'go] *m.* kick, start.
respiración [res-pee-ra-thyon'] *f.* breathing.
respirar [res-pee-rar'] *vn.* & *a.* to breathe.
respiro [res-pee'ro] *m.* respite.
resplandecer [res-plan-day-thayr'] *vn.* to glow, shine; to gleam; to excel.
resplandeciente [res-plan-day-thyen'tay] *adj.* brilliant, resplendent.
resplandor [res-plan-dor'] *m.* brightness, glow, radiance; splendour.
responder [res-pon-dayr'] *va.* to answer; *vn.* to be responsible for.
responsabilidad [res-pon-sa-bee-lee-dad'] *f.* responsibility.
responsable [res-pon-sa'blay] *adj.* responsible.
responso [res-pon'so] *m.* responses.
respuesta [res-pwes'ta] *f.* [answer.
resquebrajar [res-kay-bra-jar'] *va.* to crack, split.
resquebrajo [res-kay-bra'ho] *m.* crack, fissure, chink.
resquem(o)(or) [res-kay'-mo(mor')] *m.* pungency, smart, heartburn.
resquicio [res-kee'thyo] *m.* crevice, chink.
restablecer [res-tab-lay-thayr'] *va.* to re-establish, restore; *vr.* to recover, recuperate, get better.
restallar [res-ta-lyar'] *vn.* to crack (*of whip*); to crackle.
restante [res-tan'tay] *m.* (*math.*) remainder.
restañar [res-ta-nyar'] *va.* to staunch, stop blood; to re-tin.
restaño [res-ta'nyo] *m.* cloth of gold (*or* silver).
restar [res-tar'] *va.* (*math.*) to subtract; to deprive of, take away.
restauración [res-tow-ra-thyon'] *f.* restoration
restaurar [res-tow-rar'] *va.* to restore; to renew.
restitución [res-tee-too-thyon'] *f.* restitution, return.
restituir [res-tee-tweer'] *va.* to give back, restore, return.
resto [res'to] *m.* remainder, rest, balance; *pl.* remains.
restregar [res-tray-gar'] *va.* to rub, screw.
restricción [res-treek-thyon'] *f.* restriction.
restrictivo [res-treek-tee'vo] *adj.* restrictive.
restringir [res-treen-heer'] *va.* to restrict, constrain, confine.
resucitar [ray-soo-thee-tar'] *va.* to revive.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

resuelto [ray-swel'to] *adj.* determined, resolute, audacious.
resuello [ray-sway'lyo] *m.* breath, (heavy) breathing, wheezing.
resulta [ray-sool'ta] *f.* result; de — s, as a consequence.
resultado [ray-sool-ta'do] *m.* result, effect; product.
resultar [ray-sool-tar'] *vn.* to result; (turn out) to be.
resumen [ray-soo'men] *m.* summary, résumé; en —, briefly, in short.
resumido [ray-soo-mee'do] *adj.* summed up; *f. pl.* en — cuentas, all in all, to sum up, to recapitulate.
resumir [ray-soo-meer'] *va.* to resume, sum up; *vr.* to be contained (in).
retablo [ray-ta'blo] *m.* peep-show; retable, reredos.
retaguardia [ray-ta-gwar'-dya] *f.* rearguard; a la —, behind, in the rear.
retahila [ray-ta-ee'la] *f.* string (*of curses, etc.*).
retal [ray-tal'] *m.* remnant.
retama [ray-ta'ma] *f.* broom (*plant*).
retar [ray-tar'] *va.* to challenge, defy, dare.
retardar [ray-tar-dar'] *va.* to delay, retard, slacken.
retardo [ray-tar'do] *m.* delay, protraction.
retazo [ray-ta'tho] *m.* piece, remnant, cutting.
retemblar [ray-tem-blar'] *vn.* to shake, quiver, shudder.
retén [ray-ten'] *m.* reserve; reserve corps.
retener [ray-tay-nayr'] *va.* to retain, keep back.
retentivo [ray-ten-tee'vo] *adj.* retentive; *f.* memory.
retina [ray-tee'na] *f.* retina.
retintín [ray-teen-teen'] *m.* tinkling, jingle; inflection of voice.
retinto [ray-teen'to] *adj.* dark.
retirada [ray-tee-ra'da] *f.* withdrawal, retreat.
retirado [ray-tee-ra'do] *adj.* isolated, quiet, secluded, distant; *m.* retired officer.
retirar [ray-tee-rar'] *va.* to withdraw, lay aside; to retire; *vn.* to retreat.
retiro [ray-tee'ro] *m.* retirement, seclusion; (*eccl.*) retreat.
reto [ray'to] *m.* challenge.
retocar [ray-to-kar'] *va.* to retouch, touch up.
retoño [ray-to'nyo] *m.* sprout, sucker, shoot.
retorcer [ray-tor-thayr'] *va.* to twist, contort.
retorcimiento [ray-tor-thee-myen'to] *m.* twisting, contortion, writhing.
retórica [ray-to'ree-ka] *f.* rhetoric, grammar, stylistics; specious arguments.
retornar [ray-tor-nar'] *vn.* to return; *va.* to give back.
retorno [ray-tor'no] *m.* return; requital; barter.
retortijar [ray-tor-tee'har] *va.* to twist, curl.
retozar [ray-to-thar'] *vn.* to gambol, romp; *va.* to tickle, bubble (*of an emotion*).
retozo [ray-to'tho] *m.* gambol, frolic; — de la risa, suppressed laughter.
retozón [ray-to-thon'] *adj.* frolicsome.
retractación [ray-trak-ta-thyon'] *f.* recantation.
retractar [ray-trak-tar'] *va.* & *r.* to withdraw, disavow, retract (*false beliefs, etc.*).
retraer [ray-tra-ayr'] *va.* to keep from, dissuade; *vr.* to keep away from, shun.
retraimiento [ray-tra-ee-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

myen'to] *m.* seclusion, refuge, retirement.

retrasar [ray-tra-sar'] *va.* to defer, put off, postpone; to fall (be) behind; *vr.* to be late.

retraso [ray-tra'so] *m.* delay, backwardness; con 20 minutos de —, 20 minutes late.

retratar [ray-tra-tar'] *va.* to portray, make a portrait of; *vr.* to have a photograph taken.

retrato [ray-tra'to] *m.* portrait, likeness, picture.

retreta [ray-tray'ta] *f.* (*mil.*) (*sound the*) retreat.

retrete [ray-tray'tay] *m.* alcove; closet, W.C.

retribución [ray-tree-boo-thyon'] *f.* reward, recompense.

retribuir [ray-tree-bweer'] *va.* to recompense.

retroceder [ray-tro-thay-dayr'] *vn.* to fall (go) back, to recede from.

retroceso [ray-tro-thay'so] *m.* retrocession.

retrógrado [ray-tro'gra-do] *adj.* retrogressive, reactionary.

retruécano [ray-trway'ka-no] *m.* pun; play on words.

retumbante [ray-toom-ban'-tay] *adj.* sonorous, resonant, bombastic.

retumbar [ray-toom-bar'] *vn.* to resound.

reuma [ray-oo'ma] *f.* rheum.

reumatismo [ray-oo-ma-tees'mo] *m.* rheumatism.

reunión [ray-oo-nyon'] *f.* reunion, meeting, gathering, group.

reunir [ray-oo-neer'] *va.* to unite, gather, collect, get together; to possess.

reválida [ray-va'lee-da] *f.* final examination (*before university entrance*).

revalidación [ray-va-lee-da-thyon'] *f.* confirmation.

revalidar [ray-va-lee-dar'] *va.* to ratify, confirm, to have confirmed.

revelación [ray-vay-la-thyon'] *f.* revelation; disclosure, discovery.

revelar [ray-vay-lar'] *va.* to reveal, disclose; to develop (*photo.*).

revendedor [ray-ven-day-dor'] *m.* hawker; retailer; (ticket) speculator.

revenimiento [ray-vee-nee-myen'to] *m.* landslide.

reventar [ray-ven-tar'] *vn.* to break, explode, burst (out), to flatten, overwhelm; to long for; *va.* to smash, demolish, shatter, blast; to ride to death (*a horse*); — de risa, to burst with laughter.

reventón [ray-ven-ton'] *adj.* ojos reventones, protruding eyes.

reverberación [ray-vayr-bay-ra-thyon'] *f.* reverberation, reflection.

reverberar [ray-vayr-bay-rar'] *vn.* to reverberate; to reflect (*light*).

reverbero [ray-vayr-bay'ro] *m.* reflector; street lamp.

reverdecer [ray-vayr-day-thayr'] *vn.* to grow green again, renew, revive (*of hopes, etc.*).

reverencia [ray-vay-ren'thya] *f.* reverence; bow.

reverenciar [ray-vay-ren-thyar'] *va* to revere; to venerate.

reverendo [ray-vay-ren'do] *adj.* reverend.

reverente [ray-vay-ren'tay] *adj.* reverential.

reversión [ray-vayr-syon'] *f.* reversion, return.

reverso [ray-vayr'so] *m.* reverse (*of coin*); back side.

revés [ray-vays'] *m.* back, wrong side; slap (*with back of*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

hand); al —, wrong side out, on the contrary.
revestir [ray-ves-teer'] *va.* to clothe; to cover.
revisar [ray-vee-sar'] *va.* to revise, review, check.
revisor [ray-vee-sor'] *m.* revisor; corrector; ticket-inspector.
revista [ray-vees'ta] *f.* review; inspection.
revivir [ray-vee-veer'] *vn.* to revive, resuscitate.
revocación [ray-vo-ka-thyon'] *f.* abrogation.
revocar [ray-vo-kar'] *va.* to revoke, abrogate, repeal.
revolcar [ray-vol-kar'] *va.* to knock down; *vr.* to wallow, to roll about (in).
revolotear [ray-vo-lo-tay-ar'] *vn.* to flutter around.
revoloteo [ray-vo-lo-tay'o] *m.* fluttering, hovering.
revoltoso [ray-vol-to'so] *adj.* turbulent, unruly, wild.
revolucionar [ray-vo-loo-thyo-nar'] *va.* to revolutionise.
revolucionario [ray-vo-loo-thyo-na'ryo] *adj.* revolutionary.
revólver [ray-vol'vayr] *m.* [pistol.
revolver [ray-vol-vayr'] *va.* to turn (up) (over) (upside down); to stir; *vn.* to turn round.
revuelta [ray-vwel'ta] *f.* revolt; disturbance, tumult, revolution; turn.
revuelto [ray-vwel'to] *adj.* restless, intricate, turbid; untidy, mixed-up, jumbled.
revulsión [ray-vool-syon'] *f.* revulsion.
rey [ray] *m.* king; *pl.* Epiphany, Twelfth Night.
reyerta [ra-yayr'ta] *f.* wrangle, brawl.
rezagado [ray-tha-ga'do] *adj.* left behind, late; *m.* laggard, straggler.
rezagar [ray-tha-gar'] *va.* to leave behind; *vn.* to lag.
rezar [ray-thar'] *va.* to pray, say prayers; to say (*of inscriptions, etc.*).
rezo [ray'tho] *m.* prayer.
rezongar [ray-thon-gar'] *vn.* to grumble.
rezumarse [ray-thoo-mar'-say] *vr.* to ooze, exude.
ría [ree'a] *f.* estuary.
riada [ree-a'da] *f.* freshet, flood.
ribera [ree-bay'ra] *f.* bank (*river*); shore.
ribete [ray-bay'tay] *m.* braid, binding, piping; addition; touch of, hint; *pl.* sus — de poeta, something of the poet in him.
ribetear [ree-bay-tay-ar'] *va.* (*sew.*) to bind.
ricino [ree-thee'no] *m.* castor-oil plant.
rico [ree'ko] *adj.* rich, wealthy; delicious (*of food, etc.*); "sweet" (*of babies, etc.*).
ricohombre [ree-ko-om'-bray] *m.* grandee.
ridiculez [ree-dee-koo-layth'] *m.* ridicule; ridiculous action, eccentricity.
ridiculizar [ree-dee-koo-lee-thar'] *va.* to ridicule, mock at, deride.
ridículo [ree-dee'koo-lo] *adj.* ridiculous, laughable, ludicrous, absurd; hacer el —, to make a fool of.
riego [ryay'go] *m.* irrigation.
riel [ryayl'] *m.* rail; ingot.
rielar [ryay-lar'] *vn.* to glimmer, be reflected (on).
rienda [ryen'da] *f.* reins; government; a — suelta, at full speed, unchecked.
riente [ree-en'tay] *adj.* smiling.
riesgo [ree-ays'go] *m.* risk.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

danger; correr —, to run (be) a risk.
rifar [ree-far'] *va.* to raffle.
rifle [ree'flay] *m.* rifle.
rigidez [ree-hee-deth'] *f.* stiffness, sternness; inflexibility.
rígido [ree'hee-do] *adj.* rigid, stiff, inflexible.
rigor [ree-gor'] *m.* severity, strictness, harshness, intensity, rigour, stiffness; en —, actually, strictly speaking; de —, essential, a requirement.
riguroso [ree-goo-ro'so] *adj.* severe, rigorous, strict, scrupulous.
rima [ree'ma] *f.* heap, pile; [rhyme; verse.
rimar [ree-mar'] *va.* to rhyme, make verses; to be in keeping with.
rimbombanto [reem-bom-ban'tay] *adj.* high-sounding, bombastic.
rincón [reen-kon'] *m.* corner, [nook.
riña [ree'nya] *f.* quarrel, fight, dispute.
riñón [ree-nyon'] *m.* kidney; el — del país, the heart of the country.
río [ree'o] *m.* river; a — revuelto, in troubled waters.
ripio [ree'pyo] *m.* rubble, rubbish; verbiage; no perder —, not to lose a single word.
riqueza [ree-kay'tha] *f.* wealth, riches, richness.
risa [ree'sa] *f.* laughter, laugh.
risco [rees'ko] *m.* crag, cliff.
risible [ree-see'blay] *adj.* laughable, ludicrous.
risotada [ree-so-ta'da] *f.* horse-laugh, bray.
risueño [ree-sway'nyo] *adj.* smiling, agreeable.
ristra [rees'tra] *f.* string (*of onions*).
ristre [rees'tray] *m.* con lanza en —, with lance levelled (*for the charge*).
rito [ree'to] *m.* rite, ceremony.
ritual [ree-twal'] *m.* ritual; [illegible] customary.
rival [ree-val'] *m.* rival.
rivalidad [ree-va-lee-dad'] *f.* rivalry, emulation.
rivalizar [ree-va-lee-thar'] *vn.* to rival, compete, vie with.
rizado [ree-tha'do] *adj.* curled, frizzled.
rizar [ree-thar'] *va.* to curl, crimp, ruffle; to ripple (*of water*).
rizo [ree'tho] *adj.* curled; *m.* curl, ringlet; *pl.* (*naut.*) reef points.
robar [ro-bar'] *va.* to rob, plunder, steal.
roble [ro'blay] *m.* oak-tree.
robledo [ro-blay'do] *m.* oak-grove.
robo [ro'bo] *m.* robbery, theft.
robustecer [ro-boos-tay-thayr'] *va.* to strengthen, bolster (up).
robusto [ro-boos'to] *adj.* robust, hale, vigorous.
roca [ro'ka] *f.* rock; cliff.
roce [ro'thay] *m.* friction; rubbing, attrition; (social) intercourse.
rociada [ro-thya'da] *f.* sprinkling, shower.
rociar [ro-thyar'] *va.* to sprinkle, spray.
rocín [ro-theen'] *m.* nag, sorry jade.
rocío [ro-thee'o] *m.* dew; sprinkling.
rodada [ro-da'da] *f.* rut, wheel-track.
rodado [ro-da'do] *adj.* dappled (*horse*); canto —, boulder.
rodaja [ro-da'ha] *f.* small wheel; rowel; slice (*of bread*).
rodar [ro-dar'] *vn.* to roll, turn, revolve, wheel.
rodear [ro-day-ar'] *va.* to surround, encircle; to invest.
rodela [ro-day'la] *f.* buckler.
rodeo [ro-day'o] *m.* turn; winding, roundabout way;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

subterfuge; circumlocution, evasion.
rodezno [ro-dayth'no] *m.* turbine; cog-wheel.
rodilla [ro-dee'lya] *f.* knee; de —s, on one's knees; a media —, on one knee.
rodillo [ro-dee'lyo] *m.* roller; inking roller.
roedor [ro-ay-dor'] *m.* rodent; remorse.
roer [ro-ayr'] *va.* to gnaw.
rogar [ro-gar'] *va.* to pray, beg, entreat.
rogativa [ro-ga-tee'va] *f.* rogation.
rojizo [ro-hee'tho] *adj.* reddish, ruddy.
rojo [ro'ho] *adj.* red.
roldana [rol-da'na] *f.* pulley-wheel; sheave.
rollizo [ro-lyee'tho] *adj.* plump, round, sturdy.
rollo [ro'lyo] *m.* roll.
romance [ro-man'thay] *adj.* Romance; *m.* Romance language; ballad; **hablar en —**, to speak plainly, speak the King's English.
romancero [ro-man-thay'ro] *m.* corpus of ballads.
romanesco [ro-ma-nes'ko] *adj.* romanesque, Norman (*archit., etc.*).
romería [ro-may-ree'a] *f.* pilgrimage; excursion, picnic.
romero [ro-may'ro] *m.* pilgrim; rosemary.
romo [ro'mo] *adj.* blunt, obtuse; **macho —**, hinny.
rompecabezas [rom-pay-ka-bay'thas] *m.* puzzle, riddle; catapult.
rompedero [rom-pay-day'ro] *adj.* breakable, brittle.
rompeolas [rom-pay-o'las] *m.* breakwater, mole.
romper [rom-payr'] *va.* to break, tear, smash, crush; to burst open (*flowers, etc.*).
rompiente [rom-pyen'tay] *m.* breaker, surf.
rompimiento [rom-pee-myen'to] *m.* break; rupture; violation, infraction.
ron [ron] *m.* rum.
roncar [ron-kar'] *vn.* to snore.
ronco [ron'ko] *adj.* hoarse, harsh, raucous.
ronda [ron'da] *f.* beat, round; night patrol, serenading; party; round (*of drinks*).
rondalla [ron-da'lya] *f.* old wives' tale, story.
rondar [ron-dar'] *va.* to go the rounds, patrol (*the streets*); to haunt; to serenade.
rondón [ron-don'] *adv.* **de —**, unexpectedly, abruptly.
ronquedad [ron-kay-dad'] *f.* hoarseness, huskiness.
ronzal [ron-thal'] *m.* (horse) halter.
roña [ro'nya] *f.* scab, filth.
ropa [ro'pa] *f.* clothes, innerclothing, underclothes, costume; **— blanca**, linen; **— hecha**, ready-made clothing; **a quema —**, point blank.
ropaje [ro-pa'hay] *m.* apparel, clothing, robe; (*art.*) drapery.
ropavejero [ro-pa-vay-hay'ro] *m.* old-clothes dealer.
ropero [ro-pay'ro] *m.* wardrobe; dealer in clothes.
roque [ro'kay] *m.* rook, castle (*chess*).
roquedal [ro-kay-dal'] *m.* rocky, boulder-strewn place.
rosa [ro'sa] *f.* rose; rose-colour.
rosado [ro-sa'do] *adj.* rose, flushed.
rosal [ro-sal'] *m.* rose bush.
rosario [ro-sa'ryo] *m.* rosary.
rosca [ros'ka] *f.* screw thread; screw and nut; ring; ring-shaped cake (*for parties, birthdays, etc.*).
rosetón [ro-say-ton'] *m.* rose-window.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

rostro [ros'tro] *m.* human face, beak, rostrum.
rotación [ro-ta-thyon'] *f.* rotation.
roto [ro'to] *adj.* broken, torn, destroyed, spoiled.
rotonda [ro-ton'da] *f.* rotunda; rear part of a stage-coach.
rotular [ro-too-lar'] *va.* to label.
rótulo [ro'too-lo] *m.* label, sign; heading.
rotundo [ro-toon'do] *adj.* rotund; plain, definite, categorical.
roturar [ro-too-rar'] *va.* to break up the ground, plough (*for the first time*).
rozadura [ro-tha-doo'ra] *f.* friction, attrition, abrasion.
rozagante [ro-tha-gan'tay] *adj.* showy (*gown*), splendid, spirited, radiant, bursting with (pride, health, vitality).
rozar [ro-thar'] *va.* to clear the ground, grub up; to chafe; to graze, brush against, rub against; *vr.* to rub shoulders (with).
rúa [roo'a] *f.* (*Galicia*) street.
rubí [roo-bee'] *m.* ruby.
rubicundo [roo-bee-koon'do] *adj.* reddish.
rubio [roo'byo] *adj.* fair (hair), blonde.
rubor [roo-bor'] *m.* shame, bashfulness; blush.
ruborizarse [roo-bo-ree-thar'say] *vr.* to blush, colour up, flush.
ruboroso [roo-bo-ro'so] *adj.* bashful.
rúbrica [roo'bree-ka] *f.* flourish (*in signature*).
rubricar [roo-bree-kar'] *va.* to sign, indorse (*with a rubrica*).
rucio [roo'thyo] *adj.* dapple, silver gray; *m.* donkey.
rudeza [roo-day'tha] *f.* roughness, crudeness, crudity.
rudimento [roo-dee-men'to] *m.* rudiment.
rudo [roo'do] *adj.* rough; coarse, unlettered, simple, hard.
rueca [rway'ka] *f.* distaff, spinning wheel.
rueda [rway'da] *f.* wheel, circle; (crowd of) people; slice (*of pineapple, etc.*).
ruedo [rway'do] *m.* edge (*of a round thing*); bottom (*of skirt*); arena (*bull ring*).
ruego [rway'go] *m.* prayer, request, entreaty.
rufián [roo-fyan'] *m.* ruffian; pimp; go-between.
rugido [roo-hee'do] *m.* roar.
rugir [roo-heer'] *vn.* to roar, bellow, howl.
rugoso [roo-go'so] *adj.* creased, wrinkled, corrugated.
ruido [rwee'do] *m.* noise, uproar, outcry; rumour.
ruidoso [rwee-do'so] *adj.* noisy.
ruin [roo-een'] *adj.* mean, base, low; wretched, puny; heartless.
ruina [roo-ee'na] *f.* ruin, fall; ruination.
ruindad [roo-een-dad'] *f.* meanness, malice, baseness.
ruinoso [roo-ee-no'so] *adj.* ruinous.
ruiseñor [rwee-say-nyor'] *m.* nightingale.
rumbo [room'bo] *m.* course, direction; route; **con — a,** bound for, on a course for.
rumboso [room-bo'so] *adj.* splendid, liberal, grand.
rumiante [roo-myan'tay] *m.* ruminant.
rumor [roo-mor'] *m.* rumour; hearsay, murmur.
rumoroso [roo-mo-ro'so] *adj.* murmurous.
ruptura [roop-too'ra] *f.* break, rupture.
rural [roo-ral'] *adj.* rural, rustic.
ruso [roo'so] *adj.* & *m.* Russian.
rústico [roos'tee-ko] *adj.* rus-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

in paper covers, unbound.
ruta [roo'ta] *f.* route, course, way.
rutilar [roo-tee-lar'] *va.* to twinkle, sparkle (*stars, etc.*).
rutina [roo-tee'na] *f.* routine, habit, rut.

S

sábado [sa'ba-do] *m.* Saturday.
sábana [sa'ba-na] *f.* (linen) sheet; se le pegan las —s, the blankets pull.
sabana [sa-ba'na] *f.* plain, savannah.
sabandija [sa-ban-dee'ha] *f.* vermin, nasty creature.
sabañón [sa-ba-nyon'] *m.* chilblain.
saber [sa-bayr'] *va.* to know, know how; — nadar, to be able to swim; *vn.* to taste, savour; — a, to taste of; a —, to wit; *m.* learning, knowledge.
sabiamente [sa-bya-men'tay] *adv.* wisely, cunningly, skilfully.
sabiduría [sa-bee-doo-ree'a] *f.* wisdom, learning.
sabiendas [sa-byen'das] *adj.* a —, knowingly.
sabio [sa'byo] *adj.* wise, learned, cunning; *m.* learned man, scholar; wise person.
sablazo [sa-bla'tho] *m.* blow, wound (*with sabre*); touch (*for money*).
sable [sa'blay] *m.* sabre; sable.
sabor [sa-bor'] *m.* taste, smack, flavour.
saborear [sa-bo-ray-ar'] *va.* to flavour, savour; to roll on the tongue; *vr.* to relish, enjoy.
sabroso [sa-bro'so] *adj.* delightful, savoury, tasty.
sabueso [sa-bway'so] *m.* foxhound, bloodhound.
m. corkscrew.
sacar [sa-kar'] *va.* to take (out), draw (out); to make out, understand; — a luz, to publish, to make, take (*copy, etc.*); to start, begin (*a game*); — a bailar, to invite to dance; to drag in (*mention of*); — en claro, *or* — en limpio, to get clear, understand; — de quicio, to jolt, upset.
sacerdote [sa-thayr-do'tay] *m.* priest.
saciar [sa-thyar'] *va.* to satiate, satisfy.
saciedad [sa-thyay-dad'] *f.* satiety.
saco [sa'ko] *m.* sack, bag; pillage; — de noche, valise.
sacramento [sa-kra-men'to] *m.* sacrament.
sacrificar [sa-kree-fee-kar'] *va.* to sacrifice.
sacrificio [sa-kree-fee'thyo] *m.* sacrifice.
sacrílego [sa-kree'lay-go] *m.* sacrilegious.
sacristán [sa-krees-tan'] *m.* sexton, sacristan.
sacro [sa'kro] *adj.* holy, sacred.
sacudida [sa-koo-dee'da] *f.* shake, jerk, jolt.
sacudir [sa-koo-deer'] *va.* to shake, jolt; to beat, drub; *vr.* to shake off.
saeta [sa-ay'ta] *v.* arrow; hand (*of a clock*).
saetero [sa-ay-tay'ro] *m.* bowman, archer.
sagacidad [sa-ga-thee-dad'] *f.* sagacity; cleverness, intelligence.
sagaz [sa-gath'] *adj.* far-seeing, sagacious, wise.
sagitario [sa-hee-ta'ryo] *m.* archer; Sagittarius.
sagrado [sa-gra'do] *adj.* sacred, holy; *m.* sanctuary, asylum.
sahumar [sa-oo-mar'] *va.* to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

fumigate, smoke (*food*); per-
saineto [sa-ee-nay'tay] *m.* farcical short play.
sal [sal] *f.* salt, wit.
sala [sa'la] *f.* parlour, drawing-room, room. [witty.
salado [sa-la'do] *adj.* salty,
salar [sa-lar'] *va.* to salt; to season.
salario [sa-la'ryo] *m.* salary, pay, wages. [meat.
salazón [sa-la-thon'] *f.* salted
salchicha [sal-chee'cha] *f.* sausage. [(large) sausage.
salchichón [sal-chee-chon'] *m.*
saldado [sal-da'do] *adj.* balanced, paid (*of accounts*).
saldar [sal-dar'] *va.* to settle, balance.
saldo [sal'do] *m.* settlement, balance; (bargain) sale.
salero [sa-lay'ro] *m.* salt-cellar; gracefulness, liveliness.
salida [sa-lee'da] *f.* departure, outlet, issue, exit, way out; loophole, excuse.
saliente [sa-lyen'tay] *adj.* salient, projecting.
salina [sa-lee'na] *f.* salt-(mine) (pit) (lagoons).
salino [sa-lee'no] *adj.* saline.
salir [sa-leer'] *vn.* to go out; to set out, leave, depart; to come (out) (off) (*of a stain*); to appear, be published; — **por** (uno), to stand security for; *vr.* — **con la suya**, to get one's own way. [saliva.
saliva [sa-lee'va] *f.* spittle,
salmantino [sal-man-tee'no] *adj.* of Salamanca.
salmo [sal'mo] *m.* psalm.
salmón [sal-mon'] *m.* salmon.
salmuera [sal-mway'ra] *f.* brine. [brackish, briny.
salobre [sa-lo'bray] *adj.*
salón [sa-lon'] *m.* drawing-room, lounge; (large) hall.
salpicar [sal-pee-kar'] *va.* to sprinkle, splash.
salsa [sal'sal *f.* sauce, dressing.
saltamontes [sal-ta-mon'-tays] *m.* grasshopper.
saltar [sal-tar'] *va.* to jump, spring, skip, hop; to burst, crack, fly off; — **a la vista**, to be clear as a pike-staff.
salteador [sal-tay-a-dor'] *m.* highwayman.
saltear [sal-tay-ar'] *va.* to rob on the highway; to assault.
saltimbanqui [sal-teem-ban'-kee] *m.* mountebank, quack.
salto [sal'to] *m.* spring, jump, leap; skip; — **de agua**, waterfall; — **mortal**, somersault; **a —s**, dodging *or* leaping here and there; **de un —**, at one bound.
saltón [sal-ton'] *adj.* **ojos —es**, pop eyes; *m.* grasshopper.
salubre [sa-loo'bray] *adj.* salubrious, healthy.
salud [sa-lood'] *f.* health; public weal; salvation.
saludable [sa-loo-da'blay] *adj.* wholesome, salutary, healthy.
saludar [sa-loo-dar'] *va.* to salute, greet, pay one's compliments to, say how do you do to. [bow, salutation.
saludo [sa-loo'do] *m.* greeting,
salvación [sal-va-thyon'] *f.* salvation.
salvaguardia [sal-va-gwar'-dya] *f.* security; safe-conduct.
salvajada [sal-va-ha'da] *f.* piece of savagery.
salvaje [sal-va'hay] *adj.* savage; wild; *m.* savage.
salvajez [sal-va-hayth'] *f.* savageness.
salvar [sal-var'] *va.* to save; to salve; to jump over (*an obstacle*).
salvavidas [sal-va-vee'das] *m.* life-belt; **bote —**, life-boat.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

salvedad [sal-vay-dad'] *f.* excuse, reservation.
salvo [sal'vo] *adj.* safe; sano y —, safe and sound; *adv.* save except(ing).
salvoconducto [sal-vo-kon-dook'to] *m.* passport; safe-conduct.
sambenito [sam-bay-nee'to] *m.* penitential garment, (*outer*) hair-shirt.
san [san] *adj.* (*abbrev. of*) Santo.
sanable [sa-na'blay] *adj.* curable.
sanar [sa-nar'] *va.* to heal; *vn.* to recover, get better; to heal (*of wound*).
sanatorio [sa-na-to'ryo] *m.* [sanatorium.
sancionar [san-thyo-nar'] *va.* to sanction, permit, ratify.
sandalia [san-da'lya] *f.* sandal.
sandalla [san-da'lya] *f.* sandal.
sandez [san-dayth'] *f.* simplicity; absurdity, inane statement, stupid remark, silly talk.
sandia [san-dee'a] *f.* watermelon.
saneado [sa-nay-a'do] *adj.* drained, freed, clear, cleared up.
saneamiento [sa-nay-a-myen'to] *m.* guarantee, indemnification; drainage.
sanear [sa-nay-ar'] *va.* to give guarantee (bail); to drain.
sangrador [san-gra-dor'] *m.* blood-letter, leech.
sangrar [san-grar'] *va.* to [bleed.
sangre [san'gray] *f.* blood; kindred; a — fría, in cold blood; mala —, bad blood, viciousness.
sangria [san-gree'a] *f.* bleeding; drainage.
sangriento [san-gryen'to] *adj.* bloody, gory (*battle, etc.*); bloodthirsty.
sanguijuela [san-gee-hway'-la] *f.* leech.
sanguinario [san-gee-na'ryo] *adj.* bloody, cruel.
sanguíneo [san-gee'nay-o] *adj.* of a blood colour; sanguine.
sanidad [sa-nee-dad'] *f.* health, soundness.
sanitario [sa-nee-ta'ryo] *adj.* sanitary.
sano [sa'no] *adj.* sane, wholesome; honest; healthy, sound; whole.
santabárbara [san-ta-bar'-ba-ra] *f.* (*naut.*) magazine.
santiagués [san-tya-gays'] *adj.* of, from Santiago de Compostela.
santiamén [san-tee-a-men'] *m.* en un —, before you could say Jack Robinson, in a twinkling.
santidad [san-tee-dad'] *f.* sanctity; godliness; holiness; the Pope.
santificar [san-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to sanctify, hallow; *vr.* to justify, white-wash oneself.
santiguar [san-tee-gwar'] *va.* to bless; *vr.* to cross oneself.
santo [san'to] *adj.* holy, saint, blessed; *m.* — y seña, countersign, password; el — dia, the blessed day.
santón [san-ton'] *m.* dervish.
santuario [san-twa'ryo] *m.* sanctuary.
saña [sa'nya] *f.* rage, fury, fierce hatred.
sañudo [sa-nyoo'do] *adj.* furious, malignant, implacable, bitter.
sapiencia [sa-pyen'thya] *f.* [wisdom.
sapo [sa'po] *m.* toad.
saque [sa'kay] *m.* drive (*at tennis, etc.*), first kick, turn, etc. (*of a game*).
saquear [sa-kay-ar'] *va.* to plunder, sack, ransack, foray.
saqueo [sa-kay'o] *m.* sack, plunder(ing).

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sarampión [sa-ram-pyon'] *m.* measles. [sarcasm.
sarcasmo [sar-kas'mo] *m.*
sardina [sar-dee'na] *f.* sardine.
Sardo [sar'do] *adj.* Sardinian.
sardónico [sar-do'nee-ko] *adj.* sardonic. [geant.
sargento [sar-hen'to] *m.* ser-
sarna [sar'na] *f.* itch, mange.
sarta [sar'ta] *f.* string (*of beads, pearls, lies*).
sartén [sar-ten'] *f.* frying-pan.
sastre [sas'tray] *m.* tailor.
satélite [sa-tay'lee-tay] *m.* satellite, crony, henchman.
sátira [sa'tee-ra] *f.* satire.
satirizar [sa-tee-ree-thar'] *va.* to satirise, lampoon.
sátiro [sa'tee-ro] *m.* satyr.
satisfacción [sa-tees-fak-thyon'] *f.* satisfaction, atonement.
satisfacer [sa-tees-fa-thayr'] *va.* to satisfy, meet.
satisfecho [sa-tees-fay'cho] *adj.* satisfied, conceited, pleased.
saturar [sa-too-rar'] *va.* to saturate, soak; to fill.
saturnino [sa-toor-nee'no] *adj.* saturnine; melancholy.
sauce [sow'thay] *m.* willow; — llorón, weeping willow.
sauco [sow'ko] *m.* alder-tree.
savia [sa'vya] *f.* sap.
saya [sa'ya] *f.* (*outer*) skirt; (*arch.*) mantle.
sayo [sa'yo] *m.* loose garment; decir uno para su — to say to oneself.
sayón [sa-yon'] *m.* executioner.
sazón [sa-thon'] *f.* season, ripeness; a la —, at that time; fuera de —, out of season.
sazonado [sa-tho-na'do] *adj.* seasoned, mellow, flavoured.
sazonar [sa-tho-nar'] *va.* to season, flavour; to ripen.
se [say] *pron.* himself, herself, itself, themselves, oneself; him, her, it, *dative*; — dice, it is said, they say.
sebo [say'bo] *m.* tallow, candle-fat.
secano [say-ka'no] *m.* unirrigated arable land.
secante [say-kan'tay] *m.* blotting (paper).
secar [say-kar'] *va.* to dry, desiccate, parch, drain.
sección [sek-thyon'] *f.* section.
secesión [say-thay-syon'] *f.* secession.
seco [say'ko] *adj.* dry, arid, bare, plain, curt; a secas, plainly, simply; en —, high and dry, (stopped) short; a palo —, under bare poles.
secretaría [say-kray-ta-ree'a] *f.* (secretary's) office.
secretario [say-kray-ta'ryo] *m.* secretary; — particular, private secretary.
secreto [say-kray'to] *adj.* & *m.* secret; — a voces, open secret; en —, secretly, in private.
secta [sek'ta] *m.* sect.
secuaz [say-kwath'] *m.* follower, disciple, adherent.
secuela [say-kway'lar] *f.* result, consequence.
secuestrar [say-kwes-trar'] *va.* to sequestrate.
secuestro [say-kwes'tro] *m.* sequestration; abduction.
secular [say-kou-la'] *adj.* secalar, lay; centenry.
secundar [say-koon-dar'] *va.* to second support, favour.
secundario [say-koon-do'ryo] *adj.* secondary, unimportant
sed [sayd] *f.* thirst; eagerness.
seda [say'da] *f.* silk; — cruda, hard silk, shantung; — en rama, raw silk; — floja, floss silk; como una —, soft, like silk; easy-going, easily.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sedativo [say-da-tee'vo] *adj.* sedative.
sede [say'day] *f.* Santa —, [Holy See.
sedentario [say-den-ta'ryo] *adj.* sedentary.
sedería [say-day-ree'a] *f.* silk mercer's shop; silk stuff.
sedición [say-dee-thyon'] *f.* sedition. [*adj.* seditious.
sedicioso [say-dee-thyo'so]
sediento [say-dyen'to] *adj.* thirsty; anxious, dying (to).
sedimentar [say-dee-men-tar'] *va.* & *n.* to settle (*of dregs*).
sedimento [say-dee-men'to] *m.* dregs, lees, sediment; base.
seducción [say-dook-thyon'] *f.* seduction, thrill, attraction.
seducir [say-doo-theer'] *va.* to seduce, lead astray; to charm, delight.
seductor [say-dook-tor'] *m.* seducer; charmer.
segador [say-ga-dor'] *m.* reaper, mower, harvester.
segar [say-gar'] *va.* to mow, harvest, reap; to cut (off) (down).
seglar [say-glar'] *adj.* secular, lay; *m.* layman.
segregar [say-gray-gar'] *va.* to segregate, separate.
seguida [say-gee'da] *f.* continuation; de —, successively, without interruption; en —, without delay, immediately, at once.
seguido [say-gee'do] *adj.* one after the other, straight (ahead).
seguimiento [say-gee-myen'-to] *m.* pursuit, chase; endeavour.
seguir [say-geer'] *va.* to follow, proceed, continue; to dog, shadow; to carry (out) (on).
según [say-goon'] *prep.* according to, as; — y conforme, it depends.
segundo [say-goon'do] *adj.* second; *f.* de — mano, (at) secondhand; — intención, double meaning.
segundón [say-goon-don'] *m.* younger son.
segur [say-goor'] *f.* sickle.
seguridad [say-goo-ree-dad'] *f.* security, certainty, confidence; surety bond.
seguro [say-goo'ro] *adj.* sure, secure, safe, certain, fast; *m.* assurance, insurance; ratchet; — sobre la vida, life insurance; póliza de —, insurance policy; a buen —, certainly; de —, assuredly; sobre —, on firm ground, without danger.
selección [say-lek-thyon'] *f.* choice, selection. [choice.
selecto [say-lek'to] *adj.* select.
selva [sel'va] *f.* (*wet, tropical*) jungle, forest.
selvático [sel-va'tee-ko] *adj.* wild, rustic. [stamp.
sellar [say-lyar'] *va.* to seal,
sello [say'lyo] *m.* seal; stamp; — de correo, postage stamp.
semana [say-ma'na] *f.* week; día entre —, midweek, working day. [weekly.
semanal [say-ma-nal'] *adj.*
semanario [say-ma-na'ryo] *m.* weekly (paper).
semblante [sem-blan'tay] *m.* countenance, expression, face; appearance; mudar de —, to change colour.
semblanza [sem-blan'tha] *f.* portrait, sketch (*usually in words*).
sembrado [sem-bra'do] *m.* sown ground. [sower.
sembrador [sem-bra-dor'] *m.*
sembrar [sem-brar'] *va.* to sow, plant, scatter.
semejante [say-may-han'-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tay] *adj.* similar, resembling, like; likeness, [illegible]

semejanza [say-may-han'tha] *f.* similarity, resemblance, likeness; a — de, as, like.

semejar [say-may-har'] *vn.* to resemble, be like.

sementar [say-men-tar'] *va.* to sow, seed.

semestre [say-mes'tray] *m.* [half-year.

semilla [say-mee'lya] *f.* seed.

seminario [say-mee-na'ryo] *m.* seminary, seminar.

sempiterno [sem-pee-ter'no] *adj.* everlasting, eternal.

senado [say-na'do] *m.* senate.

senador [say-na-dor'] *m.* senator.

sencillez [sen-thee-lyayth'] *f.* simplicity, candour, artlessness.

sencillo [sen-thee'lyo] *adj.* single, simple, unadorned, plain.

senda [sen'da] *f.* path, foot-[path.

sendero [sen-day'ro] *m.* path.

sendos [sen'dos] *adj. pl.* each one; recibieron — golpes, each one received a blow.

senectud [say-nek-tood'] *f.* old age. [aged.

senil [say-neel'] *adj.* senile,

seno [say'no] *m.* chest, bosom, lap.

sensación [sen-sa-thyon'] *f.* [sensation, feeling.

sensatez [sen-sa-tayth'] *f.* good sense; prudence.

sensato [sen-sa'to] *adj.* sensible, wise, judicious.

sensible [sen-see'blay] *adj.* sensitive, perceptible; painful, grievous.

sensitivo [sen-see-tee'vo] *adj.* [sensitive.

sensorio [sen-so'ryo] *adj.* sensory, sensorial.

sensual [sen-swal'] *adj.* sensual, sensuous.

sentadillas [sen-ta-dee'lyas] a —, side-saddle.

sentado [sen-ta'do] *adj.* sedate, steady, established, set up.

sentar [sen-tar'] *vn.* to suit, become; *va.* to establish (*as a fact*); *vr.* to sit down; dar por sentado, to take for granted.

sentencia [sen-ten'thya] *f.* sentence; judgment.

sentenciar [sen-ten-thyar'] *va.* to pass judgment, condemn.

sentido [sen-tee'do] *adj.* (deeply) felt, sensitive; touchy; *m.* sense, feeling, meaning; direction, course; understanding; — común, common sense; perder el —, to lose consciousness; valer un —, to be worth a fortune.

sentimiento [sen-tee-myen'to] *m.* sentiment, feeling, emotion; grief, concern.

sentir [sen-teer'] *va.* to feel, hear, perceive; to be sorry for, regret; *vr.* to be moved; *m.* feeling, opinion.

seña [say'nya] *f.* sign, token, signal; password; trace; *pl.* address; — personales, personal description; por más —, in further support (*detail*), into the bargain.

señalar [say-nya-lar'] *va.* to point out; to mark, stamp; to fix (on); *vr.* to distinguish oneself, itself.

señero [say-nyay'ro] *adj.* solitary, isolated; unique.

señor [say-nyor'] *m.* mister, sir, gentleman; owner, master.

señora [say-nyo'ra] *f.* mistress, lady, woman.

señorear [say-nyo-ray-ar'] *va.* to master, lord (over); to tower over, excel.

señoría [say-nyo-ree'a] *f.* (over)lordship; noble Sir.

señorío [say-nyo-ree'o] *m.* dominion, seigneury; imperi-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ousness, command; domain.
señorita [say-nyo-ree'ta] *f.* miss; young lady.
señorito [say-nyo-ree'to] *m.* young (man, gentleman); (young) master; young gentleman (*of leisure*).
señuelo [say-nway'lo] *m.* lure, [decoy.
seo [say'o] *m.* cathedral.
separación [say-pa-ra-thyon'] *f.* separation; dismissal.
separar [say-pa-rar'] *va.* to separate; to detach, sever; to discharge; *vr.* to part.
sepelio [say-pay'lyo] *m.* interment. [*m.* north.
septentrión [sep-ten-tryon']
septiembre [sep-tyaym'bray] *m.* September.
sepulcro [say-pool'kro] *m.* grave, tomb, sepulchre.
sepultar [say-pool-tar'] *va.* to bury, inter; to hide.
sepultura [say-pool-too'ra] *f.* interment; dar —, to inter.
sepulturero [say-pool-too-ray'ro] *m.* gravedigger, sexton.
sequedad [say-kay-dad'] *f.* dryness; surliness; sterility.
sequía [say-kee'a] *f.* drought.
séquito [say'kee-to] *m.* retinue, train, following.
ser [sayr] *vn.* to be, exist, belong to; *m.* being, essence.
serenarse [say-ray-nar'say] *vr.* to clear up, grow clear (*of weather, passions, liquids, etc.*).
serenidad [say-ray-nee-dad'] *f.* serenity, calmness, peace; coolness (of mind).
sereno [say-ray'no] *adj.* serene, quiet, placid, clear; al —, under the stars; *m.* night watchman. [succession.
serie [say'ryay] *f.* series,
seriedad [say-ryay-dad'] *f.* seriousness, gravity, earnestness, sobriety.
serio [say'ryo] *adj.* serious, [Earnest, sober.
sermón [sayr-mon'] *m.* sermon, homily.
serpentear [sayr-pen-tay-ar'] *vn.* to meander.
serpiente [sayr-pyen'tay] *f.* serpent, snake; — de cascabel, rattle-snake.
serranía [say-ra-nee'a] *f.* ridge of mountains.
serrano [say-ra'no] *adj.* & *m.* mountaineer, mountain-bred.
serrar [say-rar'] *va.* to saw.
serrín [say-reen'] *m.* sawdust.
serrucho [say-roo'cho] *m.* hand-saw.
servicial [sayr-vee-thyal'] *adj.* obliging, serviceable, accommodating.
servicio [sayr-vee'thyo] *m.* service; favour, good turn, use-(fulness); (*tea*) set; hacer un flaco —, to do an ill turn.
servido [sayr-vee'do] *adj.* pleased, served.
servidor [sayr-vee-dor'] *m.* servant; — de Vd., at your service.
servidumbre [sayr-vee-doom'bray] *f.* servitude; servants of a household.
servil [sayr-veel'] *adj.* servile; abject, menial.
servilleta [sayr-vee-lyay'ta] *f.* serviette.
servir [sayr-veer'] *vn.* to serve, be useful; *va.* to wait, attend; *vr.* to deign; — de, to serve as, act as; Sírvase, Please.
sesenta [say-sen'ta] *num.* sixty.
sesgado [says-ga'do] *adj.* oblique, slanting.
sesgar [says-gar'] *va.* to slant, bevel.
sesgo [says'go] *m.* bias, bevel, slope; turn, direction.
sesión [say-syon'] *f.* session.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sitting; levantar la —, to adjourn a meeting.
seso [say'so] *m.* brain, intellect; calentarse, devanarse los —s, to rack one's brains.
sesudo [say-soo'do] *adj.* prudent, weighty, intelligent, judicious.
seta [say'ta] *f.* mushroom.
seto [say'to] *m.* hedge, fence; — vivo, quickset hedge.
severidad [say-vay-ree-dad'] *f.* severity, harshness, sternness.
severo [say-vay'ro] *adj.* severe, stern, strict, hard, exact(ing).
sexo [sek'so] *m.* sex; bello —, fair sex.
sexual [sek-swal'] *adj.* sexual.
si [see] *conj.* if; in case; — bien, although; un — es no es, something and nothing.
sí [see] *adv.* yes; de por —, of its own account; dar el —, to say yes, agree to marry; — tal, yes it is of course.
sí [see] *pron.* himself, herself, itself (*reflexive after preposition*).
sibarita [see-ba-ree'ta] *m.* epicure, voluptuary.
sicomoro [see-ko-mo'ro] *m.* sycamore.
sidra [see'dra] *f.* cider.
siega [syay'ga] *f.* mowing, reaping, harvest.
siembra [syem'bra] *f.* sowing.
siempre [syem'pray] *adv.* always; — que, provided, whenever; para —, forever; — jamás, for ever and ever.
siempreviva [syem-pray-vee'va] *f.* evergreen.
sien [syayn] *f.* (*anat.*) temple.
sierpe [syayr'pay] *f.* serpent, snake.
sierra [syay'ra] *f.* saw; (ridge of) mountains.
siervo [syayr'vo] *m.* serf.
siesta [syes'ta] *f.* afternoon nap.
[illegible] hablar más que —, to speak ten to the dozen.
sifón [see-fon'] *m.* syphon.
sigilo [see-hee'lo] *m.* secret reserve; — confesional, secrecy of the confessional.
sigiloso [see-hee-lo'so] *adj.* reserved, secretive, privy.
siglo [see'glo] *m.* century; en el —, in the world.
signatorio [seeg-na-to'ryo] *adj.* & *m.* signatory.
significación [seeg-nee-fee-ka-thyon'] *f.* meaning.
significado [seeg-nee-fee-ka'-do] *m.* meaning.
significar [seeg-nee-fee-kar'] *va.* to signify, mean; to indicate.
signo [seeg'nyo] *m.* sign, mark; nod; (*mus.*) character, notation.
siguiente [see-guen'tay] *adj.* following, next.
sílaba [see'la-ba] *f.* syllable.
silbar [seel-bar'] *vn.* to whistle; *va.* to hiss, catcall.
silbato [seel-ba'to] *m.* whistle; [chink.
silbido [seel-bee'do] *m.* whistling, hiss; *pl.* — de oídos, ringing in the ears.
silbo [seel'bo] *m.* whistle.
silencio [see-len'thyo] *m.* silence.
silencioso [see-len-thyo'so] *adj.* silent, still.
sílfide [seel'fee-day] *f.* sylph.
silueta [seel-way'ta] *f.* silhouette, outline, profile.
silvestre [seel-ves'tray] *adj.* rustic; wild (*flowers*); uncultivated.
silla [see'lya] *f.* chair; saddle; — (plegadiza) (de tijera), folding chair; — poltrona, arm-chair; — de columpio, rocking chair.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

sillar [see-lyar'] *m.* building block. [(*eccl.*) stalls.
sillería [see-lyay-ree'a] *f.*
sillón [see-lyon'] *m.* arm-chair, easy chair.
sima [see'ma] *f.* abyss.
simbólico [seem-bo'lee-ko] *adj.* symbolical.
símbolo [seem'bo-lo] *m.* symbol, emblem.
simetría [see-may-tree'a] *f.* symmetry; harmony. [seed.
simiente [see-myen'tay] *f.*
símil [see'meel] *adj.* alike, like; *m.* simile. [similar.
similar [see-mee-lar'] *adj.*
similitud [see-mee-lee-tood'] similitude, resemblance.
simio [see'myo] *m.* ape.
simón [see-mon'] *m.* hack(ney carriage).
simpatía [seem-pa-tee'a] *f.* fellow-feeling, sympathy, friendliness, warmth, amiability, toleration.
simpático [seem-pa'tee-ko] *adj.* congenial, agreeable, pleasant, nice, amiable, friendly.
simpatizar [seem-pa-tee-thar'] *vn.* to get along well together, like, feel fellow-feeling.
simple [seem'play] *adj.* simple, single; silly; ingenuous.
simpleza [seem-play'tha] *f.* silliness, foolishness, absurdity, simpleness, simplicity.
simplicidad [seem-plee-thee-dad'] *f.* simplicity, artlessness.
simplificar [seem-plee-fee-kar'] *va.* to simplify.
simulacro [see-moo-la'kro] *m.* sham, hollow mockery, superficial copy.
simular [see-moo-lar'] *va.* to simulate, feign.
simultáneo [see-mool-ta'-nay-o] *adj.* simultaneous.
sin [seen] *prep.* without; — embargo, yet, however, nevertheless; — [illegible]
sinagoga [see-na-go'ga] *f.*
sincerar [seen-thay-rar'] *va.* to explain; *vr.* to justify oneself.
sinceridad [seen-thay-ree-dad'] *f.* sincerity, frankness.
sincero [seen-thay'ro] *adj.* sincere, true. [(ing fit).
síncope [seen'ko-pay] *f.* faint-
sindicado [seen-dee-ka'do] *m.* syndicate.
singlar [seen-glar'] *vn.* (*naut.*) to hold to a course.
singular [seen-goo-lar'] *adj.* singular, single; extraordinary, unique, peculiar, odd.
singularidad [seen-goo-la-ree-dad'] *f.* strangeness, oddity, originality.
singularizar [seen-goo-la-ree-thar'] *va.* to single out; *vr.* to distinguish oneself. [hand.
siniestra [see-nyes'tra] *f.* left
siniestro [see-nyes'tro] *adj.* sinister; *m.* disaster, shipwreck, (*insurance*) accident, claim.
sinnúmero [seen-noo'may-ro] *m.* endless number.
sino [see'no] *conj.* but, only except; *m.* destiny.
sinónimo [see-no'nee-mo] *adj.* synonymous; *m.* synonym.
sinrazón [seen-ra-thon'] *f.* wrong, injustice; excess.
sinsabor [seen-sa-bor'] *m.* displeasure, unpleasantness, gall.
síntesis [seen'tay-sees] *f.* synthesis.
sintetizar [seen-tay-tee-thar'] *va.* to synthesize, reduce, compress.
síntoma [seen'to-ma] *m.* symptom.
sinuosidad [see-nwo-see-dad'] *f.* sinuousness, twists and turns.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

siquiera [see-kyay'ra] *conj.* although, even; scarcely; ni — not even.
sirena [see-ray'na] *f.* mermaid.
sirviente [seer-vyen'tay] *m.* servant, waiter.
sisar [see-sar'] *va.* to pinch, pilfer, "lift"; to give short weight.
sistema [sees-tay'ma] *m.* system.
sistemático [sees-tay-ma'-tee-ko] *adj.* systematic.
sitiar [see-tyar'] *va.* to besiege; to surround.
sitio [see'tyo] *m.* place, room; seat, site; siege.
sito [see'to] *adj.* situate, located, lying (*in*).
situación [see-twa-thyon'] *f.* situation, position, state.
situado [see-twa'do] *adj.* situate, placed.
situar [see-twar'] *va.* to place, locate, site; *vr.* to station oneself.
so [so] *prep.* under, below; — capa de, under the cloak of; — pena, under penalty.
sobaco [so-ba'ko] *m.* armpit.
sobar [so-bar'] *va.* to knead; to pummel; sobado, dog-eared.
soberanía [so-bay-ra-nee'a] *f.* sovereignty; suzerainty.
soberano [so-bay-ra'no] *adj.* & *m.* sovereign, mighty.
soberbia [so-bayr'bya] *f.* (*overweening*) pride; anger, haughtiness, presumption, sumptuousness.
soberbio [so-bayr'byo] *adj.* proud; superb; passionate.
sobornar [so-bor-nar'] *va.* to bribe, suborn, corrupt.
sobra [so'bra] *f.* surplus, excess; *pl.* the remains, leavings; de —, over, extra, too well.
sobrado [so-bra'do] *adj.* excessive, superabundant.
sobrante [so-bran'tay] *m.* residue, surplus.
sobrar [so-brar'] *vn.* to be more than enough, be de trop.
sobre [so'bray] *prep.* on, upon, above; *m.* envelope.
sobrecama [so-bray-ka'ma] *f.* bedspread.
sobrecargar [so-bray-kar-gar'] *va.* to surcharge; to overload.
sobrecejo [so-bray-thay'ho] *f.* frown.
sobrecoger [so-bray-ko-hayr'] *va.* to take by surprise, catch out; *vr.* to be overawed, abashed.
sobreexcitar [so-bray-eks-thee-tar'] *va.* to over-excite.
sobrehumano [so-bray-oo-ma'no] *adj.* superhuman.
sobrellevar [so-bray-lyay-var'] *va.* to bear, carry, endure.
sobremanera [so-bray-ma-nay'ra] *adv.* exceeding(ly), excessive(ly).
sobremesa [so-bray-may'sa] *f.* after-dinner conversations; de —, over coffee.
sobrenadar [so-bray-na-dar'] *vn.* to float, swim.
sobrenatural [so-bray-na-too-ral'] *adj.* supernatural.
sobrentender [so-bren-ten-dayr'] *va.* to take something for granted.
sobreponer [so-bray-po-nayr'] *va.* to superpose; *vr.* to rise above, superior to, overcome.
sobrepujar [so-bray-poo-har'] *va.* to excel, surpass.
sobresaliente [so-bray-sa-lyen'tay] *adj.* excelling; *m.* (*exam.*) distinction.
sobresalir [so-bray-sa-leer'] *vn.* to excel, stand out; to project, overhang.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sobresaltar [so-bray-sal-tar'] *va.* to startle.
sobresalto [so-bray-sal'to] *m.* startled surprise.
sobrescrito [so-brays-kree'-to] *m.* address, superscription.
sobreseer [so-bray-say-ayr'] *vn.* to stay (*a law suit*).
sobretodo [so-bray-to'do] *m.* overcoat, great-coat.
sobrevenir [so-bray-vay-neer'] *vn.* to happen, take place, come upon, follow, fall (out).
sobreviviente [so-bray-vee-vyen'tay] *adj.* surviving.
sobriedad [so-bryay-dad'] *f.* sobriety, frugality, soberness, restraint, forbearance.
sobrino [so-bree'no] *m.* nephew.
sobrio [so'bryo] *adj.* sober, temperate, restrained.
socaliña [so-ka-lee'nya] *f.* cunning.
socarrón [so-ka-ron'] *adj.* cunning, shrewd, sly, canny, crafty.
socavar [so-ka-var'] *va.* to excavate, undermine.
socavón [so-ka-von'] *m.* cave, cavern.
sociable [so-thya'blay] *adj.* sociable.
social [so-thyal'] *adj.* social, companionable.
socialista [so-thya-lees'ta] *adj.* & *m.* socialist.
sociedad [so-thyay-dad'] *f.* society, company, corporation.
socio [so'thyo] *m.* associate, shareholder; partner, member (*of society*).
socorrer [so-ko-rayr'] *va.* to aid, help, assist, succour.
socorrido [so-ko-ree'do] *adj.* handy, ready to hand.
socorro [so-ko'ro] *m.* help, support, assistance, relief.
soez [so-ayth'] *adj.* vile, mean, coarse.
sofisma [so-fees'ma] *m.* [sophism.
sofista [so-fees'ta] *m.* quibbler.
sofocar [so-fo-kar'] *va.* to stifle, smother, choke.
sofoco [so-fo'ko] *m.* tener un —, to be choked with (*emotion, etc.*).
soga [so'ga] *f.* rope, halter.
sojuzgar [so-hooth-gar'] *va.* to subdue, subjugate.
sol [sol] *m.* sun, day(*light*); tomar el —, to stand (be) in the sun, sunbathe; de — a —, from dawn to dusk. [terrace.
solana [so-la'na] *f.* sun-
solapa [so-la'pa] *f.* lapel.
solapado [so-la-pa'do] *adj.* underhand, cunning.
solar [so-lar'] *m.* ground, plot, lot (*of ground*), ancestral home (*or site of such home*).
solariego [so-la-ryay'go] *adj.* home, traditional, ancestral, family (*lands, house, etc.*).
solaz [so-lath'] *m.* enjoyment, comfort, consolation.
solazar [so-la-thar'] *vn.* to comfort, solace; amuse; *vr.* to enjoy oneself, beguile the time.
soldada [sol-da'da] *f.* pay.
soldado [sol-da'do] *m.* soldier; — raso, private; — bisoño, raw recruit.
soldadura [sol-da-doo'ra] *f.* soldering; solder. [weld.
soldar [sol-dar'] *va.* to solder,
soledad [so-lay-dad'] *f.* solitude, loneliness, seclusion.
solemne [so-lem'nay] *adj.* solemn.
solemnidad [so-lem-nee-dad'] *f.* solemnity; pobres de —, the under-privileged, the down and out.
solemnizar [so-lem-nee-thar'] *va.* to solemnise.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

soler [so-layr'] *vn.* to be wont; e.g. suele ocurrir, it usually happens.
solevantar [so-lay-van-tar'] *va.* to perturb, raise up, uplift.
solicitación [so-lee-thee-ta-thyon'] *f.* solicitation, application.
solicitar [so-lee-thee-tar'] *va.* to solicit, search; to apply (*for post*); to importune, worry.
solícito [so-lee'thee-to] *adj.* diligent, solicitous, apprehensive, anxious to help.
solicitud [so-lee-thee-tood'] *f.* solicitude, importunity; application (*for post*).
solidaridad [so-lee-da-ree-dad'] *f.* solidarity.
solidario [so-lee-da'ryo] *adj.* in sympathy, agreement (with).
solidez [so-lee-dayth'] *f.* solidity, strength, firmness.
sólido [so'lee-do] *adj.* solid, compact.
solio [so'lyo] *m.* canopied [throne.
solitario [so-lee-ta'ryo] *adj.* lonely, solitary, single, isolated; *m.* recluse, hermit.
soliviantar [so-lee-vyan-tar'] *va.* to stir up, instigate.
soliviar [so-lee-vyar'] *va.* to raise, prop up.
solo [so'lo] *adj.* sole, only, single; **sólo**; *adv.* only, solely.
solomillo [so-lo-mee'lyo] *m.* sirloin.
soltar [sol-tar'] *va.* to let (loose) (off) (free) (fly); to unfasten, cast off; *vr.* to come (off) (loose), break (loose) (free).
soltero [sol-tay'ro] *adj.* unmarried, single; *m.* bachelor.
solterón, -a [sol-tay-ron'] *m.* old bachelor; *f.* old maid.
soltura [sol-too'ra] *f.* fluency, easiness, ease, skill.
soluble [so-loo'blay] *adj.* soluble.
solución [so-loo-thyon'] *f.* solution, outcome, break.
solumbar [illegible] singe, grill lightly. [sob.
sollozar [so-lyo-thar'] *vn.* to
sollozo [so-lyo'tho] *m.* sob.
sombra [som'bra] *f.* shade, shadow, ghost; sign, suspicion; buena —, good luck, attractive; hacer —, to (out)shadow, shade, put in the shade.
sombrorería [som-bray-ray-ree'a] *f.* manufacture of hats; hatter's shop.
sombrero [som-bray'ro] *m.* hat; — de copa, top hat; — hongo, bowler hat.
sombrío [som-bree'o] *adj.* gloomy, shady, sullen.
somero [so-may'ro] *adj.* shallow, superficial.
someter [so-may-tayr'] *va.* to submit, subject.
somnolencia [som-no-len'-thya] *f.* sleepiness.
son [son] *m.* sound, report; sin ton ni —, without rhyme or reason.
sonaja [so-na'ha] *f.* timbrel.
sonámbulo [so-nam'boo-lo] *m.* sleep-walker.
sonante [so-nan'tay] *adj.* sounding; moneda —, cash, specie.
sonar [so-nar'] *vn.* to sound, ring; — a, to seem like; *vr.* to blow one's nose. [ing, lead.
sonda [son'da] *f.* (*naut.*) sound-
sondear [son-day-ar'] *va.* (*naut.*) to sound, take soundings; to sound out (*opinions*), fathom.
soneto [so-nay'to] *m.* sonnet.
sonido [so-nee'do] *m.* sound, report, rumour.
sonoro [so-no'ro] *adj.* sonorous, musical, resounding.
sonreír [son-ray-eer'] *vn.* to smile.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sonrisa [son-ree'sa] *f.* smile.
sonrojar [son-ro-har'] *va.* to blush.
sonroseo [son-ro-say'o] *m.* blush.
sonsacar [son-sa-kar'] *va.* to wheedle, win round, draw out; to pilfer, entice.
sonsonete [son-so-nay'tay] *m.* sing-song, monotony (*of voice*).
soñar [so-nyar'] *vn.* to dream.
soñoliento [so-nyo-lyen'to] *adj.* sleepy, drowsy, placid, dull.
sopa [so'pa] *f.* soup; **hecho una —**, soaked to the skin.
soplar [so-plar'] *vr.* & *n.* to blow, fan; to "lift", "win"; to whisper, suggest, prompt.
soplo [so'plo] *m.* blowing, puff of wind; breath.
soplón [so-plon'] *m.* sneak, informer, tale-teller.
soponcio [so-pon'thyo] *m.* faint, swoon.
sopor [so-por'] *m.* lethargic sleep, drowsiness.
soportable [so-por-ta'blay] *adj.* bearable, tolerable.
soportal [so-por-tal'] *m.* portico, arcade.
soportar [so-por-tar'] *va.* to bear, endure, resist.
soporte [so-por'tay] *m.* stand, bracket.
sorber [sor-bayr'] *va.* to sip, suck, absorb, imbibe, swallow.
sorbo [sor'bo] *m.* sip, swallow, draught, drink.
sordera [sor-day'ra] *f.* deafness.
sórdido [sor'dee-do] *adj.* sordid, indecent, nasty.
sordina [sor-dee'na] *f.* (*mus.*) mute; **a la —**, on the quiet.
sordo [sor'do] *adj.* & *m.* deaf; muffled, dull (*sound*).
sordomudo [sor-do-moo'do] *adj.* & *m.* deaf and dumb.
sorna [sor'na] *f.* irony, double intention, knavery, guile; slyness.
sorprender [sor-pren-dayr'] *va.* to surprise, astonish, catch unawares.
sorpresa [sor-pray'sa] *f.* surprise.
sortear [sor-tay-ar'] *va.* to draw lots, raffle, choose.
sorteo [sor-tay'o] *m.* draw (*of lots, tickets, etc.*), raffle.
sortija [sor-tee'ha] *f.* (*finger*)-ring; hoop; ringlet (*of hair*)
sortilegio [sor-tee-lay'hyo] *m.* sorcery.
sosegado [so-say-ga'do] *adj.* tranquil, composed, calm.
sosegar [so-say-gar'] *va.* to appease, quieten, lull, calm (down).
sosiego [so-syay'go] *m.* quiet, calmness, peace.
soslayo [so-sla'yo] *m.* slanting; **de —**, sideways, obliquely.
soso [so'so] *adj.* tasteless, insipid, silly, flat, dull.
sospecha [sos-pay'cha] *f.* suspicion, mistrust.
sospechar [sos-pay-char'] *vn.* to suspect, mistrust, conjecture.
sospechoso [sos-pay-cho'so] *adj.* suspicious, mistrustful.
sostén [sos-ten'] *m.* support, buttress, prop; brassiere.
sostener [sos-tay-nayr'] *va.* to maintain, support, hold (up); *vr.* to keep alive, earn one's living.
sostenido [sos-tay-nee'do] *adj.* sustained, supported; *m.* (*mus.*) sharp.
sota [so'ta] *f.* jack, knave (*cards*).
sotana [so-ta'na] *f.* cassock.
sótano [so'ta-no] *m.* cellar, basement.
sotavento [so-ta-ven'to] *m.* leeward; **a —**, under the lee.
soterrar [so-tay-rar'] *va.* to bury, hide.
soto [so'to] *m.* thicket, grove; dingle, dell.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

suave [swa'vay] *adj.* smooth, soft, gentle.
suavidad [swa-vee-dad'] *f.* smoothness, ease, gentleness.
suavizar [swa-vee-thar'] *va.* to soften, mitigate, smooth (*down*).
subalterno [soo-bal-tayr'no] *adj.* inferior, subordinate.
subarrendar [soo-ba-ren-dar'] *va.* to sublet.
subasta [soo-bas'ta] *f.* auction sale; sacar a —, to auction (off).
súbdito [soob'dee-to] *m.* subject (*of a king*).
subdividir [soob-dee-vee-deer'] *va.* to subdivide.
subida [soo-bee'da] *f.* ascent, climb, rise; rise (*of price*).
subido [soo-bee'do] *adj.* raised; high (*price*); high, loud (*colour*); special, notable (*value*).
subir [soo-beer'] *vn.* to ascend, climb, go up, come up; to amount to; to rise (*river, price*); to intensify; *va.* to raise, lift up; put up; — a caballo, to mount, get on.
súbito [soo'bee-to] *adj.* sudden.
sublevación [soo-blay-va-thyon'] *f.* revolt, rising, insurrection.
sublevar [soo-blay-var'] *va.* to bring out (in revolt); to disgust, nauseate; *vr.* to rise; to rebel.
sublime [soo-blee'may] *adj.* [sublime, lofty.
submarino [soob-ma-ree'no] *adj.* & *m.* submarine.
subordinar [soo-bor-dee-nar'] *va.* to subordinate, subject.
subrayar [soo-bra-yar'] *va.* to underline, emphasise, underscore.
subsanar [soob-sa-nar'] *va.* to exculpate; to make up (*losses, etc.*), repair.
subscribir [soob-skree-beer'] *va.* to subscribe; to undersign.
subsecretario [soob-say-kray-ta'ryo] *m.* under-secretary, assistant secretary.
subsidiario [soob-see-dya'ryo] *adj.* subsidiary.
subsidio [soob-see'dyo] *m.* subsidy, (family) allowance.
subsistencia [soob-sees-ten'thya] *f.* subsistence, living.
subsistir [soob-sees-teer'] *vn.* to last; to exist, live on.
substancia [soob-stan'thya] *f.* substance, body.
substanciar [soob-stan-thyar'] *va.* to abridge, substantiate, back up.
substituir [soob-stee-tweer'] *va.* to replace, substitute.
substraer [soob-stra-ayr'] *va.* to subtract, draw off, remove; *vr.* to keep away from, elude, withdraw.
subteniente [soob-tay-nyen'tay] *m.* second lieutenant.
subterfugio [soob-tayr-foo'hyo] *m.* subterfuge.
subterráneo [soob-tay-ra'nay-o] *adj.* underground, subterranean.
suburbio [soo-boor'byo] *m.* suburb, outskirt.
subvención [soob-ven-thyon'] *f.* subsidy, grant.
subyugar [soob-yoo-gar'] *va.* to subdue, overcome.
suceder [soo-thay-dayr'] *vn.* to happen, occur; follow, inherit.
sucedido [soo-thay-dee'do] *m.* event.
sucesión [soo-thay-syon'] *f.* series; succession, heirs.
sucesivo [soo-thay-see'vo] *adj.* next, consecutive; en lo —, henceforth.
suceso [soo-thay'so] *m.* happening, event, incident.
suciedad [soo-thyay-dad'] *f.* filthiness, dirtiness.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sucinto [soo-theen'to] *adj.* brief, succinct, concise.
sucio [soo'thyo] *adj.* dirty, unclean, foul.
suculento [soo-koo-len'to] [*adj.* juicy.
sucumbir [soo-koom-beer'] *vn.* to perish, succumb, yield.
sucursal [soo-koor-sal'] *adj.* ancillary; *m.* branch (*shop, bank, etc.*).
sud [sood] *m.* south.
sudamericano [soo-da-may-ree-ka'no] *adj.* & *m.* South American.
sudar [soo-dar'] *vn.* to sweat, perspire; — tinta, to sweat blood, [ing sheet.
sudario [soo-da'ryo] *m.* wind-
sudor [soo-dor'] *m.* sweat, perspiration.
sudoroso [soo-do-ro'so] *adj.* sweaty, sweating.
sueco [sway'ko] *adj.* Swedish; hacerse el —, to pretend to be deaf (*taking no interest in*).
suegro [sway'gro] *m.* father-in-law.
suela [sway'la] *f.* sole (*of shoe*).
sueldo [swel'do] *m.* salary, pay, stipend.
suelo [sway'lo] *m.* ground, floor, flooring.
suelto [swel'to] *adj.* loose, free, easy, fluent, blank (*verse*); odd; small change; odd article (*in newspaper*), offprint.
sueño [sway'nyo] *m.* dream, sleep; tener —, to be sleepy; descabezar un —, to have a nap; entre —s, half-asleep, half-awake.
suerte [swayr'tay] *f.* luck, chance, (hap)hazard, fate; sort, kind; trick, action; de — que, so that; echar —s, to cast lots.
suficiencia [soo-fee-thyen'-thya] *f.* capacity; aire de — arrogance, self conceit.
suficiente [soo-fee-thyen'tay] *adj.* sufficient, enough; competent.
sufragar [soo-fra-gar'] *va.* to defray, meet (*expenses*); to favour. [frage, vote.
sufragio [soo-frahyo] *m.* suf-
sufrido [soo-free'do] *adj.* long-suffering, patient; hard-wearing, practical.
sufrimiento [soo-free-myen'-to] *m.* suffering, sufferance.
sufrir [soo-freer'] *va.* to endure, bear (up), tolerate.
sugerir [soo-hay-reer'] *va.* to suggest, inspire.
sugestión [soo-hes-tyon'] *f.* suggestion, hint.
sugestionar [soo-hes-tyo-nar'] *va.* to influence, direct.
suicida [swee-thee'da] *m.* or *f.* suicide.
suicidio [swee-thee'dyo] *m.* suicide, self-murder.
suizo [swee'tho] *adj.* Swiss.
sujeción [soo-hay-thyon'] *f.* subordination, subjection.
sujetar [soo-hay-tar'] *va.* to subdue, subject, fasten, hold down; *vr.* to submit.
sujeto [soo-hay'to] *adj.* subject, liable; *m.* subject, topic; individual, person, chap.
suma [soo'ma] *f.* amount, addition, sum; — y sigue, carried forward; en —, in short, briefly.
sumamente [soo-ma-men'-tay] *adv.* extremely, notably, especially.
sumar [soo-mar'] *va.* to add (up); to amount to.
sumario [soo-ma'ryo] *adj.* brief, cursory; *m.* summary, precis, abstract.
sumergir [soo-mayr-heer'] *va.* to submerge.
sumersión [soo-mayr-syon'] *f.* submersion, immersion.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

suministrar [soo-mee-nees-trar'] *va.* to distribute, supply, provide, furnish.
suministro [soo-mee-nees'-tro] *m.* supply, rations.
sumir [soo-meer'] *va.* to depress; *vr.* to fall into, be sunk.
sumisión [soo-mee-syon'] *f.* submission, compliance.
sumiso [soo-mee'so] *adj.* resigned, humble(d), patient.
sumo [soo'mo] *adj.* highest, great, special; a lo —, at most.
suntuoso [soon-two'so] *adj.* sumptuous, gorgeous, ostentatious.
supeditar [soo-pay-dee-tar'] *va.* to subdue, subject, override.
superabundar [soo-pay-ra-boon-dar'] *vn.* to be overflowing, superabundant.
superar [soo-pay-rar'] *va.* to overcome, excel, surpass, to be beyond, exceed.
superávit [soo-pay-ra'veet] *m.* surplus.
supercheria [soo-per-chay-ree'a] *f.* fraud, swindle.
superficial [soo-payr-fee-thyal'] *adj.* superficial.
superfluo [soo-payr'floo-o] *adj.* superfluous, unnecessary.
superintendente [soo-pay-reen-ten-den'tay] *m.* superintendent.
superior [soo-pay-ryor'] *adj.* superior, beyond, upper (*teeth, etc.*) better; *m.* head, superior.
supersticioso [soo-payr-stee-thyo'so] *adj.* superstitious.
supervivencia [soo-payr-vee-ven'thya] *f.* survival.
suplantar [soo-plan-tar'] *va.* to supplant; to forge.
suplemento [soo-play-men'-to] *m.* supplement, addition.
suplente [soo-plen'tay] *m.* substitute; alternate.
súplica [soo'plee-ka] *f.* supplication, request.
suplicar [soo-plee-kar'] *va.* to pray, beg, request, implore; — de, to appeal against (*sentence*).
suplicio [soo-plee'thyo] *m.* torture.
suplir [soo-pleer'] *va.* to provide, afford; to act as substitute.
suponer [soo-po-nayr'] *va.* to [suppose.
suposición [soo-po-see-thyon'] *f.* supposition, authority, assumption.
supremo [soo-pray'mo] *adj.* supreme, paramount.
supresión [soo-pray-syon'] *f.* suppression, omission.
suprimir [soo-pree-meer'] *va.* to suppress, omit, cut out.
supuesto [soo-pwes'to] *adj.* supposed, suppositious; *m.* supposition; por —, of course; — que, since, granting that.
sur [soor] *m.* south.
surcar [soor-kar'] *va.* to furrow, cut (*furrows*) (*wrinkles*) (*lines, etc.*) in.
surco [soor'ko] *m.* furrow, groove; line, wrinkle.
surgir [soor-heer'] *vn.* to come (out) (forth), spurt, sprout, arise out (of), spring (from) (up).
surtido [soor-tee'do] *m.* assortment, stock (*of shop*), variety.
surtidor [soor-tee-dor'] *m.* fountain, spout, jet (*of water*).
surtir [soor-teer'] *va.* to supply, provide, furnish; — efecto, to produce effect.
susceptible [soos-thep-tee'-blay) *adj.* susceptible, open (to).
suscitar [soos-thee-tar'] *va.* to (a)rouse, cause, stir up.
susodicho [soo-so-dee'cho] *adj.* above-mentioned.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

suspender [soos-pen-dayr'] *va.* to suspend, hang up; to amaze, suspend, adjourn; — pagos, to stop payment.
suspensión [soos-pen-syon'] *f.* suspension; suspense, pause; — de pagos, suspension of payments.
suspicacia [soos-pee-ka'-thya] *f.* suspiciousness, wariness.
suspicaz [soos-pee-kath'] *adj.* mistrustful, wary, circumspect.
suspirado [soos-pee-ra'do] *adj.* desired, longed for.
suspirar [soos-pee-rar'] *vn.* to sigh; — por, to long for.
suspiro [soos-pee'ro] *m.* sigh.
sustancia [soos-tan'thya] *f.* body, solidity, sustenance, substance.
sustentar [soos-ten-tar'] *va.* to sustain, bear up; to assert, maintain, nourish (*hopes, arguments, etc.*).
sustento [soos-ten'to] *m.* food, maintenance, support.
susto [soos'to] *m.* fright, scare; llevar un —, to have a scare.
susurrar [soo-soo-rar'] *vn.* to whisper, murmur, rustle (*leaves, wind, etc.*); *vr.* to be noised abroad.
susurro [soo-soo'ro] *m.* hum(ming), whisper.
sutil [soo-teel'] *adj.* keen, subtle, flimsy.
sutileza [soo-tee-lay'tha] *f.* fineness, cunning, skill, penetration, acumen.
suyo [soo'yo] *pron.* his, hers, its, theirs, yours.

T

taba [ta'ba] *f.* knuckle-bone; "jack".
tabaco [ta-ba'ko] *m.* tobacco; — en rama, leaf tobacco; — en [illegible] rubio, American tobacco.
taberna [ta-bayr'na] *f.* tavern, public-house, wine-shop, bar-room.
tabernero [ta-bayr-nay'ro] *m.* publican, licensee.
tabique [ta-bee'kay] *m.* partition-wall, boarding.
tabla [ta'bla] *f.* board, slab, plate, plank; list; block; —s, the stage, boards; lumber.
tablado [ta-bla'do] *m.* stage; flooring; scaffold; platform, dais.
tablero [ta-blay'ro] *m.* board, panel; checker-board; gaming table; counter; — de cocina, dresser, kitchen table.
tablilla [ta-blee'lya] *f.* tablet, slab; notice-board.
tablón [ta-blon'] *m.* plank, beam; — de avisos, notice-board; —es, lumber.
tabular [ta-boo-lar'] *adj.* tabular.
taburete [ta-boo-ray'tay] *m.* stool; bench.
tacaño ta-ka'nyo] *adj.* mean, close, stingy, miserly.
tacita [ta-thee'ta] *f.* little cup, tot, mug.
tácito [ta'thee-to] *adj.* silent, implied, wordless, implicit.
taciturno [ta-thee-toor'no] *adj.* silent, reserved.
taco [ta'ko] *m.* cue; plug, bung, stopper; oath, swear-word, curse.
tacón [ta-kon'] *m.* heel (*shoe*).
taconazo [ta-ko-na'tho] *m.* stamp (*of heel*); dar —s, to stamp (*heels*).
táctica [tak'tee-ka] *f.* tactics.
tacto [tak'to] *m.* feel, touch; tact, finesse.
tacha [ta'cha] *f.* blemish, flaw, fault; poner —, to object.

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

tachable [ta-cha'blay] *adj.* exceptionable, blameworthy.
tachar [ta-char'] *va.* to tax, censure, blame; to obliterate, efface, cross out.
tachonar [ta-cho-nar'] *va.* to adorn, trim.
tafetán [ta-fay-tan'] *m.* taffeta; thin silk; — inglés, court plaster.
tafilete [ta-fee-lay'tay] *m.* morocco leather.
tahona [ta-o'na] *f.* bakehouse.
tahur [ta'oor] *m.* gambler, sharper.
taimado [ta-ee-ma'do] *adj.* crafty, sly.
taja [ta'ha] *f.* incision.
tajada [ta-ha'da] *f.* slice, chop.
tajadura [ta-ha-doo'ra] *f.* cut, notch.
tajar [ta-har'] *va.* to hack, slice, cut; to cleave, hew, split; to trim.
tajo [ta'ho] *m.* cut, incision, notch; cliff, gully; cutting; face (*mining*).
tal [tal] *adj.* & *adv.* such, so, as; equal; un —, so-and-so; such and such; — cual, more or less, some sort of; — para cual, tit for tat; con — que, provided that; ¿qué —?, how? how are things? what sort of?
tala [ta'la] *f.* felling (*trees*), devastation, desolation.
talabartero [ta-la-bar-tay'-ro] *m.* saddler, belt-maker.
taladrar [ta-la-drar'] *va.* to bore, pierce, drill.
taladro [ta-la'dro] *m.* brace and bit.
tálamo [ta'la-mo] *m.* bridal-chamber, -bed.
talante [ta-lan'tay] *m.* manner, bearing, address; countenance, mien; frame of mind.
talar [ta-lar'] *va.* to fell (*trees*), deforestate, lay waste.
talco [tal'ko] *m.* tinsel, talc, French chalk.
talego, -a [ta-lay'go, -a] *m.* & *f.* bag, sack.
talega [ta-lay'ga] *f.* satchel, small bag.
talento [ta-len'to] *m.* talent, ability; intelligence; tiene mucho —, he's very able.
talión [ta-lyon'] *m.* retaliation, requital.
talismán [ta-lees-man'] *m.* talisman, charm, amulet.
talmente [tal-men'tay] *adv.* similarly.
talón [ta-lon'] *m.* heel; check, counterfoil, voucher.
talonario [ta-lo-na'ryo] *adj.* libro —, receipt book.
talud [ta-lood'] *m.* talus; slope, ramp, incline.
talla [ta'lya] *f.* height, size; cut; intaglio; wood carving; prisoner's ransom.
tallado [ta-lya'do] *adj.* carved, engraved; bien —, well-shaped.
tallar [ta-lyar'] *va.* to carve; to engrave.
talle [ta'lyay] *m.* figure, waist, bodice; tomar por el —, to put one's arm around.
taller [ta-lyayr'] *m.* workshop, workroom; laboratory; studio; cruet.
tallo [ta'lyo] *m.* stalk, stem; shoot.
tamaño [ta-ma'nyo] *adj.* this big, so big; *m.* dimensions, size.
tambalear [tam-ba-lay-ar'] *vn.* to stagger, reel.
también [tam-byayn'] *adv.* also, too.
tambor [tam-bor'] *m.* drum; drummer.
tamiz [ta-meeth'] *m.* strainer, sieve; sifting-cloth; riddle.
tamo [ta'mo] *m.* chaff, dust, fluff.
tampoco [tam-po'ko] *adv.* nor, neither.
tan [tan] *adv. abbrev. of* tanto; — siquiera, even.
tanda [tan'da] *f.* turn, task;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

shift, relay; gang (*of workers*). tangible, manifest.

tanque [tan'kay] *m.* tank; pool, pond.

tantear [tan-tay-ar'] *va.* to try, reckon, measure, to gauge; to feel around; to sound, fathom.

tanteo [tan-tay'o] *m.* computation, reckoning; score (*games*).

tanto [tan'to] *adj.* & *adv.* so much, as much; **por lo —**, therefore; **otro —**, as much again; *m.* point (*in games*); **un — por ciento**, a percentage.

tañer [ta-nyayr'] *va.* to play, strike up (on) (*musical instrument*).

tapa [ta'pa] *f.* lid, top, cover.

tapaboca [ta-pa-bo'ka] *m.* muffler.

tapadura [ta-pa-doo'ra] *f.* stopper; covering.

tapar [ta-par'] *va.* to cover, hide, conceal; to disguise; to stop up, block up.

taparrabo [ta-pa-ra'bo] *m.* loin-cloth.

tapete [ta-pay'tay] *m.* small carpet, rug; — **verde**, card-table, green baize.

tapia [ta'pya] *f.* (*mud*) wall.

tapiar [ta-pyar'] *va.* to wall up.

tapicería [ta-pee-thay-ree'a] *f.* upholstery; tapestry.

tapiz [ta-peeth'] *m.* tapestry, hanging.

tapizar [ta-pee-thar'] *va.* to drape, hang (*with tapestry*).

tapón [ta-pon'] *m.* stopper, cork, bung; — **de espita**, spigot.

taquigrafía [ta-kee-gra-fee'a] *f.* shorthand.

taquígrafo [ta-kee'gra-fo] *m.* stenographer, shorthand typist.

taquilla [ta-kee'lya] *f.* box-office, booking-office, counter (*in post office*) ticket-office; letter-file.

tara [ta'ra] *f.* tare; tally-stick.

tararear [ta-ra-ray-ar'] *va.* & *n.* to hum (*a tune*).

tardanza [tar-dan'tha] *f.* delay, tardiness, slowness.

tardar [tar-dar'] *vn.* to tarry, delay, be late; — **una hora en llegar**, to take an hour to get there; **a más —**, at the latest.

tarde [tar'day] *adv.* late; *f.* afternoon, evening; **de — en —**, occasionally.

tardío [tar-dee'o] *adj.* tardy, slow, late (*fruit, etc.*).

tardo [tar'do] *adj.* slow, sluggish, tardy, backward.

tarea [ta-ray'a] *f.* task, job, work.

tarifa [ta-ree'fa] *f.* tariff, fare; price-list, rate.

tarima [ta-ree'ma] *f.* bench, dais, platform.

tarjeta [tar-hay'ta] *f.* card; label; —**postal**, postcard.

tarraconense [ta-ra-ko-nen'-say] *adj.*, *m.* & *f.* (*inhabitant*) of Tarragona.

tartamudear [tar-ta-moo-day-ar'] *vn.* to stammer, stutter.

tartamudo [tar-ta-moo'do] *m.* stammerer, stutterer.

tartana [tar-ta'na] *f.* (*covered*) two-wheeled carriage; "buggy".

tártaro [tar'ta-ro] *m.* cream of [tartar.

tasa [ta'sa] *f.* measure; estimate, valuation; appraisement; **precio de —**, official price.

tasación [ta-sa-thyon'] *f.* appraisement; price-fixing.

tasador [ta-sa-dor'] *m.* valuer; price-control inspector.

tasajo [ta-sa'ho] *m.* (hung, jerked, salt) beef.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tasar [ta-sar'] *va.* to value, appraise; to regulate prices.
tasca [tas'ka] *f.* tavern, wine shop, "dive".
tatarabuelo [ta-ta-ra-bway'-lo] *m.* great-great-grandfather.
tatuajo [ta-twa'hay] *m.* tattooing.
taurino [tow-ree'no] *adj.* el arte —, the art of bull-fighting.
tauromaquia [tow-ro-ma'kya] *f.* the art of bull-fighting.
taza [ta'tha] *f.* cup; bowl, basin (*of fountain*).
tazón [ta-thon'] *m.* basin.
té [tay] *m.* tea; tea-party; *pron.* te, thee.
tea [tay'a] *f.* torch, (burning) [brand.
teatral [tay-a-tral'] *adj.* scenic, theatrical.
teatro [tay-a'tro] *m.* theatre, stage, play-house; scene (*of event*); dramatic works; el — de Lope, Lope's plays; el — español, Spanish drama.
tecla [tay'kla] *f.* key (*piano*), note, stop.
teclado [tay-kla'do] *m.* key-board. [nique.
técnica [tek'nee-ka] *f.* tech-
técnico [tek'nee-ko] *adj.* technical; *n.* technician.
techado [tay-cha'do[*m.* roofing, ceiling.
techo [tay'cho] *m.* roof, ceiling; dwelling, shelter.
techumbre [tay-choom'bray] *f.* lofty roof.
tedio [tay'dyo] *m.* loathing; boredom, tediousness.
tedioso [tay-dyo'so] *adj.* irksome, wearisome.
teja [tay'ha] *f.* (roof)-tile; sombrero de —, shovel hat; de —s abajo, in this world, here below.
tejado [tay-ha'do] *m.* tiled roof; shed.
tejer [tay-hayr'] *va.* to weave, wind, wreathe, plait, knit.
tejido [tay-hee'do] *m.* tissue, weaving; fabric; web.
tela [tay'la] *f.* cloth; cobweb; — de araña, spider's web.
telar [tay-lar'] *m.* loom, frame.
telaraña [tay-la-ra'nya] *f.* cob-web; spider's web.
telefonear [tay-lay-fo-nay-ar'] *va.* to telephone, "ring up".
teléfono [tay-lay'fo-no] *m.* telephone.
telegrafía [tay-lay-gra-fee'a] *f.* telegraphy; — sin hilos, wireless telegraphy.
telegrafiar [tay-lay-gra-fyar'] *va.* to wire, telegraph, cable.
telégrafo [tay-lay'gra-fo] *m.* telegraph; — óptico, semaphore.
telegrama [tay-lay-gra'ma] *m.* telegram, despatch, wire.
telescopio [tay-lays-ko'pyo] *m.* telescope. [(*theat.*).
telón [tay-lon'] *m.* curtain
tema [tay'ma] *m.* theme, subject, topic; strain, motif.
tembladal [tem-bla-dal'] *m.* quagmire.
temblar [tem-blar'] *vn.* to tremble, quiver, shiver, quake.
temblón [tem-blon'] *adj.* álamo —, aspen.
temblor [tem-blor'] *m.* tremor, trembling; — de tierra, earthquake.
tembloroso [tem-blo-ro'so] *adj.* shaking, shivering.
temer [tay-mayr'] *va.* to fear, dread, apprehend.
temerario [tay-may-ra'ryo] *adj.* rash, reckless, hasty, imprudent, foolhardy.
temeridad [tay-may-ree-dad'] *f.* rashness, boldness, bold move.
temeroso [tay-may-ro'so] *adj.* timid, fearful, nervous, apprehensive, timorous.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

temible [tay-mee'blay] *adj.* awful, dreadful, terrible.
temor [tay-mor'] *m.* dread, apprehension; fear, fright.
témpano [tem'pa-no] *m.* tympanum; iceberg; flitch of bacon.
temperamento [tem-pay-ra-men'to] *m.* nature, constitution, temperament.
temperatura [tem-pay-ra-too'ra] *f.* temperature, heat or cold.
temperie [tem-pay'ryay] *f.* temperature, state of the weather; a la..., to the weather.
tempestad [tem-pes-tad'] *f.* storm, tempest; — en un vaso de agua, storm in a tea-cup.
tempestuoso [tem-pes-two'-so] *adj.* rough, stormy, boisterous, high (*wind*).
templado [tem-pla'do] *adj.* temperate, moderate; sober; tepid; in tune; modified, subdued.
templador [tem-pla-dor'] *m.* tuner; (*sword*)-temperer; tuning-hammer.
templanza [tem-plan'tha] *f.* temperance, abstemiousness, moderation; mildness.
templar [tem-plar'] *va.* to temper; to allay, assuage; to moderate, modify, to tune; to trim (*sails*); *vr.* to cool down; to be restrained.
templario [tem-pla'ryo] *m.* Knight Templar.
temple [tem'play] *m.* temper (*metal*); disposition; spirit; al —, tempera (*paint.*).
templo [tem'plo] *m.* temple, church, shrine.
temporada [tem-po-ra'da] *f.* season; spell; time spent; pasar una —, to stay.
temporal [tem-po-ral'] *adj.* temporary; worldly; *m.* gale, storm.
temprano [tem-pra'no] *adj.* early; premature; *adv.* early, betimes.
tenacidad [tay-na-thee-dad'] *f.* tenacity, doggedness; con —, doggedly.
tenacillas [tay-na-thee'lyas] *f. pl.* tongs, pincers, tweezers.
tenaz [tay-nath'] *adj.* tenacious, stubborn, obstinate.
tenaza [tay-na'tha] *f.* claw (*crab*); *pl.* tongs, curling-tongs; forceps; pliers.
tendedor [ten-day-dor'] *m.* rack, clothes-horse.
tendencia [ten-den'thya] *f.* tendency, inclination, bent; liability (to); trend.
tendencioso [ten-den-thyo'so] *adj.* biassed, tendentious.
tender [ten-dayr'] *m.* tender (*railway*).
tender [ten-dayr'] *va.* to extend, stretch; to lead, conduce (to); to fling out (*nets*); *vn.* to have a tendency (to); to aim (at); *vr.* to stretch out, lie (*full length*).
tendero [ten-day'ro] *m.* shopkeeper, tradesman.
tendido [ten-dee'do] *adj.* prostrate, stretched out; *m.* row of seats; —(eléctrico), grid.
tendón [ten-don'] *m.* sinew; — de Aquiles, Achilles' heel.
tenebroso [tay-nay-bro'so] *adj.* dark, gloomy; blind; cavernous, murky.
tenedor [tay-nay-dor'] *m.* holder; fork; ball-boy (*games*); — de libros, book-keeper.
teneduría [tay-nay-doo-ree'a] *f.* keeping; — de libros, book-keeping.
tenencia [tay-nen'thya] *f.* tenancy, occupancy, tenure; lieutenancy.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tener [tay-nayr'] *va.* to have, hold; to own, possess; to keep; — razón, to be right; — gana, to have a mind to; — que, to have to; — hambre, to be hungry; — miedo, to be afraid; — sueño, to be sleepy; *vr.* — en pie, to remain on foot; — de pie, to be standing.

tenería [tay-nay-ree'a] *f.* tannery.

teniente [tay-nyen'tay] *m.* owner, tenant, holder; deputy; lieutenant; — coronel, lieutenant-colonel; — de navío, commander.

tenis [tay'nees] *m.* tennis; [tennis-court.

tenor [tay-nor'] *m.* tenour, condition; (*mus.*) tenor; a — de, in compliance with.

tenorio [tay-no'ryo] *m.* Don Juan, lady-killer.

tensión [ten-syon'] *f.* tension, strain, tightness; voltage.

tenso [ten'so] *adj.* taut, stiff; tense.

tentación [ten-ta-thyon'] *f.* temptation; attempt.

tentáculo [ten-ta'koo-lo] *m.* tentacle, feeler.

tentador [ten-ta-dor'] *adj.* tempting, alluring; tentative; *m.* tempter, Satan.

tentar [ten-tar'] *va.* to tempt; to try, essay, attempt; to feel, touch, pat, grope (about); to search, probe.

tentativa [ten-ta-tee'va] *f.* attempt, trial, experiment.

tentempié [ten-tem-pyay'] *m.* (*coll.*) snack, bite; "stay-bit".

tenue [tay'nway) *adj.* thin, slender; faint, dim, slightly; negligible.

tenuidad [tay-nwee-dad'] *f.* feebleness; slenderness (*of hope, clue, etc.*).

teñir [tay-nyeer'] *va.* to dye, tincture, tinge.

teología [tay-o-lo-hee'a] *f.* theology, divinity.

teológico [tay-o-lo'hee-ko] *adj.* theologian, divine.

teoría [tay-o-ree'a] *f.* theory, speculation.

teóricamente [tay-o'ree-ka-men-tay] *adv.* theoretically, in theory.

teórico [tay-o'ree-ko] *adj.* theoretical; not real.

tercería [tayr-thay-ree'a] *f.* mediation, arbitration; third party rights.

tercero [tayr-thay'ro] *m.* mediator; go-between, procurer; referee.

tercera [tayr-thay'ra] *f.* (*mus.*) third; procuress, bawd.

terceto [tayr-thay'to] *m.* (*poet.*) tercet, triplet; (*mus.*) trio.

terciado [tayr-thya'do] *adj.* cross-wise, slanting; azúcar —, brown sugar.

terciar [tayr-thyar'] *va.* to sling (*diagonally*), to divide into three parts; to join in conversation.

tercio [tayr'thyo] *m.* bale, bundle; good or bad turn; regiment; third part; los —s, Foreign Legionaries (*Morocco*).

terciopelo [tayr-thyo-pay'lo] *m.* velvet.

terco [tayr'ko] *adj.* stubborn, obdurate, pig-headed, obstinate.

tergiversación [tayr-hee-vayr-sa-thyon'] *f.* distortion, perversion.

tergiversar [tayr-hee-vayr-sar'] *va.* to misrepresent, distort.

termas [tayr'mas] *f. pl.* hot [springs.

terminación [tayr-mee-na-thyon'] *f.* end, ending, termination.

terminante [tayr-mee-nan-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tay] *adj.* conclusive, definitive, [illegible]

terminar [tayr-mee-nar'] *va.* to end, stop, complete, finish; *vn.* to be over, come to an end; be over and done with.

término [tayr'mee-no] *m.* end, completion; boundary, limit; district; term; expression; primer —, foreground; — medio, compromise, mean; average.

termometro [tayr-mo'may-tro] *m.* thermometer; thermostat.

termos [tayr'mos] *m.* thermos-flask, vacuum-flask.

ternera [tayr-nay'ra] *f.* calf, heifer; veal.

ternero [tayr-nay'ro] *m.* calf, [bullock.

terneza [tayr-nay'tha] *f.* affection, fondness; endearments, words of love, fond phrases, loving things.

ternura [tayr-noo'ra] *f.* tenderness, affection, sweetness, sensitiveness.

terquedad [tayr-kay-dad'] *f.* obstinacy, pig-headedness, stubbornness.

terraplén [tay-ra-plen'] *m.* rampart, mound, bank.

terraza [tay-ra'tha] *f.* terrace; two-handled jar.

terremoto [tay-ray-mo'to] *m.* [earthquake.

terreno [tay-ray'no] *adj.* earthly, worldly; *m.* plot, piece of ground, land, soil, terrain; **preparar el —**, to pave the way.

terrestre [tay-res'tray] *adj.* earthbound, earthly, terrestrial.

terrible [tay-ree'blay] *adj.* terrible, frightful, awful.

terrifico [tay-ree'fee-ko] *adj.* fearful, frightful.

territorial [tay-ree-to-ryal'] *adj.* territorial.

territorio [tay-ree-to'ryo] *m.* [illegible]

terrón [tay-ron'] *m.* lump, mound; — de azúcar, sugar-lump.

terror [tay-ror'] *m.* terror, [fright, dread.

terruño [tay-roo'nyo] *m.* (*esp. Galicia*) "the old country", "homeland", "bit of earth".

terso [tayr'so] *adj.* smooth, glossy.

tersura [tayr-soo'ra] *f.* smoothness; cleanliness; terseness.

tertulia [tayr-too'lya] *f.* gathering, evening party; reunion, circle, group; café-set.

tertuliano [tayr-too-lya'no] *m.* regular member (of set who meet to talk); companion, fellow-member, habitué.

tesis [tay'sees] *f.* thesis, dissertation; theme.

tesón [tay-son'] *m.* tenacity.

tesoreria [tay-so-ray-ree'a] *f.* treasury.

tesorero [tay-so-ray'ro] *m.* treasurer, purser; canon in charge of relics.

tesoro [tay-so'ro] *m.* treasure, riches; exchequer.

testa [tes'ta] *f.* head.

testador [tes-ta-dor'] *m.* testator.

testamentario [tes-ta-men-ta'ryo] *m.* executor (*of will*), administrator.

testamento [tes-ta-men'to] *m.* will; testament.

testar [tes-tar'] *va.* to will, make a testament; to erase, efface, blot out.

testarudo [tes-ta-roo'do] *adj.* wilful, stubborn, headstrong.

testificar [tes-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to witness, vouch, attest.

testigo [tes-tee'go] *m.* witness.

testimonio [tes-tee-mo'nyo] *m.* warrant, attestation; **falso —**, false accusation.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

teta [tay'ta] *f.* breast, nipple; udder. [kettle.

tetera [tay-tay'ra] *f.* teapot; tea-

tétrico [tay'tree-ko] *adj.* gloomy, sullen, sombre, hair-raising. [authority.

texto [teks'to] *m.* text;

textura [teks-too'ra] *f.* weaving; texture; fabric.

tez [teth] *f.* complexion, skin.

ti [tee] *pron.* thee (*after preposition*).

tía [tee'a] *f.* aunt; "goodwife", gammer, dame. [flute.

tibia [tee'bya] *f.* shin-bone;

tibieza [tee-byay'tha] *f.* tepidity; lack of enthusiasm, lukewarmness.

tibio [tee'byo] *adj.* tepid, lukewarm. [shark.

tiburón [tee-boo-ron'] *m.*

tictac [teek-tak'] *m.* pit-a-pat; ticking (*of clock*).

tiempo [tyem'po] *m.* time, epoch, season; opportunity, occasion; weather; a —, timely; de — en —, occasionally; a — que, just as; a su —, in (his) own good time; con —, betimes, in good time, early.

tienda [tyen'da] *f.* shop; tent; awning.

tienta [tyen'ta] *f.* probe; andar a —s, to grope along.

tiento [tyen'to] *m.* feeling, touching, groping about; trial shot; preliminary flourish (*mus.*); blind man's stick.

tierno [tyayr'no] *adj.* tender, soft; pathetic; delicate; pan —, fresh bread.

tierra [tyay'ra] *f.* ground; earth; land, soil; country; perder —, to lose one's footing.

tieso [tyay'so] *adj.* taut, stiff, straight, rigid; starchy, poker-backed.

tiesto [tyes'to] *m.* flower-pot.

tifo [tee'fo] *m.* typhus; — asiático, cholera; — de oriente, bubonic plague.

tifus [tee'foos] *m.* typhus.

tigre [tee'gray] *m.* tiger.

tijera [tee-hay'ra] *f.* carpenter's horse; silla de —, folding chair; —s, scissors, shears.

tila [tee'la] *f.* lime-tree, lime flower; infusion of lime-flowers.

tildar [teel-dar'] *va.* to cross out; to give (a dog) a bad name.

tilde [teel'day] *f.* jot, tittle; sign over the letter n.

tilín [tee-leen'] *m.* —, —, ting-a-ling; tener —, to be attractive, make an appeal.

tilo [tee'lo] *m.* linden tree, lime tree.

timar [tee-mar'] *va.* to cheat, swindle, trick. [seal.

timbrar [teem-brar'] *va.* to

timbre [teem'bray] *m.* signet, seal; stamp; timber, tone; glorious deed.

timidez [tee-mee-dayth'] *f.* timidity, bashfulness, shyness.

tímido [tee'mee-do] *adj.* timid, shame-faced, bashful, shy; fearful, afraid. [swindle.

timo [tee'mo] *m.* cheat, hoax,

timón [tee-mon'] *m.* helm; beam (*of plough*).

timonel [tee-mo-nel'] *m.* cox-swain, helmsman.

timpano [teem'pa-no] *m.* ear-drum; kettle-drum; (*archit.*) tympanum.

tina [tee'na] *f.* earthen jar; vat; bath-tub. [water-jar.

tinaja [tee-na'ha] *f.* large

tinerfeño [tee-nayr-fay'nyo] *adj.*, *&* *m.* (inhabitant) of Tenerife.

tinglado [teen-gla'do] *m.* shed, roof; conocer el —, to know the ropes.

tiniebla [tee-nyay'bla] *f.* darkness; —s, the dark, the black

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

night (*of ignorance*); outer darkness.
tino [tee'no] *m.* tact, prudence; finesse; steady aim; knack, way; cunning hand; sacar de —, to confound, exasperate.
tinta [teen-ta] *f.* ink; de buena —, on good authority.
tinte [teen'tay] *m.* dyeing; paint, stain, dye; — fijo, fast dye.
tintero [teen-tay'ro] *m.* inkstand, ink-pot; dyer's; me quedó en el —, I left that out, I completely forgot it.
tintirintin [teen-tee-reen-teen'] *m.* bray (*of trumpet*) bugle-call, trumpet-blast.
tinto [teen'to] *adj.* dyed; vino —, red wine.
tintura [teen-too'ra] *f.* tincture, dye; smattering.
tio [tee'o] *m.* uncle; (*coll.*) "fellow"; el — Paco, old Joe.
tiovivo [tee-o-vee'vo] *m.* merry-go-round, roundabout.
típico [tee'pee-ko] *adj.* characteristic; genuine, representative. [chorus girl; *m.* treble.
tiple [tee'play] *f.* soprano;
tipo [tee'po] *m.* type, standard, model; letterpress type; person, "chap"; un buen —, a good sort; —(*exchange*), rate.
tipografía [tee-po-gra-fee'a] *f.* typography, printing.
tipógrafo [tee-po'gra-fo] *m.* printer.
tira [tee'ra] *f.* strip, band.
tirabuzón [tee-ra-boo-thon'] *m.* corkscrew; love-lock, ringlet, (corkscrew) curl.
tirada [tee-ra'da] *f.* cast, throw, stretch (*of time*); edition, printing; de una —, at one time, at a stretch.
tirado [tee-ra'do] *adj.* dirt cheap, given away.
tirador [tee-ra-dor'] *m.* marksman; drawer; handle, button, bell-pull.
tirania [tee-ra-nee'a] *f.* tyranny, cruelty.
tirano [tee-ra'no] *m.* tyrant; *adj.* tyrannical.
tirante [tee-ran'tay] *m.* brace; stretcher, strut, tie-beam; shoestrap; —s, braces, (*U.S.*) suspenders.
tirantez [tee-ran-tayth'] *f.* tension, tenseness, tightness.
tirar [tee-rar'] *va.* to draw; to dart, throw, hurl, fling; to cast off; to print; to squander; *vn.* to draw, burn; to incline, tend; *vr.* to fling oneself, make a dash (for); — al blanco, to shoot at a target.
tiritar [tee-ree-tar'] *vn.* to shiver.
tiro [tee'ro] *m.* shot; fling, cast, throw; team; draught (*of chimney*); shaft (*mine*); de —s largos, in full dress; de un —, at one fell swoop; caballo de —, draught horse.
tísico [tee'see-ko] *adj.* consumptive.
tisis [tee'sees] *f.* phthisis, consumption.
titánico [tee-ta'nee-ko] *adj.* Titanic, gigantic, colossal.
títere [tee'tay-ray] *m.* puppet, marionette; —s, Punch and Judy show, puppet-show.
titiritero [tee-tee-ree-tay'ro] *m.* puppet-master; Punch and Judy showman; juggler.
titilar [tee-tee-lar'] *vn.* to twinkle, wink, glitter.
titubear [tee-too-bay-ar'] *vn.* to falter, shilly-shally, hesitate; to totter, reel, stagger.
titular [tee-too-lar'] *adj.* titular, nominal; *f.* headline; *va.* to title.
título [tee'too-lo] *m.* title;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

caption, headline; privilege, right, legal title; diploma; pretext; —s, securities.
tiza [tee'tha] *f.* chalk.
tiznado [teeth-na'do] *adj.* grimy, soot-begrimed, smudgy.
tiznar [teeth-nar'] *va.* to smut, smudge, smear.
tizón [tee-thon'] *m.* firebrand.
toalla [to-a'lya] *f.* towel; — sin fin, roller-towel.
tobillo [to-bee'lyo] *m.* ankle.
toca [to'ka] *f.* bonnet, head-dress, coif, hood.
tocado [to-ka'do] *adj.* touched; of unsound mind; *m.* toilet, head-dress.
tocador [to-ka-dor'] *m.* dressing-table; juego de —, perfume and toilet set.
tocante [to-kan'tay] *part.* — a, respecting, concerning, as for.
tocar [to-kar'] *va.* to touch; to feel (*with hands*); to move; to play (*instruments*); to appertain, belong; to knock, ring (*bell*); to win (*lottery*); to be obliged to; to fall to one's lot; to call (*at a port*); me toca de cerca, it strikes home, it concerns me intimately.
tocino [to-thee'no] *m.* bacon; salt pork; — del cielo, sweetmeat made of syrup and eggs.
todavía [to-da-vee'a] *adv.* nevertheless, yet, still, even.
todo [to'do] *adj.* all; every one; complete, total, whole; — un hombre, quite a man; *m.* whole, entirely; con —, anyway, nevertheless, all the same.
todopoderoso [to-do-po-day-ro'so] *adj.* almighty; *m.* Almighty God.
toga [to'ga] *f.* toga; judge's robe; academic gown.
toldo [tol'do] *m.* tent, awning; sunblind.
toledano [to-lay-da'no] *adj.* & *m.* (inhabitant) of Toledo; noche —a, sleepless night.
tolerable [to-lay-ra'blay] *adj.* bearable; allowable.
tolerancia [to-lay-ran'thya] *f.* broadmindedness; permission.
tolerar [to-lay-rar'] *va.* to allow, tolerate; to bear, put up with, brook, suffer.
toma [to'ma] *f.* hold; capture, conquest; dose; tap (*of water main*); outlet; wall-socket; más vale un — que dos te daré, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.
tomar [to-mar'] *va.* to take, seize, grasp, get; to drink; to assume; to capture; — té, to have tea; — las de villadiego, to take to one's heels.
tomate [to-ma'tay] *m.* tomato.
tomillo [to-mee'lyo *m.* thyme.
tomo [to'mo] *m.* volume, tome; importance.
ton [ton] *m.* sin — ni son, without rhyme or reason.
tonada [to-na'da] *f.* tune, song.
tonadilla [to-na-dee'lya] *f.* [tune, lilt, air.
tonel [to-nel'] *m.* barrel, pipe, cask.
tonelada [to-nay-la'da] *f.* ton [(20 cwt.).
tonelaje [to-nay-la'hay] *m.* tonnage.
tonelero [to-nay-lay'ro] *m.* [cooper, hooper.
tónico [to'nee-ko] *m.* & *adj.* tonic; *f.* tone, tonic.
tono [to'no] *m.* pitch, tone; key, scale; tune; manner, style; darse —, to put on airs; de buen —, smart, correct, fashionable, tasteful.
tonsura [ton-soo'ra] *f.* tonsure; fleecing.
tonto [ton'to] *adj.* silly; *m.* fool, silly man; dunce; blockhead; a tontas y a locas, without rhyme or reason.
topar [to-par'] *vn.* to run into.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

collide; to knock; to come upon, meet accidentally; *vr.* — con, to meet, come upon.

tope [to'pay] *m.* butt; buffer; apex; hasta los —s, to the top, absolutely packed (out).

tópico [to'pee-ko] *adj.* topical; *m.* subject, topic.

topo [to'po] *m.* mole.

topografía [to-po-gra-fee'a] *f.* topography.

toque [to'kay] *m.* touch; touching; ringing (*bells*); beat (*drum*); touchstone; trial, proof; point; — de difuntos, passing-bell.

toquilla [to-kee'lya] *f.* headdress; kerchief.

torbellino [tor-bay-lyee'no] *m.* whirlwind; swirl, rush.

torcedura [tor-thay-doo'ra] *f.* wrench, strain.

torcer [tor-thayr'] *va.* to twist, wind, screw up, bend; to spin; to incline; *vr.* to sprain, twist; to curve, wind.

torcido [tor-thee'do] *adj.* twisted; crooked, bent, curved awry.

tordo [tor-do] *adj.* dapple (*colour*); *m.* thrush.

torear [to-ray-ar'] *va* to fight a bull.

toreo [to-ray'o] *m.* (the art of) bull-fighting.

torero [to-ray'ro] *m.* bull-fighter.

tormenta [tor-men'ta] *f.* storm, tempest.

tormento [tor-men'to] *m.* torture, torment; pang, anguish.

tormentoso [tor-men-to'so] *adj.* stormy, turbulent.

tornada [tor-na'da] *f.* envoi; return.

tornar [tor-nar'] *vn.* & *a.* to turn, restore, return; to alter, change; *vr.* to change, become.

tornasol [tor-na-sol'] *adj.* shot, sheen; *m.* sunflower.

tornasolado [tor-na-so-la'do] *adj.* (*silk*) shot, chatoyant.

tornear [tor-nay-ar'] *va.* to turn (*with a lathe*).

tornero [tor-nay'ro] *m.* turner.

torneo [tor-nay'o] *m.* tilt, tournament, joust.

tornera [tor-nay'ra] *f.* portress (*in nunnery*).

tornillo [tor-nee'lyo] *m.* screw; vice; apretar los —s, to put the pressure on; le falta un —, he has a screw loose.

torniquete [to -nee-kay'tay] *m.* turnstile; torniquet.

torno [tor'no] *m.* lathe; winch, potter's wheel; en —, round about.

toro [to'ro] *m.* bull; Taurus; ir a los —s, to go to the bullfight.

toronja [to-ron'ha] *f.* grapefruit.

torpe [tor'pay] *adj.* heavy, cloddish, clumsy; unhappy; dull; torpid; unchaste.

torpedo [tor-pay'do] *m.* torpedo.

torpeza [tor-pay'tha] *f.* crassness, dullness; lewdness; clumsiness, awkwardness.

torre [to'ray] *f.* tower, turret, keep; castle, rook (*chess*).

torrente [to-ren'tay] *m.* torrent, rush.

tórrido [to'ree-do] *adj.* torrid.

torta [tor'ta] *f.* pie, short-cake; (*coll.*) slap; —s y pan pintado, a mere trifle.

tortícolis [tor-tee'ko-lees] *m.* stiff neck.

tortilla [tor-tee'lya] *f.* omelet; thin oven-cake.

tórtola [tor'to-la] *f.* turtle-dove.

tortuga [tor-too'ga] *f.* turtle, [tortoise.

tortuoso [tor-two'so] *adj.* winding, sinuous.

tortura [tor-too'ra] *f.* torture, torment, rack; torsion.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

torturar [tor-too-rar'] *va.* to torment; *vr.* to fret.
tos [tos] *f.* cough.
tos ferina [tos] *f.* cough, whooping-cough.
tosco [tos'ko] *adj.* rough, coarse; boorish, uncouth.
toser [to-sayr'] *vn.* to cough.
tostada [tos-ta'da] *f.* toast.
tostado [tos-ta'do] *adj.* crisp, toasted; sunburnt.
tostar [tos-tar'] *va.* to roast, toast; to scorch, burn; to tan.
total [to-tal'] *adj.* total, utter, entire; *m.* total, whole, sum total.
totalmente [to-tal-men'tay] *adv.* wholly, altogether, quite.
tozudo [to-thoo'do] *adj.* obstinate.
traba [tra'ba] *f.* hobble; obstacle; bond, tie; clasp, brace.
trabajador [tra-ba-ha-dor'] *adj.* hardworking, *m.* workman.
trabajar [tra-ba-har'] *va.* to toil, work; to till the soil.
trabajo [tra-ba'ho] *m.* work, job, occupation; toil, sweat, labour, hardship; —s forzados, hard labour, penal servitude.
trabajoso [tra-ba-ho'so] *adj.* painful, difficult; hard; uphill, laborious.
trabalenguas [tra-ba-len'gwas] *m.* tongue-twister.
trabar [tra-bar'] *va.* to join, unite, connect, clasp; to begin (*friendship*); —se la lengua, to stammer.
trabazón [tra-ba-thon'] *n.* connection, bracing, bond.
trabucar [tra-boo-kar'] *va.* to overturn, upset; to derange.
trabuco [tra-boo'ko] *m.* blunderbuss.
tracción [trak-thyon'] *f.* traction, draught, cartage.
tractor [trak-tor'] *m.* tractor, lorry.
tradición [tra-dee-thyon'] *f.* tradition.
traducción [tra-doo-thyon'] *f.* translation, rendering.
traducir [tra-doo-theer'] *va.* to translate, interpret.
traductor [tra-dook-tor'] *m.* translator.
traer [tra-ayr'] *va.* to carry, bring, fetch; to draw, attract; to bring over; to bind.
traficar [tra-fee-kar'] *vn.* to deal, trade; to journey.
tráfico [tra'fee-ko] *m.* trade, business; traffic.
tragaluz [tra-ga-looth'] *m.* sky-light, bull's-eye.
tragar [tra-gar'] *va.* to gulp (down), swallow; — el anzuelo, to be taken in.
tragedia [tra-hay'dya] *f.* tragedy.
trágico [tra'hee-ko] *adj.* tragic.
trago [tra'go] *m.* drink, draught, mouthful, gulp; a —s, in stages.
traición [tra-ee-thyon'] *f.* perfidy; treason; disloyalty; treachery; reo de —, state criminal.
traicionar [tra-ee-thyo-nar'] *va.* to betray.
traidor [tra-ee-dor'] *adj.* treacherous, perfidious, false; *m.* traitor.
trajo [tra'hay] *m.* dress, suit, costume; apparel, attire; — de montar, riding-habit; — de etiqueta, evening-dress; — de luces, bullfighter's costume.
trajín [tra-heen'] *m.* coming and going, rushing about.
trajinante [tra-hee-nan'tay] *m.* carrier.
trajinar [tra-hee-nar'] *va.* to carry (*goods*); *vn.* to dash to and fro; to be forever on the go
trama [tra'ma] *f.* weft; plot (*of play, novel*); intrigue; fraud.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

tramar [tra-mar'] *va.* to plot, scheme; to weave.
trámite [tra'mee-tay] *m.* business transaction; step; procedure; *pl.* stages, levels, procedure. (*of administration*).
tramo [tra'mo] *m.* stretch, space, (*archit.*) span; flight (*of stairs*).
tramoya [tra-mo'ya] *f.* trick, artifice.
tramoyista [tra-mo-yees-ta] *m.* stage-carpenter, scene-shifter; trickster.
trampa [tram'pa] *f.* trap, spring, snare; trap-door; foul play; caer en la —, to fall into the trap.
trampear [tram-pay-ar'] *va.* to obtain money under false pretences; to be a sharper.
trampista [tram-pees'ta] *m.* swindler, sharper.
tranca [tran'ka] *f.* (*on door*) bar, cross-bar; truncheon.
trancar [tran-kar'] *va.* to bar; *vn.* to stride along.
trance [tran'thay] *m.* predicament; emergency, critical hour, peril; a todo —, anyway, at any risk, at all costs.
tranco [tran'ko] *m.* stride; a —s, striding along, shambling along.
tranquilidad [tran-kee-lee-dad'] *f.* calm, ease, quietude.
tranquilizar [tran-kee-lee-thar'] *va.* to appease, calm down, reassure.
tranquilo [tran-kee'lo] *adj.* placid, calm, quiet, untroubled, still.
transatlántico [tran-sat-lan-tee-ko] *adj.* transatlantic; *m.* liner.
transbordo [trans-bor'do] *m.* trans-shipment; transfer; change (*trains*).
transcripción [trans-kreep-thyon'] *f.* transcription, copy.
transcurrir [trans-koo-reer'] *vn.* to elapse.
transcurso [trans-koor'so] *m.* (*of time*) course, passage, passing.
transeúnte [tran-say-oon'-tay] *adj.* transient; *m.* passer-by.
transferir [trans-fay-reer'] *va.* to transfer, make over, carry over.
transfigurar [trans-fee-goo-rar'] *va.* to transform, transfigure; *vr.* to be transfigured.
transformación [trans-for-ma-thyon'] *f.* transformation; metamorphosis; change.
transformador [trans-for-ma-dor'] *m.* (*elect.*) transformer.
transformar [trans-for-mar'] *va.* to change; to transform; *vr.* to change, assume (*forms*), turn into.
tránsfuga [trans'foo-ga] *m.* deserter; runaway.
transgredir [trans-gray-deer'] *va.* to transgress.
transgresión [trans-gray-syon'] *f.* transgression; sin; infringement (*of rules*).
transido [tran-see'do] *adj.* perished (with cold, hunger); — de dolor, grief-stricken.
transigir [tran-see-heer'] *va.* to compromise; to compound; to accommodate (*differences*).
transitar [tran-see-tar') *vn.* to travel; to pass by.
tránsito [tran'see-to] *m.* transit, transition; journey, course, way; removal.
transitorio [tran-see-to'ryo] *adj.* transitory, ephemeral.
transmisión [trans-mee-syon'] *f.* transmission.
transmitir [trans-mee-teer'] *va.* to transmit, convey, forward.

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

transparencia [trans-pa-ren'thya] *f.* transparency.
transparente [trans-pa-ren'tay] *adj.* transparent, limpid, crystalline; obvious.
transpirar [trans-pee-rar'] *vn.* to transpire, perspire.
transponer [trans-po-nayr'] *va.* to transpose, remove; *vr.* to set (*the sun*).
transportado [trans-por-ta'-do] *adj.* rapt; in ecstasy.
transportar [trans-por-tar'] *va.* to carry, shift, transport, convey; to enrapture; *vr.* to be carried away.
transporte [trans-por'tay] *m.* transportation; conveyance, hauling, carriage; rapture, transport.
transverberación [trans-vayr-bay-ra-thyon'] *f.* (*mystic*) transfixing.
transversal [trans-vayr-sal'] *adj.* transversal, cross.
tranvía [tram-bee'a] *m.* tram-(way), street-car.
trapense [tra-pen'say] *m.* Trappist.
trapero [tra-pay'ro] *m.* rag-dealer, rag-and-bone man.
trapisonda [tra-pee-son'da] *f.* scuffle; snare.
trapito [tra-pee'to] *m.* rag; los —s de cristianar, Sunday togs.
trapo [tra'po] *m.* rag, duster; a todo —, with might and main, all-out; poner como un trapo, to wipe the floor with.
traqueteo [tra-kay-tay'o] *m.* tossing, jolting.
tras [tras] *prep.* after; behind; beyond; besides; día — día, day in, day out.
trascendencia [tras-then-den'thya] *f.* consequence, significance.
transcendental [trans-then-den-tal'] *adj.* transcendental, far-reaching, momentous.
trascender [tras-then-dayr'] *vn.* to extend itself; to be pervasive; to leak out, become known.
trascoro [tras-ko'ro] *m.* retro-[choir.
trasegar [tra-say-gar'] *va.* to upset; to rummage; to decant (*wine*).
trasero [tra-say'ro] *adj.* hind, rear, back; *m.* backside, bottom, buttocks.
trasgo [tras'go] *m.* hob-goblin, bogey-man.
trashumante [tra-soo-man'-tay] *adj.* nomadic (*flocks of sheep*).
trasladar [tras-la-dar'] *va.* to transfer, remove; to translate; *vr.* to change place, pass, repair (*from one place to another*).
traslado [tras-la'do] *m.* trans-[fer; copy.
trasluz [tras-looth'] *m.* reflected light, glow; al —, through, athwart.
trasnochador [tras-no-cha-dor'] *m.* "night-owl", "night-bird".
trasnochar [tras-no-char'] *vn.* to sit up all night; to make merry at night.
traspapelar [tras-pa-pay-lar'] *va.* to mislay (*papers*).
traspasar [tras-pa-sar'] *va.* to pierce through; to trespass; to transfer.
traspaso [tras-pa'so] *m.* transfer, conveyance (*of property*).
traspié [tras-pyay'] *m.* stumble; lapse.
trasplantar [tras-plan-tar'] *va.* to transplant; *vr.* to migrate.
traspunte [tras-poon'tay] *m.* prompter (*theat.*).
traste [tras'tay] *m.* fret; dar al — con, to spoil, waste.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

trastienda [tras-tyen'da] *f.* back inner shop.
trasto [tras'to] *m.* piece of furniture; piece of lumber; —s, implements, bits and pieces.
trastornado [tras-tor-na'do] *adj.* upset; out of one's senses, crazy.
trastornar [tras-tor-nar'] *va.* to disturb; to upset, overthrow; to confuse, derange.
trastorno [tras-tor'no] *m.* disorder, upset, disturbance; upheaval.
trasunto [tra-soon'to] *m.* copy, [image.
tratable [tra-ta'blay] *adj.* amenable, approachable.
tratado [tra-ta'do] *m.* treaty; treatise.
tratamiento [tra-ta-myen'to] *m.* treatment; title, address, style.
tratar [tra-tar'] *va.* to handle, treat; to trade; deal (in); to deal (with); to meet; — de, to try, to address as; — con, to treat with; ¿de qué se trata?, what is it all about?
trato [tra'to] *m.* treatment; behaviour, manners; pact; dealings, converse, relationship; mal —, ill usage.
través [tra-ves'] *m.* inclination; reverse; al —, aslant, across; dar al —, to be stranded.
travesaño [tra-vay-sa'nyo] *m.* bolster; cross-bar; (*railway*) sleeper.
travesía [tra-vay-see'a] *f.* cross-road; sea-voyage; passage (across), crossing.
travesura [tra-vay-soo'ra] *f.* prank; mischief; mischievousness, naughtiness.
traviesa [tra-vyay'sa] *f.* cross-tie; rafter; (*railway*) tie, sleeper.
travieso [tra-vyay'so] *adj.* restless; impish, mischievous; wanton.
trayecto [tra-yek'to] *m.* [tract; road.
trayectoria [tra-yek-to'rya] *f.* trajectory, flight.
traza [tra'tha] *f.* sketch, outline; aspect; trace, smell.
trazado [tra-tha'do] *m.* layout, plan.
trazar [tra-thar'] *va.* to draw, sketch; to lay out, plan out.
trazo [tra'tho] *m.* drawing, tracing; outline.
trébol [tray'bol] *m.* clover, trefoil, shamrock.
trecho [tray'cho] *m.* span, space; a —s, by (at) intervals.
tregua [tray'gwa] *f.* truce; respite.
tremendo [tray-men'do] *adj.* tremendous, awful; huge, imposing.
trémulo [tray'moo-lo] *adj.* [tremulous.
tren [tren] *m.* outfit, train; suite, following; — expreso, express train; — de recreo, excursion train; — de mercancías, goods train; freight train; — de correo, mail (train).
trenza [tren'tha] *f.* plait, lock (hair); —s, tresses.
trenzar [tren-thar'] *va.* to plait, weave, twist; *vn.* to caper, interweave feet in dancing.
trepadora [tray-pa-do'ra] *f.* climbing plant, creeper.
trepar [tray-par'] *vn.* to climb, swarm up.
trepidación [tray-pee-da-thyon'] *f.* trepidation.
trepidar [tray-pee-dar'] *vn.* to shake, quake, tremble.
tresillo [tray-see'lyo] *m.* ombre (*card game*); three-piece suite.
treta [tray'ta] *f.* trick, feint, [wile, ruse.
triangular [tryan-goo-lar'] *adj.* three-cornered.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

triángulo [tree-an'goo-lo] *m.* triangle.
tribuna [tree-boo'na] *f.* tribune, rostrum, pulpit; box, gallery.
tribunal [tree-boo-nal'] *m.* bar, judgment seat, court of justice.
tributar [tree-boo-tar'] *va.* to pay taxes; — **homenaje**, to pay homage.
tributo [tree-boo'to] *m.* contribution, tribute, tax; (*praise*) tribute.
tricornio [tree-kor'nyo] *m.* three-cornered hat.
triforio [tree-fo'ryo] *m.* triforium.
trigal [tree-gal'] *m.* wheatfield.
trigo [tree'go] *m.* wheat; *pl.* crops.
trigonometría [tree-go-no-may-tree'a] *f.* trigonometry.
trigueño [tree-gay'nyo] *adj.* dark, brownish, nut-brown, chestnut.
trilladera [tree-lya-day'ra] *f.* harrow.
trillado [tree-lya'do] *adj.* hackneyed; **camino —**, beaten track.
trilladora [tree-lya-do'ra] *f.* thrashing-machine.
trillar [tree-lyar'] *va.* to thrash.
trimestre [tree-mes'tray] *m.* quarter; term (*three months*).
trinar [tree-nar'] *vn.* to warble, trill.
trincar [treen-kar'] *va.* to bind, make fast; to drink (*to health*).
trinchar [treen-char'] *va.* to carve.
trinchera [tree-chay'ra] *f.* entrenchment; trench.
trineo [tree-nay'o] *m.* sleigh, sled.
trinidad [tree-nee-dad'] *f.* trinity.
trino [tree'no] *m.* trill, warble.
trinquete [treen-kay'tay] *m.* foremast; catch, racket; **a cada —**, at every step.
tripa [tree'pa] *f.* belly, gut; *pl.* intestines, bowels; **hacer de —s corazón**, to make the best of a bad job.
triple [tree'play] *adj.* triple.
trípode [tree'po-day] *m.* & *f.* tripod, trivet.
tripulación [tree-poo-la-thyon'] *f.* ship's crew.
tripular [tree-poo-lar'] *va.* to man.
tris [trees] *m.* **en un —**, in a trice.
triscar [trees-kar'] *vn.* to hurry, hustle, make merry; to set (*a saw*).
triste [trees'tay] *adj.* sad, sorrowful, gloomy.
tristeza [trees-tay'tha] *f.* sadness, melancholy, grief, pain.
triturar [tree-too-rar'] *va.* to grind, pulverize, mash.
triunfar [tree-oon-far'] *vn.* to conquer, be victorious, win.
triunfo [tree-oon'fo] *m.* triumph, victory; trump (*at cards*).
trivial [tree-vyal'] *adj.* trivial, ordinary, unimportant, mean, trite.
triza [tree'tha] *f.* bit, small piece, mite, shred.
trocar [tro-kar'] *va.* to barter, exchange; to change, to equivocate; *vr.* to change, change places with.
trocha [tro'cha] *f.* cross-path, short cut, track (*over rough ground*).
trocho [tro'chay] *adv.* **a — y moche**, regardless, pell mell, without rhyme or reason.
trofeo [tro-fay'o] *m.* trophy, spoils (*of war*).
troj(e) [tro(-hay)] *f.* granary, barn (*for storing fruit*), clamp (*for potatoes, turnips, olives*).
tromba [trom'ba] *f.* waterspout.
trombón [trom-bon'] *m.* trom-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

trompa [trom'pa] *f.* proboscis; (*vous*) horn; trunk (*elephant*); (child's) top.
trompeta [trom-pay'ta] *f.* bugle, trumpet; *m.* bugler.
trompetazo [trom-pay-ta-tho] *m.* bugle (blast, call).
trompo [trom'po] *m.* spinning-top.
trompón [trom-pon'] *m.* narcissus; a —, helter-skelter.
tronar [tro-nar'] *vn.* to thunder.
tronco [tron'ko] *m.* trunk (*of tree, animal*); stem, stalk; team (*of horses*); dormir como un —, to sleep like a log.
tronchar [tron-char'] *va.* to chop off, lop off, break off; *vr.* — de risa, to burst with laughing.
tronera [tro-nay'ra] *f.* embrasure; porthole, dormer; *m.* harum-scarum.
trono [tro'no] *m.* throne; the royal rights.
tropa [tro'pa] *f.* troops, soldiers, crowd; — ligera, skirmishing troops.
tropel [tro-pel'] *m.* rush, heap, jumble; de, en —, in disorder, pell-mell, higgledy-piggledy, in a mass, in a crowd.
tropelía [tro-pay-lee'a] *f.* arbitrary action; vexation, outrage.
tropezar [tro-pay-thar'] *vn.* to stumble, strike (upon) (on); to meet by accident.
tropezón [tro-pay-thon'] *m.* slip, trip, stumbling; obstacle, snag.
trópico [tro'pee-ko] *m.* tropic.
tropiezo [tro-pyay'tho] *m.* obstacle, stumbling-block, hitch, embarrassment, fault.
trotar [tro-tar'] *vn.* to trot.
trote [tro'tay] *m.* trot; al —, at the double.
trova [tro'va] *f.* ballad.
trovador [tro-va-dor'] *m.* troubadour, minstrel.
trovar [tro-var'] *va.* to versify, make (rhymes, verses).
troya [tro'ya] *f.* Troy; aquí fué —, what a rumpus!
trozo [tro'tho] *m.* piece, fragment, length, section.
truco [troo'ko] *m.* trick, gadget, "thing".
trucha [troo'cha] *f.* trout.
trueco [truay'ko] *m.* barter.
trueno [truay'no] *m.* thunder.
trueque [trway'kay] *m.* exchange, barter.
trufa [troo'fa] *f.* truffle; fraud, deceit.
truhán [troo-an'] *m.* scoundrel, knave; jester.
trujimán [troo-hee-man'] *m.* expert (*buyer*); interpreter.
truncar [troon-kar'] *va.* to truncate, cut short, mutilate.
tubérculo [too-bayr'koo-lo] *m.* tuber; tubercle.
tubería [too-bay-ree'a] *f.* pipes, piping, set of tubes.
tubo [too'bo] *m.* pipe, tube.
tudesco [too-days'ko] *adj.* German.
tuerca [twayr'ka] *f.* nut, female screw.
tuerto [twayr'to] *m.* wrong; one-eyed person; en tierra de ciegos el — es rey, the big frog in the little pond; a tuertas o a derechas, rightly or wrongly, appropriately or no.
tuétano [tway'ta-no] *m.* marrow.
tufo [too'fo] *m.* fume, vapour; offensive smell; presumption, snobbishness.
tugurio [too-goo'ryo] *m.* hut, cottage, hovel.
tul [tool] *m.* tulle.
tulipán [too-lee-pan'] *m.* tulip.
tullido [too-lyee'do] *adj.* lamed, hurt, crippled.
tumba [toom'ba] *f.* grave, tomb.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

tumbado [toom-ba'do] *adj.* esconsed, prone, lying down.
tumbar [toom-bar'] *va.* to fell, floor, throw down; *vr.* to lie down, fling down (*into chair, etc.*), drop.
tumbo [toom'bo] *m.* fall, somersault.
tumido [too-mee'do] *adj.* swollen, frostbitten.
tumor [too-mor'] *m.* tumour.
tumulto [too-mool'to] *m.* tumult, row, uproar; mob.
tunante [too-nan'tay] *m.* rascal, rogue, (*pop.*)' blighter'.
tunda [toon'da] *f.* shearing of cloth; beating (-up).
tundir [toon-deer'] *va.* to shear cloth.
túnel [too'nel] *m.* tunnel.
túnica [too'nee-ka] *f.* tunic.
tuno [too'no] *m.* rascal, rogue, truant,
tupe [too'pay] *m.* cheek, impertinence.
tupido [too-pee'do] *adj.* dense, thick, overgrown, choked.
turba [toor'ba] *f.* rabble.
turbación [toor-ba-thyon'] *f.* confusion, disturbance.
turbar [toor-bar'] *va.* to disturb, trouble.
turbina [toor-bee'na] *f.* turbine.
turbio [toor'byo] *adj.* turbid, troubled, obscure.
turbión [toor-byon'] *m.* squall, shower.
turbulencia [toor-boo-len'-thya] *f.* turbulence.
turbulento [toor-boo-len'to] *adj.* turbulent, disorderly; muddy, troubled.
turnar [toor-nar'] *vn.* to alternate, take turns.
turno [toor'no] *m.* turn; **por —**, by turns.
turquesa [toor-kay'sa] *f.* turquoise.
turrón [too-ron'] *m.* nougat, almond sweetmeat.
tutela [too-tay'la] *f.* guardianship, protection.
tutelar [too-tay-lar'] *adj.* tutelary.
tutor [too-tor'] *m.* tutor, guardian.

U

ubérrimo [oo-bay'ree-mo] *adj.* teeming, abounding, luxuriant.
ubicación [oo-bee-ka-thyon'] *f.* location, position.
ubicar [oo-bee-kar'] *vn.* & *r.* to lie, be situated.
ubicuidad [oo-bee-kwee-dad'] *f.* ubiquity.
ubicuo [oo-bee'kwo] *adj.* ubiquitous.
ubre [oo'bray] *f.* udder.
ufanarse [oo-fa-nar'say] *vr.* to boast, pride oneself.
ufano [oo-fa'no] *adj.* conceited, arrogant, contented.
ujier [oo-hyayr'] *m.* usher; doorkeeper; janitor.
úlcera [ool'thay-ra] *f* ulcer
ulcerar [ool-thay-rar'] *va.* to ulcerate.
ulterior [ool-tay-ryor'] *adj.* further, farther.
ulteriormente [ool-tay-ryor-men'tay] *adv.* further, in time to come.
ultimar [ool-tee-mar'] *va.* to finish, put finishing touches to, finish (off).
último [ool'tee-mo] *adj.* last, latest, ultimo, most, recent; **por —**, finally; **a —s de**, towards the end of.
ultrajar [ool-tra-har'] *va.* to insult, outrage.
ultraje [ool-tra'hay] *m.* outrage, insult.
ultramarino [ool-tra-ma-ree'no] *adj.* ultramarine; *pl.* foreign produce, groceries.
ultratumba [ool-tra-toom'ba] *adv.* beyond the grave.
ulular [oo-loo-lar'] *vn.* to howl, hoot (*of owl*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

umbral [oom-bral'] *m.* threshold; lintel.
umbrío [oom-bree'o] *adj.* shady; umbrageous.
unánime [oo-na'nee-may] *adj.* unanimous.
unanimidad [oo-na-nee-mee-dad'] *f.* unanimity.
unción [oon-thyon'] *f.* unction.
uncir [oon-theer'] *va.* to yoke.
undoso [oon-do'so] *adj.* wavy, undulating.
undulación [oon-doo-la-thyon'] *f.* undulation, wave-motion.
ungir [oon-heer'] *va.* anoint, consecrate.
ungüento [oon-gwen'to] *m.* unguent, ointment.
único [oo'nee-ko] *adj.* only, unique, single.
unidad [oo-nee-dad'] *f.* unity, agreement, unit.
unificar [oo-nee-fee-kar'] *va.* to unite, unify.
uniformar [oo-nee-for-mar'] *va.* to uniform, make (alike, uniform).
uniforme [oo-nee-for'may] *adj.* uniform, regular; *m.* uniform.
uniformidad [oo-nee-for-mee-dad'] *f.* uniformity, regularity.
unigénito [oo-nee-hay'nee-to] *adj.* only-begotten.
unión [oo-nyon'] *f.* union, conjunction.
unir [oo-neer'] *va.* to unite, join, connect, bring together; *vr.* to join (up) (with), share.
unísono [oo-nee'so-no] *adj.* unison; al —, together, with one voice.
universal [oo-nee-vayr-sal'] *adj.* universal.
universidad [oo-nee-vayr-see-dad'] *f.* university.
universo [oo-nee-vayr'so] *m.* universe.
uno [oo'no] *num. adj. & pron.* one.
untar [oon-tar'] *va.* to anoint, smear, oil, grease; — las manos, to grease the palm.
unto [oon'to] *m.* grease, ointment, fat (*of animals*).
untuoso [oon-two'so] *adj.* unctuous, oily, greasy.
untura [oon-too'ra] *f.* liniment, ointment.
uña [oo'nya] *f.* (*finger, etc.*) nail; a — de caballo, by dint of the horses' hooves, at a gallop; hincar la —, to sting, overcharge; ser — y carne, to be inseparable, fast friends.
uranio [oo-ra'nyo] *adj.* uranic; *m.* uranium.
urbanidad [oor-ba-nee-dad'] *f.* urbanity, civility, culture.
urbano [oor-ba'no] *adj.* urban, urbane, courteous, polished.
urdimbre [oor-deem'bray] *f.* warp, warping-chain; web (*of plot*).
urdir [oor-deer'] *va.* to warp, plot, scheme, weave.
urgencia [oor-hen'thya] *f.* urgency, exigence.
urgente [oor-hen'tay] *adj.* urgent, pressing, convincing.
urgir [oor-heer'] *vn.* to be urgent, be of the utmost importance.
urna [oor'na] *f.* urn; ballot box.
urraca [oo-ra'ka] *f.* magpie.
ursa [oor'sa] *f.* — mayor, Great Bear.
usado [oo-sa'do] *adj.* used, accustomed; worn (out, thin), secondhand.
usanza [oo-san'tha] *f.* usage, custom.
usar [oo-sar'] *va.* to use, wear; *vn.* to be wont, be accustomed; to be worn.
usía [oo-see'a] *f.* lordship.
uso [oo'so] *m.* usage, use, custom, fashion, enjoyment, loan, usufruct; wear and tear; al —, fashionable, like others;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

estar en buen —, to be full of good wine.
usted [oos-tayd'] *pron.* you.
usual [oo-swal'] *adj.* usual, customary, normal, general.
usufructo [oo-soo-frook'to] *m.* usufruct, enjoyment.
usura [oo-soo'ra] *f.* usury.
usurario [oo-soo-ra'ryo] *adj.* usurious.
usurero [oo-soo-ray'ro] *m.* usurer, money-lender.
usurpación [oo-soor-pa-thyon'] *f.* usurpation. [usurp.
usurpar [oo-soor-par'] *va.* to
utensilio [oo-ten-see'lyo] *m.* utensil, implement; *pl.* tools.
útil [oo'teel] *adj.* useful; *m. pl.* tools.
utilidad [oo-tee-lee-dad'] *f.* utility, usefulness, profit.
utilizar [oo-tee-lee-thar'] *va.* to utilise, make use of.
utópico [oo-to'pee-ko] *adj.* Utopian.
uva [oo'va] *f.* grape; — pasa, raisin; — espin, gooseberry.

V

vaca [va'ka] *f.* cow, beef; — de leche, milch cow.
vacación [va-ka-thyon'] *f.* vacation; *pl.* holidays, vacations.
vacante [va-kan'tay] *adj.* vacant, disengaged, unoccupied; *f.* vacancy (i.e. job).
vacar [va-kar'] *vn.* to be vacant, vacate, give up.
vaciado [va-thya'do] *adj.* cast (*in mould*).
vaciar [va-thyar'] *va.* to empty, cast (pour) out.
vaciedad [va-thyay-dad'] *f.* emptiness, banality, commonplace.
vacilación [va-thee-la-thyon'] *f.* hesitation, vacillation.
vacilante [va-thee-lan'tay] *adj.* hesitating, irresolute, unstable.
vacilar [va-thee-lar'] *vn.* to hesitate, waver, vacillate.
vacío [va-thee'o] *adj.* empty, void; vain; untenanted; *m.* vacuum; empty space; hollowness, blank, lacuna; ir de —, to travel empty.
vacunar [va-koo-nar'] *va.* to vaccinate.
vacuno [va-koo'no] *adj.* bovine, vaccine.
vacuo [va'kwo] *adj.* empty, hollow, vacant; *m.* vacuum.
vadear [va-day-ar'] *vn.* to wade across, ford.
vado [va'do] *m.* (*river*) ford; resource; dar —, to expedite.
vadoso [va-do'so] *adj.* shallow (*water*).
vagabundo [va-ga-boon'do] *adj.* vagabond, vagrant; *m.* tramp. [vagrancy.
vagancia [va-gan'thya] *f.*
vagar [va-gar'] *vn.* to loiter about, roam; to be idle.
vagido [va-hee'do] *m.* cry (*of newborn child*).
vago [va'go] *adj.* vague, errant, roving; loafer.
vagón [va-gon'] *m.* wagon.
vaguedad [va-gay-dad'] *f.* vagueness, ambiguity.
vaho [va'o] *m.* fume, effluvium, hot smell (*of animals*).
vaina [va'ee-na] *f.* scabbard, sheath; pod. [vanilla.
vainilla [va-ee-nee'lya] *f.*
vaivén [va-ee-ven'] *m.* sway, oscillation, vibration, coming and going.
vajilla [va-hee'lya] *f.* dish, pot ware, pots, (*dinner, etc.*) dinner service.
vale [va'lay] *m.* bond, I O U.
valedero [va-lay-day'ro] *adj.* valid.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

valentia [va-len-tee'a] *f.* valour, courage, bravery.
valentón [va-len-ton'] *m.* bully, swaggerer.
valer [va-layr'] *vn.* to be worth, cost, be the same as, amount to; to defend; — la pena, to be worth while; to be the (cause of, reason for, explanation); *vr.* to make use of, take advantage of; más vale tarde que nunca, better late than never. [courageous.
valeroso [va-lay-ro'so] *adj.*
valía [va-lee'a] *f.* price, value, worth; influence. [validate.
validar [va-lee-dar'] *va.* to
validez [va-lee-dayth'] *f.* validity, soundness.
valido [va-lee'do] *adj.* accepted; — de, under cover of, backed (up) by; *m.* favourite.
válido [va'lee-do] *adj.* valid.
valiente [va-lyen'tay] *adj.* spirited, courageous, valiant, gallant. [valise, bag.
valija [va-lee'ha] *f.* mail-bag;
valimiento [va-lee-myen'to] *m.* value, support, benefit; good graces.
valioso [va-lyo'so] *adj.* expensive, costly, valuable, wealthy.
valor [va-lor'] *m.* price, worth, value; valour, courage; validity; *pl.* (*com.*) bonds, stocks. [*f.* valuation.
valoración [va-lo-ra-thyon']
valorar [va-lo-rar'] *va.* to value, appraise.
valsar [val-sar'] *vn.* to waltz.
valuación [va-lwa-thyon'] *f.* valuation, appraisal.
valuar [va-lwar'] *va.* to appraise, value, set price to.
válvula [val'voo-la] *f.* valve; — de escape, safety valve; — de seguridad, safety valve.
valla [va'lya] *f.* fence, hurdle, stockade, barrier, impediment.
valladar [va-lya-dar'] *m.* obstacle. [closure.
vallado [va-lya'do] *m.* en-
vallar [va-lyar'] *va.* to fence.
valle [va'lyay] *m.* valley, dale; — de lágrimas, vale of tears.
vallesoletano [va-lyay-so-lay-ta'no] *adj.* of, from, Valladolid.
vampiro [vam-pee'ro] *m.* vampire, ghoul; bat.
vanagloria [va-na-glo'rya] *f.* vaingloriousness; conceit.
vándalo [van'da-lo] *m.* vandal.
vanguardia [van-gwar'dya] *f.* vanguard.
vanidad [va-nee-dad'] *f.* vanity, levity, conceit, shallowness, uselessness.
vanidoso [va-nee-do'so] *adj.* vain, showy.
vano [va'no] *adj.* shallow, vain, useless, futile; arrogant; *m.* opening (*in wall*).
vapor [va-por'] *m.* steam, vapour, fume, mist; steamship, boat. [vaporous.
vaporoso [va-po-ro'so] *adj.*
vapul(ar)(ear) [va-poo-lar'] (lay-ar') *va.* to beat (with sticks).
vaquero [va-kay'ro] *m.* cowboy, herdsman.
vara [va'ra] *f.* rod, twig, stock, wand; measure (2'78 *ft.*), yard, — de pescar, fishing rod.
varada [va-ra'da] *f.* running aground.
varar [va-rar'] *vn.* to be stranded; to ground.
varear [va-ray-ar'] *va.* to beat (*fruit trees*).
variable [va-rya'blay] *adj.* variable, changeable.
variación [va-rya-thyon'] *f.* variation, change. [variant.
variante [va-ryan'tay] *f.*
variar [va-ryar'] *va.* to change.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preseyation Foundation, Chandigar

shift, to deviate (*magnetic needle*).
variedad [va-ryay-dad'] *f.* variety.
varilla [va-ree'lya] *f.* rod; curtain rod; — mágica, magician's wand.
vario [va'ryo] *adj.* different, inconstant, variable, variegated; *pl.* several, various.
varón [va-ron'] *m.* male; man.
varonil [va-ro-neel'] *adj.* manly, male, vigorous.
vascuence [vas-kwen'thay] *adj.* Basque.
vasija [va-see'ha] *f.* jar.
vaso [va'so] *m.* glass, tumbler, vessel.
vástago [vas'ta-go] *m.* sucker, shoot; offspring, scion.
vasto [vas'to] *adj.* huge, extensive, immense, vast.
vate [va'tay] *m.* poet, bard.
vaticinar [va-tee-thee-nar'] *va.* to divine, predict.
vaticinio [va-tee-thee'nyo] *m.* prediction.
vaya [va'ya] *f.* scoff, jest; *interj.* go! come! indeed!
vecinal [vay-thee-nal'] *adj.* camino —, country road, side road.
vecindad [vay-theen-dad'] *f.* neighbourhood, vicinity.
vecindario [vay-theen-da'ryo] *m.* local inhabitants.
vecino [vay-thee'no] *adj.* neighbouring, near; *m.* neighbour; resident.
veda [vay'da] *f.* close season (*for hunting*).
vedado [vay-da-do] *m.* enclosed (*private*) land.
vedar [vay-dar'] *va.* to forbid, prohibit, close to.
vedor [vay-ay-dor'] *m.* busybody; overseer. [(*cultivated.*)
vega [vay'ga] *f.* open plain
vegetal [vay-hay-tal'] *adj.* vegetable; *m.* plant.
vegetar [vay-hay-tar'] *vn.* to vegetate, live.
vehemencia [vay-ay-men'thya] *f.* vehemence, impetuosity, power, force.
vehemente [vay-ay-men'tay] *adj.* impetuous, vehement.
vehículo [vay-ee'koo-lo] *m.* vehicle
veinte [vayn'tay] *num.* twenty.
veinticuatro [vayn-tee-kwa'tro] *m.* alderman of Seville.
vejación [vay-ha-thyon'] *f.* vexation, oppression.
vejar [vay-har'] *va.* to vex, oppress, censure.
vejez [vay-hayth'] *f.* old age.
vela [vay'la] *f.* candle; sail; wakefulness, vigil; hacerse a la —, to set sail; en —, without sleeping, without going to bed.
velado [vay-la'do] *adj.* hidden, veiled.
velador [vay-la-dor'] *m.* watchman; keeper; candlestick; lamp stand.
velar [vay-lar'] *vn.* to keep awake; to watch, be vigilant; *va.* to watch; to veil, cover.
veleidad [vay-lay-ee-dad'] *f.* velleity, fickleness, inconstancy.
velero [vay-lay'ro] *adj.* swift-sailing; *m.* glider.
veleta [vay-lay'ta] *f.* weathercock; pennant; *m.* unstable person, fickle person.
velo [vay'lo] *m.* veil; cloak, pretence; correr (echar) el — sobre, to draw a veil over, cover up; tomar el —, to take the veil.
velocidad [vay-lo-thee-dad'] *f.* speed, rapidity, swiftness; en gran—, express (*train*).
veloz [vay-loth'] *adj.* swift, fast, nimble.
vello [vay'lyo] *m.* down, nap.
vellocino [vay-lyo-thee'no] *m.* fleece; — de oro, golden fleece.
vellón [vay-lyon'] *m.* fleece.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

wool; copper and silver alloy; real de —, five cents coin.
velloso [vay-lyo'so] *adj.* hairy.
velludo [vay-lyoo'do] *adj.* downy; hirsute, hairy; *m.* shag.
vena [vay'na] *f.* vein; lode (*mine*); inspiration.
venablo [vay-na'blo] *m.* javelin, dart. [venison.
venado [vay-na'do] *m.* stag;
venal [vay-nal'] *adj.* venal, mercenary; relating to the veins. [venality.
venalidad [vay-na-lee-dad'] *f.*
vencedor [ven-thay-dor'] *m.* victor, conqueror; (*in race, etc.*) winner; vanquisher.
vencer [ven-thayr'] *va.* to conquer, vanquish, overpower; *vn.* to fall due; — **un plazo**, to expire (*a term*), to become due.
vencido [ven-thee'do] *adj.* overcome, conquered; due (*of bill*).
vencimiento [ven-thee-myen'to] *m.* maturity (*of bill*).
venda [ven'da] *f.* bandage.
vendar [ven-dar'] *va.* to bandage; to blind.
vendaval [ven-da-val'] *m.* strong south wind, gale.
vendedor [ven-day-dor'] *m.* seller, vendor, huckster, salesman.
vender [ven-dayr'] *va.* to sell; to betray one's friends (*for money*); — **por mayor**, to sell wholesale; — **al pormenor**, to sell retail; — **a plazo**, to sell on credit; — **al contado**, to sell for cash; *vr.* to give oneself away. [betrayed.
vendido [ven-dee'do] *adj.* sold;
vendimia [ven-dee'mya] *f.* vintage, grape harvest.
vendimiar [ven-dee-myar'] *va.* to harvest (*grapes*).
veneno [vay-nay'no] *m.* poison, venom.
venenoso [vay-nay-no'so] *adj.* poisonous.
venera [vay-nay'ra] *f.* scallop shell; spring (*of water*).
venerable [vay-nay-ra'blay] *adj.* venerable.
veneración [vay-nay-ra-thyon'] *f.* worship.
venerar [vay-nay-rar'] *va.* to venerate, worship, honour.
venero [vay-nay'ro] *m.* spring (*of water*); lode, seam (*of metal*).
venganza [ven-gan'tha] *f.* revenge; vengeance.
vengar [ven-gar'] *va.* to avenge; *vr.* to take vengeance.
vengativo [ven-ga-tee'vo] *adj.* vindictive, revengeful,
venia [vay'nya] *f.* leave, permission; bow. [pardonable.
venial [vay-nyal'] *adj.* venial,
venida [vay-nee'da] *f.* arrival.
venidero [vay-nee-day'ro] *adj.* coming; future.
venir [vay-neer'] *vn.* to come; to become, fit; to determine; — **en ello**, to agree to it; — **al caso**, to be relevant; — **a parar**, to come to; — **a menos**, to come down in the world; — **a las manos**, to come to blows; **venirse abajo**, to come (tumbling) down, collapse.
venta [ven'ta] *f.* sale; — **pública**, public auction; inn.
ventaja [ven-ta'ha] *f.* advantage, profit, gain.
ventajoso [ven-ta-ho'so] *adj.* advantageous, profitable, lucrative.
ventana [ven-ta'na] *f.* window.
ventear [ven-tay-ar'] *va.* to scent; *vn.* to blow (*the wind*).
ventero [ven-tay'ro] *m.* innkeeper.
ventilación [ven-tee-la-thyon'] *f.* ventilation.
ventilar [ven-tee-lar'] *va.* to ventilate, examine.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

ventisca [ven-tees'ka] *f.* snow-drift, blizzard.
ventisquero [ven-tees-kay-ro] *m.* snow-storm; glacier.
ventosear [ven-to-say-ar'] *vn.* & *r.* to break wind.
ventoso [ven-to'so] *adj.* windy.
ventregada [ven-tray-ga'da] *f.* litter, brood.
ventrilocuo [ven-tree'lo-kwo] *m.* ventriloquist.
ventriloquia [ven-tree-lo-kee'a] *f.* ventriloquism.
ventura [ven-too'ra] *f.* happiness; luck; por —, by chance; probar —, to try one's luck.
venturoso [ven-too-ro'so] *adj.* happy, successful.
venusto [vay-noos'to] *adj.* lovely, beautiful.
ver [vayr] *va.* to see; to inspect, look into; to consider; to visit. [*road*).
vera [vay'ra] *f.* border, edge (*of*
veracidad [vay-ra-thee-dad'] *f.* veracity, truthfulness.
veranear [vay-ra-nay-ar'] *vn.* to spend the summer holidays.
veraneo [vay-ra-nay'o] *m.* summer holidays; lugar de —, (summer) holiday resort.
veraniego [vay-ra-nyay'go] *adj.* summer holiday.
veranillo [vay-ra-nee'lyo] *m.* — de San Martín, Indian summer.
verano [vay-ra'no] *m.* summer.
veras [vay'ras] *f. pl.* reality, truth; de —, in truth, really.
veraz [vay-rath'] *adj.* truthful.
verbena [vayr-bay'na] *f.* verbena; wake, fair (*on eve of local saint's day*).
verbigracia [vayr-bee-gra'-thya] *f.* for example, e.g.
verbo [vayr'bo] *m.* the Word; [bose.
verb.
verboso [vayr-bo'so] *adj.* ver-
verdad [vayr-dad'] *f.* truth; en —, truly; la pura —, the honest truth.
verdadero [vayr-da-day'ro] *adj.* true, real, sincere, genuine.
verde [vayr'day] *adj.* green; unripe; immodest; — limón, bright green; viejo —, gay old dog, amorous old gentleman.
verdegay [vayr-day-ga'ee] *adj.* bright green.
verdor [vayr-dor'] *m.* verdure, greenness, freshness.
verdugo [vayr-doo'go] *m.* hangman, executioner.
verdulero [vayr-doo-lay'ro] *m.* greengrocer; *f.* vegetable-woman; fishwife.
verdura [vayr-doo'ra] *f.* verdure, greenness; vegetables.
vereda [vay-ray'da] *f.* foot-path, by-path.
vergeta [vayr-hay'ta] *f.* (small) twig.
vergonzoso [vayr-gon-tho'so] *adj.* shy, bashful; shameful, disgraceful.
vergüenza [vayr-gwen'tha] *f* shame; modesty, shyness; shamefulness; perder la —, to lose all shame; tener —, to be ashamed, have a sense of what is proper, have self-respect.
verídico [vay-ree'dee-ko] *adj.* truthful; es —, it's a fact.
verificar [vay-ree-fee-kar'] *va.* to verify, prove, substantiate; to carry out; *vr.* to take place.
verja [vayr'ha] *f.* grate, grating, iron railing.
verosímil [vay-ro-see'meel] *adj.* likely, probable, credible.
verruga [vay-roo'ga] *f.* wart.
versado [vayr-sa'do] *adj.* — en, conversant (with), familiar (with), experienced.
versar [vayr-sar'] *vn.* to turn around; — sobre, to deal with, discuss; *vr.* to become (be), conversant.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

versátil [vayr-sa'teel] *adj.* inconstant, versatile, fickle.
versículo [vayr-see'koo-lo] *m.* verse (*in Bible*).
versificar [vayr-see-fee-kar'] *vn.* to make verses, versify.
versión [vayr-syon'] *f.* version, translation.
verso [vayr'so] *m.* verse, line (*poet.*), stanza.
vértebra [vayr'tay-bra] *f.* vertebra.
vertedero [vayr-tay-day'ro] *m.* dump, tip.
verter [vayr-tayr'] *va.* to pour, spill, empty, dump; to translate; *vn.* to run (*of liquids*).
vertical [vayr-tee-kal'] *adj.* vertical.
vértice [vayr'tee-thay] *m.* vertex; apex.
vertiente [vayr-tyen'tay] *f.* or *m.* slope, water-shed, side (*of mountain*).
vértigo [vayr'tee-go] *m.* giddiness.
vesícula [vay-see'koo-la] *f.* vesicle.
vespertino [ves-payr-tee'no] *adj.* vespertine, evening.
vestíbulo [ves-tee'boo-lo] *m.* vestibule; hall.
vestido [ves-tee'do] *m.* dress; clothes; costume; — de corte, court-dress; — de etiqueta, full dress; —de noche, evening (dress).
vestidura [ves-tee-doo'ra] *f.* (*eccl.*) vestment; robe.
vestigio [ves-tee'hyo] *m.* trace, vestige, remains; relic.
vestiglo [ves-tee'glo] *m.* horrid monster.
vestimenta [ves-tee-men'ta] *f.* garments; *pl.* ecclesiastical robes
vestir [ves-teer'] *va.* to clothe, dress; to cloak, palliate; *vn.* to dress; *vr.* to dress oneself.
vestuario [ves-twa'ryo] *m.* wardrobe, clothing; outfit; vestry.
veta [vay'ta] *f.* lode (*mine*); vein (*wood*).
veteado [vay-tay'do] *adj.* streaked, veined, grained.
veterano [vay-tay-ra'no] *adj.* & *m.* veteran.
veterinaria [vay-tay-ree-na'rya] *f.* veterinary science.
veto [vay'to] *m.* veto.
vetustez [vay-toos-teth'] *f.* venerable antiquity.
vez [vayth] *f.* turn; time; a la —, at the same time; uno a la —, one at a time; en — de, instead of; de una —, at once; de una — para siempre, once for all; a veces, sometimes; hacer las — de, to act as substitute for; dos— , twice.
vía [vee'a] *f.* way, road, track; passage; — férrea, railway; — ancha, broad gauge; — estrecha, narrow gauge; en — recta, straight along.
viajador [vya-ha-dor'] *m.* traveller.
viajante [vya-han'tay] *m.* commercial traveller.
viajar [vya-har'] *vn.* to travel, journey.
viaje [vya'hay] *m.* travel, trip, journey.
viajero [vya-hay'ro] *m.* traveller.
vianda [vyan'da] *f.* food, meal, [meat.
viandante [vyan-dan'tay] *m.* traveller, wanderer, tramp.
viático [vya'tee-ko] *m.* viaticum, host.
víbora [vee'bo-ra] *f.* viper.
vibración [vee-bra-thyon'] *f.* vibration, shaking.
vibrar [vee-brar'] *va.* to vibrate; to shake, to oscillate.
vicario [vee-ka'ryo] *adj.* vicarious; *m.* priest-in-charge.
viciado [vee-thya'do] *adj.* contaminated, foul, perverted.
viciar [vee-thyar'] *va.* to vitiate, spoil; to adulterate; to make void; to pervert, corrupt.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preseyation Foundation, Chandigar

vicio [vee'thyo] *m.* vice, depravity, defect, blemish.
vicioso [vee-thyo'so] *adj.* vicious, defective; abundant.
vicisitud [vee-thee-see-tood'] *f.* vicissitude.
victima [veek'tee-ma] *f.* victim.
victoria [veek-to'rya] *f.* victory.
victorioso [veek-to-ryo'so] *adj.* victorious, triumphant.
vid [veed] *f.* vine.
vida [vee'da] *f.* life; livelihood; liveliness; de por —, for life; en la —, never.
vidente [vee-den'tay] *m.* seer.
vidriar [vee-dree-ar'] *va.* to glaze.
vidriera [vee-dryay'ra] *f.* showcase, show window.
vidriero [vee-dryay'ro] *m* glass-blower, glazier
vidrio [vee'dryo] *m.* glass.
vidrioso [vee-dryo'so] *adj.* vitreous; brittle; touchy.
viejo [vy-ay'ho] *adj.* old, antique; *m.* old man.
vienés [vyay-nays'] *adj.* Viennese.
viento [vyen'to] *m.* wind; *pl.* — generales, trade winds; — en popa, favourable wind, (to sail) merrily along.
vientre [vyen'tray] *m.* belly, abdomen, stomach.
viernes [vyayr'nes] *m.* Friday; cara de —, face of misery, glum face.
viga [vee'ga] *f.* beam, girder, joist.
vigente [vee-hen'tay] *adj.* in force (*of law*).
vigia [vee-hee'a] *f.* watch-tower; *m.* watch, look-out.
vigilancia [vee-hee-lan'thya] *f.* vigilance, watchfulness.
vigilar [vee-hee-lar'] *va.* to watch, watch over, oversee.
vigilia [vee-hee'lya] *f.* vigil, wakeful nights, wakefulness; fast; (*mil.*) watch, guard.
vigor [vee-gor'] *m.* strength, energy, force.
vigoroso [vee-go-ro'so] *adj.* vigorous, active.
vihuela [vee-way'la] *f.* lute.
vil [veel] *adj.* vile, mean, low; infamous, abject, contemptible.
vileza [vee-lay'tha] *f.* vileness, meanness, lowness.
vilipendiar [vee-lee-pen-dyar'] *va.* to revile.
vilo [vee'lo] en —, *adv.* suspended, in the air, in suspense.
villa [vee'lya] *f.* town; villa.
villadiego [vee-lya-dyay'go] *m.* tomar las de —, to take to one's heels.
villanía [vee-lya-nee'a] *f.* villainy, lowness.
villano [vee-lya'no] *adj.* rustic, common; villainous; *m.* villain; commoner.
villorrio [vee-lyo'ryo] *m.* hamlet.
vinagre [vee-na'gray] *m.* [vinegar.
vincular [veen-koo-lar'] *va.* to entail; to perpetuate.
vinculo [veen'koo-lo] *m.* tie, [bond.
vindicar [veen-dee-kar'] *va* to vindicate, clear.
vino [vee'no] *m.* wine; — tinto, red wine.
viña [vee'nya] *f.* vineyard.
viñedo [vee-nyay'do] *m.* vineyard.
violar [vee-o-lar'] *va.* to violate, infringe.
violencia [vee-o-len'thya] *f.* violence, intensity.
violentar [vee-o-len-tar'] *va.* to enforce, violate, force open; *vr.* to force oneself, do violence to oneself.
violento [vee-o-len'to] *adj.* violent, forced, strained, excessive.
violeta [vee-o-lay'ta] *f.* violet;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

erudición a la —, superficial learning.
violín [vee-o-leen'] *m.* violin.
violón [vee-o-lon'] *m.* bass-viol, double bass. [veer.
virar [vee-rar'] *vn.* to tack,
virgen [veer'hen] *adj.* virgin, pure, chaste, spotless; *f.* virgin, maid. [manly.
viril [vee-reel'] *adj.* virile,
virilidad [vee-ree-lee-dad'] *f.* virility, manliness. [arrow.
virote [vee-ro'tay] *m.* shaft,
virrey [vee-ray'] *m.* viceroy.
virtualmente [veer-twal-men'tay] *adv.* virtually.
virtud [veer-tood'] *f.* virtue; power; force, courage; goodness; en — de, in (by) virtue of.
virtuoso [veer-two'so] *adj.* virtuous, just. [small-pox.
viruela [vee-rway'la] *f.* pock;
virulencia [vee-roo-len'thya] *f.* virulence, acrimony.
virulento [vee-roo-len'to] *adj.* virulent, malignant.
viruta [vee-roo'ta] *f.* (wood) shaving.
visado [vee-sa'do] *m.* visa.
visaje [vee-sa'hay] *m.* grimace, smirk.
viscoso [vees-ko'so] *adj.* slimy; glutinous, viscid.
visera [vee-say'ra] *f.* peak (*of cap*), eye-shade.
visible [vee-see'blay] *adj.* visible, evident.
visión [vee-syon'] *f.* sight, vision. [guest, visitor.
visita [vee-see'ta] *f.* visit, call;
visitar [vee-see-tar'] *va.* to visit; to call upon.
vislumbrar [vees-loom-brar'] *va.* to catch a glimpse of, make out dimly, conjecture.
vislumbre [vees-loom'bray] *f.* glimpse, surmise, appearance.
viso [vee'so] *m.* prospect, outlook.
vispera [vees'pay-ra] *f.* eve, [illegible]
vista [vees'ta] *f.* sight, view prospect, vista; eye; aspect; apparition; a la —, on sight (*bills*), on demand; a tres dias —, at three days' sight; a primera —, at first view; conocer de —, to know by sight; hacer la — gorda, to shut one's eyes to; en — de, in view of.
visto [vees'to] *adj.* seen; evident; *conj.* whereas; — bueno, correct, approved; — que, seeing that. [beautiful, loud.
vistoso [vees-to'so] *adj.* showy,
vital [vee-tal'] *adj.* vital, lively.
vitalicio [vee-ta-lee'thyo] *adj.* lasting for life, during life; pensión —, life pension, annuity.
vitela [vee-tay'la] *f.* vellum, parchment. [glass; vitreous.
vítreo [vee'tray-o] *adj.* of
vitrina [vee-tree'na] *f.* show *or* display case. [tuals; food.
vitualla [vee-twa'lya] *f.* vic-
vituperar [vee-too-pay-rar'] *va.* to blame, vituperate, curse.
vituperio [vee-too-pay'ryo] *m.* blame, reproach, insult, curse. [hood.
viudez [vyoo-deth'] *f.* widow-
viudo, a [vyoo'do, a] *m.* widower; *f.* widow.
vivac [vee-vac'] *m.* bivouac.
vivacidad [vee-va-thee-dad'] *f.* liveliness, gaiety, brilliance.
vivandera [vee-van-day'ra] *f.* camp-follower.
vivaracho [vee-va-ra'cho] *adj.* lively, frisky, sprightly.
vivaque [vee-va'kay] *m.* bivouac.
vivaz [vee-vath'] *adj.* vivacious, lively, alive, quick.
víveres [vee'vay-res] *m. pl.* victuals; provisions, food.
vivero [vee-vay'ro] *m.* (*plant*) nursery; fish-pond.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

viveza [vee-vay'tha] *f.* liveliness, [illegible] mence, impetuosity, quickness, penetration; sharpness.
vivienda [vee-vyen'da] *f.* residence; dwelling-house; lodgings.
vivificar [vee-vee-fee-kar'] *va.* to vivify, comfort, enliven.
vivir [vee-veer'] *vn.* to live, exist; (*mil.*); ¿Quién vive?, who goes there!; *m.* life, existence.
vivo [vee'vo] *adj.* live, alive, living, quick; lo —, the quick.
vizcaíno [veeth-ka-ee'no] *adj.* of, from, Basque provinces.
vizcondo [veeth-kon'day] *m.* viscount.
vocablo [vo-ka'blo] *m.* word, [diction, term.
vocación [vo-ka-thyon'] *f.* vocation, calling.
vocal [vo-kal'] *adj.* vocal; *m.* alderman; voting member; *f.* vowel.
vocalizar [vo-ca-lee-thar'] *va.* [to articulate.
voceador [vo-thay-a-dor'] *m.* town crier.
vocear [vo-thay-ar'] *va.* to cry out; *vn.* to scream.
vocería [vo-thay-ree'a] *f.* shouting, hullaballoo.
vociferar [vo-thee-fay-rar'] *vn.* to vociferate, bawl, shout.
volante [vo-lan'tay] *adj.* flying; *m.* shuttlecock; balance-wheel, (*motorcar*) (steering) wheel.
volar [vo-lar'] *vn.* to fly; to explode; *va.* to blow up.
volátil [vo-la'teel] *adj.* volatile; flying.
volcán [vol-kan'] *m.* volcano.
volcánico [vol-ka'nee-ko] *adj.* volcanic.
volcar [vol-kar'] *va.* to overturn, upset; to turn upside down; to capsize; to pour out (over).
volición [vo-lee-thyon'] *f.* volition, will.
volteador [vol-tay-a-dor'] *m.* tumbler, acrobat.
voltear [vol-tay-ar'] *va.* to whirl, upset.
voltio [vol'tyo] *m.* volt.
voluble [vo-loo'blay] *adj.* voluble, fickle, versatile.
volumen [vo-loo'men] *m.* volume, bulk.
voluminoso [vo-loo-mee-no'so] *adj.* voluminous, bulky.
voluntad [vo-loon-tad'] *f.* will, purpose, determination, desire.
voluntario [vo-loon-ta'ryo] *adj.* voluntary, willing; *m.* volunteer.
voluntarioso [vo-loon-ta-ryo'so] *adj.* wilful, headstrong.
voluptuoso [vo-loop-two'so] *adj.* voluptuous.
volver [vol-vayr'] *va.* to turn (up, over, down), return; to give (up, back); to change, translate; to vomit; *vn.* to come back; to deviate, turn; — a, to do again; — por, to stand up for; — en sí, to come round, come to one's senses; *vr.* to become, turn.
vomitar [vo-mee-tar'] *va.* [vomit.
vómito [vo'mee-to] *m.* vomit.
voraz [vo-rath'] *adj.* voracious, greedy, ravenous.
vórtice [vor'tee-thay] *m.* vortex, whirlpool.
vos [vos] *pron.* you.
vosotros [vo-so'tros] *pron.* [you.
votación [vo-ta-thyon'] *f.* voting, balloting.
votar [vo-tar'] *vn.* to vote; to [oath.
voto [vo'to] *m.* vow; vote; vow.
voz [voth] *f.* voice; word; expression; vote, suffrage; a media —, in a whisper; a — en cuello, shouting.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

vuelco [vwel'ko] *m.* overturning, upset; somersault.
vuelo [vway'lo] *m.* flight; soaring; projection; al —, flying; falda de mucho —, full skirt; boina de mucho —, floppy beret; coger al —, to catch on the wing.
vuelta [vwel'ta] *f.* turn, turning; revolution; regress, return; back (side); rotation; change; requital, repetition; walk, stroll; (*money*) change; a la —, on (my) return, *business*) carried forward; turn over; a — de correo, by return post; dar una —, to take a walk; dar vueltas a, to consider further, turn over (in one's mind); no tiene — de hoja, there's no answering that.
vuelto [vwel'to] *adj.* turned, returned; folio —, back of the page.
vuestro [vwes'tro] *pron.* your, [yours.
vulcanizar [vool-ka-nee-thar'] *va.* to vulcanise.
vulgar [vool-gar'] *adj.* vulgar, common, ordinary.
vulgaridad [vool-ga-ree-dad'] *f.* vulgarity, commonness.
vulgarizar [vool-ga-ree-thar'] *va.* to vulgarise, spread, popularise; *vr.* to become vulgar.
vulgo [vool'go] *m.* multitude, [the masses.
vulnerable [vool-nay-ra'blay] *adj.* vulnerable.
vulnerar [vool-nay-rar'] *va.* to damage, injure.
vulpino [vool-pee'no] *adj.* foxy, crafty.

X

xilografía [see-lo-gra-fee'a] *f.* xylography, wood-engraving.
xilórgano [see-lor'ga-no] *m.* xylophone.

Y

y [ee] *conj.* and.
ya [ya] *adv.* already, now, immediately, finally; — lo creo, I do believe it.
yacer [ya-thayr'] *vn.* to lie, to lie down (*in grave*).
yacimiento [ya-thee-myen'to] *m.* (*ore*) deposit, layer, bed.
yanqui [yan'kee] *m.* Yankee.
yantar [yan-tar'] *va.* to take a repast.
yate [ya'tay] *m.* yacht.
yegua [yay'gwa] *f.* mare.
yema [yay'ma] *f.* bud; yolk (*of egg*); tip (*of finger*).
yerba [yayr'ba] *f.* herb, grass, weed.
yermo [yayr'mo] *adj.* barren, childless; *m.* desert, waste.
yerno [yayr'no] *m.* son-in-law.
yerro [yay'ro] *m.* error, mistake, fault; — de imprenta, erratum.
yerto [yayr'to] *adj.* rigid, stiff, motionless.
yesca [yes'ka] *f.* tinder; *pl.* tinder-box.
yeso [yay'so] *m.* gypsum; plaster; — mate, plaster of Paris.
yesquero [yes-kay'ro] *m.* tinder-box.
yodo [yo'do] *m.* iodine.
yugo [yoo'go] *m.* yoke, oppression; sacudir el —, to throw off the yoke.
yunque [yoon'kay] *m.* anvil.
yunta [yoon'ta] *f.* yoke (*of oxen*); pair.
yuntero [yoon-tay'ro] *m.* plough boy.
yute [yoo'tay] *m.* jute (*fibre*).
yuxtaponer [yooks-ta-po-nayr'] *va.* to place side by side.
yuxtaposición [yooks-ta-po-see-thyon'] *f.* juxtaposition.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preseyation Foundation, Chandigar

Z

zafar [tha-far'] *va.* to clear (*from encumbrances*), to lighten (*a ship*); *vr.* to escape, slip off, decamp, sheer off.

zafio [tha'fyo] *adj.* coarse, ignorant, lacking manners.

zafiro [tha-fee'ro] *m.* sapphire.

zaga [tha'ga] *f.* rear (part); a la —, behind, at the last.

zagal [tha-gal'] *m.* shepherd, swain, country youth; coach-boy.

zagala [tha-ga'la] *f.* shepherdess, country lass.

zagalejo [tha-ga-lay'ho] *m.* underskirt (*of zagala, etc.*).

zaguán [tha-gwan'] *m.* entrance, vestibule, main corridor (*of inn*).

zahareno [tha-a-ray'no] *adj.* intractable, sour, indocile.

zaherir [tha-ay-reer'] *va.* to censure, reproach, decry, fling into (his) face, scourge.

zahorí [tha-o-ree'] *m.* wizard, impostor.

zaino [tha'ee-no] *adj.* treacherous, nasty (beast, etc.), chestnut (*horse*).

zalagarda [tha-la-gar'da] *f.* sudden outcry; snare, trap; mock-fight.

zalamería [tha-la-may-ree'a] *f.* wheedling, cajolery.

zalamero [tha-la-may'ro] *m.* wheedler, flatterer.

zamarra [tha-ma'ra] *f.* sheepskin jacket.

zambo [tham'bo] *adj.* knock-kneed.

zambra [tham'bra] *f.* (*Moorish*) (*artistic*) feast, festival; merry-making; noisy stir.

zambullir [tham-boo-lyeer'] *vn.* to dive, duck, plunge in.

zampar [tham-par'] *va.* to stuff (away, in), eat gluttonously.

zampoña [tham-po'nya] *f.* rustic flute.

zamboria [tha-na-o-ree'a] *f.* carrot.

zanca [than'ka] *f.* shank, long leg (e.g. *of crane*).

zancada [than-ka'da] *f.* long stride.

zancadilla [than-ka-dee'lya] *f.* trip (up), hook; trap.

zancajo [than-ka'ho] *m.* heelbone.

zancajoso [than-ka-ho'so] *adj.* bandy-legged.

zanco [than'ko] *m.* stilt.

zancudo [than-koo'do] *adj.* long-shanked; *f. pl.* wading birds.

zángano [than'ga-no] *m.* drone, sluggard, "lazy dog".

zanja [than'ha] *f.* ditch, conduit, (*foundation*) trench.

zanjar [than-har'] *va.* to open *or* cut ditches, trenches; to compromise, clear away (*outstanding*) difficulties.

zapa [tha'pa] *f.* spade.

zapador [tha-pa-dor'] *m.* (*mil.*) sapper.

zapapico [tha-pa-pee'ko] *m.* pickaxe, mattock.

zapar [tha-par'] *va.* to sap, drive a mine (under).

zapata [tha-pa'ta] *f.* buskin, half-boot.

zapatear [tha-pa-tay-ar'] *va.* to tap dance; to beat time with the feet.

zapatería [tha-pa-tay-ree'a] *f.* shoemaker's trade, shop.

zapatero [tha-pa-tay'ro] *m.* shoemaker.

zapatilla [tha-pa-tee'lya] *f.* slipper.

zapato [tha-pa'to] *m.* shoe.

zaquizamí [tha-kee-tha-mee'] *m.* garret, filthy "hole".

zar [thar] *m.* Czar.

zarabanda [tha-ra-ban'da] *f.* saraband.

zaragozano [tha-ra-go-tha'no] *adj.* of, from, Saragossa.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

zaragüelles [tha-ra-gway'-[illegible] breeches.

zaranda [tha-ran'da] *f.* screen, [sieve.

zarandear [tha-ran-day-ar'] *va.* to sift, winnow; *vr.* to move to and fro.

zaraza [tha-ra'tha] *f.* printed cotton cloth; chintz.

zarcillo [thar-thee'lyo] *m.* ear-ring.

zarco [thar'ko] *adj.* light blue (*eyes*).

zarigüeya [tha-ree-gway'a] *f.* opossum.

zarina [tha-ree'na] *f.* Czarina.

zarpa [thar'pa] *f.* paw; echar la —, to grip, grasp.

zarpar [thar-par'] *vn.* to weigh anchor.

zarrapastroso [tha-ra-pas-tro'so] *adj.* slovenly.

zarza [thar'tha] *f.* bramble, blackberry-bush.

zarzal [thar-thal'] *m.* bramble patch.

zarzamora [thar-tha-mo'ra] *f.* blackberry.

zarzarrosa [thar-thar-ro'sa] *f.* dog-rose.

zarzuela [thar-thway'la] *f.* comic opera, musical comedy.

zeta [tha'ta] *f.* name of letter z.

zigzag [theeg-thag'] *m.* zigzag.

zinc [theenk] *m.* zinc.

zoca [tho'ka] *f.* square.

zócalo [tho'ka-lo] *m.* socle, pediment, plinth, base; beading; skirting-board.

zoclo [tho'klo] *m.* clog, overshoe.

zona [tho'na] *f.* zone; — templada, temperate zone

zoología [tho-o-lo-hee'a] *f.* zoology.

zoólogo [tho-o'lo-go] *m.* zoologist.

zoológico [tho-o-lo'hee-co] *adj.* zoological.

zopenco [tho-pen'ko] *m.* block-[illegible]

zoquete [tho-kay'tay] *m.* block, chunk; blockhead.

zorra [tho'ra] *f.* vixen; prostitute.

zorro [tho'ro] *adj.* cunning, foxy; *m.* fox.

zote [tho'tay] *m.* blockhead, dunce.

zozobra [tho-tho'bra] *f.* uncertainty, anguish, suspense, perplexity; foundering (*of ship*).

zozobrar [tho-tho-brar'] *vn.* to founder, sink; to worry, be harassed; to hang (in suspense, in the balance).

zueco [thway'ko] *m.* wooden clog, overshoe.

zumba [thoom'ba] *f.* cattle-bell.

zumbar [thoom-bar'] *vn.* to buzz, hum (i.e. *in ears*)

zumbido [thoom-bee'do] *m.* buzzing sound, humming, ringing (*in ears*); whizz, ping (*of bullet*).

zumbón [thoom-bon'] *adj.* waggish; *m.* wag, funny man.

zumo [thoo'mo] *m.* juice, sap.

zurcir [thoor-theer'] *va.* to darn, sew up, draw (*skilfully*) together.

zurdo [thoor'do] *adj.* left-handed.

zurra [thoo'ra] *f.* spanking, belting.

zurrar [thoo-rar'] *va.* to dress leather; to spank, flog, whip, beat up.

zurriago [thoo-rya'go] *m.* whip.

zurrir [thoo-reer'] *va.* to clatter, rattle.

zurrón [thoo-ron'] *m.* leather bag; game-bag.

zutano [thoo-ta'no] *m.* Mr. So-and-So.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

Together with the related names and adjectives

Abyssinia *Abisinia*; Abyssinian *abisinio.*
Africa *idem*; South- *Africa del Sur*; African *africano.*
Aix-la-Chapelle *Aquisgrán.*
Albania *Albania*; Albanian *albanés.*
Alexandria *Alejandría.*
Algeria *Argelia.*
Algiers *Argel*; Algerian *argeliano*
Alps *Alpe*; Alpine *alpino.*
Amazon *Amazonas* (*Las*).
America North- *América del norte*; American *norteamericano.*
South- *América del Sur, o Las Américas*; South American *americano* (*del sur*).
Andalusia *Andalucía*; Andalusian *andaluz.*
Andes *Andes* (*Los*); Andean *andino.*
Antilles *Antillas* (*Las*).
Antwerp *Amberes.*
Apennines *Apeninos.*
Arabia *Arabia*; Arabian *árabe.*
Aragon *Aragón*; Argonese *aragonés.*
Argentine *Argentina* (*La*); Argentinian *o* (*pers.*) Argentine *argentino.*
Asia *Asia*; Asiatic *asiático.*
Asturias *Asturias*; Asturian *asturiano.*
Athens *Atenas*; Athenian *ateniense.*
Atlantic *Atlántico.*
Australia *Australia*; Australian *austrialiano.*
Austria *Austria*; Austrian *austriaco.*
Azores *Azores* (*Las*).
Balearic Islands *Islas Baleares.*
Baltic Sea *Mar Báltico.*
Basque Country *Pais Vasco*; -Provinces *Las Vascongada*; Basque *vasco.*
Bavaria *Baviera.*
Bayonne *Bayona.*
Belgium *Bélgica*; Belgian *belga.*
Bermuda *Bermudas* (*Las*).
Bethlehem *Belén.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

Biscay (Bay of) *Vizcaya (Golfo de) o Mar Cantábrico*
Black Forest *Selva Negra.*
Black Sea *Mar Negro.*
Bordeaux *Burdeos.*
Brazil *Brasil*; Brazilian *brasileño.*
British Guiana *Guayana Británica.*
Brittany *Bretaña*; Breton *bretón.*
Bruges *Brujas.*
Brussels *Bruselas.*
Buenos Aires *idem*; inhabitant of—, *porteño, bonaerense.*
Burgundy *Borgoña.*
Burma *Birmania*; Burmese *birmano.*
Byzantium *Bizancio.*
Cadiz *Cádiz*; in habitant of—, *gaditano.*
Canada *Canadá (El)*; Canadian *canadiense.*
Canary Islands *Islas Canarias.*
Cape of Good Hope *Cabo de la Buena Esperanza.*
Cape Horn *Cabo de Hornos.*
Capetown *Ciudad del Cabo.*
Castile *Castilla*; Castillian *castellano.*
Catalonia *Cataluña*; Catalonian *catalán.*
Ceylon *Ceilán.*
Chile *Chile*; Chilean *chileno.*
China *China*; Chinese *chino.*
Cologne *Colonia.*
Copenhagen *Copenhague.*
Cordova *Córdoba*; Cordovan *cordobés.*
Corunna *Coruña (La).*
Cornwall *Cornualles.*
Corsica *Córcega*; Corsican *corso.*
Crete *Creta*; Cretan *cretense.*
Cuba *Cuba*; Cuban *cubano.*
Cyprus *Chipre.*
Dead Sea *Mar Muerto.*
Denmark *Dinamarca*; (*objeto*) Danish (*person*) Dane *danés.*
Dunkirk *Dunquerque.*
Dutch *Holandés.*
East *Oriente*; Near- *Próximo-*; Middle- *Oriente Medio*; Far- *Lejano-.*
East Indies *Indias Orientales.*
Edinburgh *Edimburgo.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

Egypt *Egipto*; Egyptian *egipcio*.
Eire *Eire*.
England *Inglaterra*; English *inglés*.
English Channel *La Mancha*.
Ethiopia *Etiopía*; Ethiopian *etíope*.
Europe *Europa*; European *europeo*.
Falkland Islands *Malvinas* (*Las*).
Finland *Finlandia*; (*pers.*) Finn (*objeto*) Finnish *finlandés*.
Flanders *Flandes*; Flemish *flamenco*.
France *Francia*; French *francés*.
Galicia *Galicia*; Galician *gallego*.
Geneva *Ginebra*.
Gibraltar (Straits of) *Estrecho de Gibraltar*.
Genoa *Génova*; Genoese *genovés*.
Germany *Alemania*; German *alemán*.
Glasgow *Glasgow*; Glaswegian *de, habitante de Glasgow*.
Great Britain *Gran Bretaña*; Briton *inglés, anglosajón*; British *británico*.
Greece *Grecia*; Greek *griego*.
Greenland *Groenlandia*.
Hague (The) *Haya* (*la*).
Hamburg *Hamburgo*.
Holland *Holanda*.
Honduras *Honduras*.
Hungary *Hungría*; Hungarian *húngaro*.
Iberia *Iberia*; Iberian *ibero*.
Iceland *Islandia*; Icelander *islandés*.
India *India*; Indian *indio*.
Iraq *Irak*.
Ireland *Irlanda*; Northern— *Irlanda del Norte*.
Israel *Israel*; Israelite, Jew *israelita, judío*.
Italy *Italia*; Italian *italiano*.
Jamaica *Jamaica*; Jamaican *de, habitante de Jamaica*.
Japan *Japón* (*El*); Japanese *japonés*.
Jerusalem *Jerusalén*.
Kashmir *Cachemira*.
Korea *Corea*.
Lake District *País de los Lagos*.
Lapland *Laponia*.
Lebanon *Líbano*.
Libya *Libia*.
Lisbon *Lisboa*.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

Liverpool *Liverpool*; Liverpudlian *habitante de Liverpool*.
London *Londres*; Londoner *londinense*.
Low Countries *Países Bajos*.
Madrid *idem*; inhabitant of—, *madrileño*.
Magellan Straits *Estrecho de Magallanes*.
Mainz *Maguncia*.
Majorca *Mallorca*; Majorcan *mallorquín*.
Manchester *idem*; Mancunian *de, habitante de Manchester*.
Marseilles *Marsella*.
Mecca *Meca*.
Mediterranean *Mediterráneo*.
Minorca *Menorca*.
Mexico *México (o Méjico en el país mismo)*; Mexican *mejicano*.
Mississippi *Misisipi*.
Morocco *Marruecos*.
Moscow *Moscú*.
Naples *Nápoles*; Neapolitan *napolitano*.
Navarre *Navarra*; Navarrese *navarro*.
Netherlands *Países Bajos*.
Newfoundland *Terranova*.
New York *Nueva York*.
New Zealand *Nueva Zelandia*.
Nile *Nilo*.
Nice *Niza*.
Norway *Noruega*; Norwegian *noruego*.
Oxford *Oxford*; Oxonian *licenciado de Oxford*.
Pacific Ocean *Océano Pacífico*.
Palestine *Palestina*.
Paris *París*; Parisian *parisiense*.
Pennsylvania *Pensilvania*.
Peru *Perú*; Peruvian *peruano*.
Philadelphia *Filadelfia*.
Philippines *Filipinas*.
Plate River *Río de la Plata*.
Poland *Polonia*; Pole (*pers.*), Polish (*objeto*) *polaco*.
Portugal *Portugal*; Portuguese *portugués*.
Prague *Praga*.
Pyrenees *Pirineos*; Pyrenean *pirinaico*
Red Sea *Mar Rojo*.
Rhine *Rin*.
Rhodes *Rodas*.
Rhone *Ródano*.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

Rocky Mountains *Montañas rocosas.*
Rome *Roma*; Roman *romano.*
Russia *Rusia*; Russian *ruso.*
Saragossa *Zaragoza.*
Sardinia *Cerdeña*; Sardinian *sardo.*
Savoy *Saboya.*
Scandinavia *Escandinavia*; Scandinavian *escandinavo.*
Scotland *Escocia*; (*pers.*) Scot (*objeto*) Scottish, Scotch *escocés.*
Seine *Sena.*
Seville *Sevilla*; Sevillan *sevillano.*
Sicily *Sicilia*; Sicilian *siciliano.*
Spain *España*; Spanish *español.*
Stockholm *Estocolmo.*
Sweden *Suecia*; (*pers.*) Swede (*objeto*) Swedish *sueco.*
Switzerland *Suiza*; Swiss *suizo.*
Tangier *Tánger.*
Texas *Tejas.*
Thames *Támesis.*
Toulouse *Tolosa.*
Tunis *Túnez.*
Turkey *Turquía*; Turk *turco.*
Tyrol *Tirol*; Tyrolese *tirolés.*
United States (U.S.) *Estados Unidos* (*EE. UU.*).
Vatican City *Ciudad del Vaticano.*
Vienna *Viena*; Viennese *vienés.*
Venice *Venecia*; Venetian *veneciano.*
Wales *Gales* (*País de*); Welsh *galés.*
Warsaw *Varsovia.*
West Indies *Antillas* (*Las*).

NUMERALS

Cardinals

1 (one)	Uno
2 (two)	Dos
3 (three)	Tres
4 (four)	Cuatro
5 (five)	Cinco
6 (six)	Seis
7 (seven)	Siete
8 (eight)	Ocho
9 (nine)	Nueve

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

10 (ten)	Diez
11 (eleven)	Once
12 (twelve)	Doce
13 (thirteen)	Trece
14 (fourteen)	Catorce
15 (fifteen)	Quince
16 (sixteen)	Diez y seis
17 (seventeen)	Diez y siete
18 (eighteen)	Diez y ocho
19 (nineteen)	Diez y nueve
20 (twenty)	Veinte
21 (twenty-one)	Veinte y uno
22 (twenty-two)	Veinte y dos
23 (twenty-three)	Veinte y tres
30 (thirty)	Treinta
40 (forty)	Cuarenta
50 (fifty)	Cincuenta
60 (sixty)	Sesenta
70 (seventy)	Setenta
80 (eighty)	Ochenta
90 (ninety)	Noventa
100 (one hundred)	Ciento
101 (one hundred and one)	Ciento uno
200 (two hundred)	Doscientos
300 (three hundred)	Trescientos
1,000 (one thousand)	Mil
2,000 (two thousand)	Dos mil
100,000 (one hundred thousand)	Cien mil
1,000,000 (a million)	Millon

* Instead of *veinte y uno . . . veinte y nueve*, *veintiuno . . . veintinueve* are frequently used in speech and writing.

Ordinals

First	Primero
Second	Segundo
Third	Tercero
Fourth	Cuarto
Fifth	Quinto
Sixth	Sexto
Seventh	Séptimo
Eighth	Octavo
Ninth	Noveno (*or* nono)
Tenth	Décimo
Eleventh	Undécimo (*or* onceno)
Twelfth	Duodécimo
Twentieth	Vigésimo
Thirtieth	Trigésimo
Hundredth	Centésimo
Thousandth	Milésimo

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

SPANISH MEASURES, WEIGHTS AND MONEY

Decimal System with British Equivalents

The following Latin prefixes are used to denote sub-multiples

Deci = one tenth **Centi** = one hundredth

Mili = one thousandth.

The following Greek prefixes denote multiples:

Deca = ten **Hecto** = hundred

Kilo = thousand

Length

Kilómetro (0·6214 mile) = 1,000 metros.
Metro (39·37 inches) = $\frac{1}{40{,}000{,}000}$ of the meridian.
Decímetro (3·937 inches) = 0·1 metro.
Centímetro (0·3937 inch) = 0·01 metro.
Milímetro (0·03937 inch) = 0·001 metro.

A mile = 1609 metros.
An inch = 2·540 centímetros

Area

Area (119·6 sq. yards) = 100 metros cuadrados.
Hectárea (2·471 acres) = 10,000 " "

Capacity

Litro (1·7 pints = 0·2201 gallon = 0·0275 bushel) = decímetro cúbico.

A gallon = 4·546 litros.
A pint = 0·568 litros.

Weight

Kilogramo (2·2046 lbs.) = 1,000 gramos.
Gramo (15·43 grains) = the weight of a cubic cm. of water.
Quintal métrico (1·9684 cwt.) = 100 kilogramos.
Tonelada métrica (0·9842 ton) = 1,000 kilogramos.
A grain = 0·0648 gramo.
A pound = 0·45359 kilogramo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

Money

The unit is the *peseta*, which is divided into 100 *céntimos*.
The copper coin of 5 céntimos is called **perra chica**, that of 10, **perra gorda** or **perra** for short.
22'25 is read veintidós pesetas veinticinco céntimos.
Un real is 25 céntimos.
Un duro is 5 pesetas.

PRONUNCIACIÓN INGLESA

Para saber cómo se pronuncia y se acentúa cada palabra inglesa, se debe leer la transcripción entre paréntesis [ ], *pronunciándola como si fuera palabra española*. Cada sílaba va entre rayas y la sílaba acentuada lleva su acento correspondiente así [*am-bi -shəs*]. Ciertas letras españolas que varían de pronunciación según su posición (p.ej. la "g" de **ganar** y la de **genio**), y ciertos sonidos del inglés desconocidos en castellano (p.ej. el "sh" de **shall**), se encuentran representados por unos símbolos que *siempre tienen el mismo sonido*, cualquiera que sea su posición, o por ciertas combinaciones de estos símbolos. Este sistema lo hemos puesto a la prueba con muchos amigos de lengua española. Teniendo pues en cuenta las siguientes indicaciones, el lector no puede menos de pronunciar las palabras inglesas con la mayor corrección posible:

Vocales

[*i*] representa una "i" más breve y abierta que la castellana.
[*ii*] representa la "i" castellana algo prolongada.
[*ə*] representa el sonido de la mayoría de las vocales inglesas sin acentuar (p.ej. **vestment** [*vest'-mənt*], **villager** [*vi'-lə-dyə*], **voracious** [*vo-rey-shəs.*] Compárese el artículo francés: **le**.
[*əə*] representa el mismo sonido prolongado.
Los otros símbolos vocálicos se pronuncian como en castellano

Consonantes

[*b*] representa la "b" después de pausa, como en **Buenos días**.
[*d*] representa la "d" después de pausa, como en **Dámelo**.
[*g*] *en cualquier posición*, representa la "g" de **ganar**.
[*j*] representa una "h" aspirada semejante a la "jota" castellana aunque menos fuerte.
[*ng*] representa un sonido nasalizado (Comp. cón*y*uge), con pronunciación débil de la "g".
[*s*] representa la "s" de **sano**.

[ŝ] representa el mismo sonido, sonorizado, de **desde**. Comparase en francés: **poison** [ẑ] con **poisson** [s].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

[v] representa un sonido pronunciado con el labio inferior contra los incisivos superiores. Comp. francés: **vivre**.

[w] representa la "u" española, primer elemento de diptongo, como en **huerta, huida, agua**.

[z] representa la "z" de **zurdo**.

[ẑ] representa el mismo sonido, sonorizado, como la "z" de **juzgar**.

[dy] representa el sonido difícil, desconocido en español, de la "g" de **German** o la "j" de **John**. Comp. la pronunciación argentina de la doble "ll": como en **caballo, calle**. Es un solo sonido formado de la "d" española con la "j" del francés **jamais**.

[sh] representa otro sonido desconocido en español. Comp. el francés **chagrin, cheval**.

[ŝy] es el francés "j" de **jamais, Jean**, que en inglés se representa de diferentes maneras como: **invasion** [*in-vey-ŝyən*], **erasure** [*i-rey-ŝəy*], **azure** [*ey'-ŝyə*].

Las otras consonantes se pronuncian como en castellano.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

ENGLISH - SPANISH DICTIONARY

a [a] *art.* un, uno, una.
aback [a-bak'] *adv.* de improviso; detrás, atrás; to take —, desconcertar.
abaft [a-baft'] *adv.* a popa, [atrás.
abandon [a-ban'don] *n.* desembarazo, descaro; naturalidad, facilidad.
abandon [a-ban'don] *va.* abandonar; renunciar, evacuar; soltar; *vr.* entregarse, conflarse.
abandoned [a-ban'dond] *adj.* desmantelado, arrinconado, ruinoso, desamparado.
abandonment [a-ban'donment] *n.* dejación (*de derechos, etc.*).
abase [a-beys'] *va.* abatir, humillar, degradar, envilecer.
abasement [a-bays'ment] *n.* abatimiento, humillación.
abash [a-bash'] *va.* desconcertar, confundir, sonrojar, desalentar.
abashed [a-bashd'] *adj.* corrido, cortado; *vn* to be —, sobrecogerse.
abate [a-beyt'] *va & n.* disminuir, rebajar; apaciguar, moderar; amainar (*tempest*).
abatement [a-beyt'ment] *n.* disminución, diminución, reducción, rebaja, remisión (*fiebre*)
abattoir [a'ba-tuar] *n.* matadero.
abbacy [a'ba-si] *n.* abadía, dignidad del abate.
abbess [a'bes] *n.* abadesa.
abbey [a'bi] *n.* monasterio, abadía.
abbot [a'bot] *n.* abad, prior.
abbreviate [a-bri'vieyt] *va.* abreviar, compendiar, condensar, reducir.
abbreviation [a-bri-viey'shon] *n.* abreviatura, contracción; resumen, compendio.
ABC [ey-bi'si'] *n.* cristus, abecedario.
abdicate [ab'di-keyt] *va.* abdicar, renunciar.
abdication [ab-di-key'shən] *n.* abdicación; renuncia, abandono.
abdomen [ab'do-men] *n.* [domen; vientre.
abdominal [ab-do'me-nal] *adj.* abdominal.
abduct [ab-dəkt'] *va.* raptar, arrebatar.
abduction [ab-dək'shən] *n.* rapto, robo; secuestro; plagio.
abed [a-bed'] *adv.* en cama, acostado; to stay — (*sickness*), guardar cama.
aberration [a-bey-rey'shən] *n.* aberración; extravío; locura parcial.
abet [a-bet'] *va.* sostener, inducir, excitar, alentar, apoyar, ser cómplice.
abetter [a-be'ta] *n.* [cómplice.
abeyance [a-bey'ans] *n.* expectativa; in —, en suspenso, vacante; estate in —, tierras mostrencas.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

abhor [ab-jor'] *va.* detestar, aborrecer, abominar, tener horror a.

abhorrence [ab-jor'rens] *n.* horror, aborrecimiento, aversión, abominación, asco.

abhorrent [ab-jor'rent] *adj.* repugnante; ajeno, contrario, incompatible.

abide [a-baid'] *va.* & *n.* habitar, morar, quedar; sostener; atenerse; aguantar; resistir; — by, atenerse a, mantener, contar con.

abiding [a-baí'ding] *adj.* constante, permanente; law —, observante de la ley, que respeta las leyes.

abigail [a'bi-gail] *n.* (*theat.*) criada mandona; doncella.

ability [a-bi'li-ti] *n.* capacidad, facultad, habilidad; arte, talento, maña; potencia; artistic —, disposición, aptitud (artística).

abject [ab'dyekt] *adj.* abyecto, vil, bajo, rastrero, ruín, servil; — poverty, pobre de solemnidad.

abjection [ab-dyek'shən] *n.* abyección, vileza, bajeza; humillación, envilecimiento.

abjure [ab-dyor'] *va.* abjurar, renunciar; *vn.* renegar.

ablaze [a-bleyś'] *adj.* en llamas, ardiendo; radiante, brillante.

able [ey'bəl] *adj.* capaz, hábil, talentudo, competente; apto, diestro; — bodied, robusto, vigoroso; recio; to be —, poder, saber (*nadar, etc.*); he is very —, tiene mucho talento.

ablution [a-blu'shən] *n.* ablución, baño.

abloom [a-blum'] *adj.* florido, en flor.

abnegate [ab'ne-geyt] *va.* renunciar, rehusar; renegar de.

abnegation [ab'ne-gey-shən] *n.* abnegación; renuncia, sacrificio.

abnormal [ab-nor'məl] *adj.* anormal; disforme, monstruoso.

abnormality [ab-nor-ma'li-ti] *n.* anormalidad, anomalía.

aboard [a-boad'] *adv.* a bordo; to go —, embarcarse, ir a bordo.

abode [a-bod'] *n.* morada, domicilio, mansión.

abolish [a-bo'lish] *va.* abolir, derogar, suprimir.

abolition [a-bo-li'shən] *n.* abolición, abrogación, aniquilamiento; total —, abolición total.

abominable [a-bo'mi-na-bəl] *adj.* abominable, detestable; pésimo (*gusto*); odioso, asqueroso.

abominate [a-bo'mi-neyt) *va.* abominar, detestar, odiar.

abomination [a-bo'mi-ney-shən) *n.* abominación, aversión, asco; impureza.

aboriginal [a-bo-ri'dyi-nal] *adj.* aborigen, primitivo.

aborigines [a-bo-ri'dyi-niś] *n. pl.* aborígenes.

abort [a-boat'] *vn.* abortar.

abortion [a-boa'shən] *n.* aborto.

abortive [a-boa'tiv] *adj.* abortivo, malogrado, fracasado.

abound [a-baund'] *vn.* abundar, rebosar.

abounding [a-baun'ding] *adj.* ubérrimo, abundante.

about [a-baut'] *prep.* & *adv.* (*time*) a eso de, hacia, sobre, unas (*cinco horas*); (*place*) cerca, de, por, en torno; round —, en los contornos, alrededor, a la redonda, en las cercanías; round — (*circumstantially*), en torno, acerca de, sobre; — (*close*), junto a, cerca de; all —, por todas partes; to be — to, estar a punto de, estar para (por); right — turn, media

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

vuelta a la derecha; to come —, ocurrir, suceder; to bring —, ocasionar; what's it all —, ¿ de qué se trata?

above [a-bov'] *adj.* anterior, supradicho; *prep.* sobre, encima, superior a; — zero, sobre; — all, ante todo, más que nada; *adv.* arriba, en lo alto; over and —, además, por encima; — mentioned, susodicho.

abrasion [a-brey'shon] *n.* desgaste, roce, rozadura, refregón.

abrasivo [a-brey'siv] *adj.* [abrasivo.

abreast [a-brest'] *adv.* (*mil.*) de frente; en fila, de lado; four —, a cuatro de frente; to keep — of (*ideas*), mantenerse (al tanto, al día, a la altura).

abridge [a-bridy'] *va.* abreviar, acortar, reducir, substanciar.

abridgement [a-bridy'ment] *n.* abreviación, compendio, resumen, extracto, contracción, epítome; merma, menoscabo.

abroad [a-broad'] *adv.* en el extranjero, fuera; to go —, ir al extranjero; to noise —, propalar, trascender (un secreto).

abrogate [a'bro-geyt] *va.* abrogar, abolir, derogar.

abrogation [a-bro-gey'shon] *n.* abrogación, anulación.

abrupt [a-brapt'] *adj.* abrupto, brusco; rudo; súbito, precipitado; cortado, corto, repentino; (*manners*) rudo, tosco.

abruption [a-brap'shon] *n.* ruptura, separación; brusquedad.

abruptly [a-brapt'li] *adv.* bruscamente, de rondón.

abruptness [a-brapt'nes] *n.* brusquedad; aspereza, escabrosidad; precipitación; descortesía.

abscess [ab'ses] *n.* absceso.

abscond [ab-skond'] *vn.* desaparecer, ocultarse; llevarse, escaparse, zafarse.

absence [ab'sens] *n.* ausencia; carencia, falta; — of mind, distracción.

absent [ab-sent'] *vr.* ausentarse, separarse, mantenerse alejado de.

absent [ab'sent] *adj.* ausente; que falta; —minded, distraído, olvidadizo; to count as —, hacer caso omiso de.

absentee [ab-senti'] *n.* (*legal*) ausente.

absinth [ab'senz] *n.* ajenjo.

absolute [ab'so-lut] *adj.* absoluto, acabado, completo; despótico, arbitrario; (*denial*) categórico; rotundo, cabal; (*knave*) redomado.

absoluteness [ab'so-lut-nes] *n.* decisión, firmeza, integridad.

absolution [ab-so-lu'shon] *n.* absolución, remisión.

absolutism [ab'so-lu-tism] *n.* absolutismo, arbitrariedad.

absolve [ab-solv'] *va.* absolver, descargar (*la conciencia*); perdonar (*los pecados*).

absorb [ab-sorb'] *va.* (*soak*) absorber, empapar; (*suck*) sorber, chupar, tragar; consumir; (*in enthusiasm, etc.*) enfrascarse, embeberse, ensimismarse.

absorbed [ab-sorbd'] *adj.* absorto, perdido; (*water*) absorbido.

absorbent [ab-sor'bent] *adj.* [absorbente.

absorbing [ab-sor'bing] *adj.* intenso, fascinador, seductor.

absorption [ab-sorp'shon] *n.* absorción, sorbo; preoccupación, embeleso.

abstain [ab-steyn'] *vn.* abstenerse, guardarse; privarse de.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

abstainer [ab-steyn'ə] *n.* abs-
abstemious [ab-stí'mius] *adj.* sobrio, moderado, abstemio.
abstemiousness [ab-stí'mius-nes] *n.* sobriedad, templanza.
abstention [ab-sten'shən] *n.* abstención.
abstinence [ab'sti-nens] *n.* abstinencia, sobriedad; day of —, dia de vigilia, ayuno.
abstract [ab'strakt, *vb.* ab-strakt'] *adj.* abstracto, ideal, ilusorio; recóndito; *n.* extracto, resumen, epítome, sumario; *va.* hurtar; *vn.* sacar de, desprenderse, hacer caso omiso de; *vr.* abstraerse.
abstraction [ab-strak'shən] *n.* abstracción; retraimiento; recogimiento.
abstracted [ab-strak-təd] *adj.* preocupado, abstraído, sustraído; (*fam.*) en Babia.
abstruse [ab-strus'] *adj.* abstruso, obscuro, esotérico; recóndito.
absurd [ab-saad'] *adj.* absurdo, ridículo, disparatado, necio.
absurdity [ab-saa'di-ti] *n.* absurdo, dislate, simpleza, sandez, contrasentido, tontería.
abundance [a-ban'dəns] *n.* abundancia, plenitud; regalo.
abundant [a-ban'dənt] *adj.* abundante, prolífico; (*water*) caudaloso, copioso; (*many, close*) nutrido; (*land*) feraz.
abundantly [a-ban'dənt-li] *adv.* a pasto, con exuberancia.
abuse [a-biuŝ'] *va.* ultrajar, insultar, denostar, engañar; abusar de; maltratar.
abuse [a-biuŝ'] *n.* abuso, ultraje, mal trato; (*curses*) denuestos improperios.
abusive [a-biu'siv] *adj.* insultante, ofensivo, abusivo.
abusiveness [a-biu'siv-nes] *n* contumelia; grosería.
abut [a-bət'] *vn.* rematar, terminar; ir a parar; — on lindar con.
abutment [a-bat'ment] *n.* linde; estribo, refuerzo.
abutting (on) [a-ba'ting] *adj.* lindante, limítrofe con; apoyado.
abysmal [a-biŝ'məl] *adj.* abismal; insondable; sin fondo; — ignorance, una profunda ignorancia. [precipicio.
abyss [a-bis'] *n.* abismo, sima.
Abyssinian [a-bi-si'nian] *n.* abisinio.
academic [a-ka-de'mik] *adj.* académico, universitario; — (*question*), académico; *n.* académico.
academy [a-ka'de-mi] *n.* academia; — of music, conservatorio; riding —, escuela de equitación.
accede [ak-sid'] *vn.* acceder, consentir, admitir; subir (*al trono*).
accelerate [ak-se'le-reyt] *va.* acelerar; apresurar, precipitar.
acceleration [ak-se-le-rey'-shən] *n.* aceleración; diligencia.
accent [ak-sent'] *va.* acentuar; (*strongly*) recalcar.
accent [ak'sent] *n.* acento, pronunciación; trace of —, dejo.
accentuate [ak-sen'tiu-eyt] *va.* acentuar; cargar.
accentuation [ak-sen-tiu-ey'-shən] *n* acentuación, modulación. [recibir, acoger.
accept [ak-sept'] *va.* aceptar.
acceptable [ak-sep'tə-bəl] *adj.* aceptable, grato; to be — cuajar; ser grato.
acceptance [ak-sep'təns] *n.* aceptación; acogida, aprobración.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

acceptation [ak-sep-te'shən] *n.* acepción, sentido (de *palabra*).
access [ak'-ses] *n.* acceso, entrada; (*med.*) ataque, arrebato; to gain —, lograr acceso.
accessible [ak-se'si-bəl] *adj.* accesible, abordable.
accession [ak-se'shən] *n.* acrecentamiento; (*to throne*) subida; accesión; refuerzo; asentimiento; — catalogue, registro de entrada.
accessory [ak-se'so-ri] *adj.* accesorio; secundario, *n.* cómplice; — (after) (before) the fact, (encubridor) (instigador).
accident [ak'si-dent] *n.* accidente; equivocación; caso; (*chance*) lance, azar, (*street*) atropello; (*mistake*) casualidad, accidente, error.
accidental [ak-si-den'təl] *adj.* accidental, fortuito, contingente, inesperado; subordinado, poco esencial, equivocado.
accidentally [ak-si-den'tə-li] *adv.* casualmente, por casualidad.
acclaim [a-kleym'] *va.* aclamar; *n.* aplauso, renombre.
acclamation [a-kla-mey'-shən) *n.* aclamación, celebración, aplausos.
acclimatise [a-klai'ma-tais] *vr.* connaturalizarse, aclimatarse.
accolade [a'ko-leyd] *n.* espaldarazo.
accommodate [a-ko'mo-deyt] *va.* acomodar, complacer; ajustar, conformar, acostumbrarse; instalar; componer; alojar.
accommodating [a-ko'mo-dey-ting) *adj.* complaciente; acomodadizo, servicial.
accommodation [a-ko-mo-dey'shən] *n.* acomodo; avenencia, arreglo; favor, servicio; *pl.* comodidades; — bill, pagaré de favor; to come to an —, llegar a un acomodo.
accompaniment [a-kom'-pa-ni-ment) *n.* acompañamiento.
accompanist [a-kom'pa-nist] *n.* acompañante.
accompany [a-kom'pə-ni] *va.* acompañar, escoltar.
accomplice [a-kom'plis] *n.* cómplice.
accomplish [a-kom'plish] *va.* efectuar, llevar a cabo, cumplir, conseguir, ejecutar.
accomplished [a-kom'plishd] *adj.* cabal, perfecto, habilidoso; consumado, redomado (*bribón*); distinguido, dotado.
accomplishment [a-kon'-plish-ment] *n.* logro, cumplimiento, éxito; *pl.* prendas, méritos, dotes.
accord [a-koad'] *va.* conceder, otorgar; *vn.* concordar, concertar, hacer juego con; avenirse con.
accord [a-koad'] *n.* acuerdo, concierto, avenimiento, todos a uno, en común; (with) (of) one —, de común acuerdo; acomodo, buena inteligencia; of one's own —, espontáneamente, de su propio impulso.
accordance [a-koa'dəns] *n.* conformidad; convenio; in — with, según, conforme, de acuerdo con.
according [a-koa'ding] *adj.* conforme; — to, según, de acuerdo con.
accordingly [a-koa'ding-ly] *adv.* en consecuencia.
accordion [a-kor'dion] *n.* acordeón.
accost [a-kost'] *va.* acercarse, dirigirse, (a uno) abordar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

accoucheuse [a-ku-shəəś] *n.* [illegible]

account [a-kaunt'] *n.* relación, informe; cuenta (*bank*), referencia, partida; importancia; on —, a cuenta; on — of, a cuenta de; current —, cuenta corriente; to keep an —, tener cuenta abierta; of little — de poca cuantia; of its own —, de por sí; *va.* considerar, estimar; tener por, juzgar, contar; *vn.* explicar, dar cuenta de, justificar; — for, responder de; to keep —s, llevar los libros; on no —, de ninguna manera; by all accounts, a decir de todos; on that —, por eso; to settle an —, liquidar una cuenta; to give a good — of oneself, defenderse bien, pitar bien.

accountable [a-kaun'tə-bəl] *adj.* responsable.

accountancy [a-kaun'tən-si] *n.* contabilidad, contaduría.

accountant [a-kaun'tənt] *n.* contador, perito en contabilidad, perito mercantil, tenedor de libros.

accounted [a-kaun'təd] *adj.* reputado por, considerado.

accoutre [a-ku'trə] *va.* equipar, vestir; armar.

accoutrement [a-ku'trə-ment] *n.* equipo, vestido; *pl.* adornos, pertrechos.

accredit [a-kre'dit] *va.* acreditar, autorizar; creer.

accredited [a-kre'di-təd] *adj.* abonado, admitido.

accretion [a-kri'shən] *n.* aumento; acrecentamiento.

accrue [a-kru'] *va.* aumentar; resultar; accrued interest, intereses acumulados.

accumulate [a-kiu'miu-leyt] *va.* acumular, amontonar, reunir, juntar.

accumulation [a-kiu-miu-ley'shən] *n.* acumulación; [illegible]

accumulative [a-kiu'miu-lə-tiv] *adj.* acumulativo.

accuracy [a'kiu-rə-si] *n.* precisión, exactitud.

accurate [a'kiu-rət] *adj.* preciso, exacto, fiel, puntual, perfecto, esmerado.

accurately [a'kiu-rət-li] *adv.* con precisión, puntualmente; to speak —, puntualizar.

accurse [a-kaas'] *va.* maldecir, execrar.

accursed [a-kaasd'] *adj.* maldito, fatal; perseguido, perverso; — be, mal haya, maldito sea.

accusation [a-kiu-śey'shən] *n.* acusación, delación, denuncia; to bring an —, presentar una denuncia.

accusative [a-kiu'śə-tiv] *n.* [acusativo.

accuse [a-kiuś'] *va.* acusar; imputar; delatar; acriminar, inculpar, tachar.

accuser [a-kiu'śə] *n.* [delator. acusador.

accustom [a-kas'təm] *vn.* acostumbrar, habituar; soler.

accustomed [a-kas'təmd] *adj.* acostumbrado; avezado (*to dangers*); corriente; to be —, estilar; to grow — to, connaturalizarse.

ace [eys] *n.* as; to be within an — of, a dos dedos de.

acerbity [a-ser'bi-ti] *n.* acritud.

acetic [a-si'tic] *adj.* acético.

ache [eyk] *n.* dolor; ear—, dolor de oído; head—, dolor de cabeza; heart—, pena; tooth —, dolor de muelas; *vn.* doler; estar afligido; my foot aches, me hace daño el pie.

achievable [a-chi'və-bəl] *adj.* hacedero, realizable, factible.

achieve [a-chiv'] *va.* llevar a cabo, ejecutar, conseguir, lograr.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

achievement [a-chiv'ment] *n.* hazaña, proeza, obra, ejecución, realización, logro; consumación; acierto.
aching [ay'king] *adj.* doloroso, (*heart*) herido; (*tooth*) que duele; *n.* dolencia, pena, desasosiego.
acid [a'sid] *adj.* & *n.* ácido, agrio; (*test*) definitivo; (*look*) agrio, de vinagre. [acedía.
acidity [a-si'di-ti] *n.* acidez;
acknowledge [ak-no'ledy] *va.* reconocer, agradecer (*favor*), admitir; — **receipt**, avisar, acusar (recibo).
acknowledged [ak-no'ledyd] *adj.* reconocido, incontestable.
acknowledgment [ak-no'-ledy-ment] *n.* reconocimiento, confesión; agradecimiento; aviso de recibo.
acme [ak'mi] *n.* colmo, cima, auge; apogeo; (*of perfection*), suma.
acolyte [a'ko-lait]*n.* acólito, mona(c)(gu)illo.
acorn [ey'korn] *n.* bellota; — **cup**, capullo. [acústico.
acoustic [a-ku'stic] *adj.*
acquaint [a-kueynt'] *va.* informar, dar (parte) (aviso), avisar, enterar, instruir.
acquaintance [a-kueyn'-təns] *n.* conocimiento, familiaridad; (*pers.*) conocido.
acquainted [a-kueyn'təd] *adj.* enterado, impuesto; **to be** — **with**, conocer, estar enterado de; **to become** —, relacionarse, conocerse.
acquiesce [a-kui-es'] *vn.* consentir, allanarse, acceder, conformarse.
acquiescence [a-kui-ey'sąns] *n.* consentimiento, sumisión, conformidad.
acquiescent [a-kui-ey'sənt] *adj.* acomodadizo.
acquire [a-kuayr] *va.* adquirir; [illegible] zar; contraer.
acquirement [a-kuayr'ment] *n.* adquisición; *pl.* saber.
acquisition [a-kui-si'shən] *n.* adquisición; obtención; beneficio.
acquisitive [a-kui'si-tiv] *adj.* adquisitivo; ahorrativo.
acquit [a-kuit'] *va.* libertar, absolver, relevar, exonerar; desempeñar; cumplir; **to** — **oneself** (well), salir (bien) (airoso), defenderse.
acquittal [a-kui'təl] *n.* (*of criminal*) absolución, descargo.
acquittance [a-kui'təns] *n.* descargo, quita.
acre [ay'kə] *n.* acre; *pl* terrenos; **God's** —, camposanto.
acreage [ay'kreydy] *n.* superficie en acres, extensión.
acrid [a'krid] *adj.* (*dispute*) acre, agrio; (*remark*) mordaz; pungente (*smell*).
acrimonious [a-kri-mo'niəs] *adj.* áspero, agrio; mordaz; — **dispute**, discusión, enconada.
acrimony [a'kri-mo-ni] *n.* virulencia, amargura, aspereza.
acrobat [a'kro-bat] *n.* acróbata, volteador, funámbulo.
across [a-kros'] *adv.* de, (a) (al) través; de una parte a otra, en cruz; *prep.* al través de, contra, por medio de; — **country**, a campo traviesa; **to run (come)** —, tropezar con, dar con.
act [akt] *n.* acción, obra; (*theat.*) acto, jornada; **in the** —, con las manos en la masa; (*Bible*) **Acts**, Los Hechos; *vn.* obrar, hacer, funcionar, andar, actuar; portarse, conducirse, comportarse; representar; **to** — **the fool**, hacer el tonto; **to** — **as**, hacer de, servir de; **to** —

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

on, obrar (con arreglo a) (*agent*).
acting [ak'ting] *adj.* interino, suplente; *n.* acción; representación; (*theat.*) declamación, trabajo.
action [ak'shən] *n.* acción, obra, hecho, gesto; suerte; movimiento; (*mil.*) pelea, combate; (*mech.*) marcha (*de un reloj*); to put out of —, inutilizar; to bring an — against, llevar a los tribunales.
actionable [ak'shə-na-bəl] *adj.* punible, procesable.
active [ak'tiv] *adj.* activo, diligente, listo, agudo, enérgico, nervioso, esforzado, vigoroso; (*volcano*) en erupción; (*mil.*) — service, activo.
activity [ak-ti'vi-ti] *n.* actividad, diligencia, expedición, movimiento.
actor [ak'toa] *n.* actor, comediante, cómico; (*arch.*) barba.
actress [ak'tres] *n.* actriz.
actual [ak'tiu-əl] *adj.* efectivo, real; actual, corriente.
actuality [ak-tiu-a'li-ti] *n.* actualidad, realismo.
actually [ak'tiu-a-li] *adv.* realmente, en efecto, de hecho, verdaderamente, a decir la verdad.
actuary [ak'tiu-a-ri] *n.* escribano, secretario, registrador, actuario.
actuate [ak'tiu-eyt] *va.* mover, excitar, animar.
acuity [a-kiu'i-ti] *n.* agudeza.
acumen [a'kiu-men] *n.* agudeza, ingenio, cacumen; penetración, sutileza, perspicacia.
acute [a-kiut'] *adj.* agudo, penetrante, vivo, sutil; (*med.*) agudo, crítico.
acutely [a-kiut'li] *adv.* vivamente; agudamente.
acuteness [a-kiut'nes] *n.* vivacidad, sutileza, penetración, aprehensión; violencia.
adage [a'deydy] *n.* adagio, proverbio.
Adam [a'dəm] *n.* Adán; —'s apple, nuez.
adamant [a'də-mant] *adj.* fijo; *n.* diamante.
adapt [a-dapt'] *va.* adaptar, ajustar, acomodar; (*theat.*) arreglar, refundir; *vr.* amoldarse, acomodarse, habituarse.
adaptability [a-dap-tə-bi'li-ti] *n.* adaptabilidad, facilidad (para).
adaptable [a-dap'tə-bəl] *adj.* adaptable, ajustable; fácil.
adaptation [a-dap-tey'shən] *n.* adaptación, ajuste; (*theat.*) arreglo, refundición.
add [ad] *va.* añadir, agregar, aumentar, unir, contribuir, poner; — up, sumar.
adder [a'də] *n.* víbora, culebra.
addict [a-dikt'] *va.* darse a; aplicarse; destinar; *n.* devoto.
addicted [a-dik'təd] *adj.* dado a, aficionado a.
addiction [a-dik'shən] *n.* tendencia; entrega; apego.
addition [a-di'shən] *n.* (*math.*) suma; adición; in —, inclusive; in — to, fuera de, además.
additional [a-di'shə-nal] *adj.* adicional, accesorio.
addle [a'dəl] *va.* podrir, enhuerar; addled (*eggs*) hueros; —pated, fatuo, chalado.
address [a-dres'] *n.* (*house, etc.*) señas, dirección; (*scroll*) memorial; (*talk*) plática; (*appearance*) talante; (*skill*) destreza; tratamiento; *pl.* to pay — to, cortejar, obsequiar; *va.* dirigir; hablar, arengar, enderezar (*remarks*); to — as, tratar de.
addressee [a-dre-si'] *n.* destinatario.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

addresser [a-dre'sa] *n.* remitente. [alegar, llevar.
adduce [a-dius'] *va.* aducir,
adept [a'dept] *n.* adepto, maestro, (*m.*) (*coll.*) hacha; *adj.* consumado, hábil.
adequate [a'de-kueyt] *adj.* adecuado, proporcionado, competente, bastante, necesario; regular.
adequately [a'de-kueyt-li] *adv.* adecuadamente, debidamente.
adhere [ad-ji'ə] *vn.* adherir(se), pegar(se), allegar(se).
adherence [ad-ji'ə-rəns] *n.* adherencia, adhesión.
adherent [ad-ji'ə-rənt] *adj.* & *n.* adherente, partidario, secuaz; *adj.* pegajoso.
adhesion [ad-ji'šion] *n.* adhesión, adherencia, apego.
adhesive [ad-ji'siv] *adj.* adhesivo, pegadizo; — tape, cinta aisladora.
adhesiveness [ad-ji'siv-nes] *n.* viscosidad. [*n.* adiós.
adieu [a-diə'] *interj.* ¡adiós!;
adjacent [a-dyey'sənt] *adj.* adyacente, al lado, contiguo, afín; (*land*) comarcano.
adjective [a'dyek-tiv] *n.* adjetivo.
adjoin [a-dyoin'] *va.* & *n.* lindar, colindar; unir, comunicarse.
adjoining [a-dyoi'ning] *adj.* contiguo, inmediato, al lado, (co)lindante; to be —, confrontar, estar (contiguo, limítrofe) con.
adjourn [a-dyəən'] *va.* aplazar, diferir, prorrogar; clausurar, levantar, suspender (*sesiones*).
adjournment [a'dyəən'ment] *n.* aplazamiento; clausura.
adjudge [a-dyədy'] *va.* adjudicar; decretar; conceder (*premio*); *vn.* dictar sentencia.
adjudgment [a-dyədy'ment] *n.* sentencia, adjudicación.
adjudicate [a-dyiu'di-keyt] *va.* decidir judicialmente, adjudicar.
adjunct [a'dyənkt] *adj.* & *n.* adjunto, auxiliar.
adjunction [a-dyənk'shən] *n.* adición.
adjure [a-dyo'ə] *va.* implorar, conjurar, exorcizar, imprecar.
adjust [a-dyəst'] *va.* ajustar; arreglar, regular, conformar, componer, graduar, habituar.
adjustable [a-dyəs'tə-bəl] *adj.* desmontable, de quita y pon, móvil, adaptable.
adjustment [a-dyəst'ment] *n.* adjuste, transacción, avenencia, arreglo.
adjutant [a'dyu-tənt] *n.* ayudante.
administer [ad-mi'ni-stə] *va.* administrar; (*supply*) suministrar; (*laws*) regir; (*Communion*) comulgar; (*sermon*) endilgar; (*a beating*) propinar.
administration [ad-mi-nistrey'shən] *n.* administración, dirección; manejo; (*of house*) gobierno; (*of estate*) intendencia.
administrator [ad-mi'nistrey-tə] *n.* administrador; (*of will*) albacea, testamentario.
admirable [ad'mi-rə-bəl] *adj.* admirable, notable.
admiral [ad'mi-rəl] *n.* almirante; —'s flagship, capitana; rear —, contraalmirante; —'s wife, capitana.
admiralty [ad'mi-rəl-ti] *n.* almirantazgo, ministerio de Marina.
admiration [ad-mi-rey'shən] *n.* admiración, sorpresa, pasmo.
admire [ad-may'ə] *va.* admirar; *vn.* maravillarse.
admirer [ad-may'rə] *n.* pre-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

tendiente; amante, aficionado, [illegible]

admissible [ad-mi'si-bəl] *adj.* admisible, lícito.

admission [ad-mi'shən] *n.* acceso, entrada, admisión, ingreso, recepción; asentimiento; **No —**, se prohibe la entrada, prohibida la entrada; **on his own —**, de su propia palabra.

admit [ad-mit'] *va.* admitir, recibir; reconocer, aceptar, confesar, conceder; dar entrada a; dejar lugar a; **to be admitted to** [*Academy, etc.*], ingresar en.

admittance [ad-mi'təns] *n.* entrada, acceso.

admixture [ad-miks'chə] *n.* mezcla, mescolanza.

admonish [ad-mo'nish] *va.* amonestar, advertir, reprender; reñir.

admonition [ad-mo-ni'shən] *n.* consejo, exhortación, amonestación advertencia.

ado [a-du'] *n.* dificultad; ruido, bullicio, trabajo; **without more —**, sin más ni más; **much — about nothing**, mucho ruido y pocas nueces.

adobe [a-do'bi] *n.* adobe.

adolescence [a-do-le'səns] *n.* adolescencia, pubertad.

adolescent [a-do-le-sənt] *n.* adolescente; **not yet —**, impúbero.

adopt [a-dopt'] *va.* adoptar, prohijar, ahijar; aceptar, tomar; arrogarse; **adopted son**, hijo adoptivo.

adoption [a-dop'shən] *n.* adopción; afiliación.

adoptive [a-dop'tiv] *adj.* fingido, postizo.

adorable [a-doo'rə-bəl] *adj.* adorable, precioso.

adoration [a-doo-rey'shən] *n.* adoración, culto, veneración.

adore [a-dor'] *va.* adorar, reverenciar, idolatrar.

adorn [a-doon'] *va.* adornar, ornamentar, hermosear, decorar, esmaltar, embellecer, acicalar, engalanar; *vr.* pulirse, acicalarse; **adorned**, ataviado.

adornment [a-doon'mənt] *n.* adorno, prenda (*de vestir*), ornamento; (*pers.*) atavío, gala, afeites.

adrift [a-drift'] *adv.* a merced de las olas, al garete.

adroit [a-droit'] *adj.* hábil, diestro, mañoso, listo.

adroitness [a-droit'nes] *n.* destreza, habilidad, maña.

adulation [a-diu-ley'shən] *n.* adulación, lisonja, halago.

adult [a-dəlt'] *adj.* & *n.* adulto, mayor.

adulterate [a-dəl'tə-reyt] *va.* adulterar; falsificar.

adulteration [a-dəl-tə-rey'-shən] *n.* adulteración, falsificación, impureza.

adulterer [a-dəl'tə-rə] *n.* [adúltero.

adulterous [a-dəl'tə-rəs] *adj.* & *n.* adúltero.

adultery [a-dəl'tə-ri] *n.* [adulterio.

adumbrate [a'dəm-breyt] *va.* esquiciar, bosquejar, diseñar, sugerir.

advance [ad-vaans'] *va.* & *n.* avanzar; adelantar; anticipar (*fondos*); fomentar, promover (*causa*); ascender (*grado*); alegar, insinuar (*intención*); **to make —s**, requerir (de amores); *n.* avance; (*payment*) adelanto, anticipo, préstamo; mejora; insinuación; (*love*) requerimiento(s); **in —**, por adelantado; al frente; previa; alza (*precio*).

advanced [ad-vaansd'] *adj.* avanzado, adelantado; (*studies*) superiores; (*ideas*) avanzado; (*years*) provecto.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

advancement [ad-vaans'-mənt] *n.* adelantamiento; — of learning, progreso de la ciencia.
advancing [ad-vaan'sing] *adj.* (*years*) con el paso de los años.
advantage [ad-vaan'təʤ] *n.* ventaja; beneficio, provecho; superioridad; valimiento; *va.* to take — of, sacar ventaja, aprovechar(se); mejorar; to take (mean) — of, valerse de, embaucar; to have the —, llevar ventaja; to show to —, quedar bien, resaltar, lucirse.
advantageous [ad-van-tey'-ʤyəs] *adj.* ventajoso; útil, beneficioso, aventajado.
advent [ad'vent] *n.* llegada, venida; (*eccl.*) adviento; advenimiento (de Cristo).
adventitious [ad-ven-ti'shəs] *adj.* casual, adventicio, fortuito.
adventure [ad-ven'chə] *n.* aventura, contingencia; lance, azar; *vr.* arriesgarse, lanzarse.
adventurer [ad-ven'chə-rə] *n.* aventurero; caballero de industria; (*in New World*) conquistador.
adventurous [ad-ven'chə-rəs] *adj.* aventurado; arrojado, emprendedor, arriesgado.
adventuresome [ad-ven'-chə-səm] *adj.* aventurado, audaz, osado, intrépido.
adverb [ad'vəəb] *n.* adverbio.
adversary [ad-vəə'sə-ri] *n.* adversario, contrario, rival.
adverse [ad'vəəs] *adj.* adverso, contrario (*viento*); hostil, opuesto, funesto, desgraciado; desfavorable.
adversity [ad-vəə'si-ti] *n.* adversidad; infortunio, desgracia, calamidad.
advert [ad-vəət'] *vn.* hacer referencia a, referirse a.
advertence [ad-vəə'təns] *n.* advertencia, atención.
advertise [ad'və-tayŝ] *va.* anunciar, poner un anuncio; dar publicidad; advertir; publicar; — for, pedir por medio de anuncios; to — weakness, patentizar debilidad.
advertisement [ad-vəə'tis-mənt] *n.* anuncio, aviso.
advertiser [ad-və-tay'ŝə] *n.* avisador, anunciador.
advertising [ad-və-tay'ŝing] *n.* publicidad; proclamación.
advice [ad-vays'] *n.* aviso; consejo; dictamen, opinión; a piece of —, un buen consejo; advertencia; (*com.*) aviso, informe, noticia; to take —, consultar.
advisability [ad-vay-ŝə-bi'-li-ti] *n.* conveniencia, cordura.
advisable [ad-vay'ŝə-bəl] *adj.* conveniente, prudente.
advise [ad-vayŝ'] *va.* & *n.* aconsejar, dar consejo; advertir, notificar; consultar, enterar.
advised [ad-vayŝd'] *adj.* advertido, aconsejado; deliberado.
advisedly [ad-vay'ŝəd-li] *adv.* deliberadamente; adrede.
adviser [ad-vay'ŝə] *n.* consejero.
advisory [ad-vay'ŝə-ri] *adj.* consultivo.
advocacy [ad'vo-kə-si] *n.* defensa, amparo, intercesión.
advocate [ad'vo-keyt] *n.* abogado, defensor, jurisconsulto; *va.* & *n.* abogar; interceder, propugnar.
adze [adŝ] *n.* azuela, hachuela.
aegis [i'dyis] *n.* égida; under the — of, bajo el patrocinio de.
aerate [ea'reyt] *va.* ventilar, orear; aerated waters, aguas gaseosas.
aerial [ea'rial] *adj.* aéreo; *n.* antena.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

aerómetro.
aeronautics [ea-ro-noo'tiks] *n.* aeronáutica.
aeroplane [ea'ro-pleyn] *n.* avión.
aesthetics [is-the'tiks] *n.* [estética.
afar [a-faa'] *adv.* de lejos; a lo lejos, remoto; en la lontananza.
affability [a-fa-bi'li-ti] *n.* afabilidad, amabilidad, agrado.
affable [a'fə-bəl] *adj.* afable, atento, cariñoso, expansivo.
affair [a-fe'a] *n.* negocio, ocupación, asunto; lance (*de honor*); painful —, asunto penoso; — (*of state*) asunto; not your —, no es cosa tuya.
affect [a-fekt'] *va.* afectar, conmover, obrar, enternecer.
affectation [a-fek-tey'shən] *n.* afectación, dengue, melindre, cursilería.
affected [a-fek'təd] *adj.* (*person*) melindroso, artificioso, cursi, remilgado; conmovido, excitado.
affecting [a-fek'ting] *adj.* patético, tierno, lastimero; relativo a.
affection [a-fek'shən] *n.* afecto, amor; afición, cariño, terneza, ternura; special —, predilección.
affectionate [a-fek'shə-neit] *adj.* afectuoso, cariñoso, entrañable your — nephew, su afectuoso sobrino.
affidavit [a-fi-dey'vit] *n.* declaración jurada, certificación atestación.
affiliate [a-fi'lieyt] *va.* afiliar, adoptar.
affiliation [a-fi-liey'shən] *n.* afiliación, adopción; legitimación.
affinity [a-fi'ni-ti] *n.* afinidad, enlace, parentesco; atracción.
affirm [a-fəəm] *va.* afirmar, aseverar, asentar, sostener.
n. afirmación, aserción, declaración, aseveración.
affirmative [a-fəə'mə-tiv] *adj.* afirmativo; *n.* afirmativa.
affix [a-fiks'] *va.* fijar, (*stick*) pegar, unir.
afflatus [a-fley'təs] *n.* estro, aflato; aire.
afflict [a-flikt'] *va.* afligir, atormentar, aquejar; desazonar, acongojar.
affliction [a-flik'shən] *n.* aflicción, congoja, tribulación, angustia; (*stifling*) ahogo.
affluence [a'fluəns] *n.* afluencia; abundancia, opulencia.
affluent [a'fluənt] *n.* afluente, tributario; *adj.* opulento.
afford [a-food'] *va.* suministrar, dar; tener (recursos, medios) para; I cannot —, es superior a mis recursos; permitirse; parar (*una ocasión*) de, proporcionar, ofrecer; poder.
afforestation [a-fo-res-tey'-shən] *n.* repoblación.
affray [a-frey'] *n.* querella, disputa, refriega, reyerta, riña.
affright [a-frayt'] *n.* espanto, miedo; *va.* espantar, amedrentar, atemorizar.
affront [a-frənt'] *n.* afrenta; (*blot*) baldón; agravio, ultraje, desaguisado; *va.* afrentar, ultrajar, denostar (*con palabras*).
affronting [a-frən'ting] *adj.* provocativo, agresivo.
afield [a-fild'] *adv.* en el campo; lejos.
aflame [a-fleym'] *adv.* en llamas; to be —, arder.
afloat [a-flout] *adv.* a flote, flotante, boyante, a nado.
afoot [a-fut'] *adv.* a pie, en pie; en movimiento; to set —, poner en marcha, tramar.
aforesaid [a-fo'ə-sed] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

antedicho, susodicho, consabido, precitado.
aforethought [a-fo'ə-zot] *adj.* premeditado; with malice —, con premeditación.
afraid [a-freyd'] *adj.* tímido, temeroso, espantado; miedoso; I am —, tengo miedo; temer; I'm — he won't come, me temo que no venga; I'm — so, siento que.
afresh [a-fresh'] *adv.* de nuevo, otra vez, desde el principio.
aft [aft] *adv.* a popa.
after [aaf'tə] *adv.* después, (*then*) luego, en seguida; tardío; *prep.* después de; (*place*) detrás de; one — the other, seguido; — all, después de todo, con todo; soon —, poco después; — to-morrow, pasado mañana; day — day, día tras día; — Murillo, según M.; —glow (*in sky*) celajes; —life, vida futura; to look —, cuidar de; to ask —, preguntar por.
afternoon [aaf-tə'nun'] *n.* tarde.
after-taste [aaf'tə-teyst] *n.* dejo, resabio, (mal) sabor de boca.
afterthought [aaf'tə-zot] *n.* reflexión.
after-times [aaf'tə-taymŝ] *n.* tiempos venideros.
afterwards [aaf'tə-wədŝ] *adv.* después; immediately —, acto (continuo, seguido).
afteryears [aaf'tə-yi'əəŝ] *n.* época posterior, años después.
again [a-geyn'] *adv.* otra vez, de nuevo, nuevamente; — and —, repetidamente; as much —, otro tanto; now and —, de vez en cuando, una que otra vez; never —, nunca jamás; to speak —, volver a hablar.
against [a-geynst] *prep.* (en) contra, enfrente, al lado de, junto a; over —, justo en frente; — his coming, para su venida; — the grain, a contra pelo.
agape [a-geyp'] *adv.* con la boca abierta, boquiabierta, embobado.
agate [a'geyt] *n.* ágata.
age [eydy] *n.* edad; época, tiempo; era, período; vejez; of —, mayor de edad; Iron —, Edad de Hierro; *vn.* volverse viejo, envejecer; what is his —? ¿cuántos años tiene?; coming of —, mayoría; old —, senectud.
aged [eydyd] *adj.* viejo, anciano, entrado en años, senil; (*of tree, etc.*) añoso.
agency [ey'dyən-si] *n.* agencia, acción, operación, gestión, intervención; by his —, por su mediación.
agent [ey'dyənt] *n.* agente, comisionado, encargado, apoderado.
agglomeration [a-glo-mərey'shən] *n.* aglomeración, montón.
aggrandise [a-gran'daiŝ] *va.* agrandar, aumentar; enaltecer.
aggrandisement [a-gran'diŝ-mənt] *n.* engrandecimiento, exaltación.
aggravate [a'grə-veyt] *va.* agravar, exasperar, empeorar, molestar, exacerbar.
aggravation [a-grə-vey'shən] *n.* circunstancia agravante; provocación.
aggregate [a'gre-geyt] *n.* in the —, en conjunto, en total; agregado; *va.* agregar, sumar, ascender a.
aggression [a-gre'shən] *n.* ataque, agresión.
aggressive [a-gre'siv] *adj.* agresivo, belicoso, ofensivo.
aggressor [a-gre'sə] *n.* agresor.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

apenar; vejar, dañar.
aghast [a-gaast'] *adj.* espantado, horrorizado.
agile [a'-dyail] *adj.* ágil, ligero, vivo, hábil.
agility [a-dyi'li-ti] *n.* agilidad, prontitud, ligereza.
agitate [a'dyi-teyt] *va.* agitar, perturbar, inquietar; debatir; (*water*) encrespar; (*tail, etc.*). menear.
agitation [a-dyi-tey'shən] *n.* agitación, perturbación, excitación, convulsión.
agitator [a'dyi-tey-tə] *n.* agitador, instigador, alborotador.
aglow [a-glou'] *adj.* encendido, fulgido, fulgente.
ago [a-gou'] *adv.* pasado; long time —, hace mucho tiempo; long —, tiempo ha, antaño.
agog [a-gog'] *adj.* ansioso, excitado, nerviosísimo, (re)dispuesto.
agonising [a'gə-nay-ŝing] *adj.* desgarrador, angustioso.
agonise [a'gə-nayŝ] *va.* & *n.* torturar, agonizar.
agony [a'gə-ni] *n.* death —, agonía; zozobra, angustia, suplicio.
agrarian [a-grey'ə-rian] *adj.* agrario.
agree [a-grii'] *vn.* acordar, concordar, quedar en, ponerse de acuerdo; hacer juego con; conformarse, consentir, venir en; (*of food*) sentar; to — with (*person*), dar la razón a, convenir con; estar de acuerdo con; to — to marry, dar el sí.
agreeable [a-gri'ə-bəl] *adj.* conveniente, grato, agradable, ameno; conforme, dispuesto; (*view, etc.*) risueño, deleitoso; simpático.
agreeableness [a-gri'ə-bəl- amenidad.
agreeably [a-gri'ə-bli] *adv.* agradablemente; de conformidad.
agreed [a-griid'] *adj.* — upon, convenido, (*laid down*) asentado; to be —, entenderse.
agreement [a-grii'mənt] *n.* acuerdo, convenio, contrato, arreglo; concordia; (*of parts*) concordancia, consentimiento, consonancia; to come to an —, concertar.
agricultural [a-gri-kəl'chərəl] *adj.* agrícolo; — expert, agrónomo.
agriculture [a'gri-kəl-chə] *n.* agricultura.
aground [a-graund'] *adv.* varado, embarrancado; to run —, encallar, embarrancarse.
ague [ey'giu] *n.* fiebre, cuartana; calofrío.
ahead [a-jed'] *adv* adelante, enfrente, al frente, a la cabeza; right —, todo directo; to be —, ir a la cabeza, llevar (la delantera, la ventaja); to get — of, tomar la delantera, to go —, continuar; to go — of, preceder.
ahoy [a-joy'] *interj.* iha!; iah del barco!
aid [eyd] *n.* ayuda, auxilio, socorro; (*support*) refuerzo; by the — of, al amparo de; in — of, a beneficio de; first —, primera cura; medical —, practicante; *va.* ayudar; to — and abet, ser cómplice.
aide-de-camp [ayd'də-kon] *n.* edecán.
aiding [ey'ding] *n.* — and abetting, complicidad.
ail [eyl] *va.* afligir, molestar, aquejar; *vn.* estar indispuesto.
ailing [ey'ling] *adj.* achacoso, malo, enclenque, enfermizo.
ailment [eyl'mənt] *n.* achaque, indisposición, alifafe.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

fin, objeto, mira, propósito; steady —, tino; *va.* & *n.* hacer puntería, apuntar, aspirar a; picar alto; ir contra; well aimed, certero; to miss one's —, errar el tiro; to take good —, apuntar bien.

aimless [eym'ləs] *adj.* sin objeto, desatinado.

air [e'ə] *n.* aire; ambiente, atmósfera, aura; (*appearance*) semblante, continente, porte; (*mus.*) aire, tonada, tonadilla; foul —, aire viciado; open —, aire libre; Air Force, Aviación, fuerzas aéreas; —gun, escopeta de viento; —hole, respiradero, lumbrera; —raid, incursión, ataque aérea; —tight, hermético; hanging in mid —, suspendido en vilo; in the —, indefinido, vago, en proyecto, allá por los cerros de Ubeda; in the open —, al aire libre, a la intemperie; to take the —, tomar el fresco; to put on airs, darse tono; airs and graces, remilgos; *va.* (*grievance*) ventilar, publicar.

aircraft [e'ə-kraaft] *n.* avión; —carrier, portaaviones.

airily [e'ə-ri-li] *adv.* ligeramente, como si tal cosa, gentilmente.

airiness [e'ə-ri-nes] *n.* vivacidad, ligereza; airosidad.

airing [e'ə-ring] *n.* paseo, caminata; to take an —, dar una vuelta; to give an — to, (*idea*) sacar a colación.

airman [e'ə-man] *n.* aviador.

airy [e'ə-ri] *adj.* aéreo, etereo, imaginario, vaporoso, ventilado; airoso, ligero.

aisle [ayl] *n.* nave lateral, ala.

ajar [a-dyaa'] *adj.* & *adv.* entreabierto, (puerta) entornada.

—, brazos en jarras.

akin [a-kin'] *adj.* pariente, consanguíneo; semejante, análogo; — to (*hatred, etc.*), muy parecido a.

alabaster [a'lə-baa-stə] *n.* alabastro.

alacrity [a-la'kri-ti] *n.* presteza, prontitud; alegría.

alarm [a-laam'] *n.* alarma; sobresalto, alboroto; —clock, reloj despertador; *va.* alarmar, inquietar, asustar; *vn.* to sound the —, tocar a rebato, dar la alarma.

alarm-clock [a-laam'klok] *n.* despertador.

alarming [a-laa'ming] *adj.* alarmante.

alas [a-las'] *interj.* ¡ay!

albeit [ol-bi'it] *conj.* bien que, aunque.

album [al'bəm] *n.* album.

albumen [al-biu'men] *m.* albumen, albumina.

alchemist [al'kə-mist] *n.* alquimista.

alchemy [al'kə-mi] *n.* alquimia.

alcohol [al'ko-jol] *n.* alcohol.

alcoholic [al-ko-jo'lik] *adj.* alcohólico.

alcove [al'kouv] *n.* alcoba, retrete.

alder [ol'də] *n.* aliso, humero.

alderman [ol'də-man] *n.* regidor, concejal; (*of Seville*) veinticuatro.

ale [eyl] *n.* cerveza inglesa.

alert [a-ləət'] *adj.* vigilante, activo, vivo; to be on the —, estar sobre aviso.

alertness [a-ləət'nəs] *n.* vigilancia, diligencia, viveza.

algebra [al'dyə-brə] *n.* álgebra.

Algerian [al-dyi'ə-ryən] *adj.* argelino.

alias [a-lay'əs; ey-lyəs] *adv.* por otro nombre; alias; *n.* seudónimo.

alibi [a'li-bai] *n.* coartada.

alien [ey'liən] *n.* extranjero.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

estraño; contrario; remoto.
alienate [ay'liə-net] *va.* (*property, mind*) enajenar; desviar, traspasar.
alienation [ey-liə-ney'shən] *n.* (*mental*) enajenación, desvío, extrañamiento; delirio.
alight [a-layt'] *vn.* (*from coach*) bajar, apearse; (*bird*) posarse; to set —, iluminar, (*fire*) encender; the wood is —, arde la madera.
align [a-lain'] *va.* alinear.
alike [a-laik'] *adj.* semejante, parecido, símil, par; *adv.* igualmente; all —, todos a uno, todos sin distinción; to make —, uniformar.
aliment (a'li-mənt] *n.* alimento.
alimentary [a-li-men'tə-ri] *adj.* alimenticio; — canal, tubo digestivo.
alimony [a'li-mə-ni] *n.* alimentos, pensión alimenticia; asistencias.
alive [a-laiv'] *adj.* vivo, vivaz; con vida, viviente, activo; to be — to the situation, con conocimiento de causa, hacerse cargo de, enterado; — with, rebosante de; plagado de; while —, en vida; to keep —, sostener (se), mantener vivo.
all [ool] *adj.* todo; — told, en conjunto; not at —, de nada; de ningún modo; on — fours, a gatas; *adv.* del todo, enteramente; — but, menos; I — but fell, por poco me caigo; — out, a toda velocidad; — the better, tanto mejor; — right, está bien; — at once, de repente; for — that, con todo; after —, después de todo; once for —, de una vez (para siempre); — in —, en resumidas cuentas; it's — one to me, me es com-

todo, totalidad.
allay [a-ley'] *va.* apaciguar, aliviar, templar, aquietar, mitigar.
allaying [a-ley'ing] *n.* calmante, desahogo, alivio.
allegation [a-le-gey'shən] *n.* alegato, alegación.
allege [a-lidy'] *va.* alegar, sostener.
alleged [a-lidyd'] *adj.* supuesto, pretendido.
allegiance [a-li'dyəns] *n.* obediencia, fidelidad, lealtad; homenaje.
allegoric [a-le-go'rik] *adj.* alegórico.
allegory [a-le'go-ri] *n.* alegoría.
alleviate [a-li'vieyt] *va.* aliviar, aligerar, aplacar.
alleviation [a-li-viey'shən] *n.* alivio, calmante; desahogo.
alley [a'li] callejón, callejuela; (*in park*) paseo; blind —, callejón sin salida.
All-Hallows [ool'ja-lous] *n.* Día de Todos los Santos.
alliance [a-lay'əns] *n.* alianza, unión, fusión; parentesco.
allied [a-layd', a'layd] *adj.* aliado, confederado, combinado.
alligator [a'li-gey-tə] *n.* caimán; — pear, aguacate.
alliteration [a-li-tə-rey'shən] *n.* aliteración.
allocate [a'lo-keyt] *va.* asignar, colocar, señalar, disponer.
allocation [a-lo-key'shən] *n.* asignación, colocación, fijación, disposición, repartición.
allocution [a-lo-kiu'shən] *n.* alocución, arenga.
allot [a-lot'] *va.* adjudicar, asignar, repartir, destinar, fijar.
allotment [a-lot'mənt] *n.* asignación, repartimiento, porción, reparto; (*land*) parcela.
allow [a-lau'] *va.* permitir, dar permiso, admitir, tolerar, con-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

lesar, consentir, dejar, conceder, descontar; talking not allowed, no se permite hablar.
allowable [a-lau'ə'bəl] *adj.* permitido, legítimo, tolerable.
allowance [a-lau'əns] *n.* permiso; pensión, asignación; (*of food*) ración; concesión, licencia; to make — for, tomar (en cuenta, en consideración); family —, subsidio familiar.
alloy [a-loy'] *n.* liga, aleación; *va.* ligar, alear.
All Saints Day [ool-seynts-dey] *n.* Dia de Todos los Santos.
All Souls' Day [ool'solŝ-dey] *n.* Día de las Animas, de los Difuntos.
allude [a-liud'] *vn.* aludir, referirse, hacer referencia a.
allure [a-liu'ə] *va.* seducir, fascinar, atraer.
allurement [a-liu'ə-mənt] *n.* incentivo, halago atractivo; anzuelo, aliciente, reclamo.
alluring [a-liu'ə-ring] *adj.* halagüeño, atractivo, tentador.
allusion [a-liu'ŝyən] *n.* alusión (intencionada), indirecta, referencia; to catch an —, caer en el chiste.
allusive [a-liu'siv] *adj.* alusivo.
alluvion [a-liu'vyən] *n.* aluvión.
ally [a'lay] *n.* aliado, confederado.
ally [a-lay'] *va.* aliarse, relacionarse (con), juntar(se); allied to, relacionado (a, con).
almanack [ool'mə-nak] *n.* almanaque, piscator.
almighty [ool-may'ti] *adj.* omnipotente; enorme, muy; — God, el Todopoderoso.
almond [aa'mənd; oo(l)'mənd] *n.* almendra; green —, almendruco; — paste, mazapán; sugared —, almendra garrapiñada; — tree, almendro.
almost [ool'moust] *adv.* casi, cuasi, punto menos (que imposible); — at any moment, de un momento a otro.
alms [aamŝ] *n.* limosna, caridad; —house, hospicio.
aloft [a-loft'] *adv.* en alto, arriba, en el cielo.
alone [a-loun'] *adj.* solo, único, a solas, solitario; to leave —, dejar quieto; let —, sin mencionar.
along [a-long'] *prep.* a lo largo de; *adv.* en compañía con, hacia adelante; all —, desde el principio, a lo largo; — with, junto con, lo mismo; to get — with, simpatizar con, llevarse con.
aloof [a-luf'] *adv.* de lejos, a lo lejos; to stand —, mantenerse (apartado, distanciado, retirado, indiferente).
aloud [a-laud'] *adv.* en voz alta, recio, alto.
alphabet [al'fə-bət] *n.* alfabeto, abecé; —card, abecedario.
alpine [al'payn] *adj.* alpestre, alpino.
already [ool-re'di] *adv.* ya.
also [ool'sou] *adv.* también, igualmente, asimismo, además.
altar [ool'tə] *n.* altar; —boy, monaguillo; —cloth, sábana, mantel; —piece, retablo; high —, altar mayor; on the — of, en aras de.
alter [ool'tə] *va.* & *n.* alterar, cambiar, mudarse, cambiarse, tornar; (*expression*) demudar.
alterable [ool tə-rə-bəl] *adj.* alterable, mudable.
alteration [ool-tə-rey'shən] *n.* alteración; cambio, reforma, reformación; (*expression*) demudación.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

n. altercado, disputa.
alternate [ool'tə-neyt] *adj.* alterno, alternativo; *n.* suplente, substituto; *va.* & *n.* alternar, turnarse.
alternating [ool'tə-ney-ting] *adj.* — current, corriente alterna.
alternation [ool-tə-ney'shən] *n.* turno, cambio, vez.
alternative [ool-təə'nə-tiv] *adj.* alternativo; *n.* alternativa.
although [ool-ẑou'] *conj.* aunque, bien que, (aun)cuando, puesto que, si bien, a pesar de.
altisonante [al-ti-sou'nənt] *adj.* altisonante, altísono.
altitude [al'ti-tiud] *n.* elevación; (*person, triangle*) altura; altitud.
altogether [ool-tu-ge'ẑə] *adv.* enteramente, completamente, en conjunto, totalmente, del todo, total.
altruistic [al-tru-is'tik] *adj.* & *n.* altruista.
aluminium [a-liu-mi'niəm] *n.* [aluminio.
always [ool'weyŝ] *adv.* siempre, en todo tiempo.
amain [a-meyn'] *adv.* vigorosamente.
amalgamate [a-mal'gə-meyt] *va.* amalgamar; *vn.* amalgamarse.
amalgamation [a-mal-gə-mey'shən] *n.* amalgamación, amalgama, mezcla.
amanuensis [a-ma-niu-en'sis] *n.* secretario, amanuense, memorialista
amass [a-mas'] *va.* amontonar, juntar, acumular.
amateur [a'ma-təə] *n.* aficionado; — dramatics, función de aficionados.
amateurish [a'ma-tə-rish] *adj.* torpe.
amatory [a'mə-tə-ri] *adj.* amatorio.
amaze [a-meyŝ'] *va.* sorprender, asombrar, confundir, maravillarse, aturdir, suspender; to be (utterly) amazed, pasmarse.
amazement [a-meyŝ-mənt] *n.* asombro, sorpresa, atolondramiento, pasmo, arrobamiento.
amazing [a-mey'ŝing] *adj.* sorprendente, asombroso.
Amazon [a'mə-ŝən] *n.* amazona.
ambassador [am-ba'sə-də] *n.* [embajador.
amber [am'bə] *n.* ámbar, electro; black —, azabache.
ambergris [am'bə-gris] *n.* ámbar gris.
ambidextrous [am-bi-deks'trəs] *adj.* ambidextro.
ambiguity [am-bi-giu'i-ti] *n.* ambigüedad, doble sentido, vaguedad.
ambiguous [am-bi'giu-əs] *adj.* ambiguo, equívoco, promiscuo.
ambition [am-bi'shən] *n.* ambición.
ambitious [am-bi'shəs] *adj.* [ambicioso.
amble [am'bəl] *n.* paso de andadura; *vn.* amblar, llevar un paso tranquilo.
ambulance [am'biu-ləns] *n.* ambulancia; hospital de sangre.
ambulatory [am'biu-lə-tə-ri] *n.* ambulatorio; galería.
ambuscade [am'bəs-keyd] *n.* emboscada, celada; *vn.* estar en emboscada.
ambush [am'bush] *n.* emboscada; in —, en acecho; *va.* & *n.* poner celada; emboscarse, asechar; to lie in —, estar, en acecho, en celada.
ameliorate [a-mii'lyə-reyt] *va.* mejorar, adelantar.
amelioration [a-mii-lyə-rey'shən] *n.* mejora, reforma.
amen [a-men'] *adv.* amén, así sea.
amenable [a-mii'nə-bəl] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

responsable; dócil, complaciente, tratable, sujetable.
amend [a-mend'] *va.* & *n.* enmendar, reparar, rectificar; enmendarse, corregirse, reformar.
amendable [a-men'dəbəl] *adj.* enmendable.
amendment [a-mend'mənt] *n.* enmienda, mejora, reforma.
amends [a-mendš'] *n.* reparación, restitución, recompensa, paga, desagravio; **to make —**, igualar, compensar, desagraviar, satisfacer, expiar.
amenity [a-mii'ni-ti] *n.* amenidad, attracción, mejora.
American [a-me'ri-kən] *adj.* & *n.* americano, norteamericano, hispanoamericano; **— tobacco**, tabaco rubio. [tista.
amethyst [a'me-zist] *n.* ama-
amiability [ey-myə-bi'li-ti] *n.* amabilidad, simpatía, bondad.
amiable [ey'myə-bəl] *adj.* amable, afable, afectuoso, tierno.
amicable [a'mi-kə-bəl] *adj.* amistoso, amigable, simpático.
amicableness [a'mi-kə-bəlnes] *n.* cariño, amistad, afecto.
amid [a-mid'] *prep.* entre, en medio de, rodeado de.
amidships [a-mid'ships] *adv.* en medio del navío.
amiss [a-mis'] *adv.* mal, fuera de sazón; inoportunamente; impropio, errado; **it is not —**, no está de más; **to take —**, llevar a mal, tomar a mala parte; **what's —?**, ¿qué (le) pasa?
amity [a'mi-ti] *n.* amistad, concordia.
ammonia [a-mou'nyə] *n.* amoníaco, alcalí volátil.
ammunition [a-miu-ni'shən] *n.* munición; pertrechos (*of war*).
amnesty [am'nes-ti] *n.* amnistía, indulto.
among [a-məng'] *prep.* entre, en medio de, de entre.
amorous [a'mə-rəs] *adj.* amoroso, enamoradizo, enamorado, tierno; — **old gentleman**, viejo verde.
amorphous [a-moo'fəs] *adj.* amorfo. [amortizar.
amortise [a-moo'taiš] *va.*
amount [a-maunt'] *n.* monto, monta, equivalente, cantidad, importe, total, suma; *vn.* montar, importar; **to — to**, valer, subir a, sumar a, hacer, ascender a, llegar a; significar.
amour [a-mur'] *n.* amores, amoríos. [anfibio.
amphibious [am-fi'byəs] *adj.*
amphitheatre [am-fi-zi'ə-tə] *n.* anfiteatro.
ample [am'pəl] *adj.* amplio, ancho, vasto, espacioso; (*dress*) holgado; bastante, suficiente; **to be (more than) —**, bastar (de sobra).
ampleness [am'pəl-nes] *n.* abundancia, suficiencia; amplitud, espaciosidad.
amplification [am-pli-fi-key'shən] *n.* ampliación, extensión.
amplify [am'pli-fay] *va.* ampliar, amplificar, aumentar, hacer más detallado; machacar.
amplitude [am'pli-tiud] *n.* amplitud, anchura, holgura, extensión.
amply [am'pli] *adv.* ampliamente, harto, con creces.
amputate [am'piu-teyt] *va.* amputar, cortar; (*slice off*) cercenar.
amputation [am-piu-tey'shən] *n.* amputación.
amuck [a-mək'] **to run —**, correr demente, correr a ciegas.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

amulet [a'miu-let] *n.* amuleto, talismán, higa.
amuse [a-miuŝ'] *va.* divertir, entretener, solazar, holgarse, distraerse; we are not amused, no nos cae en gracia.
amusement [a-miuŝ'mənt] *n.* diversión, entretenimiento, recreo, pasatiempo.
amusing [a-miu'sing] *adj.* divertido, entretenido, gracioso; how —! ¡qué divertido!
anachorite [a'na-kə-rayt] *n.* anacoreta.
anachronism [a-na'krə-nišəm] *n.* anacronismo.
anæmia [a-ni'myə] *n.* anemia.
anæmic [a-ni'mik] *adj.* [anémico.
anæsthesia [a-nes-zii'-šyə] *n.* anestesia.
analogous [a-na'lə-gəs] *adj.* análogo, semejante, parecido.
analogy [a-na'lə-dyi] *n.* analogía, afinidad, semejanza; on the — of, por analogía con.
analyse [a'nə-laiš] *va.* analizar.
analysis [a-na'li-sis] *n.* análisis.
analytic [a-nə-li'tik] *n.* analítico. [anárquico.
anarchical [a-naa'ki-kəl] *adj.*
anarchist [a'nə-kist] *n.* anarquista.
anarchy [a'nə-ki] *n.* anarquía, desorden, confusión.
anathema [a-na'zə-mə] *n.* anatema, excomunión.
anatomy [a-na'tə-mi] *n.* anatomía, disección.
ancestors [an'ses-təš] *n. pl.* antepasados, ascendientes, progenitores.
ancestral [an-ses'trəl] *adj.* ancestral, hereditario; — home, casa solariega.
ancestry [an'ses-tri] *n.* abolengo, alcurnia, ascendencia, estirpe, prosapia.
anchor [an'kə] *n.* ancla; at —, al ancla; *va.* & *n.* anclar, echar anclas, to cast —, dar fondo, to weigh —, zarpar, levar anclas.
anchorage [an'kə-redy] *n.* anclaje, ancladero, fondeadero, (*lying-up*) agarradero; — dues, derechos de anclaje.
anchorite [an'kə-rayt] *n.* anacoreta, ermitaño.
anchovy [an'chə-vi] *n.* anchoa, boquerón.
ancient [eyn'shənt] *adj.* antiguo, anciano; (*city*) vetusta; (*historical*) antiguo; (*stock*) rancio; very —, antiquísimo; in — days, de antaño.
and [and] *conj.* y, e; — yet, sin embargo.
Andalusian [an-də-lu'shən] *adj.* andaluz.
anecdote [a'nek-dout] *n.* anécdota, chascarrillo, historieta.
anemone [a-ne'mə-ni] *n.* anemone.
anew [a-niu'] *adv.* de nuevo, otra vez, nuevamente.
angel [eyn'dyəl] *n.* ángel; guardian —, ángel custodio.
angelic [an-dye'lik] *adj.* angélico, seráfico.
anger [ang'gə] *n.* cólera, furia, ira, coraje, saña; *va.* provocar, enfurecer, irritar, encolerizar, indignar; to show —, enfurecerse.
angle [ang'gəl] *n.* ángulo; (*in street*) recodo; anzuelo.
angle [ang'gəl] *va.* pescar con caña, echar el anzuelo.
angler [ang'glə] *n.* pescador de caña. [anglicano.
Anglican [ang'gli-kən] *adj.*
Anglicism [ang'gli-si-šəm] *n.* anglicismo.
angling [ang'gling] *n.* pesca con caña.
angry [ang'gri] *adj.* colérico, airado, encolerizado; irritado, enfadado; to grow —, en-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

calentarse.
anguish [ang'guish] *n.* angustia, congoja, ahogo, aflicción, tormento, fatiga, pena, ansia.
angular [ang'giu-lə] *adj.* angular.
animadversion [a-ni-mad-vəə'syən] *n.* animadversión, censura, reparo.
animadvert [a'ni-mad-vəət] *va.* reprochar, hacer observaciones, censurar, poner reparo(s) a.
animal [a'ni-məl] *adj.* & *n.* animal, bestia; — spirits, exuberancia vital.
animate [a'ni-meyt] *va.* animar, vivificar, alentar, dar vida a, alegrar.
animated [a'ni-mey-təd] *adj.* animado, lleno de vida, vivo, vital; concurrido.
animating [a'ni-mey-ting] *adj.* vivificante, excitante, divertido.
animation [a-ni-mey'shən] *n.* animación, vivacidad, calor, viveza; concurrencia.
animosity [a-ni-mo'si-ti] *n.* animosidad, hostilidad, rencor, inquina, encono.
ankle [ang'kəl] *n.* tobillo.
anklet [ang'klət] *n.* ajorca.
annalist [a'na-list] *n.* cronista, analista.
annals [a'nəls] *n. pl.* anales; crónica; fastos.
annex [*n.* a'neks, *vb.* a-neks'] *adj.* anexo, anejo; *n.* aditamento, apéndice; *va.* anexar, adjuntar, apoderarse de.
annexation [a-nek-sey'shən] *n.* anexión, unión.
annihilate [a-nay'i-leyt] *va.* aniquilar; anonadar, destruir.
annihilation [a-nay-i-ley'shən] *n.* aniquilación; anonadamiento.
n. aniversario.
annotate [a'no-teyt] *va.* anotar, apuntar, glosar; annotated edition, edición (comentada, con comentario).
annotation [a-no-tey'shən] *n.* anotación, nota, apuntación; musical —, solfá.
announce [a-nauns'] *va.* anunciar, avisar, participar, pregonar, proclamar, publicar; prometer.
announcement [a-nauns'mənt] *n.* anuncio, aviso, (*of marriage*) participación; official —, comunicado.
announcer [a-naun'sə] *n.* wireless —, locutor.
annoy [a-noy'] *va.* fastidiar, molestar, disgustar, dar guerra a, dar la lata a; (*coll.*) jorobar.
annoyance [a-noy'əns] *n.* molestia, fastidio, aburrimiento, enojo.
annoyed [a-noyd'] *adj.* to be —, incomodarse, enfadarse.
annoying [a-noy'ing] *adj.* fastidioso; importuno, engorroso, molesto, empalagoso.
annual [a'niu-əl] *adj.* anual; de todos los años.
annually [a'niu-ə-li] *adv.* anualmente, por año.
annuity [a-niu'i-ti] *n.* renta, (pensión) vitalicia.
annul [a'nəl] *va.* anular, quebrantar, abrogar (*laws*), abolir.
annulment [a-nəl'mənt] *n.* anulación, revocación, cancelación.
annum [a'nəm] *n.* per —, (al) [(por) año.
annunciation [a-nən'si-ey'shən] *n.* anunciación.
anoint [a-noynt'] *va.* ungir, consagrar; to — the palm, untar la mano.
anointing, anointment [a-noynt-mənt] *n.* unción.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

anomalous [a-no'mə-ləs] *adj.* anómalo, irregular, fuera de lo normal. [anomalía.
anomaly [a-no'mə-li] *n.*
anon [a-non'] *adv.* a poco, luego.
anonymity [a-no-ni'mi-ti] *n.* anónimo. [anónimo.
anonymous [a-no'ni-məs] *adj.*
another [a-no'ðə] *adj.* otro; distinto; one —, uno a otro, recíprocamente; another's, ajeno, de otro.
answer [aan'sə] *n.* respuesta; réplica; contestación; solución; *va.* responder, contestar, replicar; servir, corresponder, convenir; to — back, replicar; to — for, acreditar, abonar, responder de, dar cuenta; to wait for an —, esperar respuesta; there's no answering that, no tiene vuelta de hoja.
answerable [aan'sə-rə-bəl] *adj.* responsable.
ant [ant] *n.* hormiga; — eater, oso hormiguero.
antagonism [an-ta'gə-ni-šəm] *n.* antagonismo, hostilidad, rivalidad.
antagonist [an-ta'gə-nist] *n.* antagonista, contrario, rival.
antagonistic [an-ta-gə-nis'-tik] *adj.* antagónico, hostil, opuesto. [antártico.
Antarctic [an-taa(k)'tik] *adj.*
antecedence [an-ti-sii'dəns] *n.* precedencia.
antecedent [an-ti-sii'dənt] *adj.* antecedente, precedente, previo.
antechamber [an'ti-cheym-bə] *n.* antesala, antecámara.
antedate [an'ti-deyt] *va.* antedatar. [lope; gacela.
antelope [an'ti-loop] *n.* anti-
antenna [an-te'nə] *n.* cuerno; (*wireless*) antena.
anteroom [an'ti-rum] *n.* antecámara, vestíbulo.
anthem [an'ðəm] *n.* antífona; national —, himno nacional.
anthology [an-zo'lə-dyi] *n.* antología, floresta, florilegio.
anthracite [an'zrə-sayt] *n.* antracita; carbón de piedra.
anthropoid [an'zro-poyd] *adj.* antropoide.
anthropology [an-zro-po'lə-dyi] *n.* antropología.
anti-aircraft [an-ti-e'ə-kraft] *adj.* antiaéreo.
antic [an'tik] *adj.* extraño, grotesco; *n.* bufón; farsa, cabriola; extravagancia, travesura; to play —s, hacer de las suyas.
anticipate [an-ti'se-peyt] *va.* anticipar, prever, barruntar; adelantar(se).
anticipation [an-ti-si-pey'-shən] *n.* anticipación; previsión; interés, anhelo.
anticlerical [an-ti-kle'ri-kəl] *adj.* anticlerical.
antidote [an'ti-dout] *n.* antídoto, remedio, contraveneno.
antipathetic [an-ti-pə-ze'tik] *adj.* antipático, contrario, opuesto.
antipathy [an-ti'pə-zi] *n.* antipatía, repugnancia, rencilla.
antipode [an-ti'pə-di] *n.* antípoda.
antiquarian [an-ti-kue'ryən] *n.* anticuario, aficionado de antigüedades.
antiquated [an'ti-kuey-təd] *adj.* anticuado, añejo, arcaico.
antique [an-tiik'] *adj.* antiguo; *n. pl.* antigüedades.
antiquity [an-ti'kui-ti] *n.* antigüedad; venerable —, vetustez. [*adj.* antiséptico.
antiseptic [an-ti-sep'tik] *n.* &
antithesis [an-ti'zə-sis] *n.* antítesis, oposición.
antler [ant'lə] *n.* asta, cuerno; *pl.* cornamenta.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

the —, en el telar.
anxiety [ang-ŝay'ə-ti] *n.* ansiedad, inquietud, quitasueño; (*desire*) ansia, afán, anhelo; zozobra, desvelo.
anxious [ang'shəs] *adj.* inquieto, ansioso, desasosegado, impaciente, deseoso.
any [e'ni] *pron., adj. & adv.* cualquiera, cualesquiera, alguno, alguna; — more, más aún; not — more, no más; — body, alguien, alguno; todo el mundo; — old person, un cualquier; — of them, cualquiera de ellos; at — rate, de todos modos, pase lo que pase.
anyhow [a'ni-jau] *adv.* de todos modos; sin embargo; de cualquier modo.
anything [e'ni-zing] *pron.* algo, alguna cosa; — but, todo menos.
anyway [e'ni-uey] *adv.* con todo.
anywhere [e'ni-ue-ə] *adv.* dondequiera, en cualquier parte.
anywise [e'ni-uayŝ] *adv.* de cualquier modo, comoquiera.
apace [a-peys'] *adv.* aprisa, a trancos; to grow —, tomar cuerpo.
apart [a-paat'] *adv.* separadamente, aparte, aislado, apartado; to set —, separar, segregar; to tear —, despedazar.
apartment [a-paat'mənt] *n.* piso, cuarto; aposento.
apathetic [a-pə-ze'tik] *adj.* apático, dejado, indiferente.
apathy [a'pə-zi] *n.* apatía, dejadez, flema.
ape [eyp] *n.* mono, mico; simio; imitador; *va.* imitar, remedar.
aperient [a-pi'ə-ryənt] *n.* laxante.
apex [ey'peks] *n.* cúspide, ápice, cima, vértice, colmo, remate.
aphorism [a'fə-ri-ŝəm] *n.* aforismo.
apiarist [ey'pyə-rist] *n.* colmenero.
apiary [ey'pyə-ri] *n.* colmenar, abejar.
apiece [a-piis'] *adv.* por barba, por persona, por cabeza; a sword —, con sendas espadas.
aplomb [a-plom'] *n.* seguridad, aplomo; a plomo.
apocalypse [a-po'kə-lips] *n.* apocalipsis.
apogee [a'po-dyi] *n.* apogeo, auge.
apologetic [a-po-lo-dye'tik] *adj.* apologético.
apologise [a-po'lo-dyayŝ] *vn.* excusarse, presentar excusas; pedir perdón.
apologue [a'po-log] *n.* apólogo.
apology [a-po'lo-dyi] *n.* apología, excusa, disculpa, justificación; to send —, excusarse; to offer —, disculparse.
apoplectic [a-po-plek'tik] *adj.* apoplético.
apoplexy [a'po-plek-si] *n.* apoplegía, apoplejía.
apostasy [a-pos'tə-si] *n.* apostasía.
apostle [a-po'səl] *n.* apóstol, enviado.
apostate [a'pos-teyt] *n.* apóstata, renegado.
apostolic [a-pos-to'lik] *adj.* apostólico; — See, Santa Sede.
apostrophe [a-pos'tro-fi] *n.* apóstrofe.
apothecary [a-po'ze-kə-ri] *n.* boticario, farmacéutico; —'s shop, botica, farmacia.
apothegm [a'po-zem] *n.* proloquio, apotegma, máxima.
apotheosis [a-po-zi-ou'-sis] *n.* apoteosis, deificación.
appal [a-pool'] *va.* aterrar, espantar.
appalling [a-poo'ling] *adj.* espantoso, aterrador, espantable.
apparatus [a-pə-rey'təs] *n.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

aparato, instrumento, aparejo.

apparel [a-pa'rəl] *n.* ropa, traje, vestimenta, hato, ropaje; *va.* vestir, adornar.

apparent [a-pa'rənt] *adj.* aparente; obvio, notable, (al) desnudo, evidente, visible, especioso; **heir —**, presunto heredero; **to become —**, ponerse de manifiesto.

apparently [a-pa'rənt-li] *adv.* al parecer.

apparition [a-pə-ri'shən] *n.* visión, aparición, fantasma.

appeal [a-piil'] *n.* simpatía; súplica, petición; prendados; rogación, instancia, apelación; **without —**, inapelable, sin recurso; **lack of —**, antipatía; **judge of —**, juez de alzadas; **Court of —**, Tribunal de apelación.

appeal [a-piil'] *vn.* apelar; recurrir; **to — against**, suplicar de.

appear [a-pi'ə] *vn.* aparecer; asomar, salir; rayar (en); comparecer (*before tribunal, etc.*); (*in person*) personarse; (*seems*) parecer.

appearance [a-pi'ə-rəns] *n.* apariencia; traza, facha, pinta; continente, semblante; comparación, aparición; vislumbre; **joint —**, conjunción; **—'s sake**, el buen parecer; **to keep up —s**, salvar las apariencias.

appease [a-piiŝ] *va.* apaciguar, calmar, pacificar, desenojar.

appeasement [a-piiŝ'mənt] *n.* apaciguamiento, pacificación.

appeaser [a-pii'ŝə] *n.* aplacador, apaciguador.

append [a-pend'] *va.* añadir, agregar; fijar; colgar.

appendage [a-pen'dədy] *n.* dependencia; accesorio.

appendix [a-pen'diks] *n.* apéndice.

appertain [a-pə-teyn'] *vn.* pertenecer; ser de; atañer, competer.

appetite [a'pi-tayt] *n.* apetito, hambre, ganas; **to have an —**, tener ganas; **lack of —**, desgana.

applaud [a-plood'] *va.* aplaudir, dar palmadas, palmatear; celebrar.

appetizing [a'pi-tay-ŝing] *adj.* apetitoso; excitante; apetecible.

applause [a-plooŝ'] *n.* aplauso, elogio, palmadas; aprobación, aclamación.

apple [a'pəl] *n.* manzana; (*of eye*) pupila, niña; **— tree**, manzano; **Adam's —**, nuez; **— orchard**, manzanar, pomar.

appliance [a-play'əns] *n.* instrumento, herramienta; aplicación.

applicant [a'pli-kənt] *n.* suplicante, solicitante, pretendiente, candidato.

application [a-pli-key'shən] *n.* (*for post*) solicitud; solicitación; (*industry*) aplicación.

apply [a-play'] *va.* & *n.* recurrir, dirigirse a; concernir; apropiar, aplicar; (*for post*) solicitar; (*paint, etc.*) dar; pretender a; **to — oneself to**, darse a, ponerse a.

appoint [a-poynt'] *va.* nombrar, designar; señalar; surtir; **to be appointed to**, colocarse; **to be appointed as**, ser nombrado.

appointment [a-poynt'mənt] *n.* nombramiento; decreto; cita, compromiso; (*job*) empleo, cargo, colocación; (*at dentist, etc.*) hora; **to make an —**, citar; **to have an —**, tener hora.

apportion [a-poo'shən] *va.* repartir, distribuir.

apposite [a'po-ŝayt] *adj.* a

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

propósito, oportuno, ocurrente, atinado, justo.

appositeness [a'po-ŝit-nəs] *n.* conveniencia, oportunidad.

appraisal [a-prey'ŝəl] *n.* valoración, tasa(ción); estimación.

appraise [a-preyŝ'] *va.* apreciar, valuar, justipreciar, valorizar.

appreciable [a-prii'shə-bəl] *adj.* apreciable, notable, sensible.

appreciate [a-prii'syeyt] *va.* apreciar, darse cuenta de, encarecer; (*of price*) tener un alza.

appreciation [a-prii-syey'-shən] *n.* apreciación, aprecio, ponderación; alza de precio; estima.

appreciative [a-prii'syə-tiv] [*adj.* apreciativo.

apprehend [a-pri-jend'] *va.* asir, aprehender; prender (*criminal*); coger, comprender; recelar, sospechar.

apprehension [a-pri-jen'-shən] *n.* aprensión, temor, estremecimiento, recelo.

apprehensive [a-pri-jen'siv] *adj.* receloso, temeroso, aprensivo, solícito (*for others*); perspicaz; **to grow —**, sobrecogerse.

apprentice [a-pren'tis] *n.* aprendiz, novicio; **to —**, ir de aprendiz.

apprenticeship [a-pren'tis-ship] *n.* aprendizaje, noviciado; **to serve an —**, hacer el aprendizaje.

apprise [a-prayŝ'] *va.* enseñar, avisar, informar, comunicar, hacer saber.

approach [a-prouch'] *n.* proximidad, llegada, entrada, paso; **the nearest —**, lo más cercano, apropriado; **to make an —**, intentar un acercamiento; *va.* & *n.* llegar a, acercar, acercarse, aproximar; (*age*) frisar, rayar en, arrimar.

approachable [a-prou'chə-bəl] *adj.* accesible; comunicativo; abordable.

approaching [a-prou'ching] *adj.* próximo, cercano.

approbation [a-prə-bey'shən] *n.* aprobación, beneplácito.

appropriate [a-prou'pryeyt] *adj.* propio, conveniente, adecuado, bueno, pertinente, idóneo, correspondiente; *va.* apropiar; apropiarse, incautarse de; **to be —**, cuadrar, caer bien.

appropriately [a-prou'-pryeyt-li] *adv.* convenientemente, propiamente, de modo adecuado.

appropriateness [a-prou'-pryeyt-nes] *n.* congruencia, indoneidad, propriedad.

appropriation [a-prou-pryey'shən] *n.* apropiación, incautación; (*financial*) crédito.

approval [a-pru'vəl] *n.* aprobación; **on —**, a prueba.

approve [a-pruv'] *va.* aprobar, autorizar, sancionar; **to — of**, estar de acuerdo con, dar el beneplácito.

approximate [a-prok'si-meyt] *adj.* aproximado, cercano; *va.* & *n.* aproximar, aproximarse.

approximation [a-prok-si-mey'shən] *n.* aproximación.

appurtenance [a-pəə'tə-nəns] *n.* dependencia, accesorio; pertenencia.

apricot [ey'pri-kot] *n.* albaricoque; **— tree**, albaricoquero.

April [ey'pril] *n.* abril; **— fool**, inocente.

apropos [a-pro'pou] *adv.* a propósito, oportunamente; *adj.* pertinente.

apron [ey'prən] *n.* mandil,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

delantal; tied to — strings, [illegible]

apse [aps] *n.* ábside.

apt [apt] *adj.* apto, idóneo, propenso a, inclinado, propio; listo, hábil; (*remark*) pertinente; to be — to, estar expuesto a, ser pronto a.

aptitude [ap'ti-tiud] *n.* aptitud, disposición, facilidad.

aptness [apt'nes] *n.* idoneidad.

aquatic [a-kua'tik] *adj.* acuático.

aqueduct [a'kui-dəkt] *n.* acueducto.

aquiline [a'kui-layn] *adj.* aquilino; (*nose*) aguileño.

Arab [a'rəb] *adj.* & *n.* árabe; — quarter, morería; (*coll.*) street — (*Madrid*), chulo, golfo.

arable [a'rə-bəl] *adj.* arable; propio para labranza, (*tierra de*) labrantío; — land, campiña.

Aragonese [a-ra-go-niis'] *adj.* & *n.* aragonés.

arbiter [aa'bi-tə] *n.* árbitro.

arbitrary [aa'bi-trə-ri] *adj.* arbitrario; caprichoso; despótico.

arbitrate [aa'bi-treyt] *va.* decidir como árbitro, arbitrar, terciar.

arbitration [aa-bi-trey'shən] *n.* arbitramento; arbitraje, tercería; court of —, tribunal de Arbitraje.

arbitrator [aa'bi-trey-tə] *n.* árbitro; arbitrador; tercero.

arboriculture [aa-bo'ri-kəl-chə] *n.* arboricultura.

arbour [aa'bə] *n.* enramada, cenador; glorieta.

arc [aak] *n.* arco.

arcade [aa-keyd'] *n.* arcada, galería, soportal(es).

arch [aach] *adj.* astuto, cuco, socarrón; consumado, travieso; *n.* arco, bóveda; *va.* & *n.* arquear, abovedar.

archaic [aa-key'ik] *adj.* [illegible] desuso.

archangel [aa'keyn-dyəl] *n.* [arcángel.

archbishop [aach-bi'shəp] *n.* arzobispo, pontífice, metropolitano.

archbishopric [aach-bi'shəp-rik] *n.* arzobispado.

archduke [aach'diuk] *n.* archiduque.

arched [aachd] *adj.* abovedado, arqueado; corvo.

archeological [aa-kyo-lo'-dyi-kəl] *adj.* arqueológico.

archeology [aa-kyo'lo-dyi] *n.* arqueología.

archer [aa'chə] *n.* arquero, ballestero, sactero, flechero.

archetype [aa'chi-tayp] *n.* arquetipo, prototipo.

architectural [aa-ki-tek'tiu-rəl] *adj.* arquitectónico.

architecture [aa'ki-tek-chə] *n.* arquitectura.

archives [aa'kayvs] *n. pl.* archivos.

archivist [aa'chi-vist] *n.* archivero.

archly [aach'li] *adv.* graciosamente, sutilmente, con (tanto) salero, con socarronería.

archness [aach'nes] *n.* travesura; sutileza, gracia picaresca.

archpriest [aach-priist'] *n.* arcipreste.

archway [aach'wey] *n.* bóveda, pasaje abovedado, arcada.

arctic [aak'tik] *adj.* ártico.

ardent [aa'dənt] *adj.* ardiente, fogoso, vehemente, fervoroso; — spirits, bebidas espirituosas.

ardour [aa'də] *n.* ardor, calor; fogosidad, ahínco; celo; viveza.

arduous [aa'diu-əs] *adj.* arduo, trabajoso, difícil, recio, laborioso, escabroso.

arduously [aa'diu-əs-li] *adj.* trabajosamente.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

area [e'ryə] *n.* área, ámbito; (*bldg.*) patio, solar.
arena [a-rii'nə] *n.* arena, liza, redondel, (*bullfights*) ruedo.
argue [aa'giu] *va.* & *n.* argüir, discurrir, razonar, sostener, argumentar; to — against, controvertir.
argument [aa'giu-mənt] *n.* argumento, discusión; raciocinio, razón, (*of book*) argumento.
arid [a'rid] *adj.* árido, seco; estéril.
aridity [a-ri'di-ti] *n.* aridez, sequedad.
arise [a-rayŝ'] *vn.* elevarse, subir, surgir (de); (*in revolt*) sublevarse; (*from bed*) levantarse; (*origin*) proceder de, provenir.
aristocracy [a-ris-to'krə-si] *n.* aristocracia.
aristocrat [a'ris-tə-krat] *n.* aristócrata, hidalgo.
aristocratic [a-ris-ti-kra'tik] *adj.* aristocrático.
arithmetic [a-riz'mə-tik] *n.* aritmética.
ark [aak] *n.* arca.
arm [aam] *n.* brazo; (*bot.*) rama, gajo; (*sea*) brazo; (*handle*) manga; arma; with —s folded, los brazos cruzados; — in —, de bracete, cogidos del brazo; infant in —s, niño de teta; call to —s, rebato; —'s reach, alcance; at —'s length, a distancia; up in —s, sublevado; —chair, silla poltrona, sillón, butaca; one-armed, manco; armpit, sobaco; *va.* & *n.* armar, armarse.
armament [aa'mə-ment] *n.* armamento.
armful [aam'ful] *n.* brazada.
arm(hole) (pit) [aam'(jol) (pit)] *n.* sobaco, axila.
armistice [aa'mis-tis] *n.* armisticio.
armless [aam'les] *adj.* manco.
armlet [aam'let] *n.* brazalete.
armorial [aa-mor'i-əl] *adj.* heráldico.
armour [aa'mə] *n.* armadura, arnés; — plating, blindaje; (*ship's*) —, coraza; armoured (*car*), blindado.
armoury [aa'mə-ri] *n.* arsenal; armería.
army [aa'mi] *adj.* castrense; *n.* ejército.
aroma [a-rou'mə] *n.* aroma, fragancia.
aromatic [a-ro-ma'tik] *adj.* aromático, odorífero.
around [a-raund'] *prep.* & *adv.* por, alrededor, a la redonda; (*the corner*) a la vuelta de, en los contornos; to be — (*age*), frisar con; to put arm —, tomar por el talle.
arouse [a-rauŝ'] *va.* despertar, conmover, sacudir, ocasionar, suscitar, atizar.
arraign [a-reyn'] *va.* procesar, acusar.
arraignment [a-reyn'mənt] *n.* acusación, denuncia.
arrange [a-reyndy'] *va.* arreglar, poner en orden, acomodar, colocar, ordenar, aprestar, aliñar, clasificar, negociar; to — to meet, citar.
arrangement [a-reyndy'-mənt] *n.* arreglo, disposición; plan(es); ajuste, combinación, concierto, organización; habilitación; to come to an —, llegar a un acomodo.
arrant [a'rənt] *adj.* notorio, redomado.
arras [a'rəs] *n.* tapicería.
array [a-rey'] *n.* orden de batalla; aparato, pompa; ostentación, riqueza.
arrears [a-ri'əs] *n. pl.* atrasos, sumas por pagar vencidas.
arrest [a-rest'] *n.* detención, arresto, prendimiento, prisión; *va.* arrestar; (*police*) prender, detener; capturar; (*an advance*) contrarrestar, parar; (*attention*) llamar, traer.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

arrival [a-ray'vəl] *n.* llegada, [illegible] secución; a new —, un recién llegado.

arrivo [a-rayv'] *vn.* llegar; suceder, ocurrir; conseguir, llevar a cabo.

arrogance [a'rə-gəns] *n.* arrogancia, soberbia, señorío, entono.

arrogant [a'rə-gənt] *adj.* arrogante, orgulloso, altanero, altivo, valentón.

arrogate [a'ro-geyt] *va.* arrogarse, usurpar.

arrow [a'rou] *n.* flecha, dardo, virote; — head, punta de flecha.

arsenal [aa'sə-nəl] *n.* arsenal, maestranza, armería.

arsenic [aa'sə-nik] *n.* arsénico.

arson [aa'sən] *n.* incendio provocado.

art [aat] *n.* arte; habilidad, maña, artificio; fine —s, bellas artes; (*Faculty of*) Arts, de Filosofía y Letras.

artery [aa'tə-ri] *n.* arteria.

artesian [a-tii'šyən] *adj.* artesiano.

artful [aat'ful] *adj.* astuto, ladino, redomado, tacaño, solapado.

artfulness [aat'ful-nes] *n.* astucia; habilidad; maña, socarronería.

arthritis [aa-zray'tis] *n.* [artritis.

article [aa'ti-kəl] *n.* artículo, objeto, cosa; cláusula, estipulación; mercancía; renglón; *pl.* — of marriage, capitulaciones; small —, menudencias; *vn.* pactar; contratar.

articulate [aa-ti'kiu-leyt] *adj.* articulado, claro; sabe hablar; *va.* articular; vocalizar.

articulation [aa-ti-kiu-ley'shən] *n.* articulación, pronunciación; (*bot.*) nudo.

artifice [aa'ti-fis] *n.* artificio, engaño, fraude, ardid; inven-[illegible]

artificer [aa-ti'fi-sə] *n.* artífice, inventor; mecánico.

artificial [aa-ti-fi'shəl] *adj.* artificial; ficticio; fingido; postizo, afectado.

artillery [aa-ti'lə-ri] *n.* artillería; field —, artillería de campaña, de acompañamiento.

artilleryman [aa-ti'lə-ri-man] *n.* artillero.

artisan [aa'ti-šan] *n.* artesano, oficial, menestral.

artist [aa'tist] *n.* artista.

artless [aat'les] *adj.* sencillo, simple; cándido, ingenuo.

artlessly [aat'ləs-li] *adv.* sin arte, sencillamente.

artlessness [aat'ləs-nes] *n.* sencillez, naturalidad, simplicidad.

as [aš] *conj.* como; a guisa de, según, ya que, a semejanza de, por, a fuer de; — (soon) —, tan (pronto) como; — for, por lo que toca a, tocante a, en cuanto a; such —, tal como; los que; — if nothing had happened, como si tal cosa; *adv.* conforme, hasta; — yet, todavía, aún; — it were, por decirlo así, en cierto modo.

ascend [a-send'] *va.* & *n.* subir; (*throne*) subir a; elevar(se), escaladar.

ascendant [a-sen'dənt] *adj.* ascendente, superior; *n.* altura; predominio; (*astr.*) ascensión; to be in the —, ir en aumento.

ascendency [a-sen'dən-si] *n.* ascendiente, influjo, dominación.

ascension [a-sen'shən] *n.* ascensión.

ascent [a-sent'] *n.* subida, elevación; (*slope*) cuesta, pendiente.

ascertain [a'sə-teyn] *va.* cer-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ciorarse, verificar, indagar, averiguar.
ascetic [a-se'tik] *adj.* ascético; austero.
ascribe [as-krayb'] *va.* asignar, atribuir, imputar; (*blame*) achacar.
ascription [as-krip'shən] *n.* atribución, imputación.
ash [ash] *n.* (*bot.*) fresno; (*fire*) ceniza; — grove, fresnada; quaking —, álamo temblón; — Wednesday, miércoles de ceniza; —coloured, ceniciento; —tray, cenicero; *pl.* cenizas.
ashamed [a-sheymd'] *adj.* avergonzado, vergonzoso, cortado, corrido; to be —, tener vergüenza; cortarse.
ashen [a'shən] *adj.* ceniciento, cenizoso.
ashes [a'shəs] *n. pl.* cenizas.
ashore [a-sho'ə] *adv.* a tierra, en tierra; to go —, desembarcar; to run — (aground), encallar.
aside [a-sayd'] *adv.* a parte, al lado; a un lado; (*theat.*) aparte; to lay —, despreciar, omitir, arrimar, deponer, orillar, retirar; to set —, anular; dejar de un lado.
ask [aask] *va.* (*question*) preguntar; (*favour, for*) pedir, suplicar, solicitar; (*require*) exigir, requerir; (*invite*) convidar; *vn.* buscar; to — after, preguntar por.
askance [əs-kans'] *adv.* oblicuamente, de soslayo; to look — at, mirar de reojo.
askew [əs-kiu'] *adj.* & *adv.* de soslayo, desviado, ladeado.
aslant [a-slant'] *adj.* sesgado; *adv.* al través, de soslayo.
asleep [a-slip'] *adj.* dormido; to fall —, caer(se) dormido, dormirse; fast —, hecho un tronco.
asparagus [as-pa'rə-gəs] *n.* espárrago.
aspect [as'pekt] *n.* aspecto, [illegible], faz, cara; exterior, traza, catadura; punto, fase; north —, vistas al norte.
aspen [as'pən] *n.* tiemblo, álamo temblón.
asperity [as-pe'ri-ti] *n.* aspereza; rudeza; (*of manner*) desabrimiento, acerbidad.
aspersion [as'pəə-shən] *n.* aspersión, difamación, calumnia; mancha.
asphalt [as'fəlt] *n.* asfalto, betún judaico.
asphodel [as'fo-del] *n.* asfodelo, gamón (blanco).
aspirant [as'pi-rənt] *n.* aspirante, pretendiente, candidato.
aspirate [as'pi-rəyt] *va.* [aspirar.
aspiration [as-pi-rey'shən] *n.* aspiración; anhelo, deseo vehemente, prurito.
aspire [as-pay'ə] *vn.* aspirar a, [pretender.
aspirin [as'pi-rin] *n.* aspirina.
aspiring [as-pay'ring] *adj.* ambicioso.
ass [as] *n.* asno, burro, jumento; mentecato, primo, ganso; to make an — of oneself, hacer el mentecato.
assail [a-seyl'] *va.* atacar, embestir, arremeter, asaltar; (*by doubts*) asaltar.
assailable [a-sey'lə-bəl] *adj.* [atacable.
assailant [a-sey'lənt] *n.* asaltante, asaltador; (*criminal*) atracador; agresor.
assassin [a-sa'sin] *n.* asesino.
assassinate [a-sa'si-neyt] *va.* asesinar.
assault [a-soolt'] *n.* asalto, ataque; embestida, agresión, arremetida; (*criminal*) atraco; *va.* atacar, asaltar, saltar.
assay [a-sey'] *n.* ensayo; (*metals*) ensaye; prueba, toque; — office, oficina de ensayes; *va.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ensayar; (*metal*) acrisolar; [illegible]

assemblage [a-sem'bleydy] *n.* reunión, agregado, grupo, junta; concurso.

assemble [a-sem'bəl] *va.* congregar, convocar; reunir; (*mech.*) montar; *vn.* juntarse.

assembly [a-sem'bli] *n.* junta, asamblea, colonia, comité; concurso, conjunto; — room, sala de (sesiones, fiestas, etc.).

assent [a-sent'] *n.* consentimiento, venia, beneplácito; Royal —, sanción regia; *vn.* consentir, dar consentimiento; asentir

assert [a-səət'] *va.* afirmar; aseverar; sostener, defender, sustentar.

assertion [a-səə'shən] *n.* aserción, afirmación, aseveración, fe.

assertive [a-səə'tiv] *adj.* dogmático; self—, conflado.

assess [a-ses'] *va.* imponer (*taxes*); fijar, señalar; apreciar; to — at, fijar en.

assessment [a-ses'mənt] *n.* fijación de impuesto, contribución; tributo; avaluo.

assets [a'sets] *n. pl.* activo, haber; personal, real —, bienes muebles, inmuebles.

assiduity [a-si-diu'i-ti] *n.* asiduidad, diligencia, aplicación.

assiduous [a-si'diu-əs] *adj.* asiduo, constante; aplicado, concienzudo.

assign [a-sayn'] *va.* asignar, señalar; adscribir; (*law*) consignar; (*goods*) ceder, traspasar.

assignment [a-sayn'mənt] *n.* asignación; cesión.

assimilate [a-si'mi-leyt] *va.* asimilar; asemejar.

assimilation [a-si-mi-ley'-shən] *n.* asimilación.

assist [a-sist'] *va.* ayudar, auxiliar, socorrer; acudir, pre- [illegible] remediar.

assistance [a-sis'təns] *n.* asistencia, auxilio, apoyo, socorro, favor; Public —, Auxilio Social.

assistant [a-sis'tənt] *n.* auxiliar, ayudante, asistente; shop —, dependiente; grocer's —, hortero; doctor's —, practicante; — teacher, auxiliar; — director, subdirector.

associate [a-sou'shyeyt] *n.* (*com.*) socio, individuo; coparticipe, cómplice; *va.* asociar, juntar; *vn.* asociarse, mancommunarse.

association [a-sou-shyay'-shən] *n.* asociación, sociedad, mancomunidad, patronato.

assort [a-soot'] *va.* clasificar; compaginar, hacer juego; assorted packets, paquetes surtidos.

assortment [a-soot'mənt] *n.* clasificación; surtido, variedad, acopio.

assuage [a-sueydy'] *va.* & *n.* aquietar, apaciguar; suavizar, templar, acallar, atemperar.

assume [a-sium'] *va.* tomar, poner; asumir, imaginarse, dar por sentado; creer; arrogarse, atribuir.

assumed [a-siumd'] *adj.* sentado; — virtue, virtud falsa; — name, nombre ficticio.

assuming [a-siu'ming] *adj.* pretencioso, arrogante; — that, dado que.

assumption [a-səmp'shən] *n.* pretensión, suposición; aire de suficiencia; (*Feast of the*) —, Asunción.

assurance [a-shu'ə-rəns] *n.* seguridad, certeza; (*com.*) seguro; aplomo, arrojo, ánimo; despejo, desenvoltura.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

assure [a-shu'ə] *va.* asegurar, garantizar, protestar; *vr.* cerciorarse de; (*com.*) asegurar.
assuredly [a-shu'rəd-li] *adv.* seguramente, de seguro.
astern [a-stəən'] *adv.* en popa, a popa; **to go —**, ciar; **to drop —**, caer para atrás.
asthma [asz'mə] *n.* asma.
astir [a-stəə'] *adv.* en pie; activo.
astonish [a-sto'nish] *va.* & *n.* sorprender, suspender, maravillar, admirar.
astonished [a-sto'nishd] *adj.* atónito, estupefacto.
astonishing [a-sto'ni-shing] *adj.* sorprendente.
astonishment [a-sto'nishment] *n.* asombro, sorpresa, embobamiento, pasmo.
astound [a-staund'] *va.* & *n.* maravillar, pasmar, helar, aturdir.
astray [a-strəə'] *adv.* fuera de la vía; extraviado, desviado, descarriado; **to go —** (*letters*), extraviarse; (*persons*) errarse; **to lead —**, extraviar; seducir.
astride [a-strayd'] *adv.* a horcajadas.
astringent [a-strin'dyənt] *adj.* astringente; áspero, austero.
astrology [as-tro'lo-dyi] *n.* [astrología.
astronomer [as-tro'nə-mə] *n.* astrónomo.
astronomy [as-tro'nə-mi] *n.* [astronomía.
astute [as-tiut'] *adj.* astuto, mañoso, sagaz; (*coll.*) largo.
astuteness [as-tiut'nes] *n.* (*of gypsy dealer*) chalanería; astucia, sutileza.
asunder [a-sən'də] *adv.* en dos, separadamente; **to tear —**, despedazar, desgajar.
asylum [a-say'ləm] *n.* asilo, refugio, amparo; (*lunatic*) manicomio; (*in church*) sagrado; **to give — to**, dar acogida a.
at [at] *prep.* en, a, hacia, sobre, por; (*ambassador*) **—** (*the Court*), cerca de.
atavism [a'tə-vi-ŝəm] *n.* atavismo.
atheism [ey'zi-i-ŝəm] *n.* ateísmo.
atheist [ey'zi-ist] *n.* ateo.
athlete [az'-lit] *n.* atleta.
athletic [az-le'tik] *adj.* atlético; fuerte, deportista.
athwart [a-zuoot'] *prep.* & *adv.* al través; al sesgo, al trasluz.
atlas [at'ləs] *n.* atlas.
atmosphere [at'mos-fi-ə] *n.* atmósfera, clima, ambiente, aire.
atoll [a'təl] *n.* atolón.
atom [a'təm] *n.* átomo.
atomize [a'tə-mayŝ] *va.* pulverizar.
atone [a-toon'] *vn.* expiar, purgar, pagar; compensar, reparar; aplacar.
atonement [a-toon'mənt] *n.* expiación, compensación, satisfacción.
atrocious [a-trou'shəs] *adj.* atroz, espantoso.
atrocity [a-tro'si-ti] *n.* atrocidad, crueldad.
attach [a-tach'] *va.* adherir; ligar, pegar, conectar; (*property*) incautar; atraer, asirse; atribuir; (*importance*) dar.
attaché [a-ta'she] *n.* agregado (de embajada).
attached [a-tachd'] *adj.* **— to**, adicto a, aficionado a.
attachment [a-tach'mənt] *n.* adhesión, apego; aplicación; ligazón, enlace; secuestro.
attack [a-tak'] *n.* ataque, asalto; (*violent*) embestida; arremetida; agresión; **sudden —**, arrebato; **— of fever**, acceso de fiebre; *va.* atacar

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

acometer; impugnar; corroer. **attain** [a-tey'n] *va.* alcanzar, conseguir.
attainable [a-tey'nə-bəl] *adj.* asequible, accesible.
attaindor [a-teyn'də] *n.* muerte civil.
attainment [a-teyn'mənt] *n.* adquisición, logro, obtención; *pl.* talentos, conocimientos.
attempt [a-tempt'] *n.* ensayo, intento, conato, tentación, empresa; *va.* ensayar, probar, tentar, intentar; to make — on (*criminal*), atentar a; to make — on (*record*), intentar batir (el record).
attend [a-tend'] *va.* & *n.* servir, atender; (*sick*) asistir; presenciar, poner atención; concurrir; escuchar; (*lectures*) asistir, ir.
attendance [a-ten'dəns] *n.* servicio; asistencia; atención; servidumbre, séquito; concurrencia; (*audience*) auditorio, (*in theatre*) público; to dance — on, cortejar; to be in — (*med.*), asistir.
attendant [a-ten'dənt] *n.* criado, servidor, asistente; (*cinema*) acomodador.
attended [a-ten'dəd] *adj.* well —, concurrido.
attention [a-ten'shən] *n.* atención; cuidado; miramiento; esmero, ánimo; cumplido; obsequio; respeto; (*mil.*) at —, cuadrado; to pay — to, hacer caso de, parar mientes en, prestar atención; to stand to —, cuadrarse.
attentive [a-ten'tiv] *adj.* solícito; atento (con); galante.
attenuate [a-te'niu-eyt] *va.* atenuar, disminuir.
attenuation [a-te-niu-e'shən] *n.* atenuación.
attest [a-test'] *va.* dar (fe, testimonio); atestiguar; autenticar, legalizar.
attic [a'tik] *n.* guardilla, buhardilla, desván, ático.
attire [a-tay'ə] *n.* atavío, gala, vestido, vestimenta, traje; *vn.* ataviar, adornar, componer.
attitude [a'ti-tiud] *n.* actitud, posición, ademán.
attorney [a-təə'ni] *n.* procurador, apoderado; power of —, poder legal, procura; by —, por poder.
attract [a-trakt'] *va.* (*magnet*) atraer; ganarse, llamar (*attention*).
attraction [a-trak'shən] *n.* atracción; imán; encanto; atractivo, seducción.
attractive [a-trak'tiv] *adj.* atractivo; halagüeño; atrayente; (*coll.*) to be —, tener tilín.
attractiveness [a-trak'tivnes] *n.* atractivo, buena sombra, fuerza atractiva.
attributable [a-tri'biu-tə-bəl] *adj.* imputable.
attribute *n.* [a'tri-biut; *vb.* a-tri'biut] *n.* atributo; *va.* atribuir imputar; (*blame*) achacar.
attrition [a-tri'shən] *n.* rozadura, roce desgaste.
attune [a-tiun'] *va.* templar, afinar (*instrument*); acordar, armonizar.
auburn [oo'bən] *adj.* castaño rojizo.
auction [ook'shən] *n.* subasta, pregón, almoneda; public —, subasta; *va.* subastar, rematar sacar a subasta.
audacious [o-dey'shəs] *adj.* audaz, resuelto, osado, arrojado; descarado.
audacity [o-da'si-ti] *n.* audacia, osadía, arrojo, atrevimiento; descaro; demasía.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

audible [o'di-bəl] *adj.* audible, perceptible.
audience [o'dyəns] *n.* audiencia, auditorio; (*theat.*) público.
audit [o'dit] *n.* verificación (de cuentas) *va.* intervenir.
auditor [o'di-tə] *n.* auditor, interventor, verificador de cuentas.
auditorium [o-di-too'ryəm] *n.* sala de espectáculos; locutorio.
aught [ot] *n.* algo; nada.
augment [og-ment'] *va.* & *n.* aumentar; aumentarse, engrosar.
augmentation [oog-men-tay'shən] *n.* aumento, acrecentamiento.
augur [oo'gə] *n.* augur, agorero; *vn.* augurar; conjeturar, pronosticar; prometer.
augury [oo'giə-ri] *n.* augurio, presagio, agüero.
August [*n.* o'gəst; *adj.* o-gəst'] *n.* agosto; *adj.* augusto.
aunt [aant] *n.* tía.
aura [oo'rə] *n.* ambiente, aire.
aurora [o-ro'rə] *n.* aurora; albores; comienzo; — borealis, aurora boreal.
auspice [o'spis] *n.* auspicio; presagio; under the —s of, bajo el patrocinio de.
auspicious [o-spi'shəs] *adj.* favorable; de buen augurio, prometedor, halagüeño, propicio.
austere [os-ti'ə] *adj.* austero, adusto; acerbo.
austerity [os-te'ri-ti] *n.* austeridad, rigor; estrechez, época de estrecheces.
Austrian [oo'stryən] *adj.* austríaco.
authentic [o-zen'tik] *adj.* auténtico; castizo, legítimo.
authenticate [o-zen'ti-keyt] *va.* autenticar, refrendar, legalizar.
authenticity [o-zen-ti'si-ti] *n.* autenticidad.
author [o'zə] *n.* autor, escritor; *f.* autora, escritora.
authorisation [o-zo-ray-sey'-shən] *n.* autorización; poder; sanción.
authorise [o'zo-rayz] *va.* autorizar, conferir, poder, acreditar; sancionar.
authorised [o'zo-rayzd] *adj.* habilitado, apoderado; (*translation etc.*) autorizado.
authoritative [o-zo'ri-tə-tiv] *adj.* autoritario; autorizado, perentorio.
authority [o-zo'ri-ti] *n.* autoridad, poderío, poder, mando; texto; facultad; preeminencia; civil —, brazo secular; on good —, de buena tinta; (to have) — to, poder; *pl.* autoridades.
autobiography [o-tou-bay-o'gra-fi] *n.* autobiografía.
autocrat [o'to-krat] *n.* autócrata.
autocratic [o-to-kra'tik] *adj.* autocrático.
autograph [o'to-graf] *n.* autógrafo.
automobile [o'to-mo-(bil) (-bayl) *n.* automóvil.
autonomy [o-to'no-mi] *n.* autonomía.
autopsy [o-top-si] *n.* autopsia.
autumn [oo'təm] *n.* otoño.
autumnal [o-təm'nəl] *adj.* otoñal.
auxiliary [og-zi'liə-ri] *adj.* auxiliar.
avail [a-veyl'] *n.* provecho, ventaja; *vn.* aprovecharse de, (pre)valerse; to — nothing, no servir para nada; without —, sin prevalecer, sin resultado.
available [a-vey'lə-bəl] *n.* aprovechable, valido, disponible, a (su) disposición; not —, que no se puede obtener, no consta; — funds, fondos disponibles.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

avalanche [a'va-laansh] *n.* alud, lurte.
avarice [a'va-ris] *n.* avaricia, codicia, mezquindad.
avaricious [a-va-ri'shəs] *adj.* avariento, codicioso, avaro.
avenge [a-vendy'] *va.* vengar, castigar.
avenger [a-ven'dyə] *n.* vengador.
avenue [a'və-niu] *n.* avenida, arboleda, alameda; pasadizo; vía, medio.
aver [a'vəə'] *va.* afirmar, certificar.
average [a'və-reydy] *n.* promedio; on an —, por regla general; general —, avería gruesa; *adj.* promedial, medio, ordinario, regular; *va.* & *n.* tomar el promedio, promediar, llegar a un promedio.
averse [a-vəəs'] *adj.* contrario, adverso, opuesto.
aversion [a-vəə'syən] *n.* aversión, repugnancia, desgana, antipatía; (*coll.*) hincha.
avert [a-vəət'] *va.* alejar, desviar, conjurar.
aviary [ey'vyə-ri] *n.* pajarera.
aviation [ey-vyey'shən] *n.* aviación.
avidity [a-vi'di-ti] *n.* avidez, codicia, ansia.
avoid [a-voyd'] *va.* & *n.* evitar, (re)huir; guardarse de, librarse; not to be able to —, no poder menos de.
avoidable [a-voy'də-bəl] *adj.* evitable, eludible.
avow [a-vau'] *va.* confesar, declarar, manifestar.
avowal [a-vau'əl] *n.* confesión; profesión, declaración.
avowedly [a-vau'əd-li] *adj.* sin rebozo, abiertamente.
await [a-weyt'] *va.* esperar, aguardar.
awake [a-weyk'] *va.* & *n.* despertar(se); excitar; *adj.* despierto; despabilado, listo; to stay —, velar.
awaken [a-wey'kən] *va.* despertar. [despertar.
awakening [a-weyk'ning] *n.*
award [a-wood'] *n.* fallo; premio, recompensa, honor; juicio, sentencia, laudo (*of tribunal*); *va.* & *n.* adjudicar; conferir, conceder (*prize*); otorgar; sentenciar, decretar.
aware [a-we'ə] *adj.* vigilante; enterado; consciente; to be —, estar enterado; to be — of, percatarse; as far as I am —, que yo sepa.
awash [a-wosh'] *adv.* a flor de agua.
away [a-wey'] *adj.* ausente; a lo lejos; to be —, estar fuera; to go —, alejarse; — with you! ¡quita de allí!
awe [oo] *n.* horror, miedo; respeto; to stand in — of, tener miedo de.
awesome [oo'səm] *adj.* aterrador, pavoroso.
awful [oo'ful] *adj.* horrible, terrible, tremendo, espantoso, pavoroso; malísimo, pésimo.
awfully [oo'fu-li] *adv.* horriblemente, terriblemente.
awfulness [oo'ful-nes] *n.* terror, temor.
awhile [ə-(j)wayl] *adv.* durante algún tiempo, un rato.
awkward [ook'wəd] *adj.* torpe, desmañado, zurdo; (*business*) embarazoso, peliagudo.
awkwardness [ook'wəd-nes] *n.* torpeza, falta de habilidad.
awning [oo'ning] *n.* toldo, tienda.
awry [a-ray'] *adj.* sesgado, torcido, atravesado; to look —, mirar de reojo.
axe [aks] *n.* hacha; pick —, zapapico, alcotana.
axiom [ak'syəm] *n.* axioma, postulado.
axis [ak'sis] *n.* eje.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

axle [ak'səl] *n.* eje; crank —, eje de codo.
aye [ey, ay] *adv.* for ever and —, por siempre jamás.
azure [e'ŝyə] *n.* azul, celeste; (*her.*) azur.

B

B.A. [Bi-ey] *abbrev.* Licenciado en Filosofía y Letras, Bachiller.
babble [ba'bəl] *n.* charla, charlatanería; murmullo; rumor; *vn.* balbucear; hablar por los codos; garlar; (*water*) murmurar.
babbler [ba'blə] *n.* charlatán, parlanchín; (*indiscreet*) descosido.
babbling [ba'bling] *n.* charla, balbuceo.
babe [beyb] *n.* nene, criatura; (*royal*) infante.
babel [bey'bəl] *n.* babel, tumulto, baraúnda.
baby [bey'bi] *n.* nene, crío, criatura, chiquillo.
babyish [bey'bi-ish] *adj.* infantil.
bachelor [ba'chə-lə] *n.* (*old*) soltero, solterón; (*acad.*) bachiller, licenciado.
back [bak] *adv.* atrás, detrás; a espaldas de, trasero; de vuelta; otra vez; (*movement*) hacia atrás; *n.* espalda; revés, parte posterior; espaldar; (*of hand*) envés; (*theat.*) foro; (*animal, book*) lomo; (*in football*) defensa; (*of seat*) respaldar, respaldo; — shop, trastienda; *va.* & *n.* hacer retroceder; (*of motor car*) dar marcha atrás; respaldar; apoyar; to — out, down, desdecirse, volver atrás; retroceder; (*books*) aforrar, encuadernar; to — water, ciar; to get — again, rehacerse; backed (up) by, valido de; on one's —, a cuestas; (*to lie*) on one's back, boca arriba; to turn one's — to, volverse de espaldas a; to turn one's — on some one, volverle la espalda a, desairar.
backbite [bak'bayt] *va.* calumniar, difamar, morder.
backbiting [bak'bay-ting] *n.* maledicencia, detracción, murmuración.
backbone [bak'boon] *n.* espina (dorsal), cerro, columna vertebral; (*English*) to the —, hasta los tuétanos.
backdoor [bak-doo'] *n.* puerta trasera.
background [bak'graund] *n.* fondo, último, término.
backing [ba'king] *n.* forro; (*influence*) respaldo, apoyo.
backroom [bak-rum'] *n.* cuarto interior, recámara.
backside [bak-sayd'] *n.* trasero, parte trasera, espalda.
backslide [bak-slayd'] *vn.* (*beliefs, etc.*) reincidir, volver a las andadas.
backstairs [bak-ste'əŝ] *n.* escalera (secreta, excusada).
backward [bak'wəd] *adj.* atrasado, tardío; (*wit*) corto; tardo; —s, *adv.* hacia atrás.
backwardness [bak'wəd-nes] *n.* tardanza; ignorancia, atraso; (*delay*) retraso.
backwater [bak'wo-tə] *n.* remanso.
backyard [bak-yaad'] *n.* patio interior; corral.
bacon [bey'kən] *n.* tocino; jamón; to save one's —, salvar la pelleja.
bad [bad] *adj.* mal, malo, nocivo; indispuesto; podrido; very —, pésimo; — blood, rencilla, mala sangre; from — to worse, de mal en peor; to go —, pasar, (*milk*) cortarse; with — grace, de mala gana, a regañadientes.
badly [bad'li] *adv.* mal, malamente.

C-0. Agammigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

badge [bady] *n.* insignia, [illegible] placa, condecoración; divisa.

badger [ba'dyə] *n.* tejón; — bristle, cerda; *va.* atormentar, provocar, fastidiar. [chanza.

badinage [ba'di-naŷy] *n.* burla,

badness [bad'nes] *n.* maldad.

baffle [ba'fəl] *va.* frustrar; chasquear; confundir; desbaratar

bag [bag] *n.* saco, bolsillo, bolsa; talega; (*leather*) zurrón; valija; (*game*) morral; (*small*) talaguilla; *pl.* equipaje; *va.* & *n.* entalegar, meter en un saco; (*clothes*) hacer bolsas; insacular; capturar; to pack one's bags, liar el petate.

bagatello [ba-gə-tel'] *n.* fruslería, bagatela, puerilidad, friolera.

baggage [ba'geydy] *n.* equipaje; (*mil.*) bagaje.

bagpipe [bag'payp] *n.* gaita, cornamusa.

bail [beyl] *n.* fianza, caución, afianzamiento; to go —, afianzar, caucionar, responder por; to give —, sanear.

bailiff [bey'lif] *n.* alguacil, corchete.

bait [beyt] *n.* cebo; anzuelo, señuelo, carnada; *va.* & *n.* cebar, poner cebo; refrigerarse; hostigar, acosar.

baize [beyŝ] *n.* bayeta.

bake [beyk] *va.* cocer (en el horno).

baker [bey'kə] *n.* panadero.

bakery [bey'kə-ri] *n.* panadería, tahona.

baking [bey'king] *n.* hornada; cocimiento; — pan, tortera.

balance [ba'ləns] *n.* balanza; cotejo; balance; contrapeso; resto; (*com.*) saldo; — sheet, balance; — of trade, balanza del comercio; — wheel, volante; *va.* to draw a —, echar un balance; equilibrar, hacer balance; *vn.* balancearse, mecerse; to — up, igualar, pesar.

balancing [ba'lən-sing] *n.* balanceo, equilibrio.

balcony [bal-kə-ni] *n.* balcón, antepecho, mirador; (*theat.*) galería, anfiteatro.

bald [bold] *adj.* calvo; pelado; desnudo, escueto; —head, calva.

balderdash [bol-də-dash] *n.* hojarasca, disparate. [calva.

baldness [bold'nes] *n.* calvicie,

bale [beyl] *n.* fardo, bala; tercio, balón; *va.* empacar, enfardelar, empaquetar.

baleful [beyl'ful] *adj.* triste, funesto, pernicioso.

balk [bo'ək] *n.* viga; obstáculo; *va.* impedir, desbaratar, frustrar.

ball [bol] *n.* (*solid*) bola, globo, (*inflated*) pelota, balón; (*of wool*) ovillo; (*canon*) bala; baile; — bearings, cojinete de bolas; fancy —, baile de trajes, (de máscaras).

ballad [ba'ləd] *n.* romance; balada, canción, copla, trova; corpus of —s, romancero.

ballast [ba'ləst] *n.* lastre; *va.* lastrar.

ballet [ba'le] *n.* ballet; danza.

balloon [bə-lun'] *n.* globo aerostático.

ballot [ba'lət] *n.* escrutinio, votación; —box, urna; *vn.* votar, sacar. [alivio.

balm [baam] *n.* bálsamo;

balsam [bol'səm] *n.* bálsamo.

balustrade [ba'ləs-treyd] *n.* balaustrada, barandilla.

bamboo [bam-bu'] *n.* bambú

ban [ban] *n.* edicto; prohibición, pregón; entredicho; *va.* proscribir.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

banality [bə-na'li-ti] *n.* vulgaridad, trivialidad.
banana [bə-na'nə] *n.* plátano.
band [band] *n.* (*strip*) faja, cinta; tira, (*robbers*) cuadrilla, pandilla, partida; (*gypsies*) cáfila; (*mus.*) banda; farándula, bandada; franja; unión; *va.* & *n.* congregar, congregarse; to — together (*in league, etc.*) apandillarse, asociarse.
bandage [ban'dədy] *n.* venda(je); faja.
bandit [ban'dit] *n.* bandolero, bandido, forajido.
bandy [ban'di] *va.* & *n.* cambiar, trocar; disputar; *adj.* — legged, arqueado, patizambo.
bane [beyn] *n.* veneno; ruina, perdición.
baneful [beyn'ful] *n.* venenoso, destructivo, daniño, pestífero.
bang [bang] *n.* detonación; golpazo, ruido, puñada, golpe, porrazo; *va.* lanzar, cerrar con estrépito; with a —, (*i.e. success*) un exitazo. [pulsera.
bangle [bang'gəl] *n.* ajorca,
banish [ba'nish] *va.* desterrar, confinar, deportar; (*care*) ahuyentar.
banishment [ba'nish-mənt] *n.* destierro, deportación, extrañación, exterminio.
banister [ba'nis-tə] *n.* baranda, pasamano.
bank [bangk] *n.* banco; casa de banca; (*earth*) terraplén; (*river*) orilla, ribera; (*flowers*) banco; —note, billete de banco; —book, libreta; savings —, caja de ahorro; to — up, represar, estancar.
banking [bang'king] *adj.* bancario; banca; —house, casa de banca.
bankrupt [bangk'rəpt] *adj.* insolvente, quebrado; *n.* fallido; to become —, quebrar, hacer bancarrota.
bankruptcy [bangk'rəpt-si] *n.* bancarrota, quiebra.
banner [ba'nə] *n.* bandera; estandarte.
banns [banš] *n.* amonestaciones; proclama, pregón; to publish the —, amonestar, hacer las proclamas.
banquet [bang'kuet] *n.* banquete, festín, convite; *va.* & *n.* banquetear.
banter [ban'tə] *n.* burla, chanza, zumba; *va.* burlarse, fisgar(se), tomar el pelo de.
baptism [bap'ti-šəm] *n.* (*sacrament*) bautismo; (*action*) bautizo. [zar.
baptize [bap-tayš] *va.* bautizar.
baptismal [bap-tiš-məl] *adj.* bautismal; — name, nombre de pila.
bar [baa] *n.* barra, valla, barrera; tranca; (*mech.*) palanca; (*music*) raya; (*hotel*) mostrador; (*law*) tribunal; (*strip*) faja, lista; (*obstacle*) obstáculo, traba; *va.* cerrar el paso, impedir, interrumpir, excluir, estorbar, obstar; to — up (*a door*) atrancar.
barb [baab] *n.* púa; pincho; (*bot.*) arista, barba; (*arrow*) lengüeta.
barbarian [baa-bee'ryən] *adj.* & *n.* bárbaro.
barbarism [baa-bə-ri-šəm] *n.* (*lang.*) barbarismo; (*savagery*) barbarie; (*enormity, etc.*) barbaridad. [bárbaro.
barbarous [baa'bə-rəs] *adj.*
barbed [baabd] *adj.* con púas; erizado; — wire, espino artificial.
barber [baa'bə] *n.* barbero, peluquero, rapador.
bare [be'ə] *adj.* seco, desnudo, llano, descubierto; (*stripped*)

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

pelado; (*essential*) escueto; *va.* descubrir; to lay —, poner a descubierto; desnudar, revelar.

barebacked [be'ə-bakd] *adj.* en pelo.

barefaced [be'ə-feysd] *adj.* descarado, impudente, desvergonzado, cínico.

barefoot [be'ə-fut] *adj.* descalzo.

bareheaded [be-ə-he'dəd] *adj.* descubierto.

barely [be'ə-li] *adv.* apenas; simplemente, escasamente.

bareness [be'ə-nes] *n.* desnudez, miseria.

bargain [baa'gən] *n.* (*agreement*) ajuste, pacto, convenio; (*cheap*) ganga; estipulación; — sale, saldo; into the —, por más señas; *vn.* negociar; regatear.

bargaining [baa'gə-ning] *n.* regateo.

barge [baady] *n.* barca, bote, lanchón.

bark [baak] *n.* (*tree*), corteza, cáscara; oak —, casca; (*boat*) barco; (*dog*) ladrido; *va.* quitar la corteza; *vn.* ladrar.

barking [baa'king] *n.* ladrido.

barley [baa'li] *n.* cebada; milk —, cebadilla.

barmaid [baa'meyd] *n.* moza (de taberna), camarera.

barm [baam] *n.* levadura.

barn [baan] *n.* granero, pajar; (*fruit*) troj(e); (*in Asturias*) hórreo; patio de granja; — owl, lechuza.

barnacle [baa'ni-kəl] *n.* lapa; percebe.

barometer [ba-ro'mi-tə] *n.* barómetro.

baronet [ba'ro-net] *n.* barón.

baroque [ba-rok'] *adj.* barroco.

barrack(s) [ba'rək(s)] *n.* (*mil.*) cuartel; barraca.

barrage [ba'raady] *n.* presa; (*mil.*) barrera.

barrel [ba'rəl] *n.* barril, barrica; —organ, manubrio, organillo; (*rifle*) cañon; *va.* envasar.

barren [ba'rən] *adj.* (*earth*) estéril, yermo; (*bare*), pelado, calvo.

barrenness [ba'ren-nes] *n.* esterilidad, aridez, pobreza.

barricade [ba'ri-keyd] *n.* barricada, barrera, empalizada; *va.* obstruir, cerrar con barricadas; — o's in, hacerse fuerte.

barrier [ba'ri-ə] *n.* valla, barrera; (*in bullring*), contrabarrera; obstáculo.

barrister [ba'ris-tə] *n.* abogado.

barter [baa'tə] *n.* trueque, tráfico, barata, rescate, cambalache; *vn.* traficar; *va.* cambiar, permutar, conmutar.

bas-relief [baas'ri-liif] *n.* bajorelieve.

base [beys] *n.* base; basa, pedestal; sedimento; (*origin*) raíz; *adj.* (*music*) bajo; vil, infame; ruín, innoble; *va.* fundar; — (on), calcar; *vn.* apoyarse.

baseless [beys'les] *adj.* infundado.

basement [beys'ment] *n.* sótano.

baseness [beys'nes] *n.* bajeza, infamia, vileza, ruindad.

bashful [bash'ful] *adj.* tímido, vergonzoso, ruboroso, encogido.

bashfulness [bash'ful-nes] *n.* timidez, pudor, cortedad, recato, rubor, apocamiento.

basic [bey'sik] *adj.* básico.

basin [bey'sən] *n.* bacia, aljofaina; (*water*) estanque, represa; (*river*) cuenca, hoya; (*dock*) dársena; (*of fountain*) pilón; wash —, palangana; pudding —, molde, tartera.

basis [bey'sis] *n.* base; cimiento.

bask [baask] *vn.* tomar el sol.

basket [baas'kət] *n.* canasta,

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

esportillo; (*large*) cesto; (*frail*) capacho; (*small, low*) canastillo.

basket-maker [baas'kət-mey-kə] *n.* cestero.

basque [bask] *adj.* vasco, vizcaíno; (*language*) vascuence.

bass [bas] *adj.* (*mus.*) bajo; deep, double —, contrabajo.

bassoon [ba-sun'] *n.* fagot; bajón; —player, bajón.

bastard [bas'təd] *n.* & *adj.* bastardo; espurio.

baste [beyst] *va.* (*sew.*) hilvanar, bastear; (*meat*) pringar.

bastion [bas'tiən] *n.* bastión, baluarte.

bat [bat] *n.* (*orn.*) murciélago; palo; off his own —, de su propia cuenta; *va.* moverse, agitarse, pestañear.

batch [bach] *n.* (*oven*) hornada; porción; lote, tanda.

bath [baz] *n.* baño; cuarto de baño; bird —, bebedero; — tub, bañadera; blood —, carnicería.

bathe [beyẑ] *va.* bañar; *vn.* [bañarse.

bather [bey'ẑə] *n.* bañista.

bathing [bey'ẑing] *n.* baño; — beach, playa; —dress, bañador, traje de baño; —wrap, bata, albornoz.

baton [ba'ton] *n.* bastón de mando; (*mus.*) batuta.

battalion [ba-ta'liən] *n.* batallón.

batten [ba'tən] *n.* lata, listón; *vn.* engorder; to — (on), cebarse (en).

batter [ba'tə] *n.* batido; *va.* & *n.* apalear, golpear; demoler, cañonear; to — a breach in, batir en brecha.

battering-ram [ba'tə-ring-ram] *n.* ariete.

battery [ba'tə-ri] *n.* batería; (*elect.*) acumulador.

battle [ba'təl] *n.* batalla, pelea, lid, combate; *vn.* batallar, luchar.

battlement [ba'təl-ment] *n.* muralla; almena, almenaje.

bauble [boo'bəl] *n.* bagatela, frusleria, baratija.

bawd [bood] *n.* alcahueta, tercera.

bawdy [boo-di] *adj.* indecente, [obsceno.

bawl [bool] *vn.* chillar, gritar, vociferar, dar voces, desgañitarse; *va.* pregonar.

bay [bey] *n.* abra, bahía, ensenada; (*small*) anconada; pajar; (*howl*) aullido; — window, mirador; (*tree*) laurel; at —, acorralado, en jaque; to keep at —, mantener a raya; *adj.* bayo; *vn.* aullar.

bayonet [be'yo-net] *n.* bayoneta; fixed —, bayoneta calada; — thrust, bayonetazo.

bazaar [ba-ŝaa'] *n.* feria bazar; tómbola.

be [bi] *vn.* ser, existir; estar; (*somewhere*) quedar, encontrarse; (*ill*) encontrarse; to — hungry, tener hambre; to — off, hacer la maleta, largarse.

beach [bich] *n.* playa, orilla, costa.

beacon [bi'kən] *n.* (*light*) fanal; (*naut.*) boya; antorcha; *va.* iluminar.

bead [biid] *n.* cuenta; gota; [*pl.* rosario.

beadle [bii'dəl] *n.* bedel.

beagle [bii-gəl] *n.* sabueso.

beak [biik] *n.* pico.

beaker [bi'kə] *n.* vaso; copa.

beam [biim] *n.* (*wood*) viga, tablón, madero; (*in eye*) estaca; tie —, tirante; (*light*) rayo, destello; *vn.* destellar, dirigir.

beaming [bii'ming] *adj.* radiante, brillante.

bean [biin] *n.* (*broad*) haba, (*kidney*) habichuela, (*black*) frejol; — field, habar; without

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

a —, sin blanca; he hasn't a —, [illegible] el compás; — about the bush, andarse por las ramas, con rodeos; *vn.* — it (*sl.*), largarse; (*for game*) ojear; (*heart*) palpitar, latir; (*a retreat*) emprender la retirada; — black and blue, moler a palos.

bear [be'ə] *n.* oso; (*com.*) bajista; Great —, Osa mayor; — cub, osezno; polar —, oso blanco; — like, osuno.

bear [be'ə] *va.* (*trouble*) aguantar, sobrellevar, sufrir; (*weight*) cargar, sostener; (*com.*) jugar a la baja; (*arms*) ostentar; producir, devengar, dar; *vn.* padecer; dar fruto; (*sea*) enfilar el curso; — down upon, echarse sobre, vencer, aplastar; — on, referirse a; atañer; — out, corroborar, confirmar; — up, hacer frente a; cobrar ánim; — towards, dirigirse sobre; — with, conllevar, aguantar; to — malice, tener ojeriza.

bearable [be'rə-bəl] *adj.* soportable, tolerable, pasadero, llevadero.

beard [bi'əd] *n.* barba; *va.* desafiar.

bearded [bi'ə-ded] *adj.* barbudo.

beardless [bi'əd-les] *adj.* imberbe, barbilampiño.

bearing [be'ə-ring] *n.* situación; relación; conducta; talante, porte, actitud; orientación; ball —, cojinete de bolas; to take a —, arrumbar; to find one's —s, orientarse; to lose one's —s, desorientarse, desatinar; to have a — on, atañer, concernir.

beast [bist] *n.* bestia; res; (*of burden*) acémila; (*wild*) fiera.

beastliness [bist'li-nes] *n.* bestialidad.

beastly [bist'li] *adj.* bestial.

beat [bit] *n.* (*mus.*) compás; (*drum*) toque; (*heart*) latido, impulso; (*police*) ronda; *va.* (*eggs*) batir; (*games*) derrotar, ganar; (*with stick, etc.*) golpear, vapul(e)ar, zurrar, moler; to — down, atropellar; — time [illegible] (*music*) el compás; —

beaten [bi'tən] *adj.* sacudido; (*games*) vencido; — track, camino (asendereado, trillado).

beating [bi'ting] *n.* (*of heart*) latido, pulsación; — up, palizada, meneo, tunda; (*cook*) batidura; without — about the bush, en puridad.

beau [bou] *n.* petimetre, lechuguino, guapo, cortejo.

beaurocracy [biu-ro'krə-si] *n.* burocracia.

beauteous [biu'ti-əs] *adj.* bello.

beautiful [biu'ti-ful] *adj* bello, hermoso; guapo; vistoso; venusto.

beautifully [biu'ti-fu-li] *adj.* bellamente, bien; (*coll.*) estupendamente.

beautify [biu'ti-fay] *va.* embellecer, pulir, hermosear, adornar.

beauty [biu'ti] *n.* belleza; hermosura; primor; preciosidad; —spot, lunar.

beaver [bi'və] *n.* castor.

becalm [bi-kaam'] *va.* calmar; *vn.* (*sea*) encalmarse.

because [bi-koos'] *conj* porque; — of, a causa de.

beckon [be'kən] *va.* & *n.* llamar por señas; invitar; hacer señas.

become [bi-kəm'] *va.* convenir, sentar, ir bien; *vn.* llegar a ser, volverse, convertirse en; ponerse; tomarse; hacerse; — bankrupt, hacer bancarrota; — the rage, popularizarse.

becoming [bi-kə'ming] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

que sienta bien; correcto.) propio, decoroso; it is very (on) (to) you, le favorece mucho.

becomingly [bi-kə'ming-li] *adv.* convenientemente; con gracia.

bed [bed] *n.* cama, lecho, (*camp*) catre; double —, cama matrimonial; (*wretched*) camastro; (*feather*) colchón (de pluma); (*ore*) yacimiento; (*river*) cauce, madre; (*mech.*) asiento; (*flower*) macizo, arriate; — and breakfast, pensión; — and board, (to share), contigo pan y cebolla; to put to —, acostar; to stay in — (*sickness*) guardar cama; (*pleasure*) quedarse en la cama; —cover, cubertor; —spread, sobrecama, cobertura; —side, cabecera; *va.* acostar, meter en cama; to go to —, acostarse.

bedazzle [bi-da'şəl] *va.* deslumbrar.

bedding [be'ding] *n.* ropa, coberturas de cama.

bedeck [bi-dek'] *va.* adornar, ornamentar, engalanar.

bedew [bi-diu'] *va.* regar, rociar.

bedim [bi-dim'] *va.* obscurecer, ofuscar.

bedizen [bi-day'şən] *va.* acicalar, adornar.

bedlam [bed'ləm] *m.* belén, casa de orates.

bedridden [bed'ri-dən] *adj.* postrado en cama.

bed-room [bed'rum] *n.* dormitorio, alcoba.

bedstead [bed'sted] *n.* cuja.

bee [bii] *n.* abeja; —hive, colmena; bumble —, moscón, abejarrón; abejorro; —line, línea recta.

beech [biich] *n.* haya; —grove, hayal, hayedo.

beef [biif] *n.* carne de vaca; dried —, cecina; jerked —, tasajo.

beer [bi'ə] *n.* cerveza; —shop, —café, —garden, cervecería.

beet [biit] *n.* remolacha.

beetle [bii'təl] *n.* escarabajo; pisón; (*death-watch*) carcoma; —browed, cejijunto.

beetling [biit'ling] *adj.* salidizo, pendiente.

beetroot [biit'rut] *n.* remolacha.

befall [be-fool'] *vn.* suceder, acaecer, acontecer.

befit [bi-fit'] *va.* convenir, cuadrar, ser propio de.

befitting [bi-fi'ting] *adj.* propio, conveniente.

befool [bi-ful'] *va.* engañar, engatusar, entontecer.

before [bi-foo'] *prep.* (*in presence of*) ante; delante de, enfrente de; *adv.* (*place*) delante; (*time*) anteriormente, antes, precedentemente; as —, como antes, inalterado; day —, víspera; — mentioned, consabido.

beforehand [bi-foo-jand] *adv.* con anticipación, de antemano.

befriend [bi-frend'] *va.* favorecer, proteger.

beg [beg] *va.* pedir, rogar, suplicar; *vn.* mendigar.

beget [bi-get'] *va.* engendrar, procrear; suscitar.

beggar [be'gə] *n.* mendigo, pordiosero; *va.* empobrecer; reducir a la mendicidad; apurar, agotar; to — description, superar a toda calificación.

beggarly [be'gə-li] *adj.* indigente, pobre; mezquino.

beggary [be'gə-ri] *n.* mendicidad, pordiosería.

begging [be'ging] *adj.* mendicante; to go a —, andar mendigando; *n.* pordioseo.

begin [bi-gin'] *va.* comenzar,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

empezar, iniciar, abrir, emprender, empezar; estrenar; to — with, para empezar.

beginner [bi-gi'nə] *n.* principiante, aprendiz, neófito, novato.

beginning [be-gi'ning] *n.* principio, comienzo, origen; at the —, al principio; in the —, en el principio; from — to end, de cabo a rabo, de pe a pa.

begotten [bi-go'tən] *adj.* engendrado; only —, unigénito.

begrimed [bi-graymd'] *adj.* ensuciado, enlodado; soot —, tiznado.

begrudge [bi-grəjy'] *va.* envidiar; escatimar, regatear.

beguile [bi-gayl'] *va.* engañar; defraudar; entretener; — the time, solazarse.

behalf [bi-jaaf'] *n.* provecho; on — of, en nombre de, a favor de, de parte de.

behave [bi-jeyv'] *vn.* conducirse, manejarse, obrar.

behaviour [bi-jey'viə] *n.* conducta, porte, proceder; (*mech.*) marcha.

behead [bi-jed'] *va.* decapitar, degollar.

beheading [bi-je'ding] *n.* decapitación, degüello, descabezamiento.

behind [bi-jaynd'] *prep.* & *adv.* atrás, (por) (hacia) detrás; left —, rezagado; to be, (fall), —, retrasarse; to be — (time), retrasarse; — someone's back, a espaldas de, sin saberlo.

behindhand [bi-jaynd'jand] *adj.* atrasado.

behold [bi-jould'] *va.* mirar, considerar, contemplar; *interj.* hé aquí . . .

behove [bi-jouv'] *vn.* convenir; ser propio; incumbir, tocar.

being [bii'ing] *n.* ser, estado, existencia; entidad; divine —, deidad; human —, ser humano.

belabour [bi-ley'bəə] *va.* pegar, apalear, moler.

belated [bi-ley'ted] *adj.* tardío, atrasado.

belay [bi-ley'] *va.* amarrar, rodear.

belch [belch] *n.* regüeldo; *vn.* & *a.* arrojar, vomitar; (*vulg.*) regoldar.

beleaguer [bi-lii'gə] *va.* sitiar, bloquear.

belfry [bel'fri] *n.* campanario, torre.

Belgian [bel'dyən] *adj.* belgico; *n.* belga.

belie [bi-lay'] *va.* engañar; desmentir, contradecir.

belief [bi-liif'] *n.* creencia, fe; crédito; confianza; parecer.

believable [bi-lii-və-bəl] *adj.* creíble, digno de fe.

believe [bi-liiv'] *va.* creer, entender, tener por, fiarse de.

believer [bi-lii'və] *n.* creyente, fiel; — in, partidario de.

belittle [bi-li'təl] *va.* empequeñecer, achicar, burlarse (de).

bell [bel] *n.* (*church*) campana; (*elect., etc.*) timbre; (*hand*) esquila; (*small*) címbalo; (*cow*) cencerro; (*cattle*) zumba; (*passing*) toque de difuntos; (*flower*) campanilla; —shaped, acampanudo; —clapper, badajo; stroke of —, campanada.

bellicose [be'li-kous] *adj.* belicoso, bélico.

bellied [bel'lid] *adj.* fat —, barrigudo; big —, panzudo.

belligerent [bel-li'dyə-rənt] *adj.* & *n.* beligerante.

bellow [be'lou] *vn.* mugir, bramar, rugir.

bellowing [be'lou-ing] *n.* mugido, bramido.

bellows [be'louz] *n.* fuelle.

bellringer [bel'ring-ə] *n.* campanero.

belly [be'li] *n.* vientre, barriga panza, tripas; (*bottle*) barriga;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

—band (*horse*) cincha. (*man*) faja. *vn.* largarse.

belong [bi-long'] *vn.* pertenecer; tocar a, competer; — to, ser de.

belongings [bi-long'ingš] *n. pl.* bienes; bártulos.

beloved [bi-ləvd'] *adj.* amado, querido, favorito; prenda; well—, bienquisto.

below [bi-lou'] *adv.* & *prep.* abajo, debajo (de), bajo; — zero, bajo cero; here —, de tejas abajo; aquí abajo.

belt [belt] *n.* cinto, ceñidor, faja; (*leather*) correa, cinturón; zona; *va.* ceñir, fajar, rodear; (*coll.*) zumbar.

belting [bel'ting] *n.* (*mech.*) correa; correaje; (*coll.*) zurra.

bemoan [bi-moun'] *va.* lamentar, deplorar.

bemuse [bi-miuš'] *va.* confundir.

bench [bensh] *n.* banco; banca; (*stool*) escabel; (*settle*) escaño; (*law*) tribunal; *va.* hacer bancos.

bend [bend] *n.* curvatura, comba; (*in road*) recodo, vuelta; (*river*) meandro; *va.* inclinar, encorvar, dirigir, encaminar; torcer, doblar, plegar; — the elbow (*coll.*) empinar el codo; — to one's will, doblegar, sujetar; (*brows*) enarcar, fruncir, (*las cejas*).

bended [ben'dəd] *adj.* on — knees, de hinojos.

bending [ben'ding] *n.* curvatura, doblamiento, alabeo.

beneath [bi-niz'] *adv.* & *prep.* debajo, bajo, abajo, debajo de; — regard, indigno de consideración.

benediction [be-ne-dik'shən] *n.* bendición; gracia divina.

benefaction [be-ne-fak'shən] *n.* beneficio, merced.

benefactor [be'ne-fak-tə] *n.* bienhechor, patrono.

benefice [be'ne-fis] *n.* beneficio, prebenda.

beneficence [be-ne'fi-səns] *n.* beneficencia.

beneficent [be-ne'fi-sənt] *adj.* benéfico, caritativo.

beneficial [be-ne-fi'shəl] *adj.* benéfico; ventajoso, propicio.

benefit [be'ne-fit] *n.* beneficio, ventaja, provecho; to derive — from, sacar partido de; for the — (of), en favor, en pro, (de); *va.* & *n.* beneficiar, servir, aprovecharse.

benevolence [be-ne'və-ləns] *n.* benevolencia, humanidad; merced.

benevolent [be-ne'və-lənt] *adj.* benévolo, caritativo; angélico.

benighted [bi-nay'ted] *adj.* descarriado, sorprendido por la noche, despistado.

benign [bi-nayn'] *adj.* benigno, afable; obsequioso.

benignant [be-nig'nənt] *adj.* propicio, saludable.

benison [be'ni-sən] *n.* bendición.

bent [bent] *n.* pliegue, doblez; inclinación, afición, tendencia, propensión; curvatura, *adj.* encorvado, torcido; — upon, resuelto a.

benumb [bi-nəm'] *va.* (*with cold, etc.*) entumecer, aterir, entorpecer; (*with fear, etc.*) pasmar.

benzine [ben'šin] *n.* bencina.

bequeath [bi-kuiž'] *va.* legar, dejar (*herencia*).

bequest [bi-kuest'] *n.* legado, manda.

berate [bi-reyt'] *va.* reñir, regañar.

bereave [bi-riiv'] *va.* despojar, privar de, arrebatar; (*death*) arrebatar; acongojar; *n. pl.* los afligidos.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

bereavement [bi-riiv'ment] (*death*) pérdida, aflicción; desgracia.
beret [be'rey] *n.* boina.
berry [be'ri] *n.* baya; grano.
berth [bəəz] *n.* (*bed*) litera, camarote; (*dock*) fondeadero; destino; *va.* proporcionar anclaje, litera; to give wide — to, apartarse de, dejar pasar (muy) de largo. [rogar, implorar.
beseech [bi-siich'] *va.* suplicar,
beseem [bi-siim'] *vn.* cuadrar, parecer bien.
beset [bi-set'] *va.* (*town*) sitiar, rodear; (*enemy, trouble*) acosar, perseguir.
beside [bi-sayd'] *prep.* al lado de; en comparación con; —oneself, fuera de sí; to be — oneself (with joy), no caber en sí (de gozo).
besides [bi-saydš'] *adv.* además, igualmente; asimismo; *prep.* amén de, aparte de, tras, fuera de, por encima de, sobre.
besiege [bi-siidy'] *vn.* bloquear, poner cerco a, sitiar; (*fig.*) asediar, acosar.
besieger [bi-sii'dyə] *n.* sitiador. [sitio, cerco.
besieging [bi-sii'dying] *n.*
beslobber [bi-slo'bə] *va.* babosear; besuquear.
besmear [bi-smi'ə] *va.* ensuciar; (*with paint, etc.*) embadurnar.
besmirch [bi-smməəch'] *va.* manchar, ensuciar.
bespangle [bi-spang'gəl] *va.* adornar con lentejuelas.
bespatter [bi-spa'tə] *va.* salpicar; difamar.
bespeak [bi-spiik'] *va.* apalabrar; (*com.*) encargar, retener; indicar.
best [best] *adj. & adv.* óptimo; muy bueno, superior, mejor, del mejor modo; *n.* el mejor, lo [illegible] rarse en, hacer cuanto se puede; — man, padrino; to make the — of a bad job, hacer de tripas corazón; sacar el mejor partido; the — in the world, lo mejor del mundo; at (the) —, en el mejor caso cuando más; to get the — of, llevar ventaja, vencer.
bestial [bes'tiəl] *adj.* bestial, brutal.
bestiality [bes-ti-a'li-ti] *n.* bestialidad.
bestir [bis-təə'] *va.* sacudir, remover, menear; *vr.* menearse.
bestow [bis-tou'] *va.* dar, conceder, otorgar, regalar; to — an honour on, decorar, conferir.
bestowal [bis-tou'əl] *n.* dádiva. [esparcir.
bestrew [bi-stru'] *va.* rociar,
bestride [bis-trayd'] *va.* cabalgar a horcajadas; dar trancos.
bet [bet] *n.* parada, apuesta; *va.* apostar, parar, poner.
betake [bi-teyk'] *va.* recurrir (a), entregarse, darse (a); *vn.* — oneself off, largarse.
bethink [bi-zingk'] *va.* recapacitar; to — oneself, hacer memoria; reflexionar.
betide [bi-tayd'] *va.* acontecer, pasar, suceder; llegar a suceder; presagiar.
betimes [bi-taym(š)] *adv.* en sazón, con tiempo, temprano.
betoken [bi-tou'kən] *va.* designar, significar, dar muestras de; presagiar, prometer.
betray [bi-trey'] *va.* engañar; traicionar, hacer traición; vender; revelar.
betrayal [bi-trey'əl] *n.* traición, perfidia, denuncia; violación.
betrayer [bi-trey'ə] *n.* traidor.
betroth [bi-troż'] *va.* des-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

posarse; dar palabra de casamiento.

betrothal [bi-tro'zəl] *n.* petición de manos, esponsales, noviazgo.

betrothed [bi-troẑd'] *adj.* prometido.

betrust [bi-trəst'] *va.* confiar.

better [be'tə] *adj.* superior, mejor; *adv.* mejor, más bien; *n.* ventaja, mejoría; — half (*coll.*), costilla; to get — (*after illness*), mejorar(se), reponerse, restablecerse, sanar; — . . . than, más vale . . . que; so much the —, tanto mejor; to get the — of, superar a, vencer; it is — that, más vale que; — off, (más) acomodado; *va.* mejorar, adelantar.

betterment [be'tə-ment] *n.* mejora, mejoría.

betting [be'ting] *n.* apuesta.

bettor [be'tə] *n.* apostador.

between [bi-tuiin'] *adv.* en medio, de por medio, entre tanto; *prep.* entre; en medio de; — now and then, de aquí a entonces; to go —, terciar.

bevel [be'vəl] *n.* sesgo, bisel; *va.* biselar, sesgar.

beverage [be'və-ridy] *n.* brebaje, poción, bebida.

bevy [be'vi] *n.* (*birds*) bandada, (*sheep*) manada, hato; (*girls*) pandilla.

bewail [bi-weyl'] *va.* deplorar, llorar; *vn.* plañir.

bewailing [bi-wey'ling] *n.* lamento.

beware [bi-we'ə] *vn.* guardarse de, tener cuidado de, recelar; desconfiar de; *interj.* ¡atención! cuidado con.

bewilder [bi-wil'də] *va.* desconcertar, encandilar, aturrullar, aturdir, distraer.

bewildered [bi-wil'dəd] *adj.* azorado, aturdido, desatinado.

bewilderment [bi-wil'dəment] *n.* confusión, azoramiento, desconcierto, anonadamiento.

bewitch [bi-wich'] *va.* hechizar, maleficiar, fascinar, aojar, embrujar.

bewitching [bi-wi'ching] *adj.* hechicero, fascinador, encantador; *n.* hechizo, encanto.

beyond [bi-yond'] *prep.* & *adv.* allá lejos, allende, al lado de, allá; atrás, detrás de, fuera de, superior a, al otro lado; — doubt, fuera de duda, indiscutible; — measure, sobremanera; to be —, superar a; to go — (*what is right*), propasarse.

bias [bay'əs] *n.* sesgo, oblicuidad; prejuicio, parcialidad; preocupación; *va.* influir, torcer.

biased [bay'əsd] *adj.* tendencioso; terciado.

bib [bib] *n.* babero, babador.

Bible [bay'bəl] *n.* biblia.

biblical [bib'li-kəl] *adj.* bíblico.

bibliophile [bib'li-o-fayl] *n.* bibliófilo.

bicker [bi'kə] *vn.* querellarse, reñir, disputar.

bickering [bi'kə-ring] *n.* querella, rencilla, altercado.

bicycle [bay'si-kəl] *n.* bicicleta; motor —, motocicleta.

bid [bid] *n.* oferta, puja, postura; tentativa; *va.* ofrecer, pujar; pedir, rogar; mandar; — adieu, despedirse; — welcome, dar la bienvenida.

bidding [bi'ding] *n.* orden, invitación; mandato, deseo; postura.

bide [bayd] *va.* & *n.* sufrir, aguantar; aguardar.

bier [bi'ə] *n.* féretro, andas.

big [big] *adj.* grande, voluminoso, gordo; (*thick*) grueso; (*swollen*) (*fat*) abultado, hin-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

chado; — hearted, magnánimo, ventrudo; — boned, huesudo; to talk —, fanfarronear.

bigamy [bi'gə-mi] *n.* bigamia.

bight [bayt] *n.* ensenada, caleta.

bigness [big'nes] *n.* grandeza, tamaño.

bigot [bi'gət] *n.* fanático.

bigotry [bi'gə-tri] *n.* fanatismo, beatería.

bile [bayl] *n.* bilis, hiel; black —, atrabilis.

bilge [bildy] *n.* sentina; *vn.* desfondar, hacer agua.

bilingual [bay-lin'guəl] *adj.* bilingüe.

bill [bil] *n.* (*com.*) cuenta, nota; (*invoice*) factura; (*menu*) lista; (*IOU*) pagaré; (*display*) cartel; billete; proyecto (de ley); (*bird*) pico; — board (*theat.*), cartelera; — of lading, conocimiento de embarque; bank —, billete de banco; bills receivable, obligaciones por cobrar; — of health, patente de sanidad; —head, encabezamiento; —poster, pegador de carteles; stick no —s, se prohibe fijar carteles; *va.* cargar en cuenta; anunciar;

billet [bi'lət] *n.* billete; pedazo de leña; boleta; (*mil.*) acantonamiento; (*letter*) esquela; *va.* alojar.

billiards [bi'liədŝ] *n.* billar; (*ball*) bola; (*cue*) taco; (*room*) sala; (*table*) mesa; to play —, hacer carambolas.

Billingsgate [bi'lingŝ-geyt] *n.* lenguaje de carretero.

billow [bi'lou] *n.* ola, oleada; *vn.* ondular.

billowy [bi'lou-i] *adj.* undoso, ondeante.

bin [bin] *n.* (*bread, etc.*) hucha; cofre, arca.

bind [baynd] *va.* trincar, atar, [illegible] restriñir; (*tightly*) agarrotar, enlazar, ceñir; (*book*) encuadernar; (*sew*) ribetear, guarnecer; (*in sheaves*) agavillar; *vr.* empeñarse, comprometerse a.

binder [bayn'də] *n.* encuadernador.

binding [bayn'ding] *n.* ligamiento, lazo, cinta, tira; ligadura; (*book*) encuadernación; (*sew*) refuerzo; in half —, holandés.

binocular [bi-no'kiu-lə] *adj.* binocular; —s, binóculo, gemelos.

biographer [ba-yo'grə-fə] *n.* [biógrafo.

biographical [ba-yo-gra'fikəl] *adj.* — sketch, semblanza.

biography [ba-yo'grə-fi] *n.* biografía.

biology [ba-yo'lə-dyi] *n.* [biología.

biped [bay'ped] *adj.* & *n.* bípedo.

birch [bəəch] *n.* abedul.

bird [bəəd] *n.* pájaro, (*large, domestic*) ave; — of prey, ave de rapiña; — cage, jaula; — call, reclamo; a — in the hand is worth two in the bush, más vale un toma que dos te daré; to be a night — (*coll.*), correrla.

birdlime [bəəd'laym] *n.* liga.

birth [bəəz] *n.* nacimiento; origen; cuna; parto; (*litter*) camada; — certificate, partida de nacimiento; — day, cumpleaños, natalicio, día natal; to give — to, parir, dar a luz.

biscuit [bis'kit] *n.* galleta; (*sponge*) bizcocho; ship's —, costra.

bisect [bay-sekt'] *va.* dividir [en dos, bisecar.

bishop [bi'shəp] *n.* pontífice, obispo; (*chess*) alfil.

bishopric [bi'shəp-rik] *n.* obispado.

bit [bit] *n.* pedazo, poco; (*of*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

bread) cacho; (*jet*) pizca, jota; trozo; (*horse*) bocado; (*mech.*) taladro; — by —, poco a poco; to take the — between one's teeth, desbocarse; he's a — of . . ., es un tanto . . .

bitch [bich] *n.* perra; ramera.

bite [bayt] *n.* mordedura; (*dog*) mordisco, picadura; (*sl.*) tentenpié; *va.* morder; (*fish*) picar; (*spices*) resquemar; corroer; hincar el diente en.

biting [bay'ting] *adj.* mordiente, picante; (*remark, etc.*) mordaz.

bitten [bi'tən] *adj.* picado; once — twice shy, escamado.

bitter [bi'tə] *adj.* amargo; (*smell*) acre; (*taste*) amargo, áspero; (*harsh*) duro; amargado, mordaz; cáustico; (*met.*) enconado; sañudo; — feeling, inquina; *n. pl.* licor.

bitterness [bi'tə-nes] *n.* amargura, rencor, hiel, inquina, encono; amargor, acritud; mordacidad; angustia.

bitumen [bi-tiu-min] *n.* betún.

bivouac [bi'vuak] *n.* vivaque, vivac; *vn.* vivaquear.

bi-weekly [bay-uik'li] *adj.* quincenal.

blab [blab] *va.* & *n.* divulgar; chismear.

black [blak] *adj.* negro; tétrico; — and blue, lívido, amoratado; — bread, pan de centeno; — list, lista negra; — Maria, coche celular; — market, estraperlo; — marketeer, estraperlista; —out, oscurecimiento; — pudding, morcilla; *n.* el color negro; *vn.* dar de negro; ennegrecer; ivory —, negro de marfil.

blackberry [blak'be-ri] *n.* zarzamora; — bush, zarza.

blackboard [blak'bo-əd] *n.* encerado, pizarra.

blacken [bla'kən] *va.* atizar, ennegrecer; embetunar, denigrar.

blackguard [bla'gəd] *n.* tunante, pillo, canalla.

blacklead [blak-led'] *n.* lápiz-plomo, grafito.

blackleg [blak'leg] *n.* esquirol.

blackmail [blak'meyl] *n.* chantaje; *va.* hacer un chantaje.

blackness [blak'nes] *n.* negrura; obscuridad.

blacksmith [blak'smiz] *n.* herrero.

blackthorn [blak'zoon] *n.* endrino, espino negro.

bladder [bla'də] *n.* vejiga.

blade [bleyd] *n.* (*knife*) hoja, cuchilla; (*oar*) pala; (*grass*) brizna; a gay —, calavera, tronera.

blame [bleym] *va.* culpar; achacar, vituperar acusar, reprochar; to throw (lay) — on, achacar a, echar la culpa a; *n.* culpa; vituperio, censura, reproche.

blameless [bleym'les] *adj.* intachable, inculpado.

blameworthy [bleym'uəə-ẑi] *adj.* vituperable, tachable, culpable.

blanch [blaanch] *va.* blanquear; *vn.* desteñirse; palidecer, ponerse blanco.

bland [bland] *adj.* suave, complaciente, amable.

blandish [blan'dish] *va.* engatusar, lisonjear, halagar.

blandishment [blan'dishment] *n.* halago, zalamería.

blank [blank] *adj.* (*empty*) hueco; (*clean*) en blanco, vacuo; limpio; (*verse*) suelto; turbado; *n.* laguna, blanco, vacío; to draw a — (*met.*), quedarse en albis, no tocar.

blanket [blang'kət] *n.* manta; frazada, cobertor, cobertura,

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

va. cubrir con manta; to toss in a —, mantear.
blankly [blangk'li] *adv.* sin comprender, atontado.
blare [ble'ə] *n.* trompetazo; *vn.* rugir, sonar como trompeta.
blasé [bla'se] *adj.* gastado.
blaspheme [blas-fim'] *va.* blasfemar; maldecir; *vn.* decir blasfemias.
blasphemous [blas'fə-məs] *adj.* blásfemo, impío.
blasphemy [blas'fə-mi] *n.* blasfemia, reniego.
blast [blaast] *n.* (*wind*) ráfaga, bocanada; explosión; (*trumpet*) llamada, tintirintín; (*bugle*) trompetazo; — furnace, alto horno; in full —, a toda marcha; *va.* arruinar, reventar; marchitar, agostar.
blasting [blaas'ting] *n.* voladura, explosión.
blatant [bley'tənt] *adj.* vocinglero, llamativo; bramante.
blaze [bleyŝ] *n.* llama(rada), hoguera; brillo, ardor, furia; *va.* — forth, publicar, proclamar; *vn.* — up, llamear, flamear; arder.
blazing [bley'sing] *adj.* resplandeciente, en llamas, sobre excitado.
blazon [bley'sən] *n.* blasón; *va.* blasonar, publicar.
bleach [bliich] *va.* (*in sun*) blanquear; desteñir, descolorir.
bleak [bliik] *adj.* pálido; helado, crudo; desamparado; (*prospect*) sombrío; raso, yermo; — stretch of country, paramera, páramo.
bleakness [bliik'nes] *n.* intemperie, destemplanza; palidez, frialdad; lo pelado.
bleat [bliit] *vn.* balar.
bleating [blii'ting] *n.* balido.
bleed [bliid] *va.* & *n.* sangrar; to death, morir desangrado.
bleeding [blii'ding] *n.* sangría.
blemish [ble'mish] *n.* mácula, borrón, tacha; imperfección, lunar, defecto; *va.* echar a perder, dañar; infamar; (*glass, honour*) empañar.
blend [blend] *n.* mezcla; (*colour*) matiz; *va.* mezclar, fundir; casar; (*colour*) matizar.
blending [blen'ding] *n.* mezcla, fusión.
bless [bles] *va.* bendecir; alabar, congratularse; Bless me! ¡Caray!; God bless (*of the dead*), que en paz descanse.
blessed [ble'səd] *adj.* bienaventurado; dichoso, feliz, santo; (*iron*) maldito; Well, I'm —!, ¡canario!, ¡vaya!.
blessing [ble'sing] *n.* bendición; beneficio; bien, merced.
blight [blayt] *n.* pulgón, mancha; (*on corn, etc.*) tizón, roña; alheña; *va.* marchitar, agostar, añublar.
blind [blaynd] *adj.* ciego; tenebroso, oscuro; (*passage*) sin salida; (*person*) ignorante; window —, biombo, persiana; — alley, callejón (sin salida); *n.* Venetian —, celosía; *va.* cegar; deslumbrar.
blindfold [blaynd'fold] *adj.* a ciegas; *va.* vendar (los ojos).
blinding [blayn'ding] *adj.* (*light*) cegador, deslumbrante.
blindly [blaynd'li] *adv.* ciegamente, a ciegas, a ojos cerrados.
blindness [blaynd'nes] *n.* ceguedad; (*state of*) ceguera.
blink [blingk] *vn.* parpadear, pestañear, guiñar; esquivar.
bliss [blis] *n.* felicidad, bienaventuranza; gozo, éxtasis; (*relig.*) gloria, arrobamiento.
blissful [blis'ful] *adj.* bienaventurado, en gloria.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

blissfulness [blis'ful-nes] *n.* felicidad suprema, bienaventuranza.
blister [blis'tə] *n.* ampolla, vejiga; (*on lip, etc.*) pupa; — plaster, vejigatorio; *vn.* ampollarse; *va.* ampollar; poner cantáridas.
blithe [blayż] *adj.* alegre, jovial, gozoso.
blithesomeness [blayż'səmnes] *n.* alegría, júbilo.
blizzard [bli'šəd] *n.* ventisca.
bloat [blout] *va.* hinchar.
block [blok] *n.* bloque, trozo; tabla; (*buildings*) manzana; (*flats*) casa de vecindad; horse —, apeadero; (*hat-maker's*) horma; construcción; (*wood*) viga, leño; (*com.*) lote; (*fool*) zoquete, zopenco; *va.* obstruir; bloquear; cerrar; (*window, etc.*) cegar; (*view*) obscurecer; — up, tapar; — in (*sketch*), esbozar.
blockade [blo-keyd'] *m.* bloqueo, cerco; *va.* bloquear, poner cerco a.
blocked [blokd] *adj.* cerrado, obstruído; — up, ciego, cegado.
blockhead [blok'jed] *n.* bruto, tonto de capirote, animal, zote.
block-house [blok'jaus] *n.* fortín.
blond(e) [blond] *adj.* & *n.* [rubio.
blood [bləd] *n.* sangre; (*met.*) estirpe; young —, pimpollo; bad —, encono, hostilidad; — hound, sabueso; —letter, sangrador; in cold —, a sangre fría; —shed, efusión de sangre; —shot, ensangrentado, inyectado de sangre; —sucker, sanguijuela; —vessel, vaso sanguíneo.
bloodless [bləd'les] *adj.* exangüe; incruento.
bloodshed [blad'shed] *n.* matanza, carnicería.
bloodthirsty [blad'θəs-ti] *adj.* sangriento, sanguinario.
bloody [blə'di] *adj.* sangriento, cruento, encarnizado, sanguinario.
bloom [blum] *n.* flor, florecimiento; (*on fruit*) vello; belleza, lozanía; *vn.* florecer.
blossom [blo'səm] *n.* floración, flor; *vn.* florecer, reventar.
blossoming [blo'sə-ming] *n.* floración.
blot [blot] *n.* mancha, borrón; (*of ill repute*) padrón, bochorno; *va.* & *n.* manchar, ennegrecer; — out, tachar, borrar, testar; (*ink*) secar; obscurecer.
blotch [bloch] *n.* mancha, borrón; *va.* manchar, ennegrecer.
blotting-paper [blo'ting-peypə] *n.* (papel) secante.
blouse [blauš] *n.* blusa.
blow [blou] *va.* & *n.* soplar; hinchar; abrir; resoplar; (*organ*) entonar; (*nose*) sonarse; — up (*balloon*) inflar, (*bridge*) volar, (*glass*) soplar; (*after exercise*) jadear, bufar; — down, echar por tierra; — out, apagar, matar de un soplo; — out (*cheeks, etc.*), hinchar; to — out one's brains, levantar la tapa de los sesos; *n.* golpe; choque, desdicha; (*fist*) puñetazo, (*sword*) sablazo; (*axe*) hachazo; (*butt-end*) culada; (*on face*) bofetada; to come to —s, venir (llegar) a las manos.
blower [blou'ə] *n.* soplador, fuelle; tapadera (de chimenea).
blowing [blou'ing] *n.* resoplido.
blow-pipe [blou'payp] *n.* soplete, cerbatana.
bludgeon [bla'dyən] *n.* clava, garrote, porra.
blue [bluu] *adj.* azul; (*with cold, etc.*) cárdeno, amoratado; out of the —, impensado, de

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

moon, de higos a brevas; (*eyes*) garzo; **light** — (*eyes*), zarco; **navy** —, azul marino; — **blooded**, linajudo; *n. pl.* morriña, hipocondria.

blue-stocking [bluu'sto-king] *n.* bachillera, marisabidilla.

bluff [bləf] *adj.* burdo, brusco, franco; *n.* morro, risco; (*boast*) fanfarronada.

bluffness [bləf'nes] *n.* rudeza.

blunder [blən'də] *n.* desatino, desacierto, yerro; burrada, coladura; *vn.* desacertar, desatinar, errar; (*coll.*) meter la pata.

blundering [blən'də-ring] *adj.* desatinado, torpe.

blunt [blənt] *adj.* embotado; brusco, rudo, lerdo, obtuso; *va.* embotar; desafilar; despuntar; adormecer.

bluntly [blənt'li] *adv.* bruscamente, secamente, sin rodeos.

bluntness [blənt'nes] *n.* brusquedad, grosería.

blur [bləə] *n.* borrón; *va.* empañar, manchar, hacer borrones; entorpecer; **blurred**, (*outlines*) borroso, difuminado.

blurt [bləət] *va.* soltar, espetar (torpemente, tontamente, con aturdimiento).

blush [bləsh] *n.* rubor, sonroseo; (*with shame*) bochorno; **at first** —, al primer vistazo; *vn.* ruborizarse, enrojecerse, ponerse colorado.

bluster [bləs'tə] *n.* ruido, estrépito; jactancia; *vn.* bravear, fanfarrear.

blusterer [bləs'tə-rə] *n.* fanfarrón; (*wind*) ráfaga.

blustering [bləs'tə-ring] *adj.* ruidoso, estrepitoso.

boar [bo'ə] *n.* jabalí.

board [bo'əd] *n.* tabla; mesa; (*ship*) bordo; **black**—, encerado, pizarra; **notice** —, tablilla; **consulting** —, junta; (*food*) comida, pupilaje; — **and lodging**, pensión (completa); *pl.* —s, escenario, tablas; *va.* entablar; (*warfare*) abordar; hospedar; **to go on** —, ir a bordo; **to sweep the**—(*cards*), dar capote.

boarder [bo'ə-də] *n.* pupilo, huésped; (*at school*) interno, pensionista, porcionista; —s (*Jesuit school*), convictorio.

boarding [bo'ə-ding] *n.* (*floor*) entablado; (*wall*) tabique; pupilaje; — **house**, casa de huéspedes, pensión, pupilaje.

boast [boust] *n.* jactancia, fanfarronada; alarde, ostentación; *va.* ostentar; — **of**, blasonar de, hacer alarde de; *vn.* jactarse, vanagloriarse; cacarear, presumir.

boaster [bous'tə] *n.* fanfarrón, [plantista.

boastful [boust'ful] *adj.* jactancioso, avalentonado, conflado.

boastfulness [boust'ful-nes] *n.* bravura.

boat [bout] *n.* barco, buque; (*small*) barca, bote, lancha; vapor; **life**—, lancha de socorro.

boating [bou'ting] *n.* ir en bote, ir embarcado.

boatman [bout'mən] *n.* barquero, lanchero.

boatswain [bout'sweyn, bou'sən] *n.* contramaestre.

bob [bob] *n.* (*coll.*) chelín; *va.* & *n.* menear(se).

bobbin [bo'bin] *n.* carrete, bobina, carrilla; (*lace*) bobillo.

bode [boud] *va.* presagiar, pronosticar, prometer.

bodice [bo'dis] *n.* cuerpo, talle; corpiño, jubón.

bodied [bo'did] *adj.* corpóreo; **big** —, corpulento; **full** — (*wine*), de mucho cuerpo.

CC-0. Agamnidam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

bodily [bo'di-li] *adj.* corporal, corpóreo; *adv.* grande como era, todo.

body [bo'di] *n.* cuerpo; (*dead*) cadáver; materia; realidad, substancia; individuo; fortaleza, densidad; (*of car*) armazón, carrocería; gremio, corporación; —guard, guardia de corps; main — (*army*), grueso; united —, conjunto.

bog [bog] *n.* pantano, fangal, ciénaga.

boggle [bo'gəl] *vn.* vacilar, [cejar.

boggy [bo'gi] *adj.* pantanoso, cenagoso.

bohemian [bou-jii'myən] *adj.* [bohemio.

boil [boyl] *va.* hervir; *vn.* bullir; to — down, reducir por cocción; to — over, (*fig.*) ponerse fuera de sí, (*milk etc.*) irse.

boiler [boy'lə] *n.* caldera; marmita; steam —, caldera de vapor.

boiling [boy'ling] *n.* hervor, [ebullición.

boisterous [boys'tə-rəs] *adj.* bullicioso, impetuoso, violento, tempestuoso.

bold [bould] *adj.* atrevido; arrojado, resoluto, intrépido, temerario; gallardo, audaz; — faced, descarado, desvergonzado; (*cliff, etc.*) arriscado.

boldly [bould'li] *adv.* atrevidamente.

boldness [bould'nes] *n.* temeridad, atrevimiento, intrepidez; animosidad, arrojo; descaro, descoco; desenvoltura, osadía.

bolster [boul'stə] *n.* travesero, travesaño; *va.* — up, estribar, auxiliar.

bolt [boult] *n.* (*arrow*) flecha, dardo; (*door*) pestillo, cerraja, cerrojo; (*carp.*) perno; fuga; thunder—, rayo; *pl.* grillos; *adv.* — upright, enhiesto; *va.* echar el cerrojo; *vn.* saltar repentinamente, apostatar, [herraduras, escaparse (como un rayo).

bomb [bom] *n.* bomba; granada, petardo; *va.* bombardear. [bombardear.

bombard [bom-baad'] *va.*

bombardment [bom-baad'-ment] *n.* bombardeo.

bombast [bom'baast] *n.* ampulosidad.

bombastic [bom-baas'tik] *adj.* ampuloso, retumbante, rimbombante.

bomber [bo'mə] *n.* bombardero; dive —, bombadero en picado.

bombing [bo'ming] *n.* bombardeo, ataque aéreo.

bond [bond] *n.* traba, lazo, vínculo; trabazón; (*moral*) obligación; (*money*) fianza; bono; —s, valores; prisión, cadena; *va.* dar fianza; dejar mercancías en depósito, aduanar.

bondage [bon'didy] *n.* esclavitud, cautiverio.

bone [boun] *n.* hueso; (*fish*) raspa, espina; — setter, ensalmador, curandero; to have a — to pick (with), habérselas (con); to make no —s about, no tener empacho; to be skin and —s, estar en los huesos; to set —s, ensalmar; *va.* quitar los huesos; — up (*sl.*) empollar.

bonfire [bon'fay-ə] *n.* hoguera, fogata.

bonnet [bo'net] *n.* gorro, toca, gorra; (*eccl. & acad.*) bonete; (*Doctor's*) borla; (*of car*) capó.

bonny [bo'ni] *adj.* resalado, guapo.

bony [bou'ni] *adj.* huesudo.

book [buk] *n.* libro; libreta; *va.* inscribir; anotar, retener; (*theat.*) sacar (tomar) localidades; day—, diario; pock-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

et—, cartera; cheque—, libro talonario; note—, cuaderno; jacket, cubierta; —mark, señal; — satchel, cartapacio; —shop, librería; —stall, puesto de libros.

book-binding [buk'bayn-ding] *n.* encuadernación.

book-case [buk'keys] *n.* librería, estantes.

booking-office [bu'king-o-fis] *n.* taquilla, expendeduría, despacho [de billetes].

bookish [bu'kish] *adj.* estudioso, aficionado a los libros; pedante; teórico.

book-keeping [buk'ki-ping] *n.* teneduría de libros, contabilidad.

booklet [buk'let] *n.* folleto, opúsculo, librete.

bookseller [buk'se-lə] *n.* librero.

bookshop [buk'shop] *n.* [librería.

bookworm [buk'wəəm] *n.* (*pers.*) ratón de biblioteca; polilla.

boom [bum] *n.* (*ship*) botavara, botalón; (*noise*) estampido; (*com.*) auge repentino.

boon [bun] *n.* dádiva, presente; dicha; favor, merced, recompensa; ventaja, suerte; *adj.* íntimo, predilecto; jovial, festivo; afortunado.

boorish [bo'ə-rish] *adj.* rústico, tosco, grosero.

boot [but] *n.* bota, calzado; ganancia; —black, limpiabotas; —laces, cordones; *adv.* to —, además, a mayor abundamiento; *vn.* aprovechar; calzarse.

booth [buż] *n.* barraca, puesto.

booty [bu'ti] *n.* botín, presa.

border [bo'ə-də] *adj.* fronterizo; *n.* (*garment, river*) borde, orla, orilla; (*cloth*) cenefa; (*country*) extremidad, frontera; *vn.* orillar; — on, confinar (con), lindar (con), be on the —s of, comarcar (con); *va.* guarnecer, orlar.

borderer [bo'ə-də-rə] *n.* limítrofe.

bordering [bo'e-də-ring] *adj.* fronterizo, contiguo, lindante (con), vecino.

bore [bo'ə] *n.* taladro, barreno; (*pers.*) majadero, pelma; *va.* aburrir, cansar, dar la lata a, moler, molestar, incomodar, cargar; — through, horadar, taladrar.

bored [bo'əd] *adj.* mustio, aburrido; to be —, fastidiarse.

boredom [boo'dəm] *n.* tedio, cansancio, aburrimiento.

boring [boo'ring] *adj.* pesado, aburrido, cansado.

born [boon] *adj.* nacido; newly —, recién nacido; — and bred, de pura cepa, hasta los tuétanos.

borrow [bo'rou] *va.* pedir [prestado.

borrower [bo'rou-ə] *n.* comodatario; el que pide prestado.

borrowing [bo'rou-ing] *n.* empréstito.

bosom [bu'sêm] *n.* seno, corazón; (*met.*) regazo, pechos; in the — of, en el seno de.

boss [bos] *n.* amo; protuberancia, giba; local political —, cacique; *va.* dominar; (*metal*) repujar.

bossy [bo'si] *adj.* mandón; *f.* corregidora.

botany [bo'tə-ni] *n.* botánica.

botch [boch] *va.* chapucear, remendar, chafallar.

both [bouz] *adj.* ambos, uno y otro; on — sides, por ambos lados; *conj.* tanto . . . como.

bother [bo'żə] *n.* molestia, fastidio; *va.* marear, molestar, incomodar; majar; *vn.* dar guerra a.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

bothersome [bo'ðəsəm] *adj.* engorroso, cargante, fastidioso.
bottle [bo'təl] *n.* botella, frasco; wine— (*of glass*) porrón; (*child's*) biberón; water—, cantimplora; *va.* embotellar.
bottling [bo'tling] *n.* envase.
bottom [bo'təm] *n.* fondo, cimiento; (*of skirt*) ruedo; (*hulk*) casco, nave; (*anat.*) trasero; (*river*) lecho; (*chair*) asiento; (*page*) pie; (*lees*) sedimento; to go to the —, irse a pique; at —, en el fondo.
bottomless [bo'təm-les] *adj.* sin fondo, impenetrable, insondable.
bough [bau] *n.* rama.
boulder [boul'də] *n.* canto rodado, peña, peñasco, pedrusco; piedra de rodada; — strewn place, roquedal.
bounce [bauns] *n.* salto, (re)bote, respingo; *vn.* (re)botar; saltar; hacer saltar.
bouncing [baun'sing] *n.* fuerte, robusto.
bound [baund] *adj.* sujeto, ligado; — for, con rumbo a; (*sew.*) reforzado; — in, absorto; *n.* (*limit*) confín, término; (*jump*) brinco, corcovo, respingo; at one —, de un salto; *va.* deslindar; acotar; poner coto a; *vn.* saltar; to be —, apostar.
boundary [baun'də-ri] *n.* límite, confín; linde, término, raya; (*of estate*) aledaño; — mark, mojón, linde.
boundless [baund'les] *adj.* ilimitado.
bounteous [baun'ti-əs] *adj.* largo, generoso, bondadoso.
bountiful [baun'ti-ful] *adj.* bondadoso, generoso, pródigo, liberal.
bounty [baun'ti] *n.* liberalidad, munificencia, largueza, merced, subsidio; (*mil.*) enganche.
bouquet [bu-key'] *n.* ramillete, ramo; (*of wine*) aroma.
bourgeois [bur'ʒyua] *n.* & *adj.* burgués.
bourn [bou'ən] *n.* linde, límite, [término.
bout [baut] *n.* turno; (*fencing, etc.*) asalto; (*illness*) ataque.
bow [*vb.* bau; *n.* bau, boul] *n.* inclinación, saludo; arco; (*ribbon*) lazo, lazada; (*ship*) proa; *va.* & *n.* saludar, hacer una reverencia, inclinarse; (*weigh down*) agobiar, doblar; arquear, inclinar; ceder, someterse.
bowel [bau'əl] *n.* intestino; —s, entrañas.
bower [bau'ə] *n.* enramada, [cenador.
bowl [boul] *n.* escudilla; taza, bol, tazón; (*game*) bola; sugar —, azucarero; *va.* tumbar; lanzar la pelota; bolear; *vn.* jugar a las bolas.
bowler [bou'lə] *n.* jugador de bolos; — (hat), (sombrero) hongo.
bow-window [bou-win'dou] *n.* ventana saliente, mirador, balcón.
box [boks] *n.* caja; (*chest*) cofre, arca; (*jewel*) estuche; (*theat.*) palco; (*coach*) pescante; ballot—, urna; tribuna; letter —, buzón; food—, comedero; — office, contaduría, taquilla; (*blow*) puñetazo, revés, cachete; (*plant*) boj; (*P.O.*) apartado de correo; *va.* encajonar; *vn.* boxear; abofetear.
boxer [bok'sə] *n.* boxeador.
boxing [bok'sing] *n.* boxeo; pugilato.
boy [boy] *n.* muchacho, chico, chiquillo; pollo; hijo, mozo; (*Amer.*) chino.
boycot [boy'kot] *n.* boicot; *va.* [boicotear.
boyhood [boy'jud] *n.* niñez.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation,Chandiga

boyish [boy'ish] *adj.* pueril, juvenil, aniñado.
brace [breys] *n.* abrazadera; tirante; (*mech.*) hembra; (*two*) par; —s, tirantes; *va.* trabar, ligar; reforzar; vigorizar.
bracelet [breys'lət] *n.* pulsera, brazalete, ajorca.
bracing [brey'sing] *adj.* tónico; *n.* trabazón.
bracken [bra'kən] *n.* helecho.
bracket [bra'kət] *n.* soporte, repisa, rinconera; within —s, entre corchetes.
brackish [bra'kish] *adj.* [salobre.
brag [brag] *n.* jactancia, fanfarronada; *va.* & *n.* jactarse; alardear de.
braggart [bra'gət] *n.* fanfarrón, avalentonado, matasiete.
bragging [bra'ging] *n.* fanfarronería.
braid [breyd] *n.* fleco, galoncillo, galón; franja; (*mil.*) galón, trencilla; (*hair*) trenza; *va.* trenzar; galonear.
brain [breyn] *n.* cerebro, sesos; he is —y, es un talento; —'s trust, consultorio intelectual; —wave, idea luminosa; *va.* romper la crisma a, saltar la tapa de los sesos a; to rack one's —s, devanarse los sesos.
brainless [breyn'les] *adj.* insensato.
brake [breyk] *n.* (*bot.*) maleza, matorral, soto; (*mech.*) freno; *va.* frenar.
bramble [bram'bəl] *n.* zarza, maleza; — patch, breña, breñal, zarzal, matorral, maleza. [afrecho.
bran [bran] *n.* salvado;
branch [braansh] *n.* (*tree, family*) rama, ramal, ramo; brazo; — office, dependencia, sucursal; — line, ramal; *vn.* ramificar, bifurcar; — out, ramificarse.
branching [braan'shing] *n.* [illegible] bifurcación, ramificación.
brand [brand] *n.* tizón, (*flaming*) tea; (*for animals*) hierro; (*stigma*) baldón, (*manufacture*) marca; *va.* marcar; infamar, estigmatizar.
brandish [bran'dish] *va.* blandir, cimbrear.
brand-new [brand-niu'] *adj.* flamante, nuevecito.
brandy [bran'di] *n.* aguardiente, coñac.
brasier [brey'šyə] *n.* brasero; latonero.
brass [braas] *n.* latón, bronce; (*mus.*) metal; (*sl.*) descaro; — band, banda, murga.
brassière [bra-sie-ə] *n.* sostén.
brave [breyv] *adj.* valiente, intrépido, alentado; de pelo en pecho, bizarro, esforzado, animoso; *va.* desafiar, arrostrar.
bravery [brey'və-ri] *n.* valentía, valor, coraje; esplendor, magnificencia.
bravo [bra'vo] *interj.* bravo; *n.* matón, chulo.
brawl [bro'əl] *n* querella, reyerta, camorra; *vn.* armar querella, alborotar; murmurar.
brawler [bro'ə-lə] *n.* camorrista.
brawn [bro'ən] *n.* carnosidad; músculo, nervio.
brawny [bro'ə-ni] *adj.* musculoso, membrudo.
bray [brey] *n.* risotada; (*trumpet*) tintirintín; (*ass*) rebuzno; *vn.* rebuznar.
brazen [brey'šən] *adj.* de bronce, broncino; (*fig.*) desahogado, desvergonzado.
Brazilian [bra-ši'liən] *adj.* & *n.* brasileño.
breach [briich] *n.* (*mil.*) brecha; rompimiento; ruptura, violación; — of promise,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

palabra; (*law*) infracción; — of faith, abuso de confianza; — of the peace, alteración del orden público; — of duty, incumplimiento del deber; *va.* hacer brecha en.

bread [bred] *n.* pan; fine white —, pan candeal; (*unleavened*) ázimo; (*new*) tierno; (*old*) duro; slice of —, rebanada.

breadth [bredz] *n.* anchura, amplitud; (*of ship's beam*) manga; (*vision*) envergadura.

break [breyk] *n.* ruptura; (*in parag.*) aparte; (*holiday*) asueto; (*crack*) grieta; (*geol.*) falla; interrupción, blanco, laguna; (*voice*) quiebra; — down, avería; nervous —down, crisis de nervios; without a —, sin solución de continuidad, acto continuo, sin parar; *va.* estrellar, romper, quebrar, quebrantar; (*heart*) matar a disgustos; (*a record*) superar la marca; (*burst*) saltar, reventar; (*day*) apuntar; — off, tranchar; romperse; interrumpir; — in (*door, etc.*), forzar; — (*animals*), domar, amaestrar; — into (*pieces*), fraccionar; *vn.* — away from, romper con; — in upon, entrar de sopetón; — off, romper; hacer bancarrota; — down, prorrumpir en lágrimas; abatirse; consentir, no resistir más; — loose (*free*), desasirse, soltarse; — out, estallar; evadir, salir. (*storm*) desatarse; — (*into cries, etc.*), prorrumpir en; — up, deshacerse, (*school*) cerrarse, (*sitting*) levantar; (*plans*) desbaratar; (*ground*) roturar.

breakable [brey'kə-bəl] *adj.* frágil, quebradizo, rompedero.

breakage [brey'kədy] *n.* fractura, destrozo.

piente, golpe de mar.

breakfast [brek'fəst] *n.* desayuno; *va.* desayunarse, tomar el desayuno.

breaking [brey'king] *n.* fractura, rompimiento; ruptura.

breakwater [breyk'woo-tə] *n.* rompeolas, malecón.

bream [briim] *n.* besugo.

breast [brest] *n.* pecho, seno; teta; (*bird*) pechuga; — plate, coraza; — work, parapeto; to make a clean — of, desahogarse.

breath [brez] *n.* aliento, respiración, soplo; out of —, sin aliento; — of air, soplo de aire; to draw —, respirar; to waste one's — on, gastar saliva en.

breathe [briż] *va.* & *n.* respirar, inspirar, exhalar; tomar aliento; — one's last, exhalar el último suspiro, boquear; — heavily, resollar; (*tired*) jadear.

breathing [briżing] *n.* respiración; heavy —, resuello; — space, momento de descanso.

breathless [brez'les] *adj.* sin aliento, jadeante, falto de aliento.

breech [briich] *n.* codillo, trasero; (*gun*) recámara; *n. pl.* pantalones; knee —es, calzón corto; wide —, gregüescos.

breed [briid] *m.* casta, raza, progenie; half —, mulato; (*Amer.*) chino; *va.* & *n.* criar, procrear, educar; ocasionar; to — disturbances, meter cizaña.

breeder [brii'də] *n.* criador, ganadero.

breeding [brii'ding] *n.* crianza; educación, cultura; gentileza; instrucción, maneras; buena educación; (*of animals*) cría; a

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

man of — , hidalgo; good — , buen gentilhombre.
breeze [briis] *n.* brisa; (*gentle*) aura, céfiro, viento flojo.
brethren [breź'rən] *n. pl.* hermanos, cófrades.
breviary [brii'viə-ri] *n.* breviario.
brevity [bre'vi-ti] *n.* brevedad, concisión; (*time, etc.*) fugacidad.
brew [bru] *n.* pócima, poción; *va.* hacer (cerveza); mezclar; fermentar; (*tea*) infusionar.
brewing [bru'ing] *n.* cervecero; to be —, estarse incubando, amenazando.
briar [bray'ə] *n.* zarza, rosal silvestre.
bribe [brayb] *n.* cohecho; to take —s, tener manos puercas; *va.* sobornar, cohechar.
bribery [bray-bə-ri] *n.* cohecho, soborno.
brick [brik] *n.* ladrillo; ice-cream —, queso helado; — kiln, horno; —layer, albañil; *va.* enladrillar; to be like a cat on hot —s, estar en capilla ardiente, estar en brasas (ascuas).
bridal [bray'dəl] *adj.* nupcial; — chamber (bed), tálamo; — song, epitalamio.
bride [brayd] *n.* desposada, novia.
bridegroom [brayd'grum] *n.* novio.
bridge [bridy] *n.* puente; (*of nose*) caballete; (*mus.*) puentecilla; draw— puente levadizo; — of boats, puente de barcas.
bridle [bray-dəl] *n.* brida, freno; — path, camino de herradura; *va.* & *n.* embridar, refrenar; erguirse, sentirse picado.
brief [briif] *adj.* breve, corto, conciso; apresurado; fugitivo; *n.* compendio, alegato; (*law*) relación; informe.
briefly [briif'li] *adv.* en breve, en resumen.
briefness [briif'nes] *n.* brevedad, cortedad.
brigade [bri-geyd'] *n.* brigada; fire —, cuerpo de bomberos.
brigand [bri'gənd] *n.* bandido, bandolero.
bright [brayt] *adj.* brillante, luciente; vivo, agudo, ocurrente; not too — (*coll.*), cerrado de mollera.
brighten [bray'tən] *va.* iluminar, aclarar; pulir, dar lustre; — up (*sky, etc.*), despejarse; (*conversation*) animarse.
brightness [brayt-nes] *n.* brillo, esplendor, brillantez, nitidez; (*general*) resplandor; agudeza.
brilliance [bri'liəns] *n.* lustre, brillantez, esplendor, nitidez, vivacidad.
brilliant [bri'liənt] *adj.* reluciente, brillante; (*idea*) luminoso; relumbrante; ilustre; lucido; genial; *n.* brillante.
brim [brim] *n.* labio (*of glass*); ala (*of hat*); borde, extremidad; to the —, hasta el borde.
brimful [brim'ful] *adj.* rebosante, lleno de bote en bote.
brimming [bri'ming] *adj.* rebosante.
brimstone [brim'stoun] *n.* azufre.
brine [brayn] *n.* salmuera.
bring [bring] *va.* traer, llevar; inducir; persuadir; — about, ocasionar, originar, provocar; — back, devolver; — down, abatir; to — down the house, hacer que se viene abajo el teatro; — in, producir, reportar; presentar, traer; — into being, realizar; — forth, producir, parir, sacar a luz; —nearer, arrimar;— round (*from faint*), sacar (de un desmayo); — out (*in revolt*), sublevar; sacar a luz, publicar;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

— together, ayenir, juntar, reunir; — to public notice, pregonar; — to one's knowledge, hacer saber; — up, criar, (*a subject*) sacar a colación; — upon oneself, buscarse.

brink [bringk] *n.* borde, extremo, orilla, extremidad.

brisk [brisk] *adj.* vigoroso, vivaz; animado, gallardo.

briskness [brisk'nes] *n.* vivacidad, viveza, despejo.

bristle [bri'səl] *n.* cerdo; *vn.* erizar, erizarse, encresparse.

brittle [bri'təl] *adj.* frágil, quebradizo, rompedero; friable, deleznable.

brittleness [bri'təl-nes] *n.* [fragilidad.

broach [brouch] *n.* broche, imperdible; *va.* promover (un asunto); ensartar; (*barrel*) espitar.

broad [broəd] *adj.* ancho, amplio; abierto, claro; extenso; — brimmed, de ala ancha; — minded, tolerante.

broadcast [broəd'kaast] *adj.* al voleo; *n.* emisión; *va.* radiar.

broadcasting [broəd'kaasting] *n.* radiodifusión; — station, emisor(a).

broaden [broə'dən] *va.* & *n.* ensanchar, ampliar.

broadening [broə'də-ning] *n.* ampliación.

broadminded [broəd-mayn'dəd] *adj.* despreocupado, liberal; to be —, tener manga ancha, ser tolerante.

broadness [broəd'nes] *n.* amplitud, anchura, ancho.

broadsheet [broəd'shiit] *n.* pliego de cordel.

broadside [broəd'sayd] *n.* costado; (*mil.*) andanada.

broadways, broadwise [broəd'weyŝ, broəd'wayŝ] *adv.* a lo ancho.

broil [broyl] *n.* pendencia, camorra; carne a la parrilla; *va.* asar (a la parrilla).

broke [brouk] *adj.* (*sl.*) sin blanca; quebrado.

broken [brou'kən] *adj.* quebrado, roto; (*voice*) cascada; imperfecto; (*speech*) chapurreado; (*country*) desigual, pelado; (*down*) quebrantado, deshecho, estropeado; (*split*) partido; inconexo; — winded corto de resuello; to speak —ly, chapurrear.

broker [brou'kə] *n.* cambista, corredor, bolsista.

bronchitis [brong-kay'tis] *n.* bronquitis.

bronze [bronŝ] *n.* bronce; *va.* broncear.

brooch [brouch] *n.* broche, prendedero.

brood [brud] *n.* cría, camada, ralea; *va.* empollar, incubar, cobijar.

broody [bru'di] *adj.* clueco.

brook [bruk] *n.* riachuelo, arroyuelo; *va.* sufrir, aguantar, soportar, tolerar.

broom [brum] *n.* (*bot.*) retama; escoba; —stick, palo de escoba.

broth [broz] *n.* caldo.

brothel [bro'zəl] *n.* burdel.

brother [brə'ŝə] *n.* hermano; (*title*) Fray; —in-law, cuñado; foster—, hermano de leche; half—, hermanastro.

brotherhood [brə'ŝə-jud] *n.* fraternidad; (*relig.*) congregación; hermandad.

brow [brau] *n.* ceja, sienes, frente; (*of hill*) cima; knitted —s, ceño; to —beat, intimidar, mirar con ceño.

brown [braun] *adj.* (*skin, etc.*) moreno, castaño; grey—, pardo; — paper, papel de estraza; — study, ensimismamiento; — sugar, azúcar terciado; *va.* & *n.* teñir de moreno, tostar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

tira a moreno; dark—, trigueño.

browse [brauŝ] *va.* & *n.* pacer, ramonear; — (around) rebuscar.

bruise [bruŝ] *n.* magulladura, chichón, contusión, abolladura; (*black*) cardenal; *va.* magullar, golpear.

brunt [brənt] *n.* choque, embate; to bear the — of, aguantar lo más recio de.

brush [brəsh] *n.* (*clothes, etc.*) cepillo; (*paint.*) pincel, brocha; clothes —, cepillo para ropa; — stroke, pincelada; (*mil.*) pelea, escaramuza; (*shrub*) matorral; bosque; *va.* acepillar; — against, rozar; *vn.* — up, repasar, refrescar.

brussels sprouts [brə-səlsprautŝ'] *n.* repollita; col de Bruselas.

brutality [bru-ta'li-ti] *n.* brutalidad, bestialidad, grosería.

brutalise [bru'tə-layŝ] *va.* [embrutecer.

brute [brut] *n.* bruto, bestia; rough —, patán.

brutish [bru'tish] *adj.* brutal, bestial, sensual.

bubble [bə'bəl] *n.* burbuja; pompa; *vn.* burbujear. *va.* retozar, hervir.

bubbling [bəb'ling] *n.* burbujeo; hervidero.

bubbly [bəb'li] *adj.* espumoso.

buccaneer [bə-kə-ni'ə] *n.* filibustero.

buck [bək] *n.* (*goat*) macho cabrío; (*deer*) gamo; macho; (*pers.*) petimetre; (*of steer*) salto, corcovo; —skin, ante; *vn.* tirar por las orejas; to — up, animar, estimular.

bucket [bə'kit] *n.* cubo, caldero; to rain —fuls, llover a cántaros.

bucle; *va.* (en)hebillar, abrochar; *vn.* (*of wheel*) torcerse, (*of mudguard*) abollarse; to — down to, dedicarse (de lleno, con empeño a). [ante.

buckskin [bək'skin] *n.* piel de

bucolic [biu-ko'lik] *adj.* pastoril, bucólico.

bud [bəd] *n.* botón, pimpollo, yema, capullo; *vn.* brotar, retoñar, abotonar; to nip in the —, ahogar en germen.

budding [bə'ding] *adj.* en cierne.

budge [bədy] *vn.* mover; moverse, menearse, apartarse.

budget [bədy'ət] *n.* presupuesto; *vn.* hacer el presupuesto.

buff [bəf] *n.* blind man's — (*game*), gallina ciega; piel de ante.

buffer [bə'fə] *n.* almohadilla, muelle; tapón; (*railw.*) tope.

buffet [biu'fay] *n.* (*dining-room*) alacena, repostería; (*railway*) cantina; (*slap*) bofetada; *va.* abofetear, pegar.

buffeting [bə'fə-ting] *n.* zurra, tunda. [bufonería.

bufoonery [bə-fu'nə-ri] *n.*

bug [bəg] *n.* (*bed*) chinche; (*insect*) bicho; big —, señorón.

bugbear [bəg'be-ə] *n.* espantajo, cuco; pelma, molestia.

buggy [bə'gi] *n.* calesa, tartana.

bugle [biu'gəl] *n.* corneta; cuerno de caza; (*mil.*) trompeta, clarín.

build [bild] *n.* hechura, presencia; forma; *va.* & *n.* edificar, construir, erigir, fabricar; — up, robustecer, elaborar; — again, rehacer.

builder [bil'də] *n.* constructor, arquitecto.

building [bil'ding] *n.* edificio; obra; construcción.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

bulb [bəlb] *n.* (*plant*) cebolla; (*light*) bombilla; (*barometer*) cubeta.

bulbous [bəl'bəs] *adj.* cebolludo.

bulge [bəldy] *n.* desplome, pandeo; *vn.* combar(se).

bulk [bəlk] *n.* bulto, masa, mole, volumen; **in** —, en globo, a granel.

bulkiness [bəl'ki-nes] *n.* corpulencia, dimensión.

bulky [bəl'ki] *adj.* voluminoso, abultado, grueso.

bull [bul] *n.* toro; —**dog**, perro de presa, dogo; (*papal*) bula; (*stocks*) alcista; **young** —, novillo.

bullet [bu'lət] *n.* bala; — **proof**, a prueba de bala.

bulletin [bu'lə-tin] *n.* boletín.

bullfight [bul'fayt] *n.* corrida de toros; (*amateur*) capea; (*of young bulls*) novillada; — **fighter**, torero; (*killer*) matador; capeador; novillero; **to go to a** —, ir a los toros.

bullfighting [bul'fay-ting] *n.* toreo; **the art of** —, el arte taurino, tauromaquia.

bullion [bu'liən] *n.* oro, plata en barras.

bullock [bu'lək] *n.* buey, ternero.

bullring [bul'ring] *n.* redondel, ruedo; plaza de toros.

bull's-eye [bul-šay'] *n.* claraboya, tragaluz; (*target*) blanco.

bully [bu'li] *n.* valentón, guapo, camorrista; espadachín, buscarruidos, perdonavidas, matón; *va.* amenazar, fanfarronear, promover riña, amedrentar.

bulrush [bul'rəsh] *n.* junco.

bulwark [bul'uək] *n.* baluarte; (*ship*) antepecho.

bumble-bee [bəm'bəl-bi] *n.* abejarón.

bump [bəmp] *n.* (*swelling*) chichón; tope, golpe, porrazo; *ag.* — **into**, dar con, chocar contra.

bumpkin [bəmp'kin] *n.* patán, paleto.

bumptious [bəmp'shəs] *adj.* presuntuoso, engreído; **to grow** —, envanecerse.

bun [bən] *n.* bollo, buñuelo; (*hair*) moño; — **maker (seller)**, buñolero.

bunch [bənsh] *n.* (*grapes*) racimo; (*onions*) ristra; (*flowers*) manojo, ramillete, haz; (*fruit*) cuelga.

bundle [bən'dəl] *n.* bulto, lío, paquete, tercio; (*heavy*) fardo; (*large*) balón; (*documents*) legajo, fajo; *va.* empaquetar liar; — **out**, poner en la puerta, despedir con cajas destempladas.

bung [bəng] *n.* tapón, tarugo, buzón, taco, espita; — **hole**, boca de tonel.

bungalow [bəng'gə-lou] *n.* casa de un solo piso, chalé.

bungle [bəng'gəl] *va.* chapucear, echar a perder, estropear.

bungler [bəng'glə] *n.* chambón, zurdo, chapucero.

bunion [bə'niən] *n.* juanete.

bunker [bəng'kə] *n.* carbonera; **to be** — **ed**, estar en un atolladero.

bunting [bən'ting] *n.* lanilla; colgadura; (*ornith.*) calandria.

buoy [boy] *n.* boya; *va.* boyar, flotar; — **up (with hope)**, reanimar, esperanzar.

buoyancy [boy'ən-si] *n.* lividad, acción de flotar.

buoyant [boy'ənt] *adj.* boyante, que flota; animado.

burden [bəə'dən] *n.* peso, porte, fardo, carga; aflicción; **beast of** —, bestia de carga; (*of song*) estribillo, retornelo; *va.* cargar; oprimir, agobiar.

burdensome [bəə'dən-səm] *adj.* pesado, oneroso, premioso.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

bureau [biu'ro] *n.* escritorio; (*cupboard*) armario; (*office*) bufete, despacho, oficina.
bureaucracy [biu-ro'krə-si] *n.* burocracia.
burglar [bəə'glə] *n.* ladrón.
burglary [bəə'glə-ri] *n.* robo con violencia.
Burgos [bəə'gəs] native of —, *adj.* burgalés.
burial [be'riəl] *n.* entierro, enterramiento; — niche, nicho.
burlesque [bəə-lesk'] *adj.* burlesco; *n.* parodia.
burly [bəə'li] *n.* grueso, fornido, cuadrado.
burn [bəən] *n.* quemadura; *va.* (*flames*) quemar, encender; (*spice, sun*) picar, tostar; *vn.* arder, consumirse; (*of fire*) tirar; — to ashes, reducir a cenizas.
burning [bəə'ning] *adj.* abrasador; vehemente; — question, cuestión candente, palpitante; *n.* quema.
burnish [bəə'nish] *va.* bruñir, pulir, dar lustre (a), pulimentar.
burnoose [bəə-nus'] *n.* albornoz.
burrow [bə'rou] *n.* conejera, madriguera, cueva; *vn.* minar, horadar, zapar.
burst [bəəst] *n.* estallido, reventón; *va.* reventar, estallar; prorrumpir; *vn.* — open (*a door*), echar abajo; — open, romper; quebrantar, forzar; — out, soltar; — into tears, deshacerse en lágrimas; — with laughing, reventar (troncharse, desnudarse) de risa; (*with pride*) reventar; the heavens have —, se ha venido el cielo abajo.
bury [be'ri] *va.* enterrar, sepultar.
burying [be'ri-ing] *n.* entierro; — ground, cementerio.
bush [bush] *n.* arbusto, mata; matorral; (*fox*) hopo; to beat about the —, andarse por las ramas; don't beat about the —, hable sin ambajes.
bushel [bu'shəl] *n.* fanega.
bushy [bu'shi] *adj.* espeso, peludo; matoso; copudo.
business [biś'nes] *n.* negocio; comercio; oficio; ocupación; trabajo; asunto(s); good —, buen negocio, negocio redondo; to do — with, comerciar (con); to send (someone) about his —, enviar (a uno) a paseo.
bust [bəst] *n.* (*statue*) busto; (*fem.*) seno.
bustle [bə'səl] *n.* animación, bullicio; alboroto; (*of dress*) polisón; *vn.* bullir, apresurarse, menearse.
bustling [bəs'ling] *adj.* (*person*) hacendoso; (*crowd*) hervidero.
busy [bi'śi] *adj.* ocupado, activo; to keep —, ocupar.
busybody [bi'śi-bo-di] *adj.* entremetido; chismoso; *n.* veedor, chisgarabís; to be a —, curiosear.
but [bət] *conj., adv. & prep.* pero; más, más que; sino (with negative); solamente, excepto, menos; — for, menos, a no ser que; all—that, todo menos eso.
butcher [bu'chə] *n.* carnicero, jifero; *va.* matar (reses).
butchery [bu'chə-ri] *n.* carnicería, matanza; mortandad.
butler [bət'lə] *n.* mayordomo, despensero.
butt [bət] *n.* (*wine*) bota, carral, pipa, tonel; (*cigarette*) colilla; (*cigar*) punta; (*ferrule*) contera; extremo, objeto, blanco, fin.
butter [bə'tə] *n.* mantequilla; —woman, —dish, mantequera; to — up (*coll.*) dar coba a.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

butterfly [bə'tə-fly] *n.* mariposa.
buttery [bə'tə-ri] *adj.* mantecoso; *n.* despensa.
buttock(s) [bə'tək(s)] *n.* trasero, asentaderas; (*animal*) ancas.
button [bə'tən] *n.* botón; — hole, ojal; tirador; —s (*hotel*), botones; *vn.* abotonar.
buttress [bə'trəs] *n.* estribo, contrafuerte; flying —, arbotante; apoyo, sostén.
buxom [bək'səm] *adj.* (*f.*) rolliza, gorda, jovial.
buy [bay] *va.* comprar; — over, sobornar; — off, librarse (de uno) con dinero.
buyer [bay'ə] *n.* comprador.
buzz [bəŝ] *n.* zumbido, susurro; *vn.* susurrar, cuchichear.
by [bay] *prep.* por, con, cerca de, a; *adv.* cerca; —law, estatuto, reglamento; — stander, circunstante, mirón; —path, vereda; —roads, andurriales; — the dozen, por docenas; — Sunday, para el domingo; — day, de día; — train, en tren; — the way, de paso; —product, producto secundario.
bye-bye [bay'bay] hasta luego, abur (agur).
byre [bay'ə] *n.* establo.

C

cab [kab] *n.* cabriolé, coche (de alquiler, de punto); — rank, parada, punto de coches.
cabal [kə-bal'] *n.* cábala; maquinación.
cabbage [ka'beydy] *n.* col; (*cooked*) repollo; red —, berza lombarda.
cabin [ka'bin] *n.* choza, cabaña; (*naut.*) camarote.
cabin-boy [ka'bin-boy] *n.* grumete.
cabinet [ka'bi-net] *n.* gabinete; (*display*) escaparate, vitrina; caja, estuche; consejo de ministros, Gobierno; —maker, ebanista.
cable [key'bəl] *n.* cable; (*rope*) maroma; *va.* telegrafiar.
cabman [kab'mən] *n.* cochero.
cackle [ka'kəl] *n.* cacareo; cháchara; *vn.* cacarear, cloquear.
cacophony [ka-ko'fə-ni] *n.* cacofonía.
cactus [kak'təs] *n.* cacto.
caddy [ka'dl] *n.* caja de té; (*golf*) cadi.
cadence [key'dəns] *n.* cadencia, ritmo.
cadet [cə-det'] *adj.* segundón; *n.* cadete, voluntario.
cadre [ca'dər] *n.* (*mil.*) cuadro.
café [ka'fe] *n.* café; salón de té; — set, tertulia.
cage [keydy] *n.* jaula, prisión; *va.* enjaular; coger.
caisson [key'sən] *n.* cajón.
cajole [kə-dyool'] *va.* adular, lisonjear, requebrar, halagar, engatusar.
cajolery [kə-dyoo'lə-ri] *n.* zalamería, requiebro.
cake [keyk] *n.* pastel, bollo, (*ring-shaped*) rosca; (*flat*) tortilla; sponge —, bizcocho; (*of soap*) pastel, pan, pastilla; — shop, pastelería; wedding —, pastel de boda; to take the —, llevarse la palma.
calaboose [kə'lə-bous] *n.* calabozo.
calamitous [kə-la'mi-təs] *adj.* calamitoso, desdichado, trágico.
calamity [kə-la'mi-ti] *n.* calamidad, adversidad, azote, infortunio.
calcium [kal'syəm] *n.* calcio.
calculate [kal'kiu-leyt] *va.* calcular, computar, contar; hacer cálculos.
calculation [kal-kiu-ley'-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

[illegible] cuenta, presupuesto.
caldron [kool'drən] *n.* caldera, (*smaller*) caldero.
calendar [ka'lən-də] *n.* calendario, almanaque; — **of saints**, santoral.
calf [kaaf] *n.* ternero, becerro; (*of leg*) pantorrilla; **sea** —, buey marino; **the golden** —, becerro de oro; (*bound*) **in** —, en piel.
calibre [ka'li-bə] *n.* calibre; capacidad.
calico [ka'li-kou] *n.* cálico, cretona, percal.
caliph [key'lif] *n.* califa.
call [kool] *n.* llamada; visita; (*mil.*) — **up**, llamamiento; **bugle** —, trompetazo, tintirintín; *va.* llamar, convocar; visitar; citar; (*at port*) tocar, hacer escala; (*for article*) recoger; (*by name*) apellidar; (*for attention*) requerir, exigir, pedir; — **forth**, provocar; — **out**, dar voces, gritar; — **the roll**, pasar lista; — **into question**, poner en duda; — **upon**, visitar; invocar; — **up**, evocar, recordar, despertar; (*mil.*) levantar; — **to account**, pedir cuentas de; **to — names**, tratar de; poner. [visita.
caller [koo'lə] *n.* visitante, (*f.*)
calling [ko'ling] *n.* vocación, profesión, empleo.
callous [ka'ləs] *adj.* endurecido; insensible, córneo.
callousness [ka'ləs-nes] *n.* callosidad; endurecimiento, salvajismo.
callow [ka'lou] *adj.* inexperto, **in — youth**, en los años tontos.
calm [kaam] *adj.* tranquilo, sosegado, pausado, sereno, apacible, calmado; *n.* sosiego, quietud, tranquilidad, calma; *va.* & *n.* tranquilizar, calmar, pacificar; (*weather*) abonan-[illegible] car.
calmness [kaam'nes] *n.* tranquilidad, serenidad, sosiego.
calumniate [ka-ləm'nyeyt] *va.* calumniar, denigrar.
calumny [ka'ləm-ni] *n.* calumnia, maledicencia.
Calvary [kal'və-ri] *n.* calvario.
calve [kaav] *vn.* (*of cow*) parir.
camel [ka'məl] *n.* camello; — **driver**, camellero.
cameo [ka'mi-ou] *n.* camafeo.
camera [ka'mə-rə] *n.* máquina, aparato (fotográfico); **folding** —, cámara plegadiza.
camisole [ka'mi-soul] *n.* camiseta. [*n.* camuflage.
camouflage [ka'mou-flaaŝy]
camp [kamp] *n.* campamento, ranchería, real; — **bed**, catrecillo; — **stool**, silla de tijera; *va.* & *n.* campar.
campaign [kam-peyn'] *n.* campaña.
campaigner [kam-pey'nə] *n.* veterano, (*for rights etc.*) paladín. [campanario.
campanile [kam'pə-nayl] *n.*
camphor [kam'fə] *n.* alcanfor.
can [kan] *n.* lata; **tin** —, envase de latón; *va.* conservar en lata.
canal [kə-nal'] *n.* canal, conducto; **irrigation** —, acequia.
canalise [ka'nə-layŝ] *va.* canalizar. [— **seed**, alpiste.
canary [kə-nee'ri] *n* canario;
cancel [kan'səl] *va.* cancelar, borrar, tachar; (*math.*) eliminar.
cancelling [kan'sə-ling] *n.* cancelación, anulación.
cancer [kan'sə] *n.* cáncer
candelabrum [kan-de-ley'brəm] *n.* candelabro, hachero.
candid [kan'did] *adj.* cándido, sencillo, franco, abierto, ingenuo, veraz.
candidate [kan'di-deyt] *n.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

candidato, aspirante; (*examination*) opositor.

candied [kan'diid] *adj.* (*words*) azucarado; — chestnut, marrón.

candle [kan'dəl] *n.* (*esp. relig.*) vela; bujía; — fat, grease, sebo, moco; —power, bugía; —stick, bugía, palmatoria.

candour [kan'də] *n.* candor, candidez, franqueza, sinceridad, sencillez, ingenuosidad.

candy [kan'di] *n.* confite; bombón, dulce; azúcar.

cane [keyn] *n.* bastón; caña, junco; — brake, cañaveral; — chair, silla de junco; — sugar, caña dulce.

canine [key'nayn] *adj.* canino, perruño; — tooth, colmillo.

canister [ka'nis-tə] *n.* canasta, frasco, lata; caja de té.

canker [kang'kə] *n.* gangrena, úlcera; *va.* & *n.* roer, corromper.

cannery [ka'nə-ri] *n.* fábrica de conservas.

cannibal [ka'ni-bəl] *n.* caníbal; antropófago.

cannon [ka'nən] *n.* cañón; (*billiards*) carambola; — ball, bala de cañón.

cannonade [ka'no-neyd] *n.* cañoneo.

canny [ka'ni] *adj.* socarrón.

canoe [kə-nu'] *n.* canoa, chalupa.

canon [ka'nən] *n.* canónigo; *f.* canonesa; (*mus.*) canon.

canonical [ka-no'ni-kəl] *adj.* canónico.

canopy [ka'nə-pi] *n.* dosel, baldaquín; (*eccl.*) palio.

cant [kant] *n.* jerigonza; hipocresía; (*slope*) desplome, sesgo, inclinación; *va.* ladear.

cantankerous [kan-tang'kə-rəs] *adj.* criticón; pendenciero.

canteen [kan-tiin'] *n.* cantina; bote; (*cutlery*) juego; (*mil.*) cantimplora.

canteloupe [kan'tə-lup] *n.* melón.

canter [kan'tə] *vn.* ir al galope corto; *n.* medio galope.

cantonment [kan'tən-ment] *n.* acantonamiento.

canvas [kan'vəs] *n.* lona; (*coarse*) cañamazo; (*paint.*) lienzo; *va.* solicitar, pedir (votos); *n.* investigación.

canvasser [kan'va-sə] *n.* vendedor, viajante; agente electoral.

canyon [kan'yən] *n.* garganta, desfiladero, cañón.

cap [kap] *n.* (*child, without peak*) gorro, (*with peak*) gorra; sombrero, bonete; (*woman's indoor*) cofia; (*academic, cardinal's*) birrete; (*cloth, hunting*) montera; (*peaked*) gorra de visera; — in hand, gorra en mano; (*bottle*) tapa, cápsula, tapón; — of liberty, gorro frigio; *va.* tocar, cubrir la cabeza; coronar; dar la última mano; if the — fits, él que se pica, ajos come.

capability [key-pə-bi'li-ti] *n.* capacidad, competencia.

capable [key'pə-bəl] *adj.* capaz, hábil, susceptible, potente; to be — of, poder; saber.

capacious [kə-pey'shəs] *adj.* capaz, espacioso, extenso; (*cloak, etc.*) holgado.

capacity [kə-pa'si-ti] *n.* capacidad, cabida; inteligencia, aptitud, facultad; puesto; porte.

caparison [kə-pa'ri-sən] *n.* caparazón; *va.* enjaezar.

cape [keyp] *n.* (*geogr.*) cabo, punta de tierra; capa (corta), caperuza.

caper [key'pə] *n.* cabriola; (*bot.*) alcaparra; *vn.* hacer cabriolas, trenzar, cabriol(e)ar.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

capital [ka'pi-təl] *adj.* capital; (*letter*) mayúscula; excelente; *n. f.* (*city*) capital; *m.* (*wealth*) capital, fondos; (*arch.*) capitel, chapitel; **to make — out of**, aprovecharse de.
Capitol [ka'pi-təl] *n.* capitolio.
capitulate [kə-pi'tiu-leyt] *vn.* capitular.
capitulation [kə-pi-tiu-ley'-shən] *n.* capitulación.
capricious [ka-pri'shəs] *adj.* caprichoso, antojadizo.
caprice [ka'priis, ka-priis'] *n.* antojo, capricho, fantasía; desvarío.
capricious [kə-pri'shəs] *n.* caprichoso, antojadizo.
capsize [kap-sayŝ'] *va.* & *n.* volcar(se); zozobrar. [tante.
capstan [kap'stən] *n.* cabres-
capsule [kap'siul] *n.* cápsula.
captain [kap'tən] *n.* capitán, patrón.
caption [kap'shən] *n.* título, rótulo, lema.
captious [kap'shəs] *adj.* capcioso, regañón, delicado, caviloso.
captiousness [kap'shəs-nes] *n.* cavilosidad.
captivate [kap'ti-veyt] *va.* cautivar, seducir, captar.
captivating [kap'ti-vey-ting] *adj.* fascinador, encantador.
captivation [kap-ti-vey'shən] *n.* fascinación, encanto, seducción.
captivity [kap-ti'vi-ti] *n.* cautividad, cautiverio, prisión.
captor [kap'tə] *n.* apresador, raptor.
capture [kap-chə] *n.* captura, toma; botín (*thing captured*); presa; *va.* capturar, prender, apresar, tomar; hacer presa; (*fig.*) embelesar.
Capuchin [ka'piu-chin] *n.* capuchino; capucha.

car [kaa] *n.* (*motor*) coche; (*tram*) tranvía; sleeping —, cochecama; carro, carreta; vagón (de ferrocarril).
carabineer [ka-ra-bi-ni'ə] *n.* carabinero.
carafe [ka-raf'] *n.* garrafa.
carat [ka'rət] *n.* quilate.
caravel [ka-ra-vel'] *n.* carabela.
caraway [ka'rə-uey] *n.* alcaravea, comino.
carbide [kaa'bayd] *n.* carburo.
carbine [kaa'bayn] *n.* carabina.
carbon [kaa'bən] *n.* carbón; — paper, papel carbón.
carbonise [kaa'bə-nayŝ] *va.* carbonizar. [carbunclo.
carbuncle [kaa'bən-kəl] *n.*
carcass [kaa'kəs] *n.* res muerta; carroña; esqueleto.
card [kaad] *n.* (*playing*) naipe; (*visiting*) tarjeta; **index —**, ficha, papeleta; **identity —**, cédula personal; **— table**, tapeteverde; **— catalogue**, fichero; **post—**, tarjeta postal; *va.* cardar.
cardboard [kaad'boad] *n.* cartón, cartulina.
cardigan [kaa'di-gən] *n.* rebeca, jersé.
cardinal [kaa'di-nəl] *adj.* cardinal; *n.* cardenal.
care [ke'ə] *n.* (*attention*) aviso, pulso, precaución, detenimiento, cuidado; atención; parquedad; (*trouble*) cuita, ansiedad; (*charge*) cargo, tarea, cuidado; *vn.* cuidar de, cuidarse, tener cuidado, poner atención; **not to — a rap**, no importar un pepino; **to take great —**, preocupar, mirar mucho por; **take care!** ¡ojo! ¡cuidado!
career [kə-ri'ə] *n.* carrera, curso; *vn.* lanzarse, correr a carrera tendida

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

carefree [ke'ə-fri] *adj.* ina-
careful [ke'ə-ful] *adj.* cuidadoso, nimio, esmerado; próvido, providente; detenido; (*appearance*) acicalado, cuidado.
carefulness [ke'ə-ful-nes] *n.* cuidado, atención, cautela, ansia, esmero.
careless [ke'ə-les] *adj.* descuidado, negligente, remiso, inconsiderado.
carelessness [ke'ə-les-nes] *n.* descuido; indiferencia, dejo, negligencia, inadvertencia, improvidencia; incuria, desaliño.
caress [kə-res'] *n.* caricia; *va.* acariciar; regalar.
caressing [kə-re'sing] *adj.* halagueño.
caretaker [ke'ə-tey-kə] *n.* conserje, guardián.
cargo [kaa'go] *n.* carga, cargazón, cargamento.
caricature [ka'ri-kə-tiu-ə] *n.* caricatura; *va.* caricaturar, ridiculizar.
Carmelite [kaa'mə-layt] *n.* carmelita.
carmine [kaa'mayn] *n.* carmín.
carnage [kaa'neydy] *n.* carnicería, matanza, estrago.
carnal [kaa'nəl] *adj.* carnal, sensual.
carnation [kaa-ney'shən] *n.* [clavel.
carnival [kaa'ni-vəl] *n.* carnaval.
carnivorous [kaa-ni'və-rəs] *adj.* carnívoro.
carol [ka'rəl] *n.* villancico, [canción.
carousal [kə-rau'səl] *n.* festín, francachela, regodeo; borrachera.
carouse [kə-rauš'] *vn.* jaranear, ir de juerga.
carp [kaap] *n.* carpa; *va.* & *n.* censurar, criticar.
carpenter [kaa'pən-tə] *n.* carpintero; stage —, tra-
carpentry [kaa'pən-tri] *n.* carpintería.
carper [kaa'pə] *n.* reparón, criticón.
carpet [kaa'pət] *n.* alfombra, tapete; — sweeper, aspirador (de polvo); *va.* alfombrar.
carping [kaa'ping] *n.* crítica, censura; *adj.* capcioso, quisquilloso.
carriage [ka'ridy] *n.* coche, carruaje; transporte, porte, conducción, acarreo; gun —, cureña; — door, portezuela; — entrance, puerta cochera; two-wheeled —, tartana; — paid, porte pagado.
carried [ka'rid] *p.p.* to be — away (*by emotion*), arrebatarse, transportarse.
carrier [ka'ri-ə] *n.* acarreador, carretero, trajinante, porteador, tractor.
carrion [ka'ryən] *n.* carroña; *adj.* podrido.
carrot [ka'rət] *n.* zanahoria.
carry [ka'ri] *va.* llevar; (*goods*) acarrear, trajinar; — off, llevar preso; (*prizes, etc.*) arramplar; — on, continuar, seguir; — out, verificar, llevar a cabo; seguir, cumplir; — through; realizar; to — on one's back, llevar a hombro(s); to — coals to Newcastle, llevar leña al monte.
cart [kaat] *n.* (*country*) carreta, carro(mato), carretilla.
carter [kaa'tə] *n.* carretero.
Carthusian [kaa-ziu'syən] *adj.* cartujo.
cartoon [kaa-tun'] *n.* cartón; (*paint.*) caricatura.
cartridge [kaa'tridy] *n.* cartucho.
carve [kaav] *va.* & *n.* tallar; labrar; grabar; entallar; (*meat*)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

trinchar; to — out (*career*) [illegible]

carver [kaa'və] *n.* grabador; entallador, escultor.

carving [kaa'ving] *n.* escultura, obra de talla; trinchar; (*applied to ceilings*) artesón.

cascade [kas-keyd'] *n.* cascada, catarata.

case [keys] *n.* caso; (*box*) caja; (*jewel*) estuche; show—, vidriera, vitrina; (*cloth, etc.*), (*cover*), funda, vaina; (*law*) —, pleito, causa; cigarette —, petaca; in any —, de todos modos; *va.* encerrar, guardar en estuche, encajonar.

casement [keys'mənt] *n.* (puerta) ventana; cubierta.

cash [kash] *n.* efectivo, metálico; ready —, dinero contante; for —, al contado; — book, libro de caja; — register, caja registradora; *va.* pagar, descontar; convertir en efectivo.

cashier [ka-shi'ə] *n.* cajero; *va.* destituir, degradar.

casing [key'sing] *n.* cubierta, envoltura, (*inner*) forro.

cask [kaask] *n.* barril, tonel, casco; —maker, cubero.

casket [kaas'kət] *n.* estuche, arquilla. [balandrán.

cassock [ka'sək] *n.* sotana,

cast [kaast] *adj.* de fundición, fundido; —iron, hierro colado, *n.* lanzamiento, tiro, tirada; (*metal*) fundición, molde; (*features*) estampa; (*theat.*) reparto; (*eye*) defecto, tendencia; *va.* & *vn.* tirar, arrojar; vaciar; — aside, away, desechar, desperdiciar; — off, away, tirar, soltar, disipar; —lots, echar suertes; — tears, derramar; (*metals*) fundir.

castanet [kas-tə-net'] *n.* castañuelas, castañetas.

castaway [kaas'tə-uey] *n.* [illegible] réprobo.

caste [kaast] *n.* casta, clase social; to lose —, desprestigiarse.

castigate [kas'ti-geyt] *va.* corregir, fustigar, castigar; (*style*) pulir.

casting [kaas'ting] *n.* cálculo; plan modelo; (*metals*) fundición, moldaje; (*theat.*) reparto, distribución de papeles.

castle [kaa'səl] *n.* castillo; (*chess*) roque, torre; *vn.* (*chess*) enrocar.

castor-oil [kaas-tə-royl'] *n.* aceite de ricino.

casual [ka'šiu-əl] *adj.* casual, fortuito, ocasional; superficial, ligero; (*person*) poco atento, despreocupado.

casually [ka'siu-ə-li] *adv.* por casualidad, (muy) por encima.

casualty [ka'siu-əl-ti] *n.* accidente, víctima, (*mil.*) baja.

cat (kat) *n.* gato, gata; to rain —s and dogs, llover capuchinos de bronce; —like, gatuño; — and dog life, una vida de perras y gatos.

cataclysm [ka'tə-kli-šəm] *n.* cataclismo, hundimiento.

catacombs [ka'tə-kumš] *n.* las catacumbas.

catalogue [ka'tə-log] *n.* catálogo; *va.* catalogar, fichar; *vn.* hacer catálogos.

Catalonian [ka-tə-lou'nyən] *adj.* catalán; — peasant, payés.

catapult [ka'tə-pəlt] *n.* tirabeque, rompecabezas.

cataract [ka'tə-rakt] *n.* catarata, salto.

catarrh [kə-taa'] *n.* catarro.

catastrophe [kə-tas'trə-fi] *n.* catástrofe, cataclismo, desastre, (*theat.*) desenlace.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

catch [kach] *n.* (*mech.*) gatillo, [illegible] (*fish*) redada, cogida; *va.* agarrar, asir, atrapar, cazar; (*ball, cold, etc.*) coger, pescar; (*disease*) contraer; (*scent*) olfatear; — out, sobrecoger; — red-handed, coger con las manos en la masa.

catching [ka'ching] *adj.* contagioso; (*tune*) pegajoso.

catchy [ka'chi] *adj.* pegajoso; to be — (*mus.*), pegar.

catchword [kach'wəəd] *n.* reclamo, tópico, slogan.

catechism [ka'te-ki-śəm] *n.* catecismo.

categorical [ka-te-go'ri-kəl] *adj.* categórico, rotundo.

category [ka'te-go-ri] *n.* categoría, clase, tipo.

cater [key'tə] *vn.* proveer, abastecer.

caterpillar [ka'tə-pi-lə] *n.* [oruga.

catgut [kat'gət] *n.* cuerda.

cathedral [ka-zi'drəl] *adj.* episcopal; *n.* catedral, seo.

catholic [ka'zə-lik] *adj.* católico; non —, heterodoxo.

cattle [ca'təl] *n.* ganado, res, cabeza de res; ganadería.

cauldron [kool'drən] *n.* caldera.

cauliflower [ko'li-flau-ə] *n.* [coliflor.

caulk [kook] *va.* calafatear, accollar.

cause [kooś] *n.* causa, motivo, origen, fundamento; *va.* causar, obligar, ocasionar, producir, suscitar, dar, producir, dar lugar a, promover, provocar, operar; to be the — of, valer, originar, motivar, to — huge losses, hacer estragos; to — to be made, mandar hacer.

causeway [kooś-uey] *n.* calzada, dique; (*sea*) arrecife.

caustic [koos'tik] *adj.* cáustico, acerado.

cauterise [koo'tə-rayś] *va.* [illegible]

caution [koo'shən] *n.* prudencia, cautela, miramiento, precaución, caución; *va.* prevenir, avisar, amonestar.

cautious [koo'shəs] *adj.* cuidadoso, precavido, disimulado, avisado, cauto, ponderoso.

cautiousness [koo'shəs-nes] *n.* circunspección, prudencia.

cavalcade [ka'vəl-keyd] *n.* cabalgata.

cavalier [ka-və-li'ə] *n.* caballero; *adj.* galante; desenvuelto; descortés, grosero.

cavalry [ka'vəl-ri] *n.* caballería; Household —, Escolta Real.

cave [keyv] *n.* cueva, antro, guarida; *vn.* to — in, hundirse.

cavern [ka'vəən] *n.* caverna, antro, gruta.

cavernous [ka'vəə-nəs] *adj.* cavernoso, tenebroso.

cavil [ka'vil] *n.* cavilosidad; *vn.* cavilar, sutilizar.

caving-in [key-ving-in'] *n.* hundimiento.

cavity [ka'vi-ti] *n.* hoyo; [oquedad.

caw [koo] *vn.* graznar; **cawing** *n.* graznido.

cease [sis] *va.* & *n.* cesar, dejar de.

ceaseless [sis'les] *adj.* incesante, continuo, sin parar.

cedar [si'də] *n.* cedro.

cede [siid] *va.* ceder; traspasar.

ceiling [si'ling] *n.* techado, techo, cielo raso.

celebrate [se'li-breyt] *va.* (*mass, etc.*) celebrar; solemnizar, conmemorar.

celebrated [se'li-brey-təd] *adj.* insigne, afamado, renombrado.

celebrity [se-le'bri-ti] *n.* celebridad, fama.

celebration [se-li-brey'shən]

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

n. (*of marriage*) celebración; conmemoración.
celery [se'lə-ri] *n.* apio.
celestial [se-les'tyəl] *adj.* celeste, celestial.
celibacy [se'li-bə-si] *n.* celibato.
cell [sel] *n.* (*biol.*) célula; (*relig.*) celda; (*elect.*) par, pila eléctrica; (*fig.*) to be in the condemned —, estar en capilla ardiente.
cellar [se'lə] *n.* sótano; (*wine*) bodega, cueva.
Celtic [sel'tik, kel'tik] *adj.* celta, céltico.
cement [se-ment'] *n.* cemento; argamasa; *va.* & *n.* cementar, pegar con cemento; to mix —, argamasar.
cemetery [se'mə-tə-ri] *n.* cementerio, camposanto.
censer [sen'sə] *n.* incensario.
censor [sen'sə] *n.* censor; crítico.
censorious [sen-so'ryəs] *adj.* hipercrítico; severo.
censorship [sen'sə-ship] *n.* censura.
censurable [sen'siu-rə-bəl] *adj.* censurable.
censure [sen'shə] *n.* censura; (*severe*) catalinaria; reprensión, crítica; *va.* censurar, criticar, vejar, atildar, tachar; (*harshly*) zaherir. [criticón.
censurer [sen'shə-rə] *n.*
census [sen'səs] *n.* censo, empadronamiento.
cent [sent] *n.* céntimo, centavo; per —, por ciento.
centenary [sen-ti'nə-ri] *n.* centenario.
Centigrade [sen'ti-greyd] *n.* centígrado. [ciempiés.
centipede [sen'ti-pid] *n.*
central [sen'trəl] *adj.* central, céntrico; — streets, calles céntricas. [centralizar.
centralise [sen'trə-layš] *va.*
centre [sen'tə] *n.* centro, núcleo, eje, punto medio; *va.* & *n.* concentrar, fijar, determinar el centro; to — upon, round, girar en torno de, versar sobre, estribar en.
century [sen'chə-ri] *n.* siglo, centuria.
ceramic [se-ra'mik] *adj.* — art, la cerámica.
Cerberus [səə'bə-rəs] *n.* cancerbero.
cereals [si'ryəls] *n.* granos.
ceremonial [se-re-mou'nyəl] *n.* ceremonial, ritual.
ceremonious [se-re-mou'-nyəs] *adj.* ceremonioso, cumplimentero.
ceremony [se're-mə-ni] *n.* ceremonia, rito, honores; cumplido; función; without —, informal.
certain [səə'tən] *adj.* cierto, seguro, evidente, positivo; for —, sin falta.
certainly [səə'tən-li] *adv.* ciertamente, seguramente, por cierto, a buen seguro, sin falta; — not, de ningún modo.
certainty [səə'tən-ti] *n.* certidumbre, seguridad, convicción; for a —, a ciencia cierta.
certificate [sə-ti'fi-kət] *n.* certificado, acta; bono, obligación; (*of baptism*) fe de bautismo; (*birth*) partida; (*death*) partida (de defunción).
certification [səə-ti-fi-key'-shən] *n.* atestado.
certify [səə'ti-fay] *va.* certificar, declarar, afirmar, dar fe.
cessation [se-sey'shən] *n.* cesación, paro. [cesión.
cession [se'shən] *n.* traspaso.
chafe [cheyf] *va.* & *n.* frotar, calentar; (*against*) rozar, irritar.
chaff [chaf] *n.* paja, arista; (*fig.*) broza.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

chagrin [shə-grin'] *n.* resentimiento, desazón, sofoco; *va.* mortificar.
chain [cheyn] *n.* cadena; (*events*) serie, eslabonamiento; *pl.* prisiones; guard —, grillo; — mail, cota de malla; *va.* encadenar; aherrojar.
chair [che'ə] *n.* silla, asiento; (*University*) cátedra; (*chairman*) presidencia, mesa presidencial; (*easy*) butaca, sillón; arm—, poltrona; rocking—, mecedora.
chairman [che'ə-mən] *n.* presidente (de junta).
chaise [shes] *n.* silla (volante, de posta); (*light*) calesín, carrocín; —longue, meridiana.
chalice [cha'lis] *n.* cáliz.
chalk [chook] *n.* greda, creta; (*writing*) tiza; (*stucco*) yeso; French —, talco; white —, clarión; *va.* enyesar.
challenge [cha'ləndy] *n.* desafío, reto; (*law*) recusación; *va.* desafiar, retar; requerir; (*mil.*) dar el quien vive.
challenger [cha'lən-dyə] *n.* provocador; (*in sport*) retador; duelista.
chamber [cheym'bə] *n.* cámara, cuarto, alcoba; — of Commerce, Cámara de Comercio; — music, música de cámara; —maid, camarera, doncella, criada.
chamberlain [cheym'bə-layn] *n.* chambelán, camarero; Lord —, Camerlengo.
chamois [sham'uə] *n.* ante, gamuza; piel de ante.
champion [cham'pyən] *n.* campeón, paladín, adalid; *vn.* abogar por.
chance [chaans] *adj.* fortuito, casual; *n.* azar, suerte; accidente, lance, oportunidad, casualmente, acaso, por casualidad; no —, sin esperanza; *vn.* suceder por casualidad; to take a —, probar fortuna, aventurarse; to — to meet, topar con; to give (a) —, dar margen a, poner en condiciones de.
chancellor [chaan'sə-lə] *n.* canciller; — of the Exchequer, Ministro de Hacienda; (*University*) Rector.
chandelier [shan-də-li'ə] *n.* candelabro, araña.
chandler [chaan'dlə] *n.* cerero; ship's —, proveedor de buques.
change [cheyndy] *n.* cambio, alteración; vueltas; (*money*) vuelta; (*small money*) suelto, calderilla; (*house, heart*) mudanza; (*trains*) transbordo; (*scene, theat.*) mutación; (*expression*) demudación; no —, sin novedad; *va.* & *n.* cambiar, trocar, permutar; tornar; (*house, opinion, clothes*) mudar de, variar, volver, reformar; (*of face*) inmutarse, demudarse; — places with, trocarse con; — the subject, volver la hoja.
changeable [cheyn'dyə-bəl] *adj.* cambiante, variable, inconstante, novelero.
changeableness [cheyn'dyə-bəl-nes] *n.* inconstancia, variabilidad, mutabilidad.
changeful [cheyndy'ful] *adj.* inconstante, variable.
changeless [cheyndy'les] *adj.* invariable, inmutable.
channel [cha'nəl] *n.* canal; (*groove*) ranura; (*of river*) cauce, madre; (*trench*) zanja; irrigation —, acequia, caz; conducto; English —, Canal de la Mancha; the usual —s, los trámites reglamentarios; *va.* acanalar, encauzar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

chant [chaant] *n.* canto llano; (*singsong*) sonsonete; *va.* & *n.* cantar.

chaos [key'ɔs] *n.* caos.

chaotic [key-o'tik] *adj.* caótico.

chap [chap] *n.* grieta, hendidura; (*pers.*) mozo, tipo, sujeto, chico; — bone, quijada; *va.* & *n.* hender, rajar; (*of skin*) cortarse; (*of hands*) grietarse.

chapel [cha'pəl] *n.* capilla, ermita, santuario; (*Protest.*) templo.

chaperon [sha'pə-ron] *n.* acompañadora, dueña; *va.* acompañar, escudar.

chapfallen [chap'fo-lən] *adj.* alicaído.

chaplain [chap'lən] *n.* capellán; army —, capellán castrense.

chapter [chap'tə] *n.* capítulo; (*eccl.*) capítulo, cabildo.

char [chaa] *n.* tarea, trabajo a jornal; —woman, asistenta; *va.* carbonizar; *vn.* trabajar por días.

character [ka'rək-tə] *n.* carácter, personalidad; (*nature*) índole, genio; propiedad; (*print.*) letra; (*theat.*) personaje; man of —, hombre de (mucha) personalidad.

characteristic [ka-rək-tə-ris'tik] *adj.* característico; típico, propio, individual; *n.* peculiaridad, rasgo, característica.

characterise [ka'rək-tə-rayŝ] *va.* caracterizar, representar.

charcoal [chaa'koul] *n.* carbón de leña; brazier —, cisco.

charge [chaady] *n.* (*post, duty*) cargo; (*care*) guarda, custodia; (*cost*) coste; (*cavalry, weight, bull*) carga; embestida; ataque; man in —, encargado; (*task*) cometido, encargo; (*tax*) imposición, impuesto; (*com.*) gastos; *va.* cargar, recomendar, exhortar, encargar, abusar; presentar una denuncia; cobrar; to be in —, mandar, comandar, llevar la batuta.

charger [chaa'dyə] *n.* corcel.

chariness [che'ə-ri-nes] *n.* prudencia, cuidado, parquedad, desgana.

charitable [cha'ri-tə-bəl] *adj.* caritativo; — works, obras pías.

charity [cha'ri-ti] *n.* caridad, limosna, piedad.

charlatan [chaa'lə-tən] *n.* charlatán, curandero.

charm [chaam] *n.* encanto, gentileza, gracia, hechizo, atractivo; (*object*) dije, talismán; (*for baby*) higa; *va.* hechizar, encantar, seducir, embelesar.

charmer [chaa'mə] *n.* hechicero; fascinador.

charming [chaa'ming] *adj.* encantador, precioso, gracioso; to be very —, tener ángel.

charnel-house [chaa'nəl-jaus] *n.* osario.

chart [chaat] *n.* mapa, carta de navegar.

charter [chaa'tə] *n.* título, escritura de concesión; (*of town, laws*) fuero; constitución; fletamento; *va.* (*ship*) fletar; estatuir.

chary [che'ə-ri] *adj.* cuidadoso, cauteloso; parco.

chase [cheys] *n.* caza, persecución; *va.* cazar, perseguir, dar caza; (*jewel*) engastar; to — away, ahuyentar, disipar.

chasm [ka'ŝəm] *n.* precipicio, sima; abertura; vacío.

chaste [cheyst] *adj.* casto, puro, virgen, púdico, honesto, continente.

chasten [chey'sən] *va.* corregir, castigar.

chastise [chas-tayŝ'] *va.* corregir, castigar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

chastisement [chas'tays-mənt] *n.* castigo, corrección; pena, disciplina.
chastity [chas'ti-ti] *n.* castidad, honestidad, honra.
chat [chat] *n.* charla, conversación, plática; *vn.* charlar, platicar, departir.
chattels [cha'təlŝ] *n. pl.* bienes muebles; efectos; aperos.
chatter [cha'tə] *n.* charla, cháchara, palabreo; *vn.* charlar; (*teeth*) rechinar.
chattering [cha'tə-ring] *adj.* gárrulo, clamoroso; *n.* (*teeth*) rechino; cotorreo.
chauffeur [sho'fəə] *n.* chófer, conductor.
cheap [chiip] *adj.* barato; vil, miserable; cursi; dirt —, tirado; to go on the —, ir de gorra; to hold —, tener en poco.
cheapen [chii'pən] *va.* abaratar; regatear.
cheapjack [chiip'dyak] *n.* buhonero, baratillero, pacotillero.
cheapness [chiip'nes] *n.* baratura, lo barato.
cheat [chiit] *n.* fraude, trampa; engaño, engatusamiento; *n.* timador; trampista, buscón; *va.* (*rob*) timar; defraudar, engañar; (*at school*) hacer trampas.
cheater [chii'tə] *n.* timador, petardista, fullero, estafador.
cheating [chii'ting] *n.* engaño, timo, defraudación, duplicidad.
check [chek] *n.* obstáculo; coto, dique, freno, represión; contrapeso, restricción; descalabro; (*receipt*) talón; double —, contramarca; *va.* reprimir, detener, parar, refrenar; contrarrestar, ahogar; castigar; confrontar, comprobar, revisar; to — mate, dar mate; poner coto a.
checkered [che'kəd] *adj.* variado, pintarrajeado.
checkmate [chek'meyt] *va.* (*chess*) dar mate; desconcertar, desbaratar.
cheek [chiik] *n.* mejilla; (*fat*) cachete; —bone, pómulo; insolencia, descaro, frescura.
cheeky [chii'ki] *adj.* petulante, descarado, fresco, desvergonzado.
cheer [chi'ə] *n.* banquete, festín; vivas; *va.* & *n.* consolar; alegrarse; alentar, reanimar; vitorear; — up! ¡ánimo!; cheerio! ¡adiós!
cheerful [chi'ə-ful] *adj.* alegre, jovial, animado.
cheerfulness [chi'ə-ful-nes] *n.* alegría, buen humor.
cheering [chi'ə-ring] *adj.* animador; *n.* gritos, ovaciones.
cheerless [chi'ə-les] *adj.* frío, triste, melancólico, inhóspito.
cheery [chi'ə-ri] *adj.* animado, placentero, animoso.
cheese [chiiŝ] *n.* queso; Dutch —, de bola; cream —, de nata, requesón; —maker, quesero; —cloth, estopilla.
chemist [ke'mist] *n.* químico; farmacéutico; —'s shop, farmacia.
chemistry [ke'mis-tri] *n.* química.
cheque [chek] *m.* cheque; — book, libro talonario.
cherish [che'rish] *va.* querer, estimar; (*hopes, ideas*) acariciar, abrigar.
cherry [che'ri] *n.* cereza; — tree, cerezo.
chess [ches] *n.* ajedrez; — board, tablero; —man, pieza.
chest [chest] *n.* (*box*) caja, cofre; — of drawers, cómoda; (*anat.*) pecho, seno.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

chestnut [ches'nət] *adj.* castaño, trigueño; (*horse*) zaino; *n.* castaña; — tree, castaño; horse —, castaña de Indias; dried —, pilongo.
chew [chiu] *va.* & *n.* mascar, masticar; chewing-gum, chicle.
chicanery [shi-key'nə-ri] *n.* trampa, embrollo.
chicken [chi'kən] *n.* pollo, pollito; — coop, pollera; —pox, viruelas locas.
chicory [chi'kə-ri] *n.* achicoria.
chide [chayd] *va.* & *n.* regañar, reprender, reñir, refunfuñar.
chiding [chay'ding] *n.* increpación, reprensión.
chief [chiif] *adj.* principal, primero, mayor; *n.* jefe; caudillo.
chiefly [chiif'li] *adv.* principalmente, ante todo, mayormente.
chieftain [chiif'tən] *n.* caudillo, capataz, capitán.
chiffon [shi'fən] *n.* gasa.
chignon [shi'ñən] *n.* castaña, moño.
child [chayld] *n.* niño; hijo; (*in arms*) crío; (*infant*) párvulo; —bearing, parto.
childhood [chayld'jud] *n.* niñez, infancia; from —, desde niño.
childish [chayl'dish] *adj.* pueril, infantil, de niño.
childishness [chayl'dish-nes] *n.* puerilidad, niñería.
children [chil'drən] *n.* prole, hijos.
Chilean [chi'li-ən] *adj.* chileno.
chill [chil] *adj.* frío, helado, desapacible; *n.* escalofrío; constipado; *va.* enfriar, helar; *vn.* escalofriarse; to take the — off, entibiar; to catch a —, resfriarse.
chilliness [chi-li-nes] *n.* frialdad; escalofrío.
chilly [chi-li] *adj.* frío, helado.
chime [chaym] *n.* armonía, (*bells*) repiqueteo; *vn.* sonar, taner; (*bells*) repicar; concordar.
chimney [chim'ni] *n.* chimenea; — cowl, caballete; —piece, delantera de chimenea; —pot, caperuza de chimenea.
chin [chin] *n.* barba, barbilla; double —, papo, papada; —strap, carrillera.
china [chay'nə] *n.* porcelana, loza.
Chinese [chay-niiŝ'] *adj.* chino; — lantern, farolillo de papel.
chink [chink] *n.* grieta, hendidura, resquicio, resquebrajo.
chip [chip] *n.* astilla, (*shaving*) viruta; brizna; (*stone*) lasca; *va.* cortar, desmenuzar; a — of the old block, de tal palo, tal astilla.
chirp [chəəp] *n.* gorjeo, chirrido, piada; *vn.* gorjear, piar.
chisel [chi'ŝəl] *n.* cincel; formón; *va.* cincelar.
chit [chit] *n.* (*pers.*) chiquilla, rapaza; recado, notita.
chitchat [chit'chat] *n.* palique; charla.
chivalrous [shi'vəl-rəs] *adj.* caballeresco.
chivalry [shi'vəl-ri] *n.* caballería, hidalguía; caballerosidad.
chockful [chok-ful'] *adj.* colmado, atestado, de bote en bote.
choice [choys] *adj.* selecto, raro, escogido, granado, delicado; *n.* elección, alternativa; preferencia, escogimiento, selección; to have no —, no tener preferencia; to have no — but to, no tener más alternativa que; to make a — between, entresacar, elegir.
choiceness [choys'nes] *n.* delicadeza, primor.
choir [kuy'ə] *n.* coro, orfeón;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

corista.
choke [chouk] *va.* sofocar, ahogar; estrangular; to — up, atorrar, abstruir; to — off, poner término a.
choked [choukd] *adj.* (*vegetation*) tupido; (*emotion*) ahogado; to be — (*with emotion*), tener un sofoco.
choler [ko'lə] *n.* furor, ira.
cholera [ko'lə-rə] *n.* cólera morbo, tifo asiático.
choleric [ko'lə-rik] *adj.* colérico, enojado, irascible.
choose [chuš] *va.* escoger, elegir, preferir; optar por; (*by lot*) sortear.
chop [chop] *n.* tajada; chuleta; mutton —, chuleta de cordero; *va.* cortar; tajar, hacer trozos; — up finely, repicar; hender, rajar.
chopper [cho'pə] *n.* cuchilla (de carnicero), cortante.
choppy [cho'pi] *n.* agitado, picado.
chord [kood] *n.* acorde, armonía; cuerda; fibra, cuerda sensible.
chore [cho-ə] *n.* faena, quehacer.
choreography [ko-ryo'grə-fi] *n.* corografía.
chorus [ko'rəs] *n.* coro; — girl, tiple, corista.
chosen [chou'šən] *adj.* predilecto, exquisito, escogido.
Christ [krayst] *n.* Cristo.
christen [kri'sən] *va.* cristianar, bautizar.
christendom [kri'sən-dəm] *n.* (*people*) cristiandad.
christening [kris'ning] *n.* bautismo; (*act of* —) bautizo.
christian [kris'tyən] *adj.* cristiano; — name, nombre de pila.
Christianity [kris-tya'ni-ti] *n.* cristianismo.
Navidad, pascua de navidad; — present, aguinaldo; — carol, villancico.
chronic [kro'nik] *adj.* crónico, inveterado.
chronicle [kro'ni-kəl] *n.* crónica; *va.* narrar, historiar.
chronicler [kro'nik-lə] *n.* cronista.
chronology [kro-no'lə-dyi] *n.* cronología.
chrysalis [kri'sə-lis] *n.* crisálida, ninfa.
chubby [chə-bi] *n.* gordiflón, rechoncho, regordete.
chuck [chək] *n.* (*under chin*) sopapo; *va.* — out, away, up, tirar, echar.
chuckle [chə'kəl] *va.* & *n.* reír entre dientes; *n.* risita.
chum [chəm] *n.* camarada; condiscípulo; compinche.
church [chəəch] *n.* iglesia.
churchman [chəəch'mən] *n.* sacerdote, eclesiástico.
churchyard [chəə'chyad] *n.* cementerio, patio de la iglesia.
churlish [chəə'lish] *adj.* rudo, grosero; ruín.
churn [chəən] *n.* mantequera; *va.* batir; agitar, menear.
cider [say'də] *n.* sidra.
cigar [si-gaa'] *n.* cigarro, puro; choice —, breva; —case, petaca; —holder, boquilla.
cigarette [si-gə-ret'] *n.* cigarillo, pitillo; —end, colilla; —paper, papel de fumar.
cinder [sin'də] *n.* ceniza, rescoldo; (*hot*) ascuas; to burn to a —, hacer un chicharrón.
Cinderella [sin-də-re'lə] *n.* cenicienta.
cinema [si'nə-mə] *n.* cine.
cipher [say'fə] *n.* cifra; (*arith.*) cero; to be a —, ser un cero a la izquierda; *va.* & *n.* numerar; calcular, escribir en cifra.
circle [səə'kəl] *n.* círculo, esfera; (*social*) tertulia, peña;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

cenir, moverse en círculo.
circuit [səə'kit] *n.* circuito, vuelta, radio, derredor.
circuitous [sə-kiu'i-təs] *adj.* tortuoso; desviado, (*road*) que da un (gran) rodeo.
circular [səə'kiu-lə] *adj.* circular, redondo; — saw, sierra circular.
circulate [səə'kiu-leyt] *va.* propalar, divulgar, esparcir. *vn.* circular.
circulation [səə-kiu-ley'shən] *n.* circulación.
circumcise [səə'kəm-sayŝ] *va.* [circuncidar.
circumference [sə-kəm'fərens] *n.* circunferencia, ámbito, derredor.
circumlocution [səə-kəm-lo-kiu'shən] *n.* circunlocución, circunloquio, rodeo.
circumnavigate [səə-kəm-na'vi-geyt] *vn.* circunnavegar.
circumscribe [səə'kəm-skrayb] *va.* circunscribir, fijar, limitar.
circumspect [səə'kəm-spekt] *adj.* circunspecto, reservado, precavido, suspicaz, recatado.
circumspection [səə-kəm-spek'shən] *n.* mesura, pulso, miramiento, gravedad.
circumstance [səə'kəm-staans] *n.* circunstancia, detalle; *pl.* medios; **set of** —s, conjunción, oportunidad; **in easy** —s, acomodado, holgado.
circumstantial [səə-kəm-stan'syəl] *adj.* accesorio, detallado; — **evidence**, prueba de indicios.
circumvent [səə'kəm-vent] *va.* enredar, engañar, burlar.
circus [səə'kəs] *m.* circo, hipódromo.
cistern [sis'tən] *n.* cisterna, (*rainwater*) aljibe.
citadel [si'tə-del] *n.* ciudadela.
plazamiento, cita; mención.
cite [sayt] *va.* citar, aducir; llamar; emplazar.
citizen [si'ti-ŝən] *n.* ciudadano; vecino.
citizenship [si'ti-ŝən-ship] *n.* [ciudadanía.
city [si'ti] *n.* ciudad, (*large*) población; — **hall**, Ayuntamiento; — **dweller**, ciudadano.
civic [si'vik] *adj.* cívico; — **centre**, casa consistorial.
civil [si'vil] *n.* civil; político; atento, cortés, bien educado; (*lay*) laico; — **servant**, oficial.
civilian [si-vi'lyən] *adj.* (de) paisano; *n.* paisano.
civility [si-vi'li-ti] *n.* cortesía, civilidad, urbanidad, atención.
civilise [si'vi-layŝ] *va.* civilizar.
clack [klak] *vn.* hacer ruido; crujir; castañetear.
claim [kleym] *n.* reclamación, demanda; derecho, exposición, pretención; *va.* reclamar, exigir, demandar; pretender.
claimant [kley'mənt] *n.* reclamante; demandante, pretendiente.
clamber [klam'bə] *vn.* trepar, [gatear, subir.
clammy [kla'mi] *adj.* (*hand*) viscoso, húmedo.
clamminess [kla-mi-nes] *n.* viscosidad.
clamorous [kla'mə-rəs] *adj.* clamoroso, ruidoso, estruendoso.
clamour [kla'mə] *n.* clamor, gritería, vocería, alboroto; *vn.* clamar, gritar, vociferar.
clamp [klamp] *n.* empalmadura; tenaza, prensa; *va.* fijar, encajar, empalmar.
clan [klan] *n.* tribu, casta, familia, estirpe.
clandestine [klan'des-tayn] *adj.* clandestino, furtivo, oculto.
clang [klang] *n.* sonido rechi-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

vn. rechinar, resonar.
clanging [klang'ing] *n.* (*of bells*) campanillazo.
clank [klank] *n.* rechino.
clap [klap] *n.* golpe, palmada, aplauso; (*of thunder*) trueno; *va.* & *n.* golpear ligeramente; aplaudir; echar, pegar; (*in jail*) meter.
clapper [kla'pə] *n.* (*bell*) badajo, lengua; (*door*) aldaba.
clapping [kla'ping] *n.* (*of hands*) palmoteo, aplauso; (*of heels*) zapateo.
clarify [kla'ri-fay] *va.* aclarar, clarificar.
clarinet [kla-ri-net'] *n.* clarinete.
clash [klash] *n.* choque, fragor; conflicto; contienda; *va.* & *n.* batir, golpear; estar en pugna, oponerse, chocar con.
clashing [kla'shing] *n.* (*of weapons*) estruendo.
clasp [klaasp] *n.* broche; (*usu. on shoes*) hebilla; raba, cierre; gancho; *va.* abrochar; abrazar, ceñir.
class [klaas] *n.* clase; orden, rango, estado, categoría, grado; low —, de baja estofa; middle —, burgués; —mate, condiscípulo; —room, aula; *va.* clasificar.
classic [kla'sik] *adj.* clásico; *n. pl.* las humanidades, los clásicos.
classify [klaa'si-fay] *va.* clasificar, ordenar.
clatter [kla'tə] *n.* ruido, alboroto, estrépito; gresca; *vn.* hacer ruido, gritar, meter bulla; (*teeth*) castañetear.
clattering [kla'tə-ring] *n.* estruendo; castañeteo.
clause [kloŝ] *n.* cláusula, estipulación, artículo.
claw [kloo] *n.* garra; garfa, arpa; arañar, rasgar, despedazar.
clay [kley] *n.* arcilla, greda; — pit, barrera; — coloured, barroso.
clean [kliin] *adj.* limpio, puro, neto, aseado; (*bare*) escueto; *va.* limpiar, asear; *adv.* —cut, bien definido.
cleanliness [klen'li-nes] *n.* limpieza, pureza, decencia, aseo.
cleanse [klenŝ] *va.* limpiar, purificar, depurar; mondar.
cleansing [klen'ŝing] *adj.* — department, sección de sanidad.
clear [klí'ə] *adj.* claro, justo, evidente, manifiesto; llano; (*water*) limpio, cristalino; (*sky*) sereno, despejado; (*freed*) exento, expedito, saneado; *va.* & *n.* aclarar, definir; esclarecer; saltar por; — up, serenarse; poner en claro, sacar en limpio; — off, largarse; — away difficulties, zanjar; — of, from, (dues), eximir, vindicar; (*debt*) redimir; (*table*) levantar; to make —, patentizer; to be as — as, saltar a la vista; the coast is —, ya no hay moros en la costa.
clearing [klí'ə-ring] *n.* aclaración; (*in wood*) claro; — house, banco de liquidación.
clearness [klí'ə-nes] *n.* claridad, luz, perspicuidad.
cleavage [klii'vidy] *n.* hendidura, división.
cleave [kliiv] *va.* hender, rajar, partir, abrir; *vn.* pegarse, unirse, arrimarse.
clef [klef] *n.* llave, clave.
cleft [kleft] *n.* hendidura, grieta, resquicio.
clemency [kle'mən-si] *n.* clemencia, indulgencia, piedad.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

clench [klench] *va.* (*fist*) apretar.
clergy [kləə'dyi] *n.* clero; clerecía; —man, pastor, ministro (protestante).
cleric, clerical [kle'rik, kle'rikəl] *adj.* clerical; *n.* clérigo.
clerk [kla'ək] *n.* escribiente; dependiente, empleado; oficial, covachuelista; clérigo.
clever [kle'və] *adj.* inteligente, hábil, listo, experto, aprovechado, avisado.
cleverness [kle'və-nes] *n.* habilidad, maña, talento, ingenio.
click [klik] *n.* golpe seco.
cliff [klif] *n.* risco, farallón, tajo; (*sea*) acantilado; peñasco.
climate [klay'mət] *n.* clima.
climax [klay'maks] *n.* culminación; crisis.
climb [klaym] *n.* subida; *va.* & *n.* subir, trepar; encaramarse.
clinch [klinsh] *va.* agarrarse; (*bargain, etc.*) rematar, rematar.
cling [kling] *vn.* agarrarse, pegarse, colgarse, adherirse.
clinic [klí'nik] *n.* clínica.
clink [klingk] *n.* tintín; choque; *va.* & *n.* resonar, hacer retintín; (*glasses*) chocar.
clip [klip] *va.* (re) cortar; (*sheep*) trasquilar; (*hedge*) podar, (*tickets*) picar. [incisivo.
clipped (klipd) *adj.* (*speech*)
clipping (klí'ping) *n.* (*newspaper*) recorte; (*cloth*) retal; (*sheep*) trasquilón.
clique [kliik] *n.* pandilla, peña.
cloak [klouk] *n.* capa, manto; excusa, pretexto; *va.* cubrir, encubrir, embozar.
cloakroom [klouk'rum] *n.* guardarropa; sala de descanso.
clock [klok] *n.* reloj; —face, cuadrante; (*socks*) cuadrado; hands of —, agujas.
clockwork [klok'wəək] *n.* to go like —, ir como una seda.
clod [klod] *n.* césped, terrón; gaznápiro, bestia, palurdo.
clog [klog] *n.* (*footwear*) zoclo, zueco; traba, embarazo; carga; *va.* & *n.* impedir, entorpecer, embarazar; obstruir, atorar.
cloister [kloy'stə] *n.* claustro.
close [klouŝ] *adj.* cerrado, (*tight*) ajustado, ceñido; denso; (*mean*) tacaño, agarrado; aproximado; — cropped, al rape; — lipped, premioso; — friend, de mucha confianza, íntimo; — to, cerca de, próximo; — by, contiguo; *n.* fin, clausura, conclusión; *va.* & *n.* cerrar, terminar, rematar; vedar; to be — to, aproximar; to put — together, arrimar; to — one's eyes to, hacer la vista gorda.
closely [klous'li] *adv.* estrechamente, de cerca; to fit —, ceñir.
closeness [klous'nes] *n.* estrechez; densidad; tacañería; contigüedad; intimidad.
closure [klou'ŝio] *n.* clausura, cierre.
cloth [kloz] *n.* tela; (*woollen*) paño, paños, género; (*fine*) cendal; table—, mantel.
clothe [klouż] *va.* vestir; to — with (*authority*), investir, revestir de; half-clothed, en paños menores.
clothes [kloużs] *n.* vestido, ropa, paños; bed—, ropa de cama; suit of —, traje; — hanger, percha; —horse, camilla; — moth, polilla; — rack, perchero.
clothing [klou-źing] *n.* vestidos, ropa; under—, ropa interior.
cloud [klaud] *n.* nube; (*storm*) nubarrón; —cap, ceja; *pl.* (*of smoke*) humareda; (*fleecy*)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

celaje; *va.* & *n.* anublarse; (*glass, etc.*) empañar.
cloudless [klaud'les] *adj.* sin nubes, despejado, claro.
cloudy [klau'di] *adj.* nebuloso, obscuro, (*liquids*) turbio; to become —, encapotarse, enturbiarse. [especia).
clove [klouv] *n.* clavo (de
cloven [klou'vən] *adj.* hendido; —footed, patihendido.
clover [klou'və] *n.* trébol.
clown [klaun] *n.* (*circus*) payaso, gracioso, bobo; majadero; patán.
clownish [klau'nish] *adj.* rústico; tosco, grosero.
cloy [kloy] *va.* empalagar, saciar; obstruir.
club [kləb] *n.* maza, porra; (*cards*) basto; (*society*) liceo, círculo; —foot, pie zambo; *va.* & *n.* contribuir, reunir; prorratear, escotar; pegar con un garrote.
clue [klu] *n.* indicio, pista, signo, clave; I haven't a —, no tengo idea. [boscaje.
clump [kləmp] *n.* grupo, mata,
clumsiness [kləm'ŝi-nes] *n.* tosquedad, desmaña; torpeza.
clumsy [kləm'ŝi] *n.* tosco, desmañado, zafío, basto; torpe.
cluster [kləs'tə] *n.* (*grapes*) racimo; (*flowers*) ramo; (*swarm*) enjambre; (*houses in country*) caserío; (*trees*) mata; *vn.* agruparse, enracimarse.
clutch [kləch] *n.* (*mech.*) embrague; garra; palanca de engranaje; agarro; *va.* asir, empuñar.
coach [kouch] *n.* carroza, coche; (*heavy*) galera; —boy, zagal; — building, carrocería; —man, mayoral; *va.* amaestrar, adiestrar, enseñar, dar clase particular.
coagulate [ko-a'giu-leyt] *va.* & *n.* coagular, cuajar; coagularse.
coal [koul] *n.* carbón de piedra; hot —s, brasa; — bunker, bucket, etc., carbonera; — seam, filón; — industry, industria hullera; —field, cuenca hullera; —tar, alquitrán; *va.* proveer de carbón; to carry —s to Newcastle, llevar leña al monte. [bonero.
coalman [koul-mən] *n.* car-
coarse [koəs] *adj.* (*cloth*) basto; tosco, burdo; (*vulgar*) callejero, ordinario; — grained, grueso; inculto, ramplón; to grow —, embrutecerse.
coarseness [koəs'nes] *n.* tosquedad, grosería, crudeza.
coarsening [koə'sə-ning] *n.* embrutecimiento.
coast [koust] *n.* costa, playa, litoral; —guard, carabinero; the — is not clear, aun hay moros en la costa; *vn.* costear.
coastal [kous'təl] *adj.* litoral; — (*trade*) costanero, costeño, cabotaje.
coaster [kou'stə] *n.* piloto práctico, barco costañero.
coast-guard [koust'gaad] *n.* guardacosta.
coat [kout] *n.* (*jacket*) chaqueta, americana; top—, abrigo; frock—, levita; swallow-tail —, frac; — of arms, escudo; (*of paint*) baño; (*animals*) pelo, pelaje; cubierta; *va.* cubrir, revestir; (*with sugar*) confitar; to turn one's —, volver casaca.
coating [kou'ting] *n.* cubierta, capa, mano de pintura.
coax [kouks] *va.* acariciar, halagar, engatusar, conciliar.
coaxing [kouk'sing] *adj.* almibarado; ruegos, halagos, coba.
cobble [ko'bəl] *va.* remendar; —stone, guijarro.
cobbler [ko'blə] *n.* zapatero remendón.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cobweb [kob'ueb] *n.* telaraña.
cock [kok] *n.* gallo; *va.* (*pistol*) amartillar; (*ears*) erguir, enderezar; **cocked hat**, sombrero (apuntado, de tres picos); **weather**—, veleta; **hay**—, montón; — **sure**, segurísimo; —**fight**, riña de gallos.
cockle [ko'kəl] *n.* cúpula de horno; (*bot.*) yallico, zizaña; (*zool.*) coquina; *pl.* — **of one's heart**, entretelas del corazón.
Cockney [kok'ni] *n.* oriundo de Londres; (*cf. Madrid*, chulo).
cockpit [kok'pit] *n* gallera; (*plane*) cabina.
cockroach [kok'rouch] *n.* cucaracha.
cocoa [kou'kou] *n.* cacao.
coconut [kou'kou-nat] *n.* coco; —**grove**, cocotal.
cocoon [ko-kun'] *n.* capullo.
cod [kod] *n.* bacalao, abadejo.
coddle [ko'dəl] *va.* criar con mimo, mimar, consentir.
code [koud] *n.* código; clave.
coerce [ko-əəs'] *va.* forzar, obligar, ejercer coerción.
coercion [ko-əə'shən] *n.* coerción, fuerza, violencia.
coffee [ko'fi] *n.* café; — **bean**, grano; —**grounds**, posos; —**pot**, cafetera; — **set**, juego de café.
coffer [ko'fə] *n.* cofre, arca.
coffin [ko'fin] *n.* ataúd, féretro.
cog [kog] *n.* diente de rueda; —**wheel**, rueda dentada, rodezno; — **railway**, cremallera.
cogency [kou'dyən-si] *n.* fuerza lógica; evidencia.
cogent [kou-dyənt] *adj.* convincente, lógico.
cogitate [ko'dyi-teyt] *vn.* pensar, meditar, recapacitar.
cogitation [ko-dyi-tey'shən] *n.* cogitación, meditación.
cognate [kog'neyt] *adj.* pariente; afín, análogo.
coherence [kou-ji'ə-rəns] *n.* coherencia, adhesión; relación, consecuencia.
cohesion [kou-jil'šion] *n.* cohesión, conexión, enlace.
coif [kuaf] *n.* (*hair*) toca; cofia, escofieta.
coiffure [kua'fiu-ə] *n.* peinado.
coil [koyl] *n.* rollo; *va.* enrollar; (*cable*) adujar; — **around**, enroscarse.
coin [koyn] *n.* moneda, metálico; *va.* acuñar, batir.
coinage [koy'nedy] *n.* acuñación; invención; sistema monetario.
coincide [kou-in-sayd'] *vn.* [coincidir, concurrir.
coincidence [kou-in'si-dəns] *n.* coincidencia, casualidad.
coiner [koy'nə] *n.* acuñador; monedero falso.
coke [kouk] *n.* cok, coque.
cold [kould] *adj.* frío; indiferente; casto, reservado, seco; — **steel**, arma blanca; *n.* frío; (*nose*) constipado; (*chill*) resfriado; **to get a** —, resfriarse, coger frío; **to be**—, (*person*) tener frío, (*weather*) hacer frío.
coldness [kould'nes] *n.* frialdad; indiferencia, despego.
collapse [ko-laps'] *n.* desplome, hundimiento, derrumbamiento; fracaso, ruina; (*med.*) colapso; *vn.* derrumbarse, hundirse, venirse abajo, desbaratarse; desmayarse.
collar [ko'lə] *n.* cuello; (*dog*) collar; (*horse*) collera; —**bone**, asilla; *va.* apercollar, coger (por el cuello).
colleague [ko'llig] *n.* colega, [compañero.
collect [*vb.* ko-lekt', *n.* ko'lekt] *n.* colecta; *va.* recoger, coger; reunir, compilar, juntar, cobrar; (*taxes*) colectar, recaudar; (*antiques, etc.*) coleccionar; *vn.* reunirse; congregarse; volver en sí.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

collected [ko-lek'tad] *adj.* reunido; juntado, colmado; vuelto en sí, sosegado.
collection [ko-lek'shən] *n.* colección; (*money*) recaudación, cobro; (*for charity*) colecta; (*laws, etc.*) compilación, recopilación; (*poems*) floresta; conjunto.
collector [ko-lek'tə] *n.* colector, recaudador; (*antiques, etc.*) coleccionador.
college [ko'ledy] *n.* colegio; Training —, Escuela normal.
collie [ko'li] *n.* perro de pastor.
collide [ko-layd'] *va.* & *n.* chocar, topar con(tra).
colliery [ko'lyə-ri] *n.* mina de carbón, hullera.
collision [ko-li'syən] *n.* choque, colisión, encuentro.
colloquial [ko-lou'kui-əl] *adj.* familiar, popular.
colloquialism [ko-lou'kui-ə-li-šəm] *n.* popularismo.
colloquy [ko'lo-kui] *n.* coloquio, plática.
collusion [ko-liu'šyən] *n.* connivencia, colusión.
colonel [kəə'nəl] *n.* coronel.
colonist [ko'lo-nist] *n.* colono.
colonise [ko'lo-nayš] *va.* colonizar, poblar.
colony [ko'lo-ni] *n.* colonia.
colossal [ko-lo'səl] *adj.* titánico, descomunal.
colour [kə'lə] *n.* color; —s, bandera; with flying —s, con banderas desplegadas; *va.* dar color, pintar; colorar; *vn.* — up, ruborizarse; to change —, mudar (de color, de semblante); to take the — out of, decolorar; to be off —, andar de capa caída.
coloured [kə'ləd] *adj.* (*pencils, races*) de color; (*art.*) policromado; (*MSS.*) iluminado.
colourless [kə'lə-les] *n.* sin color, descolorido; incoloro, pálido.
colt [koult] *n.* potro.
column [ko'ləm] *n.* columna; (*twisted*) —, salomónica; gossip —, crónica.
comb [koum] *n.* peine; (*high*) peineta; (*for wool*) carda; (*honey*) panal; *va.* peinar; (*wool*) cardar; rastrillar.
combat [kəm'bət] *n.* combate, lidia, lucha, pelea; single —, desafío; *va.* & *n.* combatir, luchar; resistir, impugnar.
combatant [kəm'bə-tənt] *adj.* combatiente.
combination [kom-bi-ney'-shən] *n.* combinación; complot.
combine [kəm-bayn'] *va.* & *n.* combinar; unirse, juntarse, combinarse; tramar.
combined [kəm-baynd'] *adj.* (*forces, etc.*) mancomunado.
combustible [kom-bəs'tə-bəl] *adj.* & *n.* combustible.
combustion [kom-bəs'tyən] *n.* combustión; quema, incendio.
come [kəəm] *vn.* venir, llegar, aparecer, acercarse; resultar, suceder; — about, suceder acontecer; — across, hallar, tropezar, dar con; atravesar; — along, ir con, venir con; — apart, deshacerse; — back, volver, regresar; — by, pasar (cerca de, junto a); alcanzar; — down, bajar; desplomarse; — down in world, venir a menos; — forward, adelantarse; medrar; — in, entrar, introducirse; ocurrir; — in! ¡adelante!; — into (*estate*), heredar; — loose, soltarse, aflojarse; — of age, llegar a ser mayor de edad; — off, soltarse; zafarse; (*stain*) salir; — off well, salir airoso, lucirse; — out, salir, surgir; (*of stain*) salir; traslucirse, saberse;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

volver en sí; — to, importar, montar a, rayar en; — to blows, venir a las manos; — to grief, salir mal (parado); — together, converger; reunirse; — true, realizarse; — under, figurar, caer bajo, entrar en; — up, salir; — upon, dar con, encontrar, sobrevenir, topar (-se con).

comedian [ko-mii'dyən] *n.* cómico, actor; comediante.

comedy [ko'mə-di] *n.* comedia; musical —, zarzuela.

comeliness [kəm'li-nes] *n.* gracia, gentileza, donaire, hermosura.

comely [kəm'li] *adj.* donoso, gracioso; apuesto; hermoso, de buen parecer.

comet [ko'met] *n.* cometa.

comfort [kəm'foot] *n.* comodidad, conveniencia, bienestar; consolación, consuelo; regalo; — loving, comodón; *va.* confortar, ayudar, fortalecer, consolar.

comfortable [kəm'fə-tə-bəl] *adj.* cómodo, conveniente, consolador.

comfortably [kəm'fə-tə-bli] *adj.* — off, holgado, acomodado.

comforter [kəm'fə-tə] *n.* consolador; (*scarf*) bufanda.

comfortless [kəm'fət-les] *adj.* desolado, triste; inconsolable.

comic, comical [ko'mik, ko'mi-kəl] *adj.* cómico, bufo; — opera, ópera bufa; — paper, diario humorístico.

coming [kə'ming] *n.* llegada, arribo; (*of age*) mayoría; advenimiento; *adj.* que llega, por venir, futuro; (*native*) oriundo de; — and going, vaivén, trajín, ajetreo.

command [kə-maand'] *n.* perio, predominio; (*power of* —) mando; *va.* & *n.* mandar, ordenar; imponer respeto; imperar.

commandant [ko'-məndant] *n.* comandante.

commander [kə-maan'də] *n.* jefe, caudillo; (*mil. order*) comendador; (*naval*) teniente de navío.

commanding [kə-maan'-ding] *adj.* imponente, dominante, (*presence*) señorial; (*mil.*) comandante.

commandment [kə-maand'-ment] *n.* mandamiento.

commemorate [ko-me'moreyt] *va.* celebrar, conmemorar.

commence [ko-mens'] *va.* & *n.* comenzar, empezar, dar principio a.

commencement [ko-mens'-mənt] *n.* comienzo, principio, inauguración.

commend [ko-mend'] *va.* recomendar, alabar, encomiar; (*entrust*) confiar.

comment [ko'ment] *n.* comento, observación; *pl.* comentario; *va.* comentar, glosar.

commentary [ko'mən-tə-ri] *n.* comentario, glosa; to write, make — on, glosar, comentar.

commerce [ko'məəs] *n.* comercio, negocio; trato, comunicación.

commercial [ko-məə'shəl] *adj.* comercial, mercantil; — traveller, viajante.

commiserate [ko-mi'ßə-reyt] *va.* compadecer, apiadarse.

commiseration [ko-mi-ßə-rey'shən] *n.* conmiseración; piedad, compasión.

commission [ko-mi'shən] *n.* comisión, encargo, cometido; — merchant, comerciante

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

encargar; facultar, autorizar, apoderar.

commissioner [ko-mi'shə-nə] *n.* — for oaths, notario público.

commit [ko-mit'] *va.* cometer; confiar; perpetrar; — oneself, dar prendas, obligarse; — to writing, poner por escrito.

committee [ko-mi'ti] *n.* junta, comisión, comité; standing —, comisión permanente.

commodious [ko-mou'dyəs] *adj.* cómodo, conveniente, espacioso, amplio.

commodity [ko-mo'di-ti] *n.* comodidad; interés, ventaja; *pl.* géneros; mercaderías, frutos.

common [ko'mən] *adj.* (*general*) común, corriente, habitual; ordinario; (*coarse*) callejero, chulo, villano; cursi; in — with, de común con; *n.* (*land*) erial; — law, derecho consuetudinario; —sense, sentido común; — soldier, soldado raso; — herd, populacho; to become —, generalizarse.

commoner [ko'mə-nə] *n.* pechero, villano.

commonness [ko'mən-nes] *n.* vulgaridad.

Commons [ko'mənš] *n.* House of —, Cámara de los Comunes; (*in Spain*) Congreso.

commotion [kə-mou'shən] *n.* conmoción, alteración, excitación; escándalo, revuelta.

communicate [kə-miu'ni-keyt] *va.* & *n.* comunicar, poner en comunicación; comunicarse; (*relig.*) comulgar; (*disease*) contagiar; hacer saber, participar.

communication [ko-miu-ni-key'shən] *n.* comunicación; comercio.

communion [ko-miu'nyən] *n.* comunión.

communique [ko-miu'ni-ke] *n.* parte.

community [ko-miu'ni-ti] *n.* comunidad, sociedad.

compact [*n.* kom'pakt; *adj* & *vb.* kom-pakt'] *adj.* compacto, sólido, apretado, denso; sucinto, breve; *n.* pacto; convenio, concierto; *va.* consolidar, pactar.

compactness [kom-pakt'nes] *n.* solidez; densidad; firmeza.

companion [kom-pa'nyən] *n.* compañero, camarada.

companionship [kom-pa'-nyən-ship] *n.* compañerismo.

company [kəm'pə-ni] *n.* compañía; (*social*) visita; (*business*) empresa; asamblea; asociación; joint-stock —, sociedad anónima; limited liability —, sociedad de responsabilidad limitada; to keep — (with), frecuentar, acompañar.

comparable [kom'pə-rə-bəl] *adj.* comparable, conmensurable.

comparative [kom-pa'rə-tiv] *adv.* comparativo; relativo.

compare [kom-pe'ə] *va.* comparar, equiparar, paragonar, conferir; (*texts*) cotejar, compaginar.

comparison [kom-pa'ri-sən] *n.* comparación, confrontación, paragón; worthy of —, conmensurable; beyond —, sin par, sin igual.

compartment [kom-paat'-mənt] *n.* compartimiento, departamento.

compass [kəm'pəs] *n.* círculo, circuito; (*naut.*) brújula; ámbito, alcance; *va.* rodear; obtener, lograr

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

compassion [kəm-pa'shən] *n.* piedad, compasión, lástima, misericordia.
compassionate [kəm-pa'shə-neyt] *adj.* compasivo, misericordioso.
compatibility [kəm-pa-ti-bi'li-ti] *n.* compatibilidad.
compel [kəm-pel'] *va.* forzar, obligar, compeler.
compendium [kəm-pen'diəm] *n.* epítome, resumen.
compensate [kom'pen-seyt) *va.* & *n.* compensar; indemnizar, resarcir, reparar.
compensation [kom-pen-sey'shən] *n.* compensación; desagravio, desquite, enmienda.
compete [kəm-plit] *vn.* competir, hacer competencia, concurrir, rivalizar.
competence [kom'pə-təns] *n.* competencia, capacidad; suficiencia.
competent [kom'pə-tənt] *adj.* competente, capaz; (*qualified*) calificado, habilitado.
competition [kom-pə-ti'shən] *n.* (*com.*) concurrencia; rivalidad, competencia; (*sport, etc.*) concurso.
competitor [kom-pe'ti-tə] *n.* competidor, rival, candidato, contrincante; (*exams.*) opositor
compile [kom-payl'] *va.* compilar, recopilar.
complacent [kom-pley'sənt] *adj.* complaciente, condescendiente.
complain [kom-pleyn'] *vn.* quejarse; — of, llevar a mal; — against, reclamar.
complaint [kom-pleynt'] *n.* (*illness*) queja, enfermedad; (*law*) demanda; reclamación; agravio.
complaisance [kom-ple'-dad.
complaisant [kom-ple'sənt] *adj.* complaciente; cortés; condescendiente.
complement [kom'pli-ment] *n.* complemento, total.
complete [kəm-pliit'] *adj.* completo, entero, cabal; íntegro, perfecto; consumado; *va.* completar, acabar, llevar a cabo; (*forms*) levantar; rematar; (*years*) cumplir.
completely [kəm-pliit'li] *adv.* hecho y derecho, completamente.
completion [kəm-plii'shən] *n.* terminación, consumación, plenitud.
complex [kom'pleks] *adj.* complejo; complicado; compuesto, múltiple; *n.* complejo.
complexion [kəm-plek'shən] *n.* tez, cutis; calidad, temperamento, índole.
complexity [kəm-plek'si-ti] *n.* complejidad, enredo.
compliance [kəm-play'əns] *n.* condescendencia, complacencia; facilidad, sumisión; in — with, a tenor de.
compliant [kəm-play'ənt] *adj.* complaciente, fácil, sumiso; obediente, dócil; obsequioso.
complicate [kom'pli-keyt] *va.* complicar; embrollar.
complicated [kom'pli-keytəd] *adj.* complicado; (*style*) enrevesado.
complicity [kom-pli'si-ti] *n.* connivencia, complicidad.
compliment [kom'pli-ment] *n.* cumplido, cumplimiento; fineza, lisonja; (*to woman*) piropo, requiebro; *va.* hacer cumplimientos; adular; saludar; to give one's —s to, mandar recuerdos.
complimentary [kom-pli-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

men'ta-ri] *adj.* lisonjero, halagüeño; regalado.

comply [kəm-play'] *vn.* cumplir, llenar; consentir, condescender; satisfacer; conformarse.

compose [kəm-pouŝ'] *va.* hacer, componer, redactar; apaciguar, conciliar; ordenar; *vr.* reportarse.

composed [kəm-pouŝd'] *adj.* sosegado; compuesto; to be— of, constar de, consistir en.

composer [kəm-pou'ŝə] *n.* autor; compositor; (*print.*) cajista.

composition [kom-pə-ŝi'-shən] *n.* composición; ajuste, arreglo.

composure [kəm-pou-ŝyə] *n.* serenidad, calma, compostura, presencia de ánimo; composición.

compound [*n.* & *adj.* kom'-paund; *vb.* kom-paund'] *adj.* compuesto; *n.* mezcla; combinación; *va.* combinar; componer, transigir; *vn.* avenirse.

comprehend [kom-pre-jend'] *va.* comprender, penetrar, alcanzar; encerrar.

comprehensible [kom-pri-jen'si-bəl] *adj.* comprensible, inteligible.

comprehension [kom-pri-jen'shən] *n.* entendimiento, comprensión.

comprehensiveness [kom-pri-jen'siv-nes] *n.* cabida; extensión; comprensión.

compress [kəm-pres'] *va.* comprimir; condensar, sintetizar.

compressed [kəm-presd'] *adj.* comprimido, prieto.

comprise [kəm-prayŝ] *va.* comprender; contener, incluir, abarcar.

compromise [kom'prə-mayz] *n.* avenimiento, arreglo, término medio, transacción; *va.* transigir, arreglar; arriesgar, componer.

compulsion [kom-pəl'shən] *n.* compulsión, apremio, coacción. [*adj.* obligatorio.

compulsory [kəm-pəl'sə-ri]

compunction [kəm-pangk'-shən] *n.* compunción; remordimiento, cargo de conciencia.

compute [kəm-piut] *va.* computar; calcular.

comrade [kom'rəd] *n.* camarada, compañero.

concave [kon'keyv] *adj.* cóncavo; hueco.

conceal [kən-siil'] *va.* (*materially*) esconder; (*supersensorily*) ocultar; encubir, tapar, recatar; celar.

concealment [kən-siil'ment] *n.* ocultación; encubrimiento; place of —, escondite, escondrijo.

concede [kən-siid'] *va.* conceder, admitir.

conceit [kənsiit'] *n.* vanidad, amor propio, engreimiento; infulas; capricho; idea, concepto.

conceited [kən-sii'ted] *adj.* vano, engreído, afectado, fatuo, presuntuoso; (*of style*) conceptuoso; to be — about, pagarse de.

conceivable [kən-sii-və-bəl] *adj.* concebible.

conceive [kən-siiv'] *va.* & *n.* concebir, engendrar, idear, imaginar.

concentrate [kon'sən-treyt] *va.* & *n.* concentrar(se); to — (*hopes*) on, cifrar en.

concentration [kon-sen-trey'shən] *n.* concentración; recogimiento.

concept [kon'sept] *n.* concepto, idea, noción.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

conception [kən-sep'shən] *n.* concepción; noción, idea, imagen, sentimiento.
concern [kən-səən'] *n.* asunto, negocio; preocupación; cariño, interés, sentimiento; *va.* tocar, competer, interesar, corresponder; preocupar, inquietar; that's my —, eso me corresponde a mí.
concerning [kən-səə'ning] *prep.* respecto a, tocante a, acerca de, en cuanto a.
concert [kon'səət] *n.* concierto; *va.* & *n.* concertar, acordar, ajustar.
concession [kən-se'shən] *n.* cesión, gracia, privilegio.
conciliate [kən-si'lyeyt] *va.* conciliar, propiciar, ganar, granjear.
concise [kən-says'] *adj.* conciso, sucinto, breve, compendioso.
conciseness [kən-says'nes] *n.* concisión, laconismo, brevedad.
conclude [kən-kluud'] *va.* & *n.* concluir, determinar, entender, decidir; fenecer, acabar, terminarse; sacar en limpio.
conclusion [kən-klu'šyən] *n.* conclusión, terminación, remate; (*lit.*) desenlace; to draw a —, concluir.
conclusive [kən-klu'siv] *adj.* final, decisivo, terminante, concluyente.
conclusively [kən-klu'siv-li] *adv.* de una manera terminante.
conclusiveness [kən-klu'siv-nes] *n.* determinación.
concoct [kən-kokt'] *va.* mezclar, confeccionar; urdir, forjar, fraguar.
concoction [kən-kok'shən] *n.* mezcla; maquinación; guiso.
concord [kon'kood] *n.* concordia, armonía; acuerdo.
concourse [kon'ko-os] *n.* concurso, concurrencia, muchedumbre.
concrete [kon'krilt] *adj.* concreto; *n.* hormigón; reinforced —, hormigón armado.
concur [kən-kəə'] *vn.* concurrir; estar de acuerdo; acordarse, coincidir, conformarse.
concurrence [kən-kəə'rəns] *n.* coincidencia; acuerdo, aprobación; cooperación.
concurrent [kən-kə'rənt] *adj.* concurrente; coexistente.
concussion [kən-kə'shən] *n.* concusión; conmoción.
condemn [kən-dem'] *va.* condenar, sentenciar; (*conduct*) afear, censurar.
condemned [kən-demd'] *adj.* maldito, condenado.
condemnation [kon-demney'shən] *n.* condenación, damnación.
condense [kən-dens'] *va.* & *n.* condensar, comprimir, condensarse; abreviar; condensed milk, leche condensada.
condescend [kon-di-send'] *vn.* condescender; dignarse, consentir.
condescendence [kon-di-sen'dəns] *n.* condescendencia, complacencia.
condescension [kon-di-sen'shən] *n.* condescendencia.
condiment [kon'di-ment] *n.* condimento, aderezo.
condition [kən-di'shən] *n.* condición, circunstancia, estado, suerte, calidad, artículo, provisión, estipulación; *va.* condicionar.
conditional [kən-di'shə-nəl] *adj.* condicional.
condole [kən-doul'] *va.* & *n.* condolerse; deplorar.
condolence [kən-dou'ləns] *n.* pésame.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

condone [kən-dōn'] *va.* perdonar, condonar, disimular.
conduce [kən-dius'] *vn.* tender (a), contribuir.
conducive [kən-diu'siv] *adj.* conducente, propenso a.
conduct [*n.* kon'dəkt]; *vb.* kən-dəkt'] *n.* conducta, proceder; escolta; comportamiento; manejo, gestión; safe —, salvoconducto; *va.* conducir, guiar, dirigir; manejarse, comportarse; (*an orchestra*) dirigir.
conductor [kən-dək'tə] *n.* conductor; guía; (*music*) director; (*tramway*) cobrador. [piña.
cone [koun] *n.* cono; pine —,
confection [kən-fek'shən] *n.* confección; dulce; *va.* confeccionar.
confectioner [kən-fek'shə-nə] *n.* confitero, pastelero, repostero.
confederacy [kən-fe'də-rə-si] *n.* confederación; alianza, liga.
confer [kən-fəə'] *va.* & *n.* consultar; conferir; platicar, conferenciar; otorgar; (*honour*) condecorar.
conference [kon'fə-rəns] *n.* conferencia, consulta; vistas.
confess [kən-fes'] *va.* & *n.* confesar(se); reconocer.
confessed [kən-fesd'] *adj.* confesado, declarado; incontestable.
confessedly [kən-fe'səd-li] *adv.* manifiestamente.
confession [kən-fe'shən] *n.* confesión; —box, confesionario.
confidant [kon'fi-dənt] *n.* confidente, (*pop.*) compinche.
confide [kən-fayd'] *va.* & *n.* confiar(se); fiarse.
confidence [kon'fi-dəns] *n.* confianza, fe; seguridad; satisfacción; secreto, confidencia; to gain —, animarse.
confident [kon'fi-dənt] *adj.* confiado, seguro; resuelto; de buen ánimo.
confidential [kon-fi-den'shəl] *adj.* confidencial.
confine [*n.* kon'fayn; *vb.* kən-fayn'] *n.* confín, limite, frontera; *va.* & *n.* confinar, limitar, restringir, reducir, limitarse; aprisionar, encerrar, enjaular; *vr.* contraerse.
confinement [kən-fayn'mənt] *n.* encierro, clausura, prisión; destierro; (*birth*) parto.
confirm [kən-fəəm'] *va.* confirmar, comprobar, corroborar; sancionar; (*status*) revalidar; fortalecer.
confirmation [kon-fə-mey'-shən] *n.* confirmación, corroboración, ratificación.
confirmed [kən-fəəmd'] *adj.* comprobado; demostrado; inveterado, consumado.
confiscate [kon'fis-keyt] *va.* confiscar, (de)comisar.
confiscation [kon-fis-key'-shən] *n.* confiscación, comiso.
conflagration [kon-flə-grey'-shən] *n.* conflagración, incendio.
conflict [*n.* kon'flikt; *vb.* kən-flikt'] *n.* conflicto, lucha, pugna, choque; contienda; *va.* luchar, chocar, estar (en oposición, en desacuerdo con).
conflicting [kən-flik'ting] *adj.* opuesto, contrario, encontrado.
confluence [kon'flu-əns] *n.* confluencia; concurso.
conform [kon-foom'] *va.* & *n.* conformar(se), concordar; ajustarse, acomodarse, amoldarse, allanarse.
conformist [kən-foo'mist] *n.* conformista; non—, mal avenido; (*relig.*) Nonconformista.
conformity [kən-foo'mi-ti] *n.* conformidad, concordancia,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

arreglo a, conforme.
confound [kən-faund'] *va.* confundir; turbar, enmarañar, desconcertar, atontar, sacar de tino.
confounded [kən-faun'dəd] *adj.* detestable, maldito; confuso.
confraternity [kon-frə-təə'-ni-ti] *n.* confradía; confraternidad.
confront [kən-frənt'] *n.* (a), (con)frontar, enfrentar; (*face up to*) arrostrar; hacer frente a; (*documents*) cotejar, comparar.
confuse [kən-fiuŝ'] *va.* confundir, (per)turbar, aturrullar, desconcertar, trastornar.
confused [kən-fiuŝd'] *adj.* confuso, azorado; revesado; desconcertado.
confusion [kən-fiu'ŝyən] *n.* confusión, belén; aturdimiento, atolondramiento; azoramiento, trastorno; desorden.
congeal [kən-dyiil'] *va.* & *n.* congelar, helar(se), cuajar(se).
congealment [kən-dyiil'-mənt] *n.* congelación.
congenial [kən-dyii'nyəl] *adj.* congenial; natural; simpático.
congenital [kən-dye'ni-təl] *adj.* congénito.
congest [kən-dyest'] *va.* amontonar, congestionar.
congestion [kən-dyes'tyən] *n.* congestión.
conglomerate [kon-glo'mə-reyt] *va.* conglomerar, redondear.
congratulate [kən-gra'tiu-leyt] *va.* felicitar, dar la enhorabuena, congratular.
congratulation [kən-gra-tiu-ley'shən] *n.* felicitación, enhorabuena, felicidades.
congregate [kong'gri-geyt] *va.* & *n.* reunir(se).
congregation [kong-gri-gey'-shən] *n.* asamblea, concurso, congregación; (*of parish*) grey; (*in church*) fieles.
congress [kong'gres] *n.* congreso, asamblea, junta.
conjecture [kon-dyek'tiu-ə] *n.* conjetura, suposición, asomo; *va.* conjeturar, brujulear, columbrar, presumir, sospechar, vislumbrar.
conjoin [kən-dyoyn'] *va.* juntar; conectar; unir.
conjugate [kon'dyiu-geyt] *va.* conjugar.
conjunction [kon-dyəngk'-shən] *n.* conjunción, unión.
conjuncture [kon-dyəngk'-chə] *n.* coyuntura.
conjure [kən'dyə] *va.* & *n.* hechizar; conjurar; hacer juegos de manos; — away, exorcizar; — up, conjurar, evocar.
conjurer [kən'dyə-rə] *n.* prestidigitador, mago, ilusionista; nigromante.
connect [kə-nekt'] *va.* ligar, unir; enganchar conectar; emparentar, relacionar; (*telephone*) poner en comunicación; (*elect.*) enchufar, (*train*) empalmar.
connection [kə-nek'shən] *n.* conexión, relación; trabazón, enlace; (*railway*) empalme; parentesco; afinidad; good —, (*sl.*) enchufe.
connivance [kə-nay'vəns] *n.* connivencia, consentimiento.
connive [kə-nayv'] *vn.* consentir, disimular, hacer la vista gorda.
connoisseur [ko-nua-səə'] *n.* perito, conocedor; (*wine*) catador.
conquer [kong'kə] *va.* con-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

dominar; (*a weakness*) superar.
conquering [kong'kə-ring] *adj.* victorioso, triunfante.
conqueror [kong'kə-rə] *n.* vencedor, conquistador.
conquest [kong'kuest] *n.* toma; conquista, triunfo.
conscience [kon'shəns] *n.* conciencia; —stricken, remordido por la conciencia; —less, desalmado.
conscientious [kon-syen'-shəs] *adj.* escrupuloso, concienzudo, recto, cumplidor.
conscientiousness [kon syen'shəz[*adj.* escrupulosidad, rectitud, conciencia.
conscious [kon'syəs] *adj.* consciente. [a sabiendas.
consciously [kon'syəs-li] *adv.*
consciousness [kon'syəs-nes] *n.* conocimiento, sentido; to lose —, perder (el sentido, el conocimiento).
conscript [kon'skript] *n.* conscripto, recluta, quinto.
conscription [kən-skrip'shən] *n.* conscripción, reclutamiento.
consecrate [kon'si-kreyt] *va.* consagrar, dedicar; (*a priest*) ungir.
consecration [kon-se-krey'-shən] *n.* consagración, dedicación.
consecutive [kən-se'kiu-tiv] *adj.* consecutivo, sucesivo.
consent [kən-sent'] *n.* (a), (con)sentimiento, acuerdo; aprobación, venia, permiso, beneplácito; *vn.* consentir en; avenirse a, otorgar.
consequence [kon'se-kuens] *n.* consecuencia; importancia, trascendencia; secuela; entidad; as a —, de resultas de.
consequent [kon'si-kuent] *adj.* consiguiente, lógico.
consequential [kon-si-kuen'-shəl] *adj.* consiguiente, arrogante.
consequently [kon'si-kuent-li] *adv.* por consiguiente; en consecuencia.
conservation [kon-səə-vey'-shən] *n.* preservación, sostenimiento.
conservative [kən-səə'və-tiv] *adj. & n.* conservador, moderado.
conservatory [kən-səə'və-tə-ri] *n.* conservatorio; (*flowers*) invernadero.
conserve [kən-səəv'] *va.* conservar, cuidar, guardar.
consider [kən-si'də] *va. & n.* considerar, estimar, examinar, meditar; tener por, reconocer; opinar, ser de opinión; consultar; darse cuenta de; to — carefully, parar mientes en; to — further, dar (más) vueltas a.
considerable [kən-si'də-rə-bəl] *adj.* considerable; grande, importante, notable, respetable; cuantioso.
considerate [kən-si'də-reyt] *adj.* considerado, circunspecto, discreto, indulgente, fino.
consideration [kon-si-də-rey'shən] *n.* consideración, ponderación, reflexión, deliberación; respeto; to take into —, tener en cuenta, hacerse cargo de, cargar con.
considering [kən-si'də-ring] *adv.* en atención a, visto (que).
considered [kən-si'dəəd] *adj.* ill —, desacordado; well —, bien considerado.
consign [kon-sayn'] *va.* [signar, ceder
consignment [kən-sayn'-mənt] *n.* consignación, envío.
consist [kən-sist'] *vn.* consistir (en); comprender, constar de; componerse de.
consistence [kən-sis'təns] *n.* consistencia, densidad.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

consistency [kən-sis'tən-si] *n.* consistencia; regularidad, consecuencia.
consistent [kən-sis'tənt] *adj.* consistente, constante; conforme; compatible, consonante, consecuente, compatible; (*texture*) firme, sólido, estable.
consolation [kon-sə-ley'shən] *n.* alivio, consuelo; consolación; solaz, quitapesares.
console [kon'soul, *vb.* kən-soul'] *n.* repisa; *va.* consolar.
consolidate [kən-so'li-deyt] *va.* & *n.* (con)solidar(se).
consonance [kon'sə-nəns] *n.* consonancia, conformidad.
consonant [kon'sə-nənt] *adj.* & *n.* consonante; conforme, armonioso.
consort [*n.* kon'soot; *vb.* kən-soot'] *n.* consorte, cónyuge; compañero; *vn.* asociarse, acompañar, juntarse.
conspicuous [kən-spi'kiu-əs] *adj.* conspicuo, visible, esclarecido, notable; llamativo.
conspiracy [kən-spi'rə-si] *n.* conspiración, conjuración, complot.
conspirator [kən-spi'rə-tə] *n.* conspirador, conjurado.
conspire [kən-spa'ə] *vn.* conspirar; conjurar(se), tramar; concurrir.
constable [kon'stə-bəl] *n.* policía; (*of castle*) condestable; special —, policía voluntario.
constancy [kon'stən-si] *n.* constancia, fidelidad, entereza, insistencia.
constant [kon'stənt] *adj.* constante, inmóvil, igual, firme.
constantly [kon'stənt-li] *adv.* sin parar.
constellation [kon-stə-ley'shən] *n.* constelación.
consternation [kon-stəə-ney'shən] *n.* consternación, espanto.
constipate [kon'sti-peyt] *va.* & *n.* estreñirse; cerrar.
constituent [kən-sti'tiu-ənt] *n.* elector; poderdante, comitente; (*chem.*) componente; *adj.* constitutivo; — Parliament, Cortes Constituyentes.
constitute [kon'sti-tiut] *va.* constituir; componer; diputar.
constitution [kon-sti-tiu'-shən] *n.* constitución; (*of society*) reglamento; (*person*) temperamento, condición.
constrain [kən-streyn'] *va.* forzar, obligar; compeler; restringir; constreñir, apretar; *vr.* contenerse.
constraint [kən-streynt'] *n.* apremio; fuerza; compulsión, represión.
constrict [kən-strikt'] *va.* constreñir, estrechar, apretar.
construct [kən-strəkt'] *va.* construir, edificar, erigir, montar.
construction [kən-strək'-shən] *n.* (*action*) construcción, edificación; (*object*) estructura, obra, edificio; (*impression*) interpretación, sentido.
construe [kən-stru'] *va.* interpretar, explicar; traducir.
consul [kon'səl] *n.* cónsul.
consular [kon'siu-lə] *adj.* consular; — invoice, factura consular.
consulate [kon'siu-leyt] *n.* [consulado.
consult [kən-səlt'] *va.* & *n.* consultar, considerar, discutir.
consultation [kon-səl-tey'-shən] *n.* consulta.
consulting [kən-səl'ting] *adj.* — hours, horas de consulta.
consume [kən-sium'] *va.* & *n.* consumir(se); (des)gastar(se), deshacerse; devorar, minar; aniquilar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

consumed [kən-siumd'] *adj.* to be — (*passion*) abrasarse.
consummate [kon-sə-meyt] *adj.* consumado, cabal, perfecto; *va.* consumar.
consummation [kon-sə-mey'shən] *n.* consumación, perfección, fin.
consumption [kən-səmp'-shən] *n.* consunción; (*disease*) tisis; (*of food*) consumo; (*wear*) desgaste, uso.
contact [kon'takt] *n.* contacto; acercamiento; (*mech.*) engranaje; to be in — with, estar en relación con.
contagion [kən-tey'dyən] *n.* contagio, infección; peste.
contagious [kən-tey'dyəs] *adj.* contagioso, infeccioso; (*laughter*) pegajoso.
contain [kən-teyn'] *va.* contener, incluir, encerrar, abarcar, reprimir; coger; *vr.* aguantarse, contenerse.
contained [kən-teynd'] *adj.* to be —, resumirse, caber.
container [kən-tey'nə] *n.* recipiente, envase.
contaminate [kon-ta'mi-neyt] *va.* contaminar; manchar, corromper, inficionar, viciar.
contamination [kon-ta-mi-ney'shən] *n.* contaminación, mancha.
contemplate [kon'təm-pleyt] *va.* & *n.* contemplar; tener en mira, proponerse, proyectar; meditar.
contemplation [kon-təm-pley'shən] *n.* contemplación, meditación; proyecto, expectativa.
contemplative [kən-tem'-plə-tiv] *adj.* contemplativo.
contemporary [kən-tem'-pə-rə-ri] *adj.* & *n.* contemporáneo, coetáneo.
contempt [kən-tempt'] *n.* desdén, desprecio, menosprecio; (*of court*) contumacia.
contemptible [kən-temp'ti-bəl] *adj.* despreciable, vil.
contemptuous [kən-temp'-tiu-əs] *adj.* desdeñoso, altivo, despectivo.
contend [kən-tend'] *va.* & *n.* afirmar, aseverar, sostener; luchar, disputar, pugnar (por).
contender [kən-ten'də] *n.* opositor, contendiente.
contending [kən-ten'ding] *adj.* en lucha, rival, opuesto; — parties, partes litigantes.
content [kən-tent'] *adj.* contento, satisfecho; *n.* contento, agrado; *pl.* table of —s, índice; *va.* contentar, satisfacer, complacer.
contented [kən-ten'təd] *adj.* contento, satisfecho; tranquilo.
contention [kən-ten'shən] *n.* aseveración, opinión, pendencia, disputa.
contentment [kən-tent'-mənt] *n.* contento, satisfacción, agrado, alegría, placidez.
contentious [kən-ten'shəs] *adj.* contencioso, litigioso; pendenciero, porfiado.
contest [*n.* kon'test; *vb.* kən-test'] *n.* disputa, desafío; altercación; conflicto, contienda, pugna, lid; concurso; *va.* & *n.* disputar, litigar.
contestant [kon-tes'tənt] *n.* contendiente, concursante.
context [kon'tekst] *n.* contexto, sentido.
contiguous [kən-ti'giu-əs] *adj.* contiguo, lindante, inmediato, propincuo.
continent [kon'ti-nənt] *adj.* casto, continente, moderado; *n.* continente.
contingency [kən-tin'dyən-si]

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

n. contingencia, caso, casualidad.
continual [kən-ti'niu-əl] *adj.* continuo, incesante.
continually [kən-ti'niu-ə-li] *adv.* sin parar.
continuance [kən-ti'niu-əns] *n.* continuación, permanencia; continuidad.
continuation [kən-ti-niu-ey'-shən] *n.* continuación.
continue [kən-ti'niu] *va.* & *n.* continuar, mantener, seguir; perseverar; prolongar; durar, quedar.
continued [kən-ti'niud] *adj.* prolongado, seguido; to be —, a continuación.
continuous [kən-ti'niu-əs] *adj.* continuo.
contort [kon-toot'] *va.* & *vr.* [retorcer(se).
contortion [kən-too'shən] *n.* retorcimiento, contorsión.
contraband [kon'trə-band] *adj.* ilegal, prohibido; *n.* contrabando.
contract [*n.* kon'trakt; *vb.* kən-tract'] *n.* contrato, concierto, ajuste; (*document*) contrata, escritura; marriage —, esponsales; *va.* & *n.* contraer, estrechar, apretar; contratar; (*of expression*) inmutarse; (*of muscles*) crispar; (*disease*) contraer, coger; (*promise*) comprometerse (por contrato) a; (*brows*) fruncir.
contraction [kon-trak'shən] *n.* contracción, abreviatura; encogimiento.
contradict [kon-trə-dikt'] *va.* contradecir, impugnar; implicar; llevar la contraria a.
contradiction [kon-trə-dik'-shən] *n.* contradicción; oposición, contrariedad, repugnancia; — in terms, contrasentido.
contradictory [kon-trə-dik'-tə-ri] *adj.* contradictorio, contrario, opuesto.
contrarily [kən-tre'ə-ri-li] *adv.* al contrario.
contrariness [kən-tre'ə-ri-nes] *n.* contrariedad, discrepancia.
contrary [kon'trə-ri] *adj.* contrario, encontrado, reñido, antagónico; divergente; on the —, al contrario, al revés, a la inversa.
contrast [*n.* kon'traast; *vb.* kən-traast'] *n.* contraste; contraposición; *va.* contrastar, oponer, hacer (un) contraste con; in —, haciendo contraste; (en, por), contraste.
contravention [kon-trə-ven'-shən] *n.* contravención, infracción.
contravene [kon-trə-viin'] *va.* infringir, contravenir.
contribute [kən-tri'biut] *va.* & *n.* contribuir, poner, concurrir.
contribution [kon-tri-biu'-shən] *n.* contribución, aportación; cooperación; cuota, tributo.
contributor [kən-tri'biu-tə] *n.* (*newspaper*) colaborador; (*money*) contribuyente.
contrite [kon'trayt] *adj.* contrito, penitente, arrepentido.
contrition [kən-tri'shən] *n.* contrición, compunción.
contrivance [kən-tray'vəns] *n.* invención, expediente, maquinación, aparato; (*artful*) maña, artificio, treta.
contrive [kən-trayv'] *va.* & *n.* inventar, tratar de, acomodarse, idear, concertar, darse buenas mañas para.
control [kən-troul'] *n.* dominio, manejo, mando; inspección; gobierno, predominio; dirección; freno; control; self-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

— señor(a de sí), dominar, dirigir, reprimir, regir, gobernar, predominar; fiscalizar.
controlled [kən-trould'] *adj.* — price, precio de tasa.
controversial [kon-tro-vəə'-shəl] *adj.* polémico, contencioso.
controversialist [kon-trə-vəə'shə-list] *n.* polemista.
controversy [kən-trou'-və-si] *n.* controversia, polémica, disputa.
controvert [kon'tro-vəət] *va.* controvertir, disputar.
controvertible [kon-tro-vəə'-tə-bəl] *adj.* controvertible, discutible, disputable.
contumacy [kon-tiu-mə-si] *n.* contumacia, rebeldía, terquedad.
contusion [kən-tiu'shyən] *n.* [contusión.
convalescence [kon-və-le'-səns] *n.* convalecencia.
convene [kən-viin] *va.* & *n.* convocar, citar, reunir(se).
convenience [kən-vii'nyəns] *n.* conveniencia, comodidad.
convenient [kən-vii'nyənt] *adj.* conveniente, cómodo, oportuno.
convent [kon'vənt] *n.* [vento.
convention [kən-ven'shən] *n.* (*social*) convención, formalidades, conveniencia(s); asamblea; pacto, convenio.
conventional [kən-ven'shənəl] *adj.* convencional, rutinario, ordinario.
converge [kən-vəədy'] *va.* & *n.* converger, dirigirse hacia; (*streets*) desembocarse.
convergence [kən-vəə'dyəns] *n.* convergencia.
conversant [kən-vəə'sənt] *adj.* versado (en), experimentado, entendido, conocedor; to become — with, familiarizarse con.
conversation [kon-vəə'-shən] *n.* conversación, plática, coloquio.
converse [*n.* kon'vəəs; *vb.* kən-vəəs'] *n.* plática, trato; *vn.* conversar, platicar, razonar, departir; (*mil.*) parlamentar.
conversion [kən-vəə'syən] *n.* conversión; (*into cash*) realización.
conversely [kən-vəəs'li] *adv.* recíprocamente, a la inversa.
convert [*n.* kon'vəət, *vb.* kəən-vət'] *n.* converso; *vn.* convertir(se), transformar.
convexity [kən-vek'si-ti] *n.* convexidad, comba(dura).
convey [kən-vee'] *va.* transportar, conducir, llevar; enviar, transmitir.
conveyance [kən-vey'əns] *n.* transporte, vehículo; (*property*) traspaso; conducta.
convict [*n.* kon'vikt; *vb.* kən-vikt'] *n.* condenado, reo; convicto, preso; *va.* declarar culpable, convencer.
conviction [kən-vik'shən] *n.* convicción.
convince [kən-vins'] *va.* persuadir, ganar, convencer; to try to —, catequizar.
convinced [kən-vinsd'] *adj.* to be thoroughly — of, estar poseído de.
convincing [kən-vin'sing] *adj.* convincente, urgente.
convivial [kən-vi'vyəl] *adj.* sociable, convival, alegre, festivo.
convocation [kon-vo-key'-shən] *n.* convocación; claustro.
convoke [kən-vouk'] *va.* convocar, citar.
convoy [kon'voy] *n.* convoy, escolta; *va.* convoyar, conducir.
convulse [kən-vəls'] *va.* (*nerves, etc.*) crispar; convulsar;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

to be convulsed with laughter, [illegible]

convulsion [kən-vəl-shən] *n.* convulsión, pasmo.

convulsive [kən-vəl'siv] *adj.* convulsivo, espasmódico.

coo [ku] *vn.* arrullar.

cook [kuk] *n.* cocinero; *va.* cocer, guisar; cooked dish, guiso.

cooking [ku'king] *n.* guiso, cocina; to do the —, cocinar; —stove, cocina económica.

cool [kul] *adj.* fresco; tibio; *n.* fresco, frescura; in the —, al fresco; *va.* & *n.* (*weather*) refrescarse; — down, — off (*of emotions, things, etc.*), enfriarse; templarse.

cooling [ku'ling] *adj.* refrescante; *n.* enfriamiento.

coolness [kul'nes] *n.* frescura; fresco; serenidad, calma; (*attitude*) frialdad, indiferencia, tibieza.

co-operate [ko-o'pə-reyt] *vn.* [cooperar.

co-operation [ko-o-pə-rey'-shən] *n.* cooperación, concurso.

co-partner [kou-paat'nə] *n.* coparticipe, consocio.

cope [koop] *n.* arco, bóveda, (*eccl.*) capa pluvial; *va.* & *n.* cubrir; contender, rivalizar; poder con.

copier [ko'pyə] *n.* copista.

copious [kou'pyəs] *adj.* copioso, abundante, afluente, cuantioso, caudaloso.

copiously [kou'pyəs-li] *adv.* a chorros.

copiousness [kou'pyəs-nes] *n.* copia, profusión; prolijidad.

copper [ko'pə] *n.* cobre; (*coin*) calderilla; (*pan*) caldero; *pl.* (*coins*) suelto; —smith, calderero.

coppice [ko'pis] *n.* soto, boscopse [kops] *n.* matorral, mata. [quecillo, maleza.

copulate [ko'piu-leyt] *va.* [illegible] ayuntarse.

copy [ko'pi] *n.* copia; (*superficial*) simulacro; (*close*) calco; (*unauthorized*) plagio, imitación, remedo; (*of book*) ejemplar; rough —, borrador; a — of, imitado de; *va.* copiar, imitar, calcar; to make authentic —, compulsar; to — from life, copiar al natural.

copyright [ko'pi-rayt] *n.* propiedad literaria.

coquet [ko-ket'] *vn.* coquetear; requebrar.

coquetry [ko'ke-tri] *n.* [coquetería.

cord [kood] *n.* cuerda; (*shoelace*) cordón; (*carrying*) cordel; spinal —, médula espinal.

cordial [koo'dyəl] *adj.* cordial, amistoso, sincero; *n.* cordial.

cordiality [koo-dya'li-ti] *n.* cordialidad.

core [koo] *n.* corazón, interioridad, centro, alma, foco; *va.* despepitar.

cork [kook] *n.* corcho, tapón; *va.* corchar; —screw, sacacorchos, tirabuzón; —tree, alcornoque.

corkscrew [kook'skru] *adj.* en espiral, en caracol.

corn [koon] *n.* grano, cereal; (*wheat*) trigo; (*Indian*) maíz; (*on foot*) clavo, callo, standing —, mies; to develop —s on feet, encallecer.

corner [koo'nə] *n.* (*projecting*) esquina; rincón; ángulo; — stone, piedra angular; a quiet —, remanso, escondrijo; *va.* arrinconar, poner en un aprieto; (*supplies*) copar.

cornet [koo'nət] *n.* corneta; cornetín.

coronation [ko-rə-ney'shən] *n.* coronación. [judicial.

coroner [ko'rə-nə] *n.* médico

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

corporal [koó'pa-ral] *adj.* corpóreo; *n.* cabo.
corporation [koo-pə-rey'-shən] *n.* (*town*) cabildo, ayuntamiento; gremio, cuerpo.
corporeal [koo-po'ri-əl] *adj.* corpóreo, tangible.
corpse [koops] *n.* cadáver, difunto, muerto.
corpulence [koo'piu-ləns] *n.* [corpulencia.
corpulent [koo'piu-lənt] *adj.* corpulento, gordo, grueso, repleto.
Corpus Christi day [koo-pəs-kris'ti dey] *n.* día del Corpus, Corpus Christi.
correct [kə-rekt'] *adj.* correcto, exacto, justo; *va.* corregir, rectificar; (*style, etc.*) castigar, enmendar; censurar; remediar.
correction [kə-rek'shən] *n.* corrección, rectificación; emendación; castigo.
correctness [kə-rekt'nəs] *n.* corrección, exactitud.
correspond [ko-res-pond'] *vn.* corresponder, convenir; (*letters*) escribirse, cartear.
correspondence [ko-res-pon'dəns] *n.* correspondencia; correo; relación.
correspondent [ko-res-pon'-dənt] *adj.* correspondiente; *n.* corresponsal.
corresponding [ko-res-pon'-ding] *adj.* condigno, conforme, análogo.
corridor [ko'ri-doo] *n.* pasillo, corredor; pasadizo; (*main*) zaguán.
corroborate [kə-ro'bo-reyt] *va.* corroborar, apoyar.
corrode [kə-roud'] *va.* corroer, roer, morder, (car)comer.
corrosive [kə-rou'siv] *adj.* corrosivo; mordaz.
corrugate [ko'riu-geyt] *va.* arrugar, acanalar, encarrujar.
corrugation [ko-riu-gey'-shən] *n.* arruga.
corrupt [kə-rəpt'] *va.* & *n.* corromper, seducir, viciar, pervertir; adulterar; relajarse, podrirse; infectar, inficionar, emponzoñar; (*manners*) estragar; (*with money*) sobornar.
corrupting [kə-rəp'ting] *adj.* corruptor.
corruption [kə-rəp'shən] *n.* corrupción, putrefacción.
corruptness [kə-rəpt'nes] *n.* corrupción, infección.
corsair [koo'se-ə] *n.* corsario, pirata.
[(*armour*) peto.
corselet [koos'let] *n.* corselete;
corset [koo'set] *n.* corsé. [so,
Corsican [koo'si-kən] *adj.* cor-
coruscate [ko'rəs-keyt] *vn.* relucir, brillar.
cosmetics [kos-me'tiks] *n.* cosméticos, pinturas; afeites.
cost [kost] *n.* precio, costa; to my —, a mis expensas, por mi daño; — of living, coste de vida; at all —s, a todo trance, cueste lo que cueste; *pl.* costas, gastos; *vn.* costar, valer; to pay the— of, costear.
[suntuosidad.
costliness [kost'li-nes] *n.*
costly [kost'li] *adj.* caro, costoso, valioso, suntuoso.
costume [kos'tium] *n.* traje, vestido; bullfighter's —, traje de luces.
cot [kot] *n.* cabaña, choza; (*shepherd's*) majada; (*bed*) catre.
coterie [kou'tə-ri] *n.* corrillo, camarilla.
cottage [ko'tedy] *n.* cabaña; (*Val.*) barraca; casa de campo; (*thatched*) choza; — cheese, requesón.
cotton [ko'tən] *n.* algodón; raw —, algodón en rama; — plant, algodonero; — spool, hilo de algodón; — wool, algodón hidrófilo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

couch [kauch] *n.* lecho; canapé, [illegible] recostar(se); (*speech*) redactar, formular.

cough [kof] *n.* tos; *vn.* toser.

coughing [ko'fing] *n.* fit of —, golpe de tos.

council [kaun'sil] *n.* consejo, concilio, concejo, ayuntamiento; town —, cabildo.

councillor [kaun'sə-lə] *n.* concejal, aconsejero.

counsel [kaun'səl] *n.* consejero; consultor; consejo, dictamen; (*for the defence*) defensor; *va.* aconsejar, guiar.

counsellor [kaun'sə-lə] *n.* consejero, abogado.

count [kaunt] *n.* (*noble*) conde; cuenta, cálculo; valor; atención; *va.* contar, calcular, estimar; (*votes*) escrutar; — up, enumerar; to lose — (*of ideas, etc.*), perder el hilo; — upon, contar con.

countenance [kaun'tə-nəns] *n.* semblante, figura, rostro; corte, apariencia, continente; talente; out of —, desconcertado, corrido, abochornado; *va.* favorecer, apoyar.

counter [kaun'tə] *adv.* contra, en oposición; *n.* (*shop*) mostrador, taquilla; (*in game*) tablero; *va.* neutralizar; to run — to, oponerse, contrariar.

counteract [kaun'tə-rakt] *va.* contrarrestar, contrariar, frustrar.

counter-attack [kaun'tə-ra-tak] *n.* contraataque.

counterfeit [kaun'tə-flit] *n.* falsificación, imitación; *va.* falsear, imitar, contrahacer; forjar.

countermand [kaun'tə-maand] *va.* revocar; contramandar.

counterpane [kaun'tə-peyn] [illegible]

counterpart [kaun'tə-paat] *n.* duplicado, imagen, traslado, copia; contraparte.

counterpoise [kaun'tə-poyŝ] *n.* contrapeso; equilibrio.

countersign [kaun'tə-sayn] *n.* contraseña, consigna, santo y seña; *vn.* visar, refrendar.

countless [kaunt'les] *adj.* innumerable, inmenso, incontable.

country [kən'trI] *adj.* del campo, rústico, campestre; agreste; *n.* (*native*) patria; (*land*) campo; (*political*) país; (*region*) comarca; (*earth*) tierra; (*farming*) campiña; (*landscape*) paisaje; — people, campesinos, paisanos; labriego; fellow — man, compatriota; local fellow —man, paisano, conterráneo; (*bumpkin*) pelo de la dehesa, paleto; — house (*Andal.*) cortijo; alquería, granja; — road, camino vecinal; *pl.* neighbouring —, naciones limítrofes.

county [kaun'tI] *n.* condado, [distrito.

couple [kə'pəl] *n.* (*pers.*) pareja; (*two*) par; married —, matrimonio; *va.* & *n.* parear, acoplar, enganchar, enchufar; casar.

coupling [kə'pling] *n.* acopladura, ajuste, cópula, (*elect.*) enchufe.

courage [kə'redy] *n.* valor, coraje, fortaleza, animosidad, denuedo; *excl.* ánimo.

courageous [kə-rey'dyəs] *adj.* valeroso, valiente, bizarro.

course [ko'əs] *n.* (*way, direction*) curso, sentido, carrera, giro; (*naut.*) rumbo, derrotero; dirección; on a — for, con rumba a; (*racing*) pista; (*meal*) plato, cubierto; (*of lectures*)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cursillo; (*water*) corriente; (*time*) curso, marcha; transcurso; to follow — of study, cursar (en); of —, por cierto, desde luego, por supuesto, sí tal, ya lo creo, por de contado.

court [ko'at] *n.* (*royal*) corte; (*law*) tribunal; (*house*) patio; (*tennis*) tenis; (*fives*) frontón; — martial, consejo de guerra; — plaster, esparadrapo; *va.* cortejar, hacer la corte; requerir de amores; adular; (*col.*) amartelar; (*woo*) galantear.

courteous [kəə'tyəs] *adj.* cortés, afable, comedido, formal.

courteousness [kəə'tyəs-nes] *n.* cortesía, urbanidad.

courtesy [kəə'tə-si] *n.* cortesía, gentileza, finura, cumplido; *vn.* hacer una cortesía.

courtier [ko'ə-tyə] *n.* cortesano; cortejo.

courtly [ko'ət-li] *adj.* elegante, galante, cortés, noble.

courtship [ko'ət-ship] *n.* corte; cortejo, festejo; noviazgo.

courtyard [ko'ət-yaad] *n.* patio, corral.

cousin [kə'ßən] *n.* primo, prima; — german, primo carnal.

cove [kouv] *n.* abra, ancón, ensenada, cala.

covenant [kə'və-nənt] *n.* pacto, convenio, contrato; *va.* empeñar; concertar (con).

cover [kə'və] *n.* cubierta, tapa(dera); (*place at table*) cubierta; (*top*) tapa; (*bed*) cobertura; (*book*) forro; (*shelter*) abrigo, albergue; (*hunt.*) guarida; (*case*) funda; (*table*) tapete; under — (of), al abrigo (de), so capa de, valido de, en pliego cerrado, disimulado; *va.* cubrir, tapar, abrigar; (*include*) abarcar; (*losses*) compensar; (*expenses*) cubrir; (*distance*) recorrer, atravesar; montar; — up, paliar, disfrazar, correr el velo sobre, disimular; (*mil.*) dominar.

covered [kə'vəd] *adj.* to be —, coronarse; half— (*cloak*) embozado.

covering [kə'və-ring] *n.* cubierta, envoltura; vestido; tapadura; —s, envoltura.

covert [kə'vəət] *adj.* tapado, oculto, escondido; *n.* (*hunt.*) guarida; cubierta; refugio; abrigo.

covet [kə'vet] *va.* codiciar, ambicionar, apetecer.

covetous [kə've-təs] *adj.* codicioso, ávido; sórdido.

covetousness [kə've-təs-nes] *n.* codicia, avaricia; avidez.

cow [kau] *n.* vaca; —lick, mechón; *va.* amilanar.

coward [kau'wəd] *n.* cobarde, menguado.

cowardice [kau'wə-dis] *n.* cobardía; timidez.

cowardly [kau'wəd-li] *adj.* poltrón, apocado, cobarde, medroso, miedoso.

cower [kau'wə] *vn.* agacharse; acurrucarse.

cowl [kaul] *n.* cogulla, capuz, capucha; (*chimney*) caballete, campaña.

coxswain [koks'weyn] *n.* [timonel.

coy [koy] *adj.* modesto, recatado, esquivo; cuco.

coyness [koy'nes] *n.* modestia, recato, encogimiento; esquivez.

crab [krab] *n.* cangrejo; (*mech.*) cabrestante; —apple, manzana silvestre.

crabbed [krabd] *adj.* áspero, hosco; bronco, avinagrado, enojadizo, gruñón.

crack [krak] *adj.* agrietado; —brained, chiflado; — shot, tiro certero; *n.* hendedura,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

grieta, raja, intersticio; resquebrajadura; estallido, estampido, chasquido; (*with whip*) latigazo; rotura; *va.* hender, rajar, resquebrajar, saltar; chasquear, (r)estallar; *vn.* crujir; reventar; hendirse, agrietarse; estallar.

crackle [kra'kəl] *vn.* crujir, crepitar, restallar, chasquear.

crackling [krak'ling] *n.* (*sound*) crepitación, crujido.

cradle [krey'dəl] *n.* cuna; (*arch.*) trompa.

craft [kraaft] *n.* oficio, profesión; artificio; (*ship*) bajel, embarcación; air—, avión; (*guile*) astucia, treta, maña.

craftiness [kraaf'ti-nes] *n.* astucia, socarronería, maña.

craftsman [kraafts'man] *n.* artesano, artífice.

crafty [kraaf'ti] *n.* astuto, ladino, socarrón, taimado, solapado, vulpino.

crag [krag] *n.* despeñadero, risco, peña.

craggy [kra'gi] *adj.* escarpado, rocalloso, arriscado, escabroso.

cram [kram] *va.* rellenar, embutir, henchir, atiborrar, recargar; *vn.* hartarse.

cramp [kramp] *n.* (*body*) calambre; agujetas; grapa, prensa; *va.* encalambrar; engrapar; sujetar.

crane [kreyn] *n.* (*orn.*) grulla; (*mech.*) grúa; *va.* to — one's neck, estirarse.

cranium [krey'nyəm] *n.* [cráneo.

crank [krank] *n.* manivela; codo; (*person.*) maniático, chiflado, extravagante, lunático.

crape [kreyp] *n.* crespón.

crash [krash] *n.* estallido, estrépito; choque; (*financial*) quiebra; *va.* & *n.* estallar; quebrantar; (*air*) estrellarse.

crashing [kra'shing] *n.* estallido.

crass [kras] *adj.* craso, torpe, tosco.

crater [krey'tə] *n.* cráter, hoyo.

crave [kreyv] *va.* implorar, solicitar; ansiar, suspirar (por).

craving [krey'ving] *adj.* insaciable; *n.* deseo vehemente, anhelo, sed, reconcomio.

crawl [krool] *vn.* arrastrarse; serpear; (*child*) ir a gatas, gatear.

crawling [kroo'ling] *adj.* a [gatas.

crayon [krey'ən] *n.* lápiz, tiza; dibujo a lápiz.

craze [kreyŝ] *n.* delirio, manía, capricho; *va.* & *n.* enloquecer(se).

crazed [kreyŝd] *adj.* alocado, poseído; demente, trastornado.

craziness [krey'ŝi-nes] *n.* chifladura; locura; trastorno.

crazy [krey'ŝi] *adj.* loco; insensato, demente; chiflado; (*idea*) disparatado, desatinado; completely —, loco rematado.

creak [kriik] *n.* chirrido; canto; *vn.* (*metal*) rechinar; (*wood*) crujir, gruñir; (*axles*) chirriar, cantar.

creaking [krii'king] *n.* ruido; [crujido.

cream [kriim] *n.* crema; nata; (*of society, etc.*) la flor y nata; — bun, buñuelo de viento; whipped —, crema batida; — cheese, queso de nata.

crease [kriis] *n.* pliegue, plegadura; (*untidy*) arruga; *va.* plegar, doblar, hacer pliegues, arrugar.

create [kri-eyt'] *va.* crear, producir, hacer, criar; ocasionar, originar.

creation [kri-ey'shən] *n.* creación; naturaleza.

creative [kri-ey'tiv] *adj.* imaginativo.

creature [kri'chə] *n.* criatura, [ser; hechura.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

crèche [kresh] *n.* (*Christmas*) belén, nacimiento.
credence [kri'dəns] *n.* creencia, fé, crédito.
credentials [krə-den'shəls] *n. pl.* credenciales, nombre, nombradía.
credible [kre'di-bəl] *adj.* creíble, verosímil.
credit [kre'dit] *adj.* (*balance*) activo; crédito; fé, creencia; (*exams.*) notable; to do — to, honrar; on —, al fiado, a plazos; *va.* creer, dar fé; dar crédito; (*com.*) abonar.
creditable [kre'di-tə-bəl] *n.* honorable, respetable, honroso; fidedigno; creíble.
credited [kre'di-təd] *adj.* acreditado; reputado; (*com.*) abonado en cuenta.
creditor [kre'di-tə] *n.* acreedor.
credulity [kre-diu'li-ti] *n.* credulidad.
credulous [kre'diu-ləs] *adj.* crédulo; to be —, comulgar con ruedas de molino.
creed [kriid] *n.* credo; creencia; religión, doctrina.
creek [kriik] *n.* (*coastal*) ensenada, caleta, abra; riachuelo.
creep [kriip] *vn.* arrastrarse; deslizarse, insinuarse; — up, trepar; to give the —s to, horripilar.
creeper [kriil'pə] *n.* planta (rastrera, trepadora, enredadera).
crescent [kre'sənt] *n.* creciente; media luna.
crest [krest] *n.* (*bird*) cresta, penacho, copete; (*helmet*) cimera; (*hill*) cima.
crestfallen [krest'fo-lən] *adj.* abatido, alicaído; orejas gachas; con el rabo entre las piernas.
crevice [kre'vis] *n.* grieta, [abertura, resquicio.
crew [kruu] *n.* tripulación; banda, horda.
crib [krib] *n.* pesebre; artesa; (*Christmas*) nacimiento; (*porter's*) cuchitril.
crick [krik] *n.* torticolis.
cricket [kri'kət] *n.* grillo.
crier [kray'ə] *n.* pregonero, voceador.
crime [kraym] *n.* crimen; delito; (*general*) criminalidad.
criminal [kri'mi-nəl] *adj.* criminal; *n.* reo; state —, reo de traición.
crimson [krim'sən] *adj.* carmesí.
crinoline [kri'no-lin] *n.* miriñaque.
cripple [kri'pəl] *n.* cojo, inválido; contrecho; tullido; to be a —, ser cojo; *va.* mutilar, lisiar; estropear, baldar.
crippled [kri'pəld] *adj.* contrecho, tullido; (*naut.*) desarbolado; to be —, estar cojo.
crisis [kray'sis] *n.* crisis.
crisp [krisp] *adj.* crespo, rizado; erizado; (*food*) tostado; (*phrase*) cortado, decidido, vigoroso; mordaz; (*weather*) fresco; to cook —, achicharar; *va.* encrespar, rizar.
crispness [krisp'nes] *n.* encrespadura; viveza, decisión, concisión.
criss-cross [kris-kros'] *adj.* cruzado; *adv.* en cruz.
criterion [kray-ti'ryən] *n.* criterio, juicio.
critic [kri'tik] *n.* crítico.
critical [kri'ti-kəl] *adj.* crítico, difícil; — article, crítica; — point, crisis; — comment, animadversión.
critically [kri'ti-kə-li] *adv.* to be — ill, estar de cuidado.
criticise [kri'ti-sayš] *va.* criticar, censurar, notar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

criticism [kri'ti-si-ŝəm] *n.* [illegible]

croak [krouk] *n.* (*crow*) graznido; (*frog*) canto; chirrido; *vn.* graznar.

crockery [kro'kə-ri] *n.* loza, cacharros.

crocodile [kro'kə-dayl] *n.* cocodrilo.

crony [krou'ni] *n.* compinche, amigo íntimo; satélite.

crook [kruk] *n.* (*hook*) gancho, garfio; (*shepherd*) cayado; artificio, tramposo; criminal; *vn.* encorvarse.

crooked [kru'kəd] *adj.* encorvado, combo, torcido, giboso; avieso.

crop [krop] *n.* (*harvest*) cosecha, recolección, mieses; (*of animal*) buches; *va.* & *n.* cosechar, recolectar; (*hair*) rapar; (*animal*) esquilar; (*cow*) pacer.

cross [kros] *n.* cruz; wayside —, crucero; (*St. Andrew's*) aspa; aflicción; (*biol.*) cruzamiento; *adj.* atravesado; opuesto; de mal humor, arisco, picado; mohino; (*direction*) transversal; —bar, barra, tranca, travesaño; — bred, cruzado; —examination, repreguntas; —eyed, bizco; —grained, desabrido; to be (get) —, tener malas pulgas; molestarse; —road, atajo, trocha, travesía; —wise, terciado; *va.* atravesar, cruzar, (tras)pasar; (*person*) desbaratar; vejar; intersecarse; — out, borrar, rayar; to —breed, cruzar.

crossing [kro'sing] *n.* (*roads, strains*) cruce; (*arches*) crucero; (*sea*) travesía; (*mountains*) paso; (*ford*) vado; (*parting of ways*) encrucijada; level —, paso a nivel; pedestrian —, paso para peatones; street —, bocacalle.

crossness [kros'nes] *n.* mal humor.

crosswise [kros'wayŝ] *adv.* (de, al) través, en cruz; de parte en parte.

crouch [krauch] *vn.* acurrucarse; acuclillarse; agacharse; rebajarse.

crouching [krau'ching] *adv.* en cuclillas.

crow [krou] *n.* corneja; marica; cuervo; (*cock*) canto; as the — flies, en derechura; *vn.* to —, cacarear.

crowbar [krou'baa] *n.* palanca.

crowd [kraud] *n.* multitud, gentío, montón, turba; rueda; gente; concurso; tropa; tropel; —s of, una nube de; in —s, in a —, a tropel; *va.* amontonar; *vn.* amontonarse; to — together, agolparse; to — around, (ar)remolinarse.

crown [kraun] *n.* corona; (*flowers*) guirnalda; (*head*) coronilla; (*hat*) copa; (*prize*) galardón; (*hill*) cima; *va.* coronar.

crozier [krou'ŝiə] *n.* báculo (pastoral).

crucial [kru'shəl] *adj.* crítico, decisivo, conclusivo; atravesado.

crucifix [kru'si-fiks] *n.* crucifijo, Cristo.

crucifixion [kru-si-fik'shən] *n.* crucifixión.

crucify [kru'si-fay] *va.* crucificar; atormentar.

crude [kruud] *adj.* crudo, áspero, bruto, tosco, indigesto.

crudity [kru'di-ti] *n.* rudeza.

cruel [kru'əl] *adj.* cruel, fiero, duro, feroz; sanguíneo, desapiadado, bárbaro.

cruelty [kru'əl-ti] *n.* crueldad, tiranía, barbaridad, ensañamiento, barbarie.

cruise [kruuŝ] *n.* viaje por mar; *vn.* navegar.

cruiser [kru'ŝə] *n.* crucero.

crumb [krəm] *n.* migaja,

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

miaja; (*fig.*) pizca; *va.* desmenuzar.
crumble [krəm'bəl] *va.* & *n.* desmigajar(se), desmenuzar(se); (*stone*) desmoronarse, derrumbarse.
crumple [krəm'pəl] *va.* arrugar, manosear, ajar; — up, consentirse, deshacerse, desplomarse.
crunch [krənsh] *va.* cascar; *vn.* crujir.
crunching [krən'shing] *n.* [crujido.
crusade [kru-seyd'] *n.* cruzada.
crusader [kru-sey'də] *n.* cruzado.
crush [krəsh] *n.* choque; aplastamiento; machacadura; (*of people*) gentío, agolpamiento; *va.* aplastar, machacar, moler, quebrantar; (*press*) prensar, estrujar; (*squeeze*) apretar, comprimir; (*overwhelm*) abrumar, trastornar, aniquilar, hundir; (*spoil*) ajar, deslucir.
crushing [krə'shing] *adj.* (*retort, blow, etc.*) fulminante.
crust [krəst] *n.* costra; capa; (*bread*) corteza, cuscurro; a — of bread, un mendrugo de pan; un cantero.
crustiness [krəs'ti-nes] *n.* dureza, mal genio, aspereza.
crusty [krəs'ti] *adj.* costroso; bronco; (*person*) de mal humor, brusco.
crutch [krəch] *n.* muleta, [muletilla.
cry [kray] *n.* grito; clamor; lamento; (*of horror, pain*) aullido; (*of newborn baby*) vagido; *va.* gritar; exclamar; llorar; lamentar; (*wares*) pregonar; *vn.* llorar; — out, gritar; — down, rebajar, desacreditar; — up, encarecer; to — out loudly, poner el grito en el cielo.
crying [kray'ing] *adj.* urgente, atroz; llorón; *n.* lloro, llanto, plañido; pregón.
crypt [kript] *n.* cripta.
cryptic [krip'tik] *adj.* oculto, enigmático.
crystal [kris'təl] *n.* cristal; —clear, cristalino, claro.
crystalize [kris'tə-layš] *va.* & *n.* cristalizar.
crystalline [kris'tə-layn] *adj.* transparente, cristalino.
cub [kəb] *n.* cachorro; bear —, osezno; wolf —, lobato.
cube [kiuub] *n.* cubo; — root, raíz cúbica; *va.* cubicar.
cuckoo [ku'ku] *n.* cuclillo.
cucumber [kiu'kəm-bə] *n.* pepino, cohombro; cool as a —, fresco como una lechuga.
cuddle [kə'dəl] *va.* acariciar, abrazar.
cudgel [kə'dyəl] *n.* garrote, porra, palo; *va.* apalear, aporrear; to — one's brains, devanarse los sesos.
cue [kiu] *n.* cola, extremidad, apunte; (*billiards*) taco; (*theat.*) pie.
cuff [kəf] *n.* (*shirt*) puño; (*blow*) revés, sopapo, bofetada; — links, gemelas; *va.* dar una bofetada.
cuirass [kə-ras'] *n.* coraza.
cul-de-sac [kəl'də-sak] *n.* callejón (sin salida).
cull [kəl] *va.* escoger, entresacar, coger.
culminate [kəl'mi-neyt] *vn.* culminar; conseguir.
culpable [kəl'pə-bəl] *adj.* culpable, culpado.
culprit [kəl'prit] *n.* culpado, acusado, delincuente.
cult [kəlt] *n.* culto, devoción.
cultivate [kəl'ti-veyt] *va.* cultivar, lab(o)rar; beneficiar; estudiar.
cultivation [kəl-ti-vey'shən] *n.* cultivo, labranza; cultura.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

cultivator [kəl'ti-vey-tə] *n.* cultivador, cultivadora.
culture [kəl'chə] *n.* cultura, civilización; urbanidad; luz.
cultured [kəl'chəd] *adj.* culto, ilustrado.
cumbersome [kəm'bə-səm] *adj.* embarazoso, incómodo; abultado.
cumbrous [kəm'brəs] *adj.* engorroso, pesado.
cunning [kə'ning] *adj.* astuto, mañoso; artero, solapado, socarrón, sabio, bellaco; — skill, malas artes; *n.* astucia, treta, ardid; cautela, sutileza, socaliña.
cup [kəp] *n.* taza; trago; (*for athletics*) copa, trofeo; (*communion*) cáliz; (*of chocolate*) jícara; (*of acorn*) capullo, cúpula; —bearer, copero; in one's —s, bebido; many a slip between — and lip, de la mano a la boca desaparece la sopa.
cupboard [kə'bəd] *n.* armario; alhacena; —love, amor interesado.
cupidity [kiu-pi'di-ti] *n.* codicia; avidez.
cupola [kiu'piu-lə] *n.* cúpula; cimborrio.
curable [kiu'ə-rə-bəl] *adj.* curable, sanable. [cura.
curate [kiu'ə-rət] *n.* coadjutor
curator [kiu-rey'tə] *n.* conservador, director (de museo).
curb [kəəb] *n.* brocal (de pozo); (*horse*) freno, brida; (*pavement*) orilla; *va.* refrenar, contener, reprimir, cortar.
curd [kəəd] *n.* cuajada, requesón; *pl.* cuajada; *va.* & *n.* cuajar(se).
curdle [kəə-dəl] *vr.* cortarse, cuajar; (*blood*) helar(se).
cure [kiu'ə] *n.* cura(ción); remedio; —all, panacea; *va.* & *n.* curar(se); recuperarse; (*food*) [illegible]
curfew [kəə'fiu] *n.* (toque de) queda.
curiosity [kiu-ryo'si-ti] *n.* curiosidad, rareza.
curious [kiu'ryəs] *adj.* curioso, preguntón, entremetido; raro, peregrino, delicado, primoroso.
curl [kəəl] *n.* rizo, bucle, tirabuzón; (*of wood*) alabeo; *va.* & *n.* rizar, encrespar, retortijar; — up, acurrucarse; — around, enroscar(se); (*lips*) fruncir.
curled [kəəld] *adj.* (*hair*) rizado; — up, ensortijado.
curlew [kəə'liu] *n.* chorlito.
curling [kəə'ling] *n.* rizada; torcimiento; — tongs, tenacillas.
currant [kə'rənt] *n.* pasa de Corinto; grosella.
currency [kə'rən-si] *n.* moneda en circulación, medio circulante; circulación; paper —, papel moneda; divisas.
current [kə'rənt] *adj.* corriente, común, en boga; popular, de actualidad; — year, el año en curso; *n.* (*air, water*) corriente; (*passage*) curso, marcha; *vn.* to be —, correr, ser de actualidad.
curry [kə'ri] *va.* curtir, adobar (el cuero); zurrar; — favour, adular.
curse [kəəs] *n.* maldición, juramento; vituperio, reniego, injuria, improperio; taco; *va.* & *n.* maldecir, echar maldiciones; renegar, vituperar, execrar, denostar, echar pestes.
cursed [kəəsd] *adj.* maldito, condenado, execrable.
cursory [kəə'sə-ri] *adj.* precipitado sumario, por encima, de carrera. [conciso.
curt [kəət] *adj.* seco, breve,
curtail [kəə-teyl'] *va.* cortar,

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

abreviar, cercenar, restringir, circunscribir.

curtain [kəə'tən] *n.* cortina; (*theat.*) telón; to draw a — over, correr un velo sobre.

curve [kəəv] *n.* curva, serpenteo, recodo; *va.* encorvar, torcer(se).

cushion [ku'shən] *n.* cojín, almohadilla; (*billiards*) banda; (*mech.*) cojinete.

custard [kəs'təd] *n.* natillas, leche crema; (*baked*) flan.

custody [kəs'tə-di] *n.* custodia, guardia; encierro, cárcel.

custom [kəs'təm] *n.* costumbre, moda, usanza, procedimiento, uso; impuesto; clientela, despacho; *pl.* aduana; — duties, impuestos de aduana; (*local*) fielato; — officer, aduanero.

customary [kəs'tə-mə-ri] *adj.* acostumbrado, usual, común, ritual, reglamentario, habitual.

customer [kəs'tə-mə] *n.* parroquiano, cliente.

cut [kət] *n.* (*slice*) corte, tajo, cortadura, tajada; (*wound*) herida, incisión; (*cards*) alce; (*insult*) desaire; (*tailoring*) hechura, corte; short —, atajo, trocha; *va.* & *n.* cortar; tallar, cincelar; partir, dividir; (*cards*) alzar, cortar; — down, segar; — off, cortar; — out, recortar; suprimir, imposibilitar, cortar; — short, truncar, imposibilitar, interrumpir, atajar; — up, cortar; surcar, lastimar; to — dead, desairar; to — both ways, ser una arma de dos filos; to — across fields, ir a campo traviesa; to — a figure, hacer (un) papel; to — one's way through, abrirse paso; — off, cortado, recortado, incomunicado, aislado.

cutlass [kət'ləs] *n.* machete, alfanje.

cutlery [kət'lə-ri] *n.* cuchillería, cubiertos.

cutlet [kət'lət] *n.* chuleta.

cutthroat [kət'zrout] *n.* asesino.

cutting [kə'ting] *adj.* cortante, mordaz, picante; *n.* cortadura, incisión; picadura; (*newspaper*) recorte; (*railway*) desmonte; (*cloth*) retazo; (*in rock*) tajo; (*snippets*) cortaduras.

cycling [say'kling] *n.* ciclismo.

cyclone [say'kloun] *n.* ciclón, huracán.

cylinder [si'lin-də] *n.* cilindro.

cymbal [sim'bəl] *n.* platillo.

cynical [si'ni-kəl] *adj.* impasible, frío, indiferente; cínico; desdeñoso.

cynicism [si'ni-si-səm] *n.* cinismo; impudor, descaro; frialdad.

cynosure [say'no-siu-ə] *n.* foco, blanco.

cypress [say'prəs] *n.* ciprés.

Czar [saa] *n.* Zar.

D

dabble [da'bəl] *va.* & *n.* salpicar, mojar; chapotear, revolcarse; especular; ser aficionado de.

daffodil [da'fə-dil] *n.* narciso.

dagger [da'gə] *n.* puñal; daga.

daily [dey'li] *adj.* diario, cotidiano; *adv.* diariamente, todos los días, de un día a otro.

daintiness [deyn'ti-nes] *n.* delicadeza, elegancia, gracia, golosina; afectación.

dainty [deyn'ti] *adj.* delicado; donoso; gracioso; regalado; sabroso; *n.* golosina; gollería.

dairy [de'ə-ri] *adj.* lechería.

dais [deys] *n.* baldaquín, tablado, estrado.

daisy [dey'si] *n.* margarita, maya.

dale [deyl] *n.* cañada, hoya, hoyada, valle.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

dally [da'li] *vn.* holgar, entretenerse; camelar.
dam [dam] *n.* presa, represa; dique; pantano; *va.* represar, embalsar, tapar.
damage [da'meydy] *n.* daño; perjuicio, deterioro, menoscabo; avería; pérdida; *pl.* (*law*) daños y perjuicios.
damage [da'meydy] *va.* dañar; damnificar; deteriorar; averiarse.
damaging [da'mey-dying] *adj.* dañino, dañoso, perjudicial.
damask [da'mask] *adj.* adamascado, damasquino; *n.* damasco; *va.* damasquinar.
dame [deym] *n.* dama, mujer; tía.
damn [dam] *va.* condenar, reprobar, maldecir.
damnable [dam'nə-bəl] *adj.* infame.
damnation [dam-ney'shən] *n.* [condenación.
damned [damd] *adj.* maldito; condenado; *n. pl.* los condenados.
damp(en) [dam'p(ən) *adj.* húmedo; mojado; *n.* humedad; *va.* humedecer; desanimar, apagar.
dampness [damp'nes] *n.* humedad.
damsel [dam'sêl] *n.* damisela, doncella.
dance [daans] *n.* baile; (*old-world*) danza; formal —, baile de etiqueta; St. Vitus' —, baile de San Vicente; *vn.* bailar, danzar; to — attendance on, no dejar a sol ni a sombra.
dancer [daan'sə] *n.* danzante; (*professional*) bailarín(a).
dandy [dan'di] *n.* majo, petimetre, pisaverde; (*early XIXth cent.*) lechuguino.
danger [deyn'dyə] *n.* peligro, riesgo, trance; without —, [seguro.
dangerous [deyn'dyə-rəs] *adj.* apretado, aventurado; expuesto; peligroso, arriesgado; (*illness*) grave.
dangle [dang'gəl] *va.* & *n.* colgar, suspender, guindar; bombolearse.
Danish [dey'nish] *adj.* danés.
dapper [da'pə] *adj.* apuesto; gentil, gallardo.
dare [de'ə] *va.* arrostrar, desafiar; retar; *vn.* atreverse, osar; I — say, me figuro.
daring [de·ə'ring] *adj.* atrevido, osado; arriesgado, temerario; *n.* osadía, bravura, atrevimiento.
dark [daak] *adj.* obscuro, opaco; sombrío, hosco; fúnebre, ciego; —haired, moreno; — lantern, linterna sorda; the —, *n. pl.* tinieblas; in the —, a ciegas, a oscuras, a tientas; to be left in the —, quedarse a buenas noches; to grow —, anochecer, oscurecer; to keep —, ocultar.
darken [daa'kən] *va.* enlutar; ennegrecer; obscurecer; manchar, entristecer; *vn.* obscurecerse.
darkness [daak'nes] *n.* obscuridad; hosquedad; outer —, tinieblas.
darling [daa'ling] *adj.* querido, amado; *n.* favorito, predilecto; (*Amer.*) (*fam.*) chata; my —, mi bien, amor mío.
darn [daan] *n.* remiendo, zurcido; *va.* zurcir, remendar.
dart [daat] *n.* flecha; dardo; venablo; *va.* & *vr.* lanzar(se), arrojar(se); despedir, flechar.
dash [dash] *n.* ataque, arremetida; (*waves*) embate, choque; (*in writing*) guión, raya; (*food*) mezcla, sabor; (*of person*)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

gonic, garbo; fogosidad; to make a —, tirarse; *vn.* & *vr.* lanzar(se), arrojar(se); hundir; acometer; to — to pieces, hacer(se) añicos, estrellarse; estallar; to — to and fro, trajinar, arremeter.

dashing [da'shing] *adj.* brillante, fogoso; (*person*) garboso; (*fam.*) curro; *n.* embate; arremetida.

dastardly [das'taad-li] *adj.* cobarde, tímido.

data [dey'tə] *n. pl.* datos.

date [deyt] *n.* fecha; (*fruit*) dátil; —coloured, datilado; out of —, desusado, pasado de moda; up to —, al día, al tanto; *va.* datar, poner la fecha, fechar.

daub [doəb] *n.* mamarracho; birria; *va.* embadurnar; disfrazar.

daughter [doo'tə] *n.* hija; grand—, nieta; —in-law, nuera, hija política; god—, ahijada.

daunt [doont] *va.* acobardar, arredrar, atemorizar, intimidar, domar.

dauntless [doont'les] *adj.* intrépido, impávido.

dauntlessness [doont'les-nes] *n.* impavidez, denuedo.

dawdle [doo'dəl] *vn.* gastar tiempo, pasar el rato.

dawn [doon] *n.* alba, amanecer; at —, de madrugada; from — to dusk, de sol a sol; to get up with the —, madrugar; *vn.* amanecer, romper el día, alborear, apuntar.

day [dey] *n.* día; (*work*) jornada; — book, diario; by —, de día; the — before, la víspera; the — before yesterday, anteayer; the — after tomorrow, pasado mañana; a — off, un día de asueto; — in — out, día tras día; —boy (*in boarding school*) externo; school, externado; — labourer, jornalero; every other —, cada tercer día, un día sí y otro no.

daybreak [dey'breyk] *n.* amanecer, alba; at —, al amanecer.

daylight [dey'layt] *n.* sol; luz del día.

daze [deyŝ] *n.* trastorno; *va.* ofuscar, aturdir.

dazzle [da'ŝəl] *va.* deslumbrar, ofuscar.

dazzling [daŝ'ling] *adj.* luminoso, relumbrante.

dead [ded] *adj.* muerto; difunto; (*sound*) sordo; (*matter*) inorgánico; (*light*) sordo; seguro; — stop, parada en seco; in the — of night, en las altas horas; — certainty, certeza absoluta; — drunk, perdido; — end, callejón sin salida; — shot, tirador certero; — weight, peso muerto.

deaden [de'dən] *va.* amortiguar; apagar.

deadliness [ded'li-nes] *n.* lo mortífero.

deadly [ded'li] *adj.* mortal; letal; fatal; — sin, pecado capital.

deadness [ded'nes] *n.* muerte, inercia.

deaf [def] *adj.* sordo; to pretend to be —, hacer el sueco; — and dumb, sordomudo; stone —, sordo como una tapia.

deafen [de'fən] *va.* ensordecer, aturdir.

deafness [def'nes] *n.* sordera.

deal [diil] *n.* cantidad, porción; (*wood*) pino en tablas; negocio, trato; a great —, mucho; a good —, bastante; *va.* & *n.* distribuir; (*cards*) dar; tratar, negociar; to — in, comerciar; to — with, tratar de, versar sobre.

dealer [dii'lə] *n.* comerciante, expendedor; (*at cards*) mano.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

dealings [dii'lingŝ] *n.* trato; conducta, proceder.
dear [di'ə] *adj.* costoso, caro, querido, predilecto.
dearness [di'ə-nes] *n.* cariño; (*cost*) carestía; lo caro.
dearth [dəəz] *n.* carestía, escasez.
death [dez] *n.* muerte, fallecimiento, defunción; parca; **the pangs of —**, agonía; **war to the —**, guerra sin cuartel; **— dealing**, *adj.* fatal, mortífero; **— certificate**, partida de defunción.
deathless [dez'les] *adj.* imperecedero.
debar [di-baa'] *va.* excluir, privar, alejar.
debase [di-beys'] *va.* rebajar, envilecer, prostituir, pervertir; (*coinage*) depreciar; *vr.* humillarse.
debasement [di-beys'mənt] *n.* envilecimiento, adulteración.
debasing [di-bey'sing] *n.* (*of coinage*) alteración.
debate [di-beyt'] *n.* debate; discusión, contienda, controversia; *va.* & *n.* debatir; contender, disputar; deliberar.
debauch [di-booch'] *n.* crápula, orgía; *va.* corromper; relajar, sobornar.
debauchery [di-boo'chə-ri] *n.* crápula, lujuria, mal vivir.
debilitate [di-bi'li-teyt] *va.* debilitar, extenuar, postrar, quebrantar.
debility [de-bi'li-ti] *n.* debilidad, atonía, inanición, extenuación.
debit [be'bit] *n.* debe, débito, cargo; *va.* cargar.
debonair [de-bo-ne'a] *adj.* gallardo, afable, cortés.
debouch [di-bush', di-bauch'] *vn.* desembocar, salir.
debt [det] *n.* deuda.
debris [de'bri] *n.* escombros, ripio, desecho.
debtor [de'tə] *n.* deudor.
début [de-biu'] *n.* estreno; presentación en sociedad.
decade [de'keyd] *n.* década.
decadence [de'kə-dəns] *n.* ocaso, decadencia.
decamp [di-kamp'] *vn.* huir, escaparse, decampar; (*sl.*) zafarse.
decanter [di-kan'tə] *n.* garrafa, botellón.
decapitate [di-ka'pi-teyt] *va.* decapitar, degollar.
decay [di-key'] *n.* decadencia; descaecimiento; mengua; podridumbre, putrefacción seca; *vn.* decaer, declinar; empeorar, extenuarse, pudrir; venir a menos, degenerar; (*teeth*) cariarse.
decaying [di-key'ing] *n.* decadencia; descaecimiento.
decease [di-siis'] *n.* fallecimiento, defunción; *vn.* morir, fallecer.
deceit [di-siit'] *n.* fraude, engaño; impostura, duplicidad, trampa, camelo.
deceitful [di-sit'ful] *adj.* falso, engañoso; artificioso, bellaco, solapado.
deceitfulness [di-sit'ful-nes] *n.* perfidia, engaño, bellaquería.
deceive [di-siiv'] *va.* engañar, defraudar, burlar, camelar, embaucar.
December [di-sem'bə] *n.* [diciembre.
decency [dii'sən-si] *n.* decencia; honestidad, pudor, recato.
decent [dii'sənt] *adj.* decente, acomodado, honrado; aseado.
deception [di-sep'shən] *n.* decepción, desengaño, desilusión.
deceptive [di-sep'tiv] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

engañoso, especioso, falaz, ilusorio.

decide [di-sayd'] *va.* & *n.* decidir, resolver; — on, optar por; *vr.* decidirse, resolverse.

decided [di-say'dəd] *adj.* decidido, resuelto; asegurado; categórico; patente.

decimate [de'si-meyt] *va.* diezmar.

decipher [di-say'fə] *va.* descifrar; aclarar; deletrear.

decision [di-si'šiən] *n.* decisión, resolución, firmeza.

decisive [di-say'siv] *adj.* decisivo, crítico, concluyente; —ly, *adv.* de cabeza.

deck [dek] *n.* (*ship*) puente; cubierta; plataforma; —chair, silla de tijera; *va.* adornar(se), ataviar(se).

decking [de'king] *n.* adorno; ornamento.

declaim [di-kleym'] *va.* & *n.* declamar, recitar, perorar, arengar.

declaration [de-klə-rey'shən] *n.* declaración, manifestación, manifiesto.

declare [di-kle'ə] *va.* declarar, manifestar; afirmar, testificar; *vr.* pronunciarse.

declared [di-kle'əd] *adj.* calificado, declarado, abierto.

decline [di-klayn'] *n.* declinación, decadencia; mengua, menoscabo; *va.* rehusar, rechazar; *vn.* excusarse, evitar, negarse.

declivity [di-kli'vi-ti] *n.* declive, pendiente.

decoct [di-kokt'] *va.* cocer, hervir.

decompose [de-kom-pous'] *va.* descomponer, pudrir; *vn.* descomponerse.

decorate [de'ko-reyt] *va.* (con)decorar, adornar, hermosear.

decoration [de-ko-rey'shən] *n.* (con)decoración, ornato, embellecimiento.

decorous [de'kə-rəs] *adj.* decoroso, púdico.

decorum [de-kou'rəm] *n.* decoro, decencia, corrección; pudor.

decoy [di-koy'] *n.* señuelo; — pigeon, cimbel, señuelo; *va.* atraer con señuelo, embaucar.

decrease [di-kriis'] *n.* disminución, mengua; merma; (*knit.*) menguado; *va.* & *n.* disminuir, menguar.

decree [di-krii'] *n.* decreto, estatuto; pragmática, ley; *va.* decretar, ordenar.

decrepit [di-kre'pit] *adj.* decrépito, chocho, caduco.

decry [di-kray'] *va.* desacreditar, afear; rebajar; zaherir.

dedicate [de'di-keyt] *va.* dedicar, consagrar, aplicar, dar(se) a.

dedication [de-di-key'shən] *n* (*place*) consagración; (*book*) dedicatoria.

deduce [di-dius'] *va.* deducir, inferir; sacar; *vn.* sacar en limpio.

deduct [di-kəkt'] *va.* deducir; descontar; (*math.*) restar.

deduction [di-dək'shən] *n.* deducción, reducción; (*money*) descuento; absurd —, contrasentido.

deed [diid] *n.* acción; hecho, acto; hazaña; (*valorous*) proeza; (*youthful*) *pl.* mocedades; (*law*) escritura; documento.

deep [diip] *adj.* profundo, serio; (*sorrow*) hondo; (*thought*) recóndito; (*love*) fuerte; (*music*) grave; (*colour*) oscuro; — chested, ancho de pecho; — spot, *n.* pozo; hondanada; (*the sea*) piélago, fondo del mar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

alta mar; to go —, *vn.* ahondar, profundizar.
deepen [dii'pən] *va.* profundizar; (*voice*) ahuecar.
deeper [dii'pə] *adv.* to go ever — into, *vn.* internarse en.
deepness [diip'nes] *n.* profundidad, intensidad.
deer [di'ə] *n.* ciervo, venado.
deface [di-feys'] *va.* estropear, afear, mutilar; desfigurar.
defacement [di-feys'mənt] *n.* destrucción, mutilación.
defame [di-feym'] *va.* amenguar, difamar, calumniar, infamar, menoscabar.
default [di-folt'] *n.* falta, omisión; culpa; defecto; by —, por ausencia, etc.; en rebeldía; *va.* faltar, no cumplir; *vn.* ponerse en mora.
defeat [di-fiit'] *n.* derrota; descalabro, anulación; *va.* derrotar, frustrar; vencer; which —s its own purpose, *adj.* contraproduciente.
defect [di'fekt] *n.* defecto, vicio; imperfección, tacha.
defective [di-fek'tiv] *adj.* defectuoso, defectivo, imperfecto; escaso.
defence [di-fens'] *n.* defensa, apoyo, escudo, sostén; apología.
defenceless [di-fens'les] *adj.* indefenso, inerme, desamparado.
defend [di-fend'] *va.* defender, vindicar, amparar; *vr.* parapetarse; (res)guardar(se).
defendable [di-fen'də-bəl] *adj.* defendible, sostenible.
defender [di-fen'də] *n.* (*law*) defensor, abogado; protector, campeón; apologista.
defensive [di-fen'siv] *n.* defensiva; to be on the —, estar a la defensiva.
defer [di-fəə'] *va.* & *n.* diferir, aplazar, postergar, posponer, postergar; — to, deferir, ceder.
deference [de'fə-rens] *n.* deferencia, respeto, consideración. [*adj.* respetuoso.
deferential [de-fə-ren'shəl]
defiance [di-fay'əns] *n.* provocación; reto; (*law*) rebeldía; in — of, a despecho de; to bid —, desafiar.
defiant [di-fay'ənt] *adj.* provocativo, osado.
deficiency [di-fi'shən-si] *n.* deficiencia, insuficiencia, falta.
deficient [di-fi'shənt] *adj.* deficiente, defectuoso, incompleto.
deficit [de'fi-sit] *n.* déficit.
defile [*n.* di'fayl; *vb.* di-fayl'] *n.* desfiladero, hoz; *va.* manchar, profanar, ensuciar; infeccionar.
defilement [di-fayl'mənt] *n.* corrupción, contaminación, profanación.
define [di-fayn'] *va.* definir, determinar, delimitar.
definite [de'fi-nit] *adj.* definido, rotundo, terminante; (*promise, etc.*) formal; categórico; quite —, indudable.
definition [de-fi-ni'shən] *n.* definición; precisión.
definitive [de-fi'ni-tiv] *adj.* categórico, terminante.
deflate [di-fleyt'] *va.* deshinflar, desinchar.
deflect [di-flekt'] *va.* & *n.* desviar, separar del camino; *vr.* desviarse, apartarse.
deflection [di-flek'shən] *n.* desvío; declinación, torcimiento.
deform [di-foom'] *va.* desfigurar, deformar.
deformed [di-foomd'] *adj.* disforme, contrahecho, deforme.
deformity [di-foo'mi-ti] *n.* deformidad, malformación.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

defraud [di-frood'] *va.* defraudar, engañar, robar.
defray [di-frey'] *va.* costear, sufragar (los gastos).
deft [deft] *adj.* diestro, hábil, mañoso.
deftness [deft'nəs] *n.* destreza, habilidad, maña.
defy [di-fay'] *va.* desafiar, retar.
degeneration [di-dye-nə-rey'shən] *n.* degeneración; empeoramiento.
degradation [de-grə-dey'shən] *n.* degradación; descenso.
degrade [di-greyd'] *va.* degradar, envilecer; hollar; humillar.
degrading [di-grey'ding] *adj.* humillante.
degree [di-grii'] *n.* (*up or down*) grado, escalón; (*station*) casta, estirpe; (*university*) licenciatura; doctorado; of low —, *adj.* plebeyo.
deign [deyn] *vn.* dignarse, servirse, condescender.
deity [dey'i-ti] *n.* deidad, divinidad.
deject [di-dyekt'] *va.* abatir, afligir, contristar.
dejected [di-dyek'təd] *adj.* abismado, afligido, abatido, triste, amilanado; to be —, andar(ir) de capa caída.
dejection [di-dyek'shən] *n.* abatimiento, desaliento; postración.
delay [di-ley'] *n.* tardanza, retardo, demora; (*railway*) retraso; without —, en seguida, sin demora; *va.* aplazar, (re)tardar, posponer; demorarse, tardarse.
delete [di-liit'] *va.* borrar, tachar.
deleterious [di-li-ti'ri-əs] *adj.* deletéreo.
deletion [di-lii'shən] *n.* el borrar; el tachar.
deliberate [di-li'bə-reyt] *adj.* circunspecto; compasado, pausado, reflexivo; *va.* deliberar, discurrir.
deliberately [di-li'bə-reyt-li] *adv.* a sabiendas, de propósito.
deliberation [di-li-bə-rey'shən] *n.* deliberación, ponderación.
delicacy [de'li-kə-si] *n.* delicadeza, elegancia; (*taste*) refinamiento; (*manner*) esmero; escrupulosidad; (*health*) flaqueza; (*of artistic work*) filigrana; (*food*) bocado de rey, manjar.
delicate [de'li-kət] *adj.* tierno, delicado; (*workmanship*) afiligranado; (*taste*) exquisito; (*feeling*) pudoroso; (*health*) enfermizo, alfeñique; (*sense*) suave, gentil, ligero; (*strength*) deleznable, quebradizo.
delicious [di-li'shəs] *adj.* delicioso, exquisito; (*food*) rico, sabroso.
delight [di-layt'] *n.* encanto, placer, delicia; gozo; atractivo; *va.* seducir, encantar, recrear; deleitarse, gozar; complacerse.
delighted [di-lay'təd] *adj.* gozoso, complacido, encantado; to be —, contentarse, tener mucho gusto en.
delightful [di-layt'ful] *adj.* delicioso, ameno, deleitoso, encantador, gracioso, regalado, sabroso.
delightfulness [di-layt'ful-nes] *n.* delicia; suavidad; encanto; placer.
delineation [de-li-ni-ey'shən] *n.* trazo, bosquejo, delineamiento.
delinquency [de-ling'kwən-si] *n.* delincuencia; delito.
delirious [de-li'riəs] *adj.* delirante.
delirium [de-li'ryəm] *n.* delirio, desvarío.
deliver [di-li'və] *va.* entregar;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

(*from bondage*) librar, libertar; asestar; (*child*) partear; to be — ed (*of child*) parir; *vr.* desahogarse.

deliverance [di-li'və-rəns] *n.* liberación; rescate.

deliverer [di-li'və-rə] *n.* libertador.

delivery [di-li'və-ri] *n.* entrega; (*letters*) reparto; (*from bondage*) libramiento, rescate; (*birth*) parto, alumbramiento; (*speech*) dicción.

delude [de-liud'] *va.* engañar, alucinar.

deluded [di'liu'dəd] *adj.* iluso.

deluge [de'liudy] *n.* diluvio; *va.* inundar, diluviar.

delusion [di-liu'ŝiən] *n.* error, engaño; ilusión.

delve [delv] *va.* cavar; ahondar.

demand [di-maand'] *n.* demanda, reclamación, pedido, solicitud; *va.* pedir, exigir, demandar, reclamar.

demean [di-miin'] *vr.* degradarse, rebajarse.

demeanour [di-mli'nə] *n.* conducta, porte.

demise [di-mayŝ'] *n.* fallecimiento, defunción; óbito; *va.* legar, transferir, dar en arriendo.

demobilization [di-mo-bi-ley-ŝey'shən] *n.* demobilización; licencia absoluta.

democracy [di-mo'krə-si] *n.* democracia.

democrat [de'mo-krat] *n.* demócrata.

democratic [de-mo-kra'tik] *adj.* democrático.

demolish [di-mo'lish] *va.* demoler, derribar; arruinar, batir, derrocar; reventar.

demolition [di-mo-li'shən] *n.* derribo.

demon [dil'mən] *n.* demonio, diablo.

demonstrate [de'mən-streyt] *va.* demostrar, probar, manifestar.

demonstration [de-mən-[illegible] (*public, in street*) manifestación.

demonstrative [di-mon'strə-tiv] *adj.* demostrativo, ablerto.

demoralise [di-mo'rəl-ayŝ] *va.* desmoralizar, descorazonar.

demur [di-məə'] *n.* vacilación, duda; *vn.* vacilar, temporizar, poner inconvenientes.

demure [di-miu'ə] *adj.* recatado, modesto.

den [den] *n.* madriguera, caverna, antro; (*fam.*) cuchitril; (*hiding place*) escondrijo, rincón.

denial [di-nay'əl] *n.* denegación, negación; repudio.

denominate [di-no'mi-neyt] *va.* calificar, denominar, nombrar.

denote [di-nout'] *va.* denotar, significar, señalar.

dénouement [dey-nou'mon] *n.* catástrofe, desenlace.

denounce [di-nauns'] *va.* denunciar, acusar, delatar.

denouncement [di-nauns' mənt] *n.* denuncia, denunciación.

dense [dens] *adj.* denso, espeso; compacto, cerrado; (*undergrowth*) tupido; (*person*) lerdo, torpe.

denseness [dens'nes] *n.* densidad, solidez; espesor; estupidez.

density [den'si-ti] *n.* densidad.

dent [dent] *n.* hoyo; abolladura; *va.* abollar; to make a — in, hacer mella en.

dentifrice [den'ti-fris] *n.* dentífrico.

dentist [den'tist] *n.* dentista; (*pop.*) sacamuelas.

denude [di-niud'] *va.* despojar, denudar, desnudar.

denunciate [di-nən'si-eyt] *va.* denunciar, acusar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

refutar, renegar, renunciar, negarse a; desdecirse.

depart [di-paat'] *vn.* salir, irse, marcharse; (*soul*) fallecer; (*from truth, etc.*) desviarse, apartarse; **the departed**, los difuntos.

department [di-paat'mənt] *n.* departamento; sección; (*of knowledge, etc.*), rama, ramo.

departure [di-paa'chə] *n.* salida, partida; el irse, desviación.

depend [di-pend'] *vn.* depender (de); — **on**, contar con, fiarse de; estribar en.

dependable [di-pen'də-bəl] *adj.* formal, seguro.

dependence [di-pen'dəns] *n.* dependencia; relación; confianza, seguridad.

dependent [di-pen'dənt] *adj.* dependiente; añejo; (*fact*) consiguiente; necesitado; pendiente; *n.* dependiente, subalterno.

depict [di-pikt'] *va.* describir, pintar, representar.

deplete [di-plit'] *va.* agotar; vaciar; mermar.

deplorable [di-plou'rə-bəl] *adj.* deplorable, lamentable; **it is —**, es de lamentar.

deplore [di-ploo'] *va.* deplorar, lamentar, llorar, dolerse de.

deploy [di-ploy'] *va.* desplegar.

deport [di-poot'] *va.* deportar, extrañar, desterrar; *vr.* conducirse, portarse.

deportation [di-poo-tey'shən] *n.* deportación, destierro.

deportment [di-poot'mənt] *n.* porte, conducta, proceder.

depose [di-pouz'] *va.* deponer; *vn.* dar testimonio.

deposit [di-po'zit] *n.* depósito, sedimento; (*com.*) arras, prenda; (*ore*) yacimiento; *va.* (*chem.*) precipitar.

deposition [di-po-zi'shən] *n.* deposición; testimonio; depósito.

depot [de'pou] *n.* almacén; [muelle.

depravo [di-preyv'] *va.* depravar, pervertir; (*taste*) estragar.

depravity [di-pra'vi-ti] *n.* depravación, corrupción, vileza, perversión.

deprecate [de'prə-keyt] *va.* rogar; lamentar; *vn.* oponerse.

depreciate [di-prii'syeyt] *va.* denigrar; despreciar, rebajar.

depreciation [di-prii-syey'shən] *n.* depreciación, rebaja.

depredation [de-prə-dey'shən] *n.* depredación, saqueo.

depress [di-pres'] *va.* deprimir, bajar, desanimar; sumir, abismar.

depressed [di-presd'] *adj.* alicaído, deprimido.

depression [di-pre'shən] *n.* (*mental, etc.*) abatimiento; depresión; (*hollow*) hueco.

deprivation [de-pri-vey'shən] *n.* pérdida, privación, carencia.

deprive [di-prayv'] *va.* privar (de), quitar (a), destituir.

depth [depz] *n.* profundidad; fondo; (*sound*) gravedad; (*colour*) viveza; (*in fathoms*) braceaje; —s, abismo; entrañas; **the —s of**, lo hondo de; **out of one's —**, sin dar pie.

deputy [de'piu-ti] *n.* delegado, suplente, diputado; comisionado.

derail [di-reyl'] *vn.* descarrilar.

derange [di-reyndy'] *va.* desarreglar; (*mind*) trastornar.

derangement [di-reyndy'mənt] *n.* desarreglo, desconcierto; desbarajuste; trastorno; (*mental*) locura, desvarío.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

derelict [de're-likt] *adj.* abandonado.
deride [di-rayd'] *va.* ridiculizar, burlarse (de), mofarse (de).
derision [de-ri'ŝyən] *n.* irrisión; mofa, escarnio; subject of —, ludibrio.
derisive [de-ray'ŝiv] *adj.* irrisorio, burlesco.
derivation [de-ri-vey'shən] *n.* derivación, etimología.
derive [de-rayv'] *va.* derivar, deducir.
derogatory [de-ro'gə-tə-ri] *adj.* derogatorio.
derrick [de'rik] *n.* grúa, [torre.
descend [di-send'] *vn.* descender, bajar; declinar; to — to, rebajarse a; to — upon, caer sobre; to — from, descender de.
descendant [di-sen'dənt] *n.* descendiente, vástago.
descent [di-sent'] *n.* origen, descenso; (*family*) cuna, abolengo, estirpe; descendencia; posteridad; (*from the Cross*) descendimiento; (*slope*) pendiente, declive; (*from mountain*) bajada; (*mil.*) incursión.
describe [des-krayb'] *va.* describir, pintar, definir.
description [de-scrip'shən] *n.* descripción, reseña; género, clase; personal —, *pl.* señas personales.
descriptive [des-krip'tiv] *adj.* descriptivo, narrativo.
descry [des-kray'] *va.* descubrir, divisar, columbrar.
desecrate [de'si-kreyt] *va.* profanar.
desert [*n.* de'ŝət; *vb.* di-səət'] *adj.* desierto; despoblado; solitario; *n.* páramo, yermo, desierto; soledad; merecimiento; *va.* & *n.* desertar; abandonar, dejar, desamparar; to get one's —s, llevar su merecido.
deserter [di-ŝəə'tə] *n.* desertor, tránsfuga.
desertion [di-ŝəə'shən] *n.* abandono; (*mil.*) deserción.
deserve [di-ŝəəv'] *va.* merecer, ser digno de; incurrir (en).
deserving [di-ŝəə'ving] *adj.* digno, benemérito, meritorio.
design [di-ŝayn'] *n.* designio, proyecto, plan, dibujo; trazo, patrón; mira, propósito, *va.* dibujar; proponerse, idear; delinear; *vn.* tener un designio.
designate [de'ŝig-neyt] *va.* designar, nombrar.
designedly [di-ŝay'nəd-li] *adv.* adrede, de propósito, con intención.
designing [si-ŝay'ning] *adj.* insidioso, intrigante.
desirability [di-ŝay-rə-bi'li-ti] *n.* conveniencia.
desirable [di-ŝay'rə-bəl] *adj.* deseable; conveniente, apetecible.
desire [di-ŝay'ə] *n.* deseo; antojo; afán, comezón, aspiración, hambre; voluntad; *va.* desear, anhelar, ambicionar; suspirar por; suplicar, rogar.
desirous [di-ŝay'rəs] *adj.* deseoso.
desist [di-ŝist'] *vn.* desistir de, dejar de, cesar de.
desk [desk] *n.* (*school*) pupitre; (*writing*) escritorio, papelera; (*lawyer's*) bufete; (*cashier*) caja.
desolate [de'ŝo-lət] *adj.* desolado, solitario, despoblado; *va.* talar, devastar.
desolation [de-ŝo-ley'shən] *n.* desconsuelo, tristeza; devastación, tala; desolación, páramo.
despair [des-pe'ə] *n.* desesperación; *va.* & *n.* desesperar(se).
despairing [des-pe'ə-ring] *adj.* desesperado, desesperante.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

despatch [des-pach'] *n.* (*speed*) prisa, expedición; (*message*) mensaje, billete, pliego; (*mil.*) parte; *va.* mandar, enviar, despachar, expedir; (*letter, etc.*) endilgar.

desperado [des-pə-ra'do] *n.* desalmado, bandido.

desperate [des'pə-reyt] *adj.* desesperado; furioso, arrojado, temerario, desesperanzado.

desperation [des-pə-rey'-shən] *n.* desesperación; furor, rabia.

despicable [des-pi'kə-bəl] *adj.* despreciable, vil, ruin, infame.

despicableness [des-pi'kə-bəl-nes] *n.* bajeza, vileza, ruindad.

despise [des-payŝ'] *va.* despreciar, echar a mal, menospreciar.

despite [des-payt'] *n.* despecho; malignidad; *prep.* a pesar de, no obstante.

despoil [des-poyl'] *va.* despojar, robar.

despond [des-pond'] *vn.* desalentarse, abatirse, decaer, decaer de ánimo.

despondency [des-pon'dən-si] *n.* desaliento, desabrimiento, abatimiento.

despondent [des-pon'dənt] *adj.* desanimado, desalentado; to be —, andar de capa caída.

despot [des'pot] *n.* déspota, tirano.

despotic [des-po'tik] *adj.* despótico, absoluto.

despotism [des'po-ti-ŝəm] *n.* absolutismo; tiranía.

dessert [di-ŝəət'] *n.* postres; dulce; fruta.

destination [des-ti-ney'shən] *n.* destino, paradero, meta.

destine [des'tin] *va.* destinar, designar, predestinar.

destiny [des'ti-ni] *n.* suerte, destino, sino, hado.

destitute [des'ti-tiut] *adj.* desamparado, desprovisto, necesitado, desvalido.

destitution [des-ti-tiu'shən] *n.* desamparo, abandono, miseria.

destroy [des-troy'] *va.* destruir, romper; destrozar, arrasar, devastar; exterminar, extirpar; acabar con.

destroyed [des-troyd'] *adj.* roto; desecho, destruído; minado, consumido.

destroyer [des-tro'yə] *n.* destructor; (*naut.*) destróyer, contratorpedero.

destruction [des-trək'shən] *n.* destrucción, demolición; desbarate, mortandad; estrago.

destructive [des-trək'tiv] *adj.* destructor, ruinoso; (*animals*) dañino.

desultory [de'səl-tə-ri] *adj.* pasajero, mudable, inconstante, irregular, discontinuo.

detach [di-tach'] *va.* separar, desprender, despegar.

detachable [di-ta'chə-bəl] *adj.* de quita y pon.

detachment [di-tach'mənt] *n.* separación, desprendimiento; (*mil.*) destacamento; objetividad.

detail [di'teyl] *n.* detalle; punto, pormenor; the smallest —, prolijidad, ápice; excessive —, nimiedad; (*mil.*) destacamento; *va.* detallar, especificar.

detailed [di'teyld] *adj.* nimio.

detain [di-teyn'] *va.* detener, arrestar.

detect [di-tekt'] *va.* descubrir, averiguar, echar de ver.

detection [di-tek'shon] *n.* descubrimiento.

detective [de-tek'tiv] *n.* policía, detective; *adj.* —story, novela policiaca.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

deter [di-tee'] *va.* desviar, disuadir, impedir; desanimar.
deteriorate [di-ti'ryo-reyt] *va.* empeorar, deteriorar; *vn.* empeorarse, deteriorarse.
deterioration [di-ti-ry-o-rey'shən] *n.* deterioro, menoscabo, desperfecto.
determinate [di-təə'mi-neyt] *adj.* determinado, positivo, decidido, resuelto.
determination [di-təə-mi-ney'shən] *n.* determinación, voluntad, resolución; empeño.
determine [di-təə'min] *va.* determinar, fijar, decidir, cerciorarse, señalar; *vn.* resolver(se), determinarse, decidirse.
deterrent [di-tə'rənt] *n.* contrapeso.
detest [di-test'] *va.* detestar, aborrecer, execrar, odiar.
detestable [di-tes'tə-bəl] *adj.* detestable, aborrecible, odioso.
detestation [di-tes-tey'shən] *n.* horror, abominación.
dethrone [de-throun'] *va.* destronar.
detonate [de'tə-neyt] *vn.* detonar, estallar.
detour [di'tur] *n.* vuelta, rodeo.
detract [di-trakt'] *va.* quitar; disminuir; denigrar, maldecir; *vn.* menguar.
detraction [di-trak'shən] *n.* detracción; calumnia.
detriment [de'tri-mənt] *n.* detrimento, daño, perjuicio, menoscabo.
detrimental [de-tri-men'təl] *adj.* perjudicial, desventajoso, nocivo.
devastate [de'vas-teyt] *va.* devastar, asolar.
devastation [de-vas-tey'shən] *n.* asolación, tala.
develop [di-ve'ləp] *va.* desarrollar, explotar, fomentar, descubrir, echar; (*phot.*) revelar; *vr.* hacerse; desarrollarse.
development [di-vel'əp-ment] *n.* desarrollo; evolución, fomento.
deviate [di'vyeyt] *vn.* desviarse, disentir, volver, variar.
deviation [di-vyey'shən] *n.* desviación, divergencia; desviamiento, desvío.
device [vi-vays'] *n.* invención; expediente, recurso, ingenio, ardid; leyenda, lema, mote.
devil [de'vil] *n.* el diablo, demonio.
devilish [de'vi-lish] *adj.* diabólico; endiablado.
devilry [de'vil-ri] *n.* diablura.
devious [di'vyəs] *adj.* extraviado, descarriado; tortuoso.
devise [di-vays'] *va.* trazar, proyectar, idear, inventar.
devoid [di-voyd'] *adj.* libre, exento, horro, privado.
devolve [di'volv] *va.* transmitir, entregar; — upon, on, tocar, corresponder, incumbir.
devote [di-vout'] *va.* dedicar, consagrar; *vr.* entregarse, consagrarse.
devoted [di-vou'təd] *adj.* devoto; apasionado; rendido; consagrado, destinado; adicto, fiel; (*epist.*) your — servant, suyo afmo.; s.s.q.e.l.m.
devotee [de-vo-ti'] *n.* devoto, beato; aficionado.
devotion [di-vou'shən] *n.* devoción; fervor, celo, lealtad, consagración; afecto; *pl.* rezo, preces.
devotional [di-vou'shə-nəl] *adj.* piadoso, devoto.
devour [di-vau'ə] *va.* devorar, engullir, tragar, consumir.
devout [di-vout'] *adj.* devoto, fervoroso, piadoso; — lady, beata.
devoutness [di-vout'nes] *n.* piedad, devoción.
dew [diu] *n.* rocío, relente.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

dexterity [deks-te'ri-ti] *n.* destreza, habilidad; acierto, tino.
dexterous [deks'tə-rəs] *adj.* diestro, hábil, ducho.
diabolic [da-yə-bo'lik] *adj.* diabólico. [diadema; corona.
diadem [da'yə-dem] *n.*
diagnose [da'yag-houŝ] *va.* diagnosticar. [diagonal.
diagonal [da-ya'gə-nəl] *n.*
diagram [da'yə-gram] *n.* mapa; dibujo, plan, esquema.
dial [day'əl] *n.* esfera; sun—, reloj de sol, cuadrante; to —, (*tel.*), *va.* marcar, llamar, telefonear.
dialect [day'əl-ekt] *n.* dialecto, habla.
dialogue [day'əl-og] *n.* diálogo; (*lit.*) coloquio; to speak in —, *vn.* dialogar.
diameter [da-ya'me-tə] *n.* diámetro. [diamante.
diamond [day'mənd] *n.*
diaphanous [da-ya'fə-nəs] *adj.* trasparente, diáfano, terso.
diary [da'yə-ri] *n.* diario, memorandum; (*business*) dietario; libro de efemérides.
dice [days] *n. pl.* dados; —box, cubilete de dados.
dickens [di'kənŝ] *pr. n.* Who the —? ¿Qué diablo —?; Why the —? ¿Porqué diablos?
dictate [dik-teyt'] *n.* precepto, dictado, máxima; *va.* & *n.* dictar, mandar.
dictation [dik-tey'shən] *n.* dictado. [tador.
dictator [dik-tey'tə] *n.* dic-
dictatorship [dik-tey'tə-ship] *n.* dictadura.
diction [dik'shən] *n.* estilo, lenguaje, dicción, expresión.
dictionary [dik'shə-nə-ri] *n.* diccionario, léxico. [aforismo.
dictum [dik'təm] *n.* dicho,
didactic [day-dak'tik] *adj.* didáctico, preceptivo.

die [day] *n.* [illegible] matriz; *vn.* morir, fallecer; — down, extinguirse; to be dying to, tener muchas ganas de, anhelar; the — is cast, la suerte está echada.
die-hard [day'jaad] *adj.* cerrado, hasta no más, acérrimo, por los cuatro costados.
diet [day'ət] *n.* dieta, alimento, régimen.
differ [di'fə] *vn.* diferenciar, diferir, ser distinto, ser otro; (*of opinion*) no estar de acuerdo, no estar conforme, discrepar.
difference [di'fə-rəns] *n.* diferencia, desemejanza, disensión; it makes no —, es igual, igual da.
different [di'fə-rənt] *n.* diferente, vario, diverso, disdinto; to be —, *vn.* contrastar.
difficult [di'fi-kəlt] *adj.* difícil, árduo; (*char.*) intratable; (*speech*) premioso; (*problem*) enrevesado, peliagudo; (*situation*) apurado, penoso.
difficulty [di'fi-kəl-ti] *n.* dificultad; obstáculo, inconveniente; apuro, (*speech*) premiosidad; to get into —ies, atollarse.
diffidence [di'fi-dəns] *n.* cortedad, vergüenza, modestia.
diffident [di'fi-dənt] *adj.* tímido, apocado, huraño.
diffuse [*vb.* di-fiuŝ; *adj.* di-fius'] *adj.* difundido, difuso; prolijo; *va.* difundir, propagar; verter; propagar.
diffusion [di-fiu'ŝyən] *n.* difusión, prolijidad; propagación, esparcimiento, diseminación.
dig [dig] *va.* cavar, ahondar, escarbar; — up, excavar; *vn.* — deeper, profundizar.
digest [day-dyest'] *n.* recopilación; *va.* digerir, rumiar; ordenar, clasificar; asimilar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

digestible [di-jes'ti-bəl] *adj.* digerible.
digestion [day-dyes'chən] *n.* digestión, asimilación.
dignified [dig'ni-fayd] *adj.* grave, serio, honorable.
dignify [dig'ni-fay] *va.* dignificar, exaltar, honrar.
dignitary [dig'ni-tə-ri] *n.* dignatario, dignidad.
dignity [dig'ni-ti] *n.* dignidad, mesura, nobleza; (*office*) cargo; (*rank*) rango.
digress [day-gres'] *vn.* divagar.
digression [day-gre'shən] *n.* digresión.
dike [dayk] *n.* dique, malecón.
dilapidated [di-la'pi-dey-təd] *adj.* en ruina, arrumbado, derruido.
dilapidation [di-la-pi-dey'-shən] *n.* dilapidación.
dilate [day-leyt'] *va.* dilatar, extender, amplificar; — upon, *vn.* explayarse.
dilated [day-ley'təd] *adj.* hinchado; dilatado.
dilatoriness [di'lə-to-ri-nes] *n.* lentitud, tardanza.
dilatory [di'lə-to-ri] *adj.* tardo, lento; pesado.
dilemma [di-le'mə] *n.* dilema.
diligence [di'li-dyəns] *n.* industria, diligencia, aplicación; cuidado, solicitud.
diligent [di'li-dyənt] *adj.* diligente, aplicado, activo, hacendoso, laborioso, solícito, servicial.
dilute [day-liut'] *va.* diluir, aguar; enrarecer.
dim [dim] *adj.* obscuro, opaco, tenue; confuso; empañado; pobre; (*memories*) vago; *va.* obscurecer; empañar.
dimension [di-men'shən] *n.* medida; —s, tamaño.
diminish [di-mi'nish] *va.* amenguar, achicar, disminuir, disminuirse.
diminution [di-mi-niu'shən] *n.* rebaja, merma, rebaja.
diminutive [di-mi'niu-tiv] *adj.* diminuto, pequeño, diminutivo; — amount, poquísimo.
diminutiveness [di-mi'niu-tiv-nes] *n.* pequeñez.
dimness [dim'nes] *n.* ofuscamiento, deslustre; obscuridad.
dimple [dim'pəl] *n.* hoyuelo; *va.* & *n.* formar hoyuelos; (*sea*) ondear.
din [din] *n.* ruido, estrépito; baraúnda; *va.* clamorear, asordar; to make a —, *vn.* meter bulla; to — it in, *vn.* machacarlo.
dine [dayn] *vn.* comer, cenar.
dinginess [din'dyi-nes] *n.* obscuridad, suciedad; deslustre.
dingy [din'dyi] *adj.* empañado, sucio; deslustrado; borroso, obscuro.
dining-car [day'ning-kaa] *n.* coche-comedor; —room, comedor; — suite, comedor.
dinner [di'nə] *n.* comida, cena; banquete; after — (*conversations, etc.*), (charlas) de sobremesa; — jacket, smoking; — wagon, carrito de comedor.
dint [dint] *n.* mella, abolladura; by — of, a fuerza de; *va.* mellar.
diocese [da'yo-sis] *n.* diócesis.
dip [dip] *n.* (*in sea*) inmersión, baño; (*candle*) bujía; (*in ground*) inclinación, hoyo; *va.* mojar, bañar, chapuzar, sumergir; (*food, into sauce, etc.*) mojar; (*flag*) saludar; (*into book*) hojear; *vn.* bajar; inclinarse.
diploma [di-plou'ma] *m.* diploma, título.
diplomacy [di-plou'mə-si] *n.* diplomacia, cautela; tacto.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

diplomatist [di-plo'ma-tist] *n.* diplomático.

direct [day-rekt'] *adj.* directo, derecho; (*road*) seguido; (*answer*) claro, franco; *adv.* derecho, sin vacilar; *va.* dirigir, apuntar; encaminar; regir, sugestionar; encargar; orientar; (*into channel*) encauzar.

direction [day-rek'shən] *n.* curso, rumbo; (*order*) dirección; gobierno, mandato; (*guidance*) indicación; señas; (*flow, tendency*) sesgo; sentido; from this —, de este lado; a common —, convergencia; *pl.* instrucciones.

directly [day-rekt'li] *adv.* directamente, immediatamente, en seguida.

directness [day-rekt'nes] *n.* llaneza, franqueza; derechura.

director [day-rek'tə] *n.* director, administrador; board of —s, consejo de administración.

directory [day-rek'tə-ri] *n.* guía (de forasteros, de teléfonos).

dirge [dəədy] *n.* canto fúnebre; endecha, plegaria.

dirt [dəət] *n.* (*filth*) cieno, lodo; mugre; (*earth*) barro; miseria, porquería; (*rubbish*) basura; — cheap, *adj.* tirado; — road, camino de barro.

dirtiness [dəə'ti-nes] *n.* suciedad; desaseo; cochinería, inmundicia; vileza.

dirty [dəə'ti] *adj.* sucio, inmundo, asqueroso, indecente; — joke, remark, porquería; — trick, cochinada; *va.* ensuciar, enlodar, manosear.

disability [di-sə-bi'li-ti] *n.* inhabilitación, incapacidad.

disable [di-sey'bəl] *va.* imposibilitar, incapacitar, inutilizar; indisponer.

disabled [di-sey'bəld] *adj.* incapacitado, baldado, mutilado.

disadvantage [di-səd-vaan'teydy] *n.* desventaja; detrimento, menoscabo.

disagree [di-sə-gri'] *vn.* discrepar, no estar de acuerdo; diferir, disentir; (*of food*) sentar(le) mal (a uno).

disagreeable [di-se-gri'ə-bəl] *adj.* desagradable, repugnante; ingrato, antipático.

disagreement [di-sə-gri'mənt] *n.* desacuerdo, discordia, discordancia, discrepancia.

disappear [di-səpir'] *vn.* desaparecer.

disappoint [dis-a-poynt'] *v.a.* chasquear; frustrar; desilusionar.

disappointment [dis-a-poynt-mənt] *n.* chasca; desilusión.

disarray [di-sa-rey'] *n.* desarreglo, desorden; desaliño.

disaster [di-ŝaas'tə] *n.* desastre, siniestro; catástrofe, calamidad; (*unforseen*) azar.

disastrous [di-ŝaas'trəs] *adj.* desastroso, funesto; fulminante, calamitoso.

disavow [di-sə-vau'] *va.* repudiar, desautorizar, retractar.

disavowal [di-sə-vou'el] *n.* repudiación.

disband [dis-band'] *va.* licenciar, despedir; *vn.* desbandarse.

disbelief [dis-bi-lif'] *n.* incredulidad; infidelidad.

disbelieve [dis-bi-liiv'] *va.* no creer, no dar fe (en); *vn.* ser escéptico.

disbelieving [dis-bi-lii'ving] *adj.* incrédulo.

disburse [dis-bəəs'] *va.* desembolsar, pagar.

discard [dis-kaad'] *va.* despedir, renuciar; descartar, desechar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

discern [di-səən'] *va.* percibir, columbrar, descernir, distinguir, entrever.
discernible [di-səə'nə-bəl] *adj.* discernible, perceptible, sensible.
discerning [di-səə'ning] *adj.* sagaz, entendido, perspicaz.
discernment [di-səən'ment] *n.* discernimiento, penetración; caletre.
discharge [dis-chaadj'] *va.* descargar; relevar, absolver, (*mil.*) licenciar; (*from hospital*) dar de alta; separar; (*from job*) despedir, desacomodar; (*duty*) cumplir, desempeñar, actuar de; (*wound*) despedir.
discharge [dis-chaadj'] *adj.* — certificate, alta; —ed civil servant, cesante; *n.* (*gun*) descarga; quita; (*water*) desagüe; (*army*) licencia absoluta; (*from job*) desacomodo; (*of wound*) derrame; (*duty*) desempeño; in — of, en descargo de.
disciple [di-say'pəl] *n.* discípulo, alumno, apóstol.
discipline [di'si-plin] *n.* disciplina, enseñanza; orden, castigo; *va.* disciplinar, educar, corregir.
disclaim [dis-kleym'] *va.* rechazar, negar, desconocer, repudiar, recusar.
disclose [dis-klouz'] *va.* descubrir, desabrochar, revelar, exponer, propalar.
disclosure [dis-klou'zhə] *n.* descubrimiento, revelación.
discomfit [dis-kəm'fit] *va.* frustrar, desbaratar.
discomfort [dis-kəm'fət] *n.* incomodidad; malestar; *va.* incomodar, molestar.
disconcert [dis-kən-səət'] *va.* desconcertar, confundir, descomponer.
disconcerted [dis-kən-səə'təd] *adj.* to be —, alterarse.
disconnect [dis-kə-nekt'] *va.* desconectar; desunir, disociar.
disconsolate [dis-kon'sə-lət] *adj.* desconsolado, inconsolable, cabizbajo.
discontent [dis-kən-tent'] *va.* descontentar, desagradar; *n.* descontento, desagrado; disgusto, malestar, descomodo.
discontented [dis-kən-ten'təd] *adj.* descontentadizo; malcontento.
discontentedness [dis-kən-ten'təd-nes) *n.* descontento.
discontinue [dis-kən-ti'niu) *va.* interrumpir, cesar, suspender.
discord [dis'kood] *n.* discordia, rencilla, disensión; desacuerdo; to sow —, cizañar, enzarzar.
discordant [dis-koo'dənt] *adj.* incóngruo, desacordado; — sound, cacofonía.
discount [*n.* dis'kaunt; *vb.* dis-kaunt'] *n.* descuento, rebaja; *va.* descontar, rebajar; (*story, etc.*) desconfiar de.
discourage [dis-kə'reydj] *va.* desanimar, disuadir.
discouragement [dis-kə'reydj-mənt] *n.* desánimo, desaliento, desmayo.
discourse [*n.* dis'koos; *vb.* dis-koos'] *n.* discurso, plática; (*pompous*) declamación; raciocinio; *va.* & *n.* discurrir, hablar, pronunciar, razonar.
discourteous [dis-kəə'tyos] *adj.* descortés, grosero; poco fino.
discourtesy [dis-kəə'tə-si] *n.* descortesía, grosería, falto de atención.
discover [dis-kə-və] *va.* descubrir, hallar, revelar.
discoverer [dis-kə'və-rə] *n.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

descubridor, explorador; conquistador.
discovery [dis-ko-və-ri] *n.* descubrimiento, hallazgo, revelación; (*of truth*) averiguación.
discredit [dis-kre'dit] *n.* descrédito; mengua, deshonra; *va.* dudar, desacreditar; deslustrar.
discreditable [dis-kre'di-tə-bəl] *adj.* vergonzoso, ignominioso.
discreet [dis-krilt'] *adj.* discreto, circunspecto; sano, sesudo.
discrepancy [dis-kre'pən-si] *n.* desacuerdo; discrepancia, desajuste.
discretion [dis-kre'shən] *n.* discreción, prudencia, reserva, circunspección; at the — of, a merced de.
discriminate [dis-kri'mineyt] *va.* diferenciar, distinguir, entresacar.
discriminating [dis-kri'mineyting] *adj.* fino, penetrante, escogido.
discrimination [dis-kri-miney'shən] *n.* discernimiento.
discursive [dis-kəə'siv] *adj.* razonador; amplio, difuso.
discuss [dis-kəs'] *va.* discutir, ventilar, debatir; versar (sobre).
discussion [dis-kə'shən] *n.* discusión; argumento, consultorio.
disdain [dis-deyn'] *n.* desdén, menosprecio; desprecio; altivez; *va.* desdeñar, despreciar.
disdainful [dis-deyn'ful] *adj.* desdeñoso, altanero, despreciativo; hurón.
disease [di-ŝiiŝ'] *n.* enfermedad; mal, achaque.
diseased [di-ŝiiŝd'] *adj.* enfermo; mórbido.
disembark [di-sem-baak'] *va.* & *n.* desembarcar.
disembarkation [di-sem-baa-key'shən] *n.* desembarco.
disengage [di-sen-geydy'] *va.* desunir, desenganchar; *vn.* soltarse, librarse, romper el contacto con.
disengaged [di-sen-geydyd'] *adj.* desocupado, suelto.
disentangle [di-sen-tan'gəl] *va.* desenredar, desligar.
disfavour [dis-fey'və] *n.* disfavor, desaprobación.
disfigure [dis-fi'gə] *va.* desfigurar, afear.
disgrace [dis-greys'] *n.* ignominia, desvergüenza, afrenta; oprobio; baldón, mancha; *va.* deshonrar, envilecer.
disgraceful [dis-greys'ful] *adj.* vergonzoso, ignominioso, indigno. [*adj.* malhumorado.
disgruntled [dis-grən'təld]
disguise [dis-gayŝ'] *n.* máscara, disfraz; (*theat.*) embozo; *va.* disfrazar, tapar, enmascarar; disimular.
disgust [dis-gəst'] *n.* sinsabor, disgusto, hastío; aversión, desgana; *va.* repugnar, enfadar, hastiar, sublevar.
disgusting [dis-gəs'ting] *adj.* repugnante, asqueroso, ofensivo; espeluznante.
dish [dish] *n.* plato, fuente; (*portion*) consumición; (*cold*) fiambre; —cloth, estropajo; — water, agua de lavar los platos; fruit—, compotera; —es, vajilla; *va.* servir.
disharmony [dis-jaa'mə-ni] *n.* discordancia, desarmonía.
dishearten [dis-jaa'tən] *va.* desanimar, descorazonar, abatir.
dishevelled [di-she'vəld] *adj.* greñudo, desmelenado.
dishonest [di-so'nəst] *adj.* fraudulento, engañoso, falso, malo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

dishonesty [di-so'nəs-ti] *n.* [illegible]
dishonour [di-so'nə] *n.* deshonor; ignominia; mancha; *va.* deshonrar, afrentar, profanar.
dishonourable [di-so'nə-rə-bəl] *adj.* malo, engañoso; malvado; deshonroso; que deshonra.
disillusion [di-si-liu'ŝyən] *n.* desengaño; *va.* desengañar.
disinclination [di-sin-kli-ney'shən] *n.* aversión; desgana, desamor.
disincline [di-sin-klayn'] *va.* malquistar, indisponer; to be disinclined to, estar poco dispuesto a.
disinfect [di-sin-fekt'] *va.* desinfectar, descontagiar.
disinherit [di-sin-je'rit] *va.* desheredar.
disintegrate [di-sin'te-greyt] *va.* disgregar; *vn.* desmoronarse.
disintegration [di-sin-te-grey'shən] *n.* disolución, pulverización.
disinterested [di-sin'tə-res-təd] *adj.* desinteresado; platónico; imparcial.
disinterestedness [di-sin'tə-res-təd-nes] *n.* desinterés; garbo; imparcialidad; desapego.
disjoint [dis-dyoynt'] *va.* desarticular, descoyuntar, dislocar.
disk [disk] *n.* disco; plato, tejo; (*identity*) placa.
dislike [dis-layk'] *n.* aversión, antipatía, repugnancia; *va.* no gustar de; — him, no me gusta; me es antipático; me repugna.
disliked [dis-laykd'] *adj.* malquisto.
dislocate [dis'lo-keyt] *va.* dislocar, descoyuntar.
dislodge [dis-lody'] *va.* desa[illegible], quitar, descolgar, desanidar.
disloyal [dis-loy'əl] *adj.* desleal, infiel, pérfido, alevoso.
disloyalty [dis-loy'əl-ti] *n.* deslealtad, traición, perfidia.
dismal [diŝ-məl] *adj.* triste, lúgubre, lóbrego.
dismantle [dis-maan'təl] *va.* desmantelar, desguarnecer; (*mech.*) desmontar.
dismay [dis-mey'] *n.* espanto, desaliento, pavor, consternación, congoja; *va.* aterrar, desanimar, aplanar, espantar; to be filled with —, estar apurado; desesperarse.
dismiss [dis-mis'] *va.* despedir, remover, deponer, destituir, echar, despachar; licenciar.
dismissal [dis-mi'səl] *n.* destitución, deposición, separación; (*from job*) despedida.
dismissed [dis-misd'] *adj.* echado, despedido; — civil servant, cesante.
dismount [dis-maunt'] *vn.* apearse, bajar; *va.* desmantalar, desmontar; desarmar.
disobedient [di-sou-bii'-dyənt] *adj.* desobediente, rebelde, insumiso, desmandado.
disobey [di-so-bey'] *va.* desobedecer; no cumplir.
disorder [di-soo'də] *n.* desorden, descompostura, desarreglo, trastorno, barullo, confusión; (*illness*) indisposición, destemplanza; in —, (en) (de) tropel; (*mental*) enajenación, enfermedad.
disorderly [di-soo'də-li] *adj.* desordenado, desaforado, turbulento, escandaloso.
disorganisation [di-soo-gə-nay-ŝey'shən] *n.* desorganización, confusión.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

disorganise [di-soo'ga-naiŝ] *va.* desorganizar.
disown [di-soun'] *va.* repudiar; (re)negar, renunciar.
disparage [dis-pa'reydy] *va.* rebajar, menospreciar, desacreditar.
disparagement [dis-pa'-reydy-mənt] *n.* detracción, menosprecio, postergación.
disparity [dis-pa'ri-ti] *n.* desigualdad, desemejanza.
dispassionate [dis-pa'shə-neyt] *adj.* imparcial.
dispatch [dis-pach'] *n.* prisa, prontitud; pliego, billete, mensaje; *va.* consignar, expedir, mandar; despachar; acabar con.
dispel [dis-pel'] *va.* disipar; [dispersar.
dispensary [dis-pen'sə-ri] *n.* dispensario, clínica.
dispensation [dis-pen-say'-shən] *n.* dispensa; exención.
dispense [dis-pens'] *va.* distribuir, repartir, administrar; — **with**, hacer caso omiso de, prescindir de.
dispersal [dis-pəə'səl] *n.* dispersión, esparcimiento, difusión.
disperse [dis-pəəs'] *va.* desparramar, disgregar; *vn.* dispersar; disipar(se).
dispirit [dis-pi'rit] *va.* desanimar, oprimir.
dispiritedness [dis-pi'ri-tədnes] *va.* desánimo.
displace [dis-pleys'] *va.* desalojar; remover, quitar; desplazar.
displacement [dis-pleys'-mənt] *n.* desalojamiento, remoción; (*ship*) desplazamiento; coladura; (*geol.*) quiebra, falla.
display [dis-pley'] *n.* ostentación; fausto; exposición, exhibición; (*extravagant*) derroche; *adj.* — **case**, vitrina; — **window**, muestrario; *va.* lucir, ostentar, exhibir, presentar; (*proudly*) hacer alarde de, hacer gala de.
displease [dis-pliiŝ'] *va.* desagradar, ofender, enojar, disgustar; **to be displeasing**, desagradar, no gustar.
displeased [dis-pliiŝd'] *adj.* desagradado, molesto; **she is — with it**, no le gusta nada.
displeasure [dis-ple'ŝyə] *n.* disgusto, pena, desagrado, sinsabor.
disport [dis-poot'] *vr.* divertirse, explayarse, recrearse.
disposal [dis-pou'ŝəl] *n.* disposición, arreglo; distribución, reparto; venta; **I am at your —**, estoy a su disposición.
dispose [dis-pouŝ] *va.* distribuir, disponer; dirigir, colocar, arreglar; — **of**, desprenderse de; vender, enajenar.
disposed [dis-pouŝd] *adj.* **to be well — towards**, simpatizar (con); **to be — to**, inclinarse a.
disposition [dis-po-ŝi'shən] *n.* disposición, método, arreglo, fondo; carácter, índole, naturaleza, genio; tendencia.
dispossess [dis-po-ŝes'] *va.* desposeer, privar (de); (*of house*), *etc.*) desahuciar.
disproportionate [dis-pro-poo'shə-neyt] *adj.* desigual, desmesurado.
disproportionately [dis-pro-poo'shə-neyt-li] *adv.* sobremanera; desmesuradamente.
disprove [dis-pruv'] *va.* refutar.
disputable [dis-piu'tə-bəl] *adj.* contencioso, controvertible.
dispute [dis-piut'] *n.* pleito, litigio; riña, querella; disputa, contienda; debate; *va.* disputar; argumentar, discutir; litigiar; pelear.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

disqualified [dis-kuo'li-fayd] *adj.* inhábil, incapacitado.
disqualify [dis-kuo'li-fay] *va.* inhabilitar, incapacitar; (*games*) descualificar.
disquiet [dis-kuay'ət] *n.* inquietud, malestar; *va.* (per)turbar, malestar, ocupar.
disregard [dis-ri-gaad'] *n.* desprecio; desatención, desaire; **with complete —** (for), sin poner la menor atención (a); *va.* desatender, descuidar; prescindir de; omitir.
disrepair [dis-ri-pe'ə] *n.* **in —**, en malas condiciones; sin remendar.
disreputable [dis-re'piu-tə-bəl] *adj.* despreciable, mal reputado, infame.
disrepute [dis-ri-piut'] *n.* descrédito, ignominia; **in —**, mal considerado.
disrespect [dis-ri-spekt'] *n.* incivilidad, falta de atención, falta de respeto; *va.* desairar.
disrespectful [dis-ri-spekt'-ful] *adj.* irreverente, poco atento, faltando respeto.
disrupt [dis-rəpt'] *va.* quebrantar, romper, hacer pedadazos; partir, separar.
dissatisfaction [dis-sa-tis-fak'shən] *n.* descontento; (*audible*) murmuración.
dissatisfy [dis-sa'tis-fay] *va.* desagradar, descontentar, no satisfacer.
dissect [di-sekt'] *va.* anatomizar; disecar, analizar; **—ing knife**, escalpelo.
dissemble [di-sem'bəl] *va.* & *vn.* disimular, fingir; *vn.* ser hipócrita.
dissembler [di-sem'blə] *n.* hipócrita, embustero.
disseminate [di-se'mi-neyt] *va.* diseminar, propagar, sembrar, propalar.
dissension [di-sen'shən] *n.* disensión; discordia.
dissent [di-sent'] *n.* disentimiento; *vn.* disentir, diferir, no estar conforme.
dissertation [di-səə-tey'-shən] *n.* tesis, memoria; discurso.
disservice [dis-səə'vis] *n.* to do a — (to), perjudicar.
dissimilar [di-si'mi-lə] *adj.* diferente, desigual, desemejante.
dissimilarity [dis-si-mi-la'-ri-ti] *n.* desemejanza, disparidad, diferencia.
dissimulation [di-si-miu-ley'shən] *n.* disimulo.
dissipate [di'si-peyt] *va.* disipar, desperdiciar, desparramar; (*fortune*) malgastar; esparcirse, evaporarse, desaparecer.
dissipated [di'si-pey-təd] *adj.* disoluto, pródigo; perdido; crapuloso, libertino.
dissipation [di-si-pey'shən] *n.* evaporación; (*life*) vida relajada, libertinaje.
dissoluto [di'so-liut] *adj.* disoluto, crapuloso, licencioso, libertino.
dissolutoness [di'so-liut-nes] *n.* relajación, liviandad, crápula.
dissolution [di-so-liu'shən] *n.* disolución; descomposición; muerte.
dissolve [di-ôolv'] *va.* deshacer, derretir, disolver; (*marriage, etc.*) anular, abrogar; *vn.* disolverse, derretirse, evaporarse, deshacerse; **to — into tears**, deshacerse en lágrimas.
dissuade [di-sueyd'] *va.* disuadir, desaconsejar, retraer, apartar
distaff [dis'taf] *n.* rueca; on

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

the — side, por parte de la madre, por la línea femenina.

distance [dis'təns] *n.* distancia, lejanía; in the —, a lo lejos, en la lontananza; from a —, de lejos; to keep one's —, mantenerse a distancia; What's the — from A to B? ¿Cuánto hay de A a B?; the — between, intervalo, espacio.

distant [dis'tənt] *adj.* distante, lejano, apartado; (*character*) huraño, esquivo, frío; (*relative*) lejano.

distaste [dis-teyst'] *n.* aversión, tedio, disgusto.

distasteful [dis-teyst'ful] *adj.* desagradable, poco grato, ingrato, enfadoso, malsonante.

distemper [dis-tem'pə] *n.* enfermedad; mal humor; (*painting*) templa, temple; *va.* pintar al temple.

distil [dis-til'] *va.* destilar, alambicar; *vn.* gotear, destilar.

distillation [dis-ti-ley'shən] *n.* destilación, gasificación.

distinct [dis-tinkt'] *adj.* distinto, diferente; (*voice, etc.*) preciso, claro; (*tendency, etc.*) fuerte; a — advantage, una gran ventaja.

distinction [dis-tingk'shən] *n.* distinción, honor, fama, brillo; discernimiento; (*in examination*) sobresaliente.

distinctive [dis-tingk'tiv] *adj.* característico, distintivo.

distinctness [dis-tingkt'nes] *n.* claridad, nitidez.

distinguish [dis-ting'guish] *va.* discernir, percibir, distinguir; señalar, clasificar; honrar; *vn.* caracterizar; *vr.* singularizarse.

distinguished [dis-ting'guishd] *adj.* eminente, preclaro, ilustre, honorable; very —, preeminente, eximio; — personage, eminencia; — citizen, prócer.

distort [dis-toot'] *va.* torcer, desfigurar, tergiversar, deformar.

distortion [dis-too'shən] *n.* contorsión, tergiversación, desviamiento.

distract [dis-trakt'] *va.* distraer, enloquecer, confundir.

distracted [dis-trak'təd] *adj.* distraído, demente, apurado, frenético.

distraction [dis-trak'shən] *n.* distracción, perturbación; alboroto; locura, extravío, diversión, recreo; to —, con locura.

distraught [dis-trot'] *adj.* frenético, demente, loco, desesperado.

distress [dis-tres'] *n.* miseria; zozobra, apuro, pena, angustia; in — (*ship*), en peligro; (*person*) desamparado; *va.* afligir, desolar, poner en aprieto, angustiar, congojar.

distressing [dis-tre'sing] *adj.* aflictivo, congojoso; lastimoso, que da pena.

distribute [dis-tri'biut] *va.* distribuir, repartir, suministrar.

distribution [dis-tri-biu'shən] *n.* distribución, repartición, suministro.

district [dis'trikt] *n.* distrito, cantón, región, término, comarca, territorio; (*of town*) barrio.

distrust [dis-trəst'] *n.* desconfianza, recelo; *va.* desconfiar, sospechar; *vn.* escamar.

distrustful [dis-trəst'ful] *va.* desconfiado, receloso; (*coll.*) escamado.

disturb [dis-təəb'] *va.* perturbar, estorbar, revolver, incomodar, alterar, excitar, interrumpir.

disturbance [dis-təə-bəns] *n.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

disturbio, tumulto, barullo, alboroto; (*of mind*) confusión, vaste.

disunite [di-siu-nayt'] *va.* enajenar, disolver, desunir; *vn.* separarse.

disuse [di-sius'] *n.* desuso; to fall into —, caducar; pasar de moda.

ditch [dich] *n.* zanja, foso; (*irrigation*) acequia; (*roadside*) cuneta.

divan [di-van'] *n.* diván, sofá, otomana; cama turca; sala de consejo.

dive [dayv] *n* buceo; (*sl.*) garito, tasca; *adj.* — bombing, bombardeo en picado; *vn.* zabullirse, bucear.

diver [day'və] *n.* buzo.

diverge [day-vəədy'] *vn.* divergir, desviarse.

divergence [day-vəə'dyəns] *n.* divergencia.

divers [day'vəs] *adj.* varios, diversos, distintos, unos cuantos.

diverse [day-vəəs'] *adj.* diferente, diverso, multiforme.

diversify [day-vəə'si-fay] *va.* variar, cambiar.

diversion [day-vəə'shən] *n.* diversión, holganza, entretenimiento, cambio, ocio; deporte; (*of traffic*) desviación.

diversity [day-vəə'si-ti] *n.* diversidad, variedad, diferencia.

divert [day-vəət'] *va.* desviar, apartar, divertir; (*mind, etc.*) distraer, entretener.

divest [day-vest'] *va.* despojar, desnudar.

divide [di-vayd'] *va.* & *n.* dividir, compartir; deslindar; separarse; (*equally*) comediar; (*share*) repartir.

divine [di-vayn'] *adj.* divino, sublime; *n.* teólogo; *vn.* adivinar, vaticinar.

diviner [di-vay'nə] *n.* agorero.

diving [day'ving] *n.* buceo.

divinity [di-vi'ni-ti] *n.* divinidad; (*study*) teología.

division [di-vi'šyon] *n.* división, (re)partición, distribución; (*section*) ramo; (*between rooms*) tabique; (*opinion, vote*) votación, escisión; (*mil.*) división.

divorce [di-voəs'] *n.* divorcio, separación, repudio; *va.* divorciar.

divulge [day-vəldy'] *va.* divulgar, propalar, publicar; (*coll.*) cantar.

dizziness [di'ši-nes] *n.* aturdimiento, desvanecimiento, vértigo, marco.

dizzy [di'ši] *adj.* mareado, desvanecido; to make —, marear.

do [du] *va.* & *n.* hacer, obrar, ejecutar, practicar, despachar; (*duty*) cumplir con; (*for first time*) estrenar; — up (*parcel*), envolver; — well, lucir; to have to — with, habérselas con, tener que ver con; — to death, matar; to — away with, suprimir; — with, componérselas; — without, prescindir de, pasar sin; to say how — you — to, saludar a; how — you —? ¿Cómo está Vd?; that will —, eso sirve, eso basta; that won't —, eso no sirve, no cuenta, no conviene; now I've done it, metí la pata; Well done! ¡bien!; well done (*food*), bien asado; *n.* (*sl.*) cuchipanda.

docile [dou'sayl] *adj.* dócil, sumiso.

docility [do-si'li-ti] *n.* docilidad, obediencia.

dock [dok] *n.* dársena, dique; (*in court*) banquillo; dry —, astillero; *va.* cortar, reducir, cercenar; poner en dique.

doctor [dok'tə] *n.* doctor,

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

médico facultativo; *va.* recetar; curar.

doctrine [dok'trin] *n.* doctrina.

document [do'kiu-mənt] *n.* documento, expediente; the present —, el presente.

doddering [do'də-ring] *adj.* chocho, decrépito.

dodge [dody] *n.* evasiva; (*fam.*) truco; *va.* evadir, regatear; *vn.* tergiversar; to — the consequences, escurrir el bulto; to be dodging about, andar a saltos.

doe [dou] *n.* gama, corza.

doer [du'ə] *n.* hacedor, agente.

doeskin [dou'skin] *n.* ante.

dog [dog] *n.* perro; good —! ¡cuz, cuz!; — star, sirio, can, canícula; — days, canícula; — Latin, latín macarrónico; — watch, guardia de cuartillo; — in the manger, perro del hortelano; — rose, rosa silvestre, zarzarrosa; —'s eared (*of book*), sobado, muy usado; gay —, calavera; gay old —, viejo verde; lazy —, pasante, zángano; every — has his day, a cada puerco su San Martín; *va.* seguir, perseguir.

dogmatic [dog-ma'tik] *adj.* [dogmático.

doing [dou'ing] *part.* to be up and —, ser activo; —s, *n. pl* hechos, actividades, acciones; aventuras.

dogged [do'gəd] *adj.* terco, tenaz; —ly, *adv.* con tenacidad

doggedness [do'gəd-nes] *n.* tenacidad.

doggerel [do'gə-rəl] *n.* coplas de ciego, versos de almanaque.

dogma [dog'mə] *n.* dogma, axioma.

doleful [doul'ful] *adj.* lastimero, triste, adusto, lúgubre.

doll [dol] *n.* muñeca; *va.* — up, ataviar, endomingar.

dollar [do'lə] *n.* dólar, peso.

dolorous [do'lə-rəs] *adj.* lamentable, doloroso, plañidero.

dolphin [dol'fin] *n.* delfín.

dolt [doult] *n.* bobo, burro, camueso, imbécil, mentecato, zopenco.

domain [do-meyn'] *n.* dominio, imperio, territorio, señorío, heredad, finca. [borío.

dome [doum] *n.* cúpula, cim-

domestic [do-mes'tik] *adj.* doméstico, casero; (*animals*) manso, del corral; (*strife, etc.*) intestino, nacional; *n.* criado.

domesticate [do-mes'ti-keyt] *va.* amansar, desembravecer.

domicile [do'mi-say]] *n.* domicilio. [residente.

domiciled [do'mi-sayld] *adj.*

dominate [do'mi-neyt] *va.* mandar, dominar.

domineer [do-mi-ni'ə] *vn.* dominar, señorear.

domineering [do-mi-ni'ə-ring] *adj.* mandón.

dominion [do-mi'nyən] *n.* poder, autoridad, imperio, potestad, dominio, señorío, soberanía.

domino [do'mi-nou] *n.* dómino; disfraz, máscara; to play —s, jugar al dómino.

don [don] *n.* caballero, hidalgo español; profesor, académico, catedrático; *va.* vestirse, ponerse. [tribuir.

donate [do-neyt'] *va.* dar, con-

donation [do-ney'shən] *n.* donación, dádiva.

donkey [dong'ki] *n.* asno, burro, borrico, rucio; — ride, borricada.

donor [do'nə] *n.* donador.

doom [dum] *n.* condena, juicio; suerte, hado, sino; ruina; the crack of —, el juicio final.

doomed [dumd] *adj.* predestinado. [del juicio.

doomsday [dumz'dey] *n.* día

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

door [doo'ə] *n.* puerta, entrada; (*carriage*) portezuela; (*naut.*) puerta escotera; (*on stage*) puerta practicable; trap —, trampa; —handle (knob), picaporte, aldaba; back—, puerta trasera; to lay at someone's —, echar la culpa a; behind —s, a puerta cerrada; to be at death's —, estar a dos dedos de la muerte; you make a better — than a window, no te clareas. [tero, conserje.

doorman [doo'ə-man] *n.* portero,

dormant [doo'mənt] *adj.* durmiente, inactivo.

doorway [doo'ə-wey] *n.* portal.

dormitory [doo'mi-tə-ri] *n.* dormitorio.

dose [dous] *n.* porción, dosis; trago; *va.* dosificar; administrar una dosis.

dossier [do'sye] *n.* expediente, documentación, legajo.

dot [dot] *n.* punto; on the —, en punto; *va.* puntear.

dotage [dou'tedy] *n.* chochera, chochez; to be in one's —, *vn.* chochear, ser chocho.

dote [dout] *vn.* chochear; — upon, estar loco por.

double [də'bəl] *n.* doble; (*theat.*) contrafigura; *adj.* doble, falso; duplicado; —bass, violón; — check, contramarca; — intent, sorna, — meaning, segunda intención; at the —, al trote; — dealing, doblez, fraude; — faced, hipócrita; — Dutch, algarrabía; *va.* & *n.* duplicar, doblar.

doubt [daut] *n.* reparo, incertidumbre, escepticismo; duda; no —, no cabe duda; without —, a punto fijo; *va.* & *n.* dudar, desconfiar; temer.

doubtful [daut'ful] *adj.* dudoso, problemático; incierto, caviloso; ambiguo.

doubtless [daut'les] *adj.* indudable; *adv.* probablemente; sin duda.

dough [doo] *n.* masa, pasta, amasijo; (*sl.*) dinero, pasta.

doughty [dau'ti] *adj.* valeroso.

dove [dəv] *n.* paloma; —cot(e), palomar.

down [daun] *n.* plumón, pelo, vello; (*on lips*) bozo; *n. pl.* ups and —s, vaivenes, altibajos; *prep.* & *adv.* abajo, hacia abajo; —stream, rio abajo; —stairs, abajo; *adj.* pendiente, descendente; to come — in the world, venir a menos; (*to be*) —in the mouth, (estar) cariacontecido; *va.* derribar, echar por tierra; to — tools, declararse en huelga.

downcast [daun'kaast] *adj.* deprimido, alicaído.

downfall [daun'fol] *n.* caída, ruina, hundimiento.

downhearted [daun-jaa'təd] *n.* alicaído, abatido, desanimado.

downhill [daun'jil] *adv.* cuesta abajo; *n.* pendiente, declive.

downpour [daun'poo-ə] *n.* aguacero, lluvia torrencial.

downright [doun'rayt] *adj.* categórico; llano; extremo; *adv.* extremamente. [abajo.

downstairs [daun-stey'əs] *adv.*

downward [daun'wəd] *adj.* inclinado, pendiente; —s, *adv.* hacia abajo; face —, de bruces.

dowry [dau'ri] *n.* dote, arras.

doze [douš] *vn.* dormitar.

dozen [də'šən] *n.* docena; to talk twenty to the —, hablar más que siete; baker's — docena de fraile.

drab [drab] *adj.* pardusco; gris; monótono; *n.* burra; ramera.

draft [draaft] *n.* expediente; plano, dibujo, delineación; (*rough*) borrador; (*recruitment*)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

quinta; giro, libranza; (*liquid*) trago; lobo, cabrio de tiro; *va.* trazar, diseñar; destacar, expedir.

drag [drag] *n.* draga; traba, obstáculo; *va.* (*rivers, etc.*) dragar; arrastrar; *vn.* arrastrarse, rastrearse; to — into (*conversation*), sacar a colación; — behind, ir a la zaga.

dragon [dra'gən] *n.* dragón.

dragonfly [dra'gən-flay] *n.* libélula.

dragoon [dra-gun'] *n.* dragón; *va.* intimidar.

drain [dreyn] *n.* desagüe, albañal; (*gutter*) alcantarilla; (*channel*) zanja; *va.* desaguar; apurar, desecar, escurrir; (*land*) avenar; — (grief) to dregs, apurar el cáliz del dolor; to — off, agotar, chorrear.

drainage [drey'nedy] *n.* desagüe, desecación; saneamiento; (*water*) derivación.

drake [dreyk] *n.* pato; to play ducks and —s, hacer cabrillas.

drama [draa'mə] *n.* drama; Spanish —, el teatro español.

dramatist [draa'mə-tist] *n.* dramaturgo.

drape [dreyp] *va.* tapizar, [vestir, colgar.

drastic [draas'tik] *adj.* severo, duro, enérgico.

draught [draaft] *n.* corriente (de aire); tiro (de chimenea); trazo, boceto; (*ship*) calado; (*liquid*) trago, sorbo, pócima; brebaje; tracción; —horse, caballo de tiro; *pl.* juego de damas.

draughtsman [draafts'mən] *n.* dibujante.

draw [droo] *n.* tirada; (*lottery*) sorteo; (*games*) empate; *va.* tirar; atraer; dibujar; (*outline*) perfilar; (*sword*) desenvainar; (*money*) cobrar; librar, girar; (*curtain*) descorrer; (*bow*) tender; (*fowl*) destripar; — along, arrastrar; — out, sacar; — up (*terms, etc.*) formular; tender, formalizar; — off, substraer;—out (*person*), sonsacar; — together (*sew.*) zurcir; to — a veil over, correr el velo sobre; (*lots*) echar (suertes); (*bills*) librar; *vn.* (*of fire*) tirar; (*games*) empatar; — back, retirarse; — up to, arrimar(se) a; — near, acercarse a.

drawback [droo'bak] *n.* desventaja, inconveniente.

drawbridge [droo'bridy] *n.* puente levadizo.

drawer [droo'ə] *n.* (*com.*) girador, tirador; (*furniture*) gaveta, cajón; *pl.* calconzillos; pantalones (de mujer); chest of —s, cómoda.

drawing [droo'ing] *n.* dibujo, plan; (*lottery tickets, etc.*) extracción; saca; —board, tablero de dibujo.

drawing-room [droo'ing-roum] *n.* sala, salón.

drawl [drool] *n.* voz lánguida; *vn.* arrastrar las palabras.

drawn [droon] *adj.* estirado; apenado; (*fam.*) chupado; — thread, obra de calado; (*sports*) empatado; long— (*cry*), sostenido, alargado.

dread [dred] *adj.* horrible, pavoroso, tremendo, temible; *n.* asombro, miedo, pavor, terror; *va.* temer, tener miedo a.

dreadful [dred'ful] *adj.* terrible, temible, horroroso, horrendo, aterrador, horripilante; penny —, cuento de miedo.

dream [driim] *n.* (*sleep*) sueño; imaginación; (*fancy*) ensueño; quimera; *va.* & *n.* soñar, fantasear.

dreamer [drii'mə] *n.* soñador, visionario; day—, iluso.

dreamy [drii'mi] *adj.* soñador, fantástico.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

dreary [drí'ə-ri] *adj.* triste, lúgubre, monótono; pesado.

dregs [dregz] *n. pl.* sedimento, heces (*pl.* heces); solada; (*wine*) madre; escoria, desperdicio; (*people*) canalla, gentuza; to drink to the —, apurar.

drench [drensh] *va.* mojar, empapar, calar, recalar.

drenching [dren'shing] *n.* to get a —, mojarse, empaparse; a — shower, un chaparrón.

dress [dres] *n.* vestido(s); traje, arreos; evening —, traje de etiqueta; in full —, de gala, de tiros largos; *va.* ataviar, componer, vestir, adornar; (*wounds*) vendar; (*food*) adobar, aliñar; *vr.* to — up, atusarse, endomingarse, componerse; *adj.* — rehearsal, ensayo general; — circle (*theat.*) anfiteatro; in — clothes, de smoking, de etiqueta.

dressing [dre'sing] *n.* adorno; (*food*) salsa, adobo; (*for wounds*) hila, vendaje; —case, necesser; —gown, bata; — table, tocador.

dressmaker [dres'mey-kə] *n.* costurera, modista.

dressmaking (dres'mey-king] *m.* costurería.

dried [drayd] *adj.* seco; secado; paso; pilongo; — up, enjuto.

drift [drift] *n.* rumbo; (*conversation*) giro; impulso; (*in meaning*) móvil, significado; —ice, hielo a deriva; snow—, ventisca, ventisquero; — wood, madera de deriva; *vn.* impeler, amontonar; (*mar.*) derrotar, derivar; dejarse (llevar, arrastrar), ir a la deriva.

drill [dril] *n.* surco; ejercicio; taladro; (*cloth*) dril; *va.* (*bore*) taladrar, barrenar, horadar; (*mil.*) instruir; *vn.* ejercer; (*mil.*) hacer el ejercicio.

drink [drink] *n.* bebida; (*mouthful*) trago; (*sip*) sorbo; (*refreshing*) cordial; (*iced*) horchata; to have a —, tomar una copita; *va.* & *n.* beber; (*healths*) trincar, brindar (a); (*coll.*) empinar; ser bebedor; (ab)sorber, embeber. [potable.

drinkable [dring'kə-bəl] *adj.*

drip [drip] *adj.* — spout, chorrera; *n.* gota, gotera; — drop, chorrillo; *va.* & *n.* gotear, verter gota a gota, manar.

drive [drayv] *n.* paseo en coche; (*tennis, etc.*) saque; ímpetu, viveza, urgencia, pujanza; *va.* impeler, impulsar, empujar, inducir, guiar; (*car*) conducir; (*stake, etc.*) hincar; *vn.* ir en coche; to — a mine under, zapar; to — on, acuciar; — away, disipar, ahuyentar; — back, rechazar; — out, expulsar; to — mad, volver loco.

driver [dray'və] *n.* cochero, carretero; (*car*) conductor, chófer; (*train*) maquinista.

drizzle [dri'zəl] *n.* llovizna, calabobos, rocío; *vn.* lloviznar; (*slightly*) chispear.

droll [droul] *adj.* gracioso, raro, chistoso, chusco.

dromedary [dro'me-də-ri] *n.* dromedario.

droop [drup] *n.* caída; *vn.* entristecerse, desanimarse; cabecear; consumirse, marchitarse.

drop [drop] *n.* gota, lágrima; chispa; caída, pendiente; — curtain, telón de boca; — by —, gota a gota; *va.* & *n.* gotear, caer gota a gota; renunciar a, desistir de; derribar; bajar, (*venom*) destilar; caer, dejar caer; to — flat, caer a plomo; to — into (*chair, etc.*), tum-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

barse; — off, quedar dormido; dispersarse; — a hint, soltar (una indirecta); — a subject, cambiar (de asunto), (de disco); — a line, escribir, poner dos letras.

dropsy [drop'si] *n.* hidropesía

dross [drous] *n.* excoria, basura, granzas.

drought [draut] *n.* sequía, seca.

drove [drouv] *n.* (*sheep*) rebaño; (*beasts*) manada, arria; (*horses*) piara; (*mules*) recua; gentío.

drown [draun] *va.* ahogar, inundar; (*sorrow*) anegar; sofocar; *vn.* ahogarse.

drowsiness [draw'ŝi-nes] *n.* somnolencia, modorra, letargo, pesadez.

drowsy [drau'ŝi] *adj.* soñoliento; **to grow —**, amodorrarse.

drudgery [drə'dyə-ri] *n.* trabajo penoso, faena, perrera, trabajo reventador.

drug [drəg] *n.* droga; (*on market*) plaga; **—store**, farmacia; *va.* mezclar drogas; narcotizar.

druggist [drə'gist] *n.* droguista, farmacéutico.

drum [drəm] *n.* (*mil.*) tambor, atabal; (*com.*) bidón, cuñete; (*ear*) tímpano; zambomba; *adj.* **—head**, parche; *va.* redoblar; **— in, into**, machacar, insistir.

drummer [drə'mə] *n.* (*mil.*) tambor; tamborilero.

drunk [drəngk] *adj.* borracho, embriagado; **— as a lord**, borracho como una cuba; **to get —**, emborracharse.

drunkenness [drəng'kən-nes] *n.* borrachera; (*often spiritual, etc.*) embriaguez.

dry [dray] *adj.* seco; (*as a bone*) reseco; enjuto; ávido; **—nurse**, [illegible]; **—shod**, a pie enjuto; *va.* secar, desecar; (*tears*) enjugar; *vn.* secarse.

dryness [dray'ness] *n.* sequedad, aridez.

dubious [diu'biəs] *adj.* incierto, dudoso, irresoluto, problemático.

duchy [də'chi] *n.* ducado.

duck [dək] *n.* ánade, pato; **to play —s and drakes**, hacer cabrillas; *va.* (*in water*) chapuzar; (*head*) agacharse; *vn.* zambullir.

dudgeon [də'dyən] *n.* ojeriza, cólera, enojo; **in high —**, enojadísimo.

due [diu] *adj.* debido, vencido, cumplido; propio, oportuno, legítimo, justo, conveniente; **it is — to him**, se debe a él; **it is his —**, le compite; **— respect**, consideración; **to fall —**, correr, vencer; *n.* deuda, obligación; *pl.* derechos.

duel [diu'əl] *n.* duelo, lance de honor; **challenge to —**, desafío; **to engage in —**, batirse.

duelling [diu'ə-ling] *n.* duelo, desafío.

duke [diuk] *n.* duque.

dull [dəl] *adj.* obtuso; (*person*) lelo, lerdo; (*speech, etc.*) aburrido, pesado; (*surface*) mate; (*view*) opaco; (*style*) prosáico; (*sound*) apagado, sordo; (*taste*) soso; (*point*) embotado; (*light*) apagado; (*brain*) flojo, tardo; (*colour*) bajo, obscuro; (*hearing*) duro; (*pain*) sordo; (*wit*) lerdo, estúpido; *va.* embotar; apagar, mitigar; empañar.

dullness [dəl'nes] *n.* estupidez, cortedad; embotamiento; depresión; torpeza; prosaísmo; pesadez.

duly [diu'li] *adv.* debidamente, a su tiempo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

dumb [dəm] *adv.* mudo, callado; deaf and —, sordomudo; —waiter, [illegible] —show, pantomima; *va.* to strike —, pasmar, asombrar.
dumbfound [dəm-faund'] *va.* plantar, aturdir.
dumbness [dəm'nes] *n.* mutismo, mudez.
dummy [də'mi] *adj.* postizo, fingido; *n.* testaferro; (*tailor's*) papagayo; (*baby's*) chupete; (*dressmaker's*) maniquí.
dump [dəmp] *n.* escorial; vertedero; *pl.* modorra, morriña; *va.* descargar de golpe, vaciar.
dun [dən] *adj.* pardo, castaño, obscuro; *n.* acreedor importuno; *va.* & *n.* importunar, apremiar.
dunce [dəns] *n.* bobo, tonto, [zote.
dune [diun] *n.* duna.
dung [dəng] *n.* estiércol; *vn.* estercolar.
dungeon [dən'dyən] *n.* calabozo, mazmorra.
dupe [diup] *n.* primo, simple, simplón; *va.* engañar, embaucar.
duped [diupd] *adj.* engañado; to be —, tragar el anzuelo.
duplicate [diu'pli-keyt] *n.* duplicado, copia; *va.* duplicar, copiar.
duplicity [diu-pli'si-ti] *n.* doblez, engaño, segunda intención.
durability [diu-rə-bi'li-ti] *n.* [durabilidad.
durable [diu'rə-bəl] *adj.* durable, resistente, duradero.
duration [diu-re'shən] *n.* duración.
duress [diu-res'] *n.* compulsión, obligación; encierro.
during [diu'ring] *prep.* durante, por.
dusk [dəsk] *adj.* obscuro; *n.* crepúsculo, anochecer.
dust [dəst] *n.* polvo; (*rubbish*) basura; harina; escombros; (*human*) restos mortales, cenizas; *adj.* —cover, guardapolvo; —[illegible] knock the — out of, sacudir el polvo a; *va.* sacudir el polvo.
duster [dəs'tə] *n.* trapo, (*feather*) plumero; guardapolvo; (*blackboard*) borrador.
dustman [dəst'man] *n.* basurero.
dusty [dəs'ti] *adj.* polvoriento, polvoroso.
Dutch [dəch] *adj.* holandés; — cheese, requesón; to go —, compartir los gastos
dutiful [diu'ti-ful] *adj.* obediente, sumiso, respetuoso, honrado.
duty [diu'ti] *n.* deber, obligación; faena; función; imposición; (*on goods*) carga; (*mil.*) deber, servicio; *pl.* derechos; as in — bound, honradamente; to be on —, estar (de servicio, de guardia).
dwarf [duo'əf] *n.* enano; *va.* empequeñecer, achicar.
dwell [duel] *vn.* morar, permanecer, habitar, residir; anidar; to — (on, upon), explayarse, hacer hincapie (sobre), espaciarse (en, sobre); ensimismarse en.
dweller [due'lə] *n.* habitante, morador.
dwelling [due'ling] *n.* habitación, domicilio, vivienda, morada; techo.
dwindle [diun'dəl] *vn.* disminuirse, consumirse, mermar, menguar.
dye [day] *adj.* —works, tintorería; fast —, tinte fijo; *n.* tinte, color; *va.* teñir.
dyed [dayd] *adj.* tinto, teñido.
dying [day'ing] *adj.* (*light, etc.*) mortecino, moribundo; agonizante; (*person*) agonizante; (*with thirst*) sediento.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

E

each [iich] *pron.* & *adj.* cada, cada uno, todo; one —, sendos.
eager [ii'gə] *adj.* deseoso, ávido, vehemente, impaciente.
eagerness [ii'gə-nes] *n.* anhelo, vehemencia, sed, fervor, entusiasmo, afán.
eagle [ii'gəl] *n.* águila; —eyed, [lince.
ear [ii'ə] *n.* (*organ*) oreja; (*sense*) oído; inner —, oído; — drum, tímpano; —ring, pendiente, zarcillo; arete; to have a good —, tener buen oído; to play by —, tocar de oído; to turn a deaf —, hacerse el sordo; —ache, dolor de oídos; *pl.* — down, orejas gachas.
earliness [əə'li-nes] *n.* lo temprano; precocidad; presteza, prontitud, anticipación.
early [əə'li] *adj.* temprano; precoz; (*morning*) matutino; adelantado, (*fruit*) temprano; *adv.* temprano, con tiempo; — in the morning, de madrugada; as — as possible, lo más pronto posible.
earn [əən] *va.* ganar, obtener, merecer; lucrarse; (*praise*) granjear; (*one's living*) mantenerse, sostenerse.
earnest [əə'nəst] *adj.* serio, formal; cuidadoso, diligente; *n.* arras, prenda, señal; seriedad; in good —, a fe, en conciencia; not in —, de broma.
earnestness [əə'nəst-nes] *n.* buena fe, formalidad, seriedad, encarecimiento.
earnings [əə'ningŝ] *n.* paga, estipendio; (*com.*) ganancias, ingresos.
earsplitting [ii'ə-spli-ting] *adj.* desaforado.
earth [əəz] *n.* tierra, globo; (*fox*) madriguera; (*radio*) tierra.
earthenware [əə'zən-wee-ə] *n.* loza de barro, cacharros.
earthly [eez'li] *adj.* terrestre, mundano, terrenal.
earthquake [əəz'kueyk] *n.* temblor de tierra, terremoto.
earthwork [əəz'wəək] *n.* terraplén.
earthy [əə'zi] *adj.* térreo, terroso; grosero.
ease [iiŝ] *n.* quietud, ocio, comodidad, holgura; libertad; soltura, rapidez; tranquilidad, regalo; at —, a pierna suelta, a sus anchas, descansadamente; ill at —, incómodo; *va.* aliviar, aligerar, suavizar, descargar; to take one's —, espaciarse.
easel [ii'ŝəl] *n.* caballete.
easiness [ii'ŝi-nes] *n.* facilidad, soltura; holgura, bienestar; desembarazo.
East [iist] *n.* este, oriente; Near —, Próximo Oriente; Middle —, Medio Oriente; Far —, Extremo *or* Lejano Oriente; — wind (*Spain*), levante.
Easter [iis'tə] *n.* pascua (de resurrección, florida).
easy [ii'ŝi] *adj.* fácil, cómodo, complaciente, negligente; despacio; suelto, lato, como seda; — to please, contentadizo; — as wink, burla burlando, cosa de coser y cantar; —going, plácido; imprevisor; como una seda, ancho de conciencia; — chair, butaca, sillón.
eat [iit] *va.* & *n.* comer; roer; — away, carcomer; (*income, etc.*) mermar; — into, minar; — up, comer, morder.
eatable [ii'tə-bəl] *n.* comestible; *adj.* comestible.
eating [ii'ting] *n.* comida; fit for —, comedero; —house, hostería, bodegón.
eaves [iivŝ] *n.* alero.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

eavesdrop [iivs'drop) *vn.* fisgonear. [*vn.* bajar.
ebony [e'bə-ni] *n.* ébano.
eccentric [ek-sen'trik] *adj.* excéntrico, estrafalario, raro, extravagante.
echo [e'kou] *n.* eco; *va.* & *n.* resonar, repercutir, repetir.
eclat [ay-kla'] *n.* esplendor.
eclipse [i-klips'] *n.* eclipse; *va.* eclipsar, superar.
economical [i-kə-no'mi-kəl] *adj.* económico, frugal.
economise [i-ko'nə-mayŝ] *va.* economizar.
economy [i-ko'nə-mi] *n.* economía; *pl.* ahorros.
ecstasy [ek'stə-si] *n.* éxtasis, exaltación, arrobamiento, rapto; in —, trasportado.
eddy [e'di] *n.* remolino, remanso; *vn.* arremolinar, remansarse.
edge [edy] *n.* filo, borde; (*river*) orilla; (*sword*) hilo, corte; (*table, book*) canto; lado, extremidad; extremo, esquina; on its —, (side), de canto; to set one's teeth on —, dar dentera; *va.* afilar; (*sew.*) ribetear; guarnecer; *vn.* — along, avanzar de lado. [garnición; orla.
edging [e'dying] *n.* (*dress*)
edict [ii'dikt] *n.* edicto, auto.
edify [e'di-fay] *va.* edificar, ilustrar.
edit [e'dit] *va.* redactar, dirigir un periódico.
editing [e'di-ting] *n.* redacción.
edition [e-di'shən] *n.* edición, tirada.
editor [e'di-tə] *n.* editor; (*newspaper*) director, redactor.
editorial [e-di-tou'riəl] *n.* (*office, etc.*) redacción; (*article*) artículo de fondo, comentario político. [truir, educar.
educate [e'diu-keyt] *va.* ins-
educated [e'diu-key-təd] *adj.* ilustrado, culto.
[illegible] educación; enseñanza; cultura; Ministry of —, Ministerio (de Instrucción Pública, de Educación); higher —, enseñanza superior; secondary —, segunda enseñanza; elementary —, primera enseñanza.
educator [e'diu-key-tə] *n.* educador, institutor. [congrio.
eel [iil] *n.* anguila; conger —,
eerie [i'ə-ri] *adj.* misterioso, tétrico. [tachar, testar.
efface [i-feys'] *va.* borrar,
effect [i-fekt'] *n.* efecto, impresión, consecuente; fuerza; resultado; *va.* efectuar, ejecutar, llevar a cabo; to take —, salir bien, producir su efecto; to feel the — of, estar resentido de.
effective [i-fek'tiv] *adj.* efectivo, real, eficaz; de mucho efecto. [eficaz.
effectual [i-fek'tiu-əl] *adj.*
effeminate [i-fe'mi-neyt] *adj.* afeminado; — man, marica; *va.* & *n.* afeminar, afeminarse.
effervescent [e-fəə-ve'sənt] *adj.* efervescente. [gastado.
effete [i-flit'] *adj.* usado,
efficacious [e-fi-key'shəs] *adj.* eficaz.
efficient [i-fi'shənt] *adj.* capaz, eficaz, competente. [imagen.
effigy [e'fi-dyi] *n.* efigie,
effort [e'foot] *n.* esfuerzo, empeño, gestión, conato; (*violent*) forcejeo; to make an —, esforzarse; by one's own —s, por sus puños.
effrontery [e-fron'tə-ri] *n.* descaro, atrevimiento, insolencia, desgarro.
effusive [i-fiu'siv] *adj* expansivo, efusivo, empalagoso.
egg [eg] *n.* huevo; (*beaten*)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

batido; (*fried or poached*) escalfado; (*soft*) pasado por agua; (*scrambled*) revuelto; —shell, cáscara; *vn.* to — on, instigar, provocar.

egotist [e'go-tist] *n.* egoísta.

egregious [e-grii'dyəs] *adj.* insigne, ínclito, ilustre.

eight [eyt] *adj.* ocho.

either [ay'ðə] *conj.* o, sea; en todo caso; tampoco; *pron.* uno u otro.

ejaculation [i-dya-kiu-ley'-shən] *n.* exclamación.

eject [i-dyekt'] *va.* arrojar, expulsar, excluir, vomitar.

eke [iik] *va.* — out, suplir las deficiencias de . . . con.

elaborate [i-la'bə-reyt] *adj.* detallado, complicado, primoroso, rebuscado, esmerado; *va.* elaborar, labrar.

elapse [i-laps'] *vn.* pasar, transcurrir, andar.

elasticity [i-laas-ti'si-ti] *n.* [elasticidad.

elate [i-leyt'] *va.* & *n.* regocijar(se), exaltar, endiosar, engreír.

elation [i-ley'shən] *n.* gozo, [júbilo, regocijo.

elbow [el'bou] *n.* codo, (*fig.*) recodo; *va.* & *n.* codear, dar codazos, formar recodos.

elder [el'də] *adj.* mayor; *n.* sauco; *pl.* — and betters, mayores.

elderly [el'də-li] *adj.* de cierta edad, mayor.

eldest [el'dəst] *adj.* el mayor; — son, primogénito.

elect [i-lekt'] *va.* elegir, escoger.

election [i-lek'shən] *n.* elección. [electricidad.

electricity [i-lek-tri'si-ti] *n.*

electrify [i-lek'tri-fay] *va.* electrizar; entusiasmar.

elegance [e'le-gəns] *n.* elegancia, refinamiento, gala, gracia, donaire; (*of speech*) gracia, donosura.

elegant [e'le-gənt] *adj.* [garboso.

elegy [e'le-dyi] *n.* elegía.

element [e'li-ment] *n.* elemento; (*chem.*) cuerpo simple; *pl.* principios; nociones.

elemental [e-le-men'təl] *adj.* elemental, primordial.

elementary [e-le-men'tə-ri] *adj.* elemental; (*education*) primario.

elephant [e'le-fənt] *n.* elefante; white —, carabina de Ambrosio.

elevate [e'le-veyt] *va.* elevar, exaltar; (*in rank*) encumbrar; (*the Host*) alzar.

elevated [e-le-vey-təd] *adj.* excelso, levantado, encumbrado.

elevation [e-le-vey'shən] *n.* eminencia, altura; altitud; elevación; exaltación; (*archit.*) alzado.

elevator [e'le-vey-tə] *n.* ascensor, montacargas. [décimo.

eleventh [e-le'vənz] *adj.* un-

elf [elf] *n.* duende, trasgo, enano.

elicit [e-li'sit] *va.* sacar, sonsacar. [elegible.

eligible [e'li-dyi-bəl] *adj.*

eliminate [e-li'mi-neyt] *va.* eliminar, quitar, suprimir.

elite [e-liit'] *n.* la flor (y nata), lo mejor. [olmedo.

elm [elm] *n.* olmo; — grove,

elocution [e-lo-kiu'shən] *n.* elocución, declamación.

elope [i-loup'] *vn.* fugarse; escaparse, huirse.

elopement [i-loup'mənt] *n.* rapto, fuga. [elocuencia.

eloquence [e'lo-kuens] *n.*

eloquent [e'lo-kuent] *adj.* elocuente.

else [els] *pron.* otro; *adv.* (ade)más; or —, en otro caso.

elsewhere [els'jue-ə] *adv.* en (cualquiera) otra parte.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

elucidate [e-liu'si-deyt] *va.* aclarar, ilustrar, delucidar.
eludo [e-liud'] *va.* eludir, evitar, substraerse.
elusive [e liu'siv] *adj.* evasivo, fugaz, esquivo, huraño.
emaciate [e-mey'sieyt] *va.* & *n.* extenuar, adelgazar; to become emaciated, demacrarse.
emanate [i'mə-neyt] *vn.* emanar, proceder.
emanation [i-mə-ney'shən] *n.* emanación; efluvio; tufo.
emancipate [i-man'si-peyt] *va.* emancipar, libertar.
embalm [em-baam'] *va.* embalsamar.
embankment [em-bank'-mənt] *n.* (*sea*) malecón; (*railway*) terraplén; (*water*) presa, dique; (*London*) ría.
embargo [em-baa'gou] *n.* embargo; traba.
embark [em-baak'] *va.* & *n.* embarcar(se), lanzarse.
embarkation [em-baa-key'-shən] *n.* embarque.
embarrass [em-ba'rəs] *va.* turbar, desconcertar, avergonzar, poner en aprieto.
embarrassment [em-ba'-rəs-mənt] *n.* (per)turbación, perplejidad; compromiso, embarazo, aprieto, apuro; estorbo.
embassy [em'bə-si] *n.* embajada.
embellish [em-be'lish] *va.* embellecer, hermosear, esmaltar, guarnecer.
embellishment [em-be'lish-mənt] *n.* embellecimiento, ornato.
ember [em'bə] *n.* ascua, rescoldo, chispazo.
embezzle [em-be'ẑəl] *va.* apropiarse, desfalcar.
embitter [em-bi'tə] *va.* agriar, irritar, amargar.
embittered [em-bi'təd] *adj.* amargado, avinagrado.
emblem [em'bləm] *n.* emblema, símbolo.
embodiment [em-bo'di-ment] *n.* personificación, encarnación.
embody [em-bo'di] *va.* incorporar.
embolden [em-boul'dən] *va.* envalentonar.
embossed [em-bosd'] *adj.* — leather, guadamecí.
embossment [em-bos'mənt] *n.* realce, relieve.
embrace [em-breys'] *n.* abrazo; *va.* & *n.* abrazar; (*with vision, etc.*) abarcar; (*tightly*) ceñir; (*contain*) encerrar, aceptar.
embrasure [em-brey'ŝi-ə] *n.* tronera, cañonera.
embroider [em-broy'də] *va.* bordar, recamar.
embroidery [em-broy'də-ri] *n.* bordado.
embroil [em-broyl'] *va.* embrollar, confundir, enredar.
embryonic [em-bri-o'nik] *adj.* incipiente, embrionario.
emendation [i-men-dey'shən] *n.* enmienda, enmendación.
emerald [e'mə-rəld] *n.* esmeralda.
emerge [i-məədy'] *vn.* surgir, brotar, aparecer; to — with credit, salir airoso.
emergency [i-məə'dyən-si] *n.* aprieto, necesidad urgente, contingencia, trance, apuro.
emigrate [e'mi-greyt] *vn.* emigrar.
emigration [e-mi-grey'shən] *n.* emigración.
eminence [e'mi-nəns] *n.* eminencia; (*geog.*) altura; encumbramiento.
eminent [e'mi-nənt] *adj.* eminente, ilustre, distinguido, esclarecido, eximio, prestigioso.
emit [i-mit'] *va.* emitir, exhalar; (*sparks*) arrojar, despedir.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

emolument [e-mo'liu-mənt] *n.* emolumento.
emotion [i-mou'shən] *n.* emoción, sentimiento; (*strong*) alteración.
emperor [em'pə-rə] *n.* emperador.
emphasis [em'fə-sis] *n.* fuerza, énfasis, intensidad.
emphasise [em'fə-sayŝ] *va.* recalcar, acentuar, subrayar, hacer resaltar, hacer hincapié en, insistir en.
emphatic [em-fa'tik] *adj.* enfático, cargado, enérgico.
emphatically [em-fa'ti-kə-li] *adv.* a pies juntillas.
empire [em'pa-ə] *adj.* imperial; *n.* imperio.
employ [em-ploy'] *n.* empleo; *va.* emplear, ocupar, colocar; servirse, valerse de.
employee [em-plo-yi'] *n.* dependiente; (*railway*) obrero; empleado.
employer [em-plo'yə] *n.* amo, patrón.
employment [em-ploy'mənt] *n.* empleo, ocupación, cargo; acomodo, plaza.
empress [em'prəs] *n.* emperatriz.
emptiness [emp'ti-nes] *n.* vacío, vaciedad, hueco.
empty [emp'ti] *adj.* vacío, vacuo; frívolo, hueco; desocupado, vacante; *va.* vaciar, desaguar, verter, descargar.
emulate [e'miu-leyt] *va.* emular, rivalizar.
emulation [e-miu-ley'shən] *n.* emulación, rivalidad, envidia.
enable [e-ney'bəl] *va.* habilitar, poner en capacidad, facilitar, permitir.
enact [e-nakt'] *va.* decretar, ejecutar; (*laws*) legislar; (*scene*) realizar, desempeñar, desarrollar.
enactment [e-nakt'mənt] *n.* ley, estatuto, promulgación.
enamour [e-na'mə] *va.* enamorar, aficionar.
encamp [en-kamp'] *va.* & *n.* acampar.
encampment [en-kamp'-mənt] *n.* campamento.
encase [en-keys'] *va.* encajar.
enchain [en-cheyn'] *va.* encadenar.
enchant [en-chaant'] *va.* encantar; (*by spells*) ensalmar, hechizar; deleitar, fascinar.
enchanter [en-chaan'tə] *n.* hechicero.
enchanting [en-chaan'ting] *adj.* encantador, delicioso.
enchantment [en-chaant'-mənt] *n.* encanto, encantamiento, embeleso, hechizo; hechicería, ensalmo.
enchantress [en-chaan'trəs] *n.* bruja, encantadora.
encircle [en-səə'kəl] *va.* cercar, rodear; (*waist*) ceñir.
enclose [en-klouŝ'] *va.* cerrar, cercar, encerrar, circunscribir.
enclosed [en-klouŝd'] *adj.* (*in letter*) adjunto; (*land*) vedado.
enclosure [en-klou'ŝyə] *n.* cerca; (*fenced*) cercado, anexo, coto, recinto; (*fence*) barrera, valla(do), tapia.
encompass [en-kəm'pəs] *va.* rodear, encerrar, abarcar.
encore [en'ko-ə] *n.* repetición; *excl.* ¡que se repita!
encounter [en-kaun'tə] *n.* encuentro, choque, pelea, refriega; *va.* & *n.* encontrar, acometer; tropezar con.
encourage [en-kə'ridy] *va.* animar, alentar, esforzar, fortalecer, nutrir, reforzar.
encouragement [en-kə'-ridy-mənt] *n.* estímulo, incentivo, incitación.
encroach [en-krouch'] *va.* usurpar, pasar los límites.
encumber [en-kəm'bə] *va.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

estorbar, embarazar, sobrecargar.
[illegible]
brəns] *n.* impedimento, estorbo, traba.
end [end] *n.* extremo, fin, cabo, remate; fenecimiento; (*of play*) desenlace; (*cigarette*) colilla; (*street*) bocacalle; (*upper — of table, bed*) cabecera; at the — of, al cabo de; in the —, en definitiva; towards the — of, a últimos de; from — to —, de cabo a rabo; to come to an —, terminar(se); to make an — of, acabar con; to have at one's finger-ends, saber al dedillo; *va.* & *n.* — in, by, acabar, terminar, terminarse, cerrar.
endanger [en-deyn'dyə] *va.* poner en peligro, comprometer.
endearing [en-di'ə-ring] *adj.* almibarado; cariñoso.
endearment [en-di'ə-mənt] *n.* requiebro, ternura, encariñamiento.
endeavour [en-de'və] *n.* esfuerzo, empeño, seguimiento; *vn.* esforzarse, tratar de, pretender, procurar.
ending [en'ding] *n.* fin, conclusión; (*book*) desenlace.
endless [end'ləs] *adj.* sin fin, infinito, eterno, continuo, inagotable, inacabable; an — number, un sinnúmero.
endorse [en-doos'] *va.* endosar, respaldar; rubricar.
endow [en-dau'] *va.* dotar, fundar.
endowment [en-dau'mənt] *n.* dotación; dote, talento; prendas.
endurance [en-diu'ə-rəns] *n.* paciencia, duración, fortaleza, sufrimiento; past all —, inaguantable.
endure [en-diu'ə] *va.* & *n.* soportar, resistir, aguantar, (sobre) llevar; continuar, durar.
enduring [en-diu'ə-ring] *adv.* [illegible]
endwise [end'wayš] *adv.* de punta, de pie, de canto.
enemy [e'nə-mi] *n.* enemigo, adversario.
energetic [e-nəə-dye'tik] *adj.* enérgico, esforzado.
energy [e'nəə-dyi] *n.* energía, vigor, viveza, nervio.
enfeeble [en-fi'bəl] *va.* debilitar.
enforce [en-foos'] *va.* hacer cumplir, obligar, imponer, poner en vigor.
enforcement [en-foos'mənt] *n.* compulsión, ejecución.
enfranchise [en-fraan'shayš] *va.* franquear, emancipar.
engage [en-geydy'] *va.* & *n.* (*hire*) ajustar, apalabrar, comprometer; (*battle*) librar; (*to marry*) comprometerse; emplear; (*mech.*) engranar; empeñarse, dar palabra; (*conversation*) entretener, ocupar.
engaged [en-geydyd'] *adj.* (*person, telephone*) ocupado; (*woman*) prometida.
engagement [en-geydy'mənt] *n.* compromiso; combate; (*of maid*) ajuste; (*period of betrothal*) noviazgo; empeño; contrato; (*to meet*) cita, compromiso.
engaging [en-gey'dying] *adj.* atractivo, agraciado, simpático.
engine [en'dyin] *n.* máquina; ingenio; (*railway*) locomotora; —driver, maquinista.
engineer [en-dyə-ni'ə] *n.* ingeniero; mecánico; *va.* gestionar.
engineering [en-dyə-ni'ə-ring] *n.* ingeniería.
engrave [en-greyv'] *va.* grabar, burilar, esculpir, entallar.
engraver [en-grey'və] *n.* grabador.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

engraving [en-grey'ving] *n.* grabado, estampa.
engross [en-grous'] *va.* (*leg. & com.*) poner en limpio; absorber, monopolizar.
enhance [en-jans'] *va.* encarecer, mejorar, realzar.
enigmatic [e-nig-ma'tik] *adj.* enigmático.
enjoy [en-dyoy'] *va.* saborear, divertirse, pasarlo bien, gozar de, lograr; (*taste*) paladear.
enjoyable [en-dyoy'yə-bəl] *adj.* agradable, divertido.
enjoyment [en-dyoy'mənt] *n.* gozo; gusto, placer; goce; fruición; (*use*) usufructo.
enlarge [en-laady'] *va.* & *n.* ensanchar, agrandar, aumentar; — **upon**, explayar; engrosar.
enlargement [en-laady'mənt] *n.* aumento; (*film*) ampliación; (*broad*) ensanche; expansión.
enlighten [en-lay'tən] *va.* iluminar, ilustrar, instruir.
enlightenment [en-lay'tənmənt] *n.* ilustración, entendimiento, luces.
enlist [en-list'] *va.* & *n.* enganchar, alistarse, sentar plaza.
enliven [en-lay'vən] *va.* animar, alegrar, avispar, regocijar, vivificar.
enmity [en'mi-ti] *n.* enemistad, hostilidad.
ennui [on-nui'] *n.* aburrimiento, fastidio.
enquire etc. See **inquire** etc.
enormity [e-noo'mi-ti] *n.* enormidad.
enormous [e-noo'məs] *adj.* enorme, descomunal.
enough [i-nəf'] *adv.* bastante, harto; **to be more than** —, sobrar.
enrage [en-reydy'] *va.* exasperar, ensañar; enfurecer; **to become enraged** (*sea*), embravecerse.
enrapture [en-rap'chə] *va.* transportar, arrobar, enajenar.
enraptured [en-rap'chəd] *adj.* **to be** —, estar prendado, embebido.
enrich [en-rich'] *va.* enriquecer, fertilizar, fecundar; abonar.
enrol [en-roul'] *va.* alistar; (*in school, etc.*) matricular; (*mil.*) sentar plaza.
enshrine [en-shrayn'] *va.* & *n.* guardar como reliquia; grabar, consagrar.
ensign [en'sin] *n.* bandera, enseña; (*mil.*) alférez, abanderado.
enslave [en-sleyv'] *va.* esclavizar.
ensue [en-siu'] *vn.* seguir(se), sobrevenir.
ensuing [en-siu'ing] *adj.* resultante, siguiente.
ensure [en-shu'ə] *va.* asegurar(se), hacer (que).
entail [*n.* en'teyl; *vb.* en-teyl'] *n.* vinculación, herencia; *va.* vincular, legar.
entailed [en-teyld'] *adj.* hereditario; — **estate**, mayorazgo.
entangle [en-tang'gəl] *va.* enmarañar, embrollar; **to be entangled in**, enfrascarse en.
entanglement [en-tang'gəlmənt] *n.* embrollo, enredo.
enter [en'tə] *va.* & *n.* entrar, introducir(se); anotar; (*school*) ingresar; (*university*) matricularse; (*theat.*) salir; **to** — **upon**, emprender, empezar.
enterprise [en'tə-prayŝ] *n.* empresa.
enterprising [en'tə-prayŝing] *adj.* aprovechado; emprendedor.
entertain [en-tə-teyn'] *va.* entretener, hospedar, tomar en consideración, agasajar; (*idea*) concebir.
entertaining [en-tə-tey'-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

ning] *adj.* divertido, distraído, entretenido.

entertainment [en-tə-teyn'-mənt] *n.* entretenimiento; hospitalidad; agasajo, convite; función.

enthusiasm [en-ziu'ŝia-ŝəm] *n.* entusiasmo, fervor, ánimo.

enthusiast [en-ziu'ŝiast] *n.* entusiasta, fanático.

enthusiastic [en-ziu-ŝias'tik] *adj.* lleno de entusiasmo, animoso, delirante.

entice [en-tays'] *va.* atraer, seducir, tentar.

entire [en-tay'ə] *adj.* entero, perfecto, total, cabal, íntegro.

entirety [en-tay'ə-ti] *n.* todo; in its —, completamente, enteramente.

entitle [en-tay'təl] *va.* intitular, dar derecho.

entrails [en'treylŝ] *n. pl.* [entrañas.

entrance [*n.* en'trəns; *vb.* entraans'] *n.* entrada; (*river*) embocadura; ingreso; — fee, cuota; *vn.* extasiar, hechizar.

entreat [en-triit'] *va.* & *n.* suplicar, rogar, implorar.

entreaty [en-trii'ti] *n.* súplica petición, ruego, conjuro.

entrust [en-trəst'] *va.* confiar, cometer, encargar, fiar; *vr.* encomendarse.

entry [en'tri] *n.* entrada, ingreso; (*fee*) derecho de ingreso; (*in book*) minuta; to make an —, entrar; no —, prohibida la entrada.

enumerate [e-niu'mə-reyt] *va.* enumerar, puntualizar, detallar.

enunciate [i-nən'sieyt] *va.* enunciar, pronunciar.

enunciation [i-nən-siey'shən] *n.* enunciación; articulación.

envelop [en-ve'lop] *va.* envolver, poner bajo sobre, cubrir.

envelope [en'və-loup] *n.* sobre; envoltura.

envious [en'viəs] *adj.* envidioso.

environs [en-vai'rəns] *n. pl.* alrededores, contornos, inmediaciones.

envisage [en-vi'ŝədy] *va.* concebir, imaginarse, enfocar.

envoy [en'voy] *n.* enviado, mensajero.

envy [en'vi] *n.* ojeriza, envidia; *va.* envidiar.

ephemeral [e-fi'mə-rəl] *adj.* transitorio, efímero.

epic [e'pik] *adj.* épico; *n.* — poetry, la épica, epopeya.

epidemic [e-pi-de'mik] *n.* epidemia.

Epiphany [e-pi'fə-ni] *n.* epifanía, noche de Reyes, los Reyes.

episode [e'pi-soud] *n.* episodio, lance; *pl.* peripecias.

epistle [e-pi'səl] *n.* epístola, carta, misiva.

epitaph [e'pi-taf] *n.* epitafio.

epithet [e'pi-zet] *n.* epíteto.

epitome [e-pi'to-me] *n.* epítome, breviario, compendio.

epitomise [e-pi'to-mayŝ] *va.* compendiar, extractar; resumir.

epoch [i'pok] *n.* época, edad, [tiempo.

equable [e'kuə-bəl] *adj.* igual, uniforme; plácido.

equal [ii'kuəl] *adj.* igual, equivalente; justo; to be — to, igualarse a, ser a propósito para, empatar, saber cumplir.

equality [i-kuo'li-ti] *n.* igualdad, uniformidad.

equanimity [i-kuə-ni'mi-ti] *n.* ecuanimidad, serenidad.

equator [i-kuey'tə] *n.* ecuador.

equestrian [e-kues'triən] *adj.* ecuestre.

equilibrium [e-klu-li'bri-əm] *n.* equilibrio.

equip [i-kuip'] *va.* aprestar, aparejar, pertrechar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

equipage [e'kui-peydy] *n.* equipaje.
equipment [i-kuip'mənt] *n.* equipo, apresto, arreos, material. [litación.
equipping [i-kui'ping] *n.* habi-
equitable [e'kui-tə-bəl] *adj.* justo, equitativo.
equivalent [i-kui'və-lənt] *n.* equivalente.
equivocal [e-kui'və-kəl] *adj.* equívoco, ambiguo.
era [ii'rə] *n.* era, época, período.
eradicate [e-ra'di-keyt] *va.* extirpar, desarraigar.
erase [i-reyš'] *va.* borrar, rayar, tachar. [goma.
eraser [i-rey'šə] *n.* borrador,
erect [e-rekt'] *adj.* derecho, erguido, enhiesto; *va.* & *n.* erigir, erguir, levantar, enderezar; (*mech.*) montar.
erection [e-rek'shən] *n.* erección, elevación, construcción; (*mech.*) montaje.
ermine [əə'min] *n.* armiño.
erode [i-roud'] *vn.* (des)gastarse. [desgaste.
erosion [i-rou'žiən] *n.* erosión,
err [əə] *vn.* errar, engañarse, equivocarse, no dar en el blanco; pecar de.
errand [e'rənd] *n.* recado, mensaje, encargo.
errant [e'rənt] *adj.* errante.
erratic [e-ra'tik] *adj.* errático, excéntrico.
erring [əə'ring] *adj.* errado; descarriado, extraviado.
erroneous [e-rou'niəs] *adj.* erróneo, falso, errado.
error [e'rə] *n.* error, yerro; equivocación, desacierto; desatino; **hideous** —, herejía.
erudite [e'riu-dayt] *adj.* erudito, instruído.
escapade [es'kə-peyd] *n.* escapada, calaverada, travesura.
escape [es-keyp'] *n.* fuga, escape, huída; (*liquid*) derrame; *va.* & *n.* escapar(se), evadirse, huir de, rehuir; (*gas*) desprenderse; **to** — **notice**, pasar inadvertido.
escort [es'kout] *n.* escolta; pareja; *va.* escoltar, convoyar, acompañar. [esquimal.
eskimo [es'ki-mou] *n.*
esoteric [e-so-te'rik] *adj.* esotérico, oculto.
especial [es-pe'shəl] *adj.* especial, particular.
especially [es-pe'shə-li] *adv.* especialmente, sobre todo, máxime, sumamente.
espionage [es'piə-nə-neydy] *n.* espionaje.
espouse [es-paus'] *va.* casar, desposar(se) con; (*idea*) abrazar. [llero, escudero.
esquire [es-kuay'ə] *n.* caba-
essay [*n.* e'sey; *vt.* e-sey'] *n.* ensayo, composición; *va.* ensayar, tentar. [sayista.
essayist [e'say-ist] *n.* en-
essence [e'səns] *n.* esencia, quintaesencia, constitución, médula.
essential [e-sen'shəl] *adj.* esencial, constitutivo, radical, de rigor, imprescindible, indispensable, preciso, capital.
establish [es-tab'lish] *va.* establecer, fundar, acreditar, plantear; (*argument*) sentar; verificar.
establishment [es-tab'lishmənt] *n.* establecimiento, fundación; (*staff*) escalofón.
estate [es-teyt'] *n.* (*land*) finca, (*property*) hacienda, bienes, herencia, (*hunting*) coto; **real** — bienes raíces.
esteem [es-tiim'] *n.* estima, consideración, acatamiento, aprecio; *va.* honrar, estimar, apreciar, tener (en, por).
estimate [es'ti-meyt] *va.*

estimar, valuar, apreciar, calcular, calificar, reputar, opinar.
CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar
estimate [es'ti-meyt] *n.* (*com.*) tasa, cálculo, cómputo; opinión, apreciación, estimación, calificación, graduación.
estimation [es-ti-mey'shən] *n.* estimación, estima, valuación, presupuesto.
estrange [es-treyndy'] *va.* alejar, apartar, enajenar.
estranged [es-treyndyd'] *adj.* to become —, estrañarse, malquistarse.
estrangement [es-treyndy'-mənt] *n.* estrañamiento, desvío.
estuary [es'tiu-ə-ri] *n.* estuario; abra; (*Galicia*) ría.
etching [e'ching] *n.* grabado.
eternal [i-təə'nəl] *adj.* eterno, sempiterno, perpetuo. [dad.
eternity [i-təə'ni-ti] *n.* eterni-
ether [il'zə] *n.* éter.
ethereal [e-zi'ə-riəl] *adj.* etéreo; sutil, vaporoso.
ethic [e'zik] *adj.* ético, moral.
ethics [e'ziks] *n.* la moral, ética, filosofía moral.
Ethiopian [i-ziou'piən] *adj.* etíope. [ceremonia.
etiquette [e'ti-ket] *n.* etiqueta,
etymology [e-ti-mo'lə-dyi] *n.* etimología.
eulogise [iu'lə-dyayŝ] *va.* elogiar, encomiar, preconizar, loar. [elogio, incienso.
eulogy [iu'lə-dyi] *n.* encomio,
eunuch [iu'nək] *n.* eunuco, capón, castrado.
euphuistic [iu-fiu-is'tik] *adj.* gongorino, alambicado.
evacuate [i-va'kiu-eyt] *va.* evacuar, vaciar; hacer del cuerpo.
evade [i-veyd'] *va.* & *n.* escapar, rehuir, esquivar, burlar, evadir.
evaluate [i-va'liu-eyt] *va.* avaluar.
evanescent [i-va-ne'sənt] *adj.* que se desvanece, evanescente.
evaporate [i-va'pə-reyt] *va.* & *n.* evaporar(se), disipar.
evasion [i-vey'syən] *n.* evasión, subterfugio; escape, rodeo.
evasive [i-vey'ŝiv] *n.* evasivo, esquivo.
eve [iiv] *n.* víspera, tarde; on the — of, la víspera de.
even [ii'vən] *adj.* unido, igual, plano; liso; sereno; (*number*) redondo; *adv.* aun, hasta, todavía, tan siquiera; not—, ni siquiera; *va.* igualar, aplanar, nivelar; to get — with, desquitarse.
evening [ii'və-ning] *adj.* crepuscular, vespertino; (*theat.*) de la noche; *n.* tarde, noche, atardecer, anochecer.
evenness [ii'vən-nes] *n.* igualdad, serenidad.
event [i-vent'] *n.* acontecimiento, suceso, caso; at all —s, en todo caso, sea lo que fuera; in the — of, en caso de.
eventful [i-vent'ful] *adj.* memorable.
eventual [i-ven'tiu-əl] *adj.* eventual, final, fortuito.
ever [e'və] *adv.* siempre, jamás; en cualquier grado; for —, para siempre; for — and —, por siempre jamás; — since, desde entonces; as —, como siempre.
evergreen [e'və-griin] *adj.* vivaz; *n.* siempreviva.
everlasting [e-və-laas'ting] *adj.* perpetuo, sempiterno, perenne.
every [e'və-ri] *adj.* cada, todo; — day, todos los días, cada día; —body, todo el mundo; — mother's son, cada hijo de vecino; — other day, cada dos días.
evidence [e'vi-dəns] *n.* prueba(s); evidencia; a piece

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

of — una prueba; (*law*) to give (*or* bear) —, dar testimonio, deponer; *va.* evidenciar, probar, mostrar.

evident [e'vi-dənt] *adj.* evidente, aparente, visible; palmario; quite —, notorio; to be —, constar, resaltar; to make — demostrar.

evidently [e'vi-dənt-li] *adv.* a las claras; por lo visto.

evil [ii'vil] *adj.* malo, maligno, perverso; —smelling, maloliente; —sounding, malsonante; — eye, aojo; *n.* mal, malignidad, maldad; —doer, malhechor.

evoke [i-vouk'] *va.* evocar.

evolution [i-və-liu'shən] *n.* evolución, desenvolvimiento.

evolve [i-volv'] *va.* & *n.* desenvolver, desarrollar; hacer evolución.

exacerbate [eg-ŝa'səə-beyt] *va.* exacerbar.

exact [eg-ŝakt'] *adj.* exacto, preciso; concreto, cortado, cabal; *va.* exigir, imponer.

exacting [eg-ŝak'ting] *adj.* severo, exigente.

exactly [eg-ŝakt-li] *adv.* en punto, al pie de la letra, en concreto; more —, propiamente dicho.

exactness [eg-ŝakt-nes] *n.* precisión, exactitud, definición, cuidado.

exaggerate [eg-ŝa'dyə-reyt] *va.* exagerar; ponderar.

exaggeration [eg-ŝa-dyə-rey'shən] *n.* exageración, encarecimiento; beyond all —, sobre todo encarecimiento, hasta no más.

exalt [eg-ŝolt'] *va.* elevar, exaltar, ensalzar.

exaltation [eg-ŝol-tey'shən] *n.* exaltación, elevación.

examination [eg-ŝa-mi-ney'-shən] *n.* examen, verificación; (*for public post*) oposiciones; indagación, registro.

examine [eg-ŝa'min] *va.* examinar, verificar, probar, requerir; (*question*) ventilar; (*carefully*) escudriñar, indagar.

examiner [eg-ŝa'mi-nə] *n.* examinador; inspector.

example [eg-ŝaam'pəl] *n.* ejemplo, modelo, dechado; caso, lección, demostración; for —, e.g., verbigracia.

exasperate [eg-ŝaas'pə-reyt] *va.* exasperar, irritar, sacar (de tino, de quicio).

exasperation [eg-ŝaas-pə-rey'shən] *n.* exasperación, irritación, rabia.

excavate [eks'kə-veyt] *va.* cavar, excavar.

exceed [ek-siid'] *va.* exceder, pasar; (*expectations, etc.*) superar; propasarse; rebasar.

exceeding [ex-sii'ding] *n.* excedente, extremo; *adv.* en extremo.

exceedingly [ek-sii-ding-li] *adv.* sobremanera.

excel [ek-sel'] *va.* & *n.* sobresalir, superar, sobrepasar, señorear, resplandecer.

excellence [ek'sə-ləns] *n.* excelencia, superioridad; (*title*) alteza.

excellent [ek'sə-lənt] *adj.* excelente, precioso, admirable.

except [ek-sept'] *va.* & *n.* exceptuar, excluir, omitir; hacer caso omiso de; *prep.* & *adv.* excepto, a menos que, salvo, menos, fuera de.

excepting [ek-sep'ting] *prep.* excepto, a excepción de, salvo.

exception [ek-sep'shən] *n.* excepción; to take — to, resentirse de.

excess [ek-ses'] *n.* (*quantity*) exceso, sobrante, sobra; (*action*) desmán, desafuero; — of care,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

nimiedad; to be in —, sobrar.
excessive [eks-se'siv] *adj.* excesivo; — detail, nimiedad; exorbitante, sobrado, recargado, violento.
exchange [eks-cheyndy'] *n.* cambio; intercambio; (*financial*) Bolsa; (*barter*) trueque; (*corn, etc.*) lonja; (*prisoners, documents*) canje; (*telephone*) oficina de teléfonos; *va.* cambiar; (*prisoners, etc.*) canjear; conmutar.
exchequer [eks-che'kə] *n.* hacienda.
excitable [ek-say'tə-bəl] *adj.* neurasténico, entusiasta.
excite [ek-sayt'] *va.* excitar, provocar, incitar, ocasionar, sobreexcitar; **to get excited** (about), alborotarse, acalorarse, entusiasmarse, agitarse.
excitement [ek-sayt'mənt] *n.* emoción, conmoción, excitación.
exciting [ek-say'ting] *adj.* estimulante, provocativo, conmovedor, apasionante, apasionado, incitante.
exclaim [eks-kleym'] *vn.* exclamar, gritar.
exclamation [eks-klə-mey'-shən] *n.* exclamación grito; — mark, punto de admiración.
exclude [eks-klud'] *va.* excluir, exceptuar.
exclusion [eks-klu'ŝyən] *n.* exclusión, excepción, eliminación.
exclusive [eks-klu'siv] *adj.* exclusivo, privativo; — **rights**, la exclusiva.
excommunicate [eks-kə-miu'ni-keyt] *va.* excomulgar, anatematizar.
excruciating [eks-kru'sheyting] *adj.* agudísimo; sobremanera.
excursion [eks-kəə'shən] *n.* excursión, gira; (*on foot*) caminata; día de campo.
excuse [eks-kiuŝ'] *n.* excusa; disculpa; salvedad, pretexto, salida; *va.* excusar, disculpar; dispensar; disimular; perdonar, eximir.
execute [ek'sə-kiut] *va.* ejecutar; llevar a cabo, cumplir; (*theat.*) trabajar, desempeñar; (*hang, etc.*) ajusticiar; (*document*) otorgar.
execution [ek-sə-kiu'shən] *n.* ejecución, ejercicio; (*of document*) otorgamiento; (*death*) suplicio.
executioner [ek-sə-kiu'shə-nə] *n.* verdugo.
executive [ek-se'kiu-tiv] *adj.* ejecutivo; *n.* gerente.
exemplary [eg-ŝem'plə-ri] *adj.* ejemplar.
exempt [eg-ŝempt'] *adj.* exento, excusado, libre; *va.* exceptuar, excusar, libertar, dispensar.
exemption [eg-ŝemp'shən] *n.* exención; (*from taxes*) franquicia; inmunidad.
exequies [ek'se-kuiŝ) *n. pl.* funerales.
exercise [ek'sə-sayŝ] *n.* ejercicio; práctica, ensayo; *va.* & *n.* ejercitar(se); hacer ejercicios; practicar; atarear, preocupar; (*career*) ejercer.
exert [eg-ŝəət'] *va.* esforzar(se); (*influence*) ejercer.
exertion [eg-ŝəə'shən] *n.* esfuerzo.
exhalation [eg-ŝə-ley'shən] *n.* exhalación, vaho; (*unpleasant*) tufo.
exhaust [eg-ŝoost'] *n.* escape; *va.* agotar, gastar, fatigar, postrar; vaciar.
exhausted [eg-ŝoos'təd] *adj.* rendido, transido, apurado; to be —, no poder más.
exhaustion [eg-ŝoos'chən] *n.*

0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

tración.
exhaustivo [eg-ŝoos'tiv] *adj.* agotador; minucioso, exhaustivo.
exhibit [eg-ŝi'bit] *va.* exhibir, mostrar, exponer; presentar, ofrecer.
exhibition [eg-ŝi-bi'shən] *n.* exhibición; (*art*) exposición; demostración; to make an — of oneself, ponerse en ridículo.
exhilarate [eg-ŝi'lə-reyt] *va.* regocijarse, alborozar, exaltar, excitar.
exhilaration [eg-ŝi-lə-rey'-shən] *n.* alegría, alborozo, excitación, acción *or* efecto vivificador(a).
exigence [eg'ŝi-dyəns] *n.* exigencia, necesidad, demanda.
exile [eg'ŝayl] *n.* (*state*) destierro; (*person*) desterrado; *va.* desterrar, proscribir, expatriar.
exist [eg-ŝist'] *vn.* existir.
existence [eg-ŝis'təns] *n.* existencia, vivir, ser.
exit [eg'ŝit] *n.* salida; partida; (*theat.*) hace(n) mutis, va(n)se.
exonerate [eg-ŝo'nə-reyt] *va.* exonerar, disculpar, aliviar.
exorbitant [eg-ŝoo'bi-tənt] *adj.* exorbitante, excesivo, desproporcionado.
exorcise [eg'ŝoo-sayŝ] *va.* exorcizar, conjurar.
exotic [eg-ŝo'tik] *adj.* exótico, pintoresco.
expand [eg-spand'] *va.* & *n.* extender, ensanchar; engrosar, (*of metals*) dilatarse.
expanse [ek-spans'] *n.* extensión, envergadura.
expansion [ek-span'shən] *n.* expansión; (*metals*) dilatación; (*town, etc.*) ensanche; desarrollo.
expatiate [eks-pay'shieyt] *vn.* explayarse.
expect [ek-spekt'] *va.* esperar; contar con; suponer.
expectation [ek-spek-tey'-shən] *n.* expectativa, esperanza.
expedience [ek-spi'diəns] *n.* conveniencia, oportunidad, aptitud, propiedad.
expedient [ek-spi'diənt] *adj.* oportuno, conveniente, prudente; *n.* expediente; medio, recurso.
expedition [ek-spə-di'shən] *n.* expedición; prisa.
expeditious [ek-spə-di'shəs] *adj.* expedito, expeditivo, suelto.
expel [ek-spel'] *va.* arrojar, despedir, expulsar, echar.
expenditure [ek-spen'di-chə] *n.* gasto, desembolso.
expense [ek-spens'] *n.* gasto, expensas; desembolso; at any —, a toda costa.
expensive [ek-spen'siv] *adj.* costoso, caro, dispendioso.
experience [ek-spi'riəns] *n.* experiencia, práctica; experimento; tentativa; aventura; *va.* experimentar, sentir.
experienced [ek-spi'riənsd] *adj.* experimentado, práctico, experto, adiestrado, versado, curtido.
experiment [ek-spe'ri-mənt] *n.* experimento, ensayo; *va.* experimentar, hacer experimentos, probar.
expert [ek'spəət] *adj.* experto, perito, hábil, autorizado; *n.* conocedor de, perito, trujimán.
expertness [ek'spəət-nes] *n.* destreza, maña, habilidad.
expire [ek-spay'ə] *va.* & *n.* expirar, fallecer; expeler; (*com.*) vencer, cumplir(se).
explain [ek-spleyn'] *va.* explicar, exponer, interpretar,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

ilustrar; (*problem*) plantear; *vr.* sincerarse.
explanation [ek-spla-nə-shən] *n.* explicación, aclaración, interpretación.
explanatory [ek-spla'nə-tə-ri] *adj.* explicativo.
expletive [ek-splii'tiv] *n.* [niego.
explicit [ek-spli'sit] *adj.* explícito, formal, categórico.
explode [ek-sploud'] *va.* & *n.* volar, hacer saltar; reventar, desbaratar; estallar; hacer explosión; (*with anger*) reventar.
exploit [*n.* ek'sployt; *vb.* ek-sployt'] *n.* hazaña; proeza; **youthful** —, mocedad; *va.* explotar.
exploration [ek-splo-rey'-shən] *n.* exploración.
explore [ek-sploo'] *va.* explorar; buscar, sondar.
explorer [ek-sploo'rə] *n.* explorador.
explosion [ek-splou'ŝyən] *n.* explosión, disparo, detonación.
explosive [ek-splou'ŝiv] *n.* & *adj.* explosivo.
export [*n.* ek'spoot; *vb.* ek-spoot'] *n.* exportación; *va.* exportar, extraer.
expose [ek-spouŝ'] *va.* exponer, exhibir, manifestar; divulgar.
expostulate [ek-spos'tiu-leyt] *vn.* altercar; **to** — **with**, reprochar.
exposure [ek-spou'ŝyə] *n.* divulgación; escándalo; **north** —, orientación al norte; (*phot.*) exposición.
expound [ek-spaund'] *va.* exponer, manifestar; explicar, comentar, explanar, desarrollar.
express [ek-spres'] *adj.* expreso; formal, terminante, categórico; rápido; de encargo; — **train**, tren expreso; — **letter**, continental; *va.* expresar, manifestar; denotar; explicarse; **to** — **one's sorrow** [illegible]
expression [ek-spre'shən] *n.* expresión, manifestación; semblante; (*word*) término, vocablo.
expressive [ek-spre'siv] *adj.* expresivo, vivo; (*eyes*) parleros.
expressly [ek-spres'li] *adv.* expresamente, terminantemente; de propósito.
expulsion [ek-spəl'shən] *n.* expulsión. [(ex)purgar.
expurgate [ek'spəə-geyt] *va.*
exquisite [eks'kui-ŝit] *adj.* exquisito, excelente, esmerado, primoroso, rico; elegante.
exquisiteness [eks'kui-sit-nəs] *n.* excelencia, primor, perfección, delicadeza.
extempore [eks-tem'po-rey] *adj.* improvisado; *adv.* sin preparación; **to speak** —, improvisar.
extend [ek-stend'] *va.* extender, ensanchar, ampliar, prolongar; tender; (*offer*) ofrecer, otorgar; (*pull out*) estirar; *vn.* tener correa; extenderse; estirarse.
extension [ek-sten'shən] *n.* extensión, prolongación, ensanche, ampliación; (*building*) anexo; (*com.*) prórroga.
extensive [ek-sten'siv] *adj.* extenso, vasto; extensivo, extendido, dilatado.
extent [ek-stent'] *n.* extensión, alcance, amplitud, capacidad; **to some** —, hasta cierto punto.
extenuate [ek-ste'niu-eyt] *va.* disminuir, minorar, atenuar, paliar. [shən] *n.* atenuación.
extenuation [ek-ste-niu-ey'-
exterior [ek-stí'ə-ri-ə] *adj.* exterior, externo; *n.* **rough** —, corteza.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

exterminate [ek-stə́r'mi-neyt] *va.* exterminar, extirpar.
extermination [ek-stəə-mi-ney'shən] *n.* exterminio.
external [eks-təə'nəl] *adj.* externo; — trade, comercio exterior.
extinct [ek-stingkt'] *adj.* (*volcano*) extinto; extinguido, abolido.
extinction [ek-stingk'shən] *n.* extinción, abolición, aniquilación.
extinguish [ek-sting'guish] *va.* extinguir, apagar; (*flame*) matar; suprimir.
extirpate [ek'stəə-peyt] *va.* extirpar, desarraigar.
extol [ek-stoul'] *va.* exaltar, celebrar, encarecer, encomiar, ensalzar.
extort [ek-stoot'] *va.* arrancar, [arrebatar.
extortion [ek-stoo'shən] *n.* extorsión, exacción.
extra [ek'strə] *adj.* suplementario, extraordinario; (*as spare*) de repuesto; *adv.* de sobra; *n.* exceso; (*on bill*) recargo, extra; (*in theat.*) comparsa; contrafuerte.
extract [*n.* ek'strakt; *vb.* ekstrakt'] *n.* extracto; resumen; *va.* extraer; (*teeth*) sacar; arrancar.
extraneous [ek-strey'niəs] *adj.* extraño, extrínseco exótico.
extraordinary [ek-strə-oo'di-nə-ri] *adj.* extraordinario, pasmoso, raro, prodigioso.
extravagance [ek-stra'və-gəns] *n.* extravagancia; prodigalidad, derroche.
extravagant [ek-stra'və-gənt] *adj.* extravagante, exorbitante; disparatado, pródigo, manirroto.
Extremaduran [ek-stre-mə-du'rən] *adj.* & *n.* extremeño.
extreme [ek-striim'] *adj.* extremo, extremidad.
extremely [ek-striim'li] *adv.* sumamente; (*bored, etc.*) hasta las cejas; hasta no más.
extremist [ek-strii'mist] *n.* exaltado.
extremity [ek-stre'mi-ti] *n.* extremidad, cabo, punta; (*trouble*) apuro.
extricate [ek'stri-keyt] *va.* & *n.* desembarazar(se), zafar(se), librar(se).
exuberance [eg-šu'bə-rəns] *n.* [exuberancia.
exuberant [eg-šu'bə-rənt] *adj.* exuberante, superfluo.
exude [eg-šiud'] *va.* (*juice, etc.*) rezumarse; transpirar.
exult [eg-šəlt] *vn.* regocijarse, exultar.
eye [ay] *n.* ojo; —ball, globo del ojo; (*sew.*) corcheta; (*bot.*) yema; (*mech.*) ojal; mirada; —brow, ceja; —lash, pestaña; —lid, párpado; one-eyed, tuerto; —shade, visera; — socket, cuenca; —tooth, colmillo; evil —, mal de ojo; to be all —s, ser todo oídos; to cry one's —s out, llorar (a mares, a moco tendido); to keep an — on, vigilar; to give black — to, poner el ojo como un tomate; up to one's —s in, hasta las cejas; with one's —s open, con conocimiento de causa; blue-eyed, zarco; *va.* mirar (detenidamente), ojear. [quevedos.
eyeglass [ay'glaas] *n.* anteojo; **eyesight** [ay'sayt] *n.* vista.
eyewitness [ay'wit-nes] *n.* testigo presencial.

F

fable [fey'bəl] *n.* fábula, conseja, argumento, apólogo.
fabric [fa'brik] *n.* tejido, paño, fábrica; textura; edificio.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

fabulous [fa'biu-les] *adj.* fabuloso.
face [feys] *n.* cara, semblante, rostro; superficie; frente; (*coll.*) facha; (*vulg.*) pinta; (*of earth*) faz; smiling —, cara de Pascua(s); sullen, gloomy —, — of misery, cara de viernes; (*mining*) tajo; — to —, cara a cara; — upwards, boca arriba; — downwards, boca abajo, de bruces; — guard (*fencing, etc.*) careta; (*cheeky*) descaro, desfachatez; (*grimace*) mueca; — value, valor nominal; to shut door in someone's —, darle con la puerta en las narices; *va.* afrontar, enfrentar, arrostrar, hacer (cara a, frente a); (*sew.*) guarnecer, revestir; *vn.* dar a; to — up to, arrostrar, enfrentar, dar el pecho; to — the music, pagar el pato, arrostrar las consecuencias; not to — the music, escurrir el bulto.
facetiousness [fa-sii'shəs-nes] *n.* chiste, gracia, donaire.
facile [fa'sayl] *adj.* fácil, vivo, ágil; obediente.
facilitate [fa-si'li-teyt] *va.* facilitar, allanar, posibilitar; conseguir.
facing [fey'sing] *n.* revestimiento, cubierta; *adv.* en frente; frente a.
fact [fakt] *n.* hecho, realidad, dato; in —, en realidad, de hecho; the — of the matter, la pura verdad.
faction [fak'shən] *n.* facción, pandilla, bando.
factory [fak'tə-ri] *n.* fábrica, taller; factoría, manufactura.
faculty [fa'kəl-ti] *n.* facultad, potencia, poder, privilegio; (*univ.*) profesorado.
fad [fad] *n.* capricho; chifladura.
fade [feyd] *vn.* marchitar(se), desmejorarse, — away, — out, morir, extinguirse, ajarse.
fail [feyl] *n.* [illegible] without —, sin falta; sin remedio; *va.* abandonar, faltar a; (*exam.*) suspender; *vn.* abortar, frustrarse, no lograr; fracasar; (*fin.*) hacer bancarrota; (*exam.*) dar calabazas; — to, dejar de.
failing [fey'ling] *n.* debilidad, falta, defecto.
failure [fey'liu-ə] *n.* fracaso, quiebra, malogro, falla; (*exam.*) suspenso.
faint [feynt] *adj.* imperceptible, tenue; débil; *n.* deliquio, soponcio, desmayo; —hearted, pusilánime; *vn.* desanimarse, desvanecerse, desmayarse.
faintness [feynt'nes] *n.* debilidad, desfallecimiento, desaliento.
fair [fe'ə] *adj.* claro, limpio; bello, hermoso; honesto, honrado, justo; (*colour*) blondo, rubio; próspero; razonable; regular; — play, juego limpio; to make a —copy of, poner en limpio; *n.* feria, —ground, real.
fairness [fe'ə-nes] *n.* lo rubio; hermosura; equidad, justicia, imparcialidad; in all —, para ser justo.
fairy [fe'ə-ri] *n.* hada; —tale, cuento de hadas.
faith [feyz] *n.* fe, lealtad; religión; crédito, as an article of —, a pies juntillas; to break —, faltar a la palabra.
faithful [feyz'ful] *adj.* fiel, sincero; leal; recto; legal; puntual; to be —, confiar, ser leal.
faithfully [feyz'fu-li] *adv.* honradamente; yours —, quedo de Vd. s.s.q.e.l.m.
faithfulness [feyz'ful-nes] *n.* lealtad, fidelidad, honradez.
faithless [feyz'les] *adj.* desleal, infiel, fementido.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

faithlessness [feyz'les-nes] *n.* deslealtad, perfidia, infidelidad.
fake [feyk] *adj.* falso, postizo; — jewelry, culos de vaso.
falcon [fal'kən] *n.* halcón.
fall [fool] *n.* caída; (*in ground*) bajada, declive, desnivel, descenso; (*morals*) desliz; (*water*) salto, cascada; (*ruin*) decadencia, degradación; (*price*) baja; (*music*) cadencia; inclinación; *vn.* caer, bajar; disminuir, rendirse; corresponderle; echar por tierra; (*of face*) inmutarse; to — asleep, dormirse; — in love, enamorarse; to — to (*one's lot*), tocar; — away, enflaquecer, desfallecer; — back, retroceder, hacerse atrás; — back on, recurrir a; — down, caerse; (*rock, picture, etc.*) desplomarse, desprenderse; — due, vencer; — headlong, caer de bruces; — ill, indisponerse; — in (*with idea*), coincidir (con); — into, dar en, sumirse (en), incurrir; — into (*error*), incidir; — out (*with*), extrañarse (con), indisponerse (con); — on, acometer; echarse sobre, asaltar; — short, escasear; — through (*plans*), fracasar, naufragar. [falacia, error.
fallacy [fa'lə-si] *n.* engaño,
falling [foo'ling] *n.* caída, deserción; — in, desplome; — star, estrella fugaz.
fallow [fa'lou] *adj.* (*colour*) flavo, leonado; (*land*) en barbecho; *n.* barbecho; — deer, gamo.
false [fools] *adj.* falso, fementido, traidor, pérfido, ilegal, hipócrita, postizo.
falsehood [fools'jud] *n.* falsedad, embuste; (*lie*) mentira.
falsify [fool'si-fay] *va.* falsificar, falsear, forjar.
falter [fool'tə] *vn.* temblar, vacilar, titubear; (*speech*) balbucir.
fame [feym] *n.* fama, renombre, honra, gloria, prestigio, nombradía; (*after death*) posteridad.
familiar [fə-mi'liə] *adj.* conocido, íntimo; presumido, fresco; — with, conocedor de.
familiarise [fə-mi'liə-rayŝ] *va.* familiarizar(se), acostumbrarse.
familiarity [fa-mi-lia'ri-ti] *n.* familiaridad, confianza, intimidad; llaneza; conocimiento; (*coll.*) frescura.
family [fa'mi-li] *adj.* familiar, casero; *n.* familia, linaje, estirpe. [carestía.
famine [fa'min] *n.* hambre,
famish [fa'mish] *vn.* morir de hambre; to be —ed, comerse los codos de hambre.
famous [fey'məs] *adj.* famoso, célebre, celebrado, eximio, prestigioso, preclaro.
fan [fan] *n.* abanico; (*coll.*) aficionado, entusiasta; *va.* abanicar, ventilar, aventar, soplar.
fanatic [fa'nə-tik, fə-na'tik] *adj.* & *n.* fanático.
fancied [fan'sid] *adj.* imaginario, imaginado.
fanciful [fan'si-ful] *adj.* fantástico, bizarro, caprichoso, imaginario, imaginativo.
fancy [fan'si] *n.* fantasía; imaginación, quimera; idea, ilusión; (*fam.*) magín; *vn.* imaginarse, creer; *va.* figurarse, antojarse, encapricharse por; to take a — to, prenderse de; — dress, disfraz.
fang [fang] *n.* colmillo, garra.
fantastic [fan-tas'tik] *adj.* fantástico, quimérico, ilusorio.
fantasy [fan'tə-si] *n.* fantasía, ensueño, imaginación.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

far [faa] *adj.* lejano, distante; — reaching, trascendente, [illegible] traído; — fetched, traído por los pelos; — seeing, perspicaz; *adv.* (a lo) lejos; en alto grado; by —, (con, por) mucho; from —, de(sde) lejos; — from, lejos de.

farce [faas] *n.* farsa, sainete, [entremés.

farcical [faa'si-kəl] *adj.* burlesco, bufo, ridículo.

fare [fe'ə] *n.* (*price*) pasaje, precio (del billete); (*scale of*) —s, tarifa; vianda, comida; bill of —, lista de platos; *vn.* pasarlo, suceder, acontecer.

farewell [fe-ə-wel'] *adj.* de despedida; *n.* adiós; to bid —, despedirse (de).

farm [faam] *n.* granja; (*Andal.*) cortijo; (*Amer.*) hato; —hand, gañán, labrador; —house, alquería, granja, casa; —yard, corral; *va.* cultivar, labrar la tierra, dar en arriendo.

farmer [faa'mə] *n.* labrador, cultivador, colono, hacendado, agricultor.

farther [faa'ẑə] *adv.* más lejos, más allá; además.

farthing [faa'ẑing] *n.* (*equiv.*) maravedí, cuarto, cuartillo.

fascinate [fa'si-neyt] *va.* fascinar, encantar, embelesar.

fascinating [fa'si-ney-ting] *adj.* hechicero.

fascination [fa-si-ney'shən] *n.* encanto, fascinación, hechicería.

fascist [fa-s(h)ist] *n.* fascista; (*Spanish*) falangista.

fashion [fa'shən] *n.* manera, forma, moda; buen tono; uso; to be in —, estilarse; in —, de moda; out of —, pasado de moda; *va.* formar, dar forma, ajustar; forjar; modelar.

fashionable [fa'shə-nə-bəl] *adj.* a la moda, de buen tono, al uso; to be —, estar de boga. [illegible] día de abstinencia; *adj.* firme; (*pace, etc.*) apretado, rápido, veloz; (*dye, etc.*) fijo, insoluble, inalterable; constante, duradero; ligero; (*watch*) adelantado; — and loose, ten con ten, tira y afloja; to be — friends, ser uña y carne; to make —, *va.* trincar, sujetar, asegurar; *vn.* ayunar.

fasten [faa'sən] *va.* fijar, afirmar, asegurar; pegar; atarugar; — down, sujetar; amarrar; — on (*like leech*), cebarse en; *vn.* agarrarse, asirse, cerrarse.

fastener [faa'sə-nə] *n.* fiador; cerrojo; zip —, cremallera.

fastening [faa'sə-ning] *n.* unión, ligazón, cierre.

fastidious [fas-ti'diəs] *adj.* delicado; quisquilloso; exigente; descontentadizo, melindroso.

fastness [faast'nes] *n.* firmeza; plaza fuerte; velocidad; *pl.* —s of (mountain), lo más, intrincado, apartado.

fat [fat] *adj.* gordo, grasiento; grueso; lerdo; opulento, lucrativo; (*money, etc.*) pingüe; to get —, engordar, echar carnes; *n.* grasa; sebo; (*animal*) unto.

fatal [fey'təl] *adj.* fatal, funesto, mortal; — moment, hora menguada.

fatality [fa-ta'li-ti] *n.* fatalidad; desgracia; sino.

fate [feyt] *n.* hado, destino, suerte; awful —, fatalidad.

father [faa'ẑə] *n.* padre; —in-law, suegro; *va.* prohijar, reconocer; to — upon, achacar, imputar.

Fatherland [faa'ẑə-land] *n.* (madre) patria.

fathom [fa'ẑəm] *n.* braza,

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

toesa, brazado; va. sondar, sondear, tantear.

fathomless [fa'ʒəm-les] *adj.* sin fondo, insondable; impenetrable.

fatigue [fə-tiig'] *n.* fatiga, cansancio; pesadez; (*mil.*) faena; *va.* fatigar, rendir, reventar.

fatness [fat'nəs] *n.* grasa, carnosidad; (*land*) fecundidad.

fatten [fa'tən] *va.* engordar; (*land*) abonar; — up (*animals*), cebar.

fatuous [fa'tiu-əs] *adj.* fatuo, necio, insensato, majadero.

fault [folt] *n.* falta; culpa; desliz, tropiezo; (*geol.*) falla; (*blot*) defecto, lunar, imperfección; to find — with, tachar.

faultless [folt'les] *adj.* perfecto, sin tacha, acabado, impecable.

faulty [fol'ti] *adj.* defectuoso, deficiente, imperfecto.

favour [fey'və] *n.* favor, servicio, gracia; honra; protección; (*at Court*) privanza; popular —, aura popular; (*token*) prenda; *va.* favorecer; sufragar, secundar.

favourable [fey'və-rə-bəl] *adj.* conveniente, favorable, propicio.

favoured [fey'vəd] *adj.* favorito; well —, bien parecido.

favourite [fey'və-rit] *n.* favorito, predilecto, preferido, valido.

fawn [foon] *n.* cervato; *va.* — on, acariciar, adular, lisonjear.

fawning [foo'ning] *n.* adulación, lisonja(s).

fear [fi'ə] *n.* miedo, recelo, aprensión, espanto, (*great*) pavor; — of God, temor de Dios; for —, por miedo; *va.* temer; *vn.* tener miedo.

fearful [fi'ə-ful] *adj.* (*thing, etc.*) pavoroso, terrorífico, horrendo, miedoso, horrible; (*person*) miedoso, temeroso, aprensivo, espantadizo, tímido.

fearless [fi'ə-les] *adj.* intrépido, atrevido, impávido, audaz.

fearlessness [fi'ə-les-nes] *n.* intrepidez, impavidez.

fearsome [fi'ə-səm] *adj.* medroso; (*thing*) espantoso.

feasible [fi'ʒə-bəl] *adj.* factible, posible, dable, hacedero.

feast [fiist] *n.* fiesta, festín; (*relig.*) pascua; banquete; *va.* & *n.* festejar, agasajar, comer opíparamente. [proeza.

feat [fiit] *n.* hazaña, hecho,

feather [fe'ʒə] *n.* pluma; —brained, casquivano, ligero de casco(s); —brain, *n.* badaluque, cabeza de chorlito; — quilt, — duster, plumazo; *va.* adornar con plumas, emplumar.

feature [fii'chə] *n.* (*of face*) facción; (*of character*) rasgo, característica; *pl.* semblante.

February [fe'bru-ə-ri] *n.* febrero.

fed [fed] *v.* to be — up, estar hasta la coronilla; fastidiarse; estar harto (de).

federation [fe-də-rey'shən] *n.* federación.

fee [fii] *n.* honorarios; gratificación; derechos; membership —, cuota; entrance —s, matrícula; *va.* pagar, retener.

feeble [fii'bəl] *adj.* débil, lánguido, endeble; impotente, flojo; (*from age*) chocho.

feebleminded [fii-bəl-mayn'dəd] *adj.* ñoño, idiota, imbécil.

feebleness [fii'bəl-nes] *n.* debilidad, tenuidad.

feed [fiid] *n.* comida; (*sl.*) cuchipanda; (*for animals*) pienso; *va.* alimentar, dar de comer a; (*furnace*) cebar; *vn.* mante-

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

nerse; (*pasture*) pacer; — upon, comer.
feeding [fii'ding] *n.* alimento, forraje, alimentación; —bottle, biberón.
feel [fiil] *n.* tacto, tocamiento; sensación; *va.* sentir, tocar, palpar, percibir; experimentar; to — for, (con)dolerse de; buscar a tientas; — around, tantear, tentar; *vn.* (*ill*) encontrarse, hallarse; — like, tener ganas de.
feeling [fii'ling] *adj.* sensible, patético; *n.* (*emotion*) sentimiento; (*senses*) sensación; sensibilidad; to have a —, presentir; to hurt one's —s, tocar en lo vivo, herir el amor propio.
feign [feyn] *va.* & *n.* fingir, simular, disimular.
feint [feynt] *n.* ficción, treta, artificio; (*fencing*) finta; *vn.* hacer finta.
felicity [fe-li'si-ti] *n.* felicidad, bienaventuranza, dicha.
fell [fel] *adj.* cruel; *n.* (*hide*) piel; (*moor*) páramo; *va.* derribar; (*trees*) talar; tumbar, tronchar; (*cattle*) acogotar.
fellow [fe'lou] *n.* compañero, compadre; camarada; individuo; young —, chico; old —, tío; (*coll.*) tipo; — guest, comensal; — countryman, compatriota; — townsman, paisano; — member, consocio; (*of special group*) contertuliano; — creature, semejante, prójimo; — partner, consocio; — me-lad (*Madrid*), chulo; to have a — feeling for, simpatizar con.
felon [fe'lon] *n.* criminal, felón.
felt [felt] *adj.* deeply —, sentido; *n.* fieltro; — hat, fieltro.
female [fii'meyl] *adj.* femenino, propio de la hembra; *n.* mujer, hembra.
feminine [fe'mi-nin] *adj.* femenino, femenil, mujeril.
fence [fens] *n.* cerca, valla, defensa; estacada; seto; esgrima; *va.* & *n.* defender, encerrar, cercar; esgrimir; to sit on the —, estar a ver venir.
fencing [fen'sing] *n.* (*sport*) esgrima; valladar.
fend [fend] *va.* parar golpes; to — for oneself, defenderse.
ferment [fəə'ment] *n.* fermento; levadura; agitado; *va.* & *n.* fermentar, revenirse.
fern [fəən] *n.* helecho.
ferocious [fə-rou'shəs] *adj.* feroz, fiero, salvaje.
ferocity [fə-ro'si-ti] *n.* ferocidad, fiereza, ensañamiento.
ferret [fe'rət] *n.* hurón; *va.* huronear, indagar; — out, husmear.
ferry [fe'ri] *n.* pasaje, embarcadero; —boat, barca; (*large*) barcaza; *vn.* — across, cruzar (un río).
fertile [fəə'tayl] *adj.* fértil; feraz; (*brain*) imaginativo.
fertility [fəə-ti'li-ti] *n.* fertilidad, abundancia.
fertilise [fəə'ti-layŝ] *va.* fertilizar, fecundizar; (*manure*) abonar.
fervent [fəə'vənt] *adj.* fervoroso, fogoso, ardiente.
fervour [fəə'və] *n.* fervor, ardor, calor, celo, devoción.
fester [fes'tə] *vn.* ulcerar(se); enconar(se).
festival [fes'ti-vəl] *n.* fiesta, festividad.
festive [fes'tiv] *adj.* festivo, regocijado, de fiesta.
festivity [fes-ti'vi-ti] *n.* fiesta, regocijo, alborozo.
fetch [fech] *va.* ir a traer, recoger, ir por; venderse por.
fetid [fii'tid] *adj.* hediondo, fétido.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

fetter [fé'tə] *n.* grillos, cadenas, prisiones, esposas; *va.* encadenar, trabar.
feud [fiud] *n.* feudo; enemiga; riña, enemistad, pendencia, rencilla.
feudalism [fiu'də-lí-šəm] *n.* [feudalismo.
fever [fií'və] *n.* fiebre; calentura, dengue; typhoid —, tifoidea; quartan —, cuartana; — (*of excitement*), sobreexcitación.
feverish [fií'və-rish] *adj.* febril, calenturiento; ardiente.
few [fiu] *adj.* pocos; quite a —, algún que otro; the —, los menos; —er, menos.
fewness [fiu'nəs] *n.* corto número.
fiancé [fi-an'se] *n.* novio; *f.* [novia, prometida.
fibre [fay'bə] *n.* fibra, hebra.
fickle [fi'kəl] *adj.* voluble, inconstante, novelero, veleidoso, antojadizo.
fickleness [fi'kəl-nes] *n.* inconstancia, volubilidad, mudanza.
fiction [fik'shən] *n.* fábula, [ficción; embuste.
fictitious [fik-ti'shəs] *adj.* imaginario, falso; contrahecho.
fidelity [fi-de'li-ti] *n.* fidelidad, lealtad.
fidget [fi'dyət] *va.* & *n.* molestar, inquietar, afanarse; don't —!, ¡estáte quieto!
fidgety [fi'dyə-ti] *adj.* inquieto, agitado, impaciente.
field [fiild] *n.* campo, campaña; (*meadow*) prado, pradera; ice —, banco de hielo; wheat —, trigal; sports —, campo de deportes; — mouse, ratón, campañol; *va.* recoger (la pelota). [arpía.
fiend [fiind] *n.* demonio, diablo,
fierce [fi'es] *adj.* feroz, torvo, acérrimo, furioso, fogoso.
fierceness [fi'es-nes] *n.* ferocidad, fiereza.
fiery [fay'a-ri] *adj.* fogoso, ardiente, caliente, vehemente, furibundo, brioso, fiero.
fifteen [fif-tiin'] *adj.* quince.
fifty [fif'ti] *adj.* cincuenta; about —, una cincuentena, unos cincuenta.
fig [fig] *n.* higo; early —, breva; —tree, higuera; to be not worth a —, no valer un bledo; (*fig.*) — leaf, hoja de parra.
fight [fayt] *n.* pelea, lucha, combate; sea —, combate; *va.* & *n.* luchar, batirse, combatir; — with bare fists, luchar a brazo partido; to — to, pugnar por, batallar.
fighter [fay'tə] *n.* combatiente, guerrero, luchador.
fighting [fay'ting] *adj.* aguerrido, guerrero; — cock, gallo de pelea.
figure [fi'gə] *n.* forma, figura, cuerpo; tipo, talla; lay —, figurín; *va.* figurar, dar forma, representar; to cut a —, hacer papel.
file [fayl] *n.* (*mech.*) lima; (*papers*) expediente, legajo; carpeta; (*mil.*) fila; *va.* limar; archivar, legajar; (*mil.*) desfilar; ensartar. [granado.
filigree [fi'li-gri] *n.* afili-
fill [fil] *n.* terraplén; abundancia, hartura; colmo; *va.* llenar; saturar; hartar; — in, up, terraplenar, llenar un hueco; colmar; (*form*) llenar, cubrir; (*with emotion*) imbuir; (*to brim*) colmar; — a vacancy, cubrir una vacante.
filling [fi'ling] *n.* envase; relleno; (*dental*) empaste; gold —, orificación.
film [film] *n.* película; cinta; (*of dirt*) capa; *vn.* (*cinema*) rodar; to — over, empañar.
filth [filz] *n.* suciedad; basura, inmundicia, roña, mugre;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

miseria; cochinería, porquería.
[illegible] quería, asquerosidad.
filthy [fil'zi] *adj.* sucio, inmundo, grasiento, cochino, guarro; what a — mess! ¡qué porquería! ¡qué asco!
fin [fin] *n.* aleta.
final [fay'nəl] *adj.* final, decisivo, definitivo, terminante; — exam. (*before University*) reválida.
finally [fay'nə-li] *adv.* en fin, finalmente, en conclusión, en definitiva, por último, ya.
finance [fay-nans'] *n.* hacienda; fondos; Minister of —, Ministerio de Hacienda.
financial [fay-nan'shəl] *adj.* financiero, bancario, rentístico; bursátil.
find [faynd] *n.* hallazgo; *va.* encontrar, hallar, descubrir, dar con; (*supply*) abastecer, surtir; — out, hallar, llegar a saber, enterarse; I found out, supe; averigüé.
fine [fayn] *adj.* bello, primoroso, hermoso; fino, refinado, escogido, elegante; — work, (*sew.*) labor fina; tenue, sútil; agudo; — arts, bellas artes; *n.* multa; *va.* multar; purificarse.
fineness [fayn'nes] *n.* elegancia, delicadeza, fineza, sutileza; (*of thread, sand, etc.*) grosor, grueso.
finery [fay'nə-ri] *n.* adorno(s), galas.
finesse [fi-nes'] *n.* tino, tacto.
finger [fing'gə] *n.* dedo; fore —, dedo índice; middle —, dedo del corazón; ring —, dedo anular; little —, dedo meñique; —nail, uña; —prints, huellas (dactilares, digitales); —stall, dedil; light-fingered, ligero de manos; to have at one's —tips, saber al dedillo; *va.* (*instrument*) pulsar, tañer; (*to mark,* [illegible]
finish [fi'nish] *n.* fin, final; remate; brillo; colmo; *va.* acabar, completar, rematar; (*mil. service*) cumplir; — off, rematar, ultimar, completar; acabar con; (*vulg.*) despachar; dar la última mano a.
finished [fi'nishd] *adj.* acabado; — off, rematado; (*vulg.*) matado, muerto.
fir [fəə] *n.* abeto, pino.
fire [fay'ə] *n.* fuego; incendio; (*in house*) lumbre; ardor, viveza; (*shot*) descarga, tiro; —arm, arma de fuego; — brand, incendiario; —cater, matamoros; —engine, bomba de incendios; —escape, escala de incendios; —place, hogar, chimenea; —proof, infractario; —proof curtain, telón de incendios; —screen, pantalla; —wood, leña; to set on —, inflamar, incendiar; to set — to, pegar fuego a; to get on —, prender fuego, quemarse; encenderse; *va.* abrasar, quemar, enardecer; tirar; to — on, disparar sobre, hacer fuego sobre; (*fig.*) enfadarse, descargar.
fireman [fay'ə-mən] *n.* bombero; (*railway*) fogonero.
fireworks [fay'ə-wəəks] *n. pl.* fuegos artificiales; the art of making —, pirotécnica; maker of —, cohetero.
firing [fay'ə-ring] *n.* incendio, fuego; ignición; — on, disparo; — party, pelotón de ejecución, piquete.
firm [fəəm] *adj.* firme, fuerte, seguro, estable, sólido; consistente; tenaz; *n.* casa de comercio; empresa; entidad.
firmness [fəəm'nes] *n.* fir-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

eza, constancia, decisión; solidez.

first [fəəst] *adj.* primero; original; — night performance, estreno; — kick, turn (*in games*), saque; — fruit, primicia; — class (*quality*), de primera (clase); sobresaliente; — cousin, primo hermano; *adv.* en primer lugar; — and foremost, principalmente; at — blush, a primera vista, de primer intento; — hand, de primera mano.

fish [fish] *n.* pez; (*caught*) pescado; flying—, pez volador; neither — nor flesh, ni es chicha ni limonada; —hook, hamo; *va.* pescar. [pescador.

fisherman [fi'shə-mən] *n.*

fishing [fi'shing] *n.* pesca; — rod, caña de pescar; — tackle, aparejo de pescar.

fissure [fi'shə] *n.* grieta, hendidura, raja, resquebrajo.

fist [fist] *n.* puño; —ful, puñado; with —s, a bofetadas.

fit [fit] *adj.* conveniente, propio, apto, bueno, adecuado, apropiado, compatible; — to eat, comedero; — to drink, potable; to be — (*physically*), estar fuerte, en buenas condiciones; *n.* (*illness, etc.*) ataque, acceso; (*clothes*) ajuste; (*box, etc.*) encaje; (*sudden desire*) arranque; ímpetu; (*fainting*) desmayo, síncope; by fits and starts, a tontas y a locas; subject to —s, cataléptico; *va.* ajustar, acomodar, adaptar; disponer; entallar (un vestido); *vn.* cuajar; convenir, venir bien; ser a propósito; — in (into), caber; — in with, cuadrar; — into, entrar en; — closely, ceñir, entallar; — perfectly, venir como anillo al dedo; — out (*ship*), armar.

fitful [fit'ful] *adj.* caprichoso.

fitness [fit'nes] *n.* conveniencia, idoneidad; propiedad; condición.

fitting [fi'ting] *n.* ajuste, entalladura; — on (*clothes*), prueba; — out, habilitación; *pl.* guarniciones.

fix [fiks] *n.* (*sl.*) lío; to be in a —, hallarse en un (apuro, aprieto); *va.* colocar; estampar; (*attention, date, etc.*) fijar; señalar; (*eyes*) clavar; (*blame*) colgar; (*price*) tasar; (*in one's mind*) precisar, puntualizar; (*bayonet*) calar; (*colour, etc.*) imprimir; — on, señalar, determinar; — up, componer, arreglar; — up (with), citarse, arreglarlo (con.).

fixed [fiksd] *adj.* fijo, inmutable; asentado.

flabby [fla'bi] *adj.* flojo, lacio, blanducho.

flag [flag] *n.* bandera, estandarte; (*small*) banderín; (*national*) pabellón, colores, —stone, losa, baldosa; — staff, asta de bandera; to strike the —, arriar la bandera; *vn.* flaquear.

flagrant [fley'grənt] *adj.* notorio, flagrante, público.

flake [fleyk] *n.* cascajo, hojuela; (*snow*) copo; (*scale*) escama.

flame [fleym] *n.* llama; fuego; *vn.* llamear, flamear, encenderse, inflamarse.

flange [flandy] *n.* pestaña; reborde, brida, oreja.

flank [flangk] *n.* (*mil.*) flanco; costado; (*animal*) ijar, ijada; *va.* orillar; (*mil.*) flanquear; *vn.* lindar con.

flannel [fla'nəl] *n.* franela.

flap [flap] *n.* falda, faldilla; (*mech.*) lengüeta; *va.* batir, agitar; — wings, *vn.* aletear.

flare [fle'ə] *n.* (*sew.*) ensanche.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

vuelo; — up, arrebato de [illegible] ful-gurar; — up, encolerizarse.
flash [flash] *n.* (*lightning*) relámpago; (*flame*) llamarada; (*of wit*) rasgo de ingenio; (*light*) ráfaga, destello; (*gun*) fogonazo; *va.* & *n.* relampaguear, destellar, centellear, fulgurar.
flask [flaask] *n.* frasco, redoma, pomo.
flat [flat] *adj.* llano, raso, liso; igual; insípido, soso; monótono; *adv.* to sing —, desafinar; *n.* (*land*) llano, llanura; (*of hand*) palma; (*mus.*) bemol; (*sword*) plano, (*dwelling*) piso, cuarto;
flatness [flat'nes] *n.* llanura; insipidez; insulsez.
flatten [fla'tən] *va.* aplastar, apisonar; aplanar, nivelar; igualar; achatar, deprimir; (*pop.*) reventar; *vn.* aplanarse.
flatter [fla'tə] *va.* lisonjear, adular, requebrar, dar coba a.
flattering [fla'tə-ring] *adj.* lisonjero, halagueño; galán; — phrase, piropo.
flattery [fla'tə-ri] *n.* (*often pl.*) adulación, halago, lisonja, piropo.
flaunt [flont] *va.* hacer alarde, ostentar, lucir.
flavour [fley'və] *n.* sabor, olor; (*speech*) dejo; *va.* saborear, sazonar.
flaw [flo] *n.* tacha, imperfección; deficiencia; (*complexion*) lunar; grieta; (*in argument*) falla.
flax [flaks] *n.* lino.
flay [fley] *va.* desollar, excoriar.
flea [flii] *n.* pulga.
flee [flii] *va.* huir de, esquivar; *vn.* huir, fugarse.
fleece [fliis] *n.* vellón; Golden —, vellocino de oro; *va.* esquilar, despojar.
fleecy [flii'si] *adj.* lanoso, [illegible]; (*clouds*) aborregadas.
fleet [fliit] *adj.* veloz, ligero; — footed, rápido; *n.* flota; armada.
fleeting [flii'ting] *adj.* efímero, fugaz, pasajero.
fleetness [fliit'nes] *n.* rapidez, velocidad, ligereza.
flesh [flesh] *n.* carne; (*fruit*) pulpa; —pot, olla.
fleshy [fle'shi] *adj.* carnal; (*fruit*) carnoso.
flexible [flek'si-bəl] *adj.* flexible, dúctil, plástico.
flicker [fli'kə] *n.* parpadeo; *vn.* vacilar, fluctuar, aletear.
flight [flayt] *n.* (*bird, plane*) vuelo; (*escape*) huída, fuga; (*bullet, etc.*) trayecto; (*arrows, etc.*) descarga; (*of planes*) escuadrilla; (*of birds*) bandada; (*of fancy*) ilusión, exaltación.
flimsy [flim'si] *adj.* endeble, sutil, baladí, frívolo.
flinch [flinch] *vn.* vacilar, retroceder, acobardarse, titubear.
fling [fling] *n.* tiro; brinco; bravata; *va.* lanzar, arrojar, botar; — away, tirar; — out (*nets, etc.*), tender; (*into face*) zaherir; — oneself, tirarse, arrojarse; — oneself down, tumbarse; to have a —, correrla.
flippant [fli'pənt] *adj.* poco serio, ligero, petulante.
flirt [fləət] *n.* coqueta; (*lower class*) maja; *vn.* coquetear; camelar, pelar la pava; burlarse.
float [flout] *n.* cosa que flota, balsa, boya; (*fishing*) corcho, bote; carromato; *va.* mantener a flote; poner en circulación; *vn.* (*person*) hacer la plancha, flotar.
floating [flou'ting] *adj.* flotante.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

flock [flok] *n.* (*sheep*) rebaño, hato; (*birds*) bandada; (*relig.*) grey; *vn.* congregarse, juntarse.

floe [flou] *n.* masa de hielo flotante, témpano.

flog [flog] *va.* azotar, vapular.

flood [flad] *n.* inundación, diluvio, riada, avenida; (*fig.*) plétora; — tide, pleamar; —gates, compuertas; *va.* inundar.

flooding [flə'ding] *n.* inundación.

floor [flou'ə] *n.* piso, suelo, pavimento; fondo; ground—, planta baja; first —, piso principal; (*dance, etc.*) pista; *va.* tumbar; derrotar, aplanar.

flooring [flou'ə-ring] *n.* piso, suelo; tablado, entarimado.

florid [flo'rid] *adj.* florido; (*colour*) bermejo, colorado, vivo.

florist [flou'rist] *n.* florista.

flotsam [flot'səm] *n.* pecio(s); resto, deshecho.

flounce [flauns] *n.* volante, fleco; *vn.* brincar (de impaciencia).

flour [fla'ə] *n.* harina.

flourish [flə'rish] *n.* boato, gallardía; trompeteo; prosperidad, vigor; (*writing*) rasgo; *va.* blandir, menear, vibrar; *vn.* florecer, prosperar; preludiar; (*writing*) rasguear.

flourishing [flə'ri-shing] *adj.* floreciente; —ly, viento en popa.

flout [flaut] *va.* & *n.* burlarse de; ridiculizar; despreciar.

flow [flou] *n.* curso, corriente; flujo; caudal; copia; *vn.* fluir, correr; dimanar, proceder; to — into, desaguar, desembocar; — together, confluir.

flower [flau'ə] *n.* flor; —bed, cuadro, arriate; —pot, tiesto; canastillo; *vn.* florecer.

flowing [flou'ing] *adj.* corriente; (*hair*) suelto; fácil; flúido; full —, caudaloso.

fluctuate [flək'tiu-eyt] *vn.* fluctuar; balancearse.

fluctuation [flək-tiu-ey'shən] *n.* vaivén, incertidumbre, variación.

fluency [flu'ən-si] *n.* fluidez; (*speech*) soltura, facilidad; afluencia.

fluent [flu'ənt] *adj.* corriente, abundante; copioso; (*language*) flúido, suelto, fácil.

fluff [fləf] *n.*, pelusa, lanilla.

flurry [flə'ri] *n.* conmoción; barullo; (*snow*) ráfaga, racha; *va.* agitar, aturrullar.

flush [fləsh] *adj.* ras, nivelado; adinerado; *n.* (*water*) flujo; (*shame*) sonrojo, rubor; abundancia, copia; *va.* inundar; *vn.* brotar; ruborizarse, sonrojarse; (*with triumph*) engreírse.

fluster [fləs'tə] *va.* bullir; embriagar, aturdir.

flute [flut] *n.* flauta; acanaladura; (*archit.*) estría.

flutter [flə'tə] *n.* batir de alas; agitación; *va.* menear, agitar; *vn.* mover sin ton ni son; agitarse; — around, revolotear.

fly [flay] *n.* mosca; —leaf, anteportada; —wheel, rueda volante; (*theat.*) bambalina; *vn.* escaparse, huir; volar, saltar; precipitarse; to — into passion, montar en cólera; — off, desprenderse; to let —, descargar.

flying [flay'ing] *adj.* volante, volador; veloz; —boat, hidroavión; —buttress, arbotante; with — colours (*mil.*), con banderas desplegadas; *n.* volar, vuelo.

foam [foum] *n.* espuma; *vn.* echar espuma.

fodder [fo'də] *n.* forraje.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

foe [fou] *n.* enemigo, adversario.
fog [fog] *n.* (*sea*) bruma; (*land*) niebla; (*thin*) neblina; (*heavy*) cerrazón.
foggy [fo'gi] *adj.* brumoso, nebuloso; (*sea*) abrumado.
foil [foyl] *n.* florete; *va.* frustrar, deshacer, chasquear.
fold [fould] *n.* pliegue, doblez; (*sheep, etc.*) majada; corral, redil; *va.* arrugar, plegar; envolver; doblar; enlazar; to — one's arms, cruzar los brazos.
folding [foul'ding] *adj.* plegable; plegadizo; — bed, catre de tijera; — chair, silla de tijera; *n.* pliegue.
foliage [fou'liedy] *n.* follaje, [copa.
folk [fouk] *n.* gente, gentes; raza, pueblo; —song, canción popular.
follow [fo'lou] *va.* seguir, acompañar; seguir la pista a; perseguir; (*profession*) ejercer; acatar; copiar; *vn.* resultar, sobrevenir, suceder; — suit, (*cards*) asistir.
follower [fo'lou-ə] *n.* compañero, partidario, discípulo; secuaz; (*eager*) entusiasta; —s, comitiva; estela; camp—, vivandera.
following [fo'lou-ing] *n.* [séquito.
folly [fo'li] *n.* necedad, tontería, insensatez; disparate; locura.
foment [fou-ment'] *va.* fomentar; nutrir; provocar.
fond [fond] *adj.* aficionado, muy dado a, tierno, cariñoso; to be — of, querer; ser amigo de; I am — of coffee, me gusta el café.
fondle [fon'dəl] *va.* acariciar, [arrullar.
fondness [fond'nes] *n.* ternura, terneza, inclinación, afición, afecto, pasión, apego.
food [fud] *n.* alimento; pasto; (*mush*) papas; (*for thought*) pábulo; comida; víveres, provisiones.
fool [ful] *n.* necio, tonto, loco, imbécil, idiota; (*theat.*) gracioso; to play the —, hacer el oso; *va.* engañar, hacer (el bobo, el ridículo); to make a — of oneself, ponerse en ridículo; all —s' day, día de inocentes.
foolhardy [ful'jaa-di] *adj.* [temerario.
foolish [fu'lish] *adj.* tonto, necio, imbécil; (*action*) indiscreto; (*remark*) inepto, disparatado.
foolishness [fu'lish-nes] *n.* simpleza, necedad, idiotismo, tontería; (*act*) bobería, insensatez.
foot [fut] *n.* (*human*) pie; (*animal*) pata; (*mil.*) infantería; — rule, codilla; to put one's — in it, meter la pata, colarse; on, by —, a pie, en marcha; to trample under—, pisotear, atropellar; —bridge, pasadera; —fall, step, pisada, paso; —hill, falda; —hold, asidero; —loose, andariego; —mark, huella; —pad, salteador de caminos; —sore, los pies doloridos; —stool, escabel, tarima, banquete; —wear, calzado.
football [fut'bol] *n.* (*game*) fútbol.
footing [fu'ting] *n.* pie; entrada; condición; on equal —, igualmente, con igualdad; to lose one's —, perder tierra.
footlights [fut'layts] *n. pl.* candilejas.
footpath [fut'paaz] *n.* vereda, senda, sendero.
footstep [fut'step] *n.* (*sound*) pisada; (*space*) paso; peldaño; escabel.
footwear [fut'we-ə] *n.* calzado.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

foppery [fo'pə-ri] *n.* fatuidad, afectación; perifollos.

for [foo] *prep.* por, para, a causa de; *conj.* porque, por cuanto, pues; as —, tocante a; — ever, para siempre; — cash, al contado; — oneself, por su cuenta.

forage [fo'reydy] *n.* forraje; *vn.* forrajear.

foray [fo'rey] *n.* incursión.

forbear [*n.* foo'be-ə; *vb.* foo-be'ə] *n.* antepasado, abuelo; *va.* & *n.* abstenerse de, no mencionar; sufrir con paciencia, reportarse; no poder menos de.

forbearance [foo-be'ə-rəns] *n.* indulgencia, paciencia, sobriedad.

forbid [foo-bid'] *va.* prohibir; — entry, vedar, negar; God —, no quiera Dios.

forbidding [foo-bi'ding] *adj.* repugnante, ominoso.

forboding [foo-bou'ding] *adj.*

force [foos] *n.* fuerza, vigor; impulso, vehemencia; validez; motive —, fuerza motriz; to be in —, regir, imperar, estar vigente; *va.* precisar, forzar, obligar, hacer; violentar; to join —s with, relacionarse con.

forceful [foos'ful] *adj.* contundente, potente.

forcible [foo'si-bəl] *adj.* violento; enérgico, recio; fuerte; — entry, entrada a viva fuerza.

ford [food] *n.* vado; *va.* vadear, pasar a vado.

fordable [foo'də-bəl] *adj.* vadeable.

foreboding [foo-bou'ding] *n.* presentimiento, presagio, amago.

forecast [foo'kaast] *n.* pronóstico; predicción, previsión; *va.* prever; proyectar.

forego [foo-gou'] *va.* renunciar a cedar.

foreground [foo'graund] *n.* primer término.

forehead [foo'jed, fo'red] *n.* frente, sienes.

foreign [fo'ren] *adj.* extranjero, extraño, ajeno; advenedizo; — trade, comercio exterior; — Office, Ministerio (de Estado, de Asuntos Exteriores).

foreigner [fo're-nə] *n.* extranjero, forastero.

forelock [foo'lok] *n.* copete, guedeja; to take time by the —, tomar la ocasión por los cabellos (pelos).

foreman [foo'mən] *n.* capataz; mayoral, encargado.

forementioned [foo-men'-shənd] *adj.* susodicho, precitado.

foremost [foo'most] *adj.* delantero, principal.

forenoon [foo'nun] *n.* mañana.

foresee [foo-si'] *va.* prever, barruntar.

foresight [foo'sayt] *n.* previsión, sagacidad; lack of —, improvidencia.

forest [fo'rest] *n.* bosque; (*tropical*) selva.

forestall [foo-stool'] *va.* anticipar; prevenir; acaparar.

foretell [foo-tel'] *va.* predecir, pronosticar; conjeturar.

forethought [foo'zot] *n.* prevención, premeditación; precaución; presciencia; lack of —, imprevisión; lacking in —, imprevisor.

forever [fo-re'və] *adv.* para siempre; — and ever, por siempre jamás.

forewarn [foo-woon'] *va.* prevenir, intimar; avisar, precautelar.

foreword [foo'wəad] *n.* advertencia.

forge [foody] *n.* fragua; *va.* forjar, fraguar; (*fig.*) falsificar, contrahacer; traguar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

forgery [foo'dyə-ri] *n.* falsificación.
forget [foo-get'] *va.* olvidar; *vn.* olvidarse, distraerse; to — oneself, perder los estribos; I completely forgot it, me quedó en el tintero.
forgetful [foo-get'ful] *adj.* olvidadizo, descuidado.
forgetfulness [foo-get'fulnes] *n.* olvido, negligencia; mala memoria.
forgive [foo-giv'] *va.* perdonar, remitir, dispensar.
forgiveness [foo-giv'nes] *n.* perdón, remisión, indulto.
fork [fook] *n.* (*table*) tenedor; (*garden*) horca; (*road*) bifurcación; (*river*) confluencia.
forlorn [foo-loon'] *adj.* abandonado, desamparado, olvidado.
form [foom] *n.* forma, figura; talle; manera; formalidad; estilo; sombra; (*seat*) banco; *va.* & *n.* formar, componer, dar forma; formarse; — an association, coligarse.
formal [foo'məl] *adj.* formal, en regla; (*style*) plástico; (*dance*) de etiqueta; ceremonioso, afectado.
formality [foo-ma'll-ti] *n.* formalidad, requisito.
formation [foo-mey'shən] *n.* formación; desarrollo.
former [foo'mə] *adj.* primero; anterior, precedente; *pron.* aquél.
formerly [foo'mə-li] *adv.* antes, en otro tiempo, antaño.
formidable [foo'mi-də-bəl] *adj.* tremendo, imponente, dificilísimo; temible.
formulate [foo'miu-leyt] *va.* formular; plantear.
forsake [foo-seyk'] *va.* abandonar, desamparar, renegar de.
forswear [foo-swe'ə] *va.* abjurar, desdecirse.
fort [foot] *n.* fuerte, fortín.
forth [fooz] *adv.* en adelante, hacia adelante; fuera, and so —, y así de lo demás, así sucesivamente.
forthcoming [fooz'kə-ming] *adj* venidero, próximo
forthwith [fooz-wiz'] *adv.* en el acto, sin dilación.
fortification [foo-ti-fi-key'-shən] *n* fortificación.
fortify [foo'ti-fay] *va.* fortificar; corroborar; reforzar.
fortitude [foo'ti-tiud] *n.* fortaleza, valor, entereza, firmeza.
fortnight [foot'nayt] *n.* quincena.
fortnightly [foot'nayt-li] *adj.* quincenal, cada dos semanas.
fortress [foo'trəs] *n.* fortaleza, plaza fuerte, alcázar.
fortuitous [foo-tiu'i-təs] *adj.* fortuito, accidental, impensado.
fortunate [foo'tiu-neyt] *adj.* afortunado, feliz, venturoso.
fortune [foo'tiun] *n.* fortuna; bienandanza; suerte; (*riches*) peculio; to cost a —, valer un sentido; —teller, pitonisa.
forty [foo'ti] *adj. num.* cuarenta.
forward [foo'wəd] *n.* (*sport*) delantero; *adj.* delantero; precoz; atrevido, audaz; (*fam.*) desahogado, descarado, impertinente; *adv.* adelante; to be —, tener mucho copete; to go —, adelantarse, avanzar; *va.* (*enterprise*) promover; (*scheme, etc.*) favorecer; adelantar; expedir, encaminar; (*letter*) remitir, expedir.
forwardness [foo'wəd-nes] *n.* progreso; premura; descaro.
foster [fos'tə] *adj.* —brother, hermano de leche; — brothers, hermanos colactáneos; *va.* criar, alimentar; mimar; promover, fomentar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

foul [faul] *adj.* sucio, indecente; (*air*) viciado; asqueroso, puerco; —- play, juego sucio, trampa; —-smelling, hediondo; *va.* ensuciar, deshonrar; manchar; *vn.* ensuciarse.

foulness [faul'nəs] *n.* suciedad, impureza, asquerosidad, cochinería.

found [faund] *va.* fundar, establecer, basar, cimentar; originar.

foundation [faun-dey'shən] *n.* fundamento; raíz; fundación; base, cimiento; to lay the —s, asentar los cimientos; —stone, primera piedra.

founder [faun'də] *n.* fundador.

foundling [faund'ling] *n.* (niño) expósito; hijo del agua; inclusero; —s' home, incluso, cuña.

fount [faunt] *n.* fuente, manantial.

fountain [faun'tən] *n.* surtidor, fuente; —pen, pluma estilográfica.

four [foo] *num. adj.* cuatro; set of — (*cards*), cuarta; —sided, cuadrangular; on all —s, a gatas.

fourteen [foo'tin] *num. adj.* catorce.

fourth [fooz] *num. adj.* cuarto; (*mus.*) cuarta.

fowl [faul] *n.* ave de corral; volatería.

fox [foks] *n.* raposo, zorro; — hound, sabueso; —glove, digital.

fractious [frak'shəs] *adj.* arisco; rebelón; de mal humor; vidrioso.

fracture [frak'chə] *n.* quebradura, rotura; (*bone*) fractura; *va.* quebrar, romper, fracturar.

fragile [fra'dyayl] *adj.* frágil, quebradizo, deleznable.

fragment [frag'mənt] *n.* fragmento, retazo, trozo.

fragrance [frey'grəns] *n.* fragancia, aroma, perfume.

fragrant [frey'grənt] *adj.* fragante, perfumado, aromático, odorífero.

frail [freyl] *adj.* frágil, endeble.

frailty [freyl'ti] *n.* fragilidad; debilidad, flaqueza.

frame [freym] *n.* forma; (*picture*) marco; (*embroidery*) bastidor; estructura; —work, armadura; contextura, enrejado; — of mind, talante; *va.* formar; enmarcar; ajustar, arreglar; inventar.

framework [freym'wək] *n.* armazón, armadura.

frank [frank] *adj.* franco, liberal, campechano; *va.* franquear.

frankly [frank'li] *adv.* con franqueza, en verdad, francamente, con el corazón en la mano; quite —, con toda franqueza.

frankness [frank'nes] *n.* franqueza, candor, sinceridad; ingenuosidad.

frantic [fran'tik] *adj.* frenético, furioso.

fraternise [fra'tə-nayš] *vn.* fraternizar.

fraud [frood] *n.* fraude, engaño, impostura, trama, petardo, superchería.

fraught [froot] *adj.* cargado, preñado; to be — with, impregnarse de.

fray [frey] *n.* querella ruidosa, trifulca.

freak [friik] *n.* capricho, fantasía, extravagancia; fenómeno, aborto.

freckle [fre'kəl] *n.* peca.

free [fri] *adj.* libre, desocupado; suelto; horro, franco; expedito; limpio, despejado; (*country, etc.*) independiente, autónomo; (*of tax, etc.*) exento; liberal; desatado; (*no payment*) de balde; — of, horro; — and easy, fácil, desahogado; — hand drawing, dibujo a mano

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

alzada; —trade, libre cambio; —will, albedrío; *vt.* libertar, librar, poner en libertad; (*from burden*) eximir; quitar, desembarazar; to be — with one's money, ser manirroto; to make — with, no gastar cumplidos.

freed [friid] *adj.* libertado, liberado, saneado.

freedom [frii'dəm] *n.* libertad, latitud; soltura; (*conversation, etc.*) franqueza; licencia; (*of manners, etc.*) desenfado, frescura; — of worship, press, libertad de cultos (imprenta).

freethinker [fri-zin'kə] *n.* libre pensador.

freeze [friiŝ] *va.* helar, congelar; *vn.* helarse, congelarse; to — to death, morir de frío.

freezing [frii'ŝing] *adj.* congelado, helado; — point, punto de congelación.

freight [freyt] *n.* carga; flete.

French [frensh] *adj.* francés; —man, francés; gabacho; — bean, judía verde; —ified (*Spaniard*), afrancesado.

frenzy [fren'ŝi] *n.* frenesí, furor, manía.

frequent [*adj.* fri'kuent; *vt.* fri-kuent'] *adj.* frecuente, común, habitual; *va.* frecuentar.

frequented [fri-kuen'təd] *adj.* concurrido; trillado, asendereado.

fresh [fresh] *adj.* fresco, nuevo, reciente; (*bread*) tierno; (*water*) dulce; (*air*) puro; novicio; *n.* riada.

freshen [fre'shən] *va.* refrescar; *vn.* refrescarse.

freshness [fresh'nes] *n.* frescura, verdor.

fret [fret) *va.* rozar, irritar, molestar; inquietarse, torturarse, apurarse. [displicente.

fretful [fret'ful] *adj.* mohino,

friar [fray'ə] *n.* fraile, monje; — (John, etc.), Fray (Juan).

friction [frik'shən] *n.* roce, frote, refregón, rozadura.

Friday [fray'dey] *n.* viernes; Good —, viernes santo.

friend [frend] *n.* amigo, allegado, compañero; —! (*response*), gente de paz; boy—, novio; girl—, novia; to have a — at court, tener el padre alcalde.

friendliness [frend'li-nes] *n.* amistad, cordialidad, amabilidad, simpatía.

friendly [frend'li] *adj.* amigable, simpático, amable.

friendship [frend'ship] *n.* amistad, hermandad; (*close*) intimidad.

fright [frayt] *n.* susto, espanto, temor, pavor, terror; a —, estantigua; she looks a —, ¡qué facha!

frighten [fray'tən] *va.* espantar, asustar, aterrorizar, sobresaltar; to — away, ahuyentar.

frightful [frayt'ful] *adj.* espantoso, terrible, horroroso, aterrador, horrible, monstruoso; — deed, enormidad; how —! ¡qué barbaridad!

frigid [fri'dyid] *adj.* frígido, frío, helado. [dad, frigidez.

frigidity [fri-dyi'di-ti] *n.* frial-

fringe [frindy] *n.* orla, franja; cenefa, borde; (*with tassels*) fleco; (*hair*) flequillo; *va.* franjear, orillar, orlar.

frisky [fris'ki] *adj.* juguetón, vivaracho, enrevesado.

fritter [fri'tə] *n.* buñuelo; fragmento; *va.* hacer pedazos; disipar.

frivolous [fri'və-ləs] *adj.* frívolo, trivial, liviano.

frizzled [fri'ŝəld] *adj.* (*hair*) rizado; (*food*) achicharado.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

frock [frok] *n.* vestido; — coat, [illegible]

frog [frog] *n.* rana; (*horse's foot*) horquilla; (*in throat*) carraspera; the big — in the little pond, en tierra de ciegos el tuerto es rey; "Froggie," gabacho.

frolic [fro'lik] *n.* gira; retozo; *vn.* retozar, juguetear.

frolicsome [fro'lik-səm] *adj.* juguetón, alegre, travieso.

from [from] *adv.* hacia atrás; to and —, hacia adelante y hacia atrás; *prep.* de, desde, para, de parte de.

front [front] *n.* (*polit. & mil.*) frente; (*theat.*) delantera; (*shirt*) pechera; (*house*) fachada; in — of, delante de; *va.* hacer frente a.

frontier [fron'ti-ə] *n.* frontera; — district, marco; — guard (officer), carabinero.

frontispiece [fron'tis-pis] *n.* frontispicio; (*book*) portada; fachada.

frost [frost] *n.* helada; (*hoar*) escarcha; —bitten, tumido, helado; *va.* to — over, deslustrar;—bite, congelación(es).

frosty [fros'ti] *adj.* glacial, escarchado, [frívolo.

frothy [fro'zl] *adj.* espumoso;

froward [frou'wəd] *adj.* obstinado, contumaz, díscolo.

frown [fraun] *n.* ceño; entrecejo; *va.* mirar con ceño; *vn.* fruncir el ceño, arrugar la frente.

frowning [frau'ning] *adj.* hosco, torvo; *n.* ceño.

frugal [fru'gəl] *adj.* frugal, económico; sobrio.

frugality [fru-ga'li-ti] *n.* frugalidad, sobriedad, parsimonia.

fruit [frut] *n.* (*product*) fruto; (*from trees*) fruta, fruto; (*from work*) provecho, resultado; (*stewed, compote, to yield*) dar frutos, to give —, fructificar; *vn.* producir fruta; dar fruto.

fruitful [frut'ful] *adj.* fructífero, fértil, fecundo; fructuoso, productivo.

fruitless [frut'les] *adj.* infructuoso, estéril; inútil; improvidente.

frustrate [frəs-treyt'] *va.* frustrar, burlar, defraudar.

fry [fray] *n.* small —, morralla; gentecilla; *va.* freír.

frying-pan [fray'ing-pan] *n.* sartén.

fuel [fiu'əl] *n.* combustible; (*of flames*) pasto, pábulo.

fugitive [flu'dyi-tiv] *adj.* fugitivo, fugaz; *n.* prófugo, tránsfuga.

fulfil [ful-fil'] *n.* cumplir, desempeñar, llenar; verificar; to — orders, ejecutar pedidos, órdenes.

fulfilment [ful-fil'mənt] *n.* cumplimiento, ejecución; plenitud.

full [ful] *adj.* lleno, completo, cabal, amplio, harto, pleno, plenario; (*river*) caudaloso; (*skirt*) de mucho vuelo; (*vehicle*) completo; (*satisfied*) harto; (*detailed*) extenso, detallado; (*mature*) maduro; (*member*) de número; — house, está lleno; — up, (with people) de bote en bote; the place is —, no cabe(n) más; — dress, uniforme de gala; —grown, crecido; — length, de tamaño natural, tan largo como (es); — moon, plenilunio; — powers, plenos poderes; *adv.* del todo.

fullness [ful'nes] *n.* plenitud; amplitud; preñez; holgura.

fully [fu'li] *adv.* por entero, del todo, de lleno.

fulsome [ful'səm] *adj.* grosero.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

ramplón, repugnante; (*praises*) fastidioso.

fumble [fəm'bəl] *vn.* revolver torpemente; ir a tientas; manosear.

fumigate [fiu'mi-geyt] *va.* fumigar.

fuming [fiu'ming] *adj.* humeante; (*coll.*) to be —, reventar.

fun [fən] *n.* diversión, buen humor, gracia; in —, de broma; to be —, ser divertido; to make — of, burlarse de.

function [fəngk'shən] *n.* función; desempeño; *vn.* marchar, andar, funcionar; *sl.* pitar.

fund [fənd] *n.* fondo, capital; sinking —, fondo de amortización.

fundamental [fən-də-men'təl] *adj.* fundamental; radical; preliminar; *n.* principio fundamental.

funeral [fiu'nə-rəl] *adj.* funeral, fúnebre; *n.* entierro, funerales; duelo.

fungus [fən'gəs] *n.* hongo; [fungo.

funnel [fə'nəl] *n.* (*filtering, etc.*) embudo; (*ship*) chimenea.

funny [fə'ni] *adj.* cómico, divertido, gracioso, chistoso, humorístico; curioso; — man, zumbón.

fur [fəə] *n.* piel; — coat, abrigo de pieles.

furious [fiu'riəs] *adj.* furioso, furibundo, frenético, sañudo, airado; to be —, ensañarse, enfurecerse.

furnace [fəə'nəs] *n.* horno; blast —, alto horno.

furnish [fəə'nish] *va.* suministrar, equipar, surtir, proveer, (*furniture*) amueblar; (*opportunity*) proporcionar, deparar.

furnishing(s) [fəə'ni-shing(s)] *n.* menaje, avíos; set of —, mobiliario.

furniture [fəə'ni-chə] *n.* muebles, mueblaje; (*unwieldy*) armatoste.

furrow [fə'rou] *n.* surco; [arruga; —, besana; (*face, etc.*) arruga; *va.* surcar, abrir surcos.

further [fəə'ðə] *adj.* ulterior, adicional; *adv.* además; aun; más allá; in — support, por más señas; *va.* promover, adelantar, fomentar; servir.

furtherance [fəə'ðə-rəns] *n.* fomento, promoción, apoyo.

furtive [fəə'tiv] *adj.* furtivo, oculto.

fury [fiu'ri] *n.* rabia, furor, saña, berrinche; (*elements*) braveza. [aulaga.

furze [fəəs] *n.* jaramago, aliaga,

fuse [fiuš] *n.* mecha; (*elect.*) corta-circuitos; (*explosive*) espoleta; *va.* & *n.* fundir; fundirse. [carga cerrada.

fusillade [fiu'ši-leyd] *n.* des-

fusion [fiu'šiən] *n.* fusión, fundición; unión.

fuss [fəs] *n.* alboroto, ruido, desasosiego, remilgos.

fussy [fə'si] *adj.* fastidioso; remilgado, exigente.

fusty [fəs'ti] *adj.* mohoso, rancio, a moho.

futile [fiu'tayl] *adj.* vano, fútil, frívolo. [futilidad.

futility [fiu-ti'li-ti] *n.* futileza,

future [fiu'chə] *adj.* futuro, por venir; *n.* futuro, porvenir; for, in, the —, en adelante.

G

gabble [ga'bəl] *n.* algarabía, charla; *vn.* charlar, farfullar.

gad [gad] *vn.* corretear; —fly, tábano.

gag [gag] *n.* mordaza; (*joke*) timo; *va.* amordazar, hacer callar; (*theat.*) meter morcillas.

gage [geydy] *n.* regla, calibre; caución, prenda; (*fruit*) green

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

— ciruela claudia; *va.* medir, apreciar.

gaiety [gey'ə-ti] *n* alegría, gozo, vivacidad, festividad.

gain [geyn] *n.* ganancia, ventaja; logro; beneficio; *va.* ganar, conseguir, cobrar; vencer; *vn.* crecer, medrar.

gainer [gey'nə] *n.* to be the —, salir ganando.

gainsay [geyn-sey'] *va.* contradecir, desdecir.

gait [geyt] *n.* porte, andar(es), paso; at a good —, a buen paso.

gale [geyl] *n.* ventarrón, viento fresco, ráfaga, temporal; (*southerly*) vendaval.

gall [gol] *n.* bilis, hiel; sinsabor; amargura; *va.* irritar, rozar, atormentar, hostigar.

gallant [ga'lənt] *adj.* valiente, intrépido, valeroso, garboso, galano, majo; *n.* galán, guapo.

gallantry [ga'lən-tri] *n.* bravura, valentía, bizarría, heroísmo; galanteo, cortesanía.

gallery [ga'lə-ri] *n.* galería; corredor, tribuna; (*theat.*) paraíso.

galley [ga'li] *n.* galera; — slave, galeote.

gallop [ga'ləp] *n.* galope; at a —, a uña de caballo; at full —, a galope tendido, a rienda suelta; *vn.* galopar.

gallows [ga'louŝ] *n.* horca, patíbulo; —bird, carne de horca.

galvanise [gal'və-nayŝ] *va.* galvanizar, excitar.

gamble [gam'bəl] *vn.* jugar(se).

gambler [gam'blə] *n.* jugador, tahur.

gambling [gam'bling] *n.* juego; — (gaming) table, tablero.

gambol [gam'bəl] *n.* cabriola, retozo, travesura; *vn.* hacer cabriolas, retozar.

game [geym] *adj.* valiente; cojo; *n.* juego; partido; partida; caza; big — (*i.e. bears, wolves*), caza mayor; small — (*i.e. rabbits, etc.*), caza menor; (*bird*) pieza; — of chance, juego de azar; —keeper, guardabosque, guarda de coto; — pouch, escarcela, morral; to return to old —, volver a las andadas; to make — of, tomar el pelo a.

gamester [geym'stə] *n.* tahur, jugador.

gamut [ga-mət'] *n.* gama.

gang [gang] *n.* tropa, pandilla, banda; horda; (*workmen*) tanda; (*oxen*) huebra.

gangrene [gang'rin] *va.* grangrenar.

gangster [gang'stə] *n.* atracador.

gangway [gang'wey] *n.* pasamano; (*naut.*) portalón; pasillo; to make a —, abrir paso.

gap [gap] *n.* portillo, brecha; quebradura; vacío, hueco, claro; —toothed, mellado.

gape [geyp] *n.* boqueada; hendidura; *vn.* bostezar; embobarse.

gaping [gey'ping] *adj.* boquiabierto; *n.* bostezo.

garb [gaab] *n.* vestido, vestidura, traje.

garbage [gaa'beydy] *n.* basura, inmundicia(s).

garden [gaa'dən] *n.* jardín; (*orchard and kitchen*) huerto; (*large area, kitchen and orchard*) huerta; pleasure — (*in Toledo*), cigarral; nursery —, criadero.

gardener [gaa'də-nə] *n.* jardinero; (*market*) hortelano; (*landscape*) plantista.

gardening [gaa'də-ning] *n.* jardinería, horticultura.

gargle [gaa'gəl] *n.* gárgara; enjuagadientes; *va.* hacer gárgaras.

garish [ge'ə-rish] *adj.* brillante, deslumbrador, llamativo.

garlic [gaa'lick] *n.* ajo; clove of —, diente de ajo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

garment [gaa'mənt] *n.* prenda, vestido, traje.
garnish [gaa'nish] *n.* aderezo, guarnición; *va.* (*food*) aderezar, guarnecer; adornar.
garret [ga'rət] *n.* guardilla, desván, zaquizamí.
garrison [ga'ri-sən] *n.* guarnición; presidio; *va.* acantonar, presidiar, guarnecer; to be on — duty, estar de guarnición.
garrulity [ga-riu'li-ti] *n.* locuacidad, garrulería.
garrulous [ga'riu-ləs] *adj.* gárrulo, locuaz, boquirroto.
garter [gaa'tə] *n.* liga; order of the —, orden de la Jarretera.
gas [gas] *n.* gas; — fire, estufa de gas; — jet, mechero de gas.
gash [gash] *n.* herida, incisión, cortadura; (*knife*) cuchillada, chirlo; *va.* dar cuchilladas a.
gasp [gaasp] *n.* suspiro, agonía; last —, boqueada; *vn.* boquear; (*for breath*) jadear.
gate [geyt] *n.* puerta; (*iron*) garden —, verja; (*wooden*) barrera; —way, portal; to — crash, colarse.
gather [ga'ðə] *n.* pliegue; *va.* coger, amontonar; (*crops*) cosechar; (*meaning*) colegir, inferir; (*strength*) cobrar, tomar fuerzas; (*money*) recaudar; (*sew.*) fruncir; *vn.* — together, reunirse, congregarse, condensarse.
gathering [ga'ðə-ring] *n.* reunión, tertulia; (*lit.*) cenáculo; — in (*harvest*), (re)colección, cosecha; — together (*people*), afluencia.
gaudy [goo'di] *adj.* chillón, brillante, lucido, suntuoso.
gauge [geydy] *n.* regla de medir, medida; calibrador; *va.* medir, computar, aforar, avaluar; (*ship*) arquear.
gaunt [goont] *adj.* flaco, descarnado.
gauntlet [goont'lət] *n.* manopla, guantelete; to throw down the — , arrojar el guante.
gay [gey] *adj.* (*person*) alegre, gozoso, de buen humor; (*event*) festivo; (*clothes*) alegre, guapo; — time, fiesta.
gaze [geyŝ] *n.* mirada; *vn.* — on, at, mirar (fijamente), contemplar
gazette [gə-ŝet'] *n.* gaceta, diario; official —, boletín oficial.
gear [gi'ə] *n.* (*mech.*) engranaje, encaje, mecanismo; (*clothes*) atavíos; (*kit*) aperos, aparejo; to put into —, engranar; in —, en juego, encajado; *va.* aparejar.
gem [dyem] *n.* joya, piedra preciosa.
general [dye'nə-rəl] *adj.* general, común, usual, de uso, de costumbre; ordinario; extendido; in —, por lo común, por regla general; to become —, extenderse, generalizarse; *n.* general, jefe.
generalise [dye'nə-rə-layŝ] *va.* generalizar.
generally [dye'nə-rə-li] *adv.* generalmente, en general, por lo general, por lo común.
generate [dye'nə-reyt] *va.* producir; (*elect.*) generar.
generation [dye-nə-rey'shən] *n.* generación, raza; casta; the coming —, la posteridad.
generosity [dye-nə-ro'si-ti] *n.* liberalidad, largueza; bizarría, caballerosidad.
generous [dye'nə-rəs] *adj.* generoso, franco, liberal, pródigo, holgado, amplio, abundante.
genial [dyi'niəl] *adj.* genial, afable, campechano, cordial.
genius [dyi'niəs] *n.* genio, numen.
Genoese [dye-nou-iiŝ'] *adj.* & *n.* genovés.
genteel [dyen-tiil'] *adj.* ele-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

gante, apuesto, gentil, decente; ...

gentle [dyen'təl] *adj.* benigno, dulce, manso, blando, apacible, tranquilo, pausado.

gentleman [dyen'təl-man] *n.* caballero, señor; (*of lineage*) hidalgo; (*court*) gentilhombre; young —, señorito; fashionable young —, señorito.

gentlemanly [dyen'təl-man-li] *adj.* caballeroso, civil.

gentleness [dyen'təl-nes] *n.* blandura, dulzura, suavidad; nobleza.

gentlewoman [dyen'təl-wu-mən] *n.* dama, dama de honor.

gently [dyent'li] *adv.* suavemente, pasito, despacio, qued(lt)o.

gentry [dyen'tri] *n.* clase acomodada, la baja nobleza.

genuine [dye'niu-in] *adj.* genuino, auténtico, legítimo, verdadero; típico; (*language*) corriente y moliente; —ly national, castizo.

genuineness [dye'niu-in-nes] *n.* pureza, legitimidad, autenticidad.

geographer [dyi-o'grə-fə] *n.* [geógrafo.

geography [dyi-ó'grə-fi] *n.* geografía.

geology [dyi-o'lo-dyi] *n.* [geología.

geometry [dyi-o'me-tri] *n.* geometría.

germ [dyəəm] *n.* germen, renuevo, embrión, yema; microbio.

German [dyəə'mən] *adj.* & *n.* [alemán, tudesco.

germinate [dyəə'mi-neyt] *vn.* germinar, apimpollarse.

gesticulate [dyes-ti'kiu-leyt] *vn.* gesticular, accionar.

gesticulation [dyes-ti-kiu-ley'shən] *n.* gesticulación.

gesture [dyes'chə] *n.* gesto, acción; (*heroic*) rasgo; (*movement*) ademán; (*facial*) mueca.

... conseguir, adquirir, llevar, hacer que, procurar, agenciar, contraer; (*for someone*) proporcionar; (*what you are after*) (*coll.*) cazar, flechar; — at (*enemy*), entrar; — on (*vehicle*), subir a; — ready, aviar, apprestar; — (*in emergency*), improvisar; *vn.* (*ill, etc.*) ponerse; meterse; — on, medrar, montar; — along well with, avenirse con, llevarse bien con, entenderse con, hacer buenas migas con; — away, escapar(se); — about, (*news, etc.*) divulgarse, (*person*) viajar; — dark, oscurecer; — along, adelantar, medrar, ir tirando; — better, mejorar; — clear (of), salir bien, librarse de; — down, bajar; — even with, desquitarse; — in, entrar, (*by stealth*) colarse; — into, introducirse, meterse; — into passion, montar en cólera; — out, salir, sacar; — out of the way, apartarse; — out of order, descomponerse; — over, (*an illness*) reponerse, (*an obstacle*) salvar, (*fear*) sobreponerse a; (*surprise*) no poder menos de; — the better of, llevar ventaja a; — through (with), conectar; despachar; acabar con; aprobar; — up, ponerse de pie, (*from bed*) levantarse; — to know, enterarse de; — used to, avezarse; — a job, colocarse; — going, menearse.

getting [ge'ting] *n.* adquisición.

ghastliness [gaast'li-nes] *n.* palidez, aspecto cadavérico.

ghastly [gaast'li] *adj.* lívido, cadavérico, horrible, horripilante

ghost [goust] *n.* (*departed*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

spirit) sombra; alma; espíritu; (*visible*) fantasma, espectro, aparecido; **not the —** of a (*doubt*), ni asomo de (duda).

giant [dyay'ənt] *n.* & *adj.* gigante.

gibbet [gi'bət] *n.* horca, patíbulo.

gibe [dyayb] *n.* escarnio, burla; *va.* escarnecer, mofarse (de), burlar.

giddiness [gi'di-nes] *n.* (*med.*) vértigo, vahído; devaneo; vaivén.

giddy [gi'di] *adj.* vertiginoso, atolondrado, veleidoso; aturdido; casquivano.

gift [gift] *n.* (*object*) don; (*Christmas*) —, aguinaldo, regalo, presente; (*charitable, etc.*) donativo; (*mental, etc.*) genio, don, ingenio, gracia; —s, calidades, dotes; prendados; *va.* **to make a —** of, hacer merced de; **a —**, (*coll.*) tirado; **it's a gift**, (*coll.*) es una cucaña; **I wouldn't take it as a —**, no lo quiero ni regalado; *va.* dotar, dar.

gifted [gif'təd] *adj.* prendado, talentoso.

gigantic [gyay-gan'tik] *adj.* gigantesco, titánico, colosal.

giggle [gi'gəl] *n.* falsa risa; retozo de risa; *vn.* reírse.

gild [gild] *va.* dorar, dar brillo a; **to — the pill**, dorar la píldora.

gilt [gilt] *adj.* áureo; **—edged stock**, valores de toda confianza; *n.* dorado.

gin [dyin] *n.* ginebra; (*mech.*) trampa.

ginger [dyin'dyə] *n.* jengibre.

gingerly [dyin'dyəə-li] *adv.* con mucho pulso, precavidamente.

gipsy [dyip'si] *n.* gitano.

giraffe [dyi-raf'] *n.* jirafa.

gird [gəəd] *va.* — **on** (*sword, etc.*), ceñir; **to — oneself**, arremangarse los faldones.

girdle [gəə'dəl] *n.* cinto, ceñidor; faja, corsé; *va.* ceñir, rodear.

girl [gəəl] *n.* niña, chica, moza, muchacha; (*servant*) muchacha, criada, doncella; (*Amer.*) china; **—friend**, novia.

girlish [gəə'lish] *adj.* juvenil.

girth [gəəz] *n.* cincha; grueso, corpulencia.

gist [dyist] *n.* substancia, quid; busilis.

give [giv] *va.* dar, otorgar, conceder; (*as gift*) regalar; (*aid*) prestar; (*blow*) pegar, arrear; (*hopes*) esperanzar; (*lecture*) explicar; (*sigh, slap*) largar; (*slap*) (*coll.*) propinar; (*word*) empeñar; **— and take**, toma y daca; *vn.* tener correa; **— away**, dar, enajenar; **— back**, (de)volver; **— comfort (to)**, confortar; **— forth**, publicar, divulgar; proferir; **— in(to)**, ceder (a), darse por vencido; **— off**, echar, despedir; **— out**, revelar; agotarse, fallar; repartir; **— over, up**, cesar, entregar, renunciar, ceder; **— rise to**, prestarse a; **— up**, ceder, vacar, entregar, cejar, dimitir, devolver; **— up hope** (*med.*) desahuciar; **— way**, plegar; ceder; resignarse.

given [gi'vən] *adj.* **— to**, propenso a, dado a; **— away**, tirado.

giver [gi'və] *n.* donador, dador.

glacier [gla'siə] *n.* ventisquero.

glad [glad] *adj.* contento, alegre; **to be —**, alegrarse.

gladden [gla'dən] *va.* dar gusto a, alegrar, regocijar, dar gusto a.

glade [gleyd] *n.* claro.

gladly [glad'li] *adv.* de buena gana, gustosamente, alegremente.

gladness [glad'nes] *n.* alegría, gozo, contentamiento

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

glamour [gla'mə] *n.* fascinación, hechizo.

glance [glaans] *n.* mirada; (*at, off*) ojeada, vistazo; at first —, a primera vista; *va.* — at, lanzar miradas a, echar la mirada sobre; *vn.* — back, (*bullet*) rebotar; — round, echar una mirada atrás; — off, resbalar, desviarse.

glancing [glaan'sing] *adj.* (*blow, etc.*) oblicuo; de soslayo.

glare [gle'ə] *n.* resplandor; fulgor, brillantez; *va.* & *n.* deslumbrar, relumbrar; echar fuego por los ojos.

glaring [gle'ə-ring] *adj.* deslumbrador, brillante; notorio, manifiesto, chillón.

glass [glaas] *n.* (*material*) vidrio, cristal; (*window*) cristal; (*mirror*) espejo; (*binoculars*) gemelos; (*beer*) caña; (*wine*) vaso, copa; *pl.* gafas, lentes; (*horn-rimmed*) quevedos; cut —, cristal tallado; magnifying —, lente de aumento; plate —, luna, cristal de espejo; powdered —, polvo de vidrio; spy—, catalejo; stained —, vidrio de color; — case, vidriera, escaparate; — shop, cristalería; — window, vidriera; — full, copa, vaso; — ware, cristalería, vajilla de cristal.

glassy [glaa'si] *adj.* de vidrio, cristalino; frío.

gleam [gliim] *n.* fulgor; destello, brillo, centelleo; *vn.* lucir, brillar, resplandecer.

gleaming [glii'ming] *adj.* brillante, deslumbrante, nítido.

glean [gliin] *va.* & *n.* respigar, recoger, arrebanar.

gleaning [glii'ning] *n.* rebusca.

glee [glii] *n.* alegría, gozo, júbilo.

glib [glib] *adj.* voluble, locuaz, pronto, prevenido.

glibness [glib'nəs] *n.* volubilidad, labia, facilidad, facundia.

glide [glayd] *vn.* deslizarse, resbalar suavemente; — away, escurrirse.

glider [glay'də] *m.* velero; pilot, votovelista.

glimmer [gli'mə] *n.* vislumbre, claror; (*coll.*) pizca; last — of day, las postrimerías; *va.* vislumbrar; *vn.* rielar; (*daylight*) alborear.

glimpse [glimps] *n.* ojeada, vistazo, vislumbre; to catch a — of, vislumbrar.

glint [glint] *n.* reflejo; *vn.* reflejar, brillar.

glisten [gli'sən] *vn.* brillar, relucir, resplandecer.

glitter [gli'tə] *n.* brillo, esplendor; *vn.* relucir, centellear, coruscar, titilar.

glittering [gli'tə-ring] *n.* brillo, resplandor; *adj.* reluciente.

gloat [glout] *vn.* gozar (con el daño ajeno).

globe [gloub] *n.* globo, esfera, tierra, bulbo.

gloom [gluum] *n.* obscuridad, tenebrosidad; tristeza, hosquedad.

gloomy [glau'mi] *adj.* obscuro, tenebroso, sombrío; hosco lóbrego, tétrico.

glorify [glou'ri-fay] *va.* glorificar, exaltar.

glorious [glou'riəs] *adj.* glorioso, soberbio, ilustre, espléndido.

glory [glou'ri] *n.* gloria, esplendor; fama, honor; honra; *vn.* — in, gloriarse, jactarse; to be in one's —, estar en sus glorias.

gloss [glos] *n.* lustre, viso; (*on text*) glosa; *va.* & *n.* glosar, comentar, postilar; — over, *va.* cohonestar, paliar; to put a — on, sacar brillo a.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

glossy [glo'si] *adj.* lustroso; terso, espeioso.
glove [gləv] *n.* guante; to be hand in — with, ser uña y carne con; to put —s on, calzarse los guantes.
glow [glou] *n.* (*light*) brillo, trasluz, fulgor, resplandor, refulgencia; (*red, pink*) arrebol; (*warm*) calor; —worm, luciérnaga, gusanillo de luz; *vn.* brillar, relucir.
glowing [glou'ing] *n.* resplandeciente; caluroso, entusiasta.
glum [gləm] *adj.* malhumorado; — face, cara de viernes.
glutton [glə'tən] *n.* glotón, comilón.
gluttony [glə'tə-ni] *n.* glotonería, gula.
gnarled [naald] *adj.* nudoso.
gnash [nash] *va.* & *n.* rechinar (los dientes).
gnashing [na'shing] *n.* rechinamiento, crujir (de dientes).
gnat [nat] *n.* cínife, jején.
gnaw [noo] *va.* & *n.* roer, carcomer, morder.
gnawing [noo'ing] *adj.* roedor.
go [gou] *n.* energía; giro; it's all the —, hace furor; *vn.* (*person*) ir, marchar, andar; encaminarse; (*machine, etc.*) andar, funcionar; (*coll.*) pitar; — about, intentar; rodear, ponerse a; — across, cruzar, pasar; — after, *va.* seguir la pista de; — astray, extraviarse; — away, marcharse, irse; largarse; — ahead, continuar, seguir, no parar; — back, retroceder, volverse atrás; — back on, dedecirse; — by, pasar por (alto); atenerse a; — for, (*coll.*) meterse con; — off, marcharse, largar, (*of gun*) dispararse; — out, salir; — out to meet, salir al encuentro de; — out of fashion, pasar de moda; — over, repasar, (*ground*) recorrer, atravesar, (*to enemy*) pasarse a; — through, (*forest, etc.*) atravesar, (*search*) escudriñar, (*pain*) sufrir, (*town*) pasar por, (*pockets, etc.*) registrar; — with, acompañar; (*clothes*) hacer juego con; — to, towards, concurrir, contribuir; — well with, harmonizar con; convenir (a), sentar bien (a); — without, pasarse (de, sin); — without saying, sobreentenderse; who goes there? ¿quién vive? on the —, vivaracho; to be forever on the —, trajinar; to let —, soltar, dejar ir; — between, n. tercero; — ahead, *adj.* emprendedor.
goad [goud] *n.* aguijón; garrocha, puya; *va.* picar, excitar, incitar.
goal [goul] *n.* blanco, objetivo, término; (*sport*) meta, portería; (*scored*) tanto; —keeper, portero; —net, posto, portería.
goat [gout] *n.* cabra, chivo; he—, cabrón.
goatee [gou-tí'] *n.* barba de chivo.
goblet [gob'lət] *n.* copa.
God [god] *n.* Dios; —s (*theat.*) paraíso.
goddess [go'dəs] *n.* diosa.
Godforsaken [god'fo-sey-kən] *adj.* dejado de la mano de Dios.
godliness [god'li-nes] *n.* piedad, santidad, devoción.
goggle [go'gəl] *vn.* abrir los ojos desmesuradamente; — eyes, ojos saltones.
going [gou'ing] *n.* paso, andadura, marcha, ida; salida; —s-on, zaragata.
goitre [goy'tə] *n.* bocio, papera.
gold [gould] *n.* oro; —bearing, aurífero; —beater, batihoja; — standard, patrón de oro; to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

be as good as —, ser más bueno que el pan.
golden [gōul'dən] *adj.* de oro, áureo, amarillento; — mouthed, pico de oro.
goldsmith [gould'smiz] *n.* orfebre, orífice, platero.
good [gud] *adj.* bueno; conveniente, adecuado; bondadoso, amable; hábil; piadoso; a — turn, un favor; in — time, a tiempo, previamente; all in — time, paciencia; to hold —, valer, subsistir; to make —, indemnizar; cumplir; salir bien, llevar a cabo; he's no —, es un farsante; a — while, un buen rato; — for nothing, paseante, farsante; —will, buena voluntad, clientela; —looking, bien parecido, guapo; —natured, bueno, bonachón, amable; — old, famoso; — standing, crédito; with right — will, con buena voluntad; *n.* bien, provecho; *pl.* (*com.*) géneros, mercancías; (*in shop*) surtido; (*train*) mercancías; —s and chattels, bienes muebles, bártulos; for — and all, de una vez para siempre.
good-bye [gud-bay'] *interj.* adiós, hasta la vista; to say — to, despedirse de.
goodness [gud'nes] *n.* bondad, virtud; favor; —! (*excl.*) ¡caray! — gracious! ¡Ave María!
goose [guus] *n.* oca, ganso, ánade; —flesh, carne de gallina.
gooseberry [goos'bə-ri] *n.* grosella (blanca), uva espín.
gore [go'ə] *n.* (*from horns*) cornada; (*dressmaking*) cuchillo; (*blood*) sangre; *va.* cornear, coger.
gorge [goody] *n.* garganta, cañada, hoz, abra, barranco; *va.* & *n.* engullir, tragar, [illegible]
gorgeous [goo'dyəs] *adj.* espléndido, magnífico, suntuoso.
goring [go'ə-ring] *n.* (*bull-fight*) cogida, cornada.
gory [gou'ri] *adj.* ensangrentado, sangriento.
gospel [gos'pəl] *n.* evangelio.
gossamer [go'sə-mə] *adj.* ligero, sutil, delgado; *n.* telaraña; cendal, gasa.
gossip [go'sip] *n.* (*talk*) charla, murmuración, habladuría, chismografía; (*person*) correvedile, chismoso, comadre; scraps of —, hablilla(s), gacetilla; — column, gacetilla; *vn.* charlar, chismear, comadrear.
Gothic [go'zik] *adj.* gótico; ojival.
gout [gaut] *n.* gota; (*in feet*) podagra.
govern [gə'vən] *va.* gobernar, regir, comandar, regentar; moderar; *vn.* comedirse.
governess [gə'və-nes] *n.* institutriz, aya.
government [gə'vən-mənt] *n.* gobierno, dirección; manejo.
governor [gə'və-nə] *n.* gobernador; tutor; (*of province*) adelantado; gobernador civil.
gown [gaun] *n.* (*evening*) traje de noche, vestido; (*academic*) toga.
grab [grab] *va.* asir, coger, agarrar; (*snatch away*) arrebatar, posesionarse de.
grace [greys] *n.* gracia, bondad; elegancia; (*of address*) galantería; (*speech*) cortapisa; (*relig.*) indulgencia; good —s, valimiento; *va.* adornar, agraciar, favorecer.
graceful [greys'ful] *adj.* gracioso, gentil, garrido, elegante.
gracefully [greys'fu-li] *adv.* con gracia.

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

gracefulness [greys'ful-nes] *n.* [illegible]
gracious [grey'shəs] *adj.* benigno, benévolo, afable.
gradation [grə-dey'shən] *n.* gradación, graduación.
grade [greyd] *n.* grado, escalón; (*mil.*) promoción; *va.* graduar; (*land*) explanar.
graded [grey'ded] *adj.* graduado; — list (*professors, etc.*), escalafón.
gradient [grey'dyənt] *n.* desnivel, pendiente, declive, rampa, inclinación.
gradually [gra'dyuə-li] *adv.* por grados, poco a poco, con el tiempo; paulatinamente.
graft [graaft] *n.* injerto, plantón; (hacer) chanchullos; *va.* & *n.* injertar, ingerir, insertar.
grain [greyn] *n.* grano; (*in wood*) veta; against the —, a contrapelo; *va.* granular, granear.
grammar [gra'mə] *n.* gramática.
granary [gra'nə-ri] *n.* granero; (*Galicia and Asturias*) hórreo.
grand [grand] *adj.* grande, sublime; — piano, piano de cola.
grandee [gran-di'] *n.* grande; ricohombre.
grandeur [gran'diəə] *n.* grandeza, magnificencia, majestad.
grandchild [grand'chayld] *n.* nieto; great —, tataranieto, biznieto.
grandfather [grand'faa-ðə] *n.* abuelo; great—, bisabuelo; great great—, tatarabuelo.
grange [greyndy] *n.* granja, cortijo, alquería.
granite [gra'nit] *n.* granito.
grant [graant] *n.* concesión, privilegio; (*acad.*) beca; (*state*) subvención; *va.* hacer merced de, conceder, otorgar; admitir, importar.
grape [greyp] *n.* uva; — juice, [illegible]
grapefruit [greyp'frut] *n.* toronja, pomelo.
graphic [gra'fik] *adj.* gráfico, pintoresco, a lo vivo.
grapple [gra'pəl] *va.* & *n.* agarrar, amarrar, aferrarse; — (with), forcejear.
grappling [gra'pling] *n.* — iron, cloque, rezón.
grasp [graasp] *n.* apretón; (*fig.*) dominio; *va.* agarrar; (*in fist*) empuñar; prender; (*by the hand*) estrechar, asir; *vn.* echar la zarpa.
grasping [graas'ping] *adj.* avaro, codicioso; ávido.
grass [graas] *n.* hierba, césped; — eating, herbívoro.
grasshopper [graas'jo-pə] *n.* saltamontes, saltón, langosta.
grassland [graas'land] *n.* pradera.
grassy [graa'si] *adj.* herboso, verde, herbáceo.
grate [greyt] *n.* reja, verja; (*cooking*) parrilla; *va.* & *n.* rallar, raspar, cortar.
grateful [greyt'ful] *adj.* reconocido, agradecido; to be — for, agradecer; reconocer.
gratefulness [greyt'ful-nes] *n.* gratitud, agradecimiento.
gratification [gra-ti-fi-key'shən] *n.* satisfacción, complacencia; recompensa.
gratify [gra'ti-fay] *va.* satisfacer, agradar, complacer, dar gusto a.
gratifying [gra'ti-fay-ing] *adj.* grato, agradable.
grating [grey'ting] *adj.* (*sound*) rechinante, discordante; ofensivo, áspero; *n.* verja, reja; —s (*cheese, etc.*), ralladuras.
gratis [gra'tis] *adv.* de balde, de gorra.
gratitude [gra'ti-tiud] *n.* gratitud, agradecimiento, reconocimiento.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

gratuitous [gra-tiú-i-tos] *adj.* gratuito. [dicación; propina.
gratuity [gra-tiú'i-ti] *n.* gratificación; pro-
grave [greyv] *adj.* grave, serio, compasado, ponderoso: *n.* tumba, hoya, sepulcro; — stone, lápida mortuaria; beyond the —, ultratumba; — digger, sepulturero, enterrador.
graveness [greyv'nes] *n.* gravedad, señorío, compostura.
graveyard [greyv'yaad] *n.* camposanto. [gravitar.
gravitate [gra'vi-teyt] *vn.*
gravity [gra'vi-ti] *n.* gravedad, pesantez, mesura, seriedad; specific —, peso específico.
gravy [grey'vi] *n.* salsa, jugo.
gray [grey] *adj.* gris, pardo; — hair, cana(s).
graze [greys] *n.* roce; *va.* rozar; (*skin*) raspar; *vn.* pacer, pastar.
grease [griis] *n.* grasa; (*filthy*) mugre; *va.* engrasar; untar; — the palms of, untar las manos a. [craso; untuoso.
greasy [grii'si] *adj.* grasiento;
great [greyt] *adj.* grande; grueso, eminente, sumo; — hall (*university, etc.*), paraninfo; — age, edad avanzada.
greatness [greyt'nes] *n.* grandeza, amplitud; nobleza.
Grecian [grii'shən] *adj.* greco.
greed(iness) [grii'd(i-nes)] *n.* voracidad; codicia, concupiscencia, rapacidad.
greedily [grii'di-li] *adv.* to look — at, upon, codiciar.
greedy [grii'di] *adj.* comilón; voraz, glotón, codicioso, insaciable.
Greek [griik] *adj.* griego.
green [griin] *n.* lo verde, verdura, pradera; —s, verdura(s), hierbas, hortalizas; *adj.* verde, fresco; sea—, glauco; bright —, verde limón, verdegay; —, *sl.* novel; — house, conservatorio, invernadero. [dor, verdura.
greenness [griin'nes] *n.* ver-
greet [griit] *va.* & *n.* saludar, felicitar, dar la bienvenida a.
greeting [grii'ting] *n.* salutación, saludo, recado; —s, (*in letters*) un abrazo, saludos (cariñosos); (*Christmas*) felicitaciones navideñas.
gregarious [gre-ga'ə-riəs] *adj.* gregario. [granada, bomba.
grenade [grə-neyd'] *n.*
grey [grey] *adj.* gris; —brown, pardo; —beard, barbicano.
grid [grid] *n. elec.*—, tendido eléctrico.
grief [griif] *n.* pena, dolor, pesadumbre, tristeza, sentimiento.
grievance [grii'vəns] *n.* agravio, perjuicio, ofensa.
grieve [griiv] *va.* agraviar, oprimir; lastimar; contristar, penar; *vn.* afligirse, entristecerse, gemir, apenarse; it —s me to say . . ., me cuesta decir . . .
grievous [grii'vəs] *adj.* gravoso, cruel, sensible, aflictivo.
grievousness [grii'vəs-nəs] *n.* aflicción, calamidad; enormidad. [sollamar.
grill [gril] *va.* asar en parrillas,
grille [gril] *n.* reja, verja.
grim [grim] *adj.* torvo, ceñudo; odioso, horroroso.
grimace [gri'məs] *n.* mueca, visaje, mohín. [mugre.
grime [graym] *n.* tizne,
grimly [grim'li] *adj.* espantoso, horrible; firme; *adv.* horriblemente, ásperamente.
grimness [grim'nəs] *n.* horror; tesón. [mugriento.
grimy [gray'mi] *adj.* tiznado,
grin [grin] *n.* (*unpleasant*) mueca, visaje; sonrisa; *vn.* sonreírse.
grind [graynd] *va.* moler, tri-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

turar, dar vueltas; — out (aguas), masculan; — down, agobiar; *vn.* rozar, frotar.

grindstone [graynd'stoun] *n.* piedra de afilar, asperón.

grip [grip] *n.* apretón; (*hold*) asidero, puño; (*bag*) maletín; *va.* & *n.* agarrar, empuñar; (*by emotion*) poseer.

grit [grit] *n.* arena, cascajo; impureza; firmeza, ánimo, entereza.

groan [groun] *n.* gemido, gruñido; *vn.* gemir, gruñir, suspirar.

groat [grout] *n.* maravedí; **not worth a —**, no valer un ardite.

grocer [grou'sə] *n.* especiero, tendero (de ultramarinos, de comestibles).

grocery [grou'sə-ri] *n.* tienda de comestibles; *pl.* ultramarinos.

groom [grum] *n.* mozo de caballos, lacayo; **head —**, caballerizo; *va.* cuidar (los caballos); acicalar.

groove [gruuv] *n.* muesca, acanaladura; surco; (*wood*) ranura, hoyo; (*stone*) estría; *va.* acanalar.

grope [group] *vn.* andar a tientas, palpar, tentar.

groping [grou'ping] *n.* tiento; **—ly**, *adv.* a tientas.

gross [grous] *adj.* grueso; (*ignorance*) craso; denso; (*weight*) bruto; descortés, pesado; *n.* gruesa; **by the —**, por gruesas.

grossness [grous'nəs] *n.* grosería, tosquedad.

grotesque [grou-tesk'] *adj.* grotesco, monstruoso.

grotto [gro'tou] *n.* gruta, antro, covacha.

ground [graund] *n.* (*earth*) tierra; (*land*) terreno; (*floor*) piso, suelo; (*plot*) solar, heredad; (*reason*) motivo, pie, fundamento; **back—**, fondo; **fore—**, primer término; **stone—**, cantorral; *pl.* heces, sedimento; terrenos; **to fall to the —**, venirse abajo; malograrse; *adj.* **— floor**, (planta, piso) bajo; *va.* & *n.* funda(menta)r, cimentar; (*sea*) embarrancar, encallar.

groundless [graund'ləs] *adj.* infundado, gratuito.

group [gruup] *n.* grupo; (*people*) reunión, corro; (*friends*) peña, tertulia; (*bullfighters*) cuadrilla; (*houses*) caserío; (*stage*) comparsa; (*artistic*) conjunto; *va.* agrupar.

grove [grouv] *n.* arboleda, boscaje; enramada, soto; (*orange*) naranjal, huerto; (*maples*) arcedo; (*myrtles*) arrayanal; (*oaks*) robledo; (*pines*) pinar.

grovel [grə'vəl] *vn.* arrastrarse; envilecerse.

grow [grou] *va.* cultivar; *vn.* crecer, brotar; desarrollarse; hacerse, llegar a; **— green**, (re)verdecer; **— overproud**, encumbrarse.

growl [graul] *n.* gruñido; *vn.* gruñir; regañar.

growth [grouz] *n.* crecimiento, desarrollo, aumento, progreso; generación; vegetación.

grudge [grədy] *n.* rencor, resentimiento; ojeriza, envidia, mala gana; *va.* envidiar, codiciar; regatear.

gruel [gru'əl] *n.* (*oats*) avenate; (*corn*) atole; (*mush*) gachas.

gruesome [gru'səm] *adj.* horrendo, horripilante, horrible.

gruff [grəf] *adj.* brusco, áspero, de mal humor, ceñudo.

gruffness [grəf'nəs] *n.* rudeza, brusquedad, aspereza.

grumble [grəm'bəl] *n.* regaño; queja; *vn.* quejarse; refunfuñar, murmurar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

grumbling [grəm'bling] *n.* murmuración, queja, descontento.
grunt [grənt] *n.* gruñido; *vn.* gruñir, refunfuñar.
guarantee [ga-rən-ti'] *n.* abono; fianza; seguridad; *va.* garantizar, dar fianza, patrocinar.
guarantor [ga-rən-too'] *n.* fiador.
guard [gaad] *n.* guarda, guardia; (*mil.*) vigilia; (*sword*) cazoleta; —sman, guardia; dragón; —rail, contracarril; to be on one's —, estar alerta; to be off one's —, estar desprevenido; rear—, retaguardia; —'s van, furgón; *va.* & *n.* preservar(se), guardar, vigilar; (res)guardarse.
guarded [gaa'dəd] *adj.* circunspecto, cauteloso, precavido.
guardian [gaa'diən] *adj.* tutelar; — angel, ángel custodio; ángel de la guarda; *n.* guardián, custodio, tutor.
guardianship [gaa'diən-ship] *n.* tutela, protección.
guerrilla [gue-ri'lə] *n.* guerrilla; (*man*) guerrillero.
guess [ges] *n.* conjetura; sospecha; *va.* & *n.* adivinar, columbrar, conjeturar; (*accurately*) atinar; brujulear.
guest [gest] *n.* huésped, convidado; to have —(s), tener visita(s); —house, hospedería; fellow —, comensal.
guidance [gay'dəns] *n.* conducta, guía, gobierno.
guide [gayd] *n.* guía, conductor; —lines, pauta; — book, guía; — post, hito; norte; *va.* guiar, orientar, conducir, dirigir; gobernar.
guile [gayl] *n.* dolo, engaño, artificio, sorna.
guileless [gayl'les] *adj.* inocente, sencillo, candido.
guilt [gilt] *n.* delito, crimen, culpa; delincuencia; culpabilidad.
guiltless [gilt'les] *adj.* inocente, libre de culpa.
guilty [gil'ti] *adj.* culpable, delincuente, convicto; not —, inculpable; to plead —, confesarse culpable.
guinea [gi'ni] *n.* (*old*) guinea (21 *chelines*); —fowl, pintada, gallina de guinea; —pig, conej(ill)o de Indias.
guise [gayŝ] *n.* modo, manera; pretexto; forma; under the — of, so color de, so capa de.
guitar [gi-taa'] *n.* guitarra; — player, guitarrista.
gulf [gəlf] *n.* golfo; abismo, sima; — stream, corriente del golfo.
gullible [gə'li-bəl] *adj.* bobo, crédulo, fácil de engañar.
gully [gə'li] *n.* barranca, quebrada, tajo, hondonada.
gulp [gəlp] *n.* trago; (*fam.*) chisguete; *va.* tragar, engullir.
gum [gəm] *n.* goma; (*of teeth*) encía; chewing —, chicle; *va.* engomar.
gun [gən] *n.* arma de fuego, fusil; (*hunting*) escopeta; cañón; machine—, ametralladora; — barrel, cañón; — carriage, cureña.
gunner [gə'nə] *n.* artillero.
gunpowder [gən'pau-də] *n.* pólvora.
gunshot [gən'shot] *n.* tiro; (*distance*) alcance; — wound, escopetazo; trabucazo.
gurgle [gəə'gəl] *n.* gorgoteo; *vn.* murmurar, gorgotear.
gush [gəsh] *n.* chorro, borbotón; (*water from spring*) buey de agua; efusión; *vn.* brotar, manar, borbotar, borbollar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

gust [gəst] *n.* ráfaga, racha, bocanada de viento; borrasca; (*of temper*) arrebato.
gusty [gəs'ti] *adj.* tempestuoso, borrascoso.
gutter [gə'tə] *n.* (*house*) gotera, canal; canalón; (*street*) arroyo; *va.* & *n.* acanalar.
guy [gay] *n.* hazmerreír, adefesio.
guzzle [gə'səl] *va.* & *n.* tragar, engullir; (*coll.*) (*drink*) soplar.
gymnasium [dyim-ney'siəm] *n.* gimnasio. [*n.* gimnasia.
gymnastics [dyim-nas'tiks]
gypsy [dyip'si] *n.* gitano, húngaro; — cant, caló.
gyrate [dyay-reyt'] *vn.* girar, dar vueltas, remolin(e)ar(se).

H

habit [ja'bit] *n.* prática, costumbre, rutina, hábito; (*dress*) hábito, vestido; **riding** —, traje de montar; **monk's** —, cogulla; *pl.* costumbres, mañas; **bad** —s, malas costumbres; **to form the** —, contraer la costumbre; soler. [habitable.
habitable [ja'bi-tə-bəl] *adj.*
habitation [ja-bi-tey'shən] *n.* morada, habitación.
habitual [ja-bi'tiu-əl] *adj.* habitual, acostumbrado.
habitué [ja-bi'tiu-e] *n.* asiduo; aficionado, parroquiano; (*of tertulia*) contertulio.
hack [jak] *n.* brecha, corte; (*nag*) cuártago, rocín; *va.* — at, tajar, picar, cortar.
hacking [ja'king] *adj.* — cough, tos seca; *n.* montar.
hackney [jak'ni] *n.* caballo de alquiler; — carriage, simón.
hackneyed [jak'niid] *adj.* trillado.
haft [jaft] *n.* mango, asa, astil, agarradero.
haggard [ja'gəd] *n.* macilento, [illegible] reño.
haggle [ja'gəl] *vn.* regatear.
hail [jeyl] *n.* granizo; llamada; **within** —, al habla; *va.* & *n.* saludar, llamar.
hair [je'ə] *n.* pelo, cabello; (*long, loose*) melena, cabellera; (*down*) vello; hebra; —brush, cepillo de cabeza; — shirt, cilicio, (*outer*) sambenito; — less, calvo; —raising, horripilante; **to a** —, al pelo; —cut, corte de pelo; —pin, horquilla; —splitting, quisquilloso, puntilloso; *n.* ergotista.
hairbreadth [je'ə-bredz] *n.* — escape, escape por un pelo.
hairdresser [ja'ə-dre-sə] *n.* peluquero; —'s, peluquería.
hairy [ja'ə-ri] *n.* cabelludo, peludo, velloso, velludo, hirsuto.
hake [jeyk] *n.* merluza.
halcyon [jal'siən] *adj.* sereno, apacible; *n.* alción.
hale [jeyl] *adj.* robusto, sano.
half [jaaf] *adj.* medio; casi; *adv.* a medias; **to go halves**, ir a medias; —awake, —asleep, entre sueños; **better** —, cara mitad, costilla; —baked, a medio cocer; —blood, mestizo; —hearted, flojo, desanimado; —length, de medio cuerpo; — open(ed), entreabierto, entornado; —price, a mitad de precio; —statement, indirecta; —way, a medio camino, no del todo; — and —, mitad mitad; —witted, imbécil; **to** — open, entreabrir; **to** — close, entornar; **to be** —way between, mediar entre; *n.* mitad.
hall [jool] *n.* salón; **entrance**—, recibimiento, vestíbulo; **lecture** —, aula; sala; **great** —, paraninfo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

hallow [ja'lou] *va.* consagrar, bendecir, santificar.
hallucination [ja-liu-si-ney'-shən] *n.* alucinación, error, ilusión.
halt [joolt] *adj.* cojo, lisiado; *n.* alto (*place*); paradero; (*railway*) apeadero; parada; *va.* & *n.* detenerse hacer alto; parar.
halve [jaav] *va.* dividir en dos, partir por mitad, dimidiar.
ham [jam] *n.* jamón, pernil.
hamlet [jam'lət] *n.* aldea, caserío, villorio.
hammer [ja'mə] *n.* martillo, maza; (*for stones*) almadana; sledge—, macho; tuning —, templador; (*gun*) rastrillo; *va.* amartillar, forjar, golpear.
hammock [ja'mək] *n.* hamaca.
hamper [jam'pə] *n.* canasto, cesta, canasta, capacho; *va.* embarazar, estorbar.
hand [jand] *n.* mano; (*meas. of horse*) palmo; (*worker*) mano de obra, obrero; (*clock*) aguja, manecilla; (*writing*) letra; (*cards*) mano, juego; —bag, bolsa, saco de noche; —basin, (al)jofaina; —book, compendio; —sbreadth, palmo; — made, hecho a mano; — writing, letra, carácter; — shake, apretón de manos; —guard (*sword*), cazoleta; at —, a mano, al lado; by —, a mano; in —, entre manos; on —, entre manos; presente, disponible; on the one —, por una parte; on the other —, al contrario, en cambio; por otra parte; to have — in, tener parte en, participar; — to — (*fighting*), cuerpo a cuerpo; to lend a —, echar una mano, arrimar el hombro; — to mouth existence, vida (arrastrada, precaria); to go — in —, concertarse; ir de mano con; to be — in glove with, ser uña y carne con; second —, de segunda mano, de lance; *va.* dar la mano a; alargar, pasar; — over, entregar; transmitir; — out (*slap, etc.*), (*coll.*) propinar, largar; — in, entregar.
handcuff [jand'kəf] *n.* esposas; *va.* maniatar.
handful [jand'ful] *n.* puñado, manojo; to be a —, ser de cuidado.
handicap [jan'di-kap] *n.* obstáculo; compensación.
handkerchief [jand'kə-chif] *n.* pañuelo.
handle [jan'dəl] *n.* mango, asa; agarradero, cogedero, tirador; *va.* manejar; manosear; trazar; dirigir; (*subject*) tratar; (*ship, etc.*) maniobrar.
handling [jan'dling] *n.* manejo, dirección; (*subject*) tratamiento, trato; manoseo.
handsome [jand'səm] *adj.* hermoso, guapo, bello; garrido; generoso; distinguido.
handy [jan'di] *adj.* hábil; cómodo, manual; a mano, a propósito.
hang [jang] *n.* (*dress*) caída; not to care a —, no importar un pepino; *va.* colgar, suspender; (*man*) ahorcar; (*flag*) enarbolar; *vn.* (*of things*) colgar; pender; (*men*) ser ahorcado; (*in suspense*) zozobrar; — about streets, callejear; rondar; — on to, pegarse a, agarrarse a.
hanging [jang'ing] *adj.* pendiente, dependiente, suspendido, en vilo; *n.* colgadura(s), tapicería; tapiz.
hangman [jang'man] *n.* verdugo.
hanker [jang'kə] *va.* — after, ansiar, anhelar, ambicionar.
haphazard [jap-ja'səd] *adj.* fortuito, sin ton ni son.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

happen [ja'pən] *vn.* suceder, ocurrir, acontecer, caer; as it nothing had —ed, como si tal cosa; as it happens, da la casualidad.

happening [ja'pə-ning] *n.* suceso, acontecimiento.

happiness [ja'pi-nes] *n.* felicidad, ventura, gozo.

happy [ja'pi] *adj.* dichoso, alegre, bienaventurado, feliz, afortunado, oportuno; to make —, encantar, alegrar; to be —, alegrarse; —-go-lucky, atolondrado; — birthday, felicidades.

harass [ja'rəs] *va.* acosar, vejar; (*mil.*) hostigar, merodear; apretar; incomodar; to be —ed, zozobrar.

harbinger [jaa'bing-ə] *n.* precursor.

harbour [jaa'bə] *n.* puerto, asilo; albergue; *va.* abrigar, amparar; (*hopes, etc.*) acariciar, abrigar.

hard [jaad] *adj.* duro, firme; (*stiff*) tieso; difícil, penoso; riguroso, severo; áspero, ímprobo, rudo; (*water*) cruda, gorda; — of hearing, duro de oído; —hearted, sin entrañas; — fisted, agarrado; — headed, terco, duro de mollera; perspicaz; — set, rígido; — working, aplicado, trabajador, hacendoso; — wearing, resistente, duradero, sufrido; — weather, inclemencia; — words, injurias; — to please, mal contentadizo; — to hold, escurridizo; *adv.* to drink —, beber de firme; to look — at, mirar (de hito en hito, de cerca, detenidamente); to be — up, estar a la cuarta pregunta; dificilmente, con (ahinco, empeño), duro.

harden [jaa'dən] *va.* endurecer; curtir; templar; *vn.* endurecerse.

hardiness [jaa'di-nes] *n.* intrepidez, vigor, ánimo.

hardly [jaad'li] *adv.* difícilmente, no del todo; duramente; apenas.

hardness [jaad'nes] *n.* dureza; rigor, penuria.

hardship [jaad'ship] *n.* penalidad, fatiga; to experience great —s, pasar crujías.

hardy [jaa'di] *adj.* fuerte, bravo, robusto, endurecido, resistente.

hare [je'ə] *n.* liebre; —brained, descabellado.

haricot [ja'ri-kət] *n.* judía, habichuela.

harm [jaam] *n.* mal, daño, ofensa; *va.* hacer daño, dañar, maleficiar.

harmful [jaam'ful] *adj.* dañoso, nocivo, deletéreo, malo.

harmless [jaam'les] *adj.* inofensivo.

harmonious [jaa-mou'niəs] *adj.* armonioso, sonoro, inocente.

harmonise [jaa'mə-nayŝ] *va.* & *n.* poner de acuerdo, acordar, armonizar, concertar, concordar; (*colour*) entonar.

harmony [jaa'mə-ni] *n.* armonía, acuerdo, concierto, consonancia, concordia.

harness [jaa'nes] *n.* arnés, arreos, guarniciones; *va.* enjaezar.

harp [jaap] *n.* arpa; *vn.* tocar el arpa, porfiar; — on (a subject), machacar, recalcar(se).

harpoon [jaa-poun'] *n.* arpón; cloque; *va.* arponear.

harpsichord [jaap'si-kood] *n.* clavicordio.

harpy [jaa'pi] *n.* arpía.

harrow [ja'rou] *n.* traílla; *va.* atormentar, perturbar, conmover.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

harrowing [ja'rou-ing] *adj.* lastimoso, lacerante, conmovedor.

harsh [jaash] *adj.* áspero, (*taste*) agrio, acerbo; duro, ingrato, cruel, sacudido; — words, regaño; (*colours*) chillón.

harshness [jaash'nes] *n.* aspereza, rigor, severidad; (*weather*) inclemencia.

harvest [jaa'vəst] *n.* cosecha, siega, agosto; (*grapes*) vendimia; *va.* cosechar, segar; (*grapes*) vendimiar.

harvester [jaa'vəs-tə] *n.* segador, segadora.

harvesting [jaa'vəs-ting] *n.* recolección.

haste [jeyst] *n.* prisa, premura, diligencia, precipitación, impaciencia; to make —, apresurarse, darse prisa.

hasten [jey'sən] *va.* apresurar, abreviar, activar.

hastily [jeys'ti-li] *adv.* apresuradamente, de prisa, de manos a boca.

hasty [jeys'ti] *adj.* premuroso, inconsiderado, precipitado, apresurado, temerario, precipitoso.

hat [jat] *n.* sombrero; shovel —, sombrero de teja; three-cornered —, tricornio, sombrero de tres picos; to put on one's —, cubrirse.

hatch [jach] *n.* (*chickens*) pollada; (*door*) portezuela; cuartel; *va.* & *n.* incubar, empollar; tramar.

hatchet [ja'chət] *n.* hacha, destral.

hate [jeyt] *n.* odio, aversión; *va.* odiar, detestar, aborrecer; I — (*doing*) it, me repugna.

hateful [jeyt'ful] *adj.* odioso, aborrecible, infame; — thing, abominación.

hatred [jey'trəd] *n.* odio, enemistad; (*fierce*) saña; (*bitter*) inquina.

haughtiness [jo'ti-nes] *n.* altanería, soberbia, altivez, infulas, orgullo.

haughty [jo'ti] *adj.* altivo, arrogante, imperioso, orgulloso, entonado, empingorotado, encopetado.

haul [jool] *n.* (es)tirón; arrastre; hala; *va.* tirar, arrastar; (*naut.*) halar; (*goods*) acarrear; — down, arriar.

haunch [joonsh] *n.* anca, culada, [grupa.

haunt [joont] *n.* sitio preferido, guarida, nido, escondrijo, querencia; *va.* rondar, frecuentar; obsesionar.

haunted [joon'təd] *adj.* encantado.

have [jav] *va.* tener, poseer; obtener; (*drink*) tomar; pasar; to — (*made, etc.*), mandar hacer, hacer que; to — to, tener que, haber de; to — about one, llevar consigo; to — out (with) decir(le) cuatro verdades, pedir(le) cuentas a, arreglárselas con; despachar (a).

haversack [ja'və-sak] *n.* mochila, morral.

havoc [ja'vək] *n.* ruina, estrago(s), destrozo(s).

hawk [jook] *n.* halcón; sparrow —, gavilán; —nosed, de nariz aguileña.

hawker [joo'kə] *n.* vendedor ambulante, buhonero; revendedor.

hawthorn [joo'zoon] *n.* espino, [acerolo.

hay [jey] *n.* heno; —stack, almiar; —fork, horca, to make — while the sun shines, cuando pasan rábanos, comprarlos.

hazard [ja'şəd] *n.* acaso, azar; riesgo; *va.* & *n.* arriesgar, aventurarse.

hazardous [je'şə-dəs] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

arriesgado, peligroso; azaroso, [illegible]

haze [jeys] *n.* bruma, niebla.

hazel [jay'ßəl] *adj.* garzo; *n.* avellano; — plantation, avellaneda.

haziness [jey'ßi-nes] *n.* vaguedad; (*poet.*) calígine; obscuridad.

hazy [jey'ßi] *adj.* brumoso; confuso, borroso; elemental.

head [jed] *adj.* principal; — dress, tocado, toca; *n.* cabeza, (*fam.*) crisma; (*tree*) copa; (*bed, table*) cabecera; (*stick*) puño; jefe; cabo; (*of cattle*) res; (*of hair*) mata; (*of water*) salto; (*of column*) capitel; —s and tails, cara y cruz; a, per, —, por barba; from — to foot, de pies a cabeza; neither — nor tail, ni pies ni cabeza; to fall — over heels, caer patas arriba; (*in love*) enamorarse pérdidamente; to bring to a —, ultimar, provocar; to fall — first, caer de cabeza; *va.* encabezar; mandar.

headache [je'deyk] *n.* dolor de cabeza; (*fig.*) quebradero de cabeza.

heading [je'ding] *n.* encabezamiento, título, epígrafe.

headland [jed'lənd] *n.* cabo, promontorio.

headline [jed'layn] *n.* epígrafe, encabezamiento, título.

headquarters [jed'kuoo-təŝ] *n.* cuartel general; casa central.

headstrong [jed'strong] *adj.* obstinado, testarudo, aferrado, voluntarioso, impetuoso.

heal [jiil] *va.* curar, componer, sanar; *vn.* curarse.

healing [jil'ling] *adj.* sanativo; *n.* curación.

health [jelz] *n.* salud; — officer, médico de sanidad.

healthy [jel'zi] *adj.* (*person*) sano, robusto; saludable, [illegible]

heap [jiip] *n.* montón, tropel, hacina, cúmulo; in a —, a granel; *va.* amontonar, apilar; — up, colmar; — favours upon, colmar de favores.

hear [ji'ə] *va.* & *n.* oír, sentir, hacer caso; oír decir.

hearing [ji'ə-ring] *n.* oído; presencia, alcance del oído; hard of —, corto de oído.

hearsay [ji'ə-sey] *n.* rumor, dicho, voz pública; by —, de oídas.

hearse [jəss] *n.* carro fúnebre, féretro.

heart [jaat] *n.* corazón; (*cards*) copas; (*lettuce*) cogollo; (*of country*) riñón; at —, en el fondo; to one's —'s content, a pedir de boca, a gusto; by —, de memoria; to take to —, tomar a pechos; to have one's — in one's mouth, tener el alma en un hilo; —ache, aflicción, congoja; —beat, latido; — failure, colapso cardíaco; — of hearts, entretelas del corazón; big-hearted, magnánimo; weak of —, cardíaco.

hearten [jaa'tən] *va.* animar, estimular, alentar.

heartfelt [jaat'felt] *adj.* sincero, hondo.

hearth [jaaz] *n.* hogar; horno.

heartiness [jaa'ti-nes] *n.* sinceridad, cordialidad; campechanía.

heartless [jaat'les] *adj.* cruel, ruín, desalmado.

heart-rending [jaat'rending] *adj.* congojoso, desgarrador.

hearty [jaa'ti] *adj.* sincero, cordial; robusto, campechano.

heat [jiit] *n.* calor; ardor, fuego, acaloramiento; temperatura; vivacidad; —stroke, insola-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ción; *va.* — up, (re)calentar; *vn.* acalorarse.

heath [jiiz] *n.* brezo, brezal, matorral.

heathen [jii'žən] *n.* & *adj.* pagano, idólatra.

heather [je'žə] *n.* brezo. [ción.

heating [jii'ting] *n.* calefac-

heave [jiiv] *n.* esfuerzo; levantamiento, henchidura; (*sickness*) nausea, basca; *va.* cargar, alzar, levantar; (*sigh*) exhalar; *vn.* suspirar, jadear.

heaven [je'vən] *n.* cielo; paraíso; seventh —, gloria, éxtasis; good —s! ¡hombre!; the —s have burst, se ha venido el cielo abajo.

heavenly [je'vən-li] *adj.* celeste, angélico.

heavily [je'vi-li] *adv.* pesadamente; to breathe —, resoplar.

heaviness [je'vi-nes] *n.* pesadez, peso; pesadumbre; modorra; torpeza; opresión.

heaving [jii'ving] *n.* palpitación; jadeo; (*sea*) oleada.

heavy [je'vi] *adj.* pesado, fuerte, denso; (*footed, mental*) lento, torpe, lerdo; (*colour*) recargado; indigesto; (*silence*) opresivo; nutrido; to make heavier, agravar; — weather, cargazón.

hedge [jedy] *n.* seto, valla.

heed [jiid] *n.* cuidado, guardia, atención; to take —, precaverse; to pay no — to, desoír; *va.* & *n.* atender, escuchar, prestar atención a, hacer caso de.

heedful [jiid'ful] *adj.* cuidadoso, atento, vigilante.

heedless [jiid'les] *adj.* distraído, atolondrado; desatento.

heedlessness [jiid'les-nes] *n.* impetuosidad, imprudencia; descuido, olvido.

heel [jiil] *n.* talón; calcañal; (*of boot*) tacón; Achilles —, tendón; to take to one's —s, to show a clean pair of —s, tomar las de Villadiego; to be down at —s, andar de capa caída; *vn.* to — over, zozobrar, recalcar.

height [jayt] *n.* (*above sea*) altura; (*altitude*) altitud; (*person*) estatura, talla; (*position*) elevación; (*horses*) alzada; (*ambition, etc.*) cumbre; (*a hill*) eminencia, cerro; extremo; what is (your) —? ¿cuánto mide vd.?

heighten [jay'tən] *va.* realzar, poner en relieve; (*colours*) avivar, perfeccionar.

heinous [jii'nəs] *adj.* atroz, grave, odioso, nefando.

heir [e'ə] *n.* heredero, sucesor; —s, sucesión; — apparent, heredero presunto.

heirloom [e'ə-lum] *n.* herencia; cosa heredada.

held [jeld] *adj.* tenido; to be — up, estancarse; estar parado.

hell [jel] *n.* infierno, abismo; (*poet.*) averno.

helm [jelm] *n.* timón; yelmo; to be at the —, timonear.

helmet [jel'mət] *n.* casco, yelmo.

helmsman [jelms'man] *n.* timonero, timonel.

help [jelp] *n.* ayuda, socorro; apoyo, auxilio, favor; (*domestic*) servidumbre; there is no — for it, no hay remedio; *va.* servir, ayudar, auxiliar; socorrer; remediar; he cannot — it, no lo puede remediar, no puede menos de.

helpful [jelp'ful] *adj.* útil, saludable, servicial.

helpless [jelp'les] *adj.* desvalido, abandonado, irremediable; desmañado.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

helter-skelter [jel-tə-skel'tə] *adv.* a trochemoche, a trompón, atropelladamente.
hem [jem] *n.* dobladillo, borde, orla; *va.* bastillar, dobladillar, repulgar. [hemisferio.
hemisphere [je'mis-fi-ə] *n.*
hen [jen] *n.* gallina.
hence [jens] *adv.* de aquí, por ende; por tanto, luego.
henceforth [jens-fooz'] *adv.* de aquí, (hoy) en adelante, en lo sucesivo. [satélite.
henchman [jensh'mən] *n.*
herald [je'rəld] *n.* heraldo, precursor; *va.* anunciar.
heraldry [je'rəld-ri] *n.* heráldica, blasón.
herb [jəəb] *n.* hierba.
herculean [jəə-kiu-li'ən] *adj.* hercúleo; — **task**, obra de romanos.
herd [jəəd] *n.* rebaño; tropa; banda; (*turkeys, wolves, etc.*) manada; (*swine*) piara; — **instinct**, instinto gregario; *va.* acorralar; *vn.* vivir en rebaño, ir en manadas.
herd(s)man [jəəd'(ŝ)mən] *n.* (*sheep*) pastor; (*cattle*) vaquero.
here [ji'ə] *adv.* aquí, acá; ¡presente! — **and there**, acá y allá; — **I am**, heme aquí.
hereabouts [ji'ə-reə-bautŝ] *adv.* cerca de aquí, por aquí.
hereafter [ji'ə-raaf-tə] *adv.* en lo futuro; *n.* posteridad.
hereditary [je-re'di-tə-ri] *adj.* hereditario.
heresy [je'rə-si] *n.* herejía.
heretic [je'rə-tik] *n.* hereje.
heritage [je'ri-teydy] *n.* herencia, patrimonio.
hermit [jəə'mit] *n.* ermitaño, solitario, eremita.
hermitage [jəə'mi-teydy] *n.* ermita; rábida.
hero [jii'rou] *n.* héroe. [épico.
heroic [je-rou'ik] *adj.* heroico,
heroism [je'rou-i-ŝəm] *n.* heroísmo, heroicidad.
herring [je'ring] *n.* arenque.
hesitant [je'ŝi-tənt] *adj.* indeciso, vacilante, irresoluto; (*speech*) tardo. [dudar.
hesitate [je'ŝi-teyt] *vn.* vacilar,
hesitation [je-ŝi-tey'shən] *n.* vacilación, duda; escrúpulo; balbuceo.
hew [jiu] *va.* tajar, hachear, desbastar; (*down*) abatir.
hewn [jiun] *adj.* labrado, desbastado; **rough—**, basto.
hidden [ji'dən] *adj.* ignoto; escondido; guardado; oculto.
hide [jayd] *n.* piel, cuero; **bundle of —s**, pelambre.
hide [jayd] *va.* (*from view*) esconder; (*from knowledge*) ocultar, encubrir, tapar, velar; sepultar; *vn.* ocultarse, esconderse; — **and seek**, escondite.
hideous [ji'dyəs] *adj.* horroroso, horrible, espantoso.
hideousness [ji'dyəs-nes] *n.* fealdad, deformidad, horror.
hiding [jay'ding] *n.* **a good —**, zurra, paliza; **in —**, escondido, a escondite; **—place**, escondite, escondrijo.
high [jay] *adj.* alto; (*raised*) elevado; (*colour, price*) subido; (*wind*) tempestuoso; (*meat*) pasado, podrido; (*music*) agudo; **—hat**, *sl.* (en)copetado; **—born**, linajudo; **—handed**, arbitrario; — **road**, camino real, carretera; **—sounding**, altisonante; **—spirited**, bullicioso, bizarro; **—tide**, pleamar; — **and mighty**, encopetado; — **table**, mesa presidencial; — **and dry**, en seco, varado; **to be —**, (*of meat*) oliscar; *adv.* — **and low**, por todas partes.
highly [jay'li] *adv.* sumamente, en sumo grado, altamente; — **strung**, impresionable.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

highness [jay'nes] *n.* altura; (*title*) alteza.
highway [jay'wey] *n.* camino real; —man, salteador, bandido, bandolero, forajido.
hill [jil] *n.* alto, cerro, colina; (*rocky*) peñascal; (*wooded*) monte; (*slope*) cuesta; up —, cuesta arriba; down—, cuesta abajo.
hillock [ji'lək] *n.* otero, altillo.
hillside [jil'sayd] *n.* ladera.
hilly [ji'li] *adj.* montañoso; quebrado.
hilt [jilt] *n.* empuñadura, guarnición, puño; up to the —, hasta las cachas.
hind [jaynd] *adj.* trasero, posterior; *n.* cierva.
hinder [jin'də] *va.* impedir, obstruir, estorbar, negar.
hindrance [jin'drəns] *n.* obstáculo, impedimento, estorbo, quite, rémora.
hinge [jindy] *n.* gozne, bisagra; *vn.* (de)pender.
hint [jint] *n.* indirecta, indicación, insinuación, sugestión; with a — of, con asomo de, con (sus) ribetes de; to take a —, darse por entendido; *va.* & *n.* apuntar, insinuar, aludir.
hip [jip] *n.* cadera.
hire [jay'ə] *n.* alquiler, arriendo; jornal; *va.* alquilar, arrendar, contratar; (*servant*) ajustar.
Hispanic [jis-pa'nik] *adj.* hispánico.
hiss [jis] *n.* silbido; *va.* & *n.* silbar; rechiflar; (*theat.*) chichear.
hissing [ji'sing] *n.* silba, siseo.
historian [jis-too'riən] *n.* historiador.
historical [jis-to'ri-kəl] *adj.* histórico.
history [jis'tə-ri] *n.* historia, narrativa.
hit [jit] *n.* golpe, choque; a — (at), una indirecta; acierto; *va.* pegar, golpear; (*aim*) atinar, acertar, acertar; the mark, dar en el blanco, dar en el clavo; to — it off with, hacer buenas migas con.
hither [ji'ẑə] *adv.* — and thither, de aquí para allá.
hitherto [ji'ẑəə-tu] *adv.* hasta aquí.
hive [jayv] *n.* colmena; *va.* enjambrar.
hoar [jo'ə] *adj.* blanco, cano; — frost, escarcha.
hoard [jo'əd] *n.* montón, tesoro; repuesto; *va.* — up, atesorar, amontonar, almacenar; recoger.
hoarding [jo'ə-ding] *n.* — up, hacinamiento; (*wooden*) valla, cartelera.
hoarse [jo'əs] *adj.* ronco.
hoarseness [jo'əs-nes] *n.* ronquera, ronquedad.
hoary [jo'ə-ri] *adj.* blanco, blanquecino; — joko, castaño.
hoax [jo'əks] *n.* mistificación, mentira; burla, timo; *va.* mistificar, engañar.
hobble [jo'bəl] *n.* manea, traba; *vn.* cojear; — along, renquear.
hobby [jo'bi] *n.* tema, manía, afición.
hobgoblin [job-gob'lin] *n.* trasgo, estantigua; enano.
hoe [jou] *n.* azada, azadón, sacho; *va.* cavar, azadonar, sachar.
hog [jog] *n.* puerco, marrano; (*fig.*) guarro; —'s hair, cerda.
hogshead [jogs'jed] *n.* pipa, bocoy.
hoist [joyst] *n.* cabría, grúa, montacargas; *va.* — up, levantar, elevar, eslingar.
hold [jould] *n.* (*on object*) asidero; mango, asa; (*holding*) presa, agarro; (*influence*) dominio; (*ship*) bodega; to lay — of, agarrar, adueñarse de; *va.* tener, coger, agarrar; tener

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

cabida para; — back, contener, aguantar, sujetar; — down, sujetar; — fast, asegurar(se); — forth, perorar; — in high respect, estimar; — one's tongue, callarse (el pico); — out, proponer; mantenerse firme; — out against, resistir; — over, tener suspendido; aplazar; — to a course, singlar; — up, levantar; apoyar; atracar; parar; saltear; mantener, sostener; — with, convenir con, estar de acuerdo con; — within, encerrar.

holder [joul'də] *n.* poseedor, dueño; (*cigarette*) boquilla; mango, estuche.

holding [joul'ding] *n.* posesión, pertenencia.

hole [joul] *n.* hueco, agujero, orificio, boquerón; (*in clothes*) roto, descosido; (*in stocking*) carrera, punto; button—, presilla; filthy—, zaquizamí.

holiday [jo'li-dey] *n.* día de fiesta, día festivo, festividad; (*short*) asueto; half —, media fiesta; *pl.* vacaciones; summer —, veraneo; to spend the summer —, veranear.

Holland [jo'lənd] *pr. n.* Holanda, Países Bajos.

hollow [jo'lou] *adj.* hueco; vacío; —eyed, ojos hundidos; *n.* concavidad, hueco; (*eye*) oquedad; (*in hills*) nava.

holly [jo'li] *n.* acebo.

holy [jou'li] *adj.* santo, pío, sagrado; — water, agua bendita.

homage [jo'meydy] *n.* homenaje, culto.

home [joum] *n.* hogar, casa; hospedería; nido; (*ancestral, family*) morada, solar; casa solariega; (*for children*) hospicio; (*for aged*) asilo; — address, domicilio; *adj.* doméstico; solariego; natal; indígena; — country, patria; — [illegible] — Office, Ministerio de la Gobernación; — thrust, estocada certera; at —, *adv.* en casa, en su casa; to strike —, dar en el blanco; herir en lo vivo.

homeland [joum'land] *n.* patria, tierra, patria chica; (*Galicia*) tierruño.

homeless [joum'les] *adj.* destituído, sin techo, sin hogar.

homeliness [joum'li-nes] *n.* sencillez, llaneza.

homely [joum'li] *adj.* familiar, hogareño, casero, llano, grosero.

homesick [joum'sik] *adj.* [nostálgico.

homesickness [joum'sik-nes] *n.* nostalgia; añoranza; (*Galicia*) morriña.

homeward [joum'wəəd] *adv.* hacia la casa; de regreso.

homily [jo'mi-li] *n.* sermón, plática.

honest [o'nest] *adj.* honrado, sincero; (*morals*) honesto; leal, íntegro, bueno, equitativo; — man, hombre de bien; — to goodness, corriente y moliente.

honesty [o'nes-ti] *n.* honradez, lealtad, sinceridad, rectitud.

honey [jə'ni] *n.* miel; to make —, (*bees*) melar; —ed (words), azucarado, almibarado.

honeymoon [jə'ni-mun] *n.* viaje de novios, luna de miel.

honour [o-nə] *n.* honor; (*reputation*) honra; fama, dignidad, gloria; (*purity*) honestidad, pudor, castidad; (*position*) dignidad, cargo; (*award*) lauro; *va.* honrar, venerar; enaltecer; condecorar; (*cheque*) honrar; maid of —, camarista; dama; in — of, en obsequio de; affair of —, lance de honor; bringing —, honroso.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

honourable [ó'nə-rə-bəl] *adj.* honorable, ilustre, honrado, honorífico.
hood [jud] *n.* capucha, caperuza, toca; (*doctor's, hawk's*) capirote; (*car*) cubierta; Little Red Riding —, Caperucita Roja.
hoodwink [jud'wink] *va.* vendar los ojos, engañar.
hoof [juf] *n.* casco; (*cloven*) pezuña.
hook [juk] *n.* gancho, garfio; (*for hanging*) colgadero; (*clothes*) prendedero; (*reaping*) hoz; (*writing*) garabato; (*games*) zancadilla; — and eye, corchete; by — or by crook, a tuertas o a derechas; *va.* enganchar, engatusar, pescar.
hooked [jukd] *adj.* encorvado; — nose, aguileño.
hoop [jup] *n.* (*child's*) aro; círculo, anillo, sortija.
hooping-cough [ju'ping-kof] *n.* tos ferina.
hoot [jut] *n.* grita, rechifla; *vn.* gritar; (*owl*) ulular.
hop [jop] *n.* brinco, salto; (*bot.*) lúpulo; *vn.* danzar, brincar, saltar.
hope [joup] *n.* esperanza, expectativa; *va.* — for, esperar; *vn.* to give —, dar esperanzas, confiar.
hopeful [joup'ful] *adj.* esperanzado, confiado; optimista; halagüeño.
hopeless [joup'les] *adj.* desesperado, imposible; perdido; (*illness*) desahuciado.
hopelessness [joup'les-nes] *n.* (*sensation*) desesperación; (*situation*) imposibilidad.
hoping [jou'ping] *adj.* — for, en espera de.
horde [jood] *n.* horda, cáfila; (*gypsies*) aduar.
horizon [jo-ray'šən] *n.* horizonte.
horn [joon] *n.* cuerno, asta; trompa, corneta; (*for, car*) bocina; (*drinking*) cornada; (*shoe*) calzador; —shaped, corniforme; —thrust, (*gore*) cornada; —s of a dilemma, términos de un dilema.
horned [joond] *adj.* cornudo.
hornet [joo'nət] *n.* avispa, moscardón.
horny [joo'ni] *adj.* córneo; calloso.
horrible [jo'ri-bəl] *adj.* horrible, horroroso, espantoso.
horrid [jo'rid] *adj.* horroroso, hórrido.
horrify [jo'ri-fay] *va.* horrorizar, horripilar.
horror [jo'ro] *n.* horror, espanto, pavor; detestación, repugnancia.
horse [joos] *n.* caballo, caballería; to be on high —, ensoberbecerse; —fly, tábano; — hair, cerda; — laugh, risotada; —racing, concurso(s) hípico(s); — sense, gramática parda; — power, caballo; —shoe, herradura; clothes—, tendedor; *pl.* white —, cabrillas.
horseback [joos'bak] *n.* lomo de caballo; on —, a caballo.
horseman [joos'man] *n.* jinete, caballero.
hose [jouš] *n.* calceta; (*men's*) half—, calcetín; manguera, manga de riego.
hospice [jos'pis] *n.* hospicio, hospedería.
hospitable [jos'pi-tə-bəl] *adj.* hospitalario, acogedor.
hospital [jos'pi-təl] *n.* hospital; field —, hospital de campaña; emergency —, hospital de sangre.
hospitality [jos-pi-ta'li-ti] *n.* hospitalidad, agasajo.
host [joust] *n.* (*inn*) hospedero, patrón, mesonero; (*meal*) anfitrión; (*army*) hueste; (*house*) huésped; (*relig.*) hostia; to elevate the —, alzar la hostia.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

hostage [jos'texdy] *n.* rehén.
hostelry [jos'tel-ri] *n.* hotel, parador, hostería; pensión.
hostess [jous'təs] *n.* patrona, huéspeda, ama, señora.
hostile [jos'tayl] *adj.* hostil, enemigo.
hostility [jos-ti'li-ti] *n.* hostilidad.
hothead [jot'jed] *n.* exaltado.
hot [jot] *adj.* (*climate*) cálido; (*sun*) ardiente; (*substance*) caliente; (*day*) caluroso; (*dispute*) acalorado; (*mustard, etc.*) picante; to be—, tener calor.
hotbed [jot'bed] *n.* criadero, vivero.
hot-house [jot'haus] *n.* invernadero.
hound [jaund] *n.* sabueso, podenco; *va.* to — down, acosar, perseguir.
hour [a'ə] *n.* hora; critical —, trance; by the —, por horas; the small —s, las altas horas.
hourly [a'ə-li] *adv.* de hora en hora, de un momento a otro, a cada hora.
house [*n.* jaus; *vb.* jauš] *n.* casa, habitación; (*business*) empresa, casa de comercio; boarding—, pensión, casa de huéspedes; chop—, figón; public—, taberna; — of Commons, (*Spain*) Congreso; (*England*) Cámara de los Comunes; — of Lords, Cámara de los Lores; — coat, bata; *va.* & *n.* albergar, almacenar, residir.
household [jaus'jould] *n.* casa, familia; royal —, Corte; — Cavalry, Escolta Real.
housewife [jaus'wayf] *n.* ama de casa, ama de gobierno; la mujer casada.
housework [jaus'wəək] *n.* faenas, quehaceres (de la casa).
housing [jau'šing] *n.* alojamiento, vivienda.
hovel [jo'vəl] *n.* cobertizo, cabaña, choza, casucha, tugurio.
hover [jo'və] *vn.* revolotear; (*hawk, etc.*) cerner(se).
how [jau] *adv.* como; — dull, (*etc.*)! ¡qué aburrido!; — are things? ¿Qué tal?; — much? ¿cuánto?; — many? ¿cuántos?; to say — do you do to, saludar a; the — and the why, el como y el porque.
however [jau-e'və] *conj.* sin embargo, no obstante, con todo; *adv.* de cualquier modo, cualquiera que.
howl [jaul] *n.* grito, aullido, bramido; alarido; *vn.* aullar, gritar, ulular, rugir, mugir.
howling [jau'ling] *n.* (*wind*) bramido, silbido, aullido.
hub [jəb] *n.* eje; cubo.
hubbub [jə'bəb] *n.* grita, alboroto, batahola.
huddle [jə'dəl] *n.* tropel, montón; *va.* & *n.* mezclar(se), amontonar(se), arracimar(se).
hue [jiu] *n.* color, matiz, tinte; — and cry, alarida.
huff [jəf] *n.* bufido, enfado, enojo, resentimiento; —y, *adj.* enojadizo, irascible, malhumorado, resentido.
hug [jəg] *n.* abrazo; *va.* abrazar, acariciar.
huge [jiudy] *adj.* enorme, inmenso, tremendo, ingente.
hugeness [jiudy'nes] *n.* enormidad, grandeza.
hulk [jəlk] *n.* casco de navío; armatoste.
hull [jəl] *n.* (*ship*) casco; cáscara, corteza.
hullaballoo [jə-lə-bə-lu'] *n.* zaragata, vocería, gritaría.
hum [jəm] *n.* zumbido, murmullo; *vn.* zumbar, susurrar; *va.* & *n.* (*tune*) canturrear, tararear.
human [jiu'mən] *adj.* humano; to become —, humanizarse.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

humane [jiu-meyn'] *adj.* humanitario, compasivo; *n.* humanidad; *pl.* humanidades.
humble [jəm'bəl] *adj.* humilde, modesto; sumiso; to make —, humillar; to eat — pie, achicarse; *va.* abatir, humillar; — oneself, doblar la cerviz.
humbled [jəm'bəld] *adj.* sumiso.
humbug [jəm'bəg] *n.* charlatán; farsante; hipocresía; impostura; embeleco.
humid [jiu'mid] *adj.* húmedo.
humidity [jiu-mi'di-ti] *n.* humedad.
humiliate [jiu-mi'lieyt] *va.* humillar, abatir, mortificar, mortiferar.
humiliation [jiu-mi-liey'-shən] *n.* humillación, degradación.
humility [jiu-mi'li-ti] *n.* humildad, sumisión.
humming [jə'ming] *n.* zumbido, susurro; (*of song*) canturreo.
humorist [jiu'mə-rist] *n.* humorista, chancero.
humorous [jiu'mə-rəs] *adj.* festivo, jocoso, divertido, chistoso.
humour [jiu'mə] *n.* humor; índole; genio; sal, agudeza; *va.* complacer, dar gusto, mimar.
hump [jəmp] *n.* (*camel*) joroba; giba; —backed, jorobado, giboso.
hundred [jən'drəd] *num. adj.* cien(to); in —s, a centenares.
Hungarian [jən-ge'ə-riən] *adj.* húngaro.
hunger [jən'gə] *n.* hambre; *vn.* tener hambre; — for, ansiar.
hungry [jən'gri] *adj.* hambriento, famélico, con hambre; I am —, tengo hambre, tengo apetito.
hunt [jənt] *n.* caza, cacería; *va.* cazar, perseguir; — for, buscar, ir en busca de; ansiar; *vn.* cazar, ir de caza.
hunter [jən'tə] *n.* cazador.
hunting [jən'ting] *n.* caza; cacería; — party, partida de caza.
hurdle [jəə'dəl] *n.* zarzo, encañado; valla.
hurdy-gurdy [jəə-di-gəə'di] *n.* organillo, manubrio.
hurl [jəəl] *n.* tiro; *va.* lanzar; (*from above*) precipitar, (*from position*) derrocar; — away, tirar; — back, rechazar; — oneself on, abalanzarse sobre, precipitarse sobre, arrojarse a.
hurrah! [jə-raa'] *excl.* ¡bravo! ¡viva!
hurricane [jə'ri-keyn] *n.* huracán; (*Philippines*) baguio.
hurried [jə'rid] *adj.* precipitado, atropellado, presuroso.
hurriedly [jə'rid-li] *adv.* de prisa, precipitadamente, a la carrera.
hurry [jə'ri] *n.* prisa, priesa, precipitación; *va.* apurar, apresurar, urgir; *vn.* apretar el paso, apresurarse, darse prisa, apurarse, triscar; to be in a —, llevar (tener) prisa.
hurt [jəət] *n.* daño, herida; to get —, lastimarse; *adj.* (*morally*) picado, indignado, herido; (*phys.*) tullido, lastimado, herido; *va.* herir, hacer (daño, mal) a, dañar.
hurtful [jəət'ful] *adj.* nocivo, pernicioso, dañino.
husband [jəš'bənd] *n.* marido, esposo, consorte, cónyuge; *va.* medir, economizar.
husbandry [jəš'bən-dri] *n.* agricultura, economía doméstica; frugalidad.
hush [jəsh] *n.* quietud, silencio;

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

va. & *n.* sosegar, hacer callar; callarse; —! *excl.* ¡chist!, ¡chito!, ¡chitón!
hushed [jəshd] *adj.* callado, silencioso; to be —, enmudecerse. [(*pod*) vainilla.
husk [jəsk] *n.* vaina, cáscara;
huskiness [jəs'ki-nes] *n.* carraspera, ronquedad.
husky [jəs'ki] *adj.* cascarudo; ronco; — dog, perro de trineo.
hustle [jə'səl] *n.* actividad; *va.* empujar; mezclar; *vn.* triscar, menearse, andar a empellones.
hut [jət] *n.* cobertizo; choza, cabaña, borda; tugurio.
hyacinth [jay'ə-sinz] *n.* jacinto. [híbrido.
hybrid [jay'brid] *adj.* & *vn.*
hydrant [jay'drənt] *n.* boca de riego.
hyena [jay-i'nə] *n.* hiena.
hygiene [jay'dyin] *n.* higiene.
hymn [jim] *n.* himno.
hyperbole [jay-pəə'bə-le] *n.* hipérbole.
hypocrisy [ji-po'kri-si] *n.* hipocresía, disimulación, gazmoñería.
hypocrite [ji'po-krit] *n.* hipócrita, mojigato, camandulero, comediante; (*relig.*) beata.
hypocritical [ji-po-kri'ti-kəl] *adj.* mojigato, gazmoño.
hypothesis [jay-po'zə-sis] *n.* hipótesis, suposición.
hysteria [jis-ti'ə-riə] *n.* histeria, histerismo.

I

I (ay) *pron.* yo.
Iberian [ay-bii'riən] *adj.* ibérico.
ice [ays] *n.* hielo; —box, nevera; —cream, helado, mantecado; —field, banca de hielo; — merchant's, nevería; *va.* helar, congelar; to break the —, romper el hielo.
iceberg [ays'bəəg] *n.* témpano.
Icelandic [ays-lan'dik] *adj.* islandés.
icicle [ay'si-kəl] *n.* carámbano.
icy [ay'si] *adj.* helado, glacial, álgido.
idea [ay-di'ə] *n.* idea, noción, ocurrencia; imagen; plan.
ideal [ay-di'əl] *n.* & *adj.* ideal, utópico; modelo.
identify [ay-den'ti-fay] *va.* identificar.
identity [ay-den'ti-ti] *n.* identidad; — card, cédula personal.
idiocy [i'diə-si] *n.* idiotez, imbecilidad, necedad.
idiom [i'diəm] *n.* idioma; modismo, idiotismo, locución, giro.
idiot [i'diət] *n.* idiota, imbécil, cretino.
idle [ay'dəl] *adj.* ocioso, perezoso, desocupado; fútil; haragán; — fellow, zángano, majadero; to be —, cruzarse de brazos, estar (con) los brazos cruzados; vagar; *va.* holgazanear, holgar, gastar.
idleness [ay'dəl-nes] *n.* ociosidad, pereza, desocupación, holgazanería.
idler [ayd'lə] *n.* holgazán, polizón, zángano.
idol [ay'dəl] *n.* ídolo.
idolatry [ay-do'lə-tri] *n.* idolatría.
idolise [ay'də-layš] *va.* idolatrar, adorar.
idyl [ay'dil, i'dil] *n.* idilio.
if [if] *con.* si, con tal que, como que, como si.
ignite [ig-nayt'] *va.* encender, poner fuego a, inflamar; *vr.* inflamarse.
ignoble [ig-nou'bəl] *adj.* innoble; afrentoso, indigno; plebeyo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

adj. ignominioso, afrentoso.
ignominy [ig-no'mi-ni] *n.* oprobio, infamia.
ignorance [ig'nə-rəns] *n.* ignorancia; desconocimiento.
ignorant [ig'nə-rənt] *adj.* ignorante, lego; necio; — of, inconsciente de.
ignore [ig-no'ə] *va.* hacer caso omiso; desconocer; (*a person*) desairar.
ill [il] *n.* mal, desgracia; *adj.* malo, enfermo; to fall —, ponerse enfermo; to make —, marear; *adv.* mal, malamente; —bred, mal criado; — breeding, mala crianza; —favoured, feo; —favoured wench, maritornes; —mannered, grosero; — manners, grosería; —omened, infausto; —starred, malogrado; —tempered, malhumorado; — timed, intempestivo; — jest, chanza pesada.
illegal [i-lii'gəl] *adj.* ilegal, indebido.
illegible [i-le'dyi-bəl] *adj.* ilegible, borroso.
illegitimate [i-lə-dyi'ti-meyt] *adj.* ilegítimo, bastardo.
illicit [i-li'sit] *adj.* ilícito.
illiteracy [i-li'tə-rə-si] *n.* ignorancia; analfabetismo.
illiterate [i-li'tə-reyt] *adj.* indocto, iliterato, analfabeto.
illness [il'nes] *n.* enfermedad, indisposición.
illogical [i-lo'dyi-kəl] *adj.* ilógico, descabellado.
illtreat [il-triit'] *va.* maltratar.
illuminated [i-liu'mi-ney-təd] *adj.* iluminado.
illumination [i-liu-mi-ney'-shən] *n.* iluminación; (*lighting*) alumbrado.
illumine [i-liu'min] *va.* ilustrar; alumbrar.
illusion [i-lu'šion] *n.* ilusión, espejismo.
illusive [i-lu'šiv] *adj.* ilusorio, engañoso.
illustrate [i'ləs-treyt] *va.* explicar, ilustrar, (a)clarar.
illustration [i-ləs-trey'shən] *n.* ilustración; (*moral*) ejemplo; (*in book*) lámina.
illustrious [i-ləs'triəs] *adj.* célebre, ilustre, glorioso, ínclito, preclaro.
image [i'mədy] *n.* imagen, figura, impresión, representación, trasunto; the very — of, pintiparado.
imaginary [i-ma'dyi-nə-ri] *adj.* imaginario, ficticio, hipotético; fantástico; ideal.
imagination [i-ma'dyi-ney'shən] *n.* imaginación, magín; inventiva.
imaginative [i-ma'dyi-nə-tiv] *adj.* imaginativo; — power, invención.
imagine [i-ma'dyin] *va.* imaginar, imaginarse, figurarse, suponer.
imbecile [im'bə-sil] *n.* imbécil, idiota.
imbecility [im-bə-si'li-ti] *n.* imbecilidad, debilidad, idiotismo.
imbibe [im-bayb'] *va.* (ab)sorber, (em)beber.
imbue [im-biu'] *va.* imbuir, inspirar; calar.
imitate [i'mi-teyt] *va.* imitar, copiar, remedar, contrahacer.
imitation [i-mi-tey'shən] *n.* imitación, copia, traslado.
imitator [i'mi-tey-tə] *n.* imitador, remedador.
immaculate [i-ma'kiu-leyt] *adj.* inmaculado, puro, depurado.
immaterial [i-mə-ti'ə-riəl] *adj.* inmaterial, de poca importancia.
immature [i-mə-tiu'ə] *adj.* inmaturo, verde, prematuro;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

(*youth*) lampiño, imberbe, imberbo.

immaturity [i-mə-tiu'ri-ti] *n.* falta de sazón.

immediate [i-mi'dieyt] *adj.* inmediato, urgente; cercano.

immediately [i-mi'dieyt-li] *adv.* inmediatamente, en seguida, al instante.

immense [i-mens'] *adj.* inmenso, ilimitado, infinito, vasto.

immerse [i-məəs'] *va.* sumergir.

immigration [i-mi-grey'-shən] *n.* inmigración.

immobile [i-mou'bayl] *adj.* fijo, inmóvil.

immoderate [i-mo'də-reyt] *adj.* inmoderado, excesivo, desmesurado.

immodesty [i-mo'dəs-ti] *n.* impudor; deshonestidad.

immoral [i-mo'rəl] *va.* inmoral, depravado, pervertido.

immorality [i-mo-ra'li-ti] *n.* inmoralidad.

immortality [i-moo-ta'li-ti] *n.* inmortalidad.

immortalise [i-moo'tə-layŝ] *va.* inmortalizar.

immovable [i-mou'və-bəl] *adj.* inmóvil, inmovible, fijo, firme.

immunity [i-miu'ni-ti] *n.* inmunidad, privilegio, exención.

immutable [i-miu'tə-bəl] *adj.* inmutable, invariable, inconmutable.

imp [imp] *n.* demonio, diablillo, duende, gnomo; — of the devil, piel del diablo.

impact [im'pakt] *n.* choque, golpe.

impair [im-pe'ə] *va.* perjudicar, disminuir, lastimar, deteriorar.

impalpable [im-pal'pə-bəl] *adj.* impalpable.

impart [im-paat'] *va.* comunicar, conceder, hacer saber; prestar.

impartial [im-paa'shəl] *adj.* imparcial, indiferente.

impartiality [im-paa-shia'li-ti] *n.* imparcialidad, desinterés.

impassable [im-paa'sə-bəl] *adj.* impracticable, intransitable.

impasse [im'pas] *n.* callejón sin salida.

impassibility [im-pa-si-bi'-li-ti] *n.* insensibilidad.

impassioned [im-pa'shənd] *adj.* apasionado.

impassive [im-pa'siv] *adj.* impasible, insensible.

impatience [im-pey'shəns] *n.* impaciencia, desasosiego.

impatient [im-pey'shənt] *adj.* impaciente, mal sufrido.

impeach [im-piich'] *va.* acusar; residenciar; poner en tela de juicio.

impede [im-pid'] *va.* impedir, estorbar; dificultar.

impediment [im-pe'di-mənt] *n.* impedimento, obstáculo, embarazo, cortapisa.

impel [im-pel'] *va.* impeler, empujar, obligar, incitar.

impending [im-pen'ding] *adj.* inminente, próximo; to be —, amenazar.

impenetrable [im-pe'ne-trə-bəl] *adj.* impenetrable; (*forest*) fragoso.

imperfect [im-pəə'fekt] *adj.* imperfecto, defectuoso, manco.

imperfection [im-pəə-fek'-shən] *n.* imperfección, deficiencia, tacha.

imperil [im-pe'ril] *va.* poner en peligro.

imperious [im-pi'ə-riəs] *adj.* imperioso, perentorio; —ly, *adv.* imperativamente.

imperiousness [im-pi'ə-riəs-nes] *n.* señorío; arrogancia.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

imperishable [im-pe'ri-sha-bəl] *adj.* imperecedero.
impersonate [im-pəə'sə-neyt] *va.* personificar, contrahacer; representar.
impertinence [im-pəə'ti-nəns] *n.* impertinencia, descaro; (*pop.*) frescura.
impertinent [im-pəə'ti-nənt] *adj.* impertinente, malintencionado; desvergonzado; (*pop.*) fresco; to be (very) —, tener (mucho) copete.
impervious [im-pəə'viəs] *adj.* impenetrable.
impetuosity [im-pe-tiu-o'si-ti] *n.* impetuosidad, viveza, ímpetu.
impetuous [im-pe'tiu-əs] *adj.* impetuoso, arrebatado, fogoso.
impetus [im'pə-təs] *n.* ímpetu, impulsión.
impious [im'piəs] *adj.* impío, sacrílego.
impish [im'pish] *adj.* travieso.
implacable [im-pla'kə-bəl] *adj.* sañudo, cruento.
implement [im'pli-ment] *n.* herramienta, utensilio; —s. enseres, trastos; *va.* cumplir.
implicate [im'pli-keyt] *va.* comprometer, embarazar.
implication [im-pli-key'shən] *n.* implicación; deducción.
implicit [im-pli'sit] *adj.* implícito, tácito; ciego.
implore [im-plo'ə] *va.* implorar, suplicar, deprecar.
imply [im-play'] *va.* implicar, significar, envolver, connotar, dar a entender; sobreentender.
impolite [im-po-layt'] *adj.* descortés, mal educado, poco fino.
import [*n.* im'poot; *vb.* im-poot'] *n.* importancia; significado; (*com.*) importación; *va.* importar; significar; convenir.
importance [im-poo'təns] *n.* importancia, peso, consecuencia; of —, de bulto; of some —, de categoría; to be of some —, importar; of little —, de poco fuste.
important [im-poo'tənt] *adj.* importante; calificado, de categoría.
importation [im-poo-tey'-shən] *n.* importación.
importunate [im-poo'tiu-neyt] *adj.* importuno, insistente; porfiado; urgente; — request, clamoreo.
importune [im-poo'tiun] *va.* importunar, perseguir, solicitar; marear.
impose [im-pouz'] *va.* imponer, cargar; to — on, embaucar; molestar.
imposing [im-pou'zing] *adj.* considerable, importante; imponente; to be —, imponer.
impossible [im-po'si-bəl] *adj.* imposible.
impostor [im-pous'tə] *n.* impostor, engañador, embustero.
impotence [im'po-təns] *n.* impotencia.
impotent [im'po-tənt] *adj.* impotente.
impoverish [im-po'və-rish] *va.* empobrecer; (*land*) esquilmar.
impoverishment [im-po'və-rish-mənt] *n.* empobrecimiento.
impracticable [im-prak'ti-kə-bəl] *adj.* impracticable, imposible.
impregnable [im-preg'nə-bəl] *adj.* invulnerable, inexpugnable.
impregnate [im'preg-neyt] *va.* impregnar; imbuir.
impress [*n.* im'pres; *vb.* im-pres'] *n.* huella, impresión; *va.* — on, imprimir, inculcar, hacer mella; — on mind, grabar.
impression [im-pre'shən] *n.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

impresión; to make an —, hacer mella, imponer; to make an — on, impresionar.

impressive [im-pre'siv] *adj.* impresionante, conmovedor; imponente.

imprint [*n.* im'print; *vb.* im-print'] *n.* imprenta, impresión; huella; (*foot*) pisada; pie de imprenta; *va.* imprimir, grabar; impresionar; (*kiss*) estampar.

imprison [im-pri'sən] *va.* encarcelar.

imprisonment [im-pri'sən-mənt] *n.* encarcelamiento, prisión; term of —, condena.

improbable [im-pro'bə-bəl] *adj.* improbable, inverosímil.

impromptu [im-promp'tiu] *adj.* repentino; — addition, improvisación.

improper [im-pro'pə] *adj.* impropio, inconveniente; indecoroso.

impropriety [im-pro-pray'ə-ti] *n.* inconveniencia; indecoro.

improve [im-pruv'] *va.* mejorar, perfeccionar; reformar, aventajar, beneficiar; (*by cross-breeding*) encastar; *vn.* mejorarse, ganar, avanzar, hacer progresos.

improvement [im-pruv'-mənt] *n.* mejora, progreso; alivio; reforma.

improvident [im-pro'vi-dənt] *adj.* imprévido, imprevisor, desprevenido.

improvise [im'pro-vayš] *va.* improvisar, repentizar.

improviser [im'pro-vay-šə] *n.* repentista.

imprudence [im-pru'dəns] *n.* imprudencia, indiscreción, descuido.

imprudent [im-pru'dənt] *adj.* imprudente, indiscreto, incauto, temerario.

impudence [im'piu-dəns] *n.* desvergüenza, descaro, procacidad, cinismo; desenvoltura.

impudent [im'piu-dənt] *adj.* impudente, descarado, insolente; cínico; fresco.

impugn [im-piun'] *va.* impugnar, atacar, poner (en duda, en tela de juicio).

impulse [im'pəls] *n.* impulsión, ímpetu; impulso, arranque; corazonada.

impulsive [im-pəl'siv] *adj.* impulsivo.

impunity [im-piu'ni-ti] *n.* impunidad.

impure [im-piu'ə] *adj.* impuro, sucio; adulterado; deshonesto.

impurity [im-piu'ri-ti] *n.* impureza; adulteración; torpeza.

imputo [im-piut'] *va.* imputar, reprochar, achacar.

in [in] *adv.* adentro, entre; *prep.* en, a, para, por, sobre; — the afternoon, por la tarde; — the night, de noche; to know the —s and outs of a question, conocer los recovecos de una cuestión; — law, político.

inability [i-na-bi'li-ti] *n.* incapacidad, impotencia.

inaccessible [i-nak-se'si-bəl] *adj.* inaccesible, inabordable.

inaccuracy [i-na'kiu-rə-si] *n.* inexactitud; descuido.

inaccurate [i-na'kiu-rət] *adj.* inexacto, impreciso, erróneo.

inactive [i-nak'tiv] *adj.* inactivo, ocioso.

inadequate [i-na'di-kuət] *adj.* inadecuado, insuficiente, inconcluso, deficiente.

inadvertence [i-nəd-vəə'-təns] *n.* inadvertencia.

inalienable [i-ney'liə-nə-bəl] *adj.* inajenable.

inane [i-neyn'] *adj.* vano, vacío, soso; — remark, sandez.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

inappropriate [i-nə-proo'pri-eyt] *adj.* impertinente, impropio.

inasmuch [i-naš-məch'] *adv.* como (quiera) que, en vista de; (por, en), cuanto.

inattention [i-nə-ten'shən] *n.* desatención, negligencia distracción.

inattentive [i-nə-ten'tiv] *adj.* desatento, indiferente, distraído.

inaudible [i-noo'di-bəl] *adj.* bajo, inaudible.

inaugurate [i-noo'giu-reyt] *va.* inaugurar; estrenar, iniciar.

inauspicious [i-no-spi'shəs] *adj.* infeliz, poco propicio; nefasto.

inborn [in'boon] *adj.* innato, [ingénito.

incapable [in-key'pə-bəl] *adj.* incapaz, inhábil, incompetente; to be, make —, incapacitar.

incapability [in-key-pə-bi'li-ti] *n.* incapacidad, impotencia.

incapacitate [in-kə-pa'si-teyt] *va.* incapacitar, debilitar, imposibilitar.

incapacity [in-kə-pa'si-ti] *n.* ineptitud, insuficiencia.

incautious [in-koo'shəs] *adj.* indiscreto, negligente, descuidado.

incense [*n.* in'sens; *vb.* in-sens'] *n.* perfume, incienso; *va.* incensar; irritar.

incentive [in-sen'tiv] *n.* incentivo, cebo, estímulo.

incessant [in-se'sənt] *adj.* incesante, continuo.

incest [in'sest] *n.* incesto.

inch [insh] *n.* pulgada; — by —, palmo a palmo.

incidence [in'si-dəns] *n.* incidencia; gravamen; carga.

incident [in'si-dent] *n.* acontecimiento, episodio, suceso, lance; *adj.* incidente.

incidental [in-si-den'tal] *adj.* accidental, incidental.

incipient [in-si'piənt] *adj.* incipient, principiante.

incision [in-si'šiən] *n.* incisión, tajón, corte.

incisive [in-say'siv] *adj.* incisivo, mordaz.

incite [in-sayt'] *va.* incitar, instigar, estimular, espolear, concitar.

incivility [in-si-vi'li-ti] *n.* incivilidad, desacato, descortesía.

inclemency [in-kle'men-si] *n.* inclemencia, rigor; (*weather*) intemperie.

inclination [in-kli-ney'shən] *n.* inclinación, predilección, tendencia, gana(s); (*land*) declive; reverencia.

incline [*n.* in'klayn; *vb.* in-klayn'] *n.* rampa, talud, declive, pendiente; *va.* inclinar; (*to one side*) ladear; *vn.* & *vr.* ladearse; inclinarse, estar dispuesto a; — towards, tirar a.

inclined [in-klaynd'] *adj.* dispuesto, propenso, afecto; ladeado; to be —, inclinarse.

include [in-klud'] *va.* incluir, comprender, abrazar, envolver.

included [in-klu'dəd] *adj.* everything —, todo comprendido.

inclusive [in-klu'siv] *adj.* [inclusive.

incoherence [in-ko-ji'ə-rəns] *n.* incoherencia.

income [in'kəm] *n.* ingreso(s), renta(s); person living on —, rentista; — tax, impuesto sobre la renta.

incompetence [in-kom'pitəns] *n.* incompetencia, insuficiencia, incapacidad.

incompetent [in-kom'pitənt] *adj.* incompetente, incapaz, insuficiente; — person, nulidad.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

adj. incompleto, imperfecto, inconcluso; —ly, *adv.* a medias.
incomprehensible [in-kom-pri-jen'si-bəl] *adj.* incomprensible.
inconceivable [in-kən-sii'-və-bəl] *adj.* inconcebible.
incongruous [in-kon'gru-əs] *adj.* incongruo, absurdo, incongruente.
inconsiderable [in-kən-si'-də-rə-bəl] *adj.* insignificante.
inconsiderate [in-kən-si'də-rəyt] *adj.* desconsiderado.
inconsistence [in-kən-sis'-təns] *n.* inconsecuencia, incompatibilidad.
inconsistent [in-kən-sis'-tənt] *adj.* inconsecuente, incompatible, contradictorio, disparatado.
inconstancy [in-kon'stən-si] *n.* inconstancia, veleidad, mudanza, vaivén.
inconstant [in-kon'stənt] *adj.* inconstante, mudable, vario.
inconvenience [in-kən-vii'-niəns] *n.* incomodidad, inconveniencia; molestia; *va.* causar inconveniencias, molestar, incomodar.
inconvenient [in-kən-vii'-niənt] *adj.* inconveniente, incómodo, molesto, inoportuno.
incorporate [in-koo'pə-reyt] *adj.* incorporado; *va.* & *n.* incorporar, incorporarse, asociarse, reunir(se).
incorrect [in-ko-rekt'] *adj.* incorrecto, informal; falso, erróneo.
incorrectness [in-ko-rekt'-nes] *n.* incorrección, inexactitud.
incorruptible [in-ko-rəp'ti-bəl] *adj.* entero.
increase [*n.* in'kriis; *vb.* in-kriis'] *n.* aumento; (*knitting*) tar; acrecer; (*prices*) cargar; *vn.* tomar cuerpo.
increasing [in-krii'sing] *part.* to go on —, ir en aumento; —ly, *adv.* con creces.
incredible [in-kre'di-bəl] *adj.* increíble.
incredulous [in-kre'diu-ləs] *adj.* incrédulo.
incriminate [in-kri'mi-neyt] *va.* incriminar.
incubate [in'kiu-beyt] *va.* incubar; madurar.
inculcate [in'kəl-keyt] *va.* inculcar.
incur [in-kəə'] *va.* incurrir en; atraerse; contraer.
incurable [in-kiu'rə-bəl] *n.* & *adj.* incurable.
incursion [in-kəə'shən] *n.* correría.
indebted [in-de'təd] *adj.* endeudado; reconocido.
indecency [in-di'sən-si] *n.* indecencia, indecoro, grosería.
indecent [in-di'sənt] *n.* indecente, obsceno, grosero.
indecision [in-di-si'ŝiən] *n.* indecisión, irresolución.
indecorous [in-de-kou'rəs] *adj.* indecoroso.
indecorum [in-di-kou'rəm] *n.* ignominia, indecencia.
indeed [in-diid'] *adv.* en verdad, verdaderamente, de veras.
indefatigable [in-di-fa'ti-gə-bəl] *adj.* infatigable.
indefensible [in-di-fen'si-bəl] *adj.* indefensible.
indefinite [in-de'fi-nit] *adj.* indefinido, indeterminado.
indelible [in-de'li-bəl] *adj.* indeleble.
indelicate [in-de'li-keyt] *adj.* grosero, indecoroso.
indemnify [in-dem'ni-fay] *va.* indemnizar, resarcir, compensar.
indemnity [in-dem'ni-ti] *n.* resarcimiento, indemnidad.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

independence [in-di-pen'] *n.* independencia, holgura.
independent [in-di-pen'dənt] *adj.* independiente; libre, (*money*) acomodado, adinerado; to form an — group, (*pop.*) hacer rancho aparte.
indescribable [in-des-kray'-bə-bəl] *adj.* indescriptible.
indeterminate [in-di-təə'-mi-neyt] *adj.* indeterminado.
indetermination [in-di-təə-mi-ney'shən] *n.* irresolución, indecisión.
index [in'deks] *n.* índice, — hand, manecilla; — mark, llamada; señal.
india-rubber [in-diə-rə'bə] *n.* goma elástica, caucho.
Indian [in'diən] *adj.* & *n.* indio.
indicate [in'di-keyt] *va.* indicar, denotar, significar, señalar; intimar.
indication [in-di-key'shən] *n.* indicación, indicio; señal; asomo.
indictment [in-dayt'mənt] *n.* acusación, sumaria, proceso.
indifference [in-di'fə-rəns] *n.* indiferencia; imparcialidad, despego; apatía, desvío.
indifferent [in-di'fə-rənt] *adj.* indiferente, imparcial, igual.
indigenous [in-di'dyə-nəs] *adj.* indígena; *n.* natural.
indigestible [in-di-dyes'ti-bəl] *adj.* indigesto.
indigestion [in-di-dyes'tiən] *n.* indigestión, ahito.
indignant [in-dig'nənt] *adj.* indignado.
indignation [in-dig-ney'shən] *n.* indignación, ira.
indignity [in-dig'ni-ti] *n.* indignidad, afrenta; baldón, oprobio.
indirect [in-day-rekt'] *adj.* indirecto, extraviado, sesgado, tortuoso.
indiscreet [in-dis-krilt'] *adj.* indiscreto, imprudente, malaconsejado.
indiscretion [in-dis-kre'shən] *n.* indiscreción, imprudencia.
indiscriminate [in-dis kri'-mi-neyt] *adj.* confuso, indistinto.
indispensable [in-dis-pen'-sə-bəl] *adj.* indispensable, imprescindible, forzoso.
indispose [in-dis-pouŝ'] *va.* indisponer(se).
indisposition [in-dis-po-ŝi'-shən] *n.* indisposición, destemplanza, achaque.
indisputable [in-dis-piu'tə-bəl] *adj.* indiscutible, indisputable, incontestable.
indistinct [in-dis-tingkt'] *adj.* indistinto, confuso, vago.
indistinctness [in - dis - tingkt'nes] *n.* confusión, falta de claridad, incertidumbre.
individual [in-di-vi'diu-əl] *adj.* individual; (*private*) particular; único, singular; *n.* individuo, sujeto, tío.
indolence [in'do-ləns] *n.* indolencia, holgazanería, abandono, descuido, dejadez.
indolent [in'do-lənt] *adj.* indolente, haragán, dejado, desmañado.
indoor [in'do-ə] *adj.* — suit (*i.e. old*), traje casero; —s, *adv.* en casa, dentro (de casa).
indorsement [in-do'əs-mənt] *n.* endorso; garantía.
induce [in-dius'] *va.* inducir, persuadir, convidar, inclinar, inspirar, (*sleep, etc.*) conciliar.
inducement [in-dius'mənt] *n.* móvil, aliciente, reclamo.
induction [in-dək'shən] *n.* inducción; ingreso.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

inductive [in-dək'tiv] *adj.* inductivo.
indulge [in-dəldy'] *va.* consentir; condescender, gratificar, entregarse a; acariciar; seguir(le).
indulgence [in-dəl'dyəns] *n.* (*self*) abandono; (*others*) mimo; (*relig.*) indulgencia.
indulgent [in-dəl'dyənt] *adj.* indulgente, complaciente.
industrious [in-dəs'triəs] *adj.* laborioso, industrioso, aprovechado, hacendero.
industry [in'dəs-tri] *n.* industria; actividad, diligencia, aplicación.
ineffable [i-ne'fə-bəl] *adj.* inefable.
ineffective [i-ni-fek'tiv] *adj.* ineficaz, inútil.
inefficacy [i-ne'fi-kə-si] *n.* insuficiencia, ineficacia.
inefficient [i-ne-fi'shənt] *adj.* ineficaz, incapaz.
inept [i-nept'] *adj.* inepto.
inequality [i-ni-kuo'li-ti] *n.* desigualdad, diferencia, disparidad; aspereza.
inert [i-nəət'] *adj.* inerte, inactivo.
inertia [i-nəə'shə] *n.* inercia, inacción, abulia; desgana.
inescapable [i-nes-key'pə-bəl] *adj.* forzoso.
inestimable [i-nes'ti-mə-bəl] *adj.* incalculable.
inevitable [i-ne'vi-tə-bəl] *adj.* inevitable.
inexcusable [i-nek-skiu'sə-bəl] *adj.* inexcusable, imperdonable.
inexhaustible [i-neg-sho'sti-bəl] *adj.* inagotable.
inexorable [i-neg'sə-rə-bəl] *adj.* implacable.
inexpensive [i-nek-spen'siv] *adj.* barato, módico.
inexperienced [i-nek-spil'riənsd] *adj.* inexperto, novel.
inexpressive [i-nek-spre'siv] *adj.* insignificante, inexpresivo.
infallibility [in-fa-li-bi'li-ti] *n.* infalibilidad.
infallible [in-fa'li-bəl] *adj.* infalible, cierto, indefectible.
infamous [in'fə-məs] *adj.* infame, indigno, vil, odioso.
infamy [in'fə-mi] *n.* infamia, deshonra, baldón.
infancy [in'fən-si] *n.* infancia, menoredad; to be in one's —, estar en pañales.
infant [in'fənt] *n.* niño, nene, crío, criatura, infante; — school, escuela de párvulos.
infantile [in'fən-tayl] *adj.* infantil; pueril; — paralysis, polio.
infantry [in'fən-tri] *n.* infantería.
infatuate [in-fa'tiu-eyt] *va.* cegar, atontar, tener (ciego, atontado).
infatuated [in-fa'tiu-ey-təd] *adj.* encaprichado; to be —, encapricharse.
infatuation [in-fa-tiu-ey'shən] *n.* infatuación, apasionamiento, encaprichamiento.
infect [in-fekt'] *va.* infectar, contagiar, contaminar, inficionar, pegar.
infected [in-fek'təd] *adj.* to become —, contagiarse.
infection [in-fek'shən] *n.* infección, afección, contagio.
infectious [in-fek'shəs] *adj.* infeccioso, pestilencial, infecto, contagioso.
infer [in-fəə'] *va.* concluir, deducir, inferir.
inference [in'fə-rəns] *n.* conclusión, inferencia, consecuencia.
inferior [in-fi'ə-riə] *adj.* & *n.* inferior, subalterno.
inferiority [in-fi-ə-rio'ri-ti] *n.* inferioridad.
infernal [in-fəə'nəl] *adj.* infernal.
infest [in-fest'] *va.* infestar, plagar; atormentar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

infidel [in'fi-del] *n.* infiel.
infinite [in'fi-nit] *adj.* & *n.* infinito.
infirm [in-fəəm'] *adj.* débil, achacoso; poco firme.
infirmary [in-fəə'mə-ri] *n.* enfermería, hospital.
infirmity [in-fəə'mi-ti] *n.* debilidad, dolencia, achaque, flaqueza.
inflame [in-fleym'] *va.* encender, inflamar, acalorar, enardecer; *vn.* inflamarse.
inflamed [in-fleymd'] *adj.* encendido; enardecido, acalorado; (*swollen*) inflamado, infectado.
inflammable [in-fla'mə-bəl] *adj.* inflamable; deflagrante.
inflammation [in-flə-mey'-shən] *n.* inflamación.
inflate [in-fleyt'] *va.* inflar, hinchar.
inflation [in-fley'shən] *n.* hinchazón, inflación.
inflect [in-flekt'] *va.* doblar; (*gram.*) declinar; (*tone*) modular.
inflection [in-flek'shən] *n.* inflexión; acento; (*voice*) modulación; (*speech*) dejo.
inflexible [in-flek'si-bəl] *adj.* rígido, terco, tieso.
inflict [in-flikt'] *va.* infligir, imponer.
infliction [in-flik'shən] *n.* imposición; pena.
influence [in'flu-əns] *n.* influjo, ascendiente; influencia; (*coll.*) enchufe; *va.* influir, inclinar, sugestionar.
influenced [in'flu-ənsd] *adj.* easily —, impresionable.
influential [in-flu-en'shəl] *adj.* influyente.
influenza [in-flu-en'zə] *n.* influenza, dengue, gripe.
influx [in'fləks] *n.* afluencia.
inform [in-foom'] *va.* & *n.* informar, comunicar, notificar; instruir; — against, denunciar.
informal [in-foo'məl] *adj.* informal; corriente; (*dance, etc.*) de confianza.
informality [in-foo-ma'li-ti] *n.* informalidad.
informant [in-foo'mənt] *n.* informante, acusador, denunciador.
information [in-foo-mey'-shən] *n.* información, aviso, noticia(s), datos.
informed [in-foomd'] *adj.* well —, entendido; to be —, estar enterado.
informer [in-foo'mə] *n.* denunciador; soplón.
infraction [in-frak'shən] *n.* (*of rules*) rompimiento.
infrequent [in-fri'kuənt] *adj.* infrecuente, raro, contado.
infringe [in-frindy'] *va.* infringir, violar, quebrantar.
infringement [in-frindy'-mənt] *n.* infracción, transgresión.
infuriate [in-flu'rieyt] *va.* enfurecer.
infuse [in-fiuś'] *va.* infundir, inspirar.
ingenious [in-dyi'niəs] *adj.* ingenioso, discreto, inventivo, artificioso; (*of style*) conceptista.
ingenuity [in-dyə-niu'i-ti] *n.* ingeniosidad, inventiva; maña industria.
ingenuous [in-dye'niu-əs] *adj.* ingenuo, sincero, natural, simple.
ingenuousness [in-dye'niu-əs-nes] *n.* naturalidad, candidez.
ingrain [in-greyn'] *va.* impregnar, arraigar.
ingratiate [in-grey'shieyt] *vr.* congraciarse, insinuarse.
ingratitude [in-gra'ti-tiud] *n.* ingratitud.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

ingredient [in-grii'diənt] *n.* ingrediente; —s (*seasoning*), adobo.
inhabit [in-ja'bit] *va.* habitar.
inhabitant [in-ja'bi-tənt] *n.* habitante, vecino [aspirar.
inhale [in-jeyl'] *va.* respirar,
inharmonious [in-jaa-mou'niəs] *adj.* discordante; destemplado.
inherent [in-ji'rənt] *adj.* inherente, natural, intrínseco.
inherit [in-je'rit] *va.* heredar.
inheritance [in-je'ri-təns] *n.* herencia, patrimonio, abolengo.
inhibit [in-ji'bit] *va.* inhibir, detener.
inhospitable [in-jos'pi-tə-bəl] *adj.* inhospitalario.
inhuman [in-jiu'mən] *adj.* inhumano, atroz, despiadado.
inhumanity [in-jiu-ma'ni-ti] *n.* inhumanidad, barbarie.
inimical [i-ni'mi-kəl] *adj.* enemigo, hostil. [inimitable.
inimitable [i-ni'mi-tə-bəl] *adj.*
iniquitous [i-ni'kui-təs] *adj.* inicuo, malvado.
iniquity [i-ni'kui-ti] *n.* iniquidad, maldad.
initial [i-ni'shəl] *adj.* inicial.
initiate [i-ni'shieyt] *va.* iniciar, comenzar; (*conversation, etc.*) entablar. [introducir.
inject [in-dyekt'] *va.* inyectar,
injudicious [in-dyiu-di'shəs] *adj.* indiscreto, imprudente.
injunction [in-dyəngk'shən] *n.* requerimiento, precepto.
injure [in'dyə] *va.* dañar, lastimar; perjudicar, ofender; descalabrar.
injurious [in-dyiu'ə-riəs] *adj.* nocivo, dañoso, pernicioso.
injury [in'dyə-ri] *n.* daño, herida, lesión; perjuicio, deterioro; ofensa, injuria, afrenta.
injustice [in-dyəs'tis] *n.* injusticia, entuerto.

ink [ingk] *n.* tinta; —stain, chapón; —pot, tintero.
inkling [ingk'ling] *n.* insinuación, atisbo; he hasn't an —, no sabe ni pizca, no tiene idea.
inkstand [ingk'stand] *n.* tintero.
inland [in'land] *n.* interior; *adv.* tierra adentro.
inlet [in'let] *n.* entrada, vía; (*sea*) abra, ensenada; (*Galicia*) ría.
inmate [in'meyt] *n.* inquilino, huésped; (*asylum*) interno.
inmost [in'moust] *adj.* íntimo, recóndito.
inn [in] *n.* posada, mesón, fonda; (*poor*) venta.
innate [i-neyt'] *adj.* innato, natural, ingénito.
innkeeper [in'kii-pə] *n.* posadero, ventero, hospedero, fondista.
innocence [i'no-səns] *n.* inocencia, ingenuosidad, candor.
innocent [i'no-sənt] *adj.* inocente, simple, libre.
innovation [i-no-vey'shən] *n.* innovación, novedad.
innuendo [i-niu-en'do] *n.* indirecta.
inoculate [i-no'kiu-leyt] *va.* inocular, inficionar; imbuir.
inoffensive [i-no-fen'siv] *adj.* inofensivo, discreto.
inopportune [i-no'poo-tiun] *adj.* inoportuno, inconveniente, intempestivo.
inordinate [i-noo'di-neyt] *adj.* desmesurado, excesivo.
inquest [in'kuest] *n.* indagación, pesquisa; sumario.
inquire [in-kuay'ə] *vn.* inquirir, preguntar, informarse, examinar, enterarse.
inquiry [in-kuay'ri] *n.* pregunta, examen, indagación, encuesta. [Santo Oficio.
inquisition [in-kui-ŝi'shən] *n.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

inquisitive [in-kui'si-tiv] *adj.* curioso, preguntón.
inquisitor [in-kui'si-tə] *n.* inquisidor.
inroad [in'roud] *n.* incursión, irrupción; **to make —s,** (*emotion*) hacer estragos.
insane [in-seyn'] *adj.* insano, loco, insensato, frenético.
insanitary [in-sa'ni-tə-ri] *adj.* malsano.
insanity [in-sa'ni-ti] *n.* locura, demencia.
insatiable [in-sey'shiə-bəl] *adj.* insaciable.
inscribe [in-skrayb'] *va.* inscribir, grabar.
inscription [in-skrip'shən] *n.* inscripción, leyenda, letrero.
inscrutable [in-skru'tə-bəl] *adj.* insondable.
insect [in'sekt] *n.* insecto.
insecurity [in-sə-kiu'ri-ti] *n.* inseguridad, incertidumbre.
insensible [in-sen'si-bəl] *adj.* insensible; sordo: (*from blow*) inconsciente.
insensitive [in-sen'si-tiv] *adj.* insensible, grosero.
insensitiveness [in-sen'si-tiv-nes] *n.* insensibilidad.
inseparable [in-se'pə-rə-bəl] *adj.* entrañable; **to be —,** ser uña y carne.
insert [in-səət'] *va.* insertar, introducir, intercalar.
insertion [in-səə'shən] *n.* inserción, ingerencia.
inside [in-sayd'] *adj.* interior; *adv.* en el interior, adentro; **— out,** al revés; *n.* interior; *pl.* entrañas.
insidious [in-si'diəs] *adj.* insidioso, engañoso, solapado.
insight [in'sayt] *n.* conocimiento, perspicacia, penetración.
insignificance [in-sig-ni'fi-kəns] *n.* insignificancia, bagatela.
insignificant [in-sig-ni'fi-kənt] *adj.* insignificante, despreciable.
insincere [in-sin-si'ə] *adj.* disimulado, falso, hipócrita.
insincerity [in-sin-se'ri-ti] *n.* falta de sinceridad.
insinuate [in-si'niu-eyt] *va.* insinuar, sugerir; *vr.* insinuarse.
insinuation [in-si-niu-ey'shən] *n.* insinuación; pulla.
insipid [in-si'pid] *adj.* insípido, desabrido.
insipidity [in-si-pi'di-ti] *n.* insipidez, insulsez.
insist [in-sist'] *vn.* insistir en, porfiar, afirmar, exigir.
insistent [in-sis'tənt] *adj.* pertinaz, porfiado; **to be —,** empeñarse en.
insolence [in'sə-ləns] *n.* insolencia, procacidad, descaro.
insolent [in'sə-lənt] *adj.* insolente, atrevido, descomedido.
insoluble [in-so'liu-bəl] *adj.* insoluble.
insolvable [in-sol'və-bəl] *adj.* indisoluble, inexplicable.
insomnia [in-som'niə] *n.* insomnio.
inspect [in-spekt'] *va.* examinar, inspeccionar, registrar.
inspection [in-spek'shən] *n.* inspección, vigilancia, reconocimiento; (*final*) repaso.
inspector [in-spek'tə] *n.* inspector, interventor; (*police*) comisario; (*ticket*) revisor; (*price control*) tasador.
inspiration [in-spi-rey'shən] *n.* inspiración, numen; (*poet.*) estro.
inspire [in-spay'ə] *va.* inspirar, animar, imbuir, sugerir, inflar.
inspired [in-spay'əd] *adj.* genial.
instal [in-stol'] *va.* instalar; (*mech.*) montar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

instalment [in-stol'mənt] *n.* entrega, plazo.
instance [in'stəns] *n.* ejemplo, caso, circunstancia; (*law*) instancia; *va.* poner (por caso, por ejemplo).
instant [in'stənt] *adj.* urgente, presente, perentorio; *n.* momento, instante, punto; the 5th inst., el 5 del corriente.
instantaneous [in-stən-tey'-niəs] *adj.* instantáneo.
instantly [in'stənt-li] *adv.* inmediatamente, al punto, incontinente.
instead [in-sted'] *prep.* en lugar de, en cambio, en vez de.
instigate [in'sti-geyt] *va.* instigar, incitar, soliviantar, fomentar.
instigation [in-sti-gey'shən] [*n.* instigación.
instil [instil'] *va.* instilar, inculcar, infundir.
instinct [*n.* in'stingkt; *adj.* in-stingkt'] *adj.* animado, impulsado, movido por; *n.* instinto; fine —, hidalguía.
institute [in'sti-tiut] *n.* instituto, precepto; *va.* instituir, establecer; entablar, iniciar.
institution [in-sti-tiu'shən] *n.* institución; (*endowed*) fundación.
instruct [in-strəkt'] *va.* instruir; (a)doctrinar; enterar.
instruction [in-strək'shən] *n.* instrucción, enseñanza; doctrina.
instrument [in'stru-mənt] *n.* instrumento, herramienta; agente.
insubordinate [in-sə-boo'-di-neyt] a. to be —, insubordinarse.
insufferable [in-sə'fə-rə-bəl] *adj.* intolerable, insoportable, inaguantable.
insufficient [in-sə-fi'shənt] *adj.* insuficiente, incapaz.
insular [in'siu-lə] *adj.* insular.
insulate [in'siu-leyt] *va.* aislar.
insult [*n.* in'səlt; *vb.* in-səlt'] *n.* insulto, ofensa, indignidad, humillación, agravio, atropello, ultraje; *va.* insultar, ofender, atropellar, denostar.
insuperable [in-su'pə-rə-bal] *adj.* insuperable.
insurance [in-siu'ə-rəns] *n.* (*com.*) seguro; garantía; seguridad; fire —, seguro de incendio.
insure [in-siu'ə] *va.* asegurar; garantizar, abonar.
insurgent [in-səə'dyənt] *n.* insurgente, rebelde.
insurmountable [in-səə-maun'tə-bəl] *adj.* insuperable.
insurrection [in-sə-rek'shən] *n.* insurrección, sublevación, motín.
intact [in-takt'] *adj.* intacto, [integro.
intangible [in-tan'dyi-bəl] *adj.* impalpable.
integrate [in'te-greyt] *va.* integrar.
integrity [in-te'gri-ti] *n.* integridad, probidad, limpieza.
intellect [in'tə-lekt] *n.* inteligencia, intelecto, entendimiento, talento.
intelligence [in-te'li-dyəns] *n.* sagacidad, talento, inteligencia; noticia, acuerdo; piece of —, aviso, noticia.
intelligent [in-te'li-dənt] *adj.* inteligente, sesudo, hábil, talentoso.
intemperate [in-tem'pə-reyt] *adj.* inmoderado, intemperante, desenfrenado, bebedor.
intend [in-tend'] *va.* querer, pensar, tener intención, proponerse.
intended [in-ten'dəd] *adj.* to be — for, encaminarse a, destinarse (par)a.
intense [in-tens'] *adj.* intenso,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

vehemente, fuerte; extremado.
intenseness [in-tens'nes] *n.* violencia, intensidad.
intensify [in-ten'si-fay] *va.* intensificar; *vn.* subir, crecer.
intensity [in-ten'si-ti] *n.* intensidad, energía, rigor, violencia; tensión.
intensive [in-ten'siv] *adj.* intensivo; entero, completo.
intent [in-tent'] *adj.* asiduo, dedicado, atento, preocupado; *n.* intento, designio, propósito; to all —s and purposes, para todos los fines y efectos.
intention [in-ten'shən] *n.* intención, idea, ánimo, mira.
intentional [in-ten'shə-nəl] *adj.* intencional, premeditado, querido.
intentionally [in-ten'shə-nə-li] *adv.* aposta, adrede, queriéndolo.
inter [in-tə'] *va.* enterrar, dar [sepultura a.
intercede [in-təə-siid'] *va.* interceder, abogar por, mediar.
intercept [in-tə-sept'] *va.* interceptar, atajar, captar.
interchange [*n.* in'tə-cheyndy; *vb.* in-tə-cheyndy'] *n.* intercambio, correspondencia; *va.* cambiar, permutar; (*prisoners*) canjear.
interchangeable [in-tə-cheyn'dyə-bəl] *adj.* mutuo, recíproco; not —, impermutable.
intercourse [in'tə-kou-əs] *n.* comunicación, comercio, tráfico; (*social*) trato, roce, relaciones.
interdict [in-təə-dikt'] *va.* prohibir, vedar.
interest [in'tə-rest] *n.* interés, beneficio, ganancia; emoción; to take an — (in), interesarse (en, por); to take a great —, preocuparse; to take no —, desinteresarse, hacerse el sueco; *va.* interesar.
interested [in'tə-res-təd] *adj.* — in, (*sport, etc.*) aficionado a; — party, interesado; are you —?, ¿le interesa?
interesting [in'tə-res-ting] *adj.* interesante; de (mucho) interés.
interfere [in-tə-fl'ə] *vn.* (entre)meterse, inmiscuirse, mezclarse; estorbar; to — in other people's business, meterse en camisa de once varas.
interference [in-tə-fl'ə-rəns] *n.* intervención, ingerencia; obstáculo.
interfering [in-tə-fl'ə-ring] *adj.* entrometido.
interim [in'tə-rim] *adj.* interino; in the —, entretanto.
interior [in-ti'ə-ryə] *n.* & *adj.* interior; (*of country*) tierra adentro; Ministry of the —, Ministerio de la Gobernación.
interloper [in'təə-lou-pə] *n.* entrometido, intruso.
interlude [in'təə-liud] *n.* intermedio, entremés; rato, descanso.
intermediate [in-təə-mii'-dieyt] *adj.* intermedio.
interment [in-təə'mənt] *n.* entierro, sepelio, sepultura.
intermission [in-təə-mi'-shən] *n.* pausa, tregua, intermitencia; (*theat.*) descanso, entreacto.
intermittent [in-təə-mi'tənt] *adj.* intermitente, entrecortado.
internal [in-təə'nəl] *adj.* interno.
interplay [in'təə-pley] *n.* acción recíproca; cruce.
interpose [in-təə-pouš'] *va.* & *n.* interponer(se).
interpret [in-təə'prət] *va.* interpretar, descifrar; ilustrar.
interpretation [in-təə-prə-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

tey'shən] *n.* interpretación, explicación.
interpreter [in-təə'prə-tə] *n.* intérprete, trujimán.
interrogate [in-te'ro-geyt] *va.* & *n.* interrogar, preguntar; *va.* (*witness*) articular.
interrupt [in-tə-rəpt'] *va.* & *n.* interrumpir, quebrar, (entre)cortar.
interruption [in-tə-rəp'shən] *n.* interrupción, suspensión; solución de continuidad.
intersect [in-təə-sekt'] *va.* & *n.* (entre)cortarse, intersectar, cruzar(se).
intersperse [in-təə-spəəs'] *va.* esparcir, entremezclar, salpicar.
interstice [in-təə'stis] *n.* intersticio, resquicio.
interval [in'tə-vəl] *n.* intervalo, espacio; (*theat.*) descanso; (*school*) recreo; **at —s**, a trechos; **bright —**, clara.
intervene [in-tə-viin'] *vn.* intervenir, meter baza; sobrevenir, acontecer.
intervening [in-tə-vii'ning] *adj.* mediante, de en medio, interpuesto.
interview [in-tə-viu] *n.* entrevista, conferencia; *va.* & *n.* ver, consultar con, entrevistarse con.
intimacy [in'ti-mə-si] *n.* intimidad, familiaridad, confianza.
intimate [in'ti-mət] *adj.* íntimo, entrañable, estrecho, de mucha confianza.
intimate [in'ti-meyt] *va.* intimar, anunciar; (*law*) requerir.
intimation [in-ti-mey'shən] *n.* intimación, aviso; (*hint*) indirecta, pulla; (*law*) requerimiento.
intimidate [in-ti'mi-deyt] *va.* intimidar, amedrentar, acobardar.
into [in'tou] *prep.*) en, entre, dentro de.
intolerable [in-tol'lə-rə-bəl] *adj.* insufrible, insoportable, inaguantable.
intonation [in-tə-ney'shən] *n.* entonación, dejo.
intoxicate [in-tok'si-keyt] *va.* embriagar, excitar; envenenar.
intoxication [in-tok-si-key'-shən] *n.* embriaguez, excitación; borrachera; arrebato.
intractable [in-trak'tə-bəl] *adj.* intratable, huraño.
intransigent [in-tran'si-dyənt] *adj.* intransigente.
intrepid [in-tre'pid] *adj.* intrépido, impertérrito, arrojado, impávido.
intrepidity [in-tre-pi'di-ti] *n.* [denuedo, osadía.
intricacy [in'tri-kə-si] *n.* complicación, embarazo, enredo.
intricate [in'tri-keyt] *adj.* complicado, enredado, revuelto.
intrigue [in'triig] *n.* intriga, trama; **love —**, galanteo, lío; (*theat.*) enredo; *vn.* intrigar, tramar.
intrinsic [in-trin'sik] *adj.* intrínseco, real.
introduce [in-trə-dius'] *va.* (*objects*) introducir, meter; ingerir; (*people*) presentar.
introduction [in-trə-dək'-shən] *n.* introducción; (*people*) presentación; (*book*) prólogo; **letter of —**, recomendación.
introductory [in-trə-dək'-tə-ri] *adj.* preliminar.
intrude [in-truud'] *vn.* entremeterse, mezclarse.
intrusion [in-tru'šyən] *n.* intrusión, entremetimiento.
intuition [in-tiu-i'shən] *n.* intuición. [intuitivo.
intuitive [in-tiu'i-tiv] *adj.*
inundate [i'nən-deyt] *va.* inundar, abrumar.
inundation [i-nən-dey'shən] *n.* inundación, desbordamiento.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

inure [in-yo'ə] *va.* acostumbrar, habituar, hacer a. **inured** [in-yo'əd] *adj.* endurecido, avezado, hecho a, curtido. [usurpar.

invade [in-veyd'] *va.* invadir, **invader** [in-vey'də] *n.* invasor, usurpador.

invalid [*n.* in'və-lid; *adj.* in-va'lid] *adj.* & *n.* inválido, enfermo. [invalidar, anular.

invalidate [in-va'li-deyt] *va.* **invaluable** [in-va'liu-ə-bəl] *adj.* precioso, inestimable, imprescindible, no tener precio.

invariable [in-ve'ə-ryə-bəl] *adj.* invariable, fijo, constante.

invasion [in-vey'šyən] *n.* invasión, usurpación. [perio.

invective [in-vek'tiv] *n.* vitu-

inveigle [in-vey'gəl] *va.* seducir, engatusar, engañar.

invent [in-vent'] *va.* inventar, crear, componer, tramar.

invention [in-ven'shən] *n.* invención, ficción; embuste; (*powers of* —) inventiva, ingeniosidad.

inventive [in-ven'tiv] *adj.* inventivo, ingenioso; — power, invención; — gift (skill), inventiva. [ventor, autor.

inventor [in-ven'tə] *n.* in-

invert [in-vəət'] *va.* invertir, volver (al revés), trastrocar.

invest [in-vest'] *va.* (*money*) invertir; (*siege*) poner cerco a; — with, revestir, investir; condecorar.

investigate [in-ves'ti-geyt] *va.* investigar, explorar, buscar, examinar; *vn.* inquerir, ahondar.

investigation [in-ves-ti-gey'-shən] *n.* investigación, indagación, pesquisa.

investment [in-vest'mənt] *n.* (*siege*) cerco, sitio; (*com.*) inversión, empleo.

inveterate [in-ve'tə-reyt] *adj.* inveterado, enraizado, arraigado.

invidious [in-vi'diəs] *adj.* odioso, aborrecible.

invigorate [in-vi'gə-reyt] *va.* fortificar, fortalecer.

invincible [in-vin'si-bəl] *adj.* invencible.

inviolable [in-vay'o-lə-bəl] *adj.* inquebrantable, sagrado.

inviolate [in-vay'o-leyt] *adj.* intacto, íntegro; inviolado.

invisible [in-vi'ši-bəl] *adj.* invisible.

invitation [in-vi-tey'shən] *n.* invitación; (*to food*) convite.

invite [in-vayt'] *va.* invitar; (*to food, drink*) convidar; (*to dance*) sacar a bailar; atraer, pedir, requerir.

inviting [in-vay'ting] *adj.* atractivo, apetecible, acogedor.

invoice [in'voys] *n.* factura; *va.* facturar.

invoke [in-vouk'] *va.* invocar, implorar, rogar; (*law*) traer a la vista.

involuntary [in-vo'lən-tə-ri] *adj.* involuntario, sin querer.

involve [in-volv'] *va.* envolver, traer consigo; implicar.

involved [in-volvd'] *adj.* complicado; to get —, meterse, inmiscuirse, enfrascarse; to be — in, estar comprometido.

inward [in'uəd] *adj.* interno, interior; oculto; *adv.* hacia dentro, (*buses*) al centro.

irate [ay-reyt'] *adj.* encolerizado, de bastante malhumor.

ire [ay'ə] *n.* cólera, ira.

irked [əəkd] *adj.* resentido.

irksome [əək'səm] *adj.* molesto, fastidioso, penoso, tedioso, enfadoso.

iron [ay'ən] *adj.* férreo; — ore, mineral de hierro; —work, obra de hierro; *n.* hierro; corrugated

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

— hierro en carruajado; clothes — plancha, —s, grillos; *va.* planchar; aplanchar; aherrojar; to strike while the — is hot, a hierro caliente, batir de repente. [irónico.

ironical [ay-ro'ni-kəl] *adj.*

irony [ay'rə-ni] *n.* ironía, sorna, guasa.

irreconcilable [i-re-kon-say'lə-bəl] *adj.* incompatible, intransigente.

irregularity [i-re-giu-la'ri-ti] *n.* irregularidad, anomalía; extravaganza; desigualdad.

irrelevant [i-re'li-vənt] *adj.* fuera de propósito; desatinado, ajeno, traído por los pelos; to be —, no hacer al caso.

irreligious [i-re-li'dyəs] *adj.* profano, impío.

irresistible [i-re-ŝis'tə-bəl] *adj.* irresistible, hechicero.

irresolute [i-re'ŝo-liut] *adj.* irresoluto, vacilante.

irresponsible [i-ri-spon'si-bəl] *adj.* irresponsable, inconsecuente. [desacato.

irreverence [i-re'və-rəns] *n.*

irreverent [i-re'və-rənt] *adj.* irreverente, irrespetuoso.

irrigate [i'ri-geyt] *va.* regar.

irrigation [i-ri-gey'shən] *n.* riego; (*med.*) irrigación; — channel, reguera, acequia.

irritable [i'ri-tə-bəl] *adj.* irritable, irascible, nervioso.

irritate [i'ri-teyt] *va.* irritar, molestar, exasperar, exacerbar, azuzar; poner (furioso, etc.).

irritation [i-ri-tey'shən] *n.* irritación, ataque de nervios.

island [ay'lənd] *n.* isla.

islander [ay'lən-də] *n.* isleño.

isle [ayl] *n.* isleta; (*barren*) islote.

isolate [ay'sə-leyt] *va.* aislar, apartar.

isolated [ay'sə-ley-təd] *adj.* aislado; incomunicado, solitario.

isolation [ay-sə-ley'shən] *n.* aislamiento.

issue [i'siu] *n.* resultado, salida, conclusión; decisión; (*children*) prole; (*bonds*) emisión; (*happy*) éxito; (*newspaper*) número; (*of book, magazine*) impresión, tirada, entrega; (*of blood*) pérdida de sangre; point at —, punto en cuestión; to avoid the —, esquivar la pregunta; *va.* publicar; (*edict, etc.*) promulgar; (*bonds*) emitir; *vn.* (*ooze*) manar; salir, brotar, terminarse

itch [ich] *n.* sarna; (*to write, etc.*) comezón, prurito; *vn.* picar; sentir comezón, antojarse, comerse.

itching [i'ching] *n.* picor; comezón; to be — to, rabiar por; an — desire, comezón.

itinerant [i-ti'nə-rənt] *adj.* ambulante, viandante, peripatético.

itinerary [i-ti'nə-rə-ri] *n.* itinerario.

ivory [ay'və-ri] *n.* marfil.

ivy [ay'vi] *n.* hiedra.

J

jackal [dya'kəl] *n.* chacal.

jackass [dya'kəs] *n.* asno; bestia, imbécil.

jackdaw [dyak'doo] *n.* grajo.

jacket [dya'kət] *n.* (*lounge*) americana; (*dinner*) smoking; chaqueta, jubón; calesera; (*book*) cubierta.

jade [dyeyd] *n.* (*nag*) rocín; (*min.*) nefrita; *va.* cansar; *vn.* desalentarse.

jagged [dya'gəd] *adj.* aserrado; mellado.

jail [dyeyl] *n.* calabozo, prisión; —bird, presidiario.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(*arch.*) alcaide.

jam [dyam] *n.* confitura conserva, compota; (*traffic*) congestión, aglomeración (de tráfico); *sl.* lío; what a—!! ¡qué lío!; *va.* apretar, oprimir, estrujar, entallar.

janitor [dya'ni-tə] *n.* portero; (*university*) bedel.

January [dya'niu-ə-ri] *n.* enero.

Japanese [dya-pə-niis'] *n.* [japonés.

jar [dyaa] *n.* cántaro; vasija; (*with spout and handle*) botijo; (*two-handled*) jarra, terraza; (*jam, etc.*) pote; choque, sacudida; chirrido; *va.* & *n.* sacudir, hacer vibrar; agitar, trepidar, vibrar, chocar.

jarring [dyaa'ring] *adj.* discordante, estridente.

jasmin [dyaś'min] *n.* jazmín.

jaundiced [dyoon'disd] *adj.* cetrino; to look at with — eye, mirar de reojo.

jaunt [dyoont] *va.* & *n.* corretear, ir y venir; *n.* excursión, paseo; to go for a —, ir de excursión.

jauntiness [dyoon'ti-nes] *n.* [garbo, soltura.

jaunty [dyoon'ti] *adj.* gentil, gracioso, ligero, garboso.

jaw [dyoo] *n.* quijada; mandíbula; maxilar.

jealous [dye'ləs] *adj.* celoso, envidioso, suspicaz.

jealousy [dye'lə-si] *n.* celos; desconfianza.

jeer [dyi'ə] *n.* befa, escarnio, injurias; *va.* mofar(se), escarnecer; — at, burlarse de; mofarse de.

jeopardise [dye'poo-dayś] *va.* exponer, comprometer.

jeopardy [dye'poo-di] *n.* riesgo, peligro.

jerk [dyəək] *n.* sacudida, tirón; brinco, respingo; *va.* arrojar, atasajar.

jerky [dyəə'ki] *adj.* espasmó-

jest [dyest] *n.* chanza, burla, guasa; *vn.* chancearse, reírse.

jester [dyes'tə] *n.* burlón, chancero, bufón; (*theat.*) gracioso.

Jesuit [dye'ziu-it] *n.* Jesuita; — Order, Compañía de Jesús.

jet [dyet] *n.* (*jewel*) azabache; (*liquid*) surtidor, chorro; (*gas*) boquilla; *va.* arrojar; *vn.* to — out, sobresalir, proyectar; plano, reactor, avión (a chorro, a reacción).

jetty [dye'ti] *n.* muelle, malecón, rompeolas.

Jew [dyiu] *n.* judío; converted —, confeso.

jewel [dyiu'el] *n.* joya, alhaja, presea; prenda.

jewellery [dyiu'əl-ri] *n.* [joyería.

jilt [dyilt] *n.* coqueta; *va.* & *n.* plantar, dar calabazas a.

jingle [dying'gəl] *n.* retintín, cascabel; *va.* & *n.* hacer retintín rimar.

job [dyob] *n.* trabajo, puesto, empleo; (*household*) quehacer; (*duty*) ocupación; enchufe; odd —, (*paid*) chapuza; to get a —, colocarse.

jocose [dyo-kous'] *adj.* jocoso, festivo, burlesco.

jocular [dyo'kiu-lə] *adj.* guasón, burlesco.

jog [dyog] *n.* golpecito; trote (corto); *va.* & *n.* sacudir, empujar; andar despacio; to be jogging along, ir tirando.

join [dyoyn] *va.* juntar, unir, maridar; reunir, trabar, aunar; (*metals*) fundir; (*railway*) empalmar; — forces with, relacionarse con; — up with, unirse con; (*mil.*) — up, alistarse.

joiner [dyoy'nə] *n.* carpintero, ebanista.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

joinery [dyoy'nə-ri] *n.* carpintería.

joining [dyoy'ning] *n.* unión, juntura, cópula.

joint [dyoynt] *n.* juntura; unión; (*bot.*) nudo; coyuntura, articulación; *adj.* unido, combinado, junto, asociado, colectivo; copartícipe; — appearance, conjunción; — owner, condueño; — stock company, compañía por acciones; *vn.* unirse por articulaciones.

jointed [dyoin'təd] *adj.* articulado; not —, inarticulado.

joke [dyouk] *n.* chanza; (*pun*) chiste, gracia; (*coarse*) chocarrería; (*practical*) broma, humorada; (*gone too far*) broma pesada; (*hoary*) fiambre.

joker [dyou'kə] *n.* (*practical*) bromista.

jolly [dyo'li] *adj.* alegre, divertido.

jolt [dyoult] *n.* traqueteo, sacudida; *va.* & *n.* traquetear, sacudir, sacar de quicio, dar sacudidas.

jolting [dyoul'ting] *n.* traqueteo.

jostle [dyo'səl] *va.* dar empellones, empujar.

jot [dyot] *n.* jota, pizca, tilde; to — down, tomar nota de, apuntar.

journal [dyəə'nəl] *n.* periódico, diario.

journalist [dyəə'nə-list] *n.* periodista, redactor.

journey [dyəə'ni] *n.* viaje; tránsito, camino; —man, jornalero; *vn.* viajar; ir de viaje, recorrer.

joust [dyaust] *n.* justa, torneo; *vn.* ajustar.

jovial [dyou'vyəl] *adj.* jovial, festivo.

joviality [dyou-vya'li-ti] *n.* festividad; regocijo.

joy [dyoi] *n.* alegría, delicia, regocijo, gozo, gusto; what —! ¡albricias!

joyful [dyoi'ful] *adj.* gozoso, regocijado, alegre.

joyfulness [dyoi'ful-nes] *n.* gozo, júbilo.

joyousness [dyoi'əs-nes] *n.* felicidad, alegría.

joystick [dyoi'stik] *n.* palanca.

jubilant [dyiu'bi-lənt] *adj.* alborozado.

jubilation [dyiu-bi-ley'shən] *n.* júbilo, regocijo.

judge [dyədy] *n.* juez; (*arch.*) oidor; conocedor; *va.* juzgar; medir; *vn.* estimar; conceptuar, opinar.

judgment [dyədy'mənt] *n.* juicio, dictamen, entendimiento, opinión, sentencia; discernimiento; Day of —, Día del Juicio; to the best of one's —, según el leal saber y entender de uno.

judicious [dyiu-di'shəs] *adj.* juicioso, cuerdo, sesudo, sensato; fino.

jug [dyəg] *n.* cántara, (*larger*) cántaro; (*earthenware*), botija, botijo; jarro.

juggle [dyə'gəl] *n.* juego de manos, escamoteo; *vn.* escamotear, hacer juegos de manos.

juggler [dyə'glə] *n.* juglar, titiritero, jugador de manos, ilusionista, histrión.

juice [dyius] *n.* jugo, zumo; gastric —, jugo gástrico; orange —, jugo de naranja.

juicy [dyiu'si] *adj.* jugoso, suculento.

July [dyiu-lay'] *n.* julio.

jumble [dyəm'bəl] *n.* mezcla, revoltijo, enredo; cajón de sastre; tropel; *va.* revolver, enredar, confundir.

jumbled [dyəm'bəld] *adj.* confuso, atropellado, embarullado.

jump [dyəmp] *n.* salto, brinco; — over, *va.* saltar, salvar,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

saltos (brincos).
jumpy [dyəm'pi] *adj.* he is very —, no le cabe el corazón en el pecho; to be —, estar en ascuas.
junction [dyəngk'shən] *n.* unión, trabadura; (*of rivers*) confluente; (*railway*) empalme.
June [dyuun] *n.* junio.
jungle [dyən'gəl] *n.* selva; (*Cuba*) manigua.
junior [dyu'niə] *n.* más joven.
jurisdiction [dyu-riš-dik'-shən] *n.* jurisdicción, fuero; poderío.
jury [dyu'ə-ri] *n.* jurado; los jurados; —box, tribuna.
just [dyəst] *adj.* justo, justiciero, razonable, exacto, cabal, honrado, fiel; *adv.* justamente, precisamente, ahora mismo, de nuevo, apenas; to have —, acabar de; — out, *adj.* reciente.
justice [dyəs'tis] *n.* justicia, equidad; to do oneself —, quedar bien; to do full — to, hacer los debidos honores a.
justifiable [dyəs-ti-fay'ə-bəl] *adj.* justificable, legítimo.
justify [dyəs'ti-fay] *va.* justificar, probar, vindicar; — oneself, sincerarse, santificarse; (*selection, appointment, etc.*) acreditarse.
justness [dyəst'nes] *n.* justicia, exactitud, precisión, rectitud.
jut [dyət] *vn.* — out, proyectar, sobresalir; combarse.
juvenile [dyu'və-nayl] *adj.* juvenil, joven; — Court, Tribunal de Menores.

K

keel [kiil] *n.* quilla; *va.* surcar el mar, dar carena.
keen [kiin] *adj.* (*point*) agudo, daz, incisivo; —edged, cortante, afilado.
keenness [kiin'nes] *n.* agudeza, perspicacia; aspereza; entusiasmo.
keen-witted [kiin-ui'təd] *adj.* [lince, agudo.
keep [kiip] *n.* (*fortif.*) alcázar, guardia, torre; (*food*) manutención, pensión, lo que come; *va.* guardar, tener, mantener; quedarse con, preservar; (*house*) llevar; celebrar; retener; *vn.* quedar, conservarse, guardarse; — away, mantener(se) a distancia; — back, retener, reservar, suprimir; — up, mantener, mantenerse firme, no cejar; — someone waiting, dar (a uno) un plantón; — accounts, llevar los libros; to — someone (too long), entretener; — up appearances, salvar las apariencias; — to one's bed, guardar cama; — at bay, mantener a raya; — time, marcar el compás.
keeper [kii'pə] *n.* guardián, conservador; (*of turkeys*) pavero; (*of books*) tenedor; guardabosque.
keeping [kii'ping] *n.* custodia, guarda, cuidado, conservación; armonía; to be in — with, rimar con; in — with, de acuerdo con.
ken [ken] *n.* alcance (de la vista), conocimiento.
kerchief [kəə'chif] *n.* pañuelo, toquilla.
kernel [kəə'nəl] *n.* almendra; (*pip*) pepita; meollo; (*dried coconut*) copra.
kettle [ke'təl] *n.* caldera; (*large*) caldero, tetera, palma.
kettledrum [ke'təl-drəm] *n.* timbal.
key [kii] *n.* llave; (— *to cipher, code*) contracifra; (*piano*) tecla;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

(*mech.*) cuña; (*mus.*) clave; —, llave maestra, ganzúa; — hole, ojo. [llave.

keystone [kii'stoun] *n.* clave.

kick [kik] *n.* patada, puntapié; respingo, protesta; (*of animal*) coz; *va.* & *n.* dar (coces, puntapiés), cocear; (*repeatedly*) patalear; — against the pricks, dar coces contra el aguijón; respingar; — over the traces, mostrar las herraduras.

kicking [ki'king] *n.* patalco.

kid [kid] *n.* cabrit(ill)o; (*leather*) cabritilla. [trar.

kidnap [kid'nap] *va.* secues-

kidnapper [kid'na-pə] *n.* ladrón de niños, secuestrador.

kidney [kid'ni] *n.* riñón, lomo; índole; — bean, judía verde, habichuela, alubia.

kill [kil] *va.* matar, destruir, neutralizar; (*by blow on neck*) acogotar; (*at one blow*) birlar; despachar; to — two birds with one stone, matar dos pájaros de un tiro.

killer [ki'lə] *n.* matador; lady —, tenorio.

kiln [kiln] *n.* horno. [gramo.

kilogram [ki'lo-gram] *n.* kilo-

kilometre [ki'lou-mi-tə] *n.* kilómetro.

kin [kin] *adj.* pariente, emparentado, aliado, análogo, afín, allegado; *n.* parentesco, vínculo; parientes; next of —, pariente próximo.

kind [kaynd] *adj.* amable, cariñoso, bondadoso; propicio; very —, angélico; —hearted, benévolo, bondadoso; *n.* género, especie, clase, suerte; (*com.*) in —, en especie.

kindle [kin'dəl] *va.* encender, iluminar, inflamar; *vn.* prender, arder, encenderse, inflamarse.

kindliness [kaynd'li-nes] *n.* benevolencia, bondad, humanidad.

kindling [kind'ling] *n.* ignición; —wood, leña.

kindly [kaynd'li] *adv.* bondadosamente; *adj.* benévolo; — accept, dignese aceptar.

kindness [kaynd'nes] *n.* bondad, benevolencia, amabilidad, gracia.

kindred [kin'drəd] *adj.* consanguíneo; congenial; *n.* parentela, afinidad.

king [king] *n.* rey; the three —s, los reyes magos; —'s son, daughter (*Spain*), Infante, Infanta; —cup, botón de oro.

kingdom [king'dəm] *n.* reino.

kingly [king'li] *adj.* real, regio; *adv.* regiamente.

kingship [king'ship] *n.* majestad. [familiaridad.

kinship [kin'ship] *n.* parentela,

kinsman [kinz'mən] *n.* pariente, allegado.

kiss [kis] *n.* beso; (*of peace, ceremonial*) ósculo; to cover with —es, besuquear; *va.* besar; to — the ground, morder el polvo. [mientas; avíos.

kit [kit] *n.* cubo, caja de herra-

kitchen [ki'chən] *n.* cocina; — garden, huerta; —maid, fregona; — range, cocina económica.

kite [kayt] *n.* (*bird*) milano; (*paper*) cometa, birlocha.

knack [nak] *n.* maña, habilidad, ingenio, tino, acierto; knick—, chuchería.

knapsack [nap'sak] *n.* mochila.

knarled [naald] *adj.* nudoso, torcido.

knave [neyv] *n.* pícaro, bribón, bellaco; (*cards*) sota.

knavery [ney'və-ri] *n.* sorna, picardía.

knavish [ney'vish] *adj.* bribón, picaresco, bellaco, travieso.

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

kneading [nii'ding] *n.* amasadura, amasijo; —trough, artesa.

knee [nii] *n.* rodilla; (*arch.*) hinojo; (*mech.*) codillo; on one's —s, de rodillas; — breeches, calzón corto.

kneel [niil] *vn.* arrodillarse, hincar la rodilla, ponerse (de rodillas, (*arch.*) de hinojos).

knell [nel] *n.* tañido fúnebre, clamoreo; *va.* doblar.

knickers [nik'kəŝ] *n. pl.* bragas.

knick-knack [nik'nak] *n.* chuchería, baratija, fruslería.

knife [nayf] *n.* cuchillo; (*large*) cuchilla; (*hunting*) cuchillo de monte; (*jack*) navaja; (*pocket*) cortaplumas.

knight [nayt] *n.* caballero; (*chess*) caballo; — Templar, hospitalario, templario; *va.* armar caballero.

knight-errant [nayt-e'rənt] *n.* caballero andante.

knight-errantry [nayt-e'rən-tri] *n.* caballería andante.

knightly [nayt'li] *adj.* caballeresco, de caballero.

knit [nit] *va.* & *n.* hacer (punto, calceta), anudar, ligar; entretejer; (*brows*) fruncir (las cejas).

knitted [ni'təd] *adj.* (*garment*) de punto; — brows, ceño.

knitting [ni'ting] *n.* calceta, punto; obra de punto.

knob [nob] *n.* prominencia, nudo, botón; (*door*) tirador.

knock [nok] *n.* golpe; (*on door*) aldabazo; —kneed, zambo, befo; *va.* & *n.* golpear, llamar a la puerta; — off, *va.* rebajar; — down, derribar, abatir, (*by vehicle*) atropellar, (*at auction*) rematar; — further in, remachar.

knocker [no'kə] *n.* llamador, golpeador; (*door*) aldaba.

knoll [noll] *n.* loma, otero prominencia; *va.* & *n.* doblar, tocar a muerto.

knot [not] *n.* nudo; atadura; (*of ribbons*) moño; (*of people*) corro, corrillo; running —, lazo escurridizo; slip —, lazo; *va.* & *n.* anudar, echar nudos, atar.

knotty [no'ti] *adj.* nudoso, duro, difícil, espinoso; — point, busilis.

know [nou] *va.* (*facts*) saber; (*people, language*) conocer; — how, saber; — by sight, conocer de vista; to be in the —, estar enterado; to get to —, llegar a saber, enterarse de; (*people*) relacionarse con; he knows more than Old Nick, sabe más que Lepe; to — better than to, guardarse de; for all I —, que yo sepa; a mi juicio.

knowing [nou'ing] *adj.* instruído; astuto; diestro; avisado, entendido; *n.* conocimiento, inteligencia.

knowledge [no'ledy] *n.* conocimiento(s), saber, instrucción; with —, a ciencia cierta; to the best of my —, según mi leal saber y entender.

known [noun] *adj.* conocido; well—, de notoriedad, notorio; (*already*) consabido; little —, obscuro; to make —, publicar, comunicar; to become —, llegarse a saber, trascender.

knuckle [nə'kəl] *n.* nudillo, artejo; —bones, taba; *vn.* to — under, someterse, doblarse.

L

label [ley'bəl] *n.* rótulo, etiqueta, letrero; tarjeta; *va.* rotular, marcar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

laboratorio, taller.
laborious [la-bou'riəs] *adj.* laborioso, penoso, improbo; asiduo.
labour [ley'bə] *n.* trabajo, labor, obra; (*workmen*) mano de obra; (*med.*) dolores de parto; hard —, trabajos forzados; — party, partido laborista; *va.* trabajar, elaborar, fabricar; *vn.* afanarse, esforzarse, forcejear.
labourer [ley'bə-rə] *n.* trabajador; jornalero, bracero; (*farm*) gañán.
labyrinth [la'bi-rinz] *n.* laberinto, embrollo, dédalo.
lace [leys] *n.* encaje; (*for tying*) cordón; shoe—, cordón; *va.* hacer encaje; bordar; — up, atar.
lack [lak] *n.* necesidad, escasez, falta, carencia; ausencia; — of spirit, pobreza; — of movement, inacción; — of taste, tact, etc., desacierto; — of enthusiasm, tibieza; *va.* tener necesidad de; *vn.* carecer, faltar. [defectivo en.
lacking [la'king] *adj.* falto de.
laconic [la-ko'nik] *adj.* lacónico, breve, conciso.
lacquer [la'kə] *n.* laca, barniz; *va.* barnizar.
lad [lad] *n.* joven, muchacho, chiquillo, rapaz, chaval, pollo; young-fellow-me-—, pollito.
ladder [la'də] *n.* escala, escalera; (*in stockings*) carrera; rope —, escala de cuerda.
laden [ley'dən] *p.p.* cargado, colmado. [cazo.
ladle [ley'dəl] *n.* cucharón,
lady [ley'di] *n.* dama, señora; fine young —, damisela; — in-waiting (*Spanish Royal Household*), menina; —killer, tenorio; —ship, señoría.
delicado, elegante; (*applied to men*) afeminado.
lag [lag] *n.* retraso; *va.* — behind, rezagarse, quedarse atrás.
laggard [la'gəd] *adj.* & *n.* tardo, rezagado, holgazán.
lair [le'ə] *n.* guarida, madriguera; escondrijo, cubil.
laity [le'i-ti] *n.* la gente lega, los seglares.
lake [leyk] *adj.* lacustre; *n.* lago; (*ornamental*) estanque.
lamb [lam] *n.* cordero, borrego.
lame [leym] *adj.* cojo, cojuelo; tullido; (*excuse, etc.*) débil; *va.* estropear, lisiar; to walk —, cojear.
lameness [leym'nes] *n.* cojera.
lament [lə-ment'] *n.* queja, lamento; llanto; *va.* & *n.* deplorar, lamentarse, quejarse, sentir.
lamentable [la'mən-tə-bəl] *adj.* deplorable, lamentable, lastimero; funesto.
lamp [lamp] *n.* lámpara; (*heating*) quemador; oil —, candil; street —, farol; — glass, tubo de lámpara; — shade, pantalla.
lance [laans] *n.* lanza; (*med.*) lanceta; — wound, lanzada; *va.* lancear, atravesar, cortar.
land [land] *n.* (*earth, country*) tierra; (*ground*) terreno(s); (*nation*) país; (*area, region*) comarca; (*on boundary*) terreno limítrofe; *va.* & *n.* desembarcar; tomar tierra; (*aircraft*) aterrizar; *va.* (*slap, etc.*) (*coll.*) propinar, arrear.
landing [lan'ding] *n.* desembarco; (*aircraft*) aterrizaje; (*stairs*) descanso; (*dock*) desembarcadero. [señora, patrona.
landlady [land'ley-di] *f.*
landlord [land'lood] *n.* pro-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

patrón.

landmark [land'maak] *n.* (*stone, etc.*) mojón, hito, coto.

landowner [lan'dou-nə] *n.* propietario, terrateniente, hacendado.

landscape [land'skeyp] *n.* paisaje, campiña, vista.

landslide [land'slayd] *n.* (*mining*) revenimiento; desprendimiento de tierra, lurte.

lane [leyn] *n.* (*town*) callejuela, callejón; (*country*) camino vecinal, senda.

language [lang'gueydy] *n.* lengua, idioma; lenguaje.

languid [lang'guid] *adj.* lánguido, débil, lacio.

languidness [lang'guid-nes] *n.* entorpecimiento, desmayo.

languish [lang-'guish] *vn.* languidecer, extenuarse, consumirse.

languor [lang'gə] *n.* dejadez, [languidez.

lank [langk] *adj.* flaco, descarnado, delgado; (*hair*) lacio.

lantern [lan'tən] *n.* linterna; (*big*) farola; (*paper*) farolillo; (*magic*) linterna mágica; (*dark*) linterna sorda.

lap [lap] *n.* falda, seno, regazo; —dog, perro faldero; *va.* & *n.* sobreponer, plegar; envolver; lamer.

lapel [lə-pel'] *n.* solapa.

lapse [laps] *n.* (*of time*) lapso, trascurso; traspié, falta; *vn.* pasar, transcurrir; caducar, (re)caer en.

larceny [laa'sə-ni] *n.* (*petty*) hurto; ratería.

larch-tree [laach'tri] *n.* alerce.

lard [laad] *n.* manteca (de cerdo). [repostería.

larder [laa'də] *n.* despensa,

large [laady] *adj.* grande, grueso, amplio; (*number*) nutrido; extenso; (*clothes*) holhearted, desprendido.

largeness [laady'nes] *n.* extensión, amplitud, generosidad.

lark [laak] *n.* alondra; (*coll.*) holgorio.

lasciviousness [la-si'viəs-nes] *n.* lascivia, incontinencia.

lash [lash] *n.* látigo; (*with whip*) latigazo; (*with tail*) coletazos; azote; eye —, pestaña; *va.* & *n.* azotar; amarrar, (*with tail*) dar coletazos.

lass [las] *n.* chaval, moza, doncella, muchacha; (*fam.*) polla; bonny —, moza garrida; country —, zagala. [bolas.

lasso [la-su'] *n.* lazo; (*Arg.*)

last [laast] *adj.* último, postrero; supremo; pasado; (*gasp*) postrero, último; (*Monday*) pasado; (*one*) último, otro; — night, anoche; — but one, penúltimo; — man in (*games*), porra; at —, en fin, finalmente; *adv.* at the —, a la zaga, al fin; at long —, a la postre; to the —, hasta lo último; (*mil.*) — post, retreta; on one's — legs, a no poder más; — moments (*of life*) postrimerías; *n.* horma; *vn.* (per)durar; — out, subsistir; sostenerse.

lasting [laas'ting] *adj.* duradero, durable.

lastly [laast'li] *adv.* (en, por) fin; finalmente, por último.

latch [lach] *n.* aldaba, aldabilla, picaporte, cerrojo; —key, llavín.

late [leyt] *adj.* (*flowers, etc.*) tardío; (*train*) retrasado; — king, el difunto rey; tardo, lento; reciente; (*hours*) altas horas; to be —, llegar (tarde, retrasado), retrasarse, llevar un retraso de (10 *mins.*); of —, lately, recientemente, de poco tiempo acá, últimamente; too

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

—, demasiado tarde; as — as Monday, el lunes mismo, el lunes sin ir más lejos.

lately [leyt'li] *adv.* ha poco, recientemente. [avanzado.

lateness (leyt'nes] *n.* lo

latent [ley'tənt] *adj.* oculto latente, secreto.

later [ley'tə] *adv.* con posterioridad, más tarde, posteriormente. [a más tardar.

latest [ley'təst] *adv.* at the —,

lather [la'ẑə] *n.* espuma de jabón; *va.* enjabonar; hacer espuma.

latitude [la'ti-tiud] *n.* latitud, extensión; in the — of, en las alturas de.

latter [la'tə] *adj.* último, éste, posterior; the — part, la segunda parte.

laud [lood] *va.* alabar, celebrar, glorificar. [loable.

laudable [loo'də-bəl] *adj.*

laudatory [loo'də-tə-ri] *adj.* laudatorio.

laugh [laaf] *n.* risa; *vn.* reír; — at, reírse de, ridiculizar; to — out loud, reír a carcajadas; to — up one's sleeve, reírse por dentro.

laughable [laa'fə-bəl] *adj.* risible, divertido.

laughing [laa'fing] *adj.* risueño; — gas, gas hilarante; —stock, hazmerreír.

laughter [laaf'tə] *n.* risa, carcajada.

launch [loonch] *n.* botadura, lanzamiento; lancha; *va.* lanzar, botar al agua; *vn.* arrojarse, lanzarse, acometer.

laundress [loon'dres] *n.* lavandera.

lavatory [la'və-tə-ri] *n.* lavatorio, lavadero; (*w.c.*) retrete. [pliego, alhucema.

lavender [la'vən-də] *n.* es-

lavish [la'vish] *adj.* lujoso; fastuoso, [illegible] *va.* prodigar.

lavishness [la'vish-nes] *n.* prodigalidad, despilfarro, derroche.

law [loo] *n.* ley; (*study*) derecho; (*fundamental*) constitución; canon —, derecho canónico; (*civil*) civil; (*commercial*) mercantil; (*criminal*) penal; — student, estudiante de derecho; beyond the —, fuera de la ley; *pl.* the — of, las leyes de; according to the —, según la ley; — officer, policía; golilla; brother-in-—, cuñado; mother-in-—, suegra; daughter-in-—, nuera; to go to —, poner pleito; to take the — into one's own hands, tomarse la justicia por su mano; —abiding, pacífico, morigerado.

lawful [loo'ful] *adj.* legal, legítimo, lícito.

lawless [loo'les] *adj.* desordenado, ilegal, desaforado.

lawlessness [loo'les-nes] *n.* licencia, ilegalidad.

lawn [loon] *n.* césped; (*sew.*) linón. [acción.

lawsuit [loo'sut] *n.* pleito,

lawyer [lo'yə] *n.* abogado, letrado; (*petty*) —, leguleyo; —'s office, bufete; to set up as —, abrir bufete.

laxity [lak'si-ti] *n.* holgura; (*morals*) relajamiento.

lay [ley] *va.* poner, colocar, (ex)tender; echar, acabar con; (*eggs, table*) poner; (*fears, etc.*) sosegar, aquietar; achacar; (*bet*) apostar; (*gun*) apuntar; *vn.* — about one, dar palos de ciego; — aside, poner a un lado, desechar; arrinconar; guardar; — bare, revelar; — before, exponer (ante los ojos); — down, posar; (*corn*) acostar,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(*arms*) deponer; dictar, sentar, establecer, imponer; (*in earth*) enterrar; — (*oneself*) open, exponer(se) a, descubrir; — out, trazar; — out (*corpse*), amortajar; — out (*money*), invertir; gastar. [miento.

layer [ley'ə] *n.* capa, yaci-

laziness [ley'ŝi-nes] *n.* pereza.

lazy [ley'ŝi] *adj.* perezoso, descuidado, lánguido; — dog, paseante. [sonda, plomada.

lead [led] *n.* plomo; (*naut.*)

lead [liid] *n.* primer lugar, primacia; (*theat.*) protagonista, primer actor; (*cards*) mano; *va.* llevar, guiar; (*procession, etc.*) ir a la cabeza; encauzar, inducir; (*expedition*) capitanear; *vn.* llevar la delantera; tender; (*cards*) ser mano; — into error, inducir a error; — to, salir a; to take the —, adelantarse, tomar la delantera.

leader [lii'də] *n.* guía; jefe; cabecilla, adalid; caudillo; (*newspaper*) editorial, artículo de fondo; (*gang*) cuadrillero.

leading [lii'ding] *adj.* principal, capital, primero; conducta; conducción.

leaf [liif] *n.* hoja; (*tobacco*) en rama; (*table*) pala; (*door*) ala, batiente; (*gold*) oro batido; to turn over a new —, enmendarse, volver la hoja.

leafy [lii'fi] *adj.* coposo, frondoso.

league [liig] *n.* liga; confederación; legua; *vn.* ligarse, confederarse.

leak [liik] *n.* gotera, escape; *vn.* gotear, hacer agua, rezumar; — out, trascender.

leaky [lii'ki] *adj.* roto, averiado; it is —, hace agua.

lean [liin] *adj.* flaco, magro, enjuto; *n.* carne magra; — to, colgadizo, cobertizo; *va.* & *n.* inclinar(se), apoyar(se); — back, reclinarse; — against, arrimar(se) a. [magrura.

leanness [liin'nes] *n.* flaqueza,

leap [liip] *n.* salto, brinco; corcovo; — year, año bisiesto; *pl.* by —s and bounds, a pasos agigantados; *va.* & *n.* saltear, brincar; (*heart*) latir; — over, salvar.

learn [ləən] *va.* & *n.* aprender, darse cuenta; enterarse de, averiguar.

learned [ləə'nəd] *adj.* docto, erudito; versado en; sabio; (*style*) culto.

learner [ləə'nə] *n.* escolar, estudiante; aprendiz; principiante.

learning [ləə'ning] *n.* saber; superficial —, erudición a la violeta.

lease [liis] *n.* arriendo, arrendamiento; *va.* arrendar, dar en arriendo.

least [liist] *adj.* ínfimo, el menor; *adv.* lo menos; at —, por lo menos; when you — expect it, cuando menos se piensa; de hoy a la mañana; not in the —, de ningún modo, ni mucho menos.

leather [le'ŝə] *n.* cuero; Spanish —, cordobán.

leave [liiv] *n.* permiso, licencia; by your —, con perdón, con su permiso; without so much as by your —, de buenas a primeras; *va.* dejar, abandonar; irse, salir; (*money, etc.*) legar; — out, omitir; — the priesthood, colgar los hábitos.

leaving [lii'ving] *n.* salida, partida; despedida; *pl.* sobras, desperdicios.

lecture [lek'chə] *n.* (*speech*) conferencia, discurso; reprimenda; — hall, aula, salón; *va.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

dar (una) conferencia; sermonear, regañar.
lecturer [lek'chərə] *n.* conferenciante.
led [led] *part.* to be —, guiarse; easily — astray, malaconsejado.
ledge [ledy] *n.* borde, capa; saliente; window—, alféizar.
leer [li'ə] *n.* mueca.
lees [liiŝ] *n. pl.* sedimento, heces; (*wine*) poso.
leeward [lii'uəd] *adj.* & *adv.* sotavento.
left [left] *adj.* izquierdo; — handed, zurdo; — hand, siniestra; to be —, quedar; — behind, rezagado; on the —, a la izquierda; — out, omitido; olvidado.
leg [leg] *n.* pierna; pantorrilla; (*animals, furniture*) pata; long —, zanca; on one's last —s, a la cuarta pregunta; to pull one's —, tomarle el pelo.
legacy [le'gə-si] *n.* legado, herencia.
legal [lii'gəl] *adj.* legal, legítimo, judicial, constitucional.
legality [li-ga'li-ti] *n.* legalidad
legate [le'gət] *n.* legado; embajador.
legend [le'dyənd] *n.* leyenda, fábula; (*notice*) letrero.
legion [lii'dyən] *n.* legión, multitud.
legislate [le'dyis-leyt] *vn.* hacer leyes, legislar.
legislature [le'dyis-lə-chə] *n.* legislatura, cuerpo legislativo.
legitimacy [le-dyi'ti-mə-si] *n.* legitimidad. [*adj.* legitimo.
legitimate [le-dyi'ti-meyt]
leisure [le'ŝyə] *n.* ocio, holganza, desocupación, comodidad; at —, holgado, a gusto; to be at —, holgar, estar (libre, desocupado); — time, ratos perdidos. [coloured cetrino.
lemon [le'mən] *n.* limón; —
lemonade [le-mə-neyd'] *n.* limonada.
lend [lend] *va.* prestar; — at interest, prestar a rédito; — a hand, echar una mano; — oneself, prestarse.
lending [len'ding] *n.* empréstito, préstamo.
length [lengz] *n.* longitud, extensión; (*time*) espacio, duración; (*of cloth*) corte; to go to great —s, extremar; at —, a la larga; full —, de cuerpo entero. [extender crecer.
lengthen [leng'zen] *va.* alargar,
lengthy [leng'zi] *adj.* difuso, prolongado, extenso.
leniency [li'nyən-si] *n.* clemencia, lenidad.
lenient [li'nyənt] *adj.* clemente, benigno. [luneta.
lens [lenŝ] *n.* lente; (*spectacles*)
lent [lent] *n.* cuaresma.
lentil [len'til] *n.* lenteja.
leper [le'pə] *n.* leproso, lazarino.
leprosy [le'prə-si] *n.* lepra.
less [les] *adj.* & *adv.* menor, menos; to grow —, decrecer.
lessen [le'sən] *va.* disminuir, mermar; *vn.* disminuirse; aminorar; (*wind*) amainar.
lesson [le'sən] *n.* lección; enseñanza; reprimenda; (*moral*) moraleja; to teach a — to, aleccionar. [que no.
lest [lest] *conj.* no sea que; para
let [let] *n.* estorbo; *va.* dejar; (*rooms, etc.*) alquilar; *vn.* — into, dejar entrar; enterar; — fly, free, loose, soltar, desencadenar; — off (*gun*), disparar; perdonar; — out (*rope*), aflojar, soltar, (*slap*) largar; to — know, hacer saber, advertir, hacer presente.
lethargy [le'zə-dyi] *n.* inactividad, estupor.
letter [le'tə] *n.* carta; letra;

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

carácter; small —, minúscula; —writing, correspondencia, epistolar; to the —, al pie de la letra; —box, buzón. [miento.

letting [le'ting] *n.* arrendamiento.

lettuce [le'tis] *n.* lechuga.

level [le'vəl] *adj.* igual, plano, lleno, liso; *n.* nivel; above sea-—, sobre el nivel del mar; — crossing, paso a nivel; *va.* nivelar, allanar, explanar; arrasar; — (gun) at, apuntar.

levelling [le'və-ling] *n.* nivelación, aplanamiento; (*site*) desmonte. [liviandad; risa.

levity [le'vi-ti] *n.* ligereza,

levy [le'vi] *n.* leva, enganche; exacción de tributos; *va.* reclutar; imponer, exigir (tributos).

lewdness [liud'nes] *n.* lujuria, incontinencia.

liability [lay-ə-bi'li-ti] *n.* responsabilidad, compromiso; *pl.* (*com.*) pasivo; tendencia.

liable [lay'ə-bəl] *adj.* responsable; expuesto; propenso a; to become —, incurrir en.

liaison [li-ay'sən] *n.* enredo.

liar [lay'ə] *n.* embustero, mentiroso.

libel [lay'bəl] *n.* libelo, difamación; *va.* difamar, calumniar, infamar.

liberal [li'bə-rəl] *adj.* liberal, generoso, largo, desprendido.

liberality [li-bə-ra'li-ti] *n.* liberalidad, esplendidez.

liberate [li'bə-reyt] *va.* libertar, librar, redimir.

libertine [li'bə-tiin] *n.* burlador, libertino.

liberty [li'bə-ti] *n.* libertad; libre albedrío; licencia, desembarazo.

librarian [lay-bre'ə-ryən] *n.* bibliotecario. [teca.

library [lay'brə-ri] *n.* biblio-

license [lay'səns] *n.* licencia, permiso; título, diploma; libertinaje, desenfreno; *va.* autorizar, conceder (un permiso, una licencia).

licentious [lay-sen'shəs] *adj.* licencioso, desahogado.

lick [lik] *va.* lamer; pegar, (*coll.*) cascar.

licorice [li'kə-ris] *n.* regaliz.

lie [lay] *n.* mentira, embuste, falsedad; white —, mentirilla; (*of land, etc.*) caída; *vn.* mentir; (*be situate*) ubicar; — about, estar esparcido, desparramado, tumbado; — against, arrimarse a; — between, mediar; — down, echarse, acostarse, tenderse; — in wait for, asechar; — low, agacharse; — on, pesar sobre; (*in grave*) yacer; to give the — to, dar el mentís, desmentir, contradecir.

lieutenant [lef-te'nənt] *n.* teniente; second —, alférez; —colonel, teniente coronel.

life [layf] *n.* vida; vivacidad; vivir, conducta; to the —, al vivo; for —, vitalicio, de por vida; painted from —, pintado del natural; —belt, salvavidas; —boat, lancha de socorro, bote salvavidas.

lifeless [layf'les] *adj.* sin vida, inanimado, desanimado, exánime.

lifelike [layf'layk] *adj.* muy parecido; vívido.

lift [lift] *n.* elevación, alzamiento; (*mech.*) ascensor, montacargas; *va.* levantar, elevar, subir; (*coll.*) sisar.

light [layt] *n.* luz, claridad; signal —, farol; (*met.*) shining —, lumbrera; iluminar; *va.* (*heat*) encender; *vn.* encenderse; — on, posarse.

light [layt] *adj.* (*colour*) claro; (*weight*) ligero, lev; delegado,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sutil; fácil, frívolo; brillante; —headed, ligero de cascos.
lighten [lay'tən] *va.* (*weight*) aligerar; aclarar, iluminar, alumbrar; *vn.* relampaguear.
lighter [lay'tə] *n.* encendedor; (*cigarette*) mechero; (*boat*) lancha, barcaza, pontón.
lighthouse [layt'jaus] *n.* faro.
lightness [layt'nəs] *n.* ligereza, levedad.
lighting [lay'ting] *n.* (*street*) alumbrado (público).
lightning [layt'ning] *n.* relámpago, rayo; — conductor, pararrayos.
like [layk] *adj.* semejante, parecido; igual; *n.* semejante, igual; *adv.* como, del mismo modo; a semejanza de; what I —, de mi agrado; — it or not, mal que le pese; — father — son, cual padre tal hijo; *va.* & *n.* gustar, gustar de, estimar, apreciar, simpatizar con; to be —, semejar a, parecerse a.
likely [layk'li] *adj.* & *adv.* probable, posible, idóneo, verosímil, dable, a propósito; — as not, a lo mejor; to be — to, deber de; it isn't —, es improbable; not —! claro que no.
likeness [layk'nəs] *n.* semejanza, parecido, retrato, semejante; to be a good —, estar parecido; family —, aire de familia.
likewise [layk'uayš] *adv.* también, del mismo modo, igualmente.
liking [lay'king] *n.* gusto, grado, inclinación, afición.
lily [li'li] *n.* lirio; water—, nenúfar.
limb [lim] *n.* miembro; (*tree*) rama.
limit [li'mit] *n.* límite; (*end*) término; —s, frontera; that's the —, es el colmo; to the —, hasta no más; *va.* limitar, circunscribir.
limitation [li-mi-tey'shən] *n.* limitación, restricción.
limited [li'mi-təd] *adj.* limitado, poco; escaso; de responsabilidad limitada.
limp [limp] *adj.* flojo, lacio; *n.* cojera; *vn.* cojear, claudicar.
limpid [lim'pid] *adj.* límpido, cristalino, transparente.
limping [lim'ping] *n.* cojera; *adj.* cojo.
line [layn] *n.* línea, fila; (*print.*) renglón; (*poetry*) verso; (*writing*) raya; (*on face*) surco; (*mil.*) behind the —s, a la retaguardia; *va.* alinear, revestir; (*clothes*) forrar; —up, alinear.
lineage [li'nieydy] *n.* raza, linaje, abolengo; geneología; (*gentlemanly*), hidalguía.
linen [li'nən] *n.* lino, lienzo; ropa blanca.
liner [lay'nə] *n.* transatlántico.
linger [ling'gə] *vn.* tardar, demorarse, ir despacio.
lingering [ling'gə-ring] *adj.* prolongado, dilatado, moroso.
lining [lay'ning] *n.* (a)forro.
link [lingk] *n.* eslabón; enlace; — boy, paje de hacha; *va.* enlazar, eslabonar; — together, encadenar.
linnet [li'nət] *n.* jilguero.
lint [lint] *n.* hilas, clavo, gasa. [(*house*) umbral.
lintel [lin'təl] *n.* dintel, lintel;
lion [lay'ən] *n.* león.
lip [lip] *n.* labio; (*of cup, etc.*) borde; pico. [líquido; límpido.
liquid [li'kuid] *n.* & *adj.*
liquidate [li'kui-deyt] *va.* saldar, pagar (cuentas).
liquor [li'kə] *n.* licor. [cecear.
lisp [lisp] *va.* & *n.* balbucir;
list [list] *n.* lista; tabla; borde; fichero; minuta; (*students*) matrícula; (*ship*) banda, in-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

clinación; (*salary, promotion*) escalafón; to put on —, intensificar; *vn.* reciclar; *va.* facturar.

listen [li'sən] *vn.* escuchar; oír; to — to reason, atender a razones.

listener [lis'nə] *n.* (*radio*) [oyente.

listless [list'ləs] *adj.* desatento, negligente; desanimado.

listlessness [list'les-nes] *n.* desatención, indiferencia, apatía, abulia.

literal [li'tə-ral] *adj.* literal, al pie de la letra.

literature [li'tə-rə-chə] *n.* literatura; bellas letras; light —, literatura amena.

lithe [layż] *adj.* delgado, flexible, ágil; mimbreante.

litigant [li'ti-gənt] *n.* litigante, contendiente.

litigation [li-ti-gey'shən] *n.* litigio, pleito, proceso.

litre [lii'tə] *n.* litro.

litter [li'tə] *n.* litera; (*bier*) andas, camilla; (*enclosed*) palanquín; (*animal*) cría; (*paper, etc.*) desorden, basura, desperdicios; (*animal bedding*) cama de paja.

little [li'təl] *adj.* poco, pequeño, chico; escaso, limitado; *adv.* poco, escasamente.

littleness [li'təl-nes] *n.* poquedad, pequeñez; mezquindad.

live [*adj.* layv; *vb.* liv] *adj.* vivo, ardiente, brillante; (*elect.*) cargado; — coal, ascua, brasa; *vn.* vivir, subsistir, morar, habitar; — on, subsistir; — up to, corresponder; to manage to —, vivir de milagro, vivir al día.

livelihood [layv'li-jud] *n.* mantenimiento, subsistencia, vida.

liveliness [layv'li-nes] *n.* vivacidad, brío, salero, vida, prontitud.

lively [layv'li] *adj.* vivo, vivaz, fogoso, animado, despabilado, brioso, enérgico, resuelto; to make — animar (*with drink*), refocilar.

liver [li'və] *n.* hígado.

livid [li'vid] *adj.* lívido, amoratado, cárdeno, pálido.

living [li'ving] *adj.* viviente, vivo; *n.* to earn one's —, sostenerse; (*eccles.*) beneficio; — together, convivencia; to purchase a —, beneficiar; — in, *adj.* interno.

load [loud] *n.* carga; peso; fardo; *va.* cargar, cubrir.

loading [lou'ding] *n.* cargo; — place, cargadero.

loaf [louf] *n.* pan; (*small*) bollo; *vn.* bribonear, haraganear, zanganear.

loafer [lou'fə] *n.* desocupado, holgazán, vago, gandul.

loan [loun] *n.* préstamo; (*finan.*) (em)préstito; uso; *va.* prestar.

loathe [looż] *va.* detestar, cobrar aversión a, aborrecer, repugnar(se).

loathing [loo'żing] *n.* disgusto, asco, repugnancia, hastío.

loathsome [looż'səm] *adj.* repugnante, aborrecible, asqueroso.

lobby [lo'bi] *n.* pasillo, corredor; pórtico, antecámara.

lobe [loub] *n.* lóbulo; (*of ear*) lobo.

lobster [lob'stə] *n.* langosta.

local [lou'kəl] *adj.* local; del barrio; — inhabitants, vecindario.

locality [lou-ka'li-ti] *n.* localidad.

locate [lou-keyt'] *va.* colocar, situar; ubicar; dar con.

located [lou-key'təd] *adj.* sito.

location [lou-key'shən] *n.* situación, ubicación.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

lock [lok] *n.* cerradura, cerraja; (*canal*) esclusa; [illegible] buzón; (*hair*) trenza, mecha, guedeja; bucle; under — and key, bajo llave; *va.* & *n.* cerrar con llave, echar la llave a; — up, recoger; encerrar(se).

locket [lo'ket] *n.* medallón, relicario.

lock-out [lo'kaut] *n.* cierre (de fábrica).

locomotive [lou-ko-mou'tiv] *n.* locomotora.

locust [lou'kəst] *n.* langosta, saltamontes.

lode [loud] *n.* venero, filón, veta.

lodge [lody] *n.* casa de guarda, pabellón; *va.* alojar, albergar, acomodar; (*complaint*) presentar; *vn.* habitar, fijarse, posar.

lodger [lo'dyə] *n.* huésped, inquilino.

lodging [lo'dying] *n.* hospedaje, habitación, vivienda; acomodo; pensión; —house, casa de huéspedes; posada, pensión.

loftiness [lof'ti-nes] *n.* altura, elevación; magnificencia; (*pride*) altivez.

lofty [lof'ti] *adj.* elevado, alto, excelso, ilustre, encumbrado.

log [log] *n.* leño, tronco; (*naut.*) —book, cuaderno de bitácora; to sleep like a —, dormir como un tronco.

loggerheads [lo'gə-jedŝ] *adv.* at —, en desacuerdo; to be at —, andar de puntas.

logic [lo'dyik] *n.* lógica.

loin [loyn] *n.* lomo, ijar; (*of beef*) filete, solomillo; —cloth, taparrabo.

loiter [loy'tə] *vn.* holgazanear, mangonear, hacer tiempo, vagar.

loll [loul] *vn.* recostarse, apoyarse, tenderse; (*tongue*) colgar, sacar.

loneliness [loun'li-nes] *n.* [illegible]

lonely [loun'li] *adj.* solitario.

long [long] *adj.* largo, extendido, extenso; lento, tardo, pausado; in the — run, a la larga, al fin y al cabo; so — (*coll.*), hasta luego; —winded, prolijo; —suffering, sufrido; *adv.* largo tiempo, largo rato; as — as, mientras; before —, en breve, sin tardar (mucho), si se descuida; — lived, duradero; *vn.* tener nostalgia; — for, suspirar por; apetecer; antojarse; — to have, codiciar.

longing [long'ing] *n.* deseo ardiente, ansia, antojo, anhelo, hambre.

longitude [lon'dyi-tiud] *n.* longitud.

longwise [long'uayŝ] *adv.* a lo largo.

look [luk] *n.* mirada; (*appearance*) aire, aspecto, parecer; (*coll.*) facha, pinta, traza; (*of disapproval*) ceño; (*of inspection*) ojeada, vistazo; *va.* & *n.* mirar; contemplar; aparentar; to — well, tener buena cara; — alive (*coll.*), darse prisa; — at, mirar; — intently at, mirar de hito en hito; — after, cuidar de, requerir; mirar por, atender; — down on, dominar; despreciar; — for, buscar; — on, estimar, considerar; — on to, mirar a, dar a; — into, examinar, inquerir; — out of, asomarse a; — over, mirar por encima; revisar, repasar, hojear; — like, parecerse a; — here! oiga; — out! ¡cuidado! ¡atención!

looker-on [lu-kə-ron'] *n.* mirón.

looking [lu-king] *adj.* good—, (*usu. fem.*), guapo; bien parecido, gallardo.

looking-glass [lu'king-glaas] *n.* espejo, cristal.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

look-out [lu'kaut] *n.* (*man*) vigía; (*lower*) vigía, mirador, atalaya; to keep a sharp —, avizorar; to be on the —, estar (a la expectativa, a la mira).
loom [lum] *n.* telar; *vn.* mostrarse, aparecer, amenazar.
loop [lup] *n.* lazo, ojal, lazada; (*road*) vuelta; (*aviation*) rizo; *va.* asegurar, formar festones, curvas; hacer el rizo.
loophole [lup'joul] *n.* aspillera; tronera, salida.
loose [lus] *adj.* suelto, flojo, holgado; relajado; —fitting, ancho; — living, incontinente, relajado; remiso, descuidado; *va.* aflojar, soltar, desatar; to break —, desatarse, zafarse; estallar; to work —, aflojarse, desprenderse.
loosen [lu'sən] *va.* & *n.* soltar, desprender, deshacerse.
looseness [lus'nes] *n.* relajación, holgura, soltura, flojedad.
loot [lut] *n.* botín; *va.* & *n.* saquear, pillar.
lop [lop] *va.* descabezar, cortar; (*trees*) podar; —off, cercenar, truncar.
loquacious [lo-kuey'shəs] *adj.* [locuaz, hablador.
lord [lood] *n.* señor; lord; — Chamberlain, camarero mayor; —'s Prayer, padre nuestro; *vn.* — it over, señorear.
lordship [lood'ship] *n.* señoría; (*power or estate*) señorío.
lorgnette [lor-net'] *n.* impertinentes.
lorry [lo'ri] *n.* camión, tractor.
lose [luŝ] *va.* extraviar, perder, malograr, desperdiciar; — sight of, perder de vista; — patience, temper, salirse de sus casillas; — self-control, perder los estribos; — oneself (*in thoughts*), abismarse.
loss [los] *n.* pérdida; (*article, etc.*) extravío; disipación; daño; (*reputation*) menoscabo; (*bank*) quiebra; pérdida; profit and —, pérdidas y ganancias; at a —, perplejo, indeciso; perdiendo.
lost [lost] *adv.* extraviado; descarriado; malogrado; desperdiciado; inaccessible, ignoto; to get —, perderse, extraviarse; to be — (*in wonder, etc.*), enajenarse; — to, insensible a.
lot [lot] *n.* suerte; (*auction*) lote; porción; (*ground*) solar; a — of (*money*), la mar de; to cast —s, echar suertes; it fell to his —, le tocó.
lottery [lo'tə-ri] *n.* lotería, rifa.
loud [laud] *adj.* alto, recio; ruidoso, estrepitoso; (*colours*) subido, chillón; (*taste*) chabacano; —speaker, *n.* altavoz.
loudly [laud'li] *adv.* en voz alta, reciamente, recio.
loudness [laud'nəs] *n.* ruido, sonoridad, chabacanería.
lounge [laundy] *n.* salón; — suit, traje; *vn.* holgazanear; ponerse cómodo.
lovable [lə'və-bəl] *adj.* [encantador, amable.
love [ləv] *n.* amor, pasión, devoción, galanteo; — of, afición a, cariño por; lady —, querida, novia, dama; — at first sight, flechazo; — affair, relaciones amorosas, (*coll.*) plan; for — or money, por las buenas o las malas; — token, prenda de amor; to make — to, galantear, requerir (de amores), enamorar, pelar la pava; to be in —, estar enamorado de, (*madly*) beber los vientos por; *va.* amar, querer; tener afición a, entusiasmarse, deleitarse.
loveliness [ləv'li-nes] *n.* amabilidad; belleza, primor, hermosura, pulcritud.
lovely [ləv'li] *adj.* primoroso, bello, hermoso; venusto;

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

pulcro; atractivo; how — ¡qué preciosidad!

lover [lə'və] *n.* amante; enamorado; querido; — of, aficionado a, amigo de.

love-sick [ləv'sik] *adj.* enamorado.

loving [lə'ving] *adj.* tierno, cariñoso, afectuoso; —ly, *adv.* con amor.

low [lou] *adj.* bajo; hondo; común, innoble, rastrero; despreciable, ruín; (*spirited*) deprimido, abatido, amilanado; humilde, sumiso; —necked, escotado; — spirits, abatimiento; — type, chulo; — trick, mala pasada; *adv.* bajo, en voz baja, quedo; *n.* mugido; *va.* mugir, berrear.

lower [lou'ə] *adj.* inferior; in —ed tones, bajo; —ed (ears), agachadas; *va.* bajar, rebajar, menguar; deprimir; humillar, abatir; (*sky*) encapotarse.

lowering [lou'ə-ring] *adj.* sombrío, amenazante; (*sky*) encapotado; *n.* depresión; (*of pride*) humillación.

lowing [lou'ing] *n.* mugido; (*calf*) berro.

lowliness [lou'li-nes] *n.* humildad; ruindad.

loyal [lo'yəl] *adj.* leal, fiel.

loyalty [lo'yəl-ti] *n.* lealtad, fidelidad.

lucid [lu'sid] *adj.* luminoso, claro; lúcido, límpido.

lucidity [lu-si'di-ti] *n.* perspicuidad; lucidez, esplendor.

luck [lək] *n.* fortuna, azar; suerte; good —, buena sombra, dicha; to be in —, tener suerte; to try one's —, probar (ventura, fortuna).

luckless [lək'les] *adj.* infeliz, infausto, desdichado.

lucky [lə'ki] *adj.* feliz, dichoso, afortunado.

lucrative [lu'krə-tiv] *adj.* lucrativo, ventajoso.

ludicrous [lu'di-krəs] *adj.* burlesco, ridículo, cómico, risible.

luggage [lə'gədy] *n.* equipaje; — van, furgón; left — office, consigna; — rack, red, rejilla.

lugubrious [lu-gu'briəs] *adj.* fúnebre, lóbrego.

lukewarm [luk'wəəm] *adj.* tibio; templado; indiferente.

lull [ləl] *va.* arrullar, adormecer; calmar, sosegar; to be —ed, apaciguarse, arrullarse.

lumber [ləm'bə] *n.* tablas; tablones; madera de construcción; (*fig.*) piece of —, trasto; — room, trastera.

luminous [lu'mi-nəs] *adj.* luminoso; perspicuo.

lump [ləmp] *n.* bulto, masa; (*swollen*) hinchazón; (*in throat*) nudo; (*sugar*) terrón.

lunatic [lu'nə-tik] *adj.* lunático; orate; raving —, loco de atar.

lunch [lənch] *n.* almuerzo; (*light*) colación; (*open-air*) merienda; —basket, fiambrera; *vn.* almorzar.

lung [ləng] *n.* pulmón; *pl.* bofes; at the top of one's —s, a voz en cuello.

lurch [ləəch] *n.* sacudida, vaivén; embarazo; (*naut.*) bandazo; to leave in the —, dejar en las astas del toro.

lure [liu'ə] *n.* señuelo, cebo; *va.* tentar, inducir.

lurid [liu'rid] *adj.* lívido, espeluznante, hórrido.

lurk [ləək] *vn.* ocultarse, acechar.

luscious [lə'shəs] *adj.* sabroso, delicioso, meloso.

lush [ləsh] *adj.* lozano, jugoso.

lust [ləst] *n.* codicia, lujuria; concupiscencia; *vn.* codiciar.

lustful [ləst'ful] *adj.* lujurioso, voluptuoso, salaz, carnal.

lustre [ləs'tə] *n.* reflejo, lustre,

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

brillo; esplendor; take the — off, empanar.
lusty [ləs'ti] *adj.* robusto, vigoroso, lozano, fornido.
lute [lut] *n.* laúd; (*ant.*) vihuela.
Lutheran [lu'zə-rən] *adj.* & *n.* [luterano.
luxuriance [lək-shu'ə-riəns] *n.* exuberancia, superabundancia, lozanía, demasía.
luxuriant [lək-shu'ə-riənt] *adj.* exuberante, lozano, ubérrimo; (*foliage*) frondoso.
luxurious [lək-shu'riəs] *adj.* lujoso; suntuoso; exuberante; (*coll.*) de postín; dado al lujo.
luxury [lək'shə-ri] *n.* lujo, fausto; molicie.
lying [lay'ing] *adj.* falso, mentiroso; *n.* mentira; — tale, embuste; — down, back, tumbado, echado; (*situated*) sit(uad)o.
lyre [lay'ə] *n.* lira.
lyric [li'rik] *adj.* lírico; *n.* poesía lírica, cantiga, canción.

M

macaroni [ma-kə-rou'ni] *n.* macarrones.
mace [meys] *n.* maza, porra.
machination [ma-shi-ney'-shən] *n.* maquinación, conjura(ción).
machine [mə-shiin'] *n.* máquina, artefacto; aparato; —gun, ametralladora; — made, hecho a máquina.
machinery [mə-shii'nə-ri] *n.* mecanismo, maquinaria.
mackerel [ma'kə-rəl] *n.* caballa; — sky, cielo aborregado.
mackintosh [ma'kin-tosh] *n.* impermeable.
mad [mad] *adj.* loco, furioso; rabioso; demente, maniático; quite —, loco rematado; to go —, enloquecer(se).
madam [ma'dəm] *n.* señora.
madden [ma'dən] *va.* enloquecer.
mad-house [mad'jaus] *n.* manicomio, casa de orates.
made [meyd] *part.* — up, fabricado, hecho, inventado; (*face*) maquillado; (*story*) ficticio, (*clothes*) confeccionado; I had it — up, lo hice hacer; to be — up of, consistir en; integrarse de.
madman [mad'mən] *n.* loco, maniático, insensato.
madness [mad'nəs] *n.* locura, demencia; delirio, furor, furia.
Madonna [mə-do'nə] *n.* la Virgen.
Madrid [mə-drid'] of —, *adj.* madrileño; matritense.
magazine [ma-gə-ŝiin'] *n.* (*store*) almacén; (*gunpowder*) polvorín; (*naut.*) Santa Barbara; (*periodical*) revista.
magic [ma'dyik] *n.* magia; — lantern, sombras chinescas; — formula, polvo de la madre Celestina; by —, por ensalmo.
magical [ma'dyi-kəl] *adj.* mágico, encantador.
magician [mə-dyi'shən] *n.* mago, brujo, nigromante.
magistrate [ma'dyis-treyt] *n.* magistrado, juez.
magnanimous [mag-na'ni-məs] *adj.* magnánimo, generoso.
magnet [mag'nət] *n.* imán.
magnificence [məg-ni'fi-səns] *n.* esplendor, suntuosidad, grandeza.
magnificent [məg-ni'fi-sənt] *adj.* magnífico, soberbio, real, regio, rumboso.
magnify [mag'ni-fay] *va.* amplificar, aumentar; magnificar, engrandecer.
magnifying-glass [mag'ni-fay-ing-glaas] *n.* lente de aumento.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

magnitude [mag'ni-tiud] *n.* magnitud, grandeza, importancia, extensión.

magpie [mag'pay] *n.* urraca, picaza, marica.

mahogany [mə-jo'gə-ni] *n.* [caoba.

Mahommedan [mə-jo'me-dən] *adj.* & *n.* moro, mahometano.

maid [meyd] *n.* doncella, virgen; (*servant*) muchacha, criada; sirvienta; — of honour, camarista; lady's —, camarera; old —, soltera, solterona.

maiden [mey'dən] *n.* doncella, virgen; soltera; — name, apellido de soltera; *adj.* virginal; primero, inicial.

mail [meyl] *n.* correo; —bag, valija; — coach, coche correo; — train, (tren) correo; cota de malla; air—, correo aéreo.

maim [meym] *va.* estropear, lisiar, mutilar.

maimed [meymd] *adj.* manco, lisiado.

main [meyn] *adj.* principal, primero, mayor, maestro; — mast, palo mayor; — road, carretera; — street, calle mayor.

maintain [meyn-teyn'] *va.* guardar, mantener, conservar; sostener; (*argument*) alegar.

maintenance [meyn'tə-nəns] *n.* mantenimiento, conservación, sostén; entretenimiento.

maize [meyz] *n.* maíz.

majestic [mə-dyes'tik] *adj.* majestuoso, augusto; pomposo.

majesty [ma'dyəs-ti] *n.* majestad, soberanía.

major [mey'dyə] *adj.* mayor, principal; *n.* comandante.

Majorcan [mə-dyoo'kən] *n.* & *adj.* mallorquín.

majority [mə-dyo'ri-ti] *n.* mayoría, mayor edad; mayor parte.

make [meyk] *n.* (*clothes*) hechura, confección; — of, (*articles*) marca, (*making*) fábrica, fabricación; *va.* hacer, producir; elaborar; causar; inclinar a, completar; (*speech*) pronunciar; (*copy*) sacar; (*rhymes*) trovar; *vn.* to — believe, fingir, aparentar; to — clear, patentizar, poner en limpio, dejar establecido; to — for, dirigirse, encaminarse a; to — good, subsanar, resarcir; cumplir, salir airoso de; to — known, comunicar; to — little of, sacar poco (mucho) en claro; hacer poco caso de; to — much of, festejar, apreciar; to — merry, divertirse, (*at night*) trasnochar; to — most of, sacar el mayor partido de; to — off, huir, largarse; to — off with, llevarse, hurtar, quedarse con; to — one's way, abrirse paso, salir bien, medrar; to — out, distinguir, columbrar, vislumbrar, otear; sacar (en limpio, en claro), descifrar; to — over, traspasar, transferir; to —up, (*face*) componer, pintar, (*number*) completar, (*loss*) subsanar, (*level*) ajustar, (*mind*) decidirse, (*lies*) fabricar, (*parcel*) empaquetar; to — it up, componérselas, hacer las paces; to — up to, congraciarse con.

maker [mey'kə] *n.* hacedor, creador, artífice.

makeshift [meyk'shift] *n.* expediente, recurso, improvisación, substituto.

make-up [mey'kəp] *n.* compostura, modo de ser; (*face*) maquillaje.

making [mey'king] *n.* creación, forma, composición, trabajo, confección; the —s of, puntos y collares de.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

maladroit [ma'lə-droit] *adj.* torpe, desmañado.
malady [ma'lə-di] *n.* enfermedad, dolencia.
malcontent [mal'kən-tent] *adj.* descontento, malcontento.
male [meyl] *n.* & *adj.* macho; masculino.
malefactor [ma'le-fak'tə] *n.* malhechor.
malevolence ma-le'və-ləns] *n.* malevolencia, rencor, inquina.
malice [ma'lis] *n.* malicia, malignidad, ruindad.
malicious [mə-li'shəs] *adj.* malicioso, maligno, rencoroso, pícaro.
malign [mə-layn'] *adj.* maligno, dañino; *va.* difamar, calumniar.
malignant [mə-lig'nənt] *adj.* malvado, maligno, sañudo, virulento.
maltreat [mal-triit'] *va.* maltratar.
mammal [ma'məl] *n.* mamífero.
man [man] *n.* hombre; a real —, muy hombre; — of the world, hombre de mundo; merchant—, buque mercante; to a —, todos a uno; *va.* equipar, tripular.
manacles [ma'nə-kəlš] *n. pl.* esposas; *va.* maniatar.
manage [ma'neydy] *va.* manejar, conducir, regir; (*house, etc.*) regentar, administrar; — to, lograr; procurar; gestionar; *vn.* ingeniarse (para), componérselas; — to live, vivir de milagro.
manageable [ma'ney-dyə-bəl] *adj.* manejable, dócil, tratable.
management [ma'neydy-mənt] *n.* manejo; dirección, administración; gerencia; goce.
Manchegan [man-che'gən] *adj.* & *n.* manchego.
mandate [man'deyt] *n.* mandato, orden.
mane [meyn] *n.* crin, guedeja.
manful [man'ful] *adj.* valiente, viril, esforzado.
manger [meyn'dyə] *n.* pesebre, comedero; dog in the —, perro del hortelano.
mangle [mang'gəl] *n.* calandria; *va.* mutilar, despedazar, desgarrar; alisar.
mangy [meyn'dyi] *adj.* sarnoso.
manhood [man'jud] *n.* virilidad, hombradía; valentía.
mania [mey'niə] *n.* manía, obsesión.
maniac [mey'niak] *n.* maníaco.
manifest [ma'ni-fest] *adj.* manifiesto, patente, notorio; *va.* manifestar, demostrar, patentizar.
manifestation [ma-ni-festey'shən] *n.* public —, demostración; manifestación, alarde.
manifold [ma'ni-fould] *adj.* numeroso, múltiple.
manipulate [ma-ni'piu-leyt] *va.* manipular, manejar.
mankind [man-kaynd'] *n.* el género humano, el hombre, los hombres.
manliness [man'li-nes] *n.* valentía, fuerza, hombradía, bravura.
manly [man'li] *adj.* vigoroso, valiente, hombruno, viril.
manner [ma'nə] *n.* manera, método, procedimiento; hábito; género; aire; *pl* modales, trato; good —s, corrección, buen tono, finura, buena educación; in a —, en cierto modo, hasta cierto punto.
mannerly [ma'nə-li] *adj.* cortés, atento.
manœuvre [mə-nu'və] *n.* maniobra; evolución, manejo; *va.* & *n.* maniobrar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

manor [ma'nə] *n.* casa [hacienda, finca.
mansion [man'shən] *n.* mansión, residencia, morada; castillo.
mantelpiece [man'təl-piis] *n.* [cornisa, repisa.
mantle [man'təl] *n.* manto, capa, saya; manguito incandescente; *va.* & *n.* cubrir.
(manu)factory [(ma-niu)-fak'tə-ri] *n.* fábrica.
manufacture [ma-niu-fak'-chə] *n.* fabricación; confección; (*i.e. not natural*) preparado; producto; *va.* fabricar, labrar.
manufacturer [ma-niu-fak'-chə-rə] *n.* fabricante.
manure [mə-niu'ə] *n.* abono, estiércol; *va.* abonar, estercolar. [*n.* manuscrito, códice.
manuscript [ma'niu-skript]
many [me'ni] *adj.* varios, muchos; —coloured, multicolor, abigarrado; *n.* muchedumbre; las masas.
map [map] *n.* mapa, carta, plano. [meple.
maple [mey'pəl] *n.* arce,
mar [maa] *va.* echar a perder, desfigurar; frustrar, malear.
marble [maa'bəl] *adj.* marmóreo, jaspeado; *n.* mármol.
march [maach] *n.* (*month*) marzo; marcha; *va.* & *n.* hacer marchar, marchar; lindar.
mare [me'ə] *n.* yegua.
margin [maa'dyin] *n.* borde; (*on page*) margen; extremidad; (*com.*) reserva, sobrante.
marine [mə-riin'] *adj.* marino; *n.* soldado de marina; **merchant —**, marina mercante.
mariner [ma'ri-nə] *n.* marinero. [fantocha, títere.
marionette [ma-riə-net'] *n.*
mark [maak] *n.* (*stain, etc.*) tacha, borrón; (*sign*) señal, indicio; amago; indicación, huella; (*target*) blanco, nivel; **marca**; (*of boundary, etc.*) mojón; distinción; (*money*) marco; (*games*) tanto; (*examination*) nota, calificación; (*silversmith*) cuño; **beside the —**, incongruente; **to hit the —**, atinar, dar en el blanco; **to make one's —**, firmar con una cruz; señalarse; *va.* señalar, rotular; observar; marcar; **— out**, trazar; (*examination*) calificar; **— time**, marcar el paso.
market [maa'kət] *n.* mercado; **to go to — (*i.e. shopping*)**, ir a la plaza; **— town**, plaza; **— place**, mercado, plaza; **black —**, estraperlo; **black —eer**, estraperlista.
marksman [maaks'mən] *n.* (buen) tirador.
marmalade [maa'mə-leyd] *n.* conserva de naranja.
marquis [maa'kwis] *n.* marqués.
marriage [ma'redy] *n.* (*state*) matrimonio; (*action*) enlace, casamiento; (*poet.*) himeneo; (*ceremony*) boda, bendición.
marriageable [ma're-dyə-bəl] *adj.* casero, casadero.
marry [ma'ri] *va.* casar; *vn.* contraer matrimonio; casarse, enlazarse (con).
marsh [maash] *n.* pantano, ciénaga, marjal; marisma.
marshal [maa'shəl] *n.* mariscal; bastonera.
marshy [maa'shi] *adj.* pantanoso, cenagoso; **— tract**, marisma.
mart [maat] *n.* mercado, feria, emporio.
martial [maa'shəl] *adj.* marcial, bélico; **court—**, consejo de guerra.
Martinmas [maa'tin-məs] *n.* día de San Martín.
martyr [maa'tə] *n.* mártir.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

martyrdom [maa'tə-dəm] *n.* martirio.
marvel [maa'vəl] *n.* maravilla, portento; *vn.* maravillarse, asombrarse, pasmarse.
marvellous [maa'və-ləs] *adj.* maravilloso, portentoso; estupendo, prodigioso.
marzipan [maa'ŝi-pən] *n.* mazapán. [masculino, varonil.
masculine [mas'kiu-lin] *adj.*
mask [maask] *n.* máscara; embozo; (*plays*) carátula; disfraz; capa, color, pretexto; *va.* enmascarar, ocultar, encubrir; disfrazar; *vn.* disfrazarse.
masked [maaskd] *adj.* en disfraz; — ball, baile de máscaras.
mason [mey'sən] *n.* albañil, cantero; Free—, masón.
masonry [mey'sən-ri] *n.* albañilería, mampostería; masonería.
masquerade [maas-kə-reyd'] *n.* mascarada, comparsa; *vn.* enmascararse, disfrazarse de.
masquerader [mas-kə-rey'-də] *n.* máscara.
mass [mas] *n.* misa; high —, misa mayor; Christmas —, misa del gallo; to go to —, oír misa; masa, montón, mole, cúmulo; —es of, miles de, montones de; *va.* juntar(se) en masas.
massacre [ma'sə-kə] *n.* carnicería, matanza, mortandad; *va.* destroza. [masaje.
massage [ma-saady'] *n.*
massive [ma'siv] *adj.* macizo, sólido; abultado; coposo.
mast [maast] *n.* palo, mástil; at half —, a media asta.
master [maas'tə] *n.* maestro; (*owner*) amo, dueño; (*ship*) capitán, patrón; (*young* —) el señorito; jefe; school—, maestro, preceptor; (*debate*) águila; diestro, perito; — key [illegible] maestra, [illegible] dominar, poseer; *va.* dominar, domar, conocer bien, poseer; sobreponerse a.
masterful [maas'tə-ful] *adj.* imperioso, arbitrario, dominante.
masterly [maas'tə-li] *adj.* magistral, imperioso.
masterpiece [maas'tə-pis] *n.* obra maestra.
mastery [maas'tə-ri] *n.* (*power*) dominio, poder, predominio; (*skill*) maestría, destreza; superioridad.
masticate [mas'ti-keyt] *va.* mascar. [alano.
mastiff [mas'tif] *n.* mastín.
mat [mat] *n.* estera, felpudo; *vn.* (*hair*) desgrenar.
match [mach] *n.* (*wax*) cerilla, mixto; matrimonio; (*game*) partida; pareja, competidor; a good —, buena pareja; *va.* igualar, emparejar, (*colours*) casar, competir; equiparar; corresponder; *vn.* hacer juego.
matchless [mach'les] *adj.* incomparable, sin par.
mate [meyt] *n.* pareja, cónyuge; compañero; school—, class—, compañero de clase, condiscípulo; (*naut.*) oficial; *va.* aparear; igualar; casar; (*chess*) dar mate.
material [mə-ti'ə-riəl] *adj.* material; considerable; *n.* material, materia, materiales; (*sewing*) avío (de coser); (*cloth*) género, tela; raw —, materia prima.
mathematics [ma-zə-ma'-tiks] *n.* matemáticas.
matins [ma'tinŝ] *n.* maitines.
matriculation [mə-tri-kiu-ley'shən] *n.* matriculación, matrícula. [matrimonio.
matrimony [ma'tri-mə-ni] *n.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

matter [ma'tə] *n.* cuestión; (*affair*) acontecimiento; (*med.*) pus; materia, substancia, asunto; it's a — of . . ., se trata de . . .; What is the—? ¿Qué pasa?; *vn.* importar, convenir; hacer; it doesn't —, no importa; it doesn't — a bit, no tiene la menor importancia.

matting [ma'ting] *n.* esterado.

mattress [ma'trəs] *n.* colchón.

mature [mə-tiu'ə] *adj.* maduro; (*knowledge*) provecto, sentado, juicioso; *va.* & *n.* madurar; (*bills*) vencer.

maturity [mə-tiu'ri-ti] *n.* madurez; sazón.

maul [mool] *va.* aporrear, maltratar; manosear.

mawkish [moo'kish] *adj.* nauseabundo, sensiblero; cursi.

mawkishness [moo'kish-nes] *n.* sensiblería.

maxim [mak'sim] *n.* máxima, apotegema, sentencia; axioma.

maximum [mak'si-məm] *n.* máximo.

May [mey] *n.* mayo; (*bot.*) espino blanco.

maypole [mey'poul] *n.* cruz de mayo.

mayor [me'ə] *n.* alcalde, corregidor.

may-queen [mey-kuiin'] *n.* maya.

maze [meyŝ] *n.* laberinto; enredo; perplejidad.

meadow [me'dou] *n.* pradera, prado.

meagre [mi'gə] *adj.* escaso, deficiente, mezquino; flaco, magro.

meagreness [mi'gə-nes] *n.* pobreza, escasez; flaqueza.

meal [miil] *n.* comida; (*light*) refresco, colación; (*flour*) harina.

mean [miin] *adj.* agarrado, tacaño; humilde, basto; ruin, indigno, menguado, despreciable; trivial, mediocre, mezquino; *n.* término medio; *pl.* (*funds*) recursos, medios, bienes, fondos, medio, recurso, resorte; by all —, positivamente; no faltaba más; por todos los medios; by no —, de ninguna manera, de ningún modo; by — of, por conducto (medio) de; to live on one's —, vivir de sus rentas; *va.* querer decir, significar; dar a entender; pretender, intentar; hacer; *vn.* tener intención.

meanest [mii'nəst] *adj.* ínfimo.

meander [mi-an'də] *n.* meandro; *vn.* serpear, serpentear.

meaning [mii'ning] *n.* (*words, etc.*) sentido, significación, significado, conotación; (*purpose*) intención; voluntad, designio; double —, equívoco; —ly, *adv.* con intención.

meanness [miin'nes] *n.* tacañería, ruindad; miseria; humildad; infamia; cortedad.

meantime [miin'taym] *adv.* entretanto.

measles [mii'ŝəlŝ] *n.* sarampión.

measure [me'ŝiə] *n.* medida; (*wine*) colodra; capacidad, cuantía; (*mus.*) compás; in good —, con creces; in abundant —, a fanegadas; *va.* medir, tomar medidas, graduar; to — one's length, caer cuan largo se es.

measurement [me'ŝiə-ment] *n.* medida, medición.

meat [miit] *n.* vianda, carne; (*cold*) fiambre; (*tinned*) conserva; minced —, picadillo; — chopper, cortante; — ball, croqueta.

mechanic [me-ka'nik] *n.* mecánico, artesano, menestral.

mechanism [me'ka-ni-ŝəm] *n.* mecanismo.

medal [me'dəl] *n.* medalla, condecoración.

medallion [me-da'lyən] *n.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

meddle [me'dəl] *vn.* mezclarse, entrometerse.
meddlesome [me'dəl-səm] *adj.* curioso, importuno, oficioso.
meddling [me'dling] *adj.* oficioso; *n.* interposición.
mediation [mii-die'shən] *n.* tercería, interposición, intercesión.
mediator [mii'die-tə] *n.* tercero, mediador.
medical [me'di-kəl] *adj.* [médico.
medicine [me'di-sin] *n.* medicina; medicamento; — man, curandero.
mediocre [mi'diou-kə] *adj.* mediano, vulgar.
meditate [me'di-tet] *vn.* pensar; meditar; proyectar, tramar; — on, contemplar.
meditation [me-di-tey'shən] *n.* meditación, contemplación.
Mediterranean [me-di-tə-rey'niən] *adj.* mediterráneo; — regions, (*Spain*) levante.
medium [mi'diəm] *adj.* mediano, regular; corriente; *n.* medio, órgano, manera; intermediario.
medley [me'dli] *n.* mezcla, mescolanza, potaje, baturrillo, cajón de sastre, fárrago.
meek [miik] *adj.* dulce, manso, dócil.
meekness [miik'nes] *n.* benignidad, mansedumbre, humildad.
meet [miit] *va.* encontrar, hallar, chocar, tocar; (*danger*) afrontar; (*debts, etc.*) satisfacer, honrar, saldar, sufragar; (*person*) conocer; (*arguments, etc.*) refutar, combatir; to arrange to —, citar; to — the eye, saltar a la vista; *vn.* juntarse, reunirse, encontrarse, concurrir; (*rivers*) confluir; to go to —, ir (salir) al encuentro de; that doesn't — the case, no hace al caso.
meeting [mii'ting] *n.* (*unexpected*) encuentro; (*many people*) reunión, asamblea; (*arranged*) entrevista, cita; (*rivers, etc.*) confluencia; (*political*) mitin.
megaphone [me'gə-foun] *n.* bocina, altavoz, portavoz.
melancholic [me-lən-ko'lik] *adj.* melancólico, fúnebre.
melancholy [me'lən-ko-li] *adj.* lúgubre, desconsolado, deprimente; *n.* melancolía, hipocondria.
mellow [me'lou] *adj.* maduro, sazonado, blando, madurado, dulce, jugoso; *va.* & *n.* madurar.
mellowness [me'lou-nes] *n.* madurez, dulzura, suavidad.
melodious [me-lou'diəs] *adj.* melodioso, armonioso.
melody [me'lo-di] *n.* melodía, aire; copla.
melon [me'lən] *n.* melón; water — sandía, melón de agua.
melt [melt] *va.* & *n.* (*ice*) derretir; fundir; deshacer(se), enternecerse, desvanecer.
member [mem'bə] *n.* miembro; (*of guild*) cófrade; (*tertulia*) tertuliano; (*society*) socio, individuo; voting —, socio vocal; full — (*of Academy, etc.*) socio de número; — of Parliament, diputado; —ship fee, cuota.
memoir [me'mua] *n.* memoria, informe, reseña.
memorable [me'mə-rə-bəl] *adj.* memorable.
memorandum [me-mə-ran'dəm] *n.* nota, memorandum, prontuario.
memorial [me-mo'riəl] *adj.* conmemorativo; *n.* memorial.
memory [me'mə-ri] *n.* (*faculty*)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

memoria, retentiva; recuerdo; conmemoración; fregm. de memoria. [va. amenazar.
menace [me'nəs] *n.* amenaza;
mend [mend] *va.* arreglar, componer; (*socks, etc.*) remendar; (*met.*) mejorar; *vn.* reformarse, restablecerse; — one's ways, reformarse; he's on the —, está restableciéndose.
mending [men'ding] *n.* adobo, composición; — wool, lana de zurcir. [tico, servil.
menial [mii'niəl] *adj.* doméstico,
mental [men'təl] *adj.* mental, intelectual.
mention [men'shən] *n.* mención, alusión; *va.* hacer mención, mencionar, mentar, nombrar. [platos).
menu [me'niu] *n.* lista (de
mercantile [məə'kən-tayl] *adj.* mercantil, mercante.
mercenary [məə'sə-nə-ri] *adj.* venal, mercenario.
merchandise [məə'chən-dayŝ] *n.* mercancía(s), géneros.
merchant [məə'chənt] *n.* comerciante, negociante, mercader.
merciful [məə'si-ful] *adj.* misericordioso, compasivo, piadoso.
mercifulness [məə'si-ful-nes] *n.* piedad, misericordia, compasión.
merciless [məə'si-les] *adj.* despiadado, cruel, inhumano, desalmado, fiero. [azogue.
mercury [məə'kiu-ri] *n.*
mercy [məə'si] *n.* misericordia; gracia; piedad, compasión; no — shown, (*war*) sin cuartel.
mere [mi'ə] *adj.* solo, sencillo, mero; *n.* charca.
merge [məədy] *va.* sumergir; fundir; *vn.* sumergirse, absorberse, perderse, hundirse.
merino [me-ri'no] *n.* merino.
merit [me'rit] *n.* mérito, ex; ciencia; *va.* merecer.
meritorious [me-ri-to'riəs] *adj.* meritorio, benemérito.
mermaid [məə'meyd] *n.* sirena (del mar).
merrily [me'ri-li] *adv.* alegre; (*to sail*) — along, viento en popa.
merriment [me'ri-ment] *n.* alegría, gozo; fiesta, festividad; alborozo.
merriness [me'ri-nes] *n.* contento, alegría.
merry [me'ri] *adj.* alegre, divertido, festivo, bullicioso, gozoso, chancero; — making, alborozo, zambra; holgorio; festividad; fiesta; to be —, echar una cana al aire; —maker, bromista.
merry-go-round [me'ri-gou-raund] *n.* tiovivo.
mesh [mesh] *n.* malla; trampa; (*mech.*) engranaje.
mesmerise [meŝ'mə-rayŝ] *va.* magnetizar, hipnotizar.
mess [mes] *n.* (*mil.*) ración, rancho; lío, confusión; desorden; mamarracho, revoltijo; what a —!, ¡qué birria! ¡qué lío!; to get into a —, liarse; to — up, manosear, ensuciar; desbaratar.
message [me'sədy] *n.* mensaje, comunicación; recado, aviso, nota.
messenger [me'sən-dyə] *n.* mensajero, recadero.
messiah [me-say'ə] *n.* mesías.
metal [me'təl] *n.* metal.
metallic [me-ta'lik] *adj.* metálico.
metamorphosis [me-tə-moo'fo-sis] *n.* metamorfosis.
metaphor [me'tə-foo] *n.* metáfora, tropo.
method [me'zəd] *n.* método, procedimiento, práctica; orden

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

methodical [me-zo'di-kəl] *adj.* metódico, ordenado.
meticulous [me-ti'kiu-ləs] *adj.* meticuloso.
meter [mii'tə] *n.* gas —, contador (de gas).
metropolis [me-tro'pə-lis] *n.* metrópoli.
metropolitan [me-trə-po'li-tən] *adj.* metropolitano.
mettle [me'təl] *n.* temple, brío, bizarría.
mettlesome [me'təl-səm] *adj.* brioso, fogoso, vivo, ardiente.
Michaelmas [mi'kəl-məs] *n.* día de San Miguel.
microbe [may'kroub] *n.* microbio.
mid [mid] *adj.* medio, del [medio.
middle [mi'dəl] *n.* punto medio, centro; (*of month*) mediados; the — Ages, la edad media; — aged, de edad madura; — class, *n.* burguesía; *adj.* burgués; — East, Oriente medio.
midnight [mid'nayt] *n.* medianoche; — Mass, misa del gallo.
midst [midst] *n.* punto medio; medio; in the — of, en medio de, entre.
midsummer [mid'sə-mə] *n.* [canícula.
midway [mid'wey] *n.* medio (mitad) del camino; *adv.* a medio camino.
midwife [mid'wayf] *n.* comadrona, matrona, comadre, partera.
mien [miin] *n.* semblante, porte, empaque, figura.
might [mayt] *n.* poder, fuerza; with — and main, a todo trapo, a más no poder.
mighty [may'ti] *adj.* poderoso, vigoroso, soberbio.
migrate [may-greyt'] *vn.* emigrar, trasplantarse.
migration [may-grey'shən] *n.* emigración.
mild [mayld] *adj.* benigno, suave, dulce, manso; tierno; discreto; moderado.
mildew [mil'diu] *n.* moho, tizón; (*cereals*) roya.
mildewed [mil'diud] *adj.* mohoso; to get —, enmohecerse.
mildness [mayld'nes] *n.* dulzura, benignidad, templanza; (*treatment*) lenidad.
mile [mayl] *n.* milla; — stone, [mojón.
military [mi'li-tə-ri] *adj.* militar, castrense; guerrero, marcial; *n.* tropa(s), militares.
militia [mi-li'shə] *n.* milicia.
milk [milk] *n.* leche; —maid, lechera; *va.* ordenar; apurar.
milky [mil'ki] *adj.* lechoso, dulce; — Way, vía láctea; camino de Santiago.
mill [mil] *n.* molino; fábrica; — dam, esclusa, represa; — pond, alberca; — race, caz; *va.* moler, desmenuzar.
miller [mi'lə] *n.* molinero.
milliner [mi'li-nə] *n.* modista.
millinery [mi'li-nə-ri] *n.* sombrerería.
mime [maym] *n.* mimo, bufón; [pantomima.
mimic [mi'mik] *adj.* mímico, imitativo; *n.* mimo, remedador; *va.* remedar, imitar, contrahacer.
mince [mins] *va.* desmenuzar, hacer picadillo, (re)picar; he doesn't — words, no se muerde la lengua.
mincing [min'sing] *adj.* minucioso, afectado, remilgado.
mind [maynd] *n.* entendimiento, inteligencia, espíritu; (*fam.*) magín; mente; parecer; deseo; propensión, afición; to call to —, recordar; to go out of one's —, volverse loco; to give someone a piece of one's

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

—, decirle cuantas son cinco; to bear in —, tener presente; to get in one's —, recordar; to change one's —, cambiar de opinión; presence of —, presencia de ánimo; to make up one's —, decidirse; *va.* tratar de, cuidar (de), atender a, velar, ocuparse; *vn.* tener deseo; escuchar; atender, acordarse; I don't —, me es igual; lo mismo me da; to — one's p's and q's, poner los puntos sobre los íes.

minded [mayn'dəd] *adj.* dispuesto, inclinado; evil —, perverso.

mindful [maynd'ful] *adj.* [atento, cuidadoso.

mine [mayn] *n.* mina; *pron.* mío; *va.* & *n.* cavar, socavar, minar, destruir, zapar; (*metals*) extraer.

miner [may'nə] *n.* minero.

mineral [mi'nə-rəl] *n.* & *adj.* mineral.

mingle [ming'gəl] *va.* mezclar; incorporar(se); confundir; *vn.* mezclarse en, entremeterse.

miniature [mi'nə-tiu-ə] *n.* miniatura.

minimum [mi'ni-məm] *n.* [mínimo.

mining [may'ning] *n.* (*coal, etc.*) extracción.

minion [mi'ñən] *n.* privado, valido; police —, esbirro.

minister [mi'nis-tə] *n.* ministro; Prime —, (*Spain*) Presidente del Consejo; *vn.* administrar, servir; (*eccl.*) oficiar, celebrar.

ministry [mi'nis-tri] *n.* ministerio; comisión, sacerdocio, clero.

minor [may'nə] *n.* menor (de [edad).

minority [may-no'ri-ti] *n.* menor edad; minoría.

minstrel [min'strəl] *n.* trovador, cantor, juglar.

mint [mint] *n.* casa de moneda; (*bot.*) menta, ceca, hierbabuena *va.* (a)cuñar.

minus [may'nəs] *adv.* menos.

minute [*n.* mi'nit; *adj.* may-ñut'] *adj.* minucioso, nimio, escrupuloso, menudo; — detail(s), menudencia(s); *n.* expediente; minuta; (*time*) minuto; — book, libro de minutas.

minuteness [may-ñut'nes] *n.* minuciosidad; primor.

miracle [mi'rə-kəl] *n.* milagro; portento, prodigio; (*theat.*) auto.

miraculous [*adj.* milagroso. [mi-ra'kiu-ləs]

mire [may'ə] *n.* fango, lodo.

mirror [mi'rə] *n.* espejo, cristal; *va.* reflejar.

mirth [məəz] *n.* alegría, alborozo, jovialidad.

miry [ma'ə-ri] *adj.* fangoso, cenagoso, lodoso.

misadventure [mi-səd-ven'-chə] *n.* revés, infortunio.

misapprehend [mi-sa-pri-jend'] *va.* entender mal.

misapprehension [mi-sa-pri-jen'shən] *n.* error, engaño, equivocación, aprensión.

misbehave [mis-bi-jeyv'] *vn.* conducirse mal.

misbehaviour [mis-bi-jey'-viə] *n.* mala conducta, desmán.

miscalculation [mis-kal-kiu-ley'shən] *n.* error.

miscarry [mis-ka'ri] *vn.* (*plans*) encallar, salir mal, fracasar; (*birth*) abortar; (*letters*) extraviarse.

miscellaneous [mi-sə-ley'-ñəs] *adj.* miscelláneo, diverso.

miscellany [mi-se'lə-ni] *n.* miscelánea, mesa revuelta, cajón de sastre.

mischance [mis-chaans'] *n.* contratiempo; desventura, fatalidad, percance.

mischief [mis'chif] *n.* daño,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

mal; diablura, picardía; travesura.
mischievous [mis'chi-vəs] *adj.* dañino; malicioso; pícaro, travieso; chismoso.
mischievousness [mis'chi-vəs-nes] *n.* picardía, travesura.
misconduct [*n.* mis-kon'dəkt; *vb.* mis-kon-dəkt'] *n.* mala conducta; *va.* dirigir mal, portarse mal. [fechoría.
misdeed [mis-diid'] *n.* delito,
misdemeanour [mis-di-mii'nə] *n.* delito; mala conducta; calaverada.
misdirect [mis-day-rekt'] *va.* extraviar, dirigir mal.
miser [may'ŝə] *n.* avaro, tacaño, roñoso.
miserable [mi'ŝə-rə-bəl] *adj.* miserable, desgraciado, calamitoso; menguado, mísero, lastimoso. [*n.* miseria.
miserliness [may'ŝəə-li-nes]
miserly [may'ŝəə-li] *adj.* avariento, tacaño, transido, miserable, mezquino, agarrado.
misery [mi'ŝə-ri] *n.* desdicha, infortunio, miseria; desgracia; aflicción, infelicidad.
misfortune [mis-foo'tiun] *n.* infortunio, calamidad, desventura, desgracia, contratiempo.
misgiving [mis-gi'ving] *n.* sospecha, esquivez; duda; temor, aprehensión, presentimiento, recelo.
misgovernment [mis-gə'vəən-ment] *n.* desgobierno.
misguidance [mis-gay'dəns] *n.* extravío, mala dirección.
misguided [mis-gay'dəd] *adj.* perdido, desatinado.
mishap [mis'jap] *n.* accidente, contratiempo, desgracia.
misinterpret [mi-sin-təə'prət] *va.* interpretar mal.
misjudge [mis-dyədy'] *va.* juzgar erradamente, juzgar mal. [traviado.
mislaid [mis-leyd'] *adj.* extraviar; (*papers, etc.*) traspapelar.
mislay [mis-ley'] *va.* extraviar, seducir, despistar, pervertir.
mislead [mis-liid'] *va.*
mismanagement [mis-ma'nedy-ment] *n.* mala administración, desbarajuste, desconcierto.
misplace [mis-pleys'] *va.* colocar mal, traspapelar.
misprint [mis'print] *n.* mala impresión, error de imprenta.
misrepresent [mis-rep-rə-zənt'] *va.* desfigurar, desnaturalizar.
miss [mis] *n.* extravió, malogro, fracaso; señorita; *va.* & *n.* (*fire*) fallar, perder; (*aim*) errar; echar de menos, faltar (a); (*occasion*) malograr; — **out**, omitir, pasar por alto.
missal [mi'səl] *n.* misal.
misshapen [mis-shey'pən] *adj.* contrahecho.
missile [mi'sayl] *n.* proyectil.
missing [mi'sing] *adj.* que falta, perdido, ausente, extraviado; **to be** —, faltar, no constar.
mission [mi'shən] *n.* misión.
missive [mi'siv] *n.* carta, misiva. [vapor, vaho.
mist [mist] *n.* niebla, neblina;
mistake [mis-teyk'] *n.* equivocación, error, yerro; **to make a** —, confundirse.
mistaken [mis-tey'kən] *adj.* erróneo, errado; **to be** —, equivocarse, confundirse.
mistletoe [mi'səl-tou] *n.* muérdago.
mistress [mis'trəs] *n.* (*address*) dueña, señora; querida, concubina; (*school*) maestra, profesora.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

mistrust [mis-trəst'] *n.* desconfianza; esquivez, recelo; *va.* desconfiar de, recelar.

mistrustful [mis-trəst'ful] *adj.* desconfiado, sospechoso; escamado.

misty [mis'ti] *adj.* nebuloso, brumoso.

misunderstand [mi-sən-dəə-stand'] *va.* entender mal; *vn.* equivocarse.

misunderstanding [mi-sən-dəə-stan'ding] *n.* error, engaño, mala inteligencia, equivocación; desavenencia.

misuse [n. mis-yius'; *vb.* mis-yiuŝ'] *n.* abuso; *va.* abusar de, maltratar; **misused,** maltrecho.

mite [mayt] *n.* óbolo; triza, blanca, pizca.

mitigate [mi'ti-geyt] *va.* mitigar, ablandar, moderar, suavizar.

mitigation [mi-ti-gey'shən] *n.* mitigación, alivio.

mitre [may'tə] *n.* mitra.

mix [miks] *va.* mezclar; (*salad*) aderezar; confundir; combinar; *vn.* inmiscuirse, meterse, entremeterse.

mixed [miksd] *adj.* mixto, mezclado; **to get — up,** (*in*) inmiscuirse (en); liarse.

mixture [miks'chə] *n.* mezcla; mezcolanza; (*heterogeneous*) conglomeración.

moan [moun] *n.* gemido, lamento, queja; *vn.* gemir, quejarse, lamentarse; *va.* lamentar, deplorar.

moat [mout] *n.* foso, fonsado.

mob [mob] *n.* populacho, turba; canalla, chusma; *va.* atropellar, promover alborotos.

mobile [mou'bayl] *adj.* móvil; movedizo, instable.

mobilise [mou'bi-layŝ] *va.* movilizar.

mock [mok] *adj.* imitado, falso, postizo; *n.* burla; *va.* (*at*) mofar(se de), escarnecer, ridiculizar, burlar, remedar; **to make — of,** burlarse de, reírse de.

mockery [mo'kə-ri] *n.* burla, chifleta, mofa; **hollow —,** simulacro; **subject of —,** ludibrio; (*representation of*) remedo.

mode [moud] *n.* manera, modo, uso; (*mus.*) modo; (*fashion*) moda.

model [mo'dəl] *n.* modelo; parangón, tipo, prototipo; (*block*) horma; (*figure*) figurín; **— of perfection,** dechado; *va.* modelar, formar, bosquejar.

moderate [mo'də-reyt] *adj.* moderado; (*price*) módico; arreglado, comedido, regular, suave; *va.* & *n.* moderar(se), entibiar, morigerar, templar, reprimir, serenarse.

moderation [mo-də-rey'-shən] *n.* moderación, mesura; frugalidad.

modern [mo'dən] *adj.* moderno, reciente, actual; (*languages*) vivas.

modest [mo'dəst] *adj.* (*moral*) modesto, recatado, pudoroso, honesto; moderado, decente, regular.

modesty [mo'dəs-ti] *n.* modestia, pudor, compostura, discreción, humildad.

modify [mo'di-fay] *va.* modificar, templar, moderar; circuncidar.

modulate [mo'diu-leyt] *va.* modular; (*voice*) entonar.

Mohammedan [mo-ja'me-dən] *adj.* & *n.* mahometano, árabe, moro; (*subject to Christian rule, Spain*) morisco.

moist [moyst] *adj.* húmedo, mojado.

moisten [moy'sən] *va.* humedecer, mojar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

moistness [moyst'nes] *n.* humedad.
mole [mol] *n.* (*animal*) topo; (*on skin*) lunar, mancha; (*harbour*) muelle, rompeolas, malecón.
molest [mo-lest'] *va.* molestar, vejar, estorbar; incomodar, acoser, perseguir.
mollify [mo'li-fay] *va.* ablandar, suavizar.
molten [moul'tən] *adj.* fundido, derretido.
moment [mou'mənt] *n.* momento, rato, ocasión; of great —, de gran importancia.
momentarily [mou'mən-ta-ri-li] *adv.* momentáneamente.
momentous [mo-men'təs] *adj* trascendente, grave.
momentum [mo-men'təm] *n.* impulsión, momento, ímpetu.
monarch [mo'nək] *n.* monarca, rey.
monarchist [mo'nə-kist] *adj.* realista, monárquico; *n.* monárquico.
monarchy [mo'nə-ki] *n.* monarquía.
monastery [mo'nəs-tə-ri] *n.* [monasterio.
monastic [mo-nas'tik] *adj.* monástico, monacal.
Monday [mən'dey] *n.* lunes.
money [mə'ni] *n.* dinero, plata; (*coin*) moneda; fondos; —box, hucha, alcancía; — lender, prestamista; —order, giro.
mongrel [məng'grəl] *n.* & *adj.* mestizo, cruzado.
monk [məngk] *n.* [religioso.
monkey [məng'ki] *n.* mono, mico.
monkish [məng'kish] *adj.* monacal, monástico.
monogram [mo'nə-gram] *n.* monograma.
monologue [mo'nə-log] *n.* monólogo, soliloquio.
monopolise [mə-no'pə-layš] *va.* monopolizar, acaparar, abarcar.
monopoly [mə-no'pə-li] *n.* monopolio, exclusiva.
monotonous [mə-no'tə-nəs] *adj.* monótono.
monotony [mə-no'tə-ni] *n.* monotonía; (*of voice*) sonsonete.
monster [mon'stə] *n.* monstruo, aborto, prodigio; foul —, vestiglo.
monstrosity [mon-stro'si-ti] *n.* monstruosidad.
monstrous [mon'strəs] *adj.* monstruoso; prodigioso; horrendo, disforme; inaguantable; — thing, enormidad.
month [mənz] *n.* mes.
monthly [mənz'li] *adj.* & *adv.* mensual(mente).
monument [mo'niu-mənt] *n.* monumento; recuerdo.
mood [mud] *n.* modo; estado de ánimo, humor; genio; (not) to be in the —, (no) tener ganas.
moodiness [mu'di-nes] *n.* mal humor, capricho, cavilación.
moody [mu'di] *adj.* triste, caprichoso, malhumorado, taciturno.
moon [mun] *n.* luna; full —, [plenilunio.
moonlight [mun-layt] *n.* luz de la luna.
moor [mo'ə] *n.* páramo, paramera, marjal; (*pers.*) moro; *va.* & *n.* anclar, amarrar.
Moorish [mo'ə-rish] *adj.* moro, moruno.
moorland [mo'ə-land] *n.* páramo, paramera; waste —, breñas, breñal.
mop [mop] *n.* estropajo; *va.* & *n.* lavar, limpiar, fregar; (*mil.*) to — up, liquidar.
mope [moup] *va.* dormitar, atontar, estar cabizbajo.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

moral [mo'rəl] *adj.* moral, virtuoso; *n.* moraleja; moralidad; *pl.* costumbres, honestidad.
morality [mo-ra'li-ti] *n.* moralidad.
moralise [mo'rə-layŝ] *vn.* [moralizar.
morass [mo-ras'] *n.* ciénaga, aguazal, marisma.
morbid [moo'bid] *adj.* mórbido, malsano, enfermizo.
morbidness [moo'bid-nes] *n.* estado (mórbido, morboso).
mordant [moo'dənt] *adj.* mordaz, cáustico, acre.
more [mo'ə] *adv.* más; *adj.* más; — or less, tal cual.
moreover [mo-ə-rou'və] *adv.* además, por otra parte, sobre (que).
morning [moo'ning] *n.* mañana; early —, madrugada; *adj.* (*early*) matutino; — coat, levita.
moroccan [mə-ro'kən] *adj.* & *n.* marroquín.
morose [mə-rous'] *adj.* mal humorado, triste, arisco.
moroseness [mə-rous'nes] *n.* aspereza de genio, acrimonia.
morphia [moo'fiə] *n.* morfina.
morsel [moo'səl] *n.* bocado; pedazo; presa; dainty —, bocado de rey.
mortal [moo'təl] *adj.* & *n.* mortal; — man, humanidad.
mortality [moo-ta'li-ti] *n.* mortalidad; (*slaughter*) mortandad.
mortar [moo'tə] *n.* mezcla, argamasa; (*cannon*) mortero; (*apothecary's*) almirez, pilón.
mortgage [moo'gedy] *n.* hipoteca; *va.* hipotecar.
mortify [moo'ti-fay] *va.* mortificar; abochornar; (*flesh*) macerar, castigar; domar; *vn.* gangrenarse; humillar.
mortuary [moo'tiu-ə-ri] *adj.* mortuorio; *n.* osario, cementerio.
mosaic [mo-sey'ik] *adj.* & *n.* [mosaico.
mosque [mosk] *n.* mezquita.
mosquito [mos-kii'tou] *n.* mosquito, cínife; — net, mosquitero.
moss [mos] *n.* musgo, moho.
most [moust] *adj.* & *adv.* lo más, la mayor parte, muy, sumamente; *n.* la mayor parte; la mayoría de; at —, a lo sumo; to make the — of, sacar todo el partido posible de.
mostly [moust'li] *adv.* más frecuentemente, en su mayor parte, mayormente.
moth [moz] *n.* polilla, mariposa nocturna.
moth-eaten [mo'zii-tən] *adj.* apolillado; to get —, apolillarse.
mother [mə'ðə] *adj.* materno, nativo; *n.* madre; —in-law, suegra, Madre política; — Superior, Madre Superiora, prelada; step—, madrasta. [terno.
motherly [mə'ðə-li] *adj.* ma-
motif [mou-tif'] *adj.* motivo.
motion [mou'shən] *n.* movimiento, moción; ademán; in —, en marcha; *vn.* hacer señas.
motionless [mou'shən-les] *adj.* inmóvil, sin mover.
motive [mou'tiv] *adj.* motor; — power, fuerza motriz; *n.* motivo; principio; margen; móvil; pie.
motor [mou'tə] *n.* motor; — car, automóvil; —cycle, motocicleta.
mottle [mo'təl] *va.* motear; mottled, *adj.* veteado, jaspeado.
motto [mo'tou] *n.* divisa, lema, [epígrafe.
mould [mould] *n.* molde, matriz; forma, horma; (*earth*) tierra vegetal; (*rotting*) moho, verdín, mancha de orín.
moulder [moul'də] *vn.* redu-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cirse a polvo, desmoronarse; **moulding** [moul'ding] *n.* moldura; **the art of —**, la plástica, artesonía.
mouldy [moul'di] *adj.* mohoso, enmohecido.
moult [moult] *vn.* mudar (de [pluma).
moulting [moul'ting] *n.* muda.
mound [maund] *n.* montículo, terrón, terraplén; baluarte.
mount [maunt] *n.* monte, caballería, cabalgadura, montura; *va.* montar; armar; (*jewels*) engarzar; (*horse*) subir a; elevarse; *vn.* subir; ascender a.
mountain [maun'tən] *n.* montaña; **— range**, cordillera, sierra; **—bred**, montañés.
mountaineer [maun-tə-ni'ə] *n.* montañés; alpinista.
mountainous [maun'tə-nəs] *adj.* montañoso.
mountebank [maun'ti-bangk] *n.* saltimbanque.
mounting [maun'ting] *n.* subida; (*picture*) montaje; (*jewels*) engarce, engaste.
mourn [mou'ən] *va.* deplorar, lamentar, llorar; *vn.* llorar, afligirse, estar de luto.
mournful [mou'ən-ful] *adj.* triste, lúgubre, lastimero.
mournfulness [mou'ən-fulnes] *n.* pesar, desconsuelo, duelo, aflicción.
mourning [mou'ə-ning] *n.* lamentación; duelo, luto; **deep —**, luto rigoroso; **to be in —**, estar de luto.
mouse [maus] *n.* ratón, ratoncito; **field —**, campañol.
moustache [məs-tash'] *n.* mostacho, bigote; **heavily —ed**, bigotudo.
mouth [mauz] *n.* boca; (*snout*) hocico; entrada, abertura; (*face*) mueca; (*river*) embocadura; **down in the —**, depri- [vation Foundation, Chandiga
— water, hacerse agua la boca; **—wash**, enjuagadientes; **by word of —**, de palabra; **golden —ed**, pico de oro.
mouthful [mauz'ful] *n.* bocado; (*liquid*) bocanada, trago.
mouthpiece [mauz'pīis] *n.* portavoz; (*mus.*) boquilla.
movable [mu'və-bəl] *adj* movible, móvil; *n. pl.* mobiliario.
move [muv] *n.* movimiento; **bold —**, temeridad; (*games*) juego, jugada; **on the —**, en marcha; *vn.* moverse; marchar(se); trasladarse, obrar; *va.* mover, agitar; (*house*) mudar de; (*debate*) presentar; (*emotions*) agitar, excitar, inclinar, conmover, enternecer; **to — along**, correr; **to — away**, alejarse, quitar; **to — on**, (hacer) circular; **to — (a)round**, dar vueltas, rodar.
movement [muv'mənt] *n.* movimiento, meneo; (*mil.*) maniobra; juego.
moving [mu'ving] *adj.* conmovedor, emocionante; patético; (*staircase, etc.*) movedizo; **— pictures**, cine; *n.* movimiento; motivo; (*house*) mudanza.
mow [mou] *va.* segar, guadañar
much [məch] *adj.* & *adv.* mucho, abundante; **as —**, tanto; **as — as**, tanto como; **so — the better**, tanto mejor; **as — more**, otro tanto más; **to make — of**, festejar.
mud [məd] *n.* lodo, barro, fango; (*filthy*) légamo; **to stick in the —**, atollarse.
muddle [mə'dəl] *va.* enturbiar, entontecer; *vn.* estar atontado.
muddy [mə'di] *adj.* lodoso

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

barroso; fangoso, turbio, turbado.
mudguard [məd'gaad] *n.* alero, guardabarros.
muezzin [mue'ŝin] *n.* almuecín.
muffle [mə'fəl] *va.* envolver, embozar; (*sound*) apagar; —d, *adj.* embozado; (*noise*) sordo.
muffler [mə'flə] *n.* bufanda, tapaboca, embozo.
mulatto [miu-la'to] *n.* cuarterón, mulato.
mulberry [məl'bə-ri] *n.* mora; —tree, morera.
mule [miul] *n.* mula; pack—, acémila.
muleteer [miu-lə-ti'ə] *n.* arriero, muletero.
multiple [məl'ti-pəl] *adj.* múltiple; *n.* múltiplo.
multiply [məl'ti-play] *va.* multiplicar; *vn.* pulular.
multitude [məl'ti-tiud] *n.* multitud, sinnúmero, muchedumbre; chusma.
mumble [məm'bəl] *va.* & *n.* refunfuñar, rezongar, balbucear, mascullar.
mummy [mə'mi] *n.* momia; (*coll.*) mamá.
munch [mənsh] *va.* & *n.* mascar a dos carrillos.
mundane [mən-deyn'] *adj.* del mundo, mundano.
municipality [miu-ni-si-pa'-li-ti] *n.* municipalidad, consistorio.
munificent [miu-ni'fi-sənt] *adj.* liberal, munífico, generoso.
munition [miu-ni'shən] *n.* municiones, pertrechos.
murder [məə'də] *n.* asesinato; homicidio; *va.* asesinar, matar.
murdered [məə'dəd] *adj.* —person, interfecto.
murderer [məə'də-rə] *n.* asesino, matador, homicida.
murderous [məə'də-rəs] *adj.* homicida, cruel, bárbaro.
murky [məə'ki] *adj.* sombrío, [illegible], tenebroso, lóbrego.
murmur [məə'mə] *n.* rumor, murmullo; susurro; (*criticism*) murmación; *va.* & *n.* murmurar, susurrar; quejarse de.
muscle [mə'səl] *n.* músculo.
muscular [məs'kiu-lə] *adj.* muscular, fornido, membrudo.
muse [miuŝ] *n.* musa; *vn.* meditar, musitar; cavilar; distraerse.
museum [miu-ŝi'əm] *n.* museo.
mushroom [məsh'rum] *n.* seta, hongo.
music [miu'ŝik] *n.* música; melodía; —stand, atril; —stool, taburete; not to face the —, escurrir el bulto; to face the —, pagar el pato.
musical [miu'ŝi-kəl] *adj.* musical, sonoro, armonioso; — comedy, zarzuela. [músico.
musician [miu'ŝi-'shən] *n.*
musing [miu'ŝing] *adj.* pensativo, meditabundo, caviloso.
musket [məs'kət] *n.* fusil, mosquete. [mosquetero.
musketeer [məs-kə-ti'ə] *n.*
musketry [məs'kət-ri] *n.* mosquetería.
muslin [məŝ'lin] *n.* muselina, percal. [necesitar.
must [məst] *vn.* deber,
mustard [məs'təd] *n.* mostaza.
muster [məs'tə] *n.* revista, reunión, lista; *vn.* pasar revista, mostrar, exhibir; reunir.
mustiness [məs'ti-nes] *n.* humedad, moho.
musty [məs'ti] *adj.* mohoso; rancio; mustio.
mute [miut] *adj.* mudo, callado, silencioso; *n.* (*mus.*) sordina.
muted [miu'təd] *adj.* sordo, apagado.
mutilate [miu'ti-leyt] *va.* mutilar, estropear, truncar, tronchar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

mutilation [miu-ti-ley'shən] *n.* mutilación.
mutineer [miu-ti-ni'ə] *n.* rebelde, amotinado.
mutinous [miu'ti-nəs] *adj.* sedicioso, turbulento.
mutiny [miu'ti-ni] *n.* motín, insurrección; *vn.* amotinarse, alzarse.
mutter [mə'tə] *n.* murmullo; gruñido; *va.* & *n.* murmurar, gruñir, refunfuñar, rezongar, decir entre dientes.
mutton [mə'tən] *n.* carne de (carnero, cordero); to sell — as lamb, dar gato por liebre.
mutual [miu'tiu-əl] *adj.* mutuo, recíproco.
muzzle [mə'səl] *n.* (*gag*) bozal, mordaza; (*snout*) hocico, morro; (*gun*) boca; *va.* embozalar, amordazar.
myopia [myou'piə] *n.* miopía.
myrmidon [məə'mi-dən] *n.* esbirro. [arrayán.
myrtle [məə'təl] *n.* mirto,
mysterious [mis-ti'ə-riəs] *adj.* misterioso.
mystery [mis'tə-ri] *n.* misterio, arcano; — play, misterio, auto religioso.
mystic [mis'tik] *adj.* místico.
mysticism [mis'ti-si-səm] *n.* misticismo.
mystify [mis'ti-fay] *va.* mistificar, confundir, desconcertar.
myth [miz] *n.* mito, fábula, ficción.
mythological [mi-zə-lo'dyi-kəl] *adj.* mitológico.
mythology [mi-zo'lə-dyi] *n.* mitología.

N

nag [nag] *n.* rocín; *va.* regañar, hostigar.
nail [neyl] *n.* clavo; (*finger*) uña; wire —, punta de París; to hit the — on the head, dar en el clavo; —file, lima para las uñas; *va.* clavar, clavetear; to — down, sujetar con clavos.
naïve [na-iv'] *adj.* cándido, ingenuo.
naked [ney'kəd] *adj.* desnudo, en cueros, en pelota; descubierto; (*land*) pelado; simple; — eye, simple vista.
nakedness [ney'kəd-nes] *n.* desnudez.
name [neym] *n.* nombre; (*Christian*) nombre de pila; sur—, apellido; (*good or bad*) prestigio, reputación, fama; (*of firm*) razón social; denominación; nick—, apodo; to give a dog a bad —, tildar; in the — of, en nombre de; to call —s, injuriar, poner motes a; *va.* nombrar, apellidar, llamar, designar; indicar; señalar; (*fix*) fijar.
nameless [neym'ləs] *adj.* sin nombre; innominado; desconocido.
namely [neym'li] *adv.* a saber, esto es, señaladamente.
namesake [neym'seyk] *n.* homónimo, tocayo.
nap [nap] *n.* siesta, sueño ligero; to have a —, descabezar el sueño; (*of cloth*) borra, lanilla; vello; to catch napping, coger desapercibido.
nape [neyp] *n.* nuca, cogote.
napkin [nap'kin] *n.* (*table*) servilleta; (*baby's*) culero, pañal.
narrate [na-reyt'] *va.* contar, narrar, referir, relatar.
narration [na-rey'shən] *n.* narración, historia, relato.
narrative [na'rə-tiv] *adj.* narrativo; *n.* narrativa, cuento, relación.
narrow [na'rou] *adj.* estrecho, angosto, escaso; apretado; (*mean*) tacaño, mezquino; —

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

minded, apocado, mojigato; — [illegible] estrechar; *va.* & *n.* estrechar, limitar; encogerse.

narrowness [na'rou-nes] *n.* estrechez, angostura; pobreza.

nastiness [nas'ti-nes] *n.* suciedad, obscenidad, inmundicia, porquería.

nasty [nas'ti] *adj.* sucio, asqueroso; indecente, desagradable, malintencionado; sórdido; (*beast, etc.*) *n.* zaino, sabandija.

nation [ney'shən] *n.* nación, pueblo, país.

nationality [na-shə-na'li-ti] *n.* nacionalidad.

native [ney'tiv] *adj.* natural, nativo, oriundo (de), originario (de); habitante (de); natal; *n.* indígena, natural; — (*of Santiago*) compostelano; (*of Alcalá de Henares*) complutense.

nativity [nə-ti'vi-ti] *n.* natividad; — scene, belén, nacimiento.

natural [na'chə-rəl] *adj.* natural, nato, sencillo.

naturalise [na'chə-rə-layŝ] *va.* naturalizar.

naturally [na'chə-rə-li] *adv.* naturalmente, desde luego.

nature [ney'chə] *n.* naturaleza, índole, constitución; condiciones; natural, temperamento; género, laya; (*drawn*) from —, del natural; good natured, afable, bueno, bondadoso, llano.

naught [noot] *n* nada, cero; to come to —, malograr, naufragar, fracasar.

naughty [noo'ti] *adj.* malo, travieso, perverso, pícaro.

nausea [noo'siə] *n.* náusea, mareo, asco.

nautical [noo'ti-kəl] *adj.* náutico.

Navarrese [na-və-riiŝ'] *adj.* navarro.

nave [neyv] *n.* nave.

navigate [na'vi-geyt] *va.* & *n.* navegar. [*n.* navegación.

navigation [na-vi-gey'shən]

navigator [na'vi-gey-tə] *n.* navegante.

navy [ney'vi] *n.* armada, flota; — blue, azul marino.

near [ni'ə] *adj.* cercano, próximo; inmediato, vecino; estrecho; *adv.* cerca; to be — (*age*), frisar con; on the — side, citerior; — by, al lado, a mano; — East, Próximo Oriente; *va.* & *n.* acercar, acercarse.

nearly [ni'ə-li] *adv.* aproximadamente, casi, poco más o menos, por poco; íntimamente.

nearness [ni'ə-nes] *n.* cercanía, proximidad.

neat [niit] *adj.* neto, limpio, hermoso, aseado, ciudadoso, repulido; (*clever*) mañoso, hábil, diestro; puro.

neatness [niit'nəs] *n.* limpieza, pulcritud, aseo, orden.

necessaries [ne'se-sə-riŝ] *n. pl.* utensilios, materias primas, lo esencial.

necessary [ne'se-sə-ri] *adj.* necesario, preciso, esencial, reglamentario, indispensable.

necessitate [ne-se'si-teyt] *va.* necesitar, ser necesario, requerir.

necessity [ne-se'si-ti] *n.* necesidad, precisión; exigencia; indigencia.

neck [nek] *n.* cuello, pescuezo; (*throat*) garganta; (*bottle*) gollete; (*of land*) lengua; low —, escote; stiff —, tortícolis.

necklace [nek'ləs] *n.* collar.

need [niid] *n.* necesidad; penuria; falta; bodily —s, menesteres; *va.* necesitar, requerir, tener necesidad de, ser necesario, exigir; carecer de; I — it, me falta, me hace

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

falta; in —, necesitado; in — of, falto de.
needle [nii'dəl] *n.* aguja; (*compass*) brújula; to be on pins and —s, estar en brasas.
needless [niid'les] *adj.* inútil, superfluo.
needlewoman [nii'dəl-wumən] *n.* costurera.
needy [nii'di] *adj.* necesitado, pobre, indigente.
nefarious [ne-fe'ə-riəs] *adj.* malvado, abominable, nefando.
negative [ne'gə-tiv] *n.* negativa; *adj.* negativo; *va.* negar, rechazar, desaprobar.
neglect [ni-glekt'] *n.* descuido, negligencia; abandono, desaliño; to fall into —, caer en desuso; *va.* descuidar, dejar de, desatender; arrinconar.
neglectful [ni-glekt'ful] *adj.* descuidado, negligente.
negligence [ne'gli-dyəns] *n.* descuido, omisión; incuria; dejadez; desaliño.
negligible [ne'gli-dyə-bəl] *adj.* tenue, poquísimo, desdeñable.
negotiate [ni-gou'shiet] *va.* negociar, agenciar.
negotiation [ni-gou-shiey'-shən] negociación, negocio, gestión.
neigh [ney] *n.* relincho; *vn.* [relinchar.
neighbour [ney'bə] *n.* (con)-vecino, prójimo; matrona.
neighbourhood [ney'bə-jud] *n.* vecindad, alrededores, cercanía; in the —, en los contornos.
neighbouring [ney'bə-ring] *adj.* limítrofe, (con)vecino, rayano, próximo.
neighing [ney'ing] *n.* relincho.
neither [nay'zə] *conj.* ni . . . ni; *pron.* ni uno ni otro; tampoco.
nephew [ne'viu] *n.* sobrino.
nerve [nəəv] *n.* (*med.*) nervio; vigor, valor, fortaleza, (*cheek*) descaro; *pl.* nerviosidad, ataque de nervios.
nervous [nəə'vəs] *adj.* temeroso, miedoso, tímido.
nervousness [nəə'vəs-nes] *n.* agitación, perturbación.
nest [nest] *n.* nido; — of tables, juego de mesas; *va.* & *n.* anidar, alojar(se).
nestle [ne'səl] *vn.* anidarse, apiñarse, acurrucarse.
net [net] *n.* red; malla; tul; (*wide-meshed*) manga; drag—, poliche; (*for funny*) almadraba.
Netherlands [ne'zə-lands] *n.* Holanda.
nett [net] *adj.* neto, puro, sin descuento; líquido; — weight, peso neto.
nettle [ne'təl] *n.* ortiga; *va.* picar.
network [net'uəək] *n.* malla; (*roads, etc.*) red.
neutral [niu'trəl] *adj.* neutro, neutral, indiferente.
never [ne'və] *adv.* nunca, jamás; en la vida; — again, nunca jamás; — failing, inagotable.
nevertheless [ne-və-zə-les'] *conj.* no obstante, sin embargo, con todo (eso); todavía.
new [niu] *adj.* nuevo; distinto; brand —, neuvecito, flamante.
newborn [niu'boon] *adj.* recién nacido
newcomer [niu'kə-mə] *n.* recién llegado; forastero; novato; advenedizo.
newly [niu'li] *adv.* de nuevo, nuevamente, recientemente; — elected, arrived, *etc.*, novel.
newness [niu'nes] *n.* novedad.
news [niuš] *n.* noticia(s); novedad; — film, — reel, (*película de*) actualidades; to spread —, divulgar la noticia;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

dar un cuarto al pregonero; pregón, noticia.
newspaper [niuŝ'pey-pə] *n.* periódico, diario.
next [nekst] *adj.* próximo, siguiente, que sigue, inmediato; *adv.* luego, en seguida, después; — door, contiguo, de al lado; — day, día siguiente; — to, junto a, al lado de.
nice [nays] *adj.* agradable, delicado, primoroso; simpático; minucioso; fino, sutil, escrupuloso; — looking, guapo.
nicety [nays'ti] *n.* esmero; sutileza, atildamiento, delicadeza; to a —, con la mayor precisión.
niche [nish] *n.* nicho.
nickname [nik'neym] *n.* apodo, mote, sobrenombre; *va.* motejar.
niece [niis] *n.* sobrina.
niggardliness [ni'gəd-li-nes] *n.* parsimonia, tacañería.
niggardly [ni'gəd-li] *adj.* mezquino, cicatero, miserable.
nigh [nay] *adj.* próximo, cercano; *prep.* cerca de; *adv.* casi.
night [nayt] *adj.* nocturno; — cap, gorro de dormir; *n.* noche; (*of ignorance*) tinieblas; at, by —, de noche; last —, anoche; to—, esta noche; sleepless —, noche toledana; — bird, trasnochador; to be a —bird (*fam.*), correrla; —dress, camisón.
nightfall [nayt'fool] *n.* anochecida; at —, al anochecer.
nightingale [nay'ting-geyl] *n.* ruiseñor, filomela.
nightly [nayt'li] *adv.* por la(s) noche(s), cada noche; *adj.* nocturno.
nightmare [nayt'me-ə] *n.* pesadilla.
nimble [nim'bəl] *adj.* ágil, activo, pronto, veloz, ligero; — witted, vivo, despierto.
nimbleness [nim'bəl-nes] *n.* agilidad, ligereza, expedición, destreza.
ninth [naynz] *adj.* nono, noveno.
nip [nip] *n.* pellizco; rasguño; *va.* morder, pellizcar.
nippers [ni'pəŝ] *n. pl.* pinzas, tenazas.
nipple [ni'pəl] *n.* teta, pezón.
no [nou] *adj.* ninguno; *adv.* no; — one (*fam.*), maldito; nadie.
nobility [nou-bi'li-ti] *n.* nobleza, hidalguía; dignidad; (*of heart, etc.*) caballerosidad; to prove —, calificarse.
noble [nou'bəl] *adj.* noble, hidalgo, ilustre, generoso.
nobleman [nou'bəl-man] *n.* caballero, noble.
nobleness [nou'bəl-nes] *n.* nobleza, magnanimidad, caballerosidad.
noblesse [nou'bles] *n.* — oblige, la nobleza obliga.
nobody [nou'bə-di] *pron.* nadie, ninguno; nulidad.
nocturnal [nok-təə'nəl] *adj.* nocturno.
nod [nod] *n.* seña, signo; (*with sleep*) cabezada; saludo; a — is as good as a wink, por el hilo se saca el ovillo; *vn.* hacer señas con la cabeza; cabecear, dar cabezadas.
noise [noyŝ] *n.* ruido, clamor, estrépito, alboroto; rumor; *va.* to — abroad, propalar.
noised [noyŝd] *adj.* to be — abroad, susurrarse.
noiseless [noyŝ'les] *n.* silencioso, callado, sin ruido, quedo.
noisiness [noy'ŝi-nes] *n.* alboroto, estrépito.
noisome [noyŝ'səm] *adj.* nocivo, fétido; dañino, apestado, apestoso.
noisy [noy'ŝi] *adj.* ruidoso, turbulento.
nomad [nou'mad] *adj.* (*of flocks*) trashumante; nómada.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

nomadic [nou-ma'dik] *adj.* errante.
nominate [no'mi-neyt] *va.* nombrar, designar, señalar.
nomination [no-mi-ney'shən] *n.* nombramiento, propuesta; adscripción.
nonconformist [non-kən-foo'mist] *n.* disidente. [nadie.
none [non] *pron.* ninguno,
nonplus [non-pləs'] *va.* confundir, dejar (estupefacto, patidifuso).
nonsense [non'səns] *n.* necedad, contrasentido, impertinencia, disparate, desatino, absurdo, adefesio; what —! ¡quiá!
nook [nuk] *n.* rincón(cito).
noon [nun] *n.* mediodía.
noose [nuŝ] *n.* lazo corredizo; (*halter*) dogal. [tampoco.
nor [noo] *conj.* ni; — neither,
normal [noo'məl] *adj.* normal, usual, regular; to become —, normalizarse.
normally [noo'mə-li] *adv.* por lo regular.
Norman [noo'mən] *adj.* normando, románico.
north [nooz] *n.* norte; *adj.* del norte, septentrional; — Star, la polar.
northerly [noo'ðə-li] *adj.* septentrional, norteño.
Norwegian [noo-wi'dyən] *adj.* noruego.
nose [nouŝ] *n.* nariz, narices; (*animals*) hocico; (*sense of smell*) olfato; with large —, narigudo; —bag, morral, cebadera. [correvedile.
nosey [nou'ŝi] *adj.* — Parker,
nostalgia [nos-tal'dyə] *n.* añoranza. [la nariz.
nostril [nos'tril] *n.* ventana de
not [not] *adv.* no; — at all, de ningún modo.
notable [nou'tə-bəl] *adj.* notable, relevante, subido, insigne, conocido, famoso; *n.* notabilidad.
notably [nou'tə-bli] *adv.* sumamente. [do.
notched [nochd] *adj.* recorta-
note [nout] *n.* nota; observación; tono; marca; (*mus.*) tecla; (*written*) billete; (*lectures, etc.*) apunte; to take —s, sacar apuntes; *va.* notar, anotar, observar, advertir, reparar.
note-book [nout'buk] *n.* cuaderno, memorial.
noted [nou'təd] *adj.* célebre; insigne; notable, señalado, conocido; let it be — that, conste que.
nothing [no'zing] *n.* nada; for —, de balde; — at all, nonada; friolera; a bit of —, fruslería; to come to —, fracasar, malograrse.
notice [nou'tis] *n.* noticia, advertencia; comunicación, anuncio; consideración, conocimiento; aviso, letrero; —board, tablón de avisos; to take — of, notar; *va.* notar, caer en la cuenta (de); observar, percatarse, hacer caso de; it's worth —ing, es de notar; to give —, advertir, avisar; at the shortest —, en el plazo más breve; tan pronto como sea posible.
noticeable [nou'ti-sə-bəl] *adj.* notable.
notify [nou'ti-fay] *va.* notificar, dar parte, prevenir, avisar.
notion [nou'shən] *n.* noción, idea, concepto; ocurrencia.
notoriety [no-to-ray'e-ti] *n.* notoriedad, fama.
notorious [no-to'riəs] *adj.* muy conocido; famoso, de mala fama, ruin.
notoriously [no-to'riəs-li] *adv.* notoriamente, públicamente.
notwithstanding [not-wi2-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

stan'ding] *prep.* & *conj.* no obstante, empero, sin embargo, a despecho de; bien que.
nought [noot] *n.* cero, nada.
nourish [nə'rish] *va.* alimentar; (*emotion*) cebar; (*hopes*) sustentar, abrigar.
nourishing [nə'ri-shing] *adj.* nutritivo; very —, de mucha alimentación.
nourishment [nə'rish-mənt] *n.* alimento, alimentación; pábulo; spiritual —, pasto espiritual.
novel [no'vəl] *adj.* original; *n.* novela.
novelist [no'və-list] *n.* novelista.
novelty [no'vəl-ti] *n.* novedad; fond of —ies, novelero.
November [no-vem'bə] *n.* noviembre.
novice [no'vis] *n.* (*relig.*) novicio; principiante; neófito, aprendiz, novato.
now [nau] *adv.* ahora; ya; by —, ya; from — on, de hoy en adelante; — and then, de cuando en cuando; every — and then, a cada momento; just —, ahora mismo; — that, ya que, puesto que.
nowadays [nau'ə-deyŝ] *adv.* hoy día, en la actualidad.
nowhere [nou'jue-ə] *adv.* en ninguna parte.
noxious [nok'shəs] *adj.* nocivo; (*animal*) dañino; pernicioso, pestífero, malsano.
nucleus [niu'kliəs] *n.* núcleo.
nude [niud] *adv.* desnudo.
nudge [nəədy] *n.* codal, codazo; *va.* dar codazos a.
nuisance [niu'səns] *n.* incomodidad, molestia, estorbo, contravención; what a —! ¡qué fastidio!
null [nəl] *adj.* nulo, sin valor, inválido.
nullify [nə'li-fay] *va.* anular, invalidar.
numbe [nəm'bə] *adj.* aterrido, entumecido, entorpecido; *va.* entumecer, entorpecer.
number [nəm'bə] *n.* número; cifra; suma; (*magazine*) ejemplar; *va.* contar, numerar; sumar.
numberless [nəm'bə-les] *adj.* innumerable, innúmero.
numbness [nəm'nes] *n.* torpor, letargo; entumecimiento.
numeral [niu'mə-rəl] *n.* guarismo, cifra.
numerous [niu'mə-rəs] *adj.* numeroso, muchos.
nun [nən] *n.* monja, religiosa.
nunnery [nə'nə-ri] *n.* convento.
nuptial [nəp'shəl] *adj.* nupcial; *n.* —s, nupcias, esponsales.
nurse [nəəs] *n.* (*sick*) enfermera; (*children's*) nodriza, ama, aya; wet—, ama de leche; —s' home, enfermera; —maid, niñera; *va.* (*suckle*) amamantar, criar; cuidar; (*met.*) fomentar, abrigar.
nursery [nəə'sə-ri] *n.* cuarto de niños; almáciga; (*plants*) pimpollar, criadero, vivero; —maid, niñera; — rhymes, cuentos de niños.
nursing [nəə'sing] *n.* crianza, lactancia; (*of sick*) cuidar; — home, clínica, sanatorio.
nurture [nəə'chə] *n.* alimentación; educación, crianza; (*met.*) fomento; *va.* alimentar, nutrir.
nut [nət] *n.* nuez; (*mech.*) hembra, tuerca; (*sl.*) crisma; —brown, castaño, trigueño; to go —ting, coger nueces; in a —shell, en pocas palabras.
nutcrackers [nət'kra-kəŝ] *n.* cascanueces.
nutriment [niu'tri-ment] *n.* alimento, nutrición.
nutrition [niu-tri'shən] *n.* alimentación.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

nutritious [niu-tri'shəs] *adj.* nutritivo, alimenticio.
nymph [nimf] *n.* ninfa;
nymph [nimf] *n.* ninfa; zagala, doncella, joven; (*entom.*) crisálida.

O

oak [ouk] *n.* roble; (*evergreen*) encina; — forest, clump of —s, robledo.
oar [o'ə] *n.* remo; to rest on one's —s, cesar de trabajar.
oarsman [o'əs-man] *n.* remero, remador.
oasis [o-ey'sis] *n.* oasis.
oat [out] *n.* —s, avena; —field, avenal; to sow one's wild —s, correrla.
oath [ouz] *n.* juramento; (*swear-word*) taco, improperio, blasfemia; to take —, prestar juramento.
oatmeal [out'miil] *n.* harina [de avena.
obdurate [ob'diu-rət] *adj.* obstinado, inflexible, impertinente, terco.
obedience [o-bii'diəns] *n.* obediencia, sumisión.
obedient [o-bii'diənt] *adj.* obediente, sumiso, dócil.
obeisance [o-be'səns] *n.* saludo, reverencia; homenaje.
obey [o-bey'] *va.* obedecer; (*rules, etc.*) observar; (*respond*) cumplir con.
obituary [o-bi'tiu-ə-ri] *n.* — notice, necrología; (*in press*) esquela.
object [*n.* ob'dyekt; *vb.* ob-dyekt'] *n.* objeto, cosa, asunto; (*purpose*) fin, propósito, intento; (*grammar*) complemento; *va.* & *n.* objetar, oponer; oponerse; poner reparos (a), poner tacha (a).
objection [ob-dyek'shən] *n.* objeción, réplica, dificultad, inconveniente; to raise an — poner reparos (a).
objectionable [ob-dyek'shə-nə-bəl] *adj.* reprensible, censurable; antipático.
objective [ob-dyek'tiv] *adj.* objetivo; *n.* punto, fin, meta, destinación.
obligation [o-bli-gey'shən] *n.* obligación, deber, compromiso; to be under an — (to), deber favores; agradecer.
obligatory [o-bli'gə-tə-ri] *adj.* obligatorio, forzoso, imprescindible.
oblige [o-blaydy'] *va.* obligar, compeler, precisar; (*with favour*) complacer, agradar, servir; to be —d to, no poder menos de; I am —d to, me toca; I am much —d to you, le estoy muy agradecido.
obliging [o-blay'dying] *adj.* obsequioso, cortés, atento, servicial.
oblique [o-bliik'] *adj.* sesgado; diagonal; indirecto; —ly, *adv.* de soslayo.
obliterate [o-bli'tə-reyt] *va.* borrar, cancelar, tachar; (*town, etc.*) arrasar, destruir; to be —d, extinguirse, apagarse.
obliteration [o-bli-tə-rey'shən] *n.* cancelación; el tachar; el arrasar; destrucción.
oblivion [o-bli'viən] *n.* olvido.
oblivious [o-bli'viəs] *adj.* distraído, olvidadizo; inconsciente (de).
obnoxious [ob-nok'shəs] *adj.* dañoso, nocivo, impertinente, ofensivo.
obscene [ob-siin'] *adj.* obsceno, indecente, grosero, verde, sucio.
obscenity [ob-se'ni-ti] *n.* obscenidad, indecencia, suciedad.
obscure [ob-skiu'ə] *adj.* obscuro, vago, confuso; tenebroso; (*language, etc.*) enigmá-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tico, revesado; (*crisis, etc.*) **obtain** [ob-teyn'] *va.* obtener, conseguir; (*desire, etc.*) lograr; (*for someone*) facilitar; *vn.* existir, prevalecer.

obtainable [ob-tey'nə-bəl] *adj.* asequible; a mano.

obtrusive [ob-tru'siv] *adj.* importuno, intruso.

obviate [ob'vieyt] *va.* obviar, allanar, impedir, evitar.

obvious [ob'viəs] *adj.* obvio, evidente, manifiesto, palpable, transparente.

obviously [ob'viəs-li] *adv.* claro; a todas luces, claramente, bien a las claras.

obviousness [ob'viəs-nes] *n.* evidencia.

occasion [o-key'ʒiən] *n* ocasión; oportunidad, coyuntura; sazón, tiempo; causa; motivo, pie; on —, en caso necesario, a su debido tiempo; on the — of, con motivo de; to fit the —, venir a cuento; *va.* ocasionar, mover, causar, dar lugar a, acarrear.

occasional [o-key'ʒiə-nəl] *adj.* ocasional, casual, fortuito; poco frecuente.

occasionally [o-key'ʒiə-nə-li] *adv.* de tarde en tarde, tal cual vez.

occult [o-kəlt'] *adj.* oculto; [ignoto.

occupant [o'kiu-pənt] *n.* ocupante, poseedor; (*house*) inquilino.

occupation [o-kiu-pey'shən] *n.* ocupación, empleo, oficio.

occupy [o'kiu-pay] *va.* ocupar; emplear; entretener; *vn.* ocuparse, atarearse.

occur [o-kəə'] *vn.* ocurrir, acontecer, suceder.

occurrence [o-kəə'rəns] *n.* suceso, acontecimiento; lance.

ocean [ou'shən] *n.* océano.

October [ok-tou'bə] *n.* octubre.

octopus [ok'tə-pəs] *n.* pulpo.

obscure [ob-skiu'] *va.* borrar, enturbiar, anublar, obscurecer.

obscurity [ob-skiu'ə-ri-ti] *n.* obscuridad; tinieblas; humildad; olvido.

obsequious [ob-si'kui-əs] *adj.* obsequioso, complaciente, zalamero, servil.

observance [ob-ʒəə'vəns] *n.* observancia, respeto; rito, ceremonia; costumbre, práctica.

observant [ob-ʒəə'vənt] *adj.* perspicaz, alerto, atento, vigilante.

observation [ob-ʒə-vey'shən] *n.* (*faculty*) observación; (*act*) examen; (*remark*) reparo; to be under —, estar vigilado.

observatory [ob-ʒəə'və-tə-ri] *n.* observatorio.

observe [ob-ʒəəv'] *va.* observar, notar; apuntar, marcar; (*remark*) decir, comentar; (*person*) vigilar; (*festival, etc.*) celebrar; (*law, order, etc.*) cumplir.

observer [ob-ʒəə'və] *n.* observador.

obsess [ob-ses'] *va.* obsesionar.

obsolete [ob'so-liit] *adj.* inusitado, arcaico, anticuado; pasado de moda; (*matter, etc.*) atrofiado.

obstacle [ob'stə-kəl] *n.* obstáculo, tropezón, contrariedad, inconveniente, estorbo.

obstinacy [ob'sti-nə-si] *n.* obstinación, terquedad, porfía.

obstinate [ob'sti-neyt] *adj.* obstinado, aferrado, tozudo, contumaz, testarudo, rebelde.

obstruct [ob-strəkt'] *va.* (*road, etc.*) obstruir, poner obstáculos (a); (*scheme, etc.*) baldar, estorbar, dificultar; (*pipe, etc.*) atorar.

obstruction [ob-strək'shən] *n.* obstáculo, obstrucción, estorbo, dificultad.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

oculist [o'kiu-list] *n.* oculista.
odd [od] *adj.* (*queer*) raro, extravagante, fantástico, singular, curioso, estrafalario; extraño; (*uneven*) impar; (*occasional*) suelto; an — volume, un tomo suelto; —s and evens, pares y nones; at — moments, de rato en rato; an — peseta, tal cual peseta; at —s, reñido; —s and ends, chismes, menu dencias; —job, chapuza.
oddity [o'di-ti] *n.* rareza, singularidad; pajarraco.
odds [odŝ] *n.* desigualdad; ventaja; probabilidades; against —, desventajosamente, contra la suerte; — and ends, retazos; to be at — with, estar reñido con; to set at —, malquistar.
odious [ou'diəs] *adj.* odioso, detestable, infame.
odium [ou'diəm] *n.* odio, infamia, baldón.
odour [ou'də] *n.* olor, perfume.
odourless [ou'də-les] *adj.* inodoro.
of [ov] *prep.* de, con, tocante a, según; — late, últimamente.
off [of] *prep.* distante de; day —, día libre; *adv.* lejos, a distancia; (*sea*) a la altura de; well —, acomodado; — print, suelto, separata.
offence [o-fens'] *n.* ofensa, culpa, delito; atentado; to take —, incomodarse.
offend [o-fend'] *va.* ofender, enfadar, fastidiar, irritar; (*senses, etc.*) desagradar, herir; *vn.* pecar, cometer faltas, disgustar, enojar, deshonrar.
offended [o-fen'dəd] *adj.* indignado, lastimado; to be —, picarse, sentirse herido.
offender [o-fen'də] *n.* delincuente, culpado, ofensor.
offense [o-fens'] *n.* ofensa.
offensive [o-fen'siv] *adj.* ofensivo, injurioso; — remark, impertinencia; *n.* ofensiva.
offer [o'fə] *n.* oferta; propuesta, proposición; to make free — of, franquear; *va.* ofrecer, prometer; (*as candidate*) presentar; (*prospect*) brindar; *vn.* ofrecerse, presentarse, prestarse.
offering [o'fə-ring] *n.* ofrenda, obsequio; (*church*) oblación; (*votive*) ex-voto; burnt —, holocausto.
off-hand [of-jand'] *adj.* informal; de repente.
office [o'fis] *n.* oficina, despacho; empleo; oficio; (*eccl.*) oficios; in —, en el poder; box —, contaduría; booking —, taquilla; Home —, Ministerio de la Gobernación; Foreign —, Ministerio de Estado.
officer [o'fi-sə] *n.* (*mil.*) oficial; funcionario; body of —s, oficialidad.
official [o-fi'shəl] *adj.* oficial; — price, precio de tasa; *n.* (*public*) funcionario, empleado.
officiate [o-fi'shieyt] *va.* & *n*; oficiar; (*eccl.*) celebrar; ejercer, desempeñar (un cargo).
officious [o-fi'shəs] *adj.* oficioso, entremetido.
officiousness [o-fi'shəs-nes] *n.* oficiosidad.
offing [o'fing] (*naut.*) in the —, mar afuera.
offshoot [of'shut] *n.* ramal, renuevo.
offspring [of'spring] *n.* prole, linaje, vástago.
oft, often [oft, o'fən] *adv.* frecuentemente, a menudo, comúnmente.
oil [oil] *n.* aceite; (*sacramental*) crisma; (*lubricating*) grasa; — painting, pintura (cuadro) al óleo; *va.* engrasar; untar.
oilskin [oil'skin] *n.* impermeable.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

oily [oi'li] *adj.* oleaginoso, aceitoso, untuoso, craso.
ointment [oint'mənt] *n.* ungüento, untura.
old [ould] *adj.* (*people*) viejo; (*long established, etc.*) antiguo; **rich** — (*wine*), añejo; **very** —, rancio; —**fashioned**, pasado de moda; — **world**, muy chapado a la antigua; **the** — **country** (*Galicia*), la tierruña; (*worn*) usado, gastado; — **man**, anciano; — **Joe** (*etc.*), el tío Pepe; **to grow** —, envejecer; **to be** —, peinar canas.
older [oul'də] *adj.* mayor.
oldness [ould'nəs] *n.* vejez, ancianidad.
olive [o'liv] *n.* (*tree*) olivo, (*fruit*) aceituna, oliva; — **grove**, olivar; — **oil**, aceite de oliva; — **coloured**, aceitunado; — **branch**, rama de oliva.
omelet [om'let] *n.* tortilla.
omen [ou'men] *n.* agüero, augurio, presagio, portento; **ill-omened**, fatídico.
ominous [o'mi-nəs] *adj.* ominoso, siniestro, nefasto, aciago.
omission [o-mi'shən] *n.* omisión, supresión, abstracción, olvido.
omit [o-mit'] *va.* omitir, suprimir, prescindir, pasar por alto, pasar en claro, hacer caso omiso de.
omnibus [om'ni-bəs] *n.* [omnibús.
omnipotent [om-ni'pə-tənt] *adj.* omnipotente, todopoderoso.
omniscient [om-ni'shənt] [*adj.* omnisciente.
on [on] *adv.* sobre, encima; (en) adelante; **and so** —, y así sucesivamente; *prep.* según; por parte de; **later** —, más tarde; **what's** —? (*theat.*) ¿qué ponen?
once [uəns] *adv.* una vez; antiguamente; **at** —, de una vez, sin demora, en el acto, desde luego; **all at** —, de (un) golpe; — **for all**, de una vez; **for** —, una vez siquiera; **Once upon a time . . .**, Érase que se era.
one [uon] *adj.* & *pron.* uno, solo, único, cierto; —**armed**, manco; —**eyed**, tuerto; **to be the** — **to**, ser el más indicado para; — **for each**, sendos; **such a** —, un tal.
onerous [o'nə-rəs] *adj.* [oneroso, pesado.
oneself [uon-self'] *pron.* sí; **to say to** —, decir para su sayo.
onion [ə'niən] *n.* cebolla.
only [oun'li] *adv.* solamente, sólo; *adj.* solo, único.
onset [on'set] *n.* asalto, ataque, arremetida.
onslaught [on'sloot] *n.* arremetida, asalto.
onward [on'uəəd] *adv.* hacia adelante.
ooze [uš] *n.* fango, légamo, limo; *vn.* rezumar, filtrar, manar.
opaque [ou-pek'] *adj.* opaco.
open [ou'pən] *adj.* abierto; (*fan, etc.*) extendido; (*disposition*) franco, llano; dispuesto a; susceptible; **half** —, entreabierto, entornado; **wide** —, de par en par; — **house**, puerta franca; — **secret**, secreto a voces; — **minded**, sin prejuicio; **in the** —, al aire libre, al raso; **to force** —, violentar; *va.* abrir; (*exhibition*) inaugurar; empezar; revelar; — **out**, ensanchar; — **up**, franquear; *vn.* abrirse; asomarse; — **on to**, dar a, salir a.
opening [ou'pə-ning] *n.* abertura; (*wide*) boquerón; (*of street*) bocacalle; (*in wall*) vano; agujero; (*exhibitions, etc.*) inauguración; (*of wood*)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

claro; comienzo; (*opportunity*) ocasión, oportunidad.

openly [ou'pən-li] *adv.* abiertamente, con el corazón en la mano.

openness [ou'pən-nes] *n.* confianza, franqueza; frescura.

opera [o'pə-rə] *n.* ópera; comic —, ópera bufa; — hat, clac; — glasses, gemelos.

operate [o'pə-reyt] *va.* manejar, gobernar; efectuar, producir; explotar; *vn.* obrar, funcionar; (*med.*) operar.

operation [o-pə-rey'shən] *n.* (*med.*) operación; acción, efecto; (*mech.*) funcionamiento.

operator [o'pə-rey-tə] *n.* operador, operario.

opinion [o-pi'niən] *n.* opinión, parecer, persuasión; juicio; fama, estimación; other people's —, el qué dirán; he said that in his —, daba a entender que.

opponent [o-pou'nənt] *n.* antagonista, contrario, rival; opositor.

opportune [o'po-tiun] *adj.* oportuno, conveniente.

opportunity [o-po-tiu'ni-ti] *n.* ocasión, tiempo, caso, coyuntura; pie.

oppose [o-pouŝ'] *va.* oponer, combatir; hacer frente a; impugnar; *vn.* oponerse.

opposed [o-pouŝd'] *adj.* opuesto; encontrado.

opposer [o-pou'ŝə] *n.* adversario, antagonista, rival.

opposite [o'pə-ŝit] *adj.* opuesto; al frente; encontrado, adverso; directly —, frente por frente.

opposition [o-po-ŝi'shən] *n.* oposición, contradicción, repugnancia; in —, en contra, en contraste.

oppress [o-pres'] *va.* oprimir, acongojar, agobiar, sofocar, avasallar.

oppression [o-pre'shən] *n.* opresión, yugo; ahogo, pesadez.

oppressive [o-pre'siv] *adj.* opresivo, abrumador; sofocante.

oppressor [o-pre'sə] *n.* opresor, tirano.

opprobrium [o-prou'briəm] *n.* oprobio, deshonra, ignominia.

optician [op-ti'shən] *n.* óptico.

optional [op'shə-nəl] *adj.* facultativo, discrecional.

opulence [o'piu-ləns] *n.* opulencia, riquezas.

opulent [o'piu-lənt] *adj.* rico, pudiente, acaudalado.

or [oo] *conj.* o, sea.

orange [o'rəndy] *n.* naranja; (*tree*) naranjo; — blossom, azahar.

oration [o-rey'shən] *n.* oración, discurso, arenga.

orator [o'rə-tə] *n.* orador; eloquent —, pico de oro.

oratorial [o-rə-tou'riəl] *adj.* oratorio.

oratory [o'rə-tə-ri] *n.* oratoria, elocuencia; (*eccl.*) oratorio.

orb [oob] *n.* orbe, esfera.

orbit [oo'bit] *n.* órbita.

orchard [oo'chəd] *n.* huerto, vergel; pleasure —, (*Toledo*) cigarral.

orchestra [oo'kəs-trə] *n.* orquesta; — stall, platea.

ordain [oo-deyn'] *va.* ordenar, establecer, decretar; to be —ed, (*priest*) ordenarse.

ordeal [oo'diil] *n.* prueba.

order [oo'də] *n.* orden (*f. command, sect, knightly, religious, commercial*); (*m. orderliness, comparison*); método, arreglo; mandado; clase, medida; régimen; (*business*) pedido; — of St. James, hábito de Santiago; Jesuit —, Compañía de Jesús; in good —,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

en buen estado; en regla; till —, hasta nueva orden; out-of—, descompuesto, no funciona; desarreglado; *pl.* standing —, reglamento; *va.* (*arrange*) ordenar, arreglar; (*mil.*) mandar; disponer; (*com.*) pedir, encargar; to put in —, ordenar, reglamentar; to be the — of the day, imperar; to give —s, mandar, preceptuar.

ordinary [oo'di-nə-ri] *adj.* ordinario, vulgar, trivial, común; (*wine*) corriente.

ordnance [ood'nəns] *n.* artillería.

ore [ouə] *n.* mineral, ganga; — deposit, yacimiento.

organ [oo'gən] *n.* órgano; — player, organista; — blower, intonador; barrel —, organillo, manubrio.

organist [oo'gə-nist] *n.* [organista.

organisation [oo-gə-nay-šey'shən] *n.* organización, entidad.

organise [oo'gə-nayš] *va.* organizar, disponer, arreglar.

orgy [oo'dyi] *n.* orgía.

Orient [o'riənt] *n.* oriente, levante; *va.* orientar.

orientate [o'riən-teyt] *va.* & *r.* orientar(se).

origin [o'ri-dyin] *n.* origen, principio, precedencia, procedencia, cuna, raíz; —s, ascendencia.

original [o-ri'dyi-nəl] *adj.* original, primitivo, primordial, primero; *n.* original; ejemplar.

originality [o-ri-dyi-na'li-ti] *n.* singularidad, originalidad.

originate [o-ri'dyi-neyt] *va.* & *n.* originar, causar, provenir; —from, derivar de, provenir de.

ornament [oo'nə-mənt] *n.* ornamento; adorno, decoración; hanging —, colgante; *va.* adornar; embellecer.

ornamental [oo-nə-men'tal] *n.* ornamental, decorativo.

ornamentation [oo-nə-men-tey'shən] *n.* decorado.

ornate [oo-neyt'] *adj.* adornado; recargado; aparatoso.

orphan [oo'fən] *n.* huérfano.

orphanage [oo'fə-neydy] *n.* orfelinato, hospicio.

orthodox [oo'zə-doks] *adj.* ortodoxo; admitido.

orthodoxy [oo'zə-dok-si] *n.* ortodoxia.

oscillate [o'si-leyt] *vn.* oscilar, vibrar, desviar(se)

ostensible [os-ten'si-bəl] *adj.* ostensible, aparente, declarado, al aparecer.

ostentation [os-ten-tey'shən] *n.* ostentación, aparato, alarde, boato.

ostentatious [os-ten-tey'shəs] *adj.* ostentoso, suntuoso, fastuoso, pomposo.

ostracism [os'trə-si-šəm] *n.* ostracismo.

ostrich [os'trich] *n.* avestruz.

other [ə'žə] *pron.* & *adj.* otro; every — day, un día sí y otro no; this, that and the —, esto, lo otro y lo de más allá.

otherwise [ə'žə-uayš] *adv.* de otra manera, de lo contrario; si no.

ought [out] *vn.* deber, convenir, ser menester.

our [au'ə] *pron.* nuestro.

ourselves [auə-selvš'] *pron.* nosotros, nosotros mismos.

oust [aust] *va.* desalojar, echar fuera, desahuciar.

out [aut] *adv.* fuera, afuera; *prep.* fuera de; *adj.* (*book*) terminado, publicado; just —, reciente; (*the voyage*) —, de ida; — and —, de cabo a rabo, acérrimo, incondicional, redomado; — of, sin, por; — of

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

doors, al fresco; — of hand, al momento; six — of seven, de cada siete; seis; — of sight, fuera del alcance de la vista; — of sorts, indispuesto; — going, ida; to be —, estar fuera; haberse acabado; haberse apagado; publicarse; to be — of office, ser un cesante; to be — of print, estar agotado; to speak —, hablar claro; — of place, inadecuado, impropio; — of the question, inadmisible; — of the way, (*event, etc.*) extraordinario, raro, (*place*) inaccesible; — of the way places, andurriales.

outbreak [aut'brek] *n.* erupción, estallido, rompimiento; (*disease*) foco.

outburst [aut'bəəst] *n.* demasía, desahogo, explosión.

outcast [aut'kaast] *n.* desterrado, desechado, paria.

outcome [aut'kəm] *n.* resultado, producto, solución, éxito.

outcry [aut'kray] *n.* clamor, gritaría, alarido, vocería.

outdo [aut-du'] *va.* sobrepasar, exceder, sobrepujar.

outdoor [aut'doə] *adj.* exterior, al aire libre.

outer [au'tə] *adj.* exterior, de afuera; —most, extremo.

outfit [aut'fit] *n.* equipo; avíos, pertrechos; —ting, habilitación; *va.* equipar.

outflow [aut'flou] *n.* derrame; desagüe.

outing [au'ting] *n.* excursión, [jira, vuelta.

outlandish [aut-lan'dish] *adj.* extranjero, extraño, raro.

outlaw [aut'loo] *n.* proscrito, bandido, forajido; *va.* proscribir.

outlay [aut'ley] *n.* gasto, [desembolso.

outlet [aut'let] *n.* salida, escape; (*pipe*) toma, desagüe.

outline [aut'layn] *n* contorno, traza, silueta; esquema; to draw — of perfilar, bosquejar, reseñar.

outlook [aut'luk] *n.* aspecto, apariencia, prospecto, perspectiva, vista.

outlying [aut-lay'ing] *adj.* lejano, exterior, excéntrico, extrínseco.

outpost [aut'poust] *n.* avanzada.

output [aut'put] *n.* rendimiento.

outrage [*n.* aut'reydy; *vb.* aut-reydy'] *n.* ultraje; desaguisado, atropello; *va.* ultrajar, insultar, violentar.

outrageous [aut-rey'dyəs] *adj.* ultrajante, injurioso, atroz, inaudito, descarado.

outright [aut'rayt] *adv.* inmediatamente, al instante; sin más ni más; sin vacilar; francamente.

outset [aut'set] *n.* principio, [salida.

outside [aut'sayd'] *n.* (la parte) exterior; (*of vehicle*) imperial; lo de afuera; *adj.* exterior; *prep.* fuera de; *adv.* por de fuera; at the —, a lo sumo, cuando más.

outsider [aut-say'də] *n.* forastero, intruso, profano.

outskirts [aut'skəəts] *n.* (*town*) suburbio; ensanche, inmediaciones, cercanías, extrarradio; (*wood, etc.*) lindes, bordes, orilla.

outstanding [aut-stan'ding] *adj.* (*fin.*) por pagar; pendiente; relevante; (*person*) aventajado, sobresaliente; to be —, brillar.

outstretch [aut-strech'] *va.* extender, alargar.

outstrip [aut-strip'] *va.* dejar atrás, aventajar.

outward [aut'uəəd] *adj.* exterior, externo; aparente; *adv.* (hacia de), fuera, de ida.

outwards [aut'uəədz] *adv.* hacia afuera.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

outworn [aut-[illegible]] *adj.* usado, gastado; caído en desuso, desechado.
oval [ou'vəl] *n.* óvalo; *adj.* ovalado, oval.
ovation [ou-vey'shən] *n.* ovación, aplausos.
over [ou'və] *prep.* sobre, encima de; al otro lado de; *adv.* sobre, de sobra; a demás; pasado, excesivamente; — and —, repetidas veces; — again, de nuevo; to be — (*concert, etc.*), terminar; to be — and done with, terminar.
overall [ou'və-rool] *n.* mono.
overawe [ou-və-roo'] *va.* intimidar; to be —d, sobrecogerse.
overbalance [ou-və-ba'ləns] *n.* preponderancia; *va.* & *vn.* preponderar; perder el equilibrio.
overbearing [ou-və-be'ə-ring] *adj.* arrogante, dominante; abrumador, agobiante.
overburden [ou-və-bəə'dən] *va.* sobrecargar.
overcast [*n.* ou'və-kaast; *vb.* ou-və-kaast'] *adj.* nublado, cerrado; *va.* obscurecer, anublar(se).
overcharge [ou-və-chaady'] *n.* sobrecarga; (*price*) recargo; *va.* sobrecargar, clavar, hincar la uña; (*price*) recargar.
overcloud [ou-və-klaud'] *va.* anublar, cerrarse.
overcoat [ou'və-kout] *n.* abrigo, gabán; (*S.A.*) poncho.
overcome [ou-və-kəm'] *adj.* rendido; *va.* & *n.* vencer, superar, domar, sobreponerse a; dominar, salvar.
overflow [*n.* ou'və-flou; *vb.* ou-və-flou'] *n.* desbordamiento; inundación, riada, superabundancia, desborde; *va.* & *n.* inundar, desbordar; to be marse. [*adj.* tupido.
overgrown [ou-və-groun'] **overhang** [ou-və-jang'] *va.* dar sobre, colgar, sobresalir.
overhaul [ou-və-jool'] *n.* revisión; recorrido; *va.* repasar, examinar; revisar; alcanzar.
overhead [ou-və-jed'] *adv.* superior, elevado, arriba.
overhear [ou-və-ji'ə] *va.* entreoír; oír por casualidad.
overjoyed [ou-və-dyoyd'] *adj.* gozoso, alborozado, enajenado de alegría. [tierra.
overland [ou'və-land] *adv.* por
overload [*n.* ou'və-loud; *vb.* ou-və-loud'] *n.* recargo; *va.* sobrecargar, recargar.
overlook [ou-və-luk'] *va.* (*position*) predominar, dominar, mirar de arriba; pasar (en, por) alto, descuidar, hacer caso omiso de; tolerar; hacer la vista gorda; repasar; I —ed it, se me escapó.
overnight [ou-və-nayt'] *adv.* de la noche a la mañana; una noche.
overpower [ou-və-pau'ə] *va.* (*person*) sujetar; dominar, forzar, subyugar; sobreponerse a; vencer.
override [ou-və-rayd'] *va.* supeditar, atropellar.
overrun [ou-və-rən'] *va.* invadir, asolar, infestar; desbordarse; excederse.
overseer [ou-və-si'ə] *n.* inspector amo, contramaestre, veedor, mayoral.
overshadow [ou-və-sha'dou] *va.* eclipsar, obscurecer, hacer sombra a.
oversight [ou'və-sayt] *n.* equivocación, omisión, olvido; vigilancia, inspección
overstep [ou-və-step'] *va.* propasarse, excederse.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

overt [ou'vəət] *adj.* abierto, patente, manifiesto.
overtake [ou-və-teyk'] *va.* sorprender; alcanzar; *vn.* tomar la delantera.
overthrow [*n.* ou'və-zrou; *vb.* ou-və-zrou'] *n.* vuelco, destronamiento, trastorno; *va.* echar abajo; destruir; derrocar; vencer.
overtop [ou-və-top'] *va.* sobrepasar, sobresalir, sobrepujar, descollar.
overture [ou'və-cho-ə] *n.* preludio, obertura; insinuación, propuesta.
overturn [ou-və-təən'] *va.* volcar, trastornar, trastrocar.
overweening [ou-və-uii'-ning] *adj.* avalentonado, encumbrado, mandón; — pride, soberbia.
overwhelm [ou-və-juelm'] *va.* agobiar, reventar, anonadar, abrumar.
overwhelming [ou-və-juel'-ming] *adj.* grandioso, abrumador, irrisistible.
owe [ou] *va.* deber.
owing [ou'ing] *adj.* — to, debido a, a causa de, con motivo de; it is — to him, le compite; es por causa de él.
owl [aul] *n.* buho, mochuelo.
own [oun] *adj.* propio, suyo propio; peculiar; real; *va.* poseer; confesar; reconocer.
owner [ou'nə] *n.* dueño, propietario, patrón, poseedor, teniente; joint —, condueño.
ownership [ou'nə-ship] *n.* propiedad, dominio.
ox [oks] *n.* buey.
oyster [oy'stə] *n.* ostra.

P

pace [peys] *n.* paso; (*speed*) marcha, velocidad; *va.* & *n.* recorrer, medir a pasos, andar a paso; — about, apretar el paso.
pacific [pə-si'fik] *adj.* pacífico, conciliador; sosegado.
pacify [pa'si-fay] *va.* pacificar, amansar, apaciguar, sosegar.
pack [pak] *n.* paquete, fardo, lío; (*cards*) baraja; (*on back*) mochila; (*sl.*) farándula; (*mules*) recua; (*dogs*) jauría; *va.* empacar, empaquetar, enfardelar, envasar; (*fill*) atestar, colmar; (*in trunk*) embaular; *vn.* hacer el equipaje; — up, hacer la maleta; — off, despachar; to — up one's traps, liar el petate, coger el hatillo.
package [pa'kədy] *n.* fardo, paquete, bulto.
packer [pa'kə] *n.* embalador.
packet [pa'ket] *n.* paquete, fardo pequeño; (*boat*) paquebote; (*cigarettes*) cajetilla.
packing [pa'king] *n.* embalaje, envase, empaque; — case, envase; (*stuffing*) relleno; to send —, enviar a paseo, despedir a cajas destempladas.
pact [pakt] *n.* (con)trato, pacto; *va.* pactar.
pad [pad] *n.* cojinete, cojinillo, colchoncillo; peto; writing —, bloque; scribbling —, borrador, *va.* forrar, rellenar.
padding [pa'ding] *n.* relleno; (*lit.*) paja, relleno.
paddle [pa'dəl] *n.* canalete; —wheel, rueda de paleta; *vn.* impeler, remar, chapotear.
paddock [pa'dək] *n.* dehesa, cercado.
padlock [pad'lok] *n.* candado.
pagan [pey'gən] *n.* pagano, idólatra.
page [peydy] *n.* (*book*) página; (*newspaper*) plana; (*servant*) paje; — boy, botones; *va.* paginar, numerar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

pageant [pa'dyənt] *n.* espectáculo, procesión, pompa.
pageantry [pa'dyən-tri] *n.* fasto, parada, pompa.
pain [peyn] *n.* dolor; (*mental, emotional*) pena; (*great*) angustia; tristeza; castigo, pena; *pl.* trabajo, fatiga, incomodidad, sinsabores; solicitud; to feel —, sentir dolor, padecer, sufrir, adolecer; to be at great —s, esmerarse, apurarse, afanarse; it —s me, siento (en el alma); *va.* doler, afligir; costar, molestar.
painful [peyn'ful] *adj.* penoso, doloroso, trabajoso, angustioso, laborioso. [pena, dolor.
painfulness [peyn'ful-nes] *n.*
painless [peyn'les] *adj.* sin dolor, insensible.
painstaking [peyns'tey-king] *adj.* laborioso, esmerado, nimio, cuidadoso.
paint [peynt] *n.* pintura, color; (*cosmetic*) colorete, arrebol, pigmento; *va.* & *n.* pintar, pintarse; (*favourably*) colorear.
painter [peyn'tə] *n.* pintor; (*house*) pintor (de brocha gorda, de casas).
painting [peyn'ting] *n.* pintura, cuadro; (*action*) el pintar; oil —, pintura al óleo.
pair [pe'ə] *n.* par, pareja; (*oxen*) yunta; *va.* & *n.* emparejar, acoplar, igualar.
palace [pa'ləs] *n.* palacio.
palatable [pa'lə-tə-bəl] *adj.* sabroso, apetitoso, aceptable; (*pop.*) potable.
palate [pa'lət] *n.* paladar.
pale [peyl] *adj.* pálido, mortecino, claro; *n.* estaca; palizada; to go beyond the —, pasar de la raya; *va.* palidecer.
paleness [peyl'nes] *n.* palidez.
palisade [pa-li-seyd'] *n.* palizada, estacada, valla.
pall [pool] *n.* paño mortuorio; (*eccl.*) palio; *va.* saciar, hartar, empalagar.
palliate [pa'lieyt] *va.* paliar, excusar, mitigar.
pallid [pa'lid] *adj.* pálido, descolorido.
pallor [pa'lə] *n.* palidez
palm [paam] *n.* (*hand*) palma; (*tree*) palmera; — Sunday, Domingo de Ramos; *va.* escamotar; engañar, colar.
palmy [paa'mi] *adj.* próspero, floreciente.
palpable [pal'pə-bəl] *adj.* palpable, palmario.
palpitate [pal'pi-teyt] *vn.* palpitar, latir, agitarse.
paltry [pol'tri] *adj.* mezquino, bajo, despreciable, pobre.
pamper [pam'pə] *va.* mimar, regalar, consentir.
pamphlet [pam'flet] *n.* folleto, opúsculo, impreso.
pan [pan] *n.* cacerola, caldero, olla, paila; stew—, cazuela; frying—, sartén; dust—, cogedor; warming—, calentador; (*of balance*) platillo; (*of musket*) cazoleta.
panache [pa-nash'] *n.* plumero.
pane [peyn] *n.* hoja de vidrio, vidriera; (*window*) cristal.
panegyric [pa-ne-dyi'rik] *n.* panegírico, apología.
panel [pa'nəl] *n.* entrepaño, tablero.
panelled [pa'nəld] *adj.* entrepañado; (*ceiling*) artesonado.
pang [pang] *n.* angustia, tormento, congoja; remordimiento, dolor. [ternación.
panic [pa'nik] *n.* pánico, consp-
pansy [pan'si] *n.* pensamiento.
pant [pant] *n.* resuello; *vn.* jadear, resollar, palpitar, echar el bofe; to — for, suspirar por, ansiar.
panther [pan'zə] *n.* pantera, [leopardo

0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

pantomime [pan'tə-maym] *n.* pantomima.
pantry [pan'tri] *n.* despensa.
papa [pa'pa, pə-paa'] *n.* papá, padre.
papacy [pey'pə-si] *n.* papado, pontificado.
papal [pey'pəl] *adj.* pontifical, papal; — jurisdiction, la curia romana.
paper [pey'pə] *n.* papel; (*news*) periódico; brown —, papel de estraza, papel de añafea; — knife, cortapapel; —weight, pisapapeles; in — covers (*book*) en rústica; *va.* empapelar.
papistry [pey'pis-tri] *n.* papismo.
par [paa] *n.* par; at —, a la par; to be on a — with, correr parejas con; below —, debajo de la par.
parable [pa'rə-bəl] *n.* parábola.
parachute [pa'rə-shut] *n.* paracaídas.
parade [pə-reyd'] *n.* desfile, parada, fasto; revista; ostentación, alarde, lucimiento; *va.* & *n.* desfilar; hacer gala, alardear, lucir, pasear.
paradise [pa'rə-days] *n.* paraíso, edén.
paradox [pa'rə-doks] *n.* paradoja.
paragon [pa'rə-gon] *n.* dechado, ejemplar.
parallel [pa'rə-lel] *adj.* paralelo, igual; *n.* paralelo, semejanza; copia; *va.* correr parejas con; cotejar.
paralyse [pa'rə-layš] *va.* paralizar; (*speech with emotion*) embargar.
paralysis [pə-ra'li-sis] *n.* parálisis, perlesía.
paralytic [pa-rə-li'tik] *n.* paralítico.
paramount [pa'rə-maunt] *adj.* superior, importante, eminente, supremo.
parapet [pa'rə-pet] *n.* (*mil.*) parapeto; pretil, antepecho; *vr.* parapetarse.
paraphrase [pa'rə-freys] *n.* paráfrasis; *va.* hacer un resumen.
parasite [pa'rə-seyt] *n.* parásito.
parcel [paa'səl] *n.* paquete, lío; porción; *va.* — out, repartir; — up, liar, empaquetar.
parch [paach] *va.* (re)secar, asolanar, (re)quemar, agostar; (*with thirst*) morirse de sed.
parched [paachd] *adj.* abrasado, quemado; mustio.
parchment [paach'mənt] *n.* pergamino, vitela.
pardon [paa'dən] *n.* perdón, (*law*) indulto, gracia; *va.* perdonar, disculpar, dispensar; Pardon me, Dispénseme.
pardonable [paa'də-nə-bəl] *adj.* perdonable, venial.
pare [pe'ə] *va.* — off, down, cercenar; (re)cortar; (*fruit*) mondar; (*potatoes*) pelar.
parent [pe'ə-rənt] *n.* padre, madre; *pl.* padres.
parentage [pe'ə-rən-teydy] *n.* parentela; alcurnia.
parental [pə-ren'təl] *adj.* paterno.
parish [pa'rish] *n.* parroquia; — priest, párroco, cura.
parishioner [pə-ri'shə-nə] *n.* feligrés, parroquiano.
parity [pa'ri-ti] *n.* igualdad.
park [paak] *n.* parque, jardín.
parley [paa'li] *n.* plática, parlamento; *va.* parlamentar.
parliament [paa'lə-mənt] *n.* parlamento, cortes; member of —, miembro, diputado.
parlour [paa'lə] *n.* sala de recibo, salón; (*in convent*) locutorio.
parochial [pə-ru'kiəl] *adj.* parroquial.
parody [pa'rə-di] *n.* parodia.
parole [pə-roul'] *n.* on —, (*mil.*) bajo palabra.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

paroxysm [pa'rəg-si-səm] *n.* paroxismo, arrebato.

parrot [pa'rət] *n.* loro, cotorra, papagayo.

parry [pa'ri] *n.* parada, quite, reparo; *va.* parar; evitar.

parsimonious [paa-ŝi-mou'niəs] *adj.* parco, frugal, tacaño.

parson [paa'sən] *n.* clérigo, sacerdote.

part [paat] *n.* (*share*) parte, porción; (*of book*) entrega; (*actor's*) papel; (*place*) lugar, sitio; cuidado, deber; *pl.* mucho valor; **for my —**, por mi parte; **for the most —**, por la mayor parte; **in good —**, en buena parte; *va.* partir; (*hair*) hacer la raya; *vn.* separarse, desprenderse, despedirse; **to — with**, deshacerse de.

partial [paa'shəl] *adj.* parcial; **— to**, aficionado (a).

partiality [paa-sha'li-ti] *n.* parcialidad; preferencia, predilección.

participate [paa-ti'si-peyt] *vn.* participar.

particular [pə-ti'kiu-lə] *adj.* particular; exacto, cuidadoso; quisquilloso; singular; predilecto; detallado; *n.* particularidad, detalle, pormenor; **to be very —**, hilar delgado, esmerarse, cuidarse.

parting [paa'ting] *n.* separación; despedida; (*hair*) raya; (*road*) bifurcación.

partisan [paa'ti-ŝən] *adj.* parcial; *n.* partidario, secuaz, devoto, allegado.

partition [paa-ti'shən] *n.* partición, división; (*sharing out*) reparto; (*wooden*) tabique; *va.* partir, repartir, cortar.

partly [paat'li] *adv.* en parte, parcialmente, en cierto modo.

partner [paat'nə] *n.* socio, compañero; (*sleeping*) comanditario; (*dancing*) pareja; (*wife*) consorte, cónyuge.

partridge [paat'ridy] *n.* perdiz.

party [paa'ti] *n.* (*politics, game*) partido; (*hunting*) partida; (*mil.*) pelotón; parte; facción; **— to**, partícipe en; **evening —**, tertulia, velada; sarao; parcialidad; (*polit.*) partido, frente, facción; **gay dinner —**, (*coll.*) cuchipanda.

pass [paas] *n.* (*mountain*) puerto, desfiladero, hoz, paso; (*fencing*) pase, estocada; (*permit*) permiso, salvoconducto, pase; (*theat.*) billete de favor; (*exam.*) aprobado; **critical —**, coyuntura, estorbo; *vr.* pasar, llevar; aventajar, superar; (*allow*) consentir, tolerar; (*time*) pasar; (*sentence*) dictar; (*exam.*) aprobar; (*counterfeit money, etc.*) colar; **— on** (*orders, etc.*) cursar; **— over** (*in promotion*), postergar; (*mountains*) cruzar; **— by** (*coast, on other side, etc.*), pasar de largo; cruzar, alcanzar; **— off as**, dar como legítimo; **— on**, decidir sobre; **— the can**, escurrir el bulto; **— through**, atravesar; traspasar; atravesar; (*omit*) saltar; omitir; *vn.* **— away**, fallecer, expirar; **to come to —**, acaecer, acontecer.

passable [paa'sə-bəl] *adj.* transitable, pasable; practicable; mediano.

passage [pa'sədy] *n.* paso, pasaje, entrada; (*across rivers, etc.*) travesía; tránsito; (*in house*) pasillo; (*in story*) episodio; (*book*) trozo.

passenger [pa'sən-dyə] *n.* pasajero, viajero.

passer [paa'sə] *n.* **—by**, transeúnte.

passing [paa'sing] *n.* muerte; paso; fallecimiento; **— bell**,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

de paso.

passion [pa'shən] *n.* pasión, ardor, cólera, coraje, enardecimiento, furor; — play, misterio, auto.

passionate [pa'shə-net] *adj.* apasionado, ardiente, colérico.

passive [pa'siv] *adj.* pasivo, inerte.

passport [paas'poot] *n.* pasaporte.

password [paas'uəəd] *n.* consigna, seña, santo y seña.

past [paast] *adj.* pasado, último; — master, consumado; *n.* pasado, historia; *prep.* más de; — hope, sin esperanza; (*invalid*) desahuciado.

paste [peyst] *n.* pasta; argamasa; sugar —, alfeñique; *va.* pegar.

pastime [paas'taym] *n.* pasatiempo, recreo, recreación.

pastoral [paas'tə-rəl] *adj.* pastoral; (*novel*) pastoril.

pastry [peys'tri] *n.* pastelería; pasteles; pastas; puff —, hojaldre.

pasture [paas'chə] *n.* dehesa, pradera, pasto; *va.* pastar.

pat (pat) *adj.* oportuno; to come —, venir como anillo al dedo; *n.* caricia; *va.* acariciar, pasar la mano por, tentar.

patch [pach] *n.* remiendo, parche; (*on face*) lunar postizo; elbow —, codera; (*of land*) parcela; *va.* remendar, pegar.

patent [pey'tənt] *n.* patente, privilegio, diploma; *adj.* patente, visible, manifiesto; palmario; — leather, charol, hule; *va.* dar (privilegio, patente).

paternity [pe-təə'ni-ti] *n.* paternidad.

path [paaz] *n.* sendero, senda (*of virtue*); (*footpath*) vereda; (*fig.*) paso, huella, camino, herradura.

pathetic [pə-ze'tik] *adj.* patético, tierno, conmovedor.

pathless [paaz'ləs] *adj.* intrincado, intransitable.

pathos [pey'zəs] *n.* sentimiento, ternura, lástima.

patience [pey'shəns] *n.* paciencia, sufrimiento.

patient [pey'shənt] *adj.* paciente, sufrido, sumiso; *n.* enfermo.

patriot [pey'triət] *n.* patriota.

patriotic [pey-trio'tik] *adj.* patriótico.

patrol [pə-troul'] *n.* patrulla; ronda; *va.* & *n.* (*streets*) rondar, hacer la ronda; (*mil.*) patrullar.

patron [pey'trən] *n.* patrón, protector, padrino; (*saint*) patrón; protector, mecenas.

patronage [pey'trə-neydy] *n.* protección, amparo, patrocinio; (*eccl.*) patronato; under the — of, bajo los auspicios de.

patronise [pey'trə-nayŝ] *va.* patrocinar, proteger, apoyar, fomentar.

pattern [pa'təən] *n.* modelo, tipo, ejemplar; (*cloth*) muestra; (*dressmaking*) patrón; (*design*) diseño, dibujo; *va.* & *n.* modelarse sobre.

pauper [poo'pə] *n.* pobre (de solemnidad).

pause [pooŝ] *n.* pausa; hesitación; (*mus.*) calderón; (*for response during funeral*) posa; *vn.* hacer una pausa, parar(se); detenerse, reflexionar, interrumpirse.

pave [peyv] *va.* pavimentar, adoquinar, enlosar; — the way, preparar el terreno.

pavement [peyv'mənt] *n.* (*traffic*) pavimento; (*sidewalk*) acera; andén.

pavilion (pə-vi'liən] *n.* pabellón, quiosco, cenador.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

garra, zarpa; *va.* & *n.* (*horses*) piafar; to — about, manosear.

pawn [poon] *n.* prenda, empeño; (*chess*) peón; —shop, casa de préstamos, monte de piedad; *va.* empeñar, dar en prenda.

pawnbroker [poon'brou-kə] *n.* prendero, prestamista.

pay [pey] *n.* paga; (*daily*) jornal; (*wages, salary*) sueldo; (*mil.*) paga; *va.* pagar; (*debt*) saldar; (*subscription*) abonar(se); — attention to, parar mientes en, prestar atención a, atender; — back, reembolsar, devolver (con creces); desquitar(se); — in advance, adelantar, pagar adelantado; — respects, ofrecer respectos; — off, amortizar, (*scores*) desquitarse; — the piper, pagar el pato; — out (*rope*), largar; (*grudge*) ajustarle (a uno) las cuentas.

payable [pey'ə-bəl] *adj.* pagadero, por pagar, vencido.

payer [pay'ə] *n.* pagador.

paying [pey'ing] *part.* without —, sin pagar; to go about without —, ir de gorra.

paymaster [pey'maas-tə] *n.* pagador, habilitado; —'s office, pagaduría.

payment [pey'mənt] *n.* pago, paga; recompensa; in — for, en pago de; in full — for, en saldo de.

pea [pii] *n.* guisante; —nut, cacahuete, maní.

peace [piis] *n.* paz, sosiego, reposo, serenidad; — on this house, Ave María; *n.* —maker, *adj.* —making, conciliador; to hold one's —, guardar silencio, callarse.

peaceable [pii'sə-bəl] *adj.* pacífico, sosegado; bonachón, quilo, apacible, reposado.

peacefulness [piis'ful-nes] *n.* tranquilidad, sosiego, quietud.

peach (piich) *n.* melocotón, durazno; —tree, pérsico, melocotonero, alberchiquero.

peacock [pii'kok] *n.* pavo real, pavón; to act the —, pavonear.

peak [piik] *n.* cumbre, cima, peña; (*sharp*) pico, picacho; (*of cap*) visera; (*of achievement*) cúspide.

peal(ing) [pii'ling] *n.* repique, repiqueteo; (*of laughter*) carcajada; *vn.* repicar, echar las campanas a vuelo.

pear [pe'ə] *n.* pera; —tree, — orchard, peral.

pearl [pəəl] *n.* perla; margarita; — shell, margente; mother of —, nacre, nácar; to cast —s before swine, echar margaritas a los puercos.

peasant [pe'šənt] *n.* campesino, labriego, aldeano; villano.

peasantry [pe'šən-tri] *n.* los villanos, los campesinos.

pebble [pe'bəl] *n.* guija, china, guijarro. [*va.* picotear.

peck [pek] *n.* (*bird*) picotazo;

peculiar [pe-kiu'liə] *adj.* (*odd*) singular, peculiar; (*to a person*) propio, privativo, particular.

peculiarity [pe-kui-lia'ri-ti] *n.* singularidad, peculiaridad, particularidad.

pedagogue [pe'də-gog] *n.* pedagogo, pedante.

pedantic [pe-dan'tik] *adj.* pedante(sco). [pedantería.

pedantry [pe'dən-tri] *n.*

pedestal [pe'dəs-təl] *n.* pedestal, basa.

pedestrian [pe-des'trian] *adj.* pedestre, rastrero; *n.* caminante; — crossing, paso a peatones.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

pedigree [pe'di-gri] *n.* genealogía, linaje, ejecutoria.
peel [piil] *n.* (*orange*) cáscara, pellejo; (*fruit*) corteza; (*potato*) peladuras; (*apple*) piel; *va.* & *n.* pelar, mondar.
peelings [pii'lingŝ] *n. pl.* mondaduras, peladuras, ralladuras, raspaduras, cortaduras.
peep [piip] *n.* (*birds*) pío; atisbo, ojeada; —show, retablo, sombras chinescas; *vn.* mirar, atisbar, asomarse; (*birds*) piar
peer [pi'ə] *n.* par, noble; *va.* — at, escudriñar, fisgar.
peerage [pi'ə-reidy] *n.* los grandes.
peerless [pi'ə-les] *adj.* incomparable, sin par, sin igual.
peevish [pi'vish] *adj.* malhumorado, displicente, enojadizo, mohino, quisquilloso, bronco, desabrido.
peevishness [pi'vish-nes] *n.* displicencia, mal humor, mal genio.
peg [peg] *n.* (*mus. instrument*) clavija; (*excuse*) pretexto; (*for hanging*) colgadero; clothes —, pinza; — leg, pata de palo; — top, peonza.
pelican [pe'li-kən] *n.* pelícano, alcatraz.
pell-mell [pel-mel'] *adv.* confusamente, a troche y moche, (en) (de) tropel.
pen [pen] *n.* pluma; fountain—, pluma estilográfica; pig —, pocilga; bull — (*in ring*), toril; —holder, mango de pluma, plumero; child's play—, pollera; — in, *va.* enjaular, encerrar, acorralar.
penalty [pe'nəl-ti] *n.* castigo; multa; (*football*) penalty.
penance [pe'nəns] *n.* penitencia, castigo.
pencil [pen'sil] *n.* lápiz, pincel; —box, lapicero.
pendant [pen'dənt] *n.* pendiente, suspendido, colgado.
pendulum [pen'diu-ləm] *n.* péndulo.
penetrable [pe'ne-trə-bəl] *adj.* [penetrable.
penetrate [pe'ne-treit] *va.* pasar por, entrar a, atravesar; (*deep*) calar; penetrar; (*substance*) horadar; *vn.* penetrar; — inland, internarse.
penetrating [pe'ne-trey-ting] *adj.* agudo.
penetration [pe-ne-trey'shən] *n.* penetración, viveza, sutileza, agudeza.
peninsula [pe-nin'siu-lə] *n.* península.
penitence [pe'ni-təns] *n.* penitencia, arrepentimiento.
penitent [pe'ni-tənt] *n.* & *adj.* penitente, compungido.
penitential [pe-ni-ten'shəl] *adj.* penitencial; — garb, sambenito.
penitentiary [pe-ni-ten'-shə-ri] *adj.* penitenciario; *n.* penitenciaria; [plumas.
penknife [pen'naif] *n.* corta-
pennant [pe'nənt] *n.* banderola, flámula, jirón.
penniless [pe'ni-les] *adj.* sin blanca; sin dinero; (*pop.*) a la cuarta pregunta.
pension [pen'shən] *n.* pensión, subvención; alimentos; life —, pensión vitalicia; cesantía; (*mil.*) retiro; *va.* pensionar.
pensioner [pen'shə-nə] *n.* pensionado, pensionista; (*mil.*) inválido.
pensive [pen'siv] *adj.* pensativo, meditabundo; triste.
pensiveness [pen'siv-nes] *n.* melancolía, meditación.
pentecost [pen'te-kost] *n.* pentecostés.
penury [pe'niu-ri] *n.* estrechez, estrecheces, inopia.
people [pi'pəl] *n.* pueblo,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

gente, pueblo, gentuza, vulgo; my —, mi familia; the (French) —, el pueblo (francés); *va.* poblar.

pepper [pe'pə] *n.* pimienta; red —, guindilla; *va.* condimentar, sazonar con pimienta.

perambulate [pə-ram'biu-leit] *va.* caminar, transitar, deambular.

perambulator (*abbrev.*) pram [pə-ram'biu-ley-tə] *n.* cochecito para niños.

perceivable [pə-sii'və-bəl] *adj.* perceptible.

perceive [pə'siiv] *va.* notar, percibir; entender; (*dimly*) columbrar.

percentage [pə-sen'teidy] *n.* tanto por ciento, porcentaje.

perceptibility [pə-sep-ti-bi'li-ti] *n.* perceptibilidad.

perceptible [pə-sep'ti-bəl] *n.* perceptible, palpable, sensible.

perception [pə-sep'shən] *n.* percepción, idea, perspicacia.

perceptive [pə-sep'tiv] *adj.* perceptivo.

perch [pəəch] *n.* percha; (*measure*) pértica; *va.* & *n.* posar(se), encaramarse, pararse.

perchance [pəə-chaans'] *adv.* por ventura, acaso, quizá(s).

percolate [pəə'ko-leit] *va.* & *n.* colar, filtrar, rezumarse.

percussion [pə-kə'shən] *n.* percusión, choque.

perdition [pəə-di'shən] *n.* perdición, ruina, infierno.

peremptory [pə-remp'tə-ri] *adj.* perentorio, terminante, absoluto.

perennial [pə-re'niəl] *adj.* perenne, perpetuo; (*bot.*) vivaz.

perfect [*adj.* pəə'fekt; *vb.* pəə-fekt'] *adj.* perfecto, completo; acabado, cabal, consumado; (*fruit, etc.*) maduro, en su punto; *va.* perfeccionar, completar, redondear. [perfección.

perfection [pəə-fek'shən] *n.*

perfectly [pəə'fekt-li] *adv.* perfectamente, a la perfección; a fondo; de perlas, a las mil maravillas, de lo (más) lindo.

perfidious [pəə-fi'diəs] *adj.* pérfido, fementido, traidor.

perfidy [pəə'fi-di] *n.* perfidia, traición; felonía, alevosía.

perform [pəə-foom'] *va.* ejecutar, realizar, desempeñar, llevar a cabo; practicar; (*theat.*) representar; (*mus.*) tocar.

performance [pəə-foo'məns] *n.* ejecución; representación; (*theat.*) función; (*deed*) hazaña.

performer [pəə-foo'mə] *n.* artista.

perfume [pəə'fium] *n.* perfume; fragancia; *va.* perfumar.

perfumery [pəə-fiu'mə-ri] *n.* perfumería.

perfunctory [pəə-fəngk'tə-ri] *adj.* superficial, descuidado, rutinario. [vez, acaso.

perhaps [pəə-japs'] *adv.* tal

peril [pe'ril] *n.* peligro, riesgo.

perilous [pe'ri-ləs] *n.* peligroso, arriesgado, expuesto.

period [pi'ə-riəd] *n.* período, época; término; punto final.

periodical [pi-ə-rio'di-kəl] *adj.* & *n.* periódico; *n.* revista; weekly —, semanario; fortnightly—, quincenal. [fenecer.

perish [pe'rish] *vn.* perecer,

perishable [pe'ri-shə-bəl] *adj.* perecedero, marchitable, frágil.

perjure [pəə'dyə] *va.* perjurar.

perjury [pəə'dyə-ri] *n.* perjurio.

permanence [pəə'mə-nəns] *n.* permanencia, duración, estabilidad.

permanent [pəə'mə-nənt] *adj.* permanente, estable, duradero, fijo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

permeate [pəə-mi'eyt] *va.* penetrar, calar, impregnar.
permissible [pəə-mi'sə-bəl] *adj.* permitido, admisible.
permission [pəə-mi'shən] *n.* permiso, permisión, tolerancia, licencia.
permit [*n.* pəə'mit; *vb.* pəə-mit'] *n.* permiso, licencia, pase, guía; *va.* permitir, consentir, dejar, autorizar, sancionar.
permitted [pəə-mi'təd] *adj.* lícito.
pernicious [pəə-ni'shəs] *adj.* pernicioso, pestilente, funesto.
peroration [pe-ro-rey'shən] *n.* peroración.
perpendicular [pəə-pen-di'-kiu-lə] *adj.* perpendicular, a plomo.
perpetrate [pəə'pe-treit] *va.* perpetrar, cometer.
perpetual [pəə-pe'tiu-əl] *adj.* perpetuo, perenne, incesante; — motion, movimiento continuo.
perpetuate [pəə-pe'tiu-eyt] *va.* perpetuar, eternizar.
perpetuity [pəə-pe-tiu'i-ti] *n.* perpetuidad.
perplex [pəə-pleks'] *va.* confundir, aturdir, embrollar, causar perplejidad.
perplexity [pəə-plek'si-ti] *n.* perplejidad, embarazo, zozobra, irresolución.
perquisite [pəə'kui-sit] *n.* percance; —s, gajes, regalías, buscas.
persecute [pəə'sə-kiut] *va.* perseguir, hostigar, acosar; molestar, vejar, acuciar.
persecution [pəə-se-kiu'shən] *n.* persecución.
perseverance [pəə-se-vi'ə-rəns] *n.* persistencia, constancia, firmeza.
persevere [pəə-se-vi'ə] *vn.* perseverar, persistir.
persevering [pəə-se-vi'ə-ring] *adj.* perseverante, paciente.
persist [pəə-sist'] *vn.* persistir; porfiar; — in, obstinarse en, empeñarse en.
persistence [pəə-sis'təns] *n.* persistencia, porfía; — in error, contumacia.
persistent [pəə-sis'tənt] *adj.* pertinaz, porfiado, resuelto.
person [pəə'sən] *n.* persona; individuo; (*coll.*) tipo, cristiano, sujeto; (*theat.*) personaje; responsible —, — in charge, encargado.
personage [pəə-sə-neidy] *n.* [personaje.
personal [pəə'sə-nəl] *adj.* personal; lack of — touch, impersonalidad.
personality [pəə-sə-na'li-ti] *n.* personalidad.
personify [pəə-so'ni-fay] *va.* personificar.
perspective [pəə-spek'tiv] *n.* [perspectiva.
perspicacious [pəə-spi-key'-shəs] *adj.* perspicaz, penetrante, sagaz, sutil.
perspicuity [pəə-spi-kiu-i-ti] *n.* perspicuidad, lucidez.
perspire [pəə-spay'ə] *vn.* sudar, transpirar.
persuade [pəə-sueid'] *va.* persuadir, convencer; inducir.
persuasion [pəə-suey'šyən] *n.* persuasión, creencia.
persuasive [pəə-suey'siv] *adj.* persuasivo, influyente, incitante, convincente.
pert [pəət] *adj.* listo, vivo; desparpajado, respondón, fresco, petulante, impertinente
pertain [pəə-tein'] *vn.* pertenecer; competer, incumbir.
pertaining [pəə-tey'ning] *adj.* pertinente, perteneciente.
pertinacious [pəə-ti-ney'-shəs] *adj.* pertinaz, terco, porfiado.
pertinent [pəə'ti-nənt] *adj.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

pertinente, oportuno, atinado.
pertness [pəət'nes] *n.* vivacidad, desenfado, impertinencia, petulancia.
perturb [pəə-təəb'] *va.* perturbar, inquietar, solivantar.
perturbation [pəə-təə-bey'-shən] *n.* perturbación, alteración, azoramiento.
peruse [pə-ruŝ'] *va.* recorrer, leer, examinar. [penetrar.
pervade [pəə-veid'] *va.* ocupar,
pervaded [pəə-vey'dəd] *adj.* to be —, impregnarse, compenetrarse.
perverse [pəə-vəəs'] *adj.* perverso, endiablado, avieso, contumaz, intratable, travieso.
perversion [pəə-vəə'shən] *n.* corrupción, tergiversación, terquedad, perversión, contrariedad.
perversity [pəə-vəə'si-ti] *n.* perversidad, malignidad, contrariedad.
pervert [pəə-vəət'] *va.* pervertir, depravar, viciar, infectar, malear; desnaturalizar.
pessimist [pe'si-mist] *n.* pesimista. [plaga.
pest [pest] *n.* peste; (*of insects*)
pester [pes'tə] *va.* importunar, molestar, cansar, atormentar; (*coll.*) dar la lata a.
pestilence [pes'ti-ləns] *n.* peste, pestilencia.
pestilential [pes-ti-len'shəl] *adj.* pestilente, pestífero, maligno.
pet [pet] *n.* favorito, querido; *va.* mimar, acariciar.
petal [pe'təl] *n.* pétalo, hoja.
petition [pe-ti'shən] *n.* solicitud, recurso, instancia; petición; *va.* suplicar; demandar, hacer petición.
petrify [pe'tri-fay] *va.* & *n.* petrificar(se). [gasolina.
petrol [pe'trəl] *n.* esencia,
petroleum [pə-trou'liəm] *n.* petróleo, aceite mineral.
petticoat [pe'ti-kout] *n.* saya, enaguas, zagalejo; —s, bajos.
petty [pe'ti] *adj.* pequeño, mezquino, despreciable; insignificante; — thief, ratero; — cash, gastos menores; — larceny, hurto; — officer, subalterno de marina.
pewter [piu'tə] *n.* peltre, vajilla de estaño.
phantom [fan'təm] *n.* fantasma, coco, espectro, sombra.
phase [feyŝ] *n.* fase, aspecto.
phenomenon [fə-no'me-nən] *n.* fenómeno. [*n.* filantropía.
philanthropy [fi-lan'zro-pi]
philippic [fi-li'pik] *n.* catalinaria. [filólogo.
philologist [fi-lo'lo-dyist] *n.*
philosopher [fi-lo'so-fə] *n.* filósofo. [filosófico, sereno.
philosophic [fi-lo-so'fik] *adj.*
phlegm [flem] *n.* flema.
phlegmatic [fleg-ma'tik] *adj.* flemático. [*adj.* fenicio.
Phoenician [fi-nii'shən] *n.* &
phoenix [fii'niks] *n.* fénix.
phonetics [fo-ne'tiks] *n.* fonética.
photograph [fou'to-graf] *n.* foto(grafía); retrato; to have one's — taken, retratarse; *va.* fotografiar. [*n.* fotógrafo.
photographer [fo-to'grə-fə]
phrase [freyŝ] *n.* frase, locución; stock —, frase hecha.
physical [fi'ŝi-kəl] *adj.* físico, material.
physician [fi-ŝi'shən] *n.* médico, físico, facultativo.
physics [fi'siks] *n.* fi'sica.
physiognomy [fi-ŝio'nə-mi] *n.* fisonomía; semblante, facciones.
physique [fi-ŝiik'] *n.* presencia, físico; (*coll.*) planta.
pianist [pii'ə-nist] *n.* pianista.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

piano [pia'nou] *n.* piano; upright —, piano vertical; grand —, piano de cola.

pick [pik] *n.* —axe, pico, azadón; (*fig.*) la flor y nata, lo escogido; *va.* picar; escoger; — out, entresacar, escoger; — up, recoger; pescar; (*stray ears of corn*) espigar; — one's nose, hurgarse las narices; — clean, mondar, roer; *vn.* arrancar.

pickle [pi'kəl] *n.* escabeche, adobo, salmuera; (*sl.*) enredo, lío; *pl.* encurtido; *va.* escabechar, adobar.

pickpocket [pik'po-kət] *n.* ratero, cortabolsas.

picnic [pik'nik] *n.* comida de campo, merienda; to have a —, merendar; *vn.* merendar;

picture [pik'chə] *n.* pintura; (*on canvas*) lienzo; cuadro, tela; grabado, imagen; (*of person*) retrato; the —s, el cine; word —, (*of person*) semblanza; *va.* pintar, imaginarse.

picturesque [pik'chə-resk] *adj.* pintoresco.

pie [pay] *n.* (*sweet*) pastel; (*meat, fish*) empanada; to have finger in —, meter (cuchara, baza).

piece [piis] *n.* pieza; pedazo, fragmento; (*bread*) pedazo cacho; (*cloth*) retal; (*bits*) añicos; (*coll.*) smart little —, pizpireta; (*of news*) noticia; (*of advice*) consejo; (*of ground*) solar; to take to —s, desmontar.

pier [pii'ə] *n.* muelle, malecón, embarcadero; (*archit.*) estribo.

pierce [pii'əəs] *va.* atravesar, penetrar, taladrar, clavar; acribillar; conmover.

piercing [pii'əə-sing] *adj.* penetrante, agudo, cortante.

piety [pay'ə-ti] *n.* piedad, devoción; lack of —, impiedad.

pig [pig] *n.* marrano, cerdo; puerco; — killing, matanza; guinea —, conejo de Indias.

pigeon [pi'dyən] *n.* pichón, paloma; carrier —, paloma mensajera.

pig-headed [pig-je'dəd] *adj.* terco, cabezudo.

pigtail [pig'teyl] *n.* trenza; (*esp. bullfighter's*) coleta.

pike [payk] *n.* pica, lanza; (*fish*) lucio.

pile [payl] *n.* (*wood*) estaca; (*cloth*) pelo, pelillo; pila, montón, cúmulo; building —, zampa; *va.* apilar, amontonar; (*arms*) poner en pabellón.

pilfer [pil'fə] *va.* & *n.* hurtar, ratear; (*esp. from housekeeping accounts*) sisar.

pilfering [pil'fə-ring] *adj.* ratero; sisón; *n.* ratería; sisa.

pilgrim [pil'grim] *n.* peregrino, romero.

pilgrimage [pil'gri-meidy] *n.* peregrinación, romería; to make a —, peregrinar.

piling [pay'ling] — up, *n.* hacinamiento.

pill [pil] *n.* píldora; sinsabor.

pillage [pi'ledy] *n.* pillaje; rapiña; *va.* & *n.* saquear, entrar a saco.

pillar [pi'lə] *n.* pilar, columna; sostén; from — to post, de ceca a Meca; de Hérodes a Pilatos; —box, buzón.

pillow [pi'lou] *n.* almohada; cogin(ete).

pilot [pay'lət] *n.* piloto, práctico; *va.* pilotear, timonear.

pimple [pim'pəl] *n.* grano, botón.

pin [pin] *n.* alfiler; like a new —, como una plata; safety—, imperdible; (*of axle*) clavija; it's not worth two —s, no vale un comino; to be on —s, estar, impaciente, sobre ascuas; to have —s and needles, tener

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

agujetas; *va.* prender con alfileres. [delantal.
pinafore [pi'nə-foo] *n.*
pincers [pin'səəs] *n. pl.* tenazas, pinzas, tenacillas.
pinch [pinsh] *n.* (*nip*) pellizco; (*pain*) aprieto, apuro; at a —, en caso de apuro; *va.* pellizcar; (*sl.*) sisar, hurtar; escatimar; *vn.* privarse.
pine [payn] *n.* pino; — wood, pinar; — cone, piña, pinocho; — kernel, piñón; *vn.* desfallecer, languidecer; — for, anhelar, perecerse (por).
pineapple [pay'na-pəl] *n.* piña, anana.
ping [ping] *n.* (*of bullets*) zumbido, silbido. [clavel.
pink [pingk] *adj.* rosado; *n.*
pinnacle [pi'nə-kəl] *n.* pináculo; (*archit.*) chapitel, remate; cumbre.
pioneer [pay-ə-ni'ə] *n.* (*mil.*) zapador; explorador.
pious [pay'əs] *adj.* pío, piadoso, religioso, devoto.
pipe [paip] *n.* (*water*) tubo, tubería, cañón; (*smoking*) pipa, cachimba; (*Moorish*) añafil; bag—, gaita; (*wine*) carral; *vn.* silbar; tocar el caramillo.
piper [pay'pə] *n.* flautista, gaitero; to pay the —, pagar el pato.
piping [pay'ping] *n.* cañería; (*dress*) ribete, guarnición.
piquancy [pii'kən-si] *n.* picante; acrimonia.
pique [piik] *n.* pique, desazón; rencilla; *va.* picar, irritar, herir; jactarse de.
piracy [pay'rə-si] *n.* piratería.
pirate [pay'rət] *n.* pirata; *va.* piratear, robar, pillar; (*lit.*) contrahacer.
pirated [pay-rey'təd] *adj.* — edition, edición furtiva.
pistol [pis'təl] *n.* pistola.
pit [pit] *n.* foso, hoyo; (*theat.*) patio; (*fruit*) hueso; arm—, sobaco; coal —, mina; —-a-pat, tic-tac.
pitch [pich] *n.* pez, betún, resina; (*voice, etc.*) tono; (*ground*) inclinación; (*games*) saque, tiro; extremo; *va.* embrear; tirar, arrojar; to — forwards, caer (de cabeza, de bruces; *vn.* (*naut.*) cabecear.
pitcher [pi'chə] *n.* cántaro; (*games*) botador.
piteous [pi'tiəs] *adj.* lastimoso, lastimero, clamoroso.
pitiful [pi'ti-ful] *n.* compasivo; lastimoso, lastimero.
pitiless [pi'ti-les] *adj.* desapiadado, encarnizado, cruel, implacable.
pity [pi'tii] *n.* compasión, piedad; what a —! ¡qué lástima!; *va.* compadecer, apiadarse de. [espigón.
pivot [pi'vət] *n.* gorrón, eje,
placard [pla'kaad] *n.* cartel.
place [pleys] *n.* lugar, sitio; puesto; (*of employ*) empleo; (*theat.*) localidad; butaca; (*fortified*) plaza; (*ancestral*) solar; (*at table*) cubierto; (*job*) puesto; dwelling—, hogar, domicilio; (*space*) espacio, asiento; out of —, impertinente, incongruo; to give — to, ceder el paso; to take —, tener lugar, verificarse; *va.* colocar, fijar, poner; (*chess*) entablar; acomodar; cifrar en.
placid [pla'sid] *adj.* plácido; tranquilo, soñoliento.
plague [pleyg] *n.* peste, plaga; pestilencia; bubonic —, tifo de oriente; *va.* atormentar; dar guerra, atufar.
plain [pleyn] *adj.* (*land, etc.*) llano, plano; (*statement, etc.*) claro, sin adornos, evidente; (*food, etc.*) sencillo; (*people,*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

custom, etc.) humilde, bueno; (*of appearance*) [illegible]; — and simple, liso y llano; (*mil.*) in — clothes, de paisano; — truth, pura verdad; to speak — English, hablar claro, hablar en romance, en cristiano; *n.* llano, llanura, vega; (*S.A.*) pampa.

plainness [plein'nes] *n.* claridad; sinceridad; llaneza; fealdad.

plaintiff [plein'tif] *n.* demandante.

plaintive [plain'tiv] *adj.* lamentoso, quejoso, dolorido, plañidero, querelloso.

plait [plat] *n.* pliegue; (*hair*) trenza; *va.* trenzar, (entre)tejer, plegar.

plan [plan] *n.* plan, esquema, proyecto; (*coll.*) combinación; rough —, bosquejo; trazado; *va.* proyectar; contemplar; urdir, trazar, bosquejar.

plane [plein] *n.* plano; (*carp.*) cepillo; —tree, plátano; *va.* allanar; acepillar, desbastar.

plank [plangk] *n.* tablón, tabla, madero.

plant [plaant] *n.* planta; — pot, maceta; instalación; *va.* plantar, establecer; (*line*) comarcar; (*set up*) sentar.

plantation [plan-tey'shən] *n.* plantío, plantación; arboleda.

plaster [plaas'tə] *n.* yeso, emplasto; sticking —, esparadrapo; — of paris, yeso mate, —saint, santurrón; *va.* enyesar.

plastic [plaas'tik] *adj.* plástico; *n.* —s, plástica.

plate [pleit] *n.* plato; tabla; plancha; (*coloured*) cromo; (*phot.*) placa; (*in book*) lámina; *va.* platear, planchear.

plateau [pla'tou] *n.* meseta.

platform [plat'foom] *n.* plataforma; (*railway*) andén; tablado; (*meeting*) tablado, tri[illegible]

platinum [plá-ti-nəm] *n.*

platitude [pla'ti-tiud] *n.* perogrullada, verdad de Pero Grullo.

platoon [plə-tun'] *n.* pelotón.

plausible [ploo'si-bəl] *adj.* plausible.

play [pley] *n.* juego, recreo; (*theat.*) comedia, pieza; (*allegorical*) auto; (*mech.*) operación; free —, movimiento libre, libertad; (*reflection*) reflejo; (*on words*) juego de palabras; fair —, juego limpio; foul —, trampa; to give free — to, dar rienda suelta a, dar cuerda a; *va.* (*theat.*) hacer un papel, representar; (*mus.*) ejecutar, tocar; — a trick, engañar, hacer una jugada; — truant, hacer novillos; *vn.* jugar, divertirse, chancear, holgar.

player [pley'ə] *n.* jugador; actor, cómico; strolling —, cómico de la legua; músico; (*cards*) mano.

playful [pley'ful] *adj.* juguetón, travieso.

playhouse [pley'jaus] *n.* teatro; (*arch.*) corral.

plea [plii] *n.* alegato, defensa, excusa; pretexto, recurso; instancia; on the — of, so color de.

plead [pliid] *vn.* abogar, argüir, pleitear; — for, abogar por.

pleasant [ple'sənt] *adj.* agradable, alegre; (*varied*) ameno; entretenido; gustoso, grato; (*person*) simpático; very —, encantador; — journey! ¡feliz viaje!

pleasantness [ple'sənt-nes] *n.* contento, agrado.

please [pliis] *va.* gustar, complacer, contentar, caer en

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

gracia, encantar, causar agrado; *vn.* gustar de, querer, agradar, dignarse; — (*request*), sírvase, haga el favor de; easy to —, bien contentadizo; hard to —, mal contentadizo.

pleased [pliiŝd] *adj.* satisfecho; to be —, estar contento; to be — with, pagarse de.

pleasing [plii'ŝing] *adj.* agradable, amable; deleitoso, grato; armonioso; placentero; to be — to, complacer.

pleasure [ple'ŝyə] *n.* placer, deleite, gusto, agrado, satisfacción.

pleat [pliit] *n.* plegadura, pliegue.

plebeian [ple-bi'ən] *n.* plebeyo, pechero.

pledge [pledy] *n.* empeño, prenda; arras, rehén; brindis; *va.* empeñar, dar en prenda, prendar; brindar.

plentiful [plen'ti-ful] *adj.* abundante, copioso, fértil; nutrido.

plenty [plen'ti] *n.* abundancia, copia, caudal, raudal, fertilidad.

pliable [play'ə-bəl] *adj.* flexible, plegable; dócil.

pliant [play'ənt] *adj.* flexible, blando.

plight [plait] *n.* condición, apuro, aprieto.

plod [plod] *vn.* andar con dificultad, adelantar laborio-dificultad, adelantar laboriosamente.

plot [plot] *n.* (*ground*) lote, terreno; (*scheme*) conjuración, complot; (*dram.*) enredo, acción, trama, intriga; *va.* & *n.* tramar, intrigar; trazar.

plotter [plo'tə] *n.* conspirador, intrigante.

plotting [plo'ting] *n.* maquinación, conspiración.

plough [plau] *n.* arado; *va.* & *n.* arar, labrar; (*in exams.*) (*coll.*) hacer calabazas.

ploughing [plau'ing] *n.* labranza.

pluck [plək] *n.* resolución, ánimo, valor; *va.* (*flowers*) (re)coger; (*birds*) pelar; (*mus.*) pulsar; — out violently, arrancar; — up courage, recobrar el ánimo.

plug [pləg] *n.* taco; tapón; spark —, bujía; (*elect.*) enchufe; *va.* tapar; — in, (*elect.*) enchufar.

plum [pləm] *n.* ciruela.

plumage [plu'medy] *n.* plumaje.

plumb [pləm] *adj.* plomo, recto; —line, plomada; *va.* aplomar; sond(e)ar.

plumber [plə'mə] *n.* fontanero.

plume [plum] *n.* penacho; plumero; gloria; pluma; *vr.* vanagloriarse.

plump [pləmp] *adj.* gordo, regordete, rollizo; (*cheeks*) cachetudo.

plumpness [pləmp'nes] *n.* gordura; corpulencia.

plunder [plən'də] *n.* pillaje, botín; *va.* pillar, despojar, saquear, entrar a saco.

plunderer [plən'də-rə] *n.* saqueador.

plundering [plən'də-ring] *n.* pillaje, saqueo; expoliación; rapiña.

plunge [pləndy] *n.* zambullida; *va.* sumergir; chapuzar; *vn.* sumergirse, zambullirse.

ply [play] *n.* pliegue; inclinación; *va.* ejercer; (*needle*) menear; conducir; importunar; *vn.* trabajar, ocuparse; — between . . ., servicio de . . .

pneumonia [niu-mou'niə] *n.* pulmonía.

poach [pouch] *vn.* cazar en vedado.

pock [pok] *n.* —mark, hoyo.

0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

pocket [po'kət] *n.* bolsillo; receptáculo; in —, con [illegible] portátil; —book, portamonedas; *va.* embolsar.

pod [pod] *n.* vaina, cápsula.

poem [pou'əm] *n.* (*epic, etc.*) poema; (*usu. shorter*) poesía, rima; (*mediaeval heroic* —) cantar de gesta.

poet [pou'et] *n.* poeta, vate.

poetic [pou-ə'tik] *adj.* poético; *n.* —s, poética.

poetry [pou'e-tri] *n.* poesía; (*art of*) poética; troubadour —, gaya ciencia.

poignancy [poy'nən-si] *n.* resquemor, sentimiento, acerbidad.

poignant [poy'nənt] *adj.* sentido, sensible; agudo, amargo, sutil, picante.

point [point] *n.* punto; (*tip*) punta; cabo; (*object*) fin, propósito; (*of contact*) toque; (*of character etc.*) rasgo; (*sharp*) espigón, punzón; (*time*) sazón, momento; (*in games*) tanto; knotty —, punto espinoso, (*coll.*) busilis; *pl.* (*railway*) agujas; in —, al caso, a propósito; on the — of, a pique de, a punto de; to the —, acertado; to come to the —, dejar de historias, andar sin ambajes, ir al grano; to keep to the —, concretarse; to see the —, caer en la cuenta; *va.* apuntar; (*pencil, etc.*) apuntar, afilar, sacar punta; — at (*scornfully*), señalar con el dedo; — to, señalar.

point-blank [poynt-blank'] *adj.* categórico; *adv.* a boca de jarro, a quemarropa.

pointed [poyn'təd] *adj.* (*object*) puntiagudo, afilado; (*remark, etc.*) intencional, intencionado, malintencionado.

pointless [poynt'ləs] *adj.* (*remark*) anodino [illegible] contrapeso; *vn.* balancear, equilibrar.

poison [poy'sən] *n.* veneno, tósigo; *va.* envenenar.

poisonous [poy'sə-nəs] *adj.* venenoso, ponzoñoso.

poke [pouk] *va.* hurgar; (*fire*) atizar; *vn.* andar a tientas; — about, hurgar; — one's nose into, (entre)meterse, meter el hocico.

poker [pou'kə] *n.* hurgón, atizador; (*cards*) póker; — backed (*coll.*), tieso.

polar [pou'lə] *n.* polar; — bear, oso blanco.

pole [poul] *adj.* — star, norte; *n.* vara, palo; percha; greasy —, cucaña; north —, polo norte; under bare —s, a palo seco; (*of Poland*) polaco.

polemics [po-le'miks] *n.* polémica.

police [po-liis'] *n.* policía; guardia; traffic —, agente; shock —, guardias de asalto; revenue or frontier —, carabinero.

policeman [po-liis'mən] *n.* agente de policía, guardia.

policy [po'li-si] *n.* sistema; prudencia; política; (*insurance*) poliza.

Polish [pou'lish] *adj.* polaco.

polish [po'lish *n.* lustre, nitidez, pulimento; *va.* pulir, lustrar, acicalar, limar; (*shoes*) limpiar, sacar brillo.

polished [po'lishd] *adj.* ilustrado; urbano; nítido; elegante; pulido; desasnado.

polite [po-lait'] *adj.* cortés, atento, bien educado, correcto.

politeness [po-lait'nes] *n.* cortesía, urbanidad.

politics [po'li-tiks] *n.* política.

poll [poul] *n.* lista, matrícula,

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

elección; padrón; lista electoral; *va.* descabezar; registrar, votar, [illegible]
polling [pou'ling] *n.* votación.
pollute [po-liut'] *va.* corromper, contaminar, viciar.
pomegranate [po'mi-gra-nit] *n.* granada. [zurrar, cascar.
pommel [pə'məl] *n.* pomo; *va.*
pomp [pomp] *n.* pompa, fasto, atuendo, rumbo.
pompous [pom'pəs] *adj.* pomposo, aparatoso, rumboso; to be —, darse importancia.
pompousness [pom'pəs-nes] *n.* ostentación, ampulosidad.
pond [pond] *n.* (*park*) estanque; charca, alberca; fish —, vivero.
ponder [pon'də] *va.* & *n.* meditar, pesar; — on, meditar sobre.
ponderous [pon'də-rəs] *adj.* pesado, grave. [estoque.
poniard [pou'niaad] *n.* puñal,
pontiff [pon'tif] *n.* pontífice.
pony [pou'ni] *n.* haca, jaca, poney.
pool [pul] *n.* charca, langua, pozo; (*in card games, etc.*) polla; swimming —, piscina.
poop [pup] *n.* popa.
poor [pu'ə] *adj.* (*in wealth*) pobre; (*quantity*) escaso; (*origin, etc.*) humilde, infeliz; mezquino; inútil, viciado; — spirited, apocado.
pop [pop] *adj.* — eyes, ojos saltones; —gun, cerbatana; *n.* taponazo, ruido seco; *va.* espetar, disparar; — in, (*coll.*) caer por. [santidad.
Pope [poup] *n.* papa, su
popery [pou'pə-ri] *n.* papismo.
poplar [pop'lə] *n.* álamo; (*white*) pobo; (*black*) chopo.
poppy [po'pi] *n.* amapola, adormidera.
popular [po'piu-lə] *adj.* estimado, apreciado; predilecto; (*gathering, etc.*) concurrido; popular.
popularity [po-piu-lar'i-ti] *n.* estimación, reputación, crédito; popularidad.
populate [po'piu-leit] *va.* poblar.
population [po-piu-ley'shən] *n.* población. [porcelana.
porcelain [poo'sə-lein] *n.*
porch [pooch] *n.* pórtico; porche; (*church*) atrio; (*house*) entrada, portal.
pore [poo] *n.* poro; *vn.* — over, quemarse las cejas.
pork [pook] *n.* carne de cerdo; — sausage, longaniza.
porridge [po'ridy] *n.* gachas (de avena); (*maize*) polenta.
port [poot] *n.* puerto, ensenada; — hole, tronera; — side, babor.
portable [poo'tə-bəl] *adj.* portátil. [rastrillo.
portcullis [poot-kə'lis] *n.*
portend [poo-tend'] *va.* pronosticar; amenazar, amagar.
portent [poo'tent] *n.* portento; mal agüero.
portentous [poo-ten'təs] *adj.* prodigioso, portentoso.
porter [poo'tə] *n.* (*station*) mozo (de cordel); (*in building*) portero; (*esp. in University, etc.*) bedel.
portfolio [poo-fou'liou] *n.* cartapacio, carpeta; (*ministerial*) cartera.
portion [poo'shən] *n.* parte, porción; (*at meals*) consumición; cuota; *va.* (re)partir.
portly [poot'li] *adj.* corpulento, grueso; majestuoso, grave.
portmanteau [poot-man'tou] *n.* baúl; portamanteo.
portrait [poo'treit] *n.* retrato; word —, semblanza; to make a — of, retratar a.
portrayal [poo-trey'əl] *n.* representación.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

Portuguese [poo-tiu-giis] *n.* & *adj.* portugués, lusitano.
pose [pouz] *n.* postura, pretensión; suposición; pose; *va.* poner, embarazar, proponer; *vn.* darse importancia, fingir, echárselas de.
position [po-si'shən] *n.* posición; (*job*) puesto, situación, colocación; circunstancia; categoría.
positive [po'si-tiv] *adj.* positivo, absoluto, cierto, categórico; *n.* (*phot.*) positiva.
possess [po-ses'] *va.* poseer, tener, haber; (*qualities, etc.*) reunir.
possessed [po-sesd'] *adj.* poseído; (*by devil*) endemoniado.
possession [po-se'shən] *n.* posesión; poder; *pl.* bienes; to take — of, apoderarse de; incautar.
possessor [po-se'sə] *n.* [poseedor.
possibility [po-si-bi'li-ti] *n.* posibilidad, contingencia.
possible [po'si-bəl] *adj.* posible; dable; permitido.
possibly [po'si-bli] *adv.* quizá, acaso, tal vez.
post [poust] *n.* (*mail*) correo; (*upright*) poste, pilar; (*job*) puesto, colocación, destino; (*mil.*) puesto, avanzada; — card, (tarjeta) postal; — office, casa de correos, posta, correos; small (*branch*) — office, estafeta; — office box number, apartado; from pillar to —, de Hérodes a Pilatos; by return of —, a vuelta de correo; — free, franco de porte; — haste, apresurado, con toda urgencia; *va.* (*letters*) echar; (*mil.*) mandar; (*bills*) pegar; (*notice*) anunciar; to keep —ed about, tener al corriente; *vn.* viajar en silla de posta.
postage [pous'tedy] *n.* porte de carta, franqueo.
postal [pous'təl] *adj.* postal; — order, giro.
poster [pous'tə] *n.* cartel, anuncio, cartelón; bill—, pegador de carteles.
poste-restante [poust-res'-tənt] *n.* lista de correos.
posterity [pos-te'ri-ti] *n.* posteridad.
postern [pos'təən] *adj.* — gate; *n.* puerta excusada, puerta falsa; postigo, poternal.
posthumous [pos'tiu-məs] *adj.* póstumo. [tero.
postman [poust'mən] *n.* car-
postpone [poust-poun'] *va.* posponer, aplazar, demorar, retrasar, postergar.
postponement [poust-poun'-mənt] *n.* aplazamiento.
postscript [poust'skript] *n.* posdata, coleta.
posture [pos'chə] *n.* postura, actitud, ademán.
pot [pot] *n.* (*cooking*) olla, marmita, puchero; (*any old —*) cacharro; to take — luck, hacer penitencia; flower—, tiesto; to wash the —s, lavar la vajilla; *va.* envasar; tirar.
potato [po-tey'tou] *n.* patata; (*sweet*) batata.
potency [pou'tən-si] *n.* potencia, poderío, poder.
potent [pou'tənt] *adj.* potente, fuerte, poderoso; influyente.
potentate [pou'ten-teit] *n.* potentado.
potential [po-ten'shəl] *adj.* posible, potencial, potente.
pot-hole [pot'joul] *n.* (*in road*) bache. [brebaje, pócima.
potion [pou'shən] *n.* poción,
potter [po'tə] *n.* alfarero.
pottery [po'tə-ri] *n.* alfarería; loza; cacharros.
pouch [pauch] *n.* bolsa,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

zurrón; game —, escarcela; mail —, valija.
poultice [poul'tis] *n.* cataplasma, compresa, bizma.
poultry [poul'tri] *n.* volatería, aves de corral.
pounce [pauns] *vn.* caer sobre, calar.
pound [paund] *n.* libra; depósito; *va.* moler, machacar; taporrear; (*in mortar*) majar.
pour [pou'ə] *va.* derramar, verter; (*wine, etc.*) escanciar; esparcir; — out, vaciar; — out (over), volcar; *vn.* llover a cántaros, a chuzos; diluviar; echarse.
pout [paut] *n.* pucherito; mueca; *vn.* amohinarse, hacer pucheros.
poverty [po'vəə-ti] *n.* pobreza; (*squalor*) miseria; (*lack*) carencia, poquedad; — of speech, cortedad; —stricken, miserable; the —stricken, los pobres de solemnidad.
powder [pau'də] *n.* (*face, etc.*) polvo(s); gun—, pólvora; — bowl, polvera; to reduce to —, pulverizar, polvorizar; convertirse en polvo; *vr.* ponerse polvos.
power [pau'ə] *n.* poder; (*physical*) energía; (*math.*) potestad; (*of argument, etc.*) vehemencia; (*over people*) influjo, poderío; mando; (*gift*) facultad; (*rights*) fuero; (*drive*) empuje, pujanza; (*engine, motion*) potencia; fuerza motriz; reigning —, potentado; Great —s, grandes potencias; all in one's —, lo posible; — of attorney, poder, procuración; angelic —s, potestades.
powerful [pau'əə-ful] *adj.* poderoso, pujante; intenso; (*engine*) potente; (*argument*) contundente, convincente.
powerless [pau'əə-les] *adj.* impotente.
practicable [prak'ti-kə-bəl] *adj.* (*road, etc.*) practicable, transitable; (*action, etc.*) viable, hacedero; (*idea*) dable.
practical [prak'ti-kəl] *adj.* práctico
practically [prak'ti-kə-li] *adv.* casi, punto menos (que).
practice [prak'tis] *n.* práctica, costumbre, uso; (*professional*) clientela; formalidad; to put into —, poner en obra.
practise [prak'tis] *va.* practicar; (*profession*) profesar; ejercer.
practised [prak'disd] *adj.* [experimentado.
practitioner [prak-ti'shə-nə] *n.* práctico, practicante, médico.
prairie [pre'ə-ri] *n.* pampa, [sábana.
praise [preyŝ] *n.* elogio, alabanza; ponderación; (*arch.*) loor; *va.* elogiar, celebrar, alabar; ponderar; — to the skies, encarecer, poner por las nubes.
praiseworthy [preyŝ'uəə-ði] *adj.* loable, digno de alabanza, honroso, notable, plausible.
prance [praans] *vn.* encabritarse, hacer corvetas.
pray [prey] *vn.* rezar; *vn.* rogar, pedir; suplicar.
prayer [pre'ə] *n.* rezo, oración; ruego; súplica; petición; — book, horas, devocionario.
preach [priich] *va.* & *n.* predicar; sermonear.
preacher [prii'chə] *n.* predicador.
precarious [pri-kə'ə-ries] *adj.* precario, inseguro, azaroso.
precaution [pri-koo'shən] *n.* precaución, cuidado, cautela; desconfianza.
precede [pri-sid'] *va.* preceder, antepasar; *vn.* ir delante.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

precedence [pre'se-dens] *n.* precedencia, prioridad.
precedent [pre'se-dent] *adj.* precedente, anterior; *n.* precedente. [regla, mandato.
precept [pri'sept] *n.* precepto,
precinct [prii'sinkt] *n.* límite, lindero; recinto.
precious [pre'shəs] *adj.* precioso; (*style*) rebuscado.
precipice [pre'si-pis] *n.* precipicio, despeñadero.
precipitate [pre-si'pi-teit] *n.* & *adj.* precipitado; arrebatado; *va.* precipitar; (*chem.*) depositar; — oneself, lanzarse; despeñarse.
precipitous [pre-si'pi-təs] *adj.* escarpado, pendiente, cortado a pico.
precise [pri-sais'] *adj.* preciso, exacto, puntual; escrupuloso; singular; clavado.
preciseness [pri-sais'nes] *n.* precisión, exactitud, rigor.
precocious [pri-kou'shəs] *adj.* precoz. [precursor.
precursor [pri-kəə'sə] *n.*
predecessor [pri'di-se-sə] *n.* predecesor, antecesor.
predestine [pri-des'tin] *va.* predestinar.
predicament [pre-di'kə-ment] *n.* predicamento, apuro, trance, compromiso; categoría.
predict [pri-dikt'] *va.* predecir, pronosticar, vaticinar.
prediction [pri-dik'shən] *n.* predicción, profecía, pronóstico; adivinanza.
predispose [pri-dis-pouz'] *va.* predisponer.
predominance [pri-do'mi-nəns] *n.* predominio, ascendiente.
pre-eminent [pri-e'mi-nent] *adj.* preeminente, supremo, distinguido; sobresaliente, preclaro.
prefabricated [pri-fab'ri-
preface [pre'fəs] *n.* prefacio, preámbulo, prólogo; proemio; *va.* poner prólogo a; introducir.
prefect [pri'fekt] *n.* prefecto.
prefer [pri-fəə'] *va.* preferir, anteponer; ascender.
preferably [pre'fə-rəb-li] *adv.* mejor (dicho).
preference [pre'fə-rəns] *n.* inclinación, preferencia, predilección.
preferment [pri-fəə'mənt] *n.* promoción; preferencia.
pregnant [preg'nənt] *adj.* preñada, en cinta; grávido.
prejudice [pre'dyu-dis] *n.* prejuicio, prevención; daño, perjuicio; preocupación; lack of —, imparcialidad; *va.* perjudicar, prevenir, indisponer.
prejudicial [pre-dyu-di'-shəl] *adj.* perjudicial, nocivo.
preliminary [pri-li'mi-nə-ri] *adj.* preliminar.
prelude [pre'liud] *n.* preludio; (*theat.*) loa; *va.* & *n.* preludiar.
premature [pre'mə-tiu-ə] *adj.* prematuro, precoz; temprano.
premier [pri'miə] *adj.* primero; *n.* primer ministro; presidente (del consejo de ministros).
premise [pre'mis] *n.* premisa; *pl.* local, edificio.
premium [prii'miəm] *n.* premio; (*insurance*) prima; at a —, estar sobre la par.
premonition [prii-mo-ni'-shən] *n.* prevención, advertencia.
preoccupation [prii-o-kiu-pey'shən] *n.* preocupación.
preoccupy [prii-o'kiu-pay] *va.* preocupar; to be preoccupied, estar abismado, estar ocupadísimo con.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

preparation [pre-pə-rey'-shən] *n.* preparación, apresto; (*mixture*) (*food*) guiso; (*drug*) confección; —s, preparativos.

preparative [pre-pa'rə-tiv] *adj.* preparatorio, previo.

prepare [pri-pe'ə] *va.* preparar; (*meal*) hacer, guisar; (*person, condition*) acondicionar; — quickly, aprontar; *vn.* prepararse, aprestarse, disponerse a.

preparedness [pri-pe'əd-nes] *n.* preparación, prevención; prontitud.

prepayment [prii-pey'ment] *n.* pago adelantado; franqueo.

preponderate [prii-pon'də-reit] *vn.* preponderar, predominar.

prepossess [prii-po-ŝes'] *va.* predisponer, prevenir; preocupar.

prepossessing [prii-po-ŝe'-sing] *adj.* atractivo, bonito, cautivador.

prepossession [prii-po-ŝe'-shən] *n.* prevención, preocupación; simpatía.

preposterous [pri-pos'tə-rəs] *adj.* absurdo, descabellado.

prerequisite [prii-re'kiu-ŝit] *n.* requisito previo.

presage [pre'sedy] *n.* presagio; *va.* amagar.

Presbyterian [preŝ-bi-tii'ə-riən] *adj.* presbiteriano.

prescribe [prii-skraib'] *va.* prescribir, ordenar; (*medicines*) recetar.

prescription [pre-skrip'shən] *n.* prescripción, orden; receta.

presence [pre'ŝəns] *n.* presencia; asistencia; (*dignified*) empaque; fine —, buena planta; — of mind, entereza, serenidad; in the — of, delante de, ante.

present [*n.* & *adj.* pre'ŝənt; *v.* pri-ŝent'] *n.* regalo, presente; agasajo; (*New Year*) aguinaldo; (*time*) presente, actualidad; *adj.* presente; — day, actual; those —, los presentes, la asistencia; at —, actualmente, al presente; to be —, *vn.* estar (presente), concurrir; presentarse; to be — at, *va.* presenciar, asistir; — and future, habido(s) y por haber; — company excepted, con perdón de los presentes, mejorando lo presente; *va.* dar, ofrecer; presentar; — with, obsequiar; hacer un obsequio; (*occasion*) deparar; (*a case*) exponer, manifestar; (*arms*) presentar; — itself, ofrecerse.

presentiment [pri-ŝen'ti-mənt] *n.* presentimiento; to have a —, presentir.

presentation [pre-ŝen-tey'-shən] *n.* presentación; entrega; *adj.* con dedicatoria.

presently [pre'ŝənt-li] *adv.* al instante, dentro de poco, en breve, luego.

preservation [pre-ŝəə-vey'-shən] *n.* conservación; (*grounds, etc.*) entretenimiento.

preserve [pri-ŝəəv'] *n.* conserva, confitura; —s, (*shooting*) coto; *va.* conservar, preservar.

preside [pri-ŝaid'] *va.* presidir; llevar la batuta.

president [pre'ŝi-dənt] *n.* presidente; —'s chair, presidencia.

press [pres] *n.* (*printing*) prensa; (*clothes*) armario; (*hurry*) prisa, urgencia; — cutting, recorte de periódico; —stud, botón de presión; *va.* apretar, abrumar, obligar, apremiar; (*troops*) hacer levas; (*grapes*) prensar; (*clothes*) planchar; (*hasten*) instar, apretar;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

(*print*) imprimir; *vn.* urgir; — down, apretar, pisar.
pressing [pre'sing] *adj.* (*situation*) urgente, apremiante; (*person*) importuno; *n.* expresión.
pressure [pre'shə] *n.* presión, urgencia; apremio; empuje, impulso; —gauge, probeta.
prestige [pres-tiśy'] *n.* prestigio, renombre, fama.
presume [pri-śium'] *va.* presumir, suponer, atreverse.
presumption [pri-śəmp'-shən] *n.* presunción, arrogancia, orgullo, soberbia; tufo, humos.
presumptiousness [pri-śəmp'shəs-nes] *n.* soberbia, engreimiento.
presumptuous [pri-śəmp'-tiuəs] *adj.* presuntuoso, presumido, encopetado, temerario.
presuppose [pri-sə-pouś'] *va.* presuponer.
pretence [pri-tens'] *n.* pretención; pretexto; colorido; designio; it is a complete —, es una comedia; under — of, bajo pretexto de, so capa de; on false —s, ilegalmente.
pretend [pri-tend'] *va.* & *n.* aparentar, pretextar, fingir; pretender; to — to be, hacerse (el tonto).
pretender [pri-ten'də] *n.* pretendiente.
pretension [pri-ten'shən] *n.* pretensión, demanda; —s (*to elegance, etc.*) cursilería.
pretentious [pri-ten'shəs] *adj.* pretencioso, presumido, cursi.
pretext [pri'tekst] *n.* pretexto; título; especie; under — of, so color de, con motivo de.
pretty [pri'ti] *adj.* bonito; lindo, precioso, mono; — thing, prenda; *adv.* bastante, un poco, algo.
prevail [pri-veil'] *vn.* prevalecer, predominar, influir, reinar. Encontrar; — upon, influir, valer, convencer.
prevalent [pre'və-lənt] *adj.* predominante, corriente.
prevarication [pri-va-ri-key'shən] *n.* prevaricación, falsedad.
prevent [pri-vent'] *va.* impedir, evitar, obstar, imposibilitar, estorbar.
prevention [pri-ven'shən] *n.* prevención, impedimento, rémora.
preventive [pri-ven'tiv] *adj.* protector; *n.* preservativo.
previous [pri'viəs] *adj.* previo, anterior, temprano.
previously [pri'viəs-li] *adv.* con anterioridad, previamente, con anticipación.
previousness [pri'viəs-nes] *n.* prioridad. anterioridad.
prey [prey] *n.* presa; bird of —, ave de rapiña; *vn.* — on, pillar, devorar, consumir, remorder, agobiar.
price [prais] *n.* precio, valor; controlled —, precio de tasa; current —, cotización; at a high —, caro; without —, inapreciable; — list, tarifa; to set — to, valuar; of great —, de gran coste; at any —, cueste lo que cueste.
priceless [prais'les] *adj.* inapreciable, sin precio.
prick [prik] *n.* punzada; (*of pin*) alfilerazo; to kick against the —s, dar coces contra el aguijón; *va.* picar, estimular; aguzar, avivar; — up one's ears, aguzar las orejas.
pricking [pri'king] *n.* — of conscience, compunción.
prickly [prik'li] *adj.* espinoso, hirsuto; (*subject*) delicado.
pride [praid] *n.* orgullo; soberbia, fiereza, altivez; jac-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tancia; dignidad; *vr.* — oneself on, [illegible]

priest [priist] *n.* sacerdote; (*parish*) cura, párroco; preste; — in charge, vicario.

priesthood [priist'jud] *n.* sacerdocio, cura; to leave the —, colgar los hábitos.

prim [prim] *adj.* afectado, estirado, peripuesto; — and proper, relamido, almidonado.

primary [pray'mə-ri] *adj.* primario, originario.

prime [praim] *adj.* principal, primero; escogido, selecto; primitivo.

primeval [pray-mi'vəl] *adj.* primitivo, pristino.

primitive [pri'mi-tiv] *adj.* primitivo, primordial; radical.

prince [prins] *n.* príncipe.

princely [prins'li] *adj.* de príncipe, munífico.

principal [prin'si-pəl] *adj.* principal, primario, cardinal; *n.* principal, director.

principality [prin-si-pa'li-ti] *n.* principado.

principle [prin'si-pəl] *n.* principio, fundamento; axioma, máxima; in —, en principio.

print [print] *n.* impresión, marca; grabado; in —, en letras de molde, impreso; foot —, huella; out of —, agotado; printed matter, impresos; (*cloth*) estampados; *va.* imprimir; (*copies*) tirar; estampar; publicar, dar a la estampa.

printing [prin'ting] *n.* (*art, craft of*) imprenta, tipografía; (*act, result*) impresión, tirada; — works, imprenta; — press, rotativa.

prior [pray'oo] *adj.* anterior; previo; — to, antes de; *n.* prior.

priority [pray-o'ri-ti] *n.* (*in time*) anterioridad; prioridad; (*in choice, privilege, etc.*) pre-[illegible]

prison [pri'sən] *n.* cárcel; prisión; to put in —, encarcelar, llevar a la cárcel.

prisoner [pri'sə-nə] *n.* (*mil.*) prisionero; (*criminal*) preso; no —s taken, sin cuartel.

pristine [pris'tiin] *adj.* primitivo, pristino.

privacy [pray'və-si] *n.* retiro; secreto.

private [pray'vət] *adj.* privado; — room, reservado; (*home*) particular; secreto, clandestino; (*land*) vedado; (*views, etc.*) individual, particular; esotérico; — home, casa particular; — road, camino reservado; —! (*no entrance*), prohibida la entrada; in —, en secreto; particularmente; in — life, en la intimidad; *n.* soldado raso.

privateer [pray-və-ti'ə] *n.* corsario.

privation [pray-vey'shən] *n.* privación, pérdida, estrechez.

privilege [pri'vi-ledy] *n.* privilegio, título, prerrogativa; —s, honores.

privileged [pri'vi-ledyd] *p.p. adj.* privilegiado, excusado.

privy [pri'vi] *adj.* particular, sigiloso, secreto; enterado; *n.* letrina, retrete.

prize [prayŝ] *n.* premio; galardón; (*naval*) presa.

prize [prayŝ] *va.* apreciar, valuar, estimar, reputar.

probability [pro-bə-bi'li-ti] *n.* probabilidad.

probable [pro'bə-bəl] *adj.* probable, verosímil.

probation [pro-bey'shən] *n.* prueba, ensayo; probación.

probe [proub] *n.* tienta, sonda; *va.* sondar, tentar; indagar.

problem [prob'ləm] *n.* pro-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

blema, cuestión; what a —! ¡qué lío!
problematical [prob-lə-ma'-ti-kəl] *adj.* problemático dudoso.
procedure [pro-sii'dyə] *n.* procedimiento, proceder; protocolo.
proceed [pro-siid]' *vn.* seguir avanzar, adelantar; portarse; ponerse a; —against, *va.* procesar; — from, provenir; — to, recurrir a; — gingerly, andar con pies de plomo.
proceeding [pro-siid'ing] *n.* procedimiento; *pl.* proceso, pleito, auto; (*minutes, etc.*) actas.
proceeds [prou'siids] *n. pl.* productos, renta; rédito.
process [prou'ses] *n.* proceso; progreso; procedimiento; obra; in — of time, con el tiempo.
procession [pro-se'shən] *n.* (*relig.*) procesión; (*for display*) desfile; (*mil.*) convoy; (*funeral*) cortejo.
proclaim [pro-kleim] *va.* proclamar, declarar, publicar; declararse.
proclamation [pro-klə-mey'-shən] *n.* (*public*) bando, edicto; proclama(ción).
proclivity [pro-kli'vi-ti] *n.* inclinación, propensión.
procrastinate [pro-kras ti-neit] *va.* & *n.* dejar para mañana, diferir.
procrastination [pro-kras-ti-ney'shən] *n.* dilación, tardanza, demora.
procure [pro-kiu'ə] *va.* procurar, lograr, obtener, gestionar.
prod [prod] *n.* aguijón; *va.* punzar, picar.
prodigal [pro'di-gəl] *adj.* & *n.* pródigo; (*with money*) manirroto, derrochador.
prodigious [pro-di'dyəs] *adj.* prodigioso, portentoso, increíble.
prodigy [pro di-dyi] *n.* prodigio, portento, pasmo.
produce [*n.* pro'dius; *v.* prodius'] *n.* producto; (*of earth, labour, thought*) fruto; resultado; víveres; *va.* producir, hacer, llevar, rendir; motivar; fabricar; dar frutos; (*theat.*) poner en escena, dirigir.
producer [pro-diu'sə] *n.* productor; (*theat.*) director de escena.
product [pro'dəkt] *n.* producto, efecto, resultado; rendimiento; farm —, frutos.
production [pro-dək'shən] *n.* producción, producto; (*theat.*) representación.
productive [pro-dək'tiv] *adj.* productivo, producente; feraz, prolífico.
profane [pro fein'] *adj.* profano; impío, sacrílego; *va.* profanar; desprestigiar.
profanity [pro-fa'ni-ti] *n.* reniegos, impiedad; profanidad.
profess [pro-fes'] *va.* & *n.* profesar; manifestar; asegurar, declarar; hacer profesión de.
professed [pro-fesd'] *adj.* declarado; presunto, ostensible.
profession [pro-fe'shən] *n.* profesión, carrera, declaración.
professional [pro-fe'shə-nəl] *adj.* profesional; (*med.*) facultativo.
professor [pro-fe'sə] *n.* profesor; (*Univ.*) catedrático.
proffer [pro'fə] *va.* ofrecer, proponer, brindar.
proficiency [prə-fi shən-si] *n.* pericia, aprovechamiento.
proficient [prə-fi'shənt] *adj.* aventajado, diestro, experimentado, perito.
profile [prou'fail] *n.* perfil; corte; silueta.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

profit [pro'fit] *n.* provecho, beneficio, ganancia, utilidad, partido; — and loss, ganancias y pérdidas; to make —, beneficiarse; to take his —, hacer su agosto; *va.* aprovechar, mejorar; servir; fructificar; — by, sacar partido de.

profitable [pro'fi-tə-bəl] *adj.* provechoso, útil, lucrativo, ventajoso, aventajado, productivo; — business, negocio redondo.

profligate [pro'fli-geit] *adj.* & *n.* libertino, relajado, calavera.

profound [pro-faund'] *adj.* profundo; (*sleep*) pesado; (*grief*) hondo; (*problem*) recóndito.

profuse [pro-fius'] *adj.* abundante, profuso, pródigo.

profusion [pro-fiu'siən] *n.* prodigalidad, exceso.

progeny [pro'dyə-ni] *n.* progenie, prole, descendientes.

prognosticate [prog-nos'ti-keit] *va.* pronosticar, predecir, presagiar.

programme [prou'gram] *n.* programa.

progress [prou'gres] *n.* progreso; marcha; mejoramiento, carrera; *vn.* avanzar, adelantar, hacer progresos, progresar, marchar.

progressive [pro-gre'siv] *adj.* progresivo; (*polit.*) progresista.

prohibit [pro-ji'bit] *va.* prohibir.

prohibition [pro-ji-bi'shən] *n.* proscripción, interdicto; (*U.S.A.*) prohibición.

project [*n.* pro'dyekt; *v.* prodyekt'] *n.* proyecto, designio; plan; *va.* idear, proyectar; *vn.* destacarse, sobresalir; resaltar.

projecting [pro-dyek'ting] *adj.* saliente, saledizo.

projection [pro-dyek'shən] *n.* proyección; salida.

prolixity [pro-lik'si-ti] *n.* prolijidad, verbosidad.

prologue [prou'log] *n.* prólogo, proemio, prefacio; (*to play*) loa.

prolong [prou-long'] *va.* prolongar, alargar, dilatar.

promenade [pro'mə-neid] *n.* paseo.

prominence [pro'mi-nəns] *n.* eminencia; altura; influencia, preeminencia.

prominent [pro'mi-nənt] *adj.* prominente, saliente; distinguido, notable; conspicuo; (*eyes*) saltones.

promiscuous [prə-mis'kiuəs] *adj.* promiscuo; confuso, mezclado.

promise [pro'mis] *n.* promesa; estipulación, palabra; esperanza; *va.* prometer; pronosticar, augurar, asegurar, ofrecer; brindar, dar la palabra.

promised [pro'misd] *adj.* — land, tierra de Promisión.

promising [pro'mi-sing] *adj.* prometedor; lisonjero.

promontory [pro'mən-tə-ri] *n.* promontorio, cabo.

promote [prə-mout'] *va.* (*projects, etc.*) promover, fomentar adelantar; (*discussion*) suscitar, acalorar; gestionar, facilitar; (*mil.*) ascender.

promotion [prə-mou'shən] *n.* (*of activity*) promoción; (*of project, etc.*) fomento; (*in rank*) ascenso.

prompt [prompt] *adj.* pronto, presto, veloz; puntual; resuelto; diligente; *va.* sugerir, soplar, incitar, inspirar; (*theat.*) apuntar.

promptly [prompt'li] *adv.* al instante, aprisa.

promptness [prompt'nes] *n.* prontitud, presteza; puntualidad.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

promulgate [pro'məl-geit] *va.* promulgar, publicar.
prone [proun] *adj.* (*temperament*) inclinado, dispuesto, propenso; (*position*) tumbado, postrado.
proneness [proun'nes] *n.* propensión, inclinación.
pronounce [pro-nauns'] *va.* pronunciar, declarar; (*sentence*) fallar.
pronounced [pro-naunsd'] *adj.* marcado, fuerte, notable; (*pop.*) (*accent*) clavado.
pronunciation [pro-nən-siey'shən] *n.* pronunciación; articulación; science of —, ortología.
proof [pruf] *n.* prueba, ensayo; evidencia; probanza, probación, demostración, confirmación; toque; impenetrabilidad; —reader, corrector; page —s, capilla; *adj.* — against, a prueba de.
propagate [pro'pə-geit] *va.* & *n.* propagar; propalar, diseminar.
propel [prə-pel'] *va.* impulsar, propulsar, impeler.
propensity [prə-pen'si-ti] *n.* propensión.
proper [pro'pə] *adj.* propio, idóneo, conveniente; a propósito, adecuado, acertado; pulcro; decente; prim and —, relamido; what is —, lo que está bien; to have a sense of what is —, tener vergüenza.
property [pro'pə-ti] *n.* propiedad, bienes, hacienda; dominio; cualidad; man of —, hacendado; (*theat.*) aderezo; real —, bienes inmuebles.
prophecy [pro'fə-si] *n.* profecía, predicción.
prophesy [pro'fə-say] *va.* & *n.* profetizar.
prophet [pro'fet] *n.* profeta.
prophetic [pro-fe'tik] *adj.* profético.
propinquity [pro-ping'kui-ti] *n.* propincuidad; parentesco.
propitiate [pro-pi'shieit] *va.* aplacar, conciliar, propiciar.
propitious [pro-pi'shəs] *adj.* propicio, feliz.
proportion [prə-poo'shən] *n.* proporción, relación, medida.
proposal [prə-pou'zəl] *n.* proposición, oferta, propuesta; (*of marriage*) declaración.
propose [prə-pouz] *va.* ofrecer, proponer; pensar; *vn.* declararse.
proposition [pro-pə-zi'shən] *n.* proposición; oferta; propósito.
propound [prə-paund'] *va.* proponer, asentar.
proprietor [prə-pray'ə-tə] *n.* propietario, dueño, señor.
propriety [prə-pray'ə-ti] *n.* conveniencia, decoro, decencia, vergüenza; corrección.
prosaic [pro-zey'ik] *adj.* prosaico, insípido.
proscribe [pro-skraib'] *va.* proscribir, reprobar.
prose [prouz] *adj.* en prosa; *n.* prosa; —writer, prosista.
prosecute [pro'se-kiut] *va.* (pro)seguir; continuar; enjuiciar; procesar; encausar.
prosecution [pro-se-kiu'shən] *n.* causa, proceso; (*law*) parte actora, fiscal.
prosecutor [pro'se-kui-tə] *n.* acusador, actor; public—, fiscal.
prospect [pros'pekt] *n.* vista; perspectiva; probabilidad; esperanza; — south, orientación al sur; *va.* & *n.* explorar.
prospective [pros-pek'tiv] *adj.* probable, por venir, anticipado.
prosper [pros'pə] *va.* favorecer; *vn.* prosperar, medrar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

prosperity [pros-pe'ri-ti] *n.* prosperidad, bonanza.
prosperous [pros'pə-rəs] *adj.* próspero, floreciente, venturoso.
prostitute [pros'ti-tiut] *n.* prostituta, ramera, zorra; *va.* prostituir, vender.
prostrate [*adj.* pros'treit; *v.* pros-treit'] *adj.* postrado, tendido, abatido; *va.* humillar, abatir, postrar; *vn.* postrarse, prosternarse.
prostration [pros-trey'shən] *n.* postración, abatimiento.
protect [pro-tekt'] *va.* proteger, defender, garantizar; — from, resguardar, poner al abrigo de.
protection [pro-tek'shən] *n.* protección, defensa, apoyo, amparo; — from, resguardo; (*by patron*) patrocinio; to claim —, ampararse.
protective [protek'tiv] *adj.* protector.
protector [pro-tek'tə] *n.* protector, padrino.
protest [*n.* prou'test; *v.* prou-test'] *n.* protesta; *va.* & *n.* protestar.
protestant [pro'tes-tənt] *n.* & *adj.* protestante, evangélico.
protestation [pro-tes-tey'-shən] *n.* protesta.
protracted [prou-trak'təd] *adj.* largo, prolijo.
protrude [pro-trud'] *vn.* salir fuera, asomarse, sobresalir.
protruding [pro-tru'ding] *adj.* (*eyes*) reventón.
proud [praud] *adj.* orgulloso, soberbio, engreído, encopetado; altanero, envanecido; to grow over —, encumbrarse.
prove [pruv] *va.* (com)probar; demostrar, acreditar, experimentar, poner a prueba; *vn.* dar fe; — to be, mostrarse; encontrarse; ser; salir, resultar; to — the rule, confirmar la regla.
proverb [pro'vəəb] *n.* refrán, proverbio, dicho, apotegma.
proverbial [pro-vəə'biəl] *adj.* proverbial, famoso, notorio.
provide [pro-vaid'] *va.* proporcionar, ofrecer, surtir, apercibir, prevenir; proveer; — against, precaver; *vn.* abastecer; *vr.* proveerse.
provided [pro-vay'dəd] — that, *conj.* con tal que; dado que.
providence [pro'vi-dəns] *n.* providencia; provisión.
provident [pro'vi-dənt] *adj.* previsor, prudente, providente, próvido.
province [pro'vins] *n.* provincia; jurisdicción; competencia; to fall within one's —, incumbir a.
provision [pro-vi'ŝiən] *n.* provisión; disposición; —s, abastecimiento, comestibles.
provisional [pro-vi'ŝiə-nəl] *adj.* provisional, pasajero, interino; — stop, parada discrecional.
provocative [pro-vo'kə-tiv] *adj.* provocativo, sugestivo.
provoke [prou-vouk'] *va.* provocar, excitar, irritar, incitar; indignar; promover; *vn.* enojar.
provoker [pro-vou'kə] *n.* ofensor, provocador.
provoking [pro-vou'king] *adj.* enojoso, fastidioso; provocativo.
prow [prau] *n.* proa, tajamar.
prowess [pro'ues] *n.* bravura, proeza; deeds of —, hazañas.
prowl [praul] *vn.* rondar, vagar, merodear.
proximity [prok-si'mi-ti] *n.* proximidad, cercanía, inmediación.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

proxy [prok'si] *n.* (*power*) procuración, poder; (*person*) apoderado, comisionado; **to marry by —**, casarse por poder.
prudence [pru'dəns] *n.* prudencia, cordura, circumspección, decoro, tino.
prudent [pru'dənt] *adj.* prudente; precavido, previsor; considerado, sesudo, discreto, recatado.
prudish [pru'dish] *adj.* gazmoño, mojigato.
pruning [pru'ning] *n.* poda; **—knife**, **—hook**, podadera.
Prussian [prə'shən] *n.* & *adj.* prusiano.
pry [pray] *vn.* espiar, acechar, curiosear, fisgar.
psalm [saam] *n.* salmo.
pseudonym [siu'do-nim] *n.* seudónimo.
psychologist [say-ko'lə-dyist] *n.* psicólogo.
psychology [say-ko'lo-dyi] *n.* psicología.
public [pəb'lik] *adj.* público, notorio; **—house**, taberna; **— spirit**, civismo; *n.* público.
publication [pəb-li-key'shən] *n.* publicación; edición.
publicise [pəb'li-saiš] *va.* dar publicidad a, anunciar.
publicity [pəb-li'si-ti] *n.* publicidad, notoriedad.
publish [pəb'lish] *va.* publicar, dar a luz, promulgar, sacar a luz.
publisher [pəb'li-shə] *n.* [editor.
pucker [pə'kə] *n.* arruga, pliegue; (*clothes*) buche; *va.* (*eyes*) fruncir; (*dress*) plegar.
puerility [piu-ə-ri'li-ti] *n.* puerilidad, niñería.
Puerto Rican [puer-tou-ri'-kən] *n.* & *adj.* puertorriqueño.
puff [pəf] *n.* soplo, bufido; (*of smoke*) bocanada; (*of wind*) racha; *va.* & *n.* soplar, hinchar; bufar; (*out of breath*) jadear.
puffed [pəft] *adj.* hinchado; (*out of breath*) jadeante; **to be — up**, hincharse, entumecerse, ensoberbecerse.
pugilist [piu'dyi-list] *n.* boxeador.
pugnacious [pəg-ney'shəs] *adj.* belicoso; pendenciero.
pugnacity [pə-na'si-ti] *n.* pugnacidad.
pull (pul) *n.* (*with hand, etc.*) sacudida, tirón; (*fam.*) buenas aldabas; **a stiff —**, estirón; **the — of the . . .**, la llamada; **bell —**, tirador; *va.* tirar; **— along**, arrastrar; **— down**, hundir; **— away, off, up**, tirar, arrancar; **— out**, (*teeth*) extraer, sacar, (*length*) estirar; **— up** (*roots, etc.*), extraer; **— up** (*car*), pararse; **— on** (*naut.*), halar; **— on** (*oar*), remar; *vn.* tirar; dar un tirón; **— away** (*at oars*), remar fuerte; **the blankets —**, se (le) pegan (a uno) las sábanas; **— down**, derrocar, derribar; abatir; **— to pieces**, despedazar, hacer cisco; **— up**, (*interrupt*) atajar; **— through** (*illness*), salir; **— one's leg**, tomar el pelo.
Pullman-car [pul-mən-kaa'] *n.* cochepullman.
pulp [pəlp] *n.* (*fruit*) carne; pulpa, pasta.
pulpit [pul'pit] *n.* púlpito, tribuna.
pulsate [pəl-seit'] *vn.* latir, batir.
pulse [pəls] *n.* pulso, pulsación; **to feel the —**, tomar el pulso.
pulverise [pəl'vəə-rayš] *va.* triturar.
puma [piu'mə] *n.* puma.
pump [pəmp] *n.* bomba; pompa; **village —**, mentidero; *va.* darle a la bomba; sonsacar.
pun [pən] *n.* equívoco, retruécano; chiste, juego de palabras.
punch [pənsh] *n.* (*blow*)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

puncture, reves; (*tool*) punzón; (*drink*) ponche; — and Judy show, títeres; — and Judy showman, titiritero; *va.* (*with holes*) horadar; (*ticket*) picar; (*with fist*) dar puñetazos a.

punctilious [pənk-ti'liəs] *adj.* puntilloso, etiquetero.

punctiliousness [pənk-ti'liəs-nes] *n.* honrilla, pundonor; puntualidad.

punctual [pənk'tiu-əl] *adj.* puntual, preciso, a la hora.

punctuality [pənk-tiu-a'li-ti] *n.* puntualidad, fidelidad.

punctuate [pənk'tiu-eit] *va.* puntuar.

puncture [pənk'chə] *n.* puntura, punzadura; (*tyre*) pinchazo; (*skin*) punción; *va.* punzar; pinchar, picar.

pungency [pən'dyən-si] *n.* resquemor, mordacidad.

pungent [pən'dyənt] *adj.* picante, áspero; (*phrase*) lapidario, corrosivo; (*smell*) acre.

punish [pə'nish] *va.* castigar; (*as example*) escarmentar.

punishable [pə'ni-shə-bəl] *adj.* punible.

punishment [pə'nish-mənt] *n.* castigo, punición; capital —, pena capital.

punt [pənt] *n* barco llano; batea; *vn.* ir en barco llano.

puny [piu'ni] *adj* pequeño; ruín, mezquino.

pupil [piu'pil] *n.* (*eye*) niña, pupila; (*of teacher*) alumno, discípulo; (*of high school*) colegial.

puppet [pə'pət] *n.* títere, muñeca, fantocha; —master, titiritero; — show, títeres, retablo.

purchase [pəə'chəs] *n.* compra; (*mech.*) aparejo; *va.* comprar, lograr.

purchaser [pəə'chə-sə] *n.* comprador.

pure [piu'ə] *adj.* puro, casto, virgen; pristino, depurado; (*style, etc.*) castizo; (*charact.*) genuino; (*wine, etc.*) refinado; (*friendship*) platónico.

purge [pəədy] *va.* purgar, purificar, acrisolar; *vr.* purgarse.

purification [piu-ri-fi-key'shən] *n.* purificación, depuración; expiación.

purify [piu'ri-fay] *va.* purificar; clarificar; (*wine, etc.*) refinar; defecar; purgar, expiar; (*metals*) acrisolar; *vn.* purificarse.

Puritan [piu'ri-tən] *n.* puritano.

purity [p'u'ri-ti] *n.* pureza, honra; (*esp. fig. of blood*) limpieza.

purple [pəə'pəl] *adj.* purpúreo, de púrpura; dark —, morado; *n.* púrpura; the —, imperio.

purport [pəə'poot] *n.* intención, intento; sentido, tenor; substancia; *va.* significar; dar a entender; pretender.

purpose [pəə'pos] *n.* intención, voluntad, propósito; on —, de propósito, de intento; all to no —, en vano; en balde; *va.* & *n.* proyectar, determinar, proponer(se).

purposely [pəə'pəs-li] *adv.* de propósito, adrede, expresamente.

purse [pəəs] *n.* bolsa, bolsillo; portamonedas; —strings, cordones de la bolsa.

pursuance [pə-siu'əns] *n.* continuación; cumplimiento; in — of, con arreglo a, siguiendo, cumpliendo.

pursue [pə-siu'] *va.* perseguir, proseguir, seguir seguir la pista de, cazar; (*closely*) acosar; (*fiercely*) ensañarse en.

pursuer [pə-siu'ə] *n.* perseguidor.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

pursuit [pə-siut'] *va.* persecu- [illegible] teres; in — of, en pos de.

purvey [pəə-vey'] *va.* & *n.* proveer, suministrar, abastecer. [tecedor, proveedor.

purveyor [pəə-vey'ə] *n.* abas-

push [push] *n.* empujón, impulso; energía; (*mil.*) ofensiva, avance; *va.* empujar; promover, activar, urgir; apretar; *vn.* dar un empujón, esforzarse; apresurarse; — away, apartar, rechazar; — in, encajar, meter.

pushing [pu'shing] *adj.* agresivo, emprendedor, entremetido.

put [put] *adj.* puesto; — away, arrinconado, guardado; — out, (*wariness*) escamado; — out, (*surprise*) estupefacto; — out, (*irritation*) enojado, incomodado; to be — out, incomodarse; *va.* poner; (*in position*) colocar; (*in words*) redactar; — aside, deponer; — away, (*in corner*) arrinconar; apartar; guardar; — back, retardar; devolver; — between, interponer; — by, poner aparte; — by, (*money*) ahorrar; — down, soltar; reprimir; deprimir; anotar; rebajar; — forth, (*leaves*) poblarse, brotar, (*hand*) alargar; (*notice*) publicar; — in, insertar, introducir, (*naut.*) tocar en; (*claim*) presentar, (*in writing*) poner (por escrito); — off, (*in time*) aplazar demorar, diferir, posponer, (*reject*) desechar, molestar, (*person*) quitar, entretener; — on, (*clothes, etc.*) poner(se), (*shoes, spurs, etc.*) calzar, (*person*) imponer, (*airs*) echárselas de; — out, (*hand, etc.*) alargar, (*head*) asomar(se), (*tongue*) sacar, (*light*) apagar, [illegible] (*hand*) fastidiar, contrariar; enojar, desconcertar, (*of temper*) sacar de quicio; — — right, arreglar, componer; — to sea, hacerse a la vela, tomar la mar; — two and two together, atar cabos; — up, (*building*) construir, (*object*) subir, (*stay*) hospedarse; — up to, incitar, instigar; *va.* — up with, tolerar, aguantar, acomodarse; — a stop to, poner coto a; — to the test, poner a prueba, acrisolar; — together, articular.

putrefaction [piu-tre-fak'-shən] *n.* putrefacción.

putrid [piu'trid] *adj.* podrido, putrefacto, corrompido; — matter, pudredumbre. [drirse.

putrify [piu'tri-fay] *vn.* pu-

puzzle [pə'ŝəl] *n.* embarazo, enigma; (*guessing*) adivinanza; word — anagrama; crossword —, palabras cruzadas, crucigrama; *va.* confundir, embarazar, enmarañar. [mático.

puzzling [pəŝ'ling] *adj.* enig-

pygmy [pig'mi] *n.* pigmeo.

pyjamas [pe-dya'mas] *n.* pijama.

pyramid [pi'rə-mid] *n.* pirámide.

pyrotechnics [pay-ro-tek'-niks] *n.* pirotécnica, fuegos artificiales. [boa.

python [pay'zən] *n.* serpiente

Q

quack [kuak] *n.* charlatán, curandero, saltimbanque; (*of duck*) graznido; *vn.* graznar.

quadrangle [kuod'rang-gəl] *n.* cuandrángulo; patio.

quaff [kuof, kuaf] *va.* & *n.* apurar, echarse uno a pechos.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

[illegible] tremedal, cenagal.
quail [kueil] *n.* codorniz; *vn.* temblar, acobardarse.
quaint [kueint] *adj.* raro, típico, pintoresco, anticuado.
quaintness [kueint'nəs] *n.* encanto singular, extrañeza.
quake [kueik] *n.* temblor; *vn.* temblar, trepidar.
Quaker [kuey'kə] *n.* cuaquero.
qualification [kuo-li-fi-key'-shən] *n.* calificación, requisito; capacidad; restricción.
qualified [kuo'li-faid] *adj.* habilitado, competente.
qualify [kuo'li-fay] *va.* calificar, moderar; limitar; habilitar; *vn.* capacitarse, llenar los requisitos.
quality [kuo'li-ti] *n.* (*type*) clase, calibre, calidad; (*moral*) cualidad; carácter; **first-class —**, de la mejor calidad, (*pop.*) de marca mayor; *pl.* (*moral*) calidades.
qualm [kuoom] *n.* náusea, desmayo; escrúpulo.
quandary [kuon'də-ri] *n.* incertidumbre, apuro, perplejidad.
quantity [kuon'ti-ti] *n.* cantidad, número; **unknown —**, incógnita.
quarrel [kuo'rəl] *n.* (*blows*) pendencia, reyerta; (*words*) querella, altercado, disputa; (*disagreement*) desavenencia; *vn.* pelear, querellarse, disputar; batirse; **— with**, meterse con.
quarrelsome [kuo'rəl-səm] *adj.* pendenciero, querelloso.
quarry [kuo'ri] *n.* cantera; (*hunting*) presa.
quart [kuoot] *n.* cuarta, media azumbre; cuarto de quintal.
quarter [kuoo'tə] *n.* cuarta parte, cuarto; (*wheat*) arroba, cuartillo; (*in war*) cuartel; cuartel, alojamiento; (*of town*) barrio; (*of year*) trimestre; **— deck**, alcázar; *va.* descuartizar; (*mil.*) acuartelar; hospedar, alojar.
quarterly [kuoo'tə-li] *adv.* & *adj.* por trimestres.
quartet [kuoo-tet'] *n.* cuarteto.
quash [kuosh] *va.* anular; sofocar.
quaver [kuey'və] *vn.* gorjear, trinar; vibrar.
quay [ki] *n.* muelle, malecón.
queen [kuin] *n.* reina; **— bee**, reina; (*cards*) caballo
queer [kui'ə] *adj.* bizarro, extraño, original, raro; extravagante; extrafalario; **— fellow**, extravagante.
queerness [kui'ə-nes] *n.* rareza.
quell [kuel] *va.* domar, reprimir; aquietar.
quench [kuensh] *va.* apagar, extinguir; (*feeling*) ahogar; (*thirst*) calmar.
querulous [kue'riu-ləs] *adj.* quejoso, quejumbroso.
querulousness [kue'riu-ləs-nes] *n.* queja.
query [kui'ri] *n.* pregunta, cuestión; *va.* & *n.* preguntar, inquirir.
quest [kuest] *n.* pesquisa, busca, búsqueda.
question [kues'chən] *n.* cuestión, pregunta; asunto; (*pop.*) busilis; **burning —**, cuestión candente; **out of the —**, descartado; *va.* & *n.* preguntar; interrogar; poner en duda, desconfiar de; cuestionar.
queue [kiu] *n.* cola; (*hair*) coleta; *vn.* hacer la cola.
quibble [kui'bəl] *n.* retruécano, juego de palabras; sutileza; *vn.* argüir; jugar del vocablo.
quick [kuik] *adj.* rápido, pronto; vivo, ágil, vivaz; **the —**, lo(s) vivo(s); **—tempered**,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

de genio vivo; to cut to the —, herir en lo vivo; *n.* carne viva.

quicken [kui'kən] *va.* vivificar; (re)animar, acelerar.

quickness [kuik'nəs] *n.* viveza, prontitud, presteza.

quiet [kuay'ət] *adj.* quieto, reposado, tranquilo; pausado; sencillo; suave, retirado; all —, sin novedad; **on the** —, a la sordina; *n.* tranquilidad, holganza; *va.* calmar, tranquilizar; — **down**, *va.* callar; *vn.* reposarse.

quieten [kuay'ə-tən] *va.* callar, calmar.

quietness [kuay'at-nes] *n.* quietud, serenidad, reposo, sosiego, descanso.

quilt [kuilt] *n.* sobrecama, cubrecama, cobertor; (*down*) colcha; *va.* estofar.

quintessence [kuin-te'səns] *n.* quintaesencia.

quip [kuip] *n.* pulla.

quit [kuit] *adj.* libre, quito; absuelto; *n.* —s, en paz; *va.* quitar, dejar, desocupar; absolver.

quite [kuait] *adv.* enteramente, completamente; bastante, harto, totalmente; — a man, todo un hombre.

quiver [kui'və] *n.* (*arrows*) carcaj; temblor; *vn.* (re)temblar, palpitar; (*with fear*) estremecer(se).

quixotic [kuik-so'tik] *adj.* quijotesco.

quota [kuou'tə] *n.* cuota, contingente.

quotation [kuou-tey'shən] *n.* (*lit.*) cita, citación; acotación; (*fin.*) cotización.

quote [kuout] *va.* citar; (*prices*) cotizar; *pl.* **between** —s, entre comillas.

R

rabbit [ra'bit] *n.* conejo; — warren, conejero.

rabble [ra'bəl] *n.* canalla, chusma, gentuza, populacho; —rouser, demagogo.

rabid [ra'bid] *adj.* rabioso, furioso, fanático.

race [reis] *n.* raza; casta; linaje; carrera; horse —, concurso hípico; mill—, caz; —horse, caballo de carrera; —course, hipódromo; *vn.* correr; competir, luchar contra.

rack [rak] *n.* (*for hanging*) colgadero, tendedor; (*lance*) astillero; (*torture*) potro, tortura; *va.* torturar, atormentar; (*wine*) trasegar; vejar; — one's brains, calentarse (devanarse) los sesos.

racket [ra'ket] *n.* raqueta; (*noise*) estrépito, baraúnda; (*pelota*) cesta, cremallera.

racy [rey'si] *adj.* (*language*) chispeante, fuerte, rancio.

radiance [rey'diəns] *n.* brillo, brillantez, esplendor, claror.

radiant [rey'diənt] *adj.* radiante, alborozado, resplandeciente.

radiate [rey'dieit] *vn.* radiar, [centellear.

radio [rey'dio] *n.* radio; — station, radio, emisora.

radius [rey'diəs] *n.* radio.

raffle [ra'fəl] *n.* lotería, rifa; (*for charity*) tómbola; *va.* rifar, sortear.

raft [raaft] *n.* balsa.

rag [rag] *n.* trapo, trapito, harapo; in —s, harapiento; bundle of —s, estrapajo; — and bone man, trapero; — market, Rastro.

rage [reidy] *n.* rabia, saña, cólera; enojo; *vn.* rabiar, enfurecerse, encolerizarse.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

[illegible] harapiento, andrajoso.

raging [rey'dying] *adj.* rabioso, bramador.

raid [reid] *n.* incursión, irrupción, correría; air —, ataque aéreo.

rail [reil] *n.* (*enclosure*) barrera; (*altar window*) reja; baranda, cerca; (*railway*) rail; *va.* & *n.* cercar; — against, injuriar; burlarse de.

railing [rey'ling] *n.* reja; baranda, antepecho, pasamano; cerca.

railway [reil'wey] *n.* ferrocarril, vía férrea; — company, compañía ferroviaria; —man, ferroviario. [dos, ropaje.

raiment [rey'mənt] *n.* vesti-

rain [rein] *n.* lluvia; (*sudden downpour*) chaparrón; (*downpour*) aguacero; —storm, chubasco; —bow, arco iris; *vn.* llover; (*gently*) lloviznar; — cats and dogs, bucketfuls, torrents, llover a cántaros, a chuzos; (*sl.*) menudear.

raincoat [rein'kout] *n.* impermeable. [pluvial.

rainy [rey'ni] *adj.* lluvioso,

raise [reyš] *va.* (*on high*) alzar; (*stand up*) poner en pie, enderezar; (*stiffen up*) erguir; (*banner*) enarbolar; (*building*) levantar, erigir; (*hopes, etc.*) promover, suscitar; excitar, dar lugar a; (*the voice*) hablar alto; (*young*) criar, educar; (*in rank*) ascender; (*siege*) levantar; (*pay*) subir; — up, levantar; *vr.* to — oneself up (*from horizontal*), incorporarse.

raisin [rey'šin] *n.* uva pasa.

rake [reik] *n.* rastro, rastrillo; (*man*) calavera; *va.* rastrillar; rastrear, hurgar; (*with volley of shots*) barrer.

rally [ra'li] *n.* reunión; mani-

[illegible] *n.* reunir(se); (*mil.*) replegarse.

ram [ram] *n.* morueco; carnero; (*mil.*) ariete; *va.* atacar; — down, apisonar, meter a viva fuerza.

ramble [ram'bəl] *n.* paseo, excursión; *vn.* vagar, divagar, discurrir, andarse por las ramas; (*walking*) salir de excursión.

rambler [ram'blə] *n.* vago; andarín, excursionista.

rampant [ram'pənt] *adj.* exuberante; desenfrenado; (*herald*) rampante.

rampart [ram'paat] *n.* terraplén; muralla.

ramshackle [ram'sha-kəl] *adj.* desvencijado.

ranch [raansh] *n.* hacienda, rancha, estancia; — owner, estanciero, ranchero.

rancid [ran'sid] *adj.* rancio.

rancour [ran'kə] *n.* rencor, inquina, encono.

random [ran'dəm] *n.* ventura, acaso; at —, al azar, a la ventura, impensado, al buen tuntún.

range [reindy] *n.* extensión, alcance; (*of goods*) surtido; (*territory, etc.*) recorrido; carrera; cooking—, hornillo, foco, cocina económica; (*line*) fila; mountain —, cordillera, sierra; within — of, al alcance de; *va.* ordenar, arreglar, alinear; (*walk, etc., over*) recorrer; *vn.* alinearse; variar; (*shell*) alcanzar.

rank [rank] *n.* condición, calidad; rango, grado; (*mil.*) promoción; (*row*) fila; (*worldly*) honores; *adj.* vigoroso; tupido; fétido, rancio; *va.* & *n.* alinear; alinearse; — with, equipararse con; to — over, tener derecho de precedencia sobre.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

rankle [ran'kəl] *vn.* encrucijarse; carcomer, mordiscar.
rankness [rank'nəs] *n.* vigor, exuberancia; fetidez, tupidez.
ransack [ran'sak] *va.* saquear, pillar; rebuscar.
ransom [ran'səm] *n.* rescate; (*prisoner's*) talla; redención; *va.* rescatar, redimir.
ranter [ran'tə] *n.* energúmeno.
rap [rap] *n.* golpe; *va.* & *n.* golpear; (*out orders*) espetar.
rapacious [rə-pey'shəs] *adj.* rapaz. [veloz; *n.* catarata.
rapid [ra'pid] *adj.* rápido;
rapidity [rə-pi'di-ti] *n.* rapidez, velocidad, ligereza.
rapier [rey'piə] *n.* (*ceremonial*) espadín; (*fencing*) florete; estoque.
rapine [ra'pain] *n.* rapiña.
rapt [rapt] *adj.* transportado, arrebatado.
rapture [rap'chə] *n.* transporte, arrebato, rapto, éxtasis, embeleso.
rapturous [rap'chə-rəs] *adj.* extático, arrebatador, arrobado, entusiástico, apoteósico.
rare [re'a] *adj.* raro, exquisito, fénix, bizarro, peregrino, precioso; (*meat*) medio crudo.
rarely [re'ə-li] *adv.* rara vez, por rareza. [fenómeno.
rarity [re'ə-ri-ti] *n.* rareza,
rascal [ras'kəl] *n.* bribón, pícaro, galopín, pillo.
rascally [ras'kə-li] *adj.* arrastrado, vil, canallesco; pícaro, tunante.
rash [rash] *adj.* (*person*) imprudente, arrojado, temerario; arrebatado; (*scheme, etc.*) precipitado, aventurado; *n.* erupción.
rashness [rash'nəs] *n.* temeridad, precipitación, indiscreción. [buesa.
raspberry [raas'bə-ri] *n.* fram-
rasping [raas'ping] *adj.* (*voice*) ronco, áspero; raedor; *n.* —s, raspaduras.
rat [rat] *n.* rata; **I smell a —**, aquí hay gato encerrado; **to smell a —**, oler el poste.
rate [reit] *n.* tasa; proporción, precio; impuesto, contribución; **at the — of**, a razón de; **at any —**, de todos modos, en todo caso; *va.* valuar, tasar.
rather [raa'ẑə] *adv.* mejor, primero, más bien; un poco, algo, bastante; —! *excl.* ¡claro que sí! [sancionar.
ratify [ra'ti-fay] *va.* ratificar,
ration [ra'shən] *n.* ración; **— card**, cartilla de racionamiento; **—s**, suministro.
rational [ra'shə-nəl] *adj.* racional; cuerdo.
rationing [ra'shə-ning] *n.* racionamiento.
rattle [ra'təl] *n.* ruido, fracaso; (*dance-band, etc.*) matraca; (*drum*) rataplán; (*child's*) sonajero; **death —**, estertor; *va.* (*castanets*) castanetear; zurrir; *vn.* rechinar, hacer ruido; **— on**, articular sin parar; **— snake** serpiente cascabel.
rattling [rat'ling] *adj.* ruidoso; ruido; estertor; magnífico.
raucous [roo'kəs] *adj.* estridente, ronco, bronco.
ravage [ra'veidy] *n.* destrozo; (*of illness, etc.*) estrago; *va.* asolar, destrozar, talar.
rave [reiv] *vn.* delirar, desvariar, encolerizarse; **— about**, morirse por.
ravenous [ra'və-nəs] *adj.* voraz, hambriento, rapaz.
ravine [rə-viin'] *n.* barranca, garganta, quebrada.
raving [rey'ving] *adj.* furioso, alocado; **— mad**, loco rematado, loco de atar; *n.* delirio.
ravish [ra'vish] *va.* forzar, violar; arrebatar, embelesar.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

raw [roo] *adj.* crudo; verde; (*cotton, etc.*) en rama; — material, materia prima; — recruit, soldado bisoño, soldado raso; — boned, huesudo; (*weather*) desapacible, crudo; — flesh, carne viva.
rawness [roo'nəs] *n.* crudeza.
ray [rey] *n.* rayo; —fish, raya.
raze [reiŝ] *n.* arrasar, asolar; borrar; desmantelar.
razor [rey'ŝə] *n.* (navaja, máquina) de afeitar.
reach [riich] *n.* extensión, alcance, capacidad; (*mil.*) potencia; within — of, al alcance de; *va.* lograr, alcanzar; (*age*) cumplir; (*terminus*) morir; to — out, alargar, tender la mano.
react [ri-akt'] *vn.* reaccionar.
reaction [ri-ak'shən] *n.* reacción.
reactionary [ri-ak'shə-nə-ri] *n.* retrógrado; extreme —, exaltado; rabid —, cavernícola.
read [riid] *va.* & *n.* leer, descifrar; (*for degree*) estudiar, cursar; *p.p.* to be well —, ser ilustrado; to — out, leer en alta voz.
reader [rii'də] *n.* lector; corrector (de pruebas).
readily [re'di-li] *adv.* de buena gana, fácilmente, luego.
readiness [re'di-nes] *n.* prontitud, buena disposición, desembarazo.
reading [rii'ding] *n.* lectura, lección, modo de entender; — through, hojeada.
ready [re'di] *adj.* listo, pronto, preparado, a (la) mano, dispuesto; fácil; (*answer, etc.*) fácil; — for action, lanza en ristre; (*money*) contante; to be —, estar a punto, estar dispuesto; to be — for, estar a la expectativa; — made, hecho; —made clothes, ropa hecha.
reaffirm [ri-a-foəm'] *va.* remachar, reiterar.
real [ri'əl] *adj.* real, verdadero, positivo, verídico, auténtico; not —, teórico.
realise [ri'ə-laiŝ] *va.* & *n.* realizar, efectuar, darse cuenta, llevar a cabo, verificar(se); cumplirse.
realism [ri'ə-li-ŝəm] *n.* realismo.
reality [ri-a'li-ti] *n.* realidad.
realisation [ri-ə-lay-ŝey'-shən] *n.* realización, verificación.
really [ri'ə-li] *adv.* realmente, efectivamente, en realidad, de veras.
realm [relm] *n.* reino; el estado.
reap [riip] *va.* & *n.* segar, cosechar; — the harvest, hacer su agosto, recolectar.
reaping [rii'ping] *n.* siega; — machine, rastra.
reappear [ri-ə-pi'ə] *vn.* reaparecer.
rear [ri'ə] *adj.* posterior, trasero, último; *n.* (*mil.*) retaguardia; parte de atrás; in the —, (*mil.*) en la retaguardia; a la zaga; *va.* criar, cultivar; *vn.* encabritarse; (*building*) levantarse.
reason [ri'ŝən] *n.* razón, argumento; motivo; for that —, por lo mismo; to be the — for, consistir; to bring to —, meter en cintura; I see no — why . . . not, no veo inconveniente; *va.* & *n.* razonar.
reasonable [ri'ŝə-nə-bəl] *adj.* razonable, discreto, decente; (*price*) módico.
reasonableness [ri'ŝə-nə-bəl-nes] *n.* razón, moderación, racionalidad, sensatez.
reasoning [rii'ŝə-ning] *n.* razonamiento, raciocinio.
reassemble [ri-a-sem'bəl] *va.* & *n.* reunir(se).
reassure [ri-a-sho'ə] *va.* alen-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tar, tranquilizar; *vn.* animarse.

rebel [re'bəl] *n.* rebelde, facineroso, insurgente; (*XVIIth cent.*) comunero; *vn.* rebelarse, sublevarse.

rebellion [ri-be'liən] *n.* rebelión, pronunciamento, sublevación.

rebellious [ri-be'liəs] *adj.* rebelde, faccioso; indómito, indócil. [nes] *n.* rebeldía.

rebelliousness [ri-be'liəs-

rebound [ri-baund'] *n.* rebote; on the —, de rechazo; *vn.* rebotar.

rebuff [ri-bəf'] *n.* desaire, repulsa; *va.* rechazar, desairar.

rebuke [ri-biuk'] *n.* reprensión, censura, reproche; *va.* reprender, increpar, castigar.

recalcitrant [ri-kal'si-trənt] *adj.* refractario, reacio.

recall [ri-kol'] *n.* revocación; *va.* revocar, hacer presente; — to mind, recordar; (*from position*) deponer.

recantation [ri-kan-tey'shən] *n.* abjuración; public —, palinodia.

recapitulate [ri-ka-pi'tiuleit] *va.* recapitular.

recapture [ri-kap'chə] *n.* represa; *va.* represar; volver a tomar. (*pay*) refundición.

recasting [ri-kaas'ting] *n.*

recede [ri-siid'] *vn.* retirarse, retroceder.

receding [ri-sii'ding] *adj.* — forehead, frente huyente.

receipt [ri-siit'] *n.* recibo; entrada; receta; —book, libro talonario; —s, ingresos; *va.* dar recibo; to acknowledge —, acusar recibo.

receive [ri-siiv'] *va.* recibir, aceptar, admitir, acoger; (*money*) cobrar.

recent [ri'sənt] *adj.* reciente; nuevo; most —, último.

recently [ri'sənt-li] *adv.* re-

receptacle [ri-sep'tə-kəl] *n.* recipiente.

reception [ri-sep'shən] *n.* recepción, audiencia, recibo; Royal —, besamanos.

recess [ri-ses'] *n.* retiro; receso; (*school*) recreo; (*in wall*) nicho; innermost — of mind, recoveco; hidden —, entraña, escondrijo; (*mech.*) ranura.

recipe [re'si-pi] *n.* receta, recipe; (*med.*) fórmula.

recipient [ri-si'piənt] *n.* recipiente; (*of grant*) concesionario.

reciprocate [ri-si'pro-keyt] *va.* & *n.* usar de reciprocidad, corresponder, alternar; (*mech.*) oscilar.

recital [ri-say'təl] *n.* narración; referencia; (*mus.*) concierto, recital.

recite [ri-sayt'] *va.* referir, narrar, relatar; declamar.

reckless [rek'ləs] *adj.* atolondrado, descuidado, temerario, precipitado.

recklessness [rek'ləs-nes] *n.* atolondramiento, atrevimiento, descuido, arrojo.

reckon [re'kən] *va.* & *n.* contar, calcular, tantear; — up, computar; — on, fiar(se de), contar con; estimar.

reckoning [re'kə-ning] *n.* cálculo; reputación; tanteo, cómputo, cuenta; day of —, día de ajuste de cuentas.

recline [ri-klayn'] *va.* & *n.* reclinar(se); recostar(se).

recluse [ri-klus'] *n.* recluso, solitario; eremita.

recognise [re'kəg-nays] *va.* reconocer, admitir.

recognition [re-kəg-ni'shən] *n.* reconocimiento.

recoil [ri-koyl'] *n.* rechazo, re-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

culadas; (gun) rebufo; (...) recular, retroceder; (*gun*) rebufar.

recollect [re-kə-lekt'] *va.* recordar; hacer memoria, acordarse de; *vn.* recobrarse, volver en sí.

recollection [re-kə-lek'shən] *n.* recordación, recuerdo, reminiscencia, memoria.

recommend [re-kə-mend'] *va.* recomendar, encarecer, encomendar.

recommendation [re-kə-men-dey'shən] *n.* recomendación.

recompense [re'kəm-pens] *n.* retribución, recompensa; *va.* recompensar, gratificar, indemnizar.

reconcile [re-kən-sayl] *va.* & *n.* reconciliar, componer, avenir(se), compaginar, acomodar(se), allanar(se).

reconciliation [re-kən-si-liey'shən] *n.* reconciliación.

reconnaissance [re-ko'ne-səns] *n.* reconocimiento.

reconnoitre [re-kə-noy'tə] *vn.* batir, reconocer.

record [*n.* re'kəəd; *vb.* ri-kood'] *n.* registro; recuerdo, acta; (*gramophone*) disco; (*sport*) record, marca; *pl.* archivos; *va.* registrar, hacer constar, apuntar; **to break a —**, batir el record.

recount [ri-kaunt'] *va.* relatar, referir, recontar.

recourse [ri-koos'] *n.* recurso, refugio; **to have — to**, recurrir, apelar a.

recover [ri-kə'və] *vn.* restablecerse, convalecer, sanar; *va.* (re)cobrar; (*health*) recuperar; rescatar, redimir; (*money*) reembolsarse, cobrar.

recovery [ri-kə'və-ri] *n.* (*health*) mejoría, convalecencia, [illegible] (*from poison, vice, loss, etc.*) redención, rescate; (*money*) reembolso, recobro.

recreate [ri-kri-eyt'] *va.* recrear; *vn.* recrearse, divertirse.

recreation [re-kri-ey'shən] *n.* recreación; esparcimiento, entretenimiento, recreo; distracción.

recruit [ri-krut'] *n.* recluta; **raw —**, bisoño; *va.* reclutar; (*by lots*) quintar; *vn.* rehacerse.

recruiting [ri-kru'ting] *n.* reclutamiento; (*by lot*) quinta; **— depot**, banderín.

rectify [rek'ti-fay] *va.* rectificar, corregir.

rector [rek'tə] *n.* rector; párroco.

recumbent [ri-kəm'bənt] *adj.* recostado, reclinado; (*statue*) yacente.

recuperate [ri-kui'pə-reyt] *va.* recuperar, recobrar; *vn.* restablecerse.

recur [ri-kəə'] *vn.* repetirse, presentarse de nuevo, acudir.

recurrence [ri-kə'rəns] *n.* repetición, retorno, vuelta, reaparición.

red [red] *adj.* & *n.* rojo, encarnado, colorado, encendido; (*wine*) tinto; **—hot**, candente, extremo; **infra—**, ultrarrojo, **— tape**, balduque, papeleo; **to grow —**, colorear, ponerse colorado.

redden [re'dən] *va.* enrojecer; *vn.* & *r.* ponerse colorado, ruborizarse; **— the face** (*with rouge*), ponerse arrebol.

redeem [ri-diim'] *va.* redimir, rescatar, resarcir; (*debt*) amortizar.

redemption [ri-demp'shən] *n.* redención, rescate; amortización; **beyond —**, sin esperanza.

redness [red'nəs] *n.* rojez, lo rojo; (*of sky*) arrebol.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

redouble [ri-dəə'bəl] *va.* re-
redoubtable [ri-dau'tə-bəl] *adj.* temible, formidable.
redress [ri-dres'] *n.* reparación; satisfacción; *va.* reparar, desagraviar, rectificar; (*wrongs*) enderezar.
reduce [ri-dius'] *va.* reducir, disminuir, menguar; mermar, contraer, marchitar, escatimar; sintetizar; — to fact, concretar; — to ranks, degradar.
reduction [ri-dək'shən] *n.* reducción; (*price*) rebaja; contracción; (*fortress*) conquista.
redundance [ri-dən'dəns] *n.* redundancia; (*wordy*) hojarasca.
redundant [ri-dən'dənt] *adj.* redundante; superfluo; to be —, estar de más.
re-echo [ri-e'kou] *vn.* resonar, repercutir.
reed [riid] *n.* junco, caña; — pipe, caramillo; (*mus.*) lengüeta.
reef [riif] *n.* arrecife; *va.* rizar.
reel [riil] *n.* devanadera; carrete; *va.* devanar; *vn.* titubear, bambolear, tambalear, hacer eses.
re-enforce [ri-in-foos'] *va.* reforzar.
re-enforced [ri-in-foosd'] *adj.* — concrete, hormigón armado.
re-enforcement [ri-in-foos'mənt] *n.* refuerzo.
refer [ri-fəə'] *va.* referir; deferir; *vn.* referirse (a), hacer alusión (a), concernir, acudir a; — to, mentar.
referee [re-fə-ri'] *n.* (*sport*) árbitro; ponente, tercero.
reference [re'fə-rəns] *n.* referencia, alusión; —book, libro de consulta; terms of —, puntos de consulta.
refine [ri-fayn'] *va.* refinar, purificar; (*sugar*) clarificar;
refined [ri-faynd'] *adj.* esmerado, pulcro; depurado; exquisito; over —, decadente.
refinement [ri-fayn'mənt] *n.* refinamiento, delicadeza, esmero; sutileza; gentileza.
reflect [ri-flekt'] *va.* reflejar; mirar; (*light*) reverberar; *vn.* reflejarse; reflexionar; meditar.
reflected [ri-flek'təd] *adj.* (*light*) trasluz; to be —, rielar.
reflection [ri-flek'shən] *n.* reflexión, imagen; (*of self*) espejismo; (*light*) reflejo; (*thought*) reconsideración; observación desfavorable, reparo, tacha.
reform [ri-foom'] *n.* reforma; mejora; *va.* reformar, reconstituir; *vn.* reformarse, volver la hoja.
reformation [re-foo-mey'shən] *n.* (*relig.*) reforma; counter —, contrarreforma; enmienda.
reformer [ri-foo'mə] *n.* reformador.
refrain [ri-freyn'] *n.* refrán; (*song, poem*) estribillo; *va.* contener, reprimir; *vn.* abstenerse, guardarse, reportarse.
refresh [ri-fresh'] *va.* refrescar; aliviar; *vr.* cobrar nuevas fuerzas.
refreshing [ri-fre'shing] *adj.* refrescante.
refreshment [ri-fresh'mənt] *n.* refresco; —room, cantina.
refrigerator [ri-fri'dyə-reytə] *n.* nevera; — ship, car, etc., frigorífico.
refuge [re'fiudy] *n.* refugio, puerto, amparo, abrigo, (*mountain*) albergue; (*relig.*) retiro, asilo; to take —, refugiarse, acogerse.
refugee [re-fiu-dyi'] *n.* refugiado, expatriado.
refund [ri-fəənd'] *va.* reembolsar, restituir.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

negativa, negación, desaire; opción.

refuse [*n.* re'fiuŝ; *vb.* ri-fiuŝ'] *n.* desecho, desperdicio; inmundicia, basura; *va.* negarse (a); renunciar a, rehusar, resistirse; *vr.* privarse.

refute [ri-fiut'] *va.* refutar, impugnar, rebatir.

regal [ri'gəl] *adj.* real, regio.

regale [ri-geyl'] *va.* regalar, festejar, agasajar.

regalia [ri-gey'lyə] *n.* galas; insignias reales.

regard [ri-gaad'] *n.* miramiento; consideración, respeto; aprecio, estimación; observancia; to have — for, considerar; *pl.* recuerdos, respetos; as —s, bajo el aspecto; with, in — to, con relación a, con respecto a, por lo que; *va.* estimar, respetar; observar, considerar; — as, mirar como; — as privilege, honrarse de.

regardless [ri-gaad'les] *adj.* negligente, sin miramientos; *adv.* a troche y moche, prescindiendo de.

regenerate [ri-dye'nə-reyt] *adj.* regenerado; *va.* regenerar.

regent [ri'dyənt] *n.* regente.

regicide [re'dyi-sayd] *n.* regicidio.

regime [re-ŝyiim'] *n.* regimen, sistema; orden, dieta.

regiment [re'dyi-mənt] *n.* regimiento; tercio.

region [rii'dyən] *n.* región; territorio; comarca, provincia; in the — of, alrededor de.

register [re'dyis-tə] *n.* registro, inscripción, (*church*) becerro; *va.* inscribir, registrar; (*letters, luggage, etc.*) certificar, facturar; recomendar; (*as student*) matricular.

registration [re-dyis-trey'-(*letters*) certificación.

registry [re'dyis-tri] *n.* registro, asiento; (*naut.*) matrícula.

regret [ri-gret'] *n.* pesar, sentimiento; remordimiento; *va.* sentir (pena), lamentar.

regretful [ri-gret'ful] *adj.* pesaroso; to be —, sentir mucho.

regular [re'giu-lə] *adj.* regular, ordinario, uniforme; (*attender, etc.*) asiduo, metódico.

regularity [re-giu-la'ri-ti] *n.* regularidad, orden.

regulate [re'giu-leyt] *va.* reglamentar, ordenar, gobernar, ajustar, reglar, regular; (*price*) tasar.

regulation [re-giu-ley'shən] *adj.* de reglamento, de rigor; *n.* reglamento, arreglo.

rehearsal [ri-jəə'səl] *n.* ensayo; recitación; dress —, ensayo general.

rehearse [ri-jəəs'] *va.* ensayar, repasar, recitar.

reign [reyn] *n.* reinado; *vn.* reinar; prevalecer.

reimburse [ri-im-bəəs'] *va.* reembolsar.

rein [reyn] *n.* rienda, freno; to give free — to, dar rienda suelta a.

reinforce [ri-in-foos'] *va.* reforzar; estrechar.

reinforced [ri-in-foosd'] *adj.* reforzado; — concrete, hormigón armado.

reinforcement [ri-in-foos'-mənt] *n.* contrafuerte.

reinstate [ri-in-steyt'] *va.* restablecer, rehabilitar.

reiterate [ri-i'tə-reyt] *va.* reiterar, reduplicar.

reject [ri-dyekt'] *va.* rechazar, desechar, renunciar a, descartar.

rejection [ri-dyek'shən] *n.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

repulsa, repudiación, exclusión, desestimación.
rejoice [ri-dyoys'] *va.* & *n.* regocijar(se), alegrar(se).
rejoicing [ri-dyoy'sing] *n.* regocijo, fiesta, júbilo.
rejoin [ri-dyoin'] *va.* & *n.* reunirse con, volver a juntarse con; replicar.
rejoinder [ri-dyoin'də] *n.* réplica, respuesta.
rejuvenate [ri-dyu'və-neyt] rejuvenecer, remozar.
relapse [ri-laps'] *n.* recaída; *vn.* recaer, reincidir.
relate [ri-leyt'] *va.* referir; (*story*) narrar, contar; relatar; *vn.* relacionarse con, referirse, emparentar con.
related [ri-ley'təd] *adj.* — to, pariente de; — by blood, consanguíneo; afine, relacionado con.
relating [ri-ley'ting] *adj.* — to, concerniente, referente a.
relation [ri-lay'shən] *n.* (*family*) pariente; (*connection*) trato, comunicación; respecto, relación; (*story*) relato; near—, distant —, cercano, lejano.
relationship [ri-ley'shən-ship] *n.* parentesco; trato, intimidad.
relative [re'lə-tiv] *adj.* relativo; *n.* pariente.
relax [ri-laks'] *va.* (*rules*) relajar; (*cord*) aflojar; *vn.* relajarse, aflojarse, ceder.
relaxation [ri-lak-sey'shən] *n.* relajación; aflojamiento; (*ease*) recreo, descanso, solaz.
release [ri-liis'] *n.* escape; (*from restriction*) soltura, libertad; *va.* libertar, absolver, soltar; (*pressure*) desapretar; (*gas*) desprender; (*tension*) aflojar.
relent [ri-lent'] *vn* ablandarse, enternecerse; cejar.
relentless [ri-lent'les] *adj.* inexorable, implacable, rencoroso; [illegible].
relevant [re'le-vənt] *adj.* pertinente, a propósito.
reliable [ri-lay'ə-bəl] *adj.* digno de confianza, de fiar; serio; puntual; de buena ley; fidedigno; he is —, es de fiar.
reliance [ri-lay'əns] *n.* confianza.
relic [re'lik] *n.* resto, vestigio, rastro; (*holy*) reliquia.
relief [ri-liif'] *n.* (*aid*) socorro, alivio, consuelo; (*mil.*) relevo; public —, auxilio social; to throw into high —, hacer resaltar; (*paint.*) relieve, realce.
relieve [ri-liiv'] *va.* (*mil.*) relevar; (*pain*) aliviar; (*need*) socorrer; aligerar.
religion [ri-li'dyən] *n.* religión.
religious [ri-li'dyəs] *adj.* religioso, devoto, concienzudo; — house, convento; *n.* monje.
relinquish [ri-lin'kuish] *va.* abandonar, ceder, renunciar, desistir de.
relish [re'lish] *n.* sabor; fruición, goce; *va.* saborear; gustar de, relamerse, saber bien, ser sabroso.
reluctance [ri-lək'təns] *n.* repugnancia, renuencia, desgana; with —, de mala gana, con reservas, a su pesar.
reluctant [ri-lək'tənt] *adj.* recalcitrante; reacio, maldispuesto; to be —, tener pocas ganas, estar poco dispuesto.
reluctantly [ri-lək'tənt-li] *adv.* de mala gana, a contrapelo, a ragañadientes, a su pesar.
rely [ri-lay'] *vn.* — on, descansar en, contar con, (con)fiar de.
remain [ri-meyn'] *n. pl.* (*human*) restos; (*civilisation, etc.*) vestigios; (*food*) sobras;

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(*bits*) [illegible] ruinas; *vn.* permanecer, quedar, quedarse.

remainder [ri-meyn'də] *n.* resto, residuo; restante, (*arith.*) remanente.

remake [ri-meyk'] *va.* rehacer.

remark [ri-maak'] *n.* observación; *pl.* comentario; pointed —, animadversión, reparo; *va.* & *n.* observar, notar; — (unfavourably) on, poner reparos en, hacer notar.

remarkable [ri-maa'kə-bəl] *adj.* notable, considerable; insigne; marcado.

remedy [re'mə-di] *n.* remedio; cura, medicamento; *va.* remediar, sanar; reparar.

remember [ri-mem'bə] *va.* acordarse de, recordar; hacer memoria, tener presente; — me to her, déle vd. recuerdos míos.

remembrance [ri-mem'-brəns] *n.* recuerdo, conmemoración, memoria.

remind [ri-maynd'] *va.* recordar, avisar, hacer presente.

reminder [ri-mayn'də] *n.* advertencia, aviso.

remiss [ri-mis'] *adj.* remiso, negligente, omiso, descuidado.

remit [ri-mit'] *va.* remitir, perdonar; enviar; (*money*) girar.

remnant [rem'nənt] *n.* resto, residuo; (*cloth*) retal, retazo; *pl.* (*food*) bazofia.

remonstrate [re'mən-streyt] *va.* protestar; objetar, poner reparos, reconvenir.

remorse [ri-moos'] *n.* remordimiento; to feel —, compungirse.

remorseful [ri-moos'ful] *adj.* arrepentido compungido.

remorseless [ri-moos'ləs] *adj.* implacable, despiadado.

remote [ri-mout'] *adj.* remoto, ajeno, lejano, apartado; leve.

removal [ri-mu'vəl] *n.* eliminación, separación; transporte; (*esp. household*) mudanza; (*roots, etc.*) extirpación; apartamiento.

remove [ri-muv'] *va.* quitar, trasladar; (*business*) trasladar; (*need*) obviar; sacar, apartar, extraer, substraer; *vn.* (*house*) mudarse; alejarse.

remuneration [ri-miu-nə-rey'shən] *n.* remuneración; recompensa.

renaissance [rə-ne'səns] *n.* renacimiento.

rend [rend] *va.* desgarrar, hender; (*cloth*) rasgar; (*split*) rajar; lacerar.

render [ren'də] *va.* rendir, lacerar, devolver; (*aid*) prestar; traducir; verter; hacer.

rendez-vous [rən'de-vu] *n.* cita, compromiso punto de reunión.

renew [ri-niu'] *va.* renovar; (*contact*) reanudar.

renewal [ri-niu'əl] *n.* renovación, prolongación, renuevo, reanudación.

renounce [ri-nauns'] *va.* renunciar a, abnegarse, abjurar.

renovate [re'no-veyt] *va.* renovar, rehacer.

renown [ri-naun'] *n.* (re)nombre, fama, gloria, nombradía.

renowned [ri-naund'] *adj.* ínclito, renombrado.

rent [rent] *n.* (*cloth, etc.*) desgarradura, raja, desgarrón; (*payment*) renta, alquiler; *va.* alquilar, arrendar, rentar.

renting [ren'ting] *n.* arrendamiento.

reorganise [ri-oo'gə-nayŝ] *va.* reorganizer.

repair [ri-pe'ə] *n.* reparación; restauración; (*shoe*) remiendo;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

va. rehabilitar, reparar; remendar, reglar; (*losses, etc.*) [illegible]; *vr.* correr (a).

reparation [re-pə-rey'shən] *n.* reparación, satisfacción.

repartee [re-paa-ti'] *n.* réplica, agudeza, ocurrencia.

repay [ri-pey'] *va.* reembolsar, pagar, reintegrar.

repayment [ri-pey'mənt] *n.* reembolso.

repeal [ri-piil'] *n.* revocación, abrogación; *va.* revocar, abrogar, alzar.

repeat [ri-piit'] *va.* repetir; decorar; repasar.

repeatedly [ri-pii'təd-li] *adv.* con empeño, repetidamente.

repel [ri-pel'] *va.* repeler, rechazar.

repellent [ri-pe'lənt] *adj.* repugnante, repelente; repulsivo.

repent [ri-pent'] *vn.* arrepentirse, dolerse (de).

repentance [ri-pen'təns] *n.* arrepentimiento.

repentant [ri-pen'tənt] *adj.* arrepentido, penitente.

repetition [re-pe-ti'shən] *n.* repetición, vuelta; insistencia.

repetitious [re-pe-ti'shəs] *adj.* prolijo.

replace [ri-pleys'] *va.* reemplazar; reponer.

replenish [ri-ple'nish] *va.* llenar, colmar.

replete [ri-pliit'] *adj.* repleto, lleno, preñado, harto.

reply [ri-play'] *n.* respuesta, replica; *va.* & *n.* contestar, replicar, responder

report [ri-poot'] *n.* informe, relación, rumor, voz; (*mil.*) parte; (*of meeting, etc.*) memoria; (*newspaper*) crónica; (*gunshot, etc.*) estampido, cañonazo, estallido; reputación; *va.* & *n.* referir, informar, divulgar, manifestar; dar parte (de); denunciar; it is reported, corre la voz, se dice.

reporter [ri-poo'tə] *n.* (*newspaper*) redactor; cronista, reportero.

repose [ri-pouš] *n.* reposo; *va.* & *n.* — upon, descansar sobre; *vr.* reclinarse.

reprehend [re-pri-jend'] *va.* reprender, reñir, increpar, censurar.

represent [re-pre-šent'] *va.* representar, significar, figurarse, suponer.

representation [re-pre-šen-tey'shən] *n.* representación; (*theat.*) función.

representative [re-pre-šen'tə-tiv] *adj.* típico, representativo; *n.* representante, portavoz, delegado, encargado.

repress [ri-pres'] *va.* reprimir, comprimir; (*smile*) contener, sofocar.

repression [ri-pre'shən] *n.* represión.

reprieve [ri-priiv'] *n.* aplazamiento, indulto, suspensión; *va.* indultar, aliviar.

reprimand [re'pri-maand] *n.* regaño, censura, reprensión; *va.* reprender, reñir, regañar.

reprint [ri-print'] *n.* reimpresión; *va.* reimprimir.

reprisal [ri-pray'zəl] *n.* represalia.

reproach [ri-prouch'] *n.* reproche, reconvención; baldón, *va.* reprochar, increpar, zaherir, dar en cara.

reproduce [re-pro-dius'] *va.* reproducir.

reproduction [re-pro-dək'shən] *n.* reproducción; copia; (*exact*) traslado.

reproof [ri-pruf'] *n.* reproche; reprimenda.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

prender; reprobar, censurar, refregar, reñir.

reptile [rep'tayl] *n.* reptil.

repudiate [ri-piu'dieyt] *va.* repudiar, rechazar, desechar.

repugnance [ri-pəg'nəns] *n.* repugnancia, desgana, aversión.

repugnant [ri-pəg'nənt] *adj.* repugnante, antipático, opuesto, incompatible; to be —, repugnar.

repulse [ri-pəls'] *n.* repulsa, rechazo; *va.* rechazar, repulsar, repeler.

repulsive [ri-pəl'siv] *adj.* repugnante; (*smell*) hediondo.

reputable [re'piu-tə-bəl] *adj.* honrado, honroso; estimable.

reputation [re-piu-tey'shən] *n.* reputación, fama, prestigio, nombre, honor, honra.

repute [ri-piut'] *n.* reputación, estimación; of ill —, de mala fama; *va.* reputar, tener por.

reputed [ri-piu'təd] *adj.* supuesto, putativo; to be —, pasar por, tener fama de.

request [ri-kuest'] *n.* demanda, solicitud, súplica, mandado; — stop, parada discrecional; *va.* demandar, solicitar, pedir, suplicar.

require [ri-kua'ə] *va.* requerir, pedir, exigir, solicitar.

requirement [ri-kua'ə-mənt] *n.* formalidad; requisito, exigencia.

requisite [re'kui-sit] *adj.* necesario, indispensable; preciso; *n.* requisito, formalidad.

requite [ri-kuayt'] *va.* premiar, pagar; desquitarse.

rescind [re-sind'] *va.* anular, abrogar.

rescue [res'kiu] *n.* rescate, salvamento, socorro; *va.* rescatar, salvar, libertar.

rescuer [res'kiu-ə] *n.* libertador, salvador.

research [ri-səəch'] *n.* investigación, indagación; *va.* investigar.

resemblance [ri-sem'bləns] *n.* semejanza, parecido, imagen, similitud, afinidad, traslado, analogía.

resemble [ri-sem'bəl] *va.* semejar, parecerse a, salir a.

resent [ri-sent'] *va.* I — his remark, me (hiere, molesta,) su observación; ofenderse por.

resentful [ri-sent'ful] *adj.* resentido, ofendido.

resentment [ri-sent'mənt] *n.* resentimiento.

reservation [re-səə-vey'shən] *n.* reserva, restricción; (*mental*) salvedad.

reserve [ri-səəv'] *n.* reserva; *va.* reservar, (*seat*) guardar, retener.

reserved [ri-səəvd'] *adj.* (*seat*) de preferencia; (*character*) reservado, cerrado, taciturno; sigiloso, circunspecto.

reservoir [re'səə-vuaa] *n.* depósito, surtidero, pantano, alcubilla.

reside [ri-sayd'] *vn.* residir, habitar, morar.

residence [re'si-dəns] *n.* residencia, domicilio, vivienda, morada.

resident [re'si-dənt] *adj.* residente; *n.* habitante, inquilino, vecino.

residue [re'si-diu] *n.* residuo, superávit, remanente.

resign [ri-sayn.] *va.* renunciar, ceder; (*post*) dimitir; *vn.* darse de baja; — oneself, conformarse, resignarse.

resignation [re-sig-ney'shən] *n.* (*of mind*) resignación; (*of post*) dimisión, renuncia.

resilient [ri-si'liənt] *adj.* elástico, resaltante.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

resist [ri-ŝist'] *va.* resistir, oponerse a; soportar; sufrir.
resistance [ri-sis'təns] *n.* resistencia, oposición.
resolute [re'ŝo-liut] *adj.* resuelto, resoluto, denodado.
resolution [re-ŝo-liu'shən] *n.* resolución, fortaleza, tesón; propósito; (*of meetings*) acuerdo, solución.
resolve [ri-ŝolv'] *n.* determinación; *va.* & *n.* resolver(se), decidir(se), tomar un acuerdo, aprobar; dar solución a.
resolved [ri-ŝolvd'] *adj.* resuelto; it is —, queda acordado.
resonant [re'ŝo-nənt] *adj.* resonante, retumbante, sonoro, hueco.
resort [ri-ŝoot'] *n.* concurso; sitio; recurso, medio; holiday —, lugar de veraneo; *va.* acudir, concurrir; — to, acudir a, tener recurso a, recurrir a, echar mano de.
resound [ri-ŝaund'] *va.* repercutir; *vn.* resonar, formar eco.
resounding [ri-ŝaun'ding] *adj.* sonoro; famoso, celebrado.
resource [ri-sou'əs] *n.* recurso, expediente; inventiva, ingenio; *pl.* recursos, medios.
respect [ri-spekt'] *n.* respecto, respeto; out of — for, en obsequio de, en consideración de; due —, consideración; to treat with —, considerar; *va.* respetar, acatar, guardar.
respectable [ri-spek'tə-bəl] *adj.* respetable, honrado, decente.
respected [ri-spek'təd] *adj.* considerado.
respectful [ri-spekt'ful] *adj.* respetuoso.
respecting [ri-spek'ting] *adj.* tocante a, en cuanto a.
respiration [res-pi-rey'shən] *n.* respiración, aliento.
respite [res'payt] *n.* tregua, plazo; respiro.
resplendence [ri-splen'dəns] *n.* brillo, resplandor.
resplendent [ri-splen'dənt] *adj.* resplandeciente, flamante, refulgente.
respond [ri-spond'] *vn.* (cor)responder; (*to request*) obedecer; (*in words*) replicar.
response [ri-spons'] *n.* respuesta, réplica; (*welcome*) acogida; —s. (*relig.*) responso.
responsibility [res-pon-si-bil'i-ti] *n.* responsabilidad, carga, preocupación, fideicomiso; to take —, cargar (de), hacerse cargo (de), encargarse de.
responsible [ri-spon'sə-bəl] *adj.* responsable; cumplidor; — person, encargado; to be — for, cargar con.
rest [rest] *n.* reposo; descanso; (*remainder*) residuo; at —, reposado; resto; (*moment of*) alto, parada; (*support*) apoyo, base; (*others*) los demás; *vn.* reposar, holgar, descansar; apoyarse; — upon, estribar sobre; — on, residir en; to set at —, tranquilizar.
restaurant [res'tə-roont] *n.* fonda, restoran.
restful [rest'ful] *adj.* sosegado, tranquilo, descansado.
restive [res'tiv] *adj.* alborotadizo, inquieto, nervioso.
restless [rest'ləs] *adj.* inquieto, andariego; desasosegado, revoltoso, revuelto; — night, noche toledana.
restlessness [rest'ləs-nes] *n.* inquietud, desazón, turbulencia, desvelo.
restoration [res-to-rey'shən] *n.* restauración, devolución.
restore [ri-stoo'] *va.* restaurar, restituir, devolver, reintegrar;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(*spirits*) reanimar; to be —ed, reanimarse.

restrain [ri-streyn'] *va.* refrenar, moderar, contener, coartar, comprimir.

restrained [ri-streynd'] *adj.* to be —, templarse; (*in speech*) comedirse.

restraint [ri-streynt'] *n.* restricción, dominio de sí mismo, sobriedad, moderación.

restrict [ri-strikt'] *va.* restringir, contener, ceñir(se) a.

restricted [ri-strik'təd] *adj.* limitado, reducido; — to, peculiar de, privativo.

restriction [ri-strik'shən] *n.* restricción, limitación; cortapisa.

result [ri-šəlt'] *n.* resultado; fruta, éxito, secuela, consiguiente; —s, fruto; as a —, por consiguiente; *vn.* resultar; — in, montar a; parar en.

resume [ri-šium'] *va.* volver a empezar; reanudar, resumir.

resurrect [re-šə-rekt'] *va.* resucitar.

retail [*n.* ri'teyl; *vb.* ri-teyl'] *n.* al por menor; *va.* revender; vendor al por menor.

retain [ri-teyn'] *va.* retener, guardar, quedarse con, conservar; (*lawyer*) ajustar.

retainer [ri-tey'nə] *n.* deudo; partidario; dependiente.

retaliate [ri-ta'liet] *vn.* tomar represalias, desquitarse.

retaliation [ri-ta-liey'shən] *n.* represalia, desquite, venganza, talión, desagravio.

retard [ri-taad'] *va.* retardar, [demorar.

retention [ri-ten'shən] *n.* retención, conservación; retentiva.

reticence [re'ti-səns] *n.* reticencia, reserva.

retina [re'ti-nə] *n.* retina.

retinue [re'ti-niu] *n.* séquito, comitiva.

retire [ri-tay.ə] *va.* recoger, [illegible] *vn.* (*from post*) jubilarse.

retired [ri-tay'əd] *adj.* (*place*) recogido, apartado; (*person*) jubilado; — officer, retirado; — civil servant, cesante.

retirement [ri-tay'ə-mənt] *n.* retiro, reclusión; (*from career*) jubilación; (*mil.*) retirada.

retiring [ri-tay'ə-ring] *adj.* retirado, modesto, retraído, recatado.

retort [ri-toot'] *n.* réplica; (*chem.*) retorta; *va.* & *n.* redargüir, replicar.

retrace [ri-treys'] *va.* (*lines*) volver a trazar; (*steps*) volver sobre sus pasos, desandar; relatar.

retract [ri-trakt'] *va.* & *n.* volver atrás, cantar la palinodia, desmentirse, retractar(se), encoger.

retreat [ri-triit'] *n.* retirada; (*bugle call*) retreta; (*relig.*) retiro, clausura; encierro, refugio; *vn.* retirarse; (*mil.*) batirse en retirada; retroceder; retraerse, refugiarse.

retrenchment [ri-trensh'-mənt] *n.* atrincheramiento; reducción; economías.

retribution [re-tri-biu'shən] *n.* retribución, justo castigo.

retrieve [ri-triiv'] *va.* recobrar, recuperar; (*hunt*) cobrar.

retrograde [re'tro-greyd] *adj.* retrógrado; *vn.* retroceder.

retrogression [re-tro-gre'-shən] *n.* retroceso.

return [ri-təən'] *n.* vuelta, regreso, llegada; (*for effort, etc.*) recompensa, paga; (*election*) acta; (*ticket*) de ida y vuelta; (*of goods, etc.*) restitución; (*on investment*) renta; (*for insult*) desagravio; (*mil.*) relación; (*tax*) rendimiento; (*to view*)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

reaparición; (*a form*) hoja, blanco; censo; by — of post, a vuelta de correo; *va.* (*money, etc.*) devolver; pagar; remitir; corresponder; rendir; *vn.* volver, regresar; reaparecer; (*speech*) responder.

reunion [ri-yu'niən] *n.* reunión; tertulia.

reunite [ri-yu-nayt'] *va.* & *n.* reunir(se), reconciliarse.

reveal [ri-viil'] *va.* revelar, patentizar, propalar, manifestar, hacer patente.

revel [re'vəl] *n.* orgía; *vn.* regocijarse; entregarse a (la alegría).

revelation [re-və-ley'shən] *n.* revelación; apocalipsis.

revenge [ri-vendy'] *n.* venganza; desagravio, desquite; *va.* vengarse, desquitarse.

revengeful [ri-vendy'ful] *adj.* vengativo.

revengefulness [ri-vendy'-ful-nes] *n.* encono.

revenue [re'və-niu] *n.* renta(s), rédito, ingreso(s), entrada; — police, carabinero(s).

reverberate [ri-vəə'bə-reyt] *va.* & *n.* reverberar; retumbar; resonar.

revere [ri-vi'ə] *va.* reverenciar, honrar, acatar.

revered [ri-vi'əd] *adj.* honorable, venerado.

reverence [re'və-rəns] *n.* reverencia, veneración; acatamiento; *va.* honrar, reverenciar, venerar.

reverend [re'və-rənd] *adj.* [reverendo.

reverent [re'və-rənt] *adj.* reverente, piadoso.

reverie [re'və-ri] *n.* ensueño; meditación, arrobamiento.

reverse [ri-vəəs'] *n.* (*upset*) revés, contrariedad, mudanza, trastorno; (*of paper*) dorso, reverso; the —, lo contrario, lo opuesto; *va.* trastrocar, invertir, revocar, volcar.

reversible [ri-vəə'si-bəl] *adj.* revocable; de dos caras.

review [ri-viu'] *n.* revista, examen; (*lit.*) reseña; *va.* inspeccionar, repasar; (*mil.*) revistar; (*book*) reseña.

revile [ri-vayl'] *va.* injuriar, ultrajar, denigrar, denostar.

revise [ri-vayŝ'] *va.* revisar, corregir, rever; (*studies*) repasar; (*play*) refundir.

revision [ri-vi'syən] *n.* revisión, repaso.

revival [ri-vay'vəl] *n.* renacimiento, restauración, renovación; (*theat.*) reposición.

revive [ri-vayv'] *va.* reanimar, resucitar, avivar, rehacer; *vn.* (*hopes*) reverdecer; regenerar; despertar; (*from faint*) volver en sí.

revoke [ri-vouk'] *va.* revocar; [(*cards*) renunciar.

revolt [ri-voult'] *n.* rebelión, revuelta, levantamiento, pronunciamiento; *va.* indignar; repugnar; *vn.* pronunciarse, rebelarse, levantarse, amotinarse, sublevar.

revolting [ri-voul'ting] *adj.* espeluznante, asqueroso; to be —, dar asco.

revolution [re-vo-liu'shən] *n.* revolución; (*mech.*) vuelta, giro.

revolutionise [re-vo-liu'shə-nayŝ] *va.* revolucionar, trastornar.

revolve [ri-volv'] *va.* & *n.* dar vueltas; girar, revolver; depender de.

revolver [ri-vol'və] *n.* revólver.

revulsion [ri-vəl'shən] *n.* repugnancia; reacción.

reward [ri-wood'] *n.* recompensa; gratificación; premio, galardón; *va.* recompensar, remunerar, premiar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

rhetorical [re-to'ri-kəl] *adj.* retórico.
rheumatism [riu'mə-ti-səm] *n.* reumatismo.
rhyme [raym] *n.* rima, poesía, versos; without — or reason, sin ton ni son, a troche y moche, a tontas y a locas; *va.* & *n.* rimar.
rhythm [ri'ðəm] *n.* ritmo, [medida.
rhythmical [rið'mi-kəl] *adj.* rítmico, numeroso.
rib [rib] *n.* costilla; (*vaulting*) nervadura; (*beam*) viga; (*umbrella*) varilla.
ribald [ri'boold] *adj.* soez, impúdico, obsceno, bajo.
ribbon [ri'bən] *n.* cinta, filete; (*narrow silk*) colonia.
rice [rays] *n.* arroz; —field, arrozal.
rich [rich] *adj.* rico, opulento; (*stuff*) precioso, suntuoso, exquisito; (*earth*) fértil; (*in possibilities*) pudiente; (*profits, etc.*) pingüe; (*food*) suculento; empalagoso; copioso; to grow —, enriquecerse.
riches [ri'chəs] *n. pl.* riqueza, opulencia, caudales.
richness [rich'nəs] *n.* (*soil*) fertilidad; primor, suntuosidad; sabor.
rickety [ri'kə-ti] *adj.* desvencijado; destartelado; (*med.*) raquítico; to be —, (*furniture, etc.*) cojear.
rid [rid] *va.* desembarazar, librar; to get — of, desembarazarse de, zafarse de, quitarse de encima.
riddle [ri'dəl] *n.* adivinanza, logogrifo; enigma; (*for sifting*) tamiz, criba; *va.* (*with bullets, etc.*) acribillar, cribar.
ride [rayd] *n.* paseo a caballo; to take for a —, pasear; *va.* montar; (*waves*) surcar; *vn.* montar, ir a caballo, cabalgar; — (*horse to death*) reventar; — down, atropellar, pisotear; — rough-shod over, imponerse, atropellar.
rider [ray'də] *n.* caballero, jinete; adición.
ridge [ridy] *n.* lomo; cerro, cresta; mountain —, sierra, serranía; (*along mountain-top*) ceja; (*roof*) caballete.
ridicule [ri'di-kiul] *n.* ridículo; burla, ridiculez; *va.* ridiculizar, mofarse de, rechiflar.
ridiculous [ri-di'kiu-ləs] *adj.* grotesco; ridículo; — pretensions, cursilería; — person, adefesio.
riding [ray'ding] *n.* equitación; —boot, bota de montar; to go —, ir montado, pasear a caballo.
rife [rayf] *adj.* frecuente, endémico, reinante; to be —, reinar, privar, cundir.
rifle [ray'fəl] *n.* fusil; *va.* pillar, robar; rayar, estriar.
rift [rift] *n.* hendedura, grieta, rendija. [cordaje, jarcia.
rigging [ri'ging] *n.* aparejo,
right [rayt] *adj.* (*correct*) correcto, justo, exacto; (*just*) sincero, razonable; (*proper*) indicado, conveniente; (*true*) verdadero, genuino, legítimo; (*straight*) derecho, honrado; (*sane*) cuerdo; —angle, ángulo recto; — side, lado derecho, (*of cloth*) haz; all —, conforme, bueno, bien; *adv.* bien, exacto, en derechura; — or wrong, a tuerto o a derecho, con razón o sin ella; just —, acertado; (*of food*) en su punto; *n.* derecho; justicia; rectitud, dominio; título; autoridad; privilegio; by —, de derecho; to the —, a la derecha; to put to —s, arreglar, reconciliar; *va.* enderezar, hacer justicia; ajustar; to — a

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

wrong, corregir un abuso; *exc.* de acuerdo, muy bien.
righteous [ray'chəs] *adj.* justo, equitativo, honrado, probo.
rightful [rayt'ful] *adj.* legítimo, justo.
rightly [rayt'li] *adv.* bien; — or wrongly, a tuertas o a derechas, por fas o por nefas.
rigid [ri'dyid] *adj.* rígido, tieso; (*custom, etc.*) austero, estricto.
rigour [ri'gə] *n.* rigor; (*weather*) inclemencia; dureza; exactitud; tesón.
rim [rim] *n.* canto; (*of cup*) borde; margen.
rind [raynd] *n.* peladura; corteza; (*apple*) piel; (*orange*) cáscara.
ring [ring] *n.* (*finger*), (*jewels*) sortija, (*plain*) anillo; (*larger*) aro, argolla; (*hair*) rizo; (*sport*) circo, arena; (*boxing, bullfight*) plaza, ruedo; (*circle*) círculo; (*of mountains*) cerco (*under eyes*) ojera; (*of people*) corro; camarilla; (*on door*) llamada; (*bells*) tañido, repique; *va.* cercar; (*bells*) tañer, repicar; (*bell*) tocar; *vn.* sonar, resonar; (*in ears*) zumbar; (*telephone*) llamar.
ringing [ring'ing] *n.* (*bells*) toque; (*in ears*) zumbido.
ringlet [ring'let] *n.* rizo, bucle, tirabuzón, sortija.
rinse [rins] *va.* enjuagar.
riot [ray'ət] *n.* motín, asonada, bullanga, alboroto; bullicio; *vn.* alborotar(se), amotinarse.
rioter [ray'ə-tə] *n.* amotinador; alborotador.
riotous [ray'ə-təs] *adj.* faccioso; libertino; bullicioso.
rip [rip] *n.* rasgadura; descosido; *va.* rasgar, desgarrar; descoser, arrancar.
ripe [rayp] *adj.* maduro; — for picking, cogedero.
ripen [ray'pən] *va.* & *n.* madurar.
ripeness [raip'nes] *n.* madurez.
ripple [ri'pəl] *n.* onda; rizo; murmullo; *vn.* encrespar, cabrillear, rizarse.
rise [rayŝ] *n.* (*slope*) cuesta, subida, elevación, altura; (*promotion*) ascenso; (*price*) aumento; (*source*) fuente, origen, principio; (*sun*) salida; to give — to, motivar, ocasionar; *vn.* subir; ponerse (en) (de) pie, levantarse; (*begin*) nacer; suscitarse, surgir; (*revolt*) alzarse, sublevarse; (*in rank*) ascender, medrar; (*swelling*) hincharse; (*in price*) subir; (*with the lark*) madrugar; — *above*, sobreponerse a; — to, estar a la altura de.
rising [ray'ŝing] *n.* (*sun*) salida, orto; levantamiento.
risk [risk] *n.* riesgo, peligro; without —, a mansalva; *va.* arriesgar, exponer(se a).
risky [ris'ki] *adj.* aventurado, arriesgado, temerario.
rite [rayt] *n.* rito; funeral —s, exequias.
ritual [ri'tiu-əl] *adj.* & *n.* ritual.
rival [ray'vəl] *n.* rival; contrincante, competidor; *va.* rivalizar (con), competir, emular.
rivalry [ray'vəl-ri] *n.* rivalidad, pugna; to be in —, pugnar.
river [ri'və] *adj.* fluvial; *n.* río; up, down —, río arriba, abajo.
rivulet [ri'viu-let] *n.* arroyo, riachuelo.
road [roud] *n.* camino, vía, ruta; (*main*) carretera; (*in town*) calle; (*for vehicles*) calzada; (*side*) camino vecinal; (*way*) paso, curso; *pl.* (*naut.*) rada, ensenada; by —, atajo, trocha; cross—, encrucijada; —house, parador; no —, paso prohibido; —side, orilla, borde del camino.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

roam [roum] *vn.* andar al acaso, errar; — the streets, callejear.

roar [ro'ə] *n.* rugido, bramido; estruendo; gritería; *vn.* rugir, bramar.

roaring [ro'ə-ring] *n.* (*animals, elements*) bramido.

roast [roust] *adj.* & *n.* asado; guiso; *va.* asar, tostar.

rob [rob] *va.* robar, hurtar, quitar.

robber [ro'bə] *n.* (*town*) ladrón; [(*country*) bandido.

robbery [ro'bə-ri] *n.* robo, hurto; latrocinio.

robe [roub] *n.* manto, vestido; vestidura; (*judge*) toga; —s, ropaje, hábito; (*eccles.*) vestimentas; *va.* & *n.* vestir(se) de gala, de ceremonia.

robin [ro'bin] *n.* petirrojo.

robust [ro-bəst'] *adj.* robusto, vigoroso, recio, fornido.

rock [rok] *n.* roca, peña, peñasco; to be on the —s, estar a la cuarta pregunta; *va.* mecer, arrullar; bambolear; balancear.

rocket [ro'ket] *n.* cohete.

rocking [ro'king] *n.* balanceo; —chair, silla mecedora, silla de columpio.

rocky [ro'ki] *adj.* rocalloso, pedregoso; — place, roquedal.

rod [rod] *n.* varilla, baqueta; (*fishing*) caña, vara; (*of office*) vara; (*punishment*) férula, disciplinas; (*mech.*) barra. [pillo.

rogue [roug] *n.* bribón, pícaro,

roguery [rou'gə-ri] *n.* bribonada, ruindad; travesura, picardía.

roguish [rou'gish] *adj.* pícaro, picaresco, juguetón, travieso.

role [roul] *n.* papel; actuación; to play a —, hacer un papel.

roll [roul] *n.* (*bread*) panecillo; (*cylinder*) rollo; rodillo; (*turn*) vuelta; (*of names*) lista; (*for promotion*) escalafón; (*of lint*) mecha; (*of drum*) redoble; (*thunder*) retumbo; (*movement*) balanceo; *va.* (*cigarettes*) liar; (*eyes*) entornar, poner en blanco; (*on tongue*) saborear; (*tongue*) vibrar; — around, above, back, arrollar; — up, arrollar, envolver; — up sleeves, arremangarse; — out, desenrollar; *vn.* rodar; girar; dar vueltas; envolverse; (*waves*) rodar; (*drum*) redoblar; — about (in), revolcarse.

rolling [rou'ling] *n.* rodadura, rodadero, laminación; — stock, material móvil.

romance [rou-mans'] *n.* novela, historia, fábula, cuento.

romantic [rou-man'tik] *adj.* romántico; novelesco, pintoresco, sentimental.

roof [ruf] *n.* tejado, techo; (*lofty*) techumbre; (*of vehicle*) imperial; (*of mouth*) cielo, paladar; (*flat*) azotea; (*fig.*) techo, hogar; he hasn't a — to his head, no tiene sobre qué caerse muerto; *va.* techar.

rook [ruk] *n.* grajo; (*chess*) torre, roque.

room [rum] *n.* cuarto, habitación, pieza; sala; (*large*) aposento, cámara; (*space*) sitio, espacio, cabida; (*cause*) motivo, ocasión; (*for complaints, etc.*) margen; bed—, habitación, alcoba; lecture —, aula; to make —, hacer lugar; abrir paso, dar cabida a; there is —, cabe(n); —mate, compañero de cuarto.

roomy [ru'mi] *adj.* espacioso, amplio, holgado.

root [rut] *n.* raíz, origen, cimiento, base; *va.* & *n.* arraigar, echar raíces; — out, estirpar.

rope [roup] *n.* cuerda; soga;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(*pearls, etc.*), hilo, sarta; to know the —s, (*coll.*) conocer el tinglado; *va.* amarrar.

rose [rouŝ] *n.* rosa; —bush (tree), rosal; — window, rosetón; — bay, adelfa; dog—, zarzarrosa.

rosemary [rouŝ'mə-ri] *n.* [romero.

rosy [rou'ŝi] *adj.* rosado, color de rosa, sonrosado; (*prospect, etc.*) lisonjero.

rot [rot] *n.* podredumbre; disparate; *vn.* pudrir, pudrirse (*or* podrir).

rote [rout] to learn by —, decorar, aprender de coro.

rotate [rou-teyt'] *va.* girar, rodar.

rotten [ro'tən] *adj.* putrido, podrido, corrompido, carcomido.

rottenness [ro'tən-nes] *n.* corrupción; mezquindad.

rotter [ro'tə] *n.* canalla, granuja.

rotund [ro-tənd'] *adj.* rotundo, redondo.

rouge [ruŝy] *n.* colorete, arrebol; *vr.* arrebolarse, darse colorete.

rough [rəf] *adj.* (*country*) quebrado, fragoso, desnivelado; (*words*) rudo, duro, agrio, áspero; (*unpolished*) bruto, crudo, grosero, inculto, brusco, tosco; (*weather*) borrascoso, desapacible, tempestuoso; (*indefinite*) aproximado, general, borroso; — hewn, — and ready, desbastado, de brocha gorda; — exterior, corteza; *n.* in the —, en bruto, sin pulir; — draft, boceto, croquis, borrador; *vn.* — it, pasar apuros.

roughly [rəf'li] *adv.* a bulto; en números redondos; más o menos; ásperamente.

pereza, dureza, brusquedad, rudeza, escabrosidad; (*of manner*) desabrimiento, brutalidad, grosería.

round [raund] *adj.* redondo; rollizo; circular, (*statement*) categórico; (*number*) redondo; (*sound*) sonoro; (*dozen, etc.*) cabal, completo, todo un; — shouldered, cargado de espaldas; *adv.* alrededor; a la redonda; to go — and round a question, dar vueltas a la noria; *n.* (*bullets*) descarga, disparo; (*turn*) vuelta, giro; (*dance*) ronda; (*of drinks*) ronda, turno; to go the —s, rondar, ir de ronda; *va.* doblar; — off, dar cima a; — out, redondear; — up, acorralar.

roundabout [raun'də-baut] *adj.* indirecto; — phrases, ambajes; — way, rodeo; *n.* tíovivo.

rounded [raun'dəd] *adj.* redondeado; — off, rematado.

roundly [raund'li] *adv.* hecho y derecho; duramente.

roundness [raund'nes] *n.* redondez.

rouse [rauŝ] *va.* despertar, animar, excitar, provocar, levantar.

rout [raut] *n.* derrota, rota, asonada; sarao; *va.* derrotar.

route [rut] *n.* ruta, rumbo, vía, derrotero.

routine [ru-tin'] *n.* rutina.

roving [rou'ving] *adj.* ambulante; (*disposition*) andariego; inquieto.

row [rou] *n.* (*seats*) fila; (*houses*) hilera; *va.* (*boat*) remar.

row [rau] *n.* querella, pendencia; bronca, alboroto; (*noise*) barullo, escándalo, estrépito; *vn.* pelearse con.

rowdiness [rau'di-nes] *n.* escándalo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

rowing [rou'ing] *n.* remar; —
royal [ro'yəl] *adj.* real, regio, soberano.
royalist [ro'yə-list] *adj.* realista, monárquico.
royalty [ro'yəl-ti] *n.* realeza, soberanía, dignidad real; derechos (de autor).
rub [rəb] *n.* frotamiento, roce; embarazo; *va.* & *n.* frotar; — against, rozar; (*eyes*) restregar; — out, borrar; — up against, rozar; — shoulders with, rozarse con; — the wrong way, frotar a contrapelo.
rubber [rə'bə] *n.* goma, caucho; borrador; *pl.* chanclos.
rubbing [rə'bing] *n.* frote, fricción, roce.
rubbish [rə'bish] *n.* porquería, basura, desperdicio; desatino, disparate.
rubble [rə'bəl] *n.* ripio, cascote; cantos rodados, mampuesto.
ruddor [rə'də] *n.* timón, gobernalle.
ruddy [rə'di] *adj.* rosado; rubicundo; rojizo, encendido.
rude [rud] *adj.* (*manners*) ofensivo, descortés; (*unpolished*) rudo, basto, grosero, tosco; informal.
rudeness [rud'nəs] *n.* grosería, informalidad; ignorancia; rudeza, incivilidad.
rudiment [ru'di-ment] *n.* —s, nociones, elementos.
rudimentary [ru-di-men'tə-ri] *adj.* rudimentario; elemental; embrionario.
rueful [ru'ful] *adj.* lamentable; to look —, hacer pucheros.
ruffle [rə'fəl] *n.* golilla; *va.* (*sew*) fruncir, rizar; arrugar; agitar, descomponer, perturbar.
ruffled [rə'fəld] *adj.* incomodado, desazonado; to get —, enojarse, incomodarse.
rug [rəg] *n.* alfombra, alfombrilla, felpo, tapete; traveling —, manta.
rugged [rə'gəd] *adj.* escabroso, escarpado, abrupto; tosco, robusto.
ruggedness [rə'ged-nes] *n.* tosquedad, escabrosidad, lo escarpado.
ruin [ru'in] *n.* ruina, pérdida, caída, perdición; —s, escombros, ruinas; *va.* arruinar, perder; asolar, destruir, matar; (*taste*) estragar; (*clothes, fun, etc.*) estropear, echar a perder.
ruinous [ru'i-nəs] *adj.* ruinoso, en ruinas, destartelado; funesto.
rule [rul] *n.* mando, dominio, régimen; (*of life*) regla, norma, pauta, precepto; reglamento, estatuto; costumbre; regularidad; as a —, por regla general; *va.* gobernar, regir, mandar; establecer; (*lines*) reglar, trazar rayas; — out, no admitir, desestimar.
ruler [ru'lə] *n.* (*person*) gobernador, potentado, soberano; (*instrument*) regla.
ruling [ru'ling] *n.* regente, imperante; decisión; (*classes*) directoras; (*law*) fallo.
rum [rəm] *n.* ron, aguardiente.
rumble [rəm'bəl] *n.* ruido sordo, estruendo; *vn.* retumbar
rummage [rə'meydy] *va.* & *n.* revolver (buscando), registrar, escudriñar.
rumour [ru'mə] *n.* rumor; ruido, fábula; decir, habilla, voz; it is rumoured, corre la voz, se dice.
run [rən] *n.* carrera, curso, dirección; (*distance*) recorrido; (*naut.*) singladura; (*repetition*) duración; (*freedom*) libre uso; (*theat.*), (*of luck*) serie; (*of game*) suerte, desarrollo; chicken—

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

corral; (*theat.*) to have a —, [illegible] meterse en el cartel; in the long —, a la larga, tarde o temprano; *va.* dirigir, sostener; pasar; *vn.* correr; funcionar, andar; (*liquids*) verter, manar, fluir, gotear; (*risk*) correr; — across, into, topar con, tropezar con; — up against, dar contra, chocar con; — after, seguir, perseguir; — aground, encallar; — ahead, adelantarse; — away, huir, escaparse, (*of horse*) desbocarse, (*of car*) dispararse; — away with, arrebatar, fugarse con; — counter to, contrariar a, ir en contra; — down, (*health*) quebrantar, (*reputation*) difamar, (*accident*) atropellar, (*by police*) acorralar, (*of watch*) acabarse la cuerda; — into, extenderse; sumar; chocar con; — off, (*liquid*) vaciar(se); repetir; — out, salirse; escurrirse; — out of, acabarse, agotarse; — over, (*accident*) atropellar, (*liquids*) derramarse, (*papers*) repasar, hojear; — through, (*book*) hojear, (*money*) derrochar, disipar, (*person*) espetar, penetrar; — to, acudir a; tender; alcanzar a; sumar; — up, enmendar, incurrir en, (*flag*) izar.

runaway [rə'nə-wey] *adj.* (*horse*) desbocado; *n.* fugitivo; tránsfuga.

running [rə'ning] *adj.* corredor, corredizo; *n.* carrera, marcha; funcionamiento; marcha, servicio; dirección; — aground, varada.

rupture [rəp'chə] *n.* ruptura; quebradura; desavenencia; (*med.*) hernia; *va.* & *n.* romper; quebrar(se), reventar(se).

rural [ru'ə-rəl] *adj.* rural, campestre, rústico.

ruse [ruś] *n.* treta, ardid.

rush [resh] *n.* (*bot.*) junco; (*forward*) precipitación, ímpetu; embestida; prisa, apuro; (*crowd*) tropel, agolpamiento; *vn.* arrojarse, precipitarse, lanzarse; apurar; — against, embestir; — at, arremeter; (*of people*) agolparse; *va.* activar, despachar al momento. [ruso.

Russian [rə'shən] *n.* & *adj.*

rust [rəst] *n.* orín, herrumbre, moho; *va.* & *n.* enmohecerse.

rustic [rəs'tik] *adj.* rústico, campestre, agreste, aldeano; *n.* patán, labriego, gañán, palurdo, villano.

rustle [rə'səl] *vn.* (*dry leaves, etc.*) crujir; rechinar; (*leaves in wind*) susurrar, murmurar.

rustling [rəs'ling] *n.* crujido; susurro; el murmurar.

rusty [rəs'ti] *adj.* oxidado, mohoso; (*coll.*) torpe; to be —, grow —, enmohecerse.

rut [rət] *n.* carril; rodada; surco; (*in road*) bache; (*fig.*) rutina; *vn.* estar en calor.

ruthless [ruz'les] *adj.* desapiadado, inhumano, implacable.

rye [ray] *n.* centeno.

S

Sabbath [sa'bəz] *n.* sábado; domingo, día de descanso.

sabre [sey'bə] *n.* sable.

sack [sak] *n.* saco, costal, talego; (*of town, etc.*) saqueo; *va.* (*town*) saquear, poner a saco; embolsar, ensacar, envasar; despedir, (*coll.*) mandar de paseo.

sacrament [sak'rə-mənt] *n.* sacramento; Holy —, Eucaristía; manifiesto; to receive the —, comulgar, recibir los (santos) sacramentos.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sacred [sey'krad] *adj.* sagrado, consagrado.
sacrifice [sak'ri-fays] *n.* sacrificio; víctima; renunciación; *va.* inmolar, sacrificar; *vn.* sacrificarse, abnegarse.
sacrilegious [sak-ri-li'dyəs] *adj.* sacrílego.
sad [sad] *adj.* triste, melancólico, sombrío, pesado; lastimoso, lastimero; lóbrego; aciago.
sadden [sa'dən] *va.* entristecer.
saddle [sa'dəl] *n.* silla; pack—, albarda; (*hill*) collado; —bag, alforja; *va.* ensillar; — with, cargar con.
sadness [sad'nəs] *n.* tristeza, pesadumbre, melancolía.
safe [seyf] *adj.* seguro, salvo; ileso, intacto, imperdible; — conduct, salvoconducto; — and sound, sano y salvo; *n.* caja, arca (de hierro); guardacomidas.
safeguard [seyf'gaad] *n.* salvaguardia, resguardo; defensa.
safely [seyf'li] *adv.* sano y salvo, sin daño, sin tropiezo; to arrive —, llegar sin novedad.
safety [seyf-ti] *n.* seguridad; salvamento; —pin, prendedor, imperdible.
sag [sag] *vn.* doblegarse, combarse, hundirse; aflojar(se), flaquear.
sagacious [sa-gey'shəs] *adj.* sagaz, perspicaz, avisado.
sagacity [sa-ga'si-ti] *adj.* sagacidad, penetración, sutileza.
sage [seidy] *adj.* sabio; prudente, cuerdo, sagaz; *n.* sabio; (*bot.*) salvia.
sail [seyl] *n.* vela; (*windmill*) aspa; excursión (paseo) en barco; to set —, hacerse a la vela; *vn.* darse a la vela; zarpar, navegar, flotar; (*bird in sky*) cernerse.
sailing [sey'ling] *n.* navegación; — boat, barco de vela.
sailor [sey'lə] *n.* marino, marinero.
saint [seint] *adj.* santo, bendito.
saintliness [seint'li-nəs] *n.* [santidad.
sake [seik] *n.* causa, objeto; for God's —, por (el) amor de Dios; for mercy's —, por piedad; for the — of, por, por amor de, en obsequio (atención) a.
salad [sa'ləd] *n.* ensalada, ensaladilla.
Salamanca [sa-lə-man'kə] *pr. n.* of —, salmantino.
salary [sa'lə-ri] *n.* sueldo, honorario, paga.
sale [seil] *n.* venta; realización; bargain —, saldo; public —, almoneda, remate; ready —, venta fácil; auction —, subasta; on —, de venta.
saleable [sey'lə-bəl] *adj.* vendible, realizable.
sallow [sa'lou] *adj.* cetrino, [lívido.
salmon [sa'mən] *n.* salmón.
saloon [sə-lun'] *n.* salón; taberna, bar; (*naut.*) cámara.
salt [solt] *adj.* salado; salobre; *n.* sal; — mine, — pit, — lagoon, salina; (*met.*) ingenio; *va.* salar; (*dry meat*) acecinar; sazonar.
salutary [sa'liu-tə-ri] *adj.* [saludable.
salute [sə-liut'] *n.* saludo; *va.* saludar; (*mil.*) cuadrarse.
salvage [sal'veidy] *n.* salvamento.
salvation [sal-vey'shən] *n.* [salvación, redención.
salve [salv] *n.* ungüento, remedio, bálsamo; *va.* aplicar ungüentos; socorrer.
same [seym] *adj.* mismo, idéntico; idem, igual; the —, igual; the — to you, igualmente; to be the — as, valer; all the —, con todo, sin embargo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

tidad; igualdad; monotonía.
sample [saam'pəl] *n.* muestra, modelo, ejemplar, prueba; *va.* probar.
sanatorium [sa-nə-too'riəm] *n.* sanatorio.
sanctify [sangk'ti-fay] *va.* [santificar.
sanctimonious [sangk-ti-mou'niəs] *adj.* devoto; mojigato, beato.
sanction [sangk'shən] *n.* sanción, beneplácito; *va.* sancionar, ratificar, autorizar.
sanctuary [sangk'chwə-ri] *n.* santuario; refugio, sagrado; to take —, acogerse a sagrado.
sand [sand] *n.* arena; —bank, arenal, barra; —shoe, playera; —paper, papel de lija.
sandal [san'dəl] *n.* sandalia; (*peasant*) abarca; playera; hemp-soled —, alpargata; — factory, alpargatería; —wood, sándalo.
sandwich [sand'wich] *n.* bocadillo, emparedado.
sane [sein] *adj.* sano, cuerdo.
sanguinary [sang'gui-nə-ri] *adj.* sanguinario, sangriento.
sanguine [sang'guin] *adj.* sanguíneo; confiado, esperanzado.
sanity [sa'ni-ti] *n.* razón, juicio; cordura; salud mental.
Santander [san-tan-de'ə] *pr. n.* of the province of —, montañés.
Santiago [san-tia'gou] *pr. n.* of —, santiagués.
sap [sap] *n.* savia, jugo, zumo; *va. & n.* zapar, socavar; minar; restar.
sarcasm [saa'ka-səm] *n.* sarcasmo.
sarcastic [saa-kas'tik] *adj.* sarcástico, mordaz, intencionado.
sardine [saa-diin'] *n.* sardina.
Sardinian [saa-di'niən] *adj. & n.* sardo.

burlón, con sorna.
sash [sash] *n.* faja; banda; cinturón, ceñidor; cíngulo; — frame, bastidor; (*window*) marco de ventana.
Satan [sey'tən] *n.* Satanás, [tentador.
satellite [sa'te-lait] *n.* satélite.
satiate [sey'shieit] *va.* saciar, hartar, ahitar.
satiety [sa-tay'i-ti] *n.* saciedad, hartura, colmo.
satin [sa'tin] *adj.* de raso; *n.* raso.
satire [sa'tay-ə] *n.* sátira.
satiric [sə-ti'rik] *adj.* satírico, mordaz.
satirise [sa'ti-rayŝ] *va.* satirizar.
satisfaction [sa-tis-fak'shən] *n.* satisfacción, agrado, complaciencia; paga, recompensa; amendación; desquite; to give — for, desagraviar.
satisfactory [sa-tis-fak'tə-ri] *adj.* satisfactorio, suficiente.
satisfied [sa'tis-faid] *adj.* harto; (*duty, etc.*) cumplido; to be —, contentarse; self—, pagado de sí mismo.
satisfy [sa'tis-fay] *va.* satisfacer, contentar, gratificar, dar gusto a, hartar; cumplir con.
saturate [sa'chə-reit] *va.* saturar; *vr.* impregnar; empaparse.
Saturday [sa'təə-dey] *n.* [sábado.
sauce [soos] *n.* salsa; aderezo; (*coll.*) impertinencia; —boat, salsera.
saucer [soo'sə] *n.* platillo.
sauciness [soo'si-nəs] *n.* (*coll.*) impertinencia, descaro; gracia, desparpajo.
saucy [soo'si] *n.* (*coll.*) respondón, deslenguado, descarado, impudente.
saunter [soon'tə] *va.* vagar, [pasearse.
sausage [soo'sədy] *n.* salchicha, salchichón, embutido;

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(*pork*) longaniza, chorizo; (*black*) morcilla; (*Catal.*) butifarra.

savage [sa'veidy] *adj.* salvaje, feroz, fiero; bárbaro, inculto, inhumano; *n.* salvaje; indígena.

savagery [sa'vey-dyə-ri] *n.* salvajez; ferocidad; barbarie, brutalidad; **piece of —**, salvajada.

save [seiv] *va.* salvar; (*from sin*) redimir; (*from danger*) preservar, guardar; (*money*) economizar, ahorrar; **— for**, excepto, salvo, fuera de.

saving(s) [sey'vingŝ] *n.* ahorro(s), economía(s); **—s bank**, caja de ahorros.

saviour [sey'viə] *n.* salvador.

savour [sey'və] *n.* sabor; gust(ill)o; *va.* saborear; gustar; *vn.* **— of**, saber a.

savoury [sey'və-ri] *adj.* apetitoso, rico, sabroso, salado.

saw [soo] *n.* sierra; dicho, refrán, proverbio; *va.* serrar.

sawdust [soo'dəst] *n.* serrín.

Saxon [sak'sən] *adj.* & *n.* sajón.

say [sey] *n.* palabra, dicho; turno; *va.* decir; recitar; (*inscriptions*) rezar; **— to oneself**, decir para sí, decir para su capa.

saying [sey'ing] *n.* dicho, refrán, proverbio.

scab [skab] *n.* costra; roña.

scabbard [ska'bəd] *n.* vaina.

scaffold [ska'fould] *n.* (*for execution*) cadalso; (*for building*) andamio.

scaffolding [ska'foul-ding] *n.* andamio, andamiaje.

scald [skold] *n.* escaldadura; *va.* escaldar, quemar.

scale [skeil] *n.* (*map, etc.*) escala; (*fish*) escama; (*balance*) platillo; (*mus.*) escala; (*of charges*) tarifa; **pair of —s**, balanza, báscula; *va.* balancear, pesar; (*mountain*) escalar; **— down**, rebajar, graduar.

scalp [skalp] *n.* cuero cabelludo; *va.* escalpar.

scalpel [skal'pəl] *n.* escalpelo, bisturí.

scaly [skey'li] *adj.* escamoso, tiñoso, incrustado.

scamper [skam'pə] *n.* fuga, escapada; *vn.* **— off**, escabullirse.

scan [skan] *va.* escudriñar; (*verse*) medir; (*book*) hojear.

scandal [skan'dəl] *n.* escándalo; calumnia; ignominia; **— —monger**, correvedile.

scandalise [skan'də-laiŝ] *va.* escandalizar.

scandalous [skan'də-ləs] *adj.* escandaloso, indecente, vergonzoso.

Scandinavian [skan-di-ney'viən] *adj.* escandinavo.

scant [skant] *adj.* escaso, corto, insuficiente.

scantiness [skan'ti-nes] *n.* estrechez, insuficiencia, exiguidad.

scanty [skan'ti] *adj.* exiguo, reducido, estrecho, escaso, poco.

scar [skaa] *n.* cicatriz; (*on face*) chirlo; (*cliff*) farallón; *va.* cicatrizar.

scarce [ske'əs] *adj.* raro, escaso, contado.

scarcely [ske'əs-li] *adv.* con dificultad, no bien, apenas; **— ever**, casi nunca.

scarcity [ske'ə-si-ti] *n.* escasez, inopia, carestía; rareza.

scare [ske'ə] *n.* susto, sobresalto; **to have a —**, llevar un susto; *va.* asustar, atemorizar, espantar; **— out of wits**, horripilar; **to — away**, ahuyentar.

scarf [skaaf] *n.* bufanda; banda; tapabocas; pañuelo.

scarlet [skaa'lət] *n.* & *adj.* escarlata, grana.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

scatter [ska'tə] *va.* dispersar, esparcir, derramar; (*seed, etc.*) sembrar; *vn.* esparcirse, huir.
scattered [ska'təd] *adj.* disperso, desparramado.
scene [siin] *n.* escena; perspectiva; panorama; incidente, escándalo; (*of events*) teatro; (*of action*) escenario; (*of play*) cuadro, escena; —shifter, tramoyista; behind the —s, entre bastidores.
scenery [sii'nə-ri] *n.* paisaje, vista; (*theat.*) decorado.
scent [sent] *n.* olor, perfume; (*track*) rastro, pista; —bottle, pomar; to catch — of, olfatear; *va.* perfumar; (*track*) ventear; — out, olfatear.
scented [sen'təd] *adj.* oloroso, [perfumado.
scepticism [skep'ti-si-zəm] *n.* escepticismo.
sceptre [sep'tə] *n.* cetro.
schedule [she'diul] *n.* horario; cédula, inventario, plan; anexo.
scheme [skiim] *n.* proyecto, designio, plan; intriga, ardid; grandiose —, máquina; well-laid —, sabia combinación; *va.* proyectar, planear; tramar, intrigar; *vn.* urdir, planear.
schism [ski'zəm] *n.* cisma.
scholar [sko'lə] *n.* (*school*) escolar, estudiante; erudito, sabio.
scholarship [sko'lə-ship] *n.* erudición; (*for study*) beca.
school [skul] *adj.* —fellow, — mate, compañero de clase; — life, escolar; *n.* escuela; boarding —, colegio de internos; grammar —, instituto; — book, libro de texto; (*of fish*) majal, banco; *va.* enseñar, amaestrar.
schooling [sku'ling] *n.* instrucción; enseñanza.
science [say'əns] *n.* ciencia; sabiduría; pericia; arte (de).
scientific [say-ən-ti'fik] *adj.*
scintillate [sin'ti-leit] *vn.* centellear; chispear.
scintillation [sin-ti-ley'shən] *n.* centelleo.
scion [say'ən] *n.* vástago.
scissors [si'zəz] *n. pl.* tijeras.
scoff [skof] *va.* & *n.* burlarse (de), escarnecer, mofarse (de).
scold [skould] *va.* reprender, regañar, reñir, increpar.
scope [skoup] *n.* designio; espacio, campo de acción; importancia, radio, extensión, alcance; full —, amplio campo; carta blanca.
scorch [skooch] *va.* quemar, chamuscar, tostar; agostar, abrasar.
scorching [skoo'ching] *adj.* ardiente, abrasador, que quema.
score [skoo'ə] *n.* (*groove*) muesca, entalladura; motivo; (*games*) tanteo, veintena; to pay off old —s, ajustar cuentas viejas; *va.* (*carp.*) escoplear; (*games*) hacer puntos; marcar; — out, rayar; to — over, llevar una ventaja.
scorn [skoon] *n.* desdén, desprecio; escarnio, mofa; *va.* desdeñar, despreciar, menospreciar.
scorpion [skoo'pian] *n.* escorpión, alacrán.
Scot(ch) [skot, skoch] *n.* & *adj.* escocés; Scot-free, con impunidad.
scoundrel [skaun'drəl] *n.* bribón, pícaro, malvado, canalla.
scour [skau'ə] *va.* fregar, estregar, rascar.
scourge [skəədy] *n.* azote; disciplinas; plaga, calamidad; castigo; *va.* azotar, hostigar.
scout [skaut] *n.* explorador, batidor; Boy —, explorador;

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

va. & *n.* explorar, reconocer; desdeñar.
[illegible]
ceño; *vn.* mirar con ceño.
scramble [skram'bəl] *n.* trepa; pendencia; *vn.* — up, trepar, subir gateando; (*eggs*) revolver; —d eggs, huevos revueltos.
scrap [skrap] *n.* pedazo; (*bread*) mendrugo, cacho, fragmento; — iron, desperdicios de hierro; not a —, ni pizca; (*fam.*) maldito; *pl.* despojos, sobras, desperdicios; —book, album de recortes; *va.* deshacerse de, desechar.
scrape [skreip] *n.* raedura, raspadura; embarazo, lío, apuro, aprieto; *va.* raer, rascar; (*earth*) escarbar.
scratch [skrach] *n.* rasguño, araño; (*deep*) arañazo; (*on stone, etc.*) estría, raya; *va.* raspar; arañar, rasguñar; (*earth*) escarbar; (*glass*) rayar; — out, borrar. [*vn.* chillar.
scream [skriim] *n.* chillido;
screaming [skrii'ming] *n.* alarido, vocería.
screech [skriich] *n.* chirrido, chillido; *vn.* dar gritos, chillar; (*of hinges*) chirriar.
screen [skriin] *n.* biombo; mampara; (*cinema, etc.*) pantalla; antipara; (*wooden*) cancel; (*wrought-iron*) reja; (*riddle*) criba, tamiz; *va.* abrigar, ocultar; resguardar; cribar.
scripture [skrip'chə] *n.* la Sagrada Escritura, la biblia.
scrub [skrəb] *n.* maleza; *va.* frotar, fregar; *vn.* darse trabajo. [cogote, pescuezo.
scruff [skrəf] *n.* (*of neck*)
scruple [skru'pəl] *n.* escrúpulo; rescoldo, aprensión; *vn.* tener escrúpulos, vacilar.
scrupulous [skru'piu-ləs] *adj.* escrupuloso, delicado, fino, riguroso, concienzudo; exacto; not very —, ancho de conciencia.
scrupulousness [skru'piu-ləs-nes] *n.* delicadeza.
scrutinise [skru'ti-naiŝ] *va.* examinar, escudriñar, atisbar, reconocer. [tinio.
scrutiny [skru'ti-ni] *n.* escru-
sculptor [skəlp'tə] *n.* escultor; (*of religious images*) imaginero.
sculpture [skəlp'chə] *n.* escultura; estatuaria; *va.* esculpir, cincelar.
scum [skəm] *n.* lapa; (*of metal*) escoria; (*of pond*) verdoyo; (*people*) hez, heces; *va.* espumar.
scurf [skəəf] *n.* caspa, costra.
scurrilous [skə'ri-ləs] *adj.* chabacano, procaz, deslenguado. [cudo, blasón.
scutcheon [skə'chən] *n.* es-
scuttle [skə'təl] *n.* escotillón; coal—, cubo de carbón; *va.* barrenar, echar a pique; *vn.* echar a correr. [guadañar.
scythe [sayź] *n.* guadaña; *va.*
sea [si] *n.* mar, océano; (*swell, etc.*) oleada, marejada, golpe de mar; open —, piélago; at —, en el mar; perplejo, perdido; —horse, hipocampo; —dog, lobo de mar; —fight, combate naval; —side, orilla del mar, playa.
seagull [si'gəl] *n.* gaviota.
seal [sil] *n.* sello; (*zool.*) foca; becerro marino; *va.* (*with seal*) sellar; estampar; (*with wax*) lacrar. [lacre.
sealing-wax [si'lng-waks] *n.*
seam [sim] *n.* (*sew*) costura; sutura; filón; (*coal*) capa; (*metal*) vena; *va.* coser.
seaman [si'mən] *n.* marinero.
seamstress [sim'stres] *n.* costurera. [avión.
seaplane [si'plein] *n.* hidro-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

search [səəch] *n.* busca, pesquisa; indagación, búsqueda, demanda; (*customs, etc.*) registro; **in — of**, en busca de, en demanda de; *va.* & *n.* buscar, examinar, indagar, tentar; (*below sea-surface*) bucear; (*for arms*) cachear.

seasick [si'sik] **to be —**, marearse. [marco.

seasickness [si'sik-nəs] *n.*

season [si'šən] *n.* estación, sazón; hora; (*sport, entertainment, etc.*) temporada; época; **out of —**, fuera de sazón; **close —**, veda; **— ticket**, abono; **— ticket holder**, abonado; *va.* sazonar; habituar; (*food*) condimentar, aliñar.

seasonable [si'šə-nə-bəl] *adj.* oportuno, a propósito.

seasoned [si'šənd] *adj.* sazonado; **highly —**, picante; (*wood*) secado, endurecido.

seasoning [si'šə-ning] *n.* condimento, adobo.

seat [sit] *n.* silla, asiento, sitio; **—s** (*in rows*) gradería; (*theat.*) localidad; **judgment —**, tribunal; **country —**, quinta; (*of war*) teatro; *va.* (a)sentar, colocar, fijar. [marinero.

seaworthy [si'wəə-ði] *adj.*

secluded [si-klu'dəd] *adj.* apartado, recogido, desviado.

seclusion [si-klu'šyən] *n.* retiro, retraimiento, reclusión, soledad, recogimiento; **to live in —**, encerrarse.

second [se'kənd] *n.* segundo; (*duel*) padrino; *adj.* segundo; **— sight**, doble vista; **—hand dealer**, prendero; **—hand market** (*Madrid*), Rastro; **— lieutenant**, sub-teniente; **— hand**, de segunda mano; de ocasión, usado; *va.* secundar, apoyar; (*in duel*) apadrinar.

secondary [se'kən-də-ri] *adj.* secundario, subalterno; **— school**, instituto.

secrecy [si'krə-si] *n.* secreto, discreción, sigilo, misterio.

secret [si'krət] *adj.* secreto, clandestino; recóndito, privado, oculto; *n.* secreto; **dark —**, busilis; **confided —**, confidencia.

secretary [se'krə-tə-ri] *n.* secretario.

secrete [si-krit'] *va.* (*med.*) secretar; esconder, ocultar, reservar.

secretive [si'krə-tiv] *adj.* cerrado, sigiloso, callado.

secretly [si'krət-li] *adv.* en secreto, a puerta cerrada.

sect [sekt] *n.* secta; partido, pandilla.

section [sek'shən] *n.* sección; (*of orange*) gajo; (*of law*) artículo; **cross—**, corte.

secular [se'kiu-lə] *adj.* secular, temporal; *n.* secular, seglar, laico, profano.

secularise [se'kiu-lə-raiš] *va.* secularizar, exclaustrar.

secure [si-kiu'ə] *adj.* seguro, fijo; confiado, descuidado; firme; *va.* asegurar, amarrar, poner en lugar seguro; obtener, lograr, conseguir, procurar; hacerse con; afianzar.

security [si-kiu'ri-ti] *n.* seguridad; protección; descuido; afianzamiento, prenda; **to stand — for**, salir por; *pl.* títulos, valores.

sedateness [si-delt'nəs] *n.* compostura, tranquilidad, formalidad, sosiego.

sediment [se'di-ment] *n.* sedimento, asiento, depósito, poso.

sedition [se-di'shən] *n.* sedición, tumulto, rebeldía, levantamiento.

seditious [se-di'shəs] *adj.* sedicioso, turbulento.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

seduce [si-dius´] *va.* seducir, pervertir, burlar, deshonrar.
seduction [si-dɔk´shon] *n.* seducción; deshonra.
see [sii] *n.* Holy —, Santa Sede; *va. & n.* ver; (*glimpse*) columbrar, vislumbrar; percibir; comprender; to — that, procurar, cuidar de que; — about, to, encargarse de; atender a; reflexionar; cuidar de; — into, examinar, informarse de; — off, despedir(se de); — through (*obstacle, idea, pose*), calar.
seed [siid] *n.* grano, semilla, simiente; germen; —bed, sementera; —time, siembra; *vn.* granar, despepitar; to sow —, sembrar.
seeing [sii´ing] *part.* — that, visto que.
seek [siik] *va. & n.* buscar, solicitar; tratar de, intentar; pretender; acudir.
seem [siim] *vn.* parecer; — like, (*person*) parecerse a, (*name, etc.*) sonar a.
seeming [sii´ming] *adj.* aparente, parecido; *n.* apariencia, fingimiento.
seemly [siim´li] *adj.* decente, propio, pulcro, adecuado, decoroso.
seep [siip] *va.* rezumarse, filtrar.
seer [si´ə] *n.* veedor, profeta; vidente.
seethe [siiẑ] *vn.* hervir.
seething [sii´ẑing] *adj.* hirviente; *n.* hervor.
segregate [se´gre-geit] *va.* segregar.
seize [siiš] *va.* (*object*) agarrar, coger, asir; (*power, etc.*) apoderarse de; (*person*) prender; (*property*) incautar, secuestrar.
seizure [sii´šyə] *n.* secuestro, captura.
seldom [sel´dəm] *adv.* (pocas, raras) veces, rara vez, de cuando en cuando.
select [si-lekt´] *adj.* selecto, escogido, exquisito; *va.* escoger, elegir, seleccionar, optar por.
selection [si-lek´shon] *n.* selección, elección, surtido; muestra.
self [self] *pron.* mismo, sí mismo; idéntico, puro; automático; —same, mismo, mismísimo; —command, dominio sobre sí mismo; — satisfied, pagado, engreído; to have —respect, tener vergüenza; —evident, patente; — possession, sangre fría; —sacrifice, abnegación.
selfish [sel´fish] *adj.* egoísta, interesado; agarrado.
selfishness [sel-fish-nes] *n.* egoísmo, amor propio, tacañería.
sell [sel] *n.* (*col.*) chasco; *va. & n.* vender, despachar, traficar, comerciar; — cheap, malbaratar; tickets are sold out, están agotadas las localidades.
seller [se´lə] *n.* vendedor; (*of turkeys*) pavero.
semblance [sem´blans] *n.* apariencia, semejanza, semblante; outward —, exterior; vislumbre; cariz; máscara, ficción; pizca.
seminar(y) [se´mi-nə-ri] *n.* seminario.
senate [se´nət] *n.* senado; (*Univ.*) profesorado; junta directiva.
send [send] *va.* enviar, mandar, remitir; — away, despedir, echar fuera; — back, devolver; — down, suspender, expedir; expulsar; — out (*smoke*), emitir, arrojar; despachar, publicar; — packing, mandar a paseo; to — word, mandar recado.
sender [sen´də] *n.* remitente, expedidor.
sending [sen´ding] *n.* envío, remesa.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

senile [si-nail] *adj.* senil, caduco.
senior [si'niə] *n.* & *adj.* mayor, de mayor edad, decano; más antiguo. [tigüedad.
seniority [si-nio'ri-ti] *n.* an-
sensation [sen-sey'shən] *n.* sensación, sentimiento, emoción; escándalo.
sensational [sen-sey'shə-nəl] *adj.* sensacional, colosal, efectista.
sense [sens] *n.* sentido, razón; juico; common—, sentido común; out of one's —s, trastornado; in any —, por ningún concepto.
senseless [sens'les] *adj.* sin sentido; sin conocimiento; insensible; insensato, disparatado; — thing, gansada.
sensible [sen'si-bəl] *adj.* sensato, razonable, juicioso, cuerdo; to be — of, estar persuadido de.
sensitive [sen'si-tiv] *adj.* sensible, sensitivo; sentido, impresionable, tierno; (*prickly*) quisquilloso; susceptible.
sensory [sen'so-ri] *adj.* sensorio.
sensual [sen'siu-əl] *adj.* sensual, carnal. [sensual.
sensuous [sen'siu-əs] *adj.*
sentence [sen'təns] *n.* (*gram.*) frase, cláusula, período, oración; (*law*) condenación; fallo, sentencia, juicio; *va.* dar sentencia; sentenciar.
sentiment [sen'ti-ment] *n.* sentimiento, afecto; opinión, concepto; emoción.
sentimental [sen-ti-men'təl] *adj.* sentimental, tierno, dulzón.
sentry [sen'tri] *n.* centinela, plantón; —box, garita.
separate [se'pə-reit] *adj.* separado; independiente, aparte, distinto; *va.* & *n.* segregar, separar, desprender; alejar, apartar; separarse, desprenderse, desasociarse.
separation [se-pə-rey'shən] *n.* separación, excisión, desunión.
September [sep-tem'bə] *n.* se(p)tiembre. [pulcro.
sepulchre [se'pəl-kə] *n.* se-
sequel [si'kuel] *n.* secuela, consecuencia; (*story, etc.*) continuación.
sequence [si'kuens] *n.* serie, continuación, sucesión.
serenade [se-re-neid'] *n.* serenata; serenading party, ronda.
serene [se-riin'] *adj.* sereno; despejado, sosegado, apacible; impávido, impeterrito.
serenity [se-re'ni-ti] *n.* serenidad, sosiego; sangre fría, presencia de ánimo.
serf [səəf] *n.* siervo, esclavo.
sergeant [saa'dyənt] *n.* sargento.
serial [si'ə-riəl] *adj.* en serie; — story, novela por entregas.
series [si'riz] *n.* serie; encadenamiento; (*math.*) progresión.
serious [si'ə-riəs] *adj.* serio, grave, importante, de peso.
seriously [si'ə-riəs-li] *adv.* seriamente, en serio.
seriousness [si'ə-riəs-nes] *n.* seriedad, gravedad.
sermon [səə'mən] *n.* sermón, prédica, plática. [sierpe.
serpent [səə'pənt] *n.* serpiente,
serried [se'rid] *adj.* apretado.
servant [səə'vənt] *n.* criado; servidor.
serve [səəv] *va.* & *n.* servir; asistir; notificar; ser útil; (*wine*) escanciar, abastecer; (*sentence*) cumplir; (*as soldier*) militar; (*ball*) sacar; to — one right, estarle a uno bien empleado.
service [səə'vis] *n.* servicio;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

uso, auxilio; at your —, servidor de Vd; dinner —, vajilla.

serviceable [səə'vi-sə-bəl] *adj.* útil; servicial.

servile [səə'vail] *adj.* servil, abyecto, adulador, rastrero.

servility [səə-vi'li-ti] *n.* servilismo; bajeza.

servitude [səə'vi-tiud] *n.* esclavitud; servidumbre; penal —, trabajos forzados.

session [se'shən] *n.* sesión, [junta.

set [set] *adj.* reglamentario; prescrito; resuelto, terco; colocado; rígido; yerto; *n.* (*cards, etc.*) serie, juego; (*people*) pandilla, compañía, grupo, los medios; surtido; (*of sun*) ocaso; curso; (*of mind*) tendencia, inclinación; conjunto; toilet —, perfume —, juego de tocador; (*theat.*) decoración; (*dance*) tanda; radio —, receptor; (*jewels*) aderezo; — of circumstances, conjunción; to have a real —to, (*pop.*) armarse la de San Quintín; *va.* poner, colocar; fijar; establecer; precisar, definir; (*bones*) reducir; (*saw*) triscar; (*type*) componer; (*jewels*) engarzar; (*music*) poner en; *vn.* congelar(se); endurecerse; (*sun*) ponerse; — about, ponerse a; emprender; — against, malquistar; — aside, hacer a un lado; orillar; apartar, dar de mano, destinar; desechar, poner de lado; guardar, — before, presentar; — down, establecer, formalizar; poner por escrito; poner en tierra; — fire to, pegar fuego a; — forth, salir; manifestar, exponer; — going, operar; poner en marcha, echar a andar; — in (*night*), cerrar; — off, salir; poner en relieve, realzar; (*train*) arrancar; — on, (*dogs*) azuzar; incitar; — in, (*winter, etc.*) comenzar; — out, ponerse en camino, salir, emprender; exponer; señalar; — over, tener autoridad sobre; dominar; — right, rectificar, encarrilar, enmendar; enderezar, colocar bien; — sail, largarse, hacerse a la vela; — to, aplicarse, darse a; — up, basar, instalar, erigir, instituir, levantar; (*shout*) pegar; instalarse; (*shop*) poner tienda; (*house*) poner casa; — up as, constituirse en; echárselas de; — upon, acometer; — at loggerheads, *va.* liar.

setback [set'bak] *adj.* estupefacto; *n.* revés, contrariedad, rémora.

settee [se-tii'] *n.* canapé, sofá.

setting [se'ting] *n.* (*sun*) puesta, ocaso; establecimiento; (*jewels*) guarnición, engaste; (*scenery*) fondo, escena, escenario, telón de fondo.

settle [se'təl] *n.* escaño; *va.* fijar, establecer, colocar; (*disputes, etc.*) concertar, ajustar; (*debt*) saldar; arreglar; sosegar; — on, (*money on*) dotar; (*people*) avecinar; poblar; *vn.* establecerse, instalarse; posarse, fijarse, echar raíces; (*chem.*) depositar, sedimentar; — down, normalizarse, arraigarse.

settled [se'təld] *adj.* arreglado, asentado, determinado; arraigado, establecido.

settlement [se'təl-ment] *n.* establecimiento; arreglo, ajuste; (*village*) caserío; dotación; acomodo; (*com.*) saldo; (*building*) hundimiento.

settler [set'lə] *n.* colono.

sever [se'və] *va.* separar; cortar; *vn.* romper; cercenar; separarse.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

several [se'və-rəl] *adj.* varios, diversos, distintos.
severally [se'və-rə-li] *adv.* cada uno de por sí, separadamente.
severe [sə-vi'ə] *adj.* severo, rígido, austero, recio, áspero, fuerte, intenso.
severity [se-ve'ri-ti] *n.* severidad, rigor, exactitud.
Sevillian [se-vi'liən] *n.* & *adj.* sevillano, hispalense.
sew [sou] *va.* & *n.* coser; — up, zurcir; — on, pegar.
sewer [sou'ə] *n.* costurera.
sewer [siu'ə] albañal, cloaca.
sex [seks] *n.* sexo; fair —, bello sexo.
sexton [seks'tən] *n.* sacristán, sepulturero.
sexual [sek'siu-əl] *adj.* sexual.
shabby [sha'bi] *adj.* raído, mal trajeado, desharrapado; gastado, muy usado; ruin; poco honrado.
shade [sheid] *n.* sombra; penumbra; (*art*) medio tono; matiz, tono; un poco; (*lamp*) pantalla; fantasma; to put in the —, hacer sombra a; *vn.* sombrear, dar sombra, resguardar; amparar.
shadow [sha'dou] *n.* sombra; oscuridad; aparecido; pizca; amparo; *va.* & *n.* anublar, obscurecer(se); ensombrecer; — forth, anunciar; espiar.
shadowy [sha'dou-i] *adj.* umbroso; vago, indefinido, obscuro.
shady [shey'di] *adj.* sombreado, sombrío, umbroso; sospechoso.
shaft [shaaft] *n.* (*arrow*) flecha; (*cart*) vara, eje; (*i.e. handle*) mango; árbol; (*mine*) tiro; pozo; (*lance*) asta; (*of column*) fuste; virote; (*ventilation*) manguera; (*light*) rayo.
shake [sheyk] *n.* sacudida, meneo, zarandeo; agitación, vibración; (*hand*) apretón; *va.* & *n.* sacudir, menear; (*sword*) blandir; (*earth, etc.*) (re)temblar; (*head*) mover, menear; (*switch*) cimbrear; (*weaken*) debilitar, desalentar, amilanar; (*hands*) estrechar; *vn.* (*with fear*) estremecer; (*with laughter*) desternillarse; (*with cold*) tiritar; (*unsteady*) bambolear; — off, sacudir(se), zafarse de, deshacerse de; — up, remover, descomponer; difficult to — off, pegajoso.
shaking [shey'king] *n.* vibración, sacudimiento, meneo, (re)temblar, traqueteo; *adj.* oscilante, temblón.
shallow [sha'lou] *adj.* (*water*) poco profundo, vadoso; superficial, baladí, ligero; *n.* bajío.
shallowness [sha'lou-nes] *n.* poca profundidad; vanidad, superficialidad.
sham [sham] *adj.* fingido; supuesto, postizo; *n.* impostura, (*battle*) simulacro; *va.* & *n.* fingir(se), simular.
shame [sheim] *n.* vergüenza, infamia, bochorno; baldón, afrenta; to be covered with —, abochornarse; to lose all sense of —, perder la vergüenza; *va.* avergonzar.
shamefaced [sheim'feisd] *adj.* vergonzoso, tímido.
shameful [sheim'ful] *adj.* escandaloso, vergonzoso; ignominioso; impúdico, indecente.
shameless [sheim'les] *adj.* desvergonzado, impudente, sinvergüenza; descarado.
shape [sheip] *n.* forma, figura; configuración, contorno; cuerpo; sesgo; to give —, configurar; *va.* formar, figurar(se), modelar; dirigir;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

(*metals, etc.*) forjar, labrar; ajustar.
[illegible]
well—, bien tallado, torneado.
shapeless [sheip'les] *adj.* informe, disforme.
shapely [sheip'li] *adj.* bien formado, proporcionado, elegante, simétrico.
share [she'ə] *n.* (*com.*) acción; parte, porción; participación; (*money*) cuota; *va.* & *n.* dividir, (*com.*) partir, participar de, alcanzar; — **out among,** repartir; — **in,** tener parte en, terciar; — **with,** unirse con; — **all with** (*i.e. marry*), contigo pan y cebolla; **to go —s with,** ir a (medias, partes iguales) con.
sharer [she'ər] *n.* participante, participe.
sharing [she'ə-ring] *n.* repartición; — **out,** reparto.
shark [shaak] *n.* tiburón; (*fig.*) estafador.
sharp [shaap] *adj.* agudo; (*pointed*) puntiagudo; (*edged*) afilado, cortante; (*pain*) agudo, punzante; (*mind, etc.*) listo, fino, vivo; (*clever*) astuto, mañoso; (*taste*) picante, desabrido, agrio; (*smell*) acre; (*language*) incisivo, mordaz; (*sound*) penetrante, fino; (*outline*) definido; (*harsh*) acerbo; duro; (*mus.*) sostenido; — **eyed,** lince.
sharpen [shaa'pən] *va.* afilar, aguzar; (*pencil*) sacar punta a.
sharpness [shaap'nes] *n.* agudeza, sutileza, viveza.
shatter [sha'tə] *va.* hacer pedazos, romper, reventar, estrellar; *vn.* estrellarse, hacerse pedazos, (*minute pieces*) añicos; (*health*) quebrantar.
shave [sheiv] *va.* afeitar; hacer la barba a; — **off,** rapar; *vn.* afeitarse, hacerse la barba; (*fig.*) pasar rozando.
[illegible]
afeitada; (*wood*) viruta; acepilladura; *pl.* —**s,** raspaduras; (*metal*) cizalla.
shawl [shool] *n.* toquilla, chal; (*large embroidered*) mantón (de Manila); **head—,** mantilla.
sheaf [shif] *n.* haz, gavilla; (*papers*) fajo, lío, pliego; hoja.
shear [shi'ə] *n.* —**s,** cizalla; *va.* esquilar; recortar, rapar.
shearing [shi'ə-ring] *n.* esquila, esquileo.
sheath [shiz] *n.* vaina, funda, cubierta; forro.
shed [shed] *n.* cobertizo, colgadizo, tinglado, sombreja; **water—,** vertiente; *va.* derramar, esparcir; mudar; despojarse de.
sheep [shiip] *n.* oveja; ganado de lana; carnero; **flock of —,** rebaño; —**fold,** aprisco, majado; —**like,** ovejuno; —**dog,** perro de pastor.
sheepishness [shii'pish-nes] *n.* timidez, cortedad.
sheer [shi'ə] *adj.* puro, claro, completo, consumado; escarpado, cortado a pico; **of —old age,** de puro viejo; *adv.* de una vez; *vn.* — **off,** alejarse, virar, desviar, zafarse.
sheet [shiit] *n.* hoja; (*bed*) sábana; (*water*) extensión; (*metal*) lámina, plancha; (*paper*) cuartilla; **ballad —s,** pliegos de cordel. [(*shelves*) estantería.
shelf [shelf] *n.* anaquel; *pl.*
shell [shel] *n.* (*sea*) concha; (*egg*) cáscara, cascarón; **scallop—,** venera; (*beetle, turtle, etc.*) carapacho; (*mil.*) bala (de cañón), bomba, granada; (*pea*) vaina; —**fish,** crustáceo; *va.* pelar, mondar, descortezar; bombardear.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

shelter [shel'tə] *n.* abrigo; (*for tramps*) cotarro; air-raid —, refugio; (*mountain*) albergue; (*met.*) hogar; to take —, cobijarse; *va.* abrigar, resguardar; encubrir; acoger, albergar; proteger; — from, guarecerse de, abrigarse de.

sheltered [shel'təəd] *adj.* — from, a cubierto de, resguardado.

shelve [shelv] *va.* dar carpetazo; postergar; arrinconar; *vn.* estar en declive, inclinarse.

shepherd [she'pəd] *n.* pastor; chief —, mayoral.

sheriff [she'rif] *n.* alguacil

sherry [she'ri] *n.* vino de Jerez; (*very dry type*) manzanilla.

shield [shiild] *n.* escudo; (*leather*) adarga; resguardo, defensa; *va.* proteger, defender, escudar, resguardar; — oneself, abroquelarse.

shift [shift] *n.* cambio, desviación; recurso; (*of workers*) equipo, tanda; artificio; astucia; trueque; *va.* cambiar; transportar; *vn.* variar, mudar; girar; — for oneself, bandearse, arreglárselas como pueda, to make — with, apañarse, ingeniarse.

shifting [shif'ting] *adj.* movedizo; *n.* mudanza, transporte.

shimmer [shi'mə] *n.* reflejo vibrante; *vn.* rielar.

shin [shin] *n.* canilla; —bone, tibia.

shine [shain] *n.* brillo, resplendor; *va.* sacar brillo a; *vn.* brillar, lucir, coruscar, relumbrar; sobresalir.

shining [shay'ning] *adj.* brillante, lustroso, reluciente, nítido; resplandeciente, pulido; (*met.*) heroico.

shiny [shay'ni] *adj.* lustroso, [dado.

ship [ship] *n.* buque, barco; war—, navío, buque; merchant —, buque mercante; *va.* & *n.* embarcar, transportar.

shipment [ship'mənt] *n.* cargamento, embarque, envío.

shipping [shi'ping] *n.* embarque, expedición; buques; — bill, factura de embarque; — charges, gastos de embarque.

shipwreck [ship'rek] *n.* naufragio; siniestro; to be —ed, naufragar, zozobrar.

shipyard [ship'yaad] *n.* astillero.

shirk [shəək] *va.* eludir, rehuir, esquivar, evitar; — consequences, escurrir el bulto.

shirt [shəət] *n.* camisa; — front, pechera; —maker's shop, camisería; stuffed —, (*sl.*) pelele; in —sleeves, en mangas de camisa.

shiver [shi'və] *n.* temblor; the —s, escalofrío; to break into —s, romper (en pedazos, en fragmentos); *va.* & *n.* tiritar, temblar; cascar(se), quebrantar; estrellar(se), hacer(se) (añicos, astillas).

shock [shok] *n.* choque, sacudida; (*med.*) shock; sobresalto; (*of hair*) guedeja, madeja, mata; — troops, tropas de asalto; *va.* & *n.* sacudir; chocar, causar, sobresaltar; horrorizar; to be —ed, asombrarse, (*pop.*) quedar hecho polvo.

shocking [sho'king] *adj.* ofensivo, chocante, horroroso, chocante.

shoe [shu] *n.* zapato; (*horse*) herradura; —horn, calzador; *va.* calzar; (*horse*) herrar; — shine (boy), *n.* limpiabotas.

shoemaker [shu'mey-kə] *n.* zapatero.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

shoot [shut] *n.* retoño, plantón, [illegible] inclinada; *va.* disparar, tirar; (*person*) pasar por las armas, fusilar; — down, derribar; — off, disparar; — out, arrojar; — up, *vn.* brotar, dar un estirón; (*of pain*) punzar; (*bolt*) correr, echar.

shooting [shu'ting] *n.* tiro(s), tiroteo; (*of man, etc.*) fusilamiento; *adj.* — star, exhalación, estrella fugaz.

shop [shop] *n.* tienda; almacén; back —, trastienda; —boy, hortera, mancebo; *vn.* hacer compras; to go shopping, ir a tiendas, ir de compras; (*for food*) ir a la plaza.

shore [shoo] *n.* playa; costa, ribera; (*river*) orilla, margen.

short [shoot] *adj.* corto, reducido, limitado; escaso, breve, sucinto; (*cut* —) seco, brusco; próximo; (*memory*) flaco; (*pastry, etc.*) quebradizo, vidrioso; — breathed, corto de resuello; — cut, atajo; to go by — cuts, atrochar; — lived, efímero; —sighted, corto de vista; —sightedness, miopía; (*fig.*) falta de alcances; — tempered, enojadizo; —hand, taquigrafía; *adv.* in —, en resumen, en una palabra, en suma; in a — time, luego, pronto; — of cash, escaso de medios; — while, rato; to cut —, cortar en seco, para abreviar, atajar; cercenar; abreviar; to fall — of, no alcanzar, no corresponder; quedarse corto; to be —, faltar; *n.* (*elect.*) corte.

shortage [shoo'tedy] *n.* falta, [escasez, carestía.

shortcoming [shoot'kə-ming] *n.* defecto, desculdo, deficiencia.

shorten [shoo'tən] *va.* acortar, [abreviar, reducir.

shortly [shoot'li] *adv.* dentro de poco, en breve, luego.

shot [shot] *adj.* (*silk, etc.*) tornasolado, batido; *n.* tiro, descarga; (*in games*) jugada; (*pellets*) perdigones.

shoulder [shoul'də] *n.* hombro espalda; (*mountain*) lomo; — blade, omoplato, espaldilla; — pad, hombrera; — joint, codillo; — yoke, charretera; broad —ed, ancho de espaldas; round —ed, cargado de espaldas; *va.* echar, cargar al hombro; cargar con; to set one's — to the wheel, arrimar el hombro, tomar sobre sí.

shout [shaut] *n.* grito, exclamación; *vn.* gritar, vociferar, exclamar, dar gritos, hablar a gritos, huchear.

shouting [shau'ting] *adv.* voz en cuello, a gritos; *n.* vocería.

show [shou] *n.* (*theat.*) función, espectáculo; (*art.*) exposición; (*display*) exhibición; ostentación, boato, aparato; manifestación, promesa, apariencia; demostración; pretexto; trado —, feria de muestras; —case, vitrina, escaparate; —room, sala de exposición; to make a — of, hacer gala de; *va.* mostrar, enseñar; probar, demostrar; manifestar; (*art*) exponer, exhibir; guiar; to — to advantage, lucir; *vn.* parecer; aparecer; dar señal de; — off, lucir; — up, descubrir, poner en ridículo; aparecer; — through, transparentarse.

shower [shau'ə] *n.* aguacero, chaparrón; rociada; a — of money, un chorro de pesetas; — bath, ducha; *va.* & *n.* hacer llover, llover; derramar; (*with gifts, etc.*) llenar.

showery [shau'ə-ri] *adj.* lluvioso, chubascoso.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

vistoso; rozagante, fastuoso, aparatoso, de postín.

shred [shred] *n.* jirón, jira; ápice, triza, fragmento; *va.* desmenuzar, hacer tiras; to wear oneself to a —, hacerse añicos.

shrewd [shrud] *adj.* astuto, sagaz, socarrón, zorro, ladino.

shrewdness [shrud'nes] *n.* astucia, sagacidad.

shrewish [shru'ish] *adj.* regañón, chillón.

shriek [shriik] *n.* grito penetrante, alarido, chillido; *vn.* dar chillidos, chillar.

shrill [shril] *adj.* penetrante, chillido, agudo; chillón.

shrine [shrain] *n.* relicario, urna, templo, capilla.

shrink [shringk] *vn.* encogerse; marchitar(se), contraer(se); (*met.*) retroceder, rehuir.

shrivel [shri'vəl] *va.* & *n.* arrugar(se), encoger, avellanarse.

shroud [shraud] *n.* sudario; mortaja; *va.* amortajar.

shrub [shrəb] *n.* arbusto, mata, matorral, maleza.

shrug [shrəg] *va.* (*shoulders*) encoger(se) (de hombros).

shudder [shə'də] *n.* temblor, estremecimiento; escalofrío; *vn.* (re)temblar, estremecerse.

shuffle [shə'fəl] *n.* evasiva, embuste; (*cards*) barajadura; *va.* & *n.* (*cards*) barajar; eludir; revolver; (*feet*) arrastrar los pies.

shun [shən] *va.* esquivar, eludir, rehuir de, retraerse de.

shut [shət] *va.* cerrar; (*eyes, doors*) entornar; — in, (en)cerrar; — out, excluir; negar la entrada; — up, obstruir; callar(se); tapar la boca; encerrar; recluir; to — one's eyes to, hacer la vista gorda a.

contraventana, puerta vent tana; hoja; (*phot.*) obturador.

shy [shay] *adj.* asustadizo, huraño, esquivo, hurón, tímido, asombradizo, corto; (*from experience*) escamado; recatado; *vn.* asustarse, respingarse.

shyness [shay'nes] *n.* reserva, timidez, recato, cortedad, esquivez.

sick [sik] *adj.* enfermo, malo; (*sea, air*) mareado; —bay, enfermería; — of, fastidiado, harto; to be —, vomitar; estar enfermo, mareado, marearse.

sicken [si'kən] *va.* marear, enfermar; extenuar; dar asco; *vn.* marearse, enfermarse.

sickliness [sik'li-nes] *n.* mareo, achaque; sensiblería.

sickly [sik'li] *adj.* enfermizo, enclenque, achacoso, doliente; indigesto, nauseabundo, empalagoso.

sickness [sik'nes] *n.* enfermedad, dolencia; náusea.

side [said] *adj.* lateral, de lado; — door, puerta (lateral, accesoria); —saddle, a sentadillas, a mujeriegas; *n.* lado, costado; fase, cara; (*water*) orilla, margen; (*hill*) ladera, vertiente; (*ship*) banda; (*group*) bando, parte, facción, lado; (*billiards*) efecto; (*swagger*) tono; by the — of, al lado; on all —s, por todas partes; this — up, siempre de canto; *vn.* — with, tomar partido, ponerse al lado de; decidirse por.

sidelong [said'long] *adj.* lateral, oblicuo; (*glance*) de soslayo.

sideways [said'weis] *adv.* de lado, oblicuamente, al través.

siege [siidy] *n.* sitio, asedio, cerco.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sieve [siv] *n.* cedazo, tamiz, criba; harnero; to carry water in a —, coger agua en cesto; *va.* acribar.

sift [sift] *va.* cerner, cribar, tamizar; separar; (*grain*) zechar; sondar, indagar.

sigh [say] *n.* suspiro; *vn.* suspirar; — for, anhelar, ansiar.

sight [sait] *n.* vista; espectáculo, escena; cuadro; puntería; at —, a primera vista; by —, de vista; to lose — of, perder de vista; —s (*rifle*), alza; what a —!, (*coll.*) ¡qué facha!, ¡qué mamarracho!, ¡qué birria!; *va.* avistar; poner miras (al fusil); to catch — of, divisar.

sign [sain] *n.* signo; asomo, indicio, señal, indicación, prueba; rastro; sombra; (*written, printed*) letrero; electric —, anuncio luminoso; with authority to —, apoderado; by —s and spells, por arte de birlibirloque; *va.* & *n.* firmar, poner firma, rubricar.

signal [sig'nəl] *adj.* señalado, insigne; *n.* señal, seña, signo; (*railway*) banderín.

signalise [sig'nə-layŝ] *va.* distinguir; singularizar.

signature [sig'nə-chə] *n.* firma, rúbrica.

significance [sig-ni'fi-kəns] *n.* significación; significado, importancia, trascendencia.

significant [sig-ni'fi-kənt] *adj.* significante, considerable, enfático, de peso.

signify [sig'ni-fay] *va.* significar, importar, manifestar, hacer saber, dar a entender, simbolizar.

silence [say'ləns] *n.* silencio; to maintain —, guardar silencio; — gives consent, quien calla, otorga; *va.* silenciar, (mandar, hacer) callar.

silent [say'lənt] *adj.* callado, mudo, sordo, silencioso, tácito; to become —, to grow —, enmudecerse.

silhouette [si-lou-et'] *n.* silueta.

silk [silk] *n.* seda; —worm, gusano de seda; — hat, sombrero de copa.

silliness [si'li-nes] *n.* tontería, necedad; simpleza.

silly [si'li] *adj.* mentecato, necio, bobo, imbécil, idiota, abobado, simple.

silver [sil'və] *adj.* plateado, argentino, de plata; *n.* plata; — work, orfebrería; *va.* platear; azogar.

silvery [sil'və-ri] *adj.* plateado, argentino.

similar [si'mi-lə] *adj.* semejante, igual; parejo, parecido; —ly, *adv.* igualmente, talmente.

similarity [si-mi-la'ri-ti] *n.* semejanza, homogeneidad; simpatía.

simper [sim'pə] *n.* sonrisa de necios; remilgo; *vn.* remilgarse.

simple [sim'pəl] *adj.* simple; mero; ordinario; (*easy*) sencillo, fácil; (*innocent*) simple, bueno, cándido; (*silly*) bobo, tonto; (*manner*) llano, sencillo; familiar.

simpleness [sim'pəl-nes] *n.* [simpleza.

simplicity [sim-pli'si-ti] *n.* (*directness, ease*) sencillez; (*silly phrase*) simpleza; (*simple candour*) simplicidad; inocencia; (*of manner*) llaneza; modestia.

simplify [sim'pli-fay] *va.* simplificar.

simulate [si'miu-leit] *va.* simular, aparentar, fingir.

simultaneous [si-miul-tey'-niəs] *adj.* simultáneo.

sin [sin] *n.* pecado, transgresión, falta; deadly —, pecado capital; *vn.* pecar, faltar.

since [sins] *adv.* desde (que);

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

conj. puesto que, como que; *prep.* después.

sincere [sin-sí'r] *adj.* sincero, leal, franco, cordial; hondo, verdadero; formal.

sincerity [sin-se'ri-ti] *n.* sinceridad, candor, lealtad, franqueza.

sinecure [say'ne-kui-ə] *n.* sinecura; (*pop.*) mina, enchufe; to confer a —, beneficiar.

sinew [si'niu] *n.* nervio, tendón; —s (*of war*), nervio.

sinewy [si'niu-i] *n.* nervudo, nervoso, vigoroso.

sinful [sin'ful] *n.* pecador, pecaminoso; impío, depravado.

sing [sing] *n.* —song, sonsonete; *va.* & *n.* cantar; (*ears*) zumbir.

singe [sindy] *va.* chamuscar, sollamar; quemar las puntas del pelo.

singer [sing'ə] *n.* cantor, cantante.

singing [sing'ing] *n.* canto; (*in the ears*) silbidos, zumbido.

single [sing'gəl] *adj.* singular; aislado, individual; único; (*person*) célibe, soltero. (*ticket*) sencillo; solo, solitario; *va.* — out, separar, escoger; particularizar.

singular [sing'giu-lə] *adj.* singular, insólito, peculiar.

sinister [si'nis-tə] *adj.* siniestro; aciago, funesto.

sink [singk] *n.* (*house*) pila, fregadero; desagüe, albañal; *va.* hundir; (*ship*) hundir, echar a pique; (*shaft*) abrir, cavar; — (*teeth, etc.*) into, (*earth, etc.*) hincar, clavar; (*mark*) grabar; *vn.* hundirse, sumirse; (*ship*) naufragar, perderse, zozobrar; — down, hundirse, derrumbarse; — into, penetrar, grabarse; caer(se) en; — in, deprimir, abatir; (*sun*) ponerse; menguar.

sinner [si'nə] *n.* pecador.

sinuous [si'niu-əs] *adj.* sinuoso, tortuoso, serpentino.

sip [sip] *n.* sorbo, sorbito; *va.* & *n.* sorber, chupar, saborear.

sir [səə] *n.* señor; noble —, su señoría.

sire [say'ə] *n.* padre, progenitor, anciano, señor.

siren [say'rən] *n.* sirena; — suit, mono.

sister [sis'tə] *n.* hermana; —-in-law, cuñada, hermana política.

sit [sit] *vn.* sentarse, estar sentado; — (*hens*) empollar; (*meeting*) celebrar sesión; (*clothes*) sentar (bien); — down, sentarse; descansar; — up (*in bed*), incorporarse; (*through night,*) velar; trasnochar; *va.* sentar, colocar en un asiento.

site [sait] *n.* sitio, situación, asiento, planta, local; building —, solar, terrenos; *va.* situar.

sitting [si'ting] *adj.* sentado; *n.* postura; sesión; (*eggs*) nidada.

situated [si'tiu-ey-təd] *adj.* situado, sito; to be —, ubicarse, estar, hallarse.

situation [si-tiu-ey'shən] *n.* situación; sitio, lugar; posición; (*job*) colocación, puesto; peripecia; the — being what it is, (a, en) estas alturas.

six [siks] *num.* seis; to set at sixes and sevens, aturrullar.

size [saiš] *n.* tamaño; talla; grandor; (*paper*) cola; (*shoes*) número; *va.* colar; clasificar por tamaños.

skate [skeit] *n.* patín; roller—s, patines de ruedas; *vn.* patinar.

skeleton [ske'le-tən] *n.* esqueleto; armazón; esquema; — key, ganzúa.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sketch [skech] *n.* bosquejo, delineación, diseño, boceto; *va.* diseño; *va.* diseñar; bosquejar, delinear, apuntar. [trar.

skid [skid] *vn.* patinar; arras-

skilful [skil'ful] *adj.* práctico, diestro, hábil, sabio, inteligente, ingenioso, redomado, apañado; industrioso.

skill [skil] *n.* maña, habilidad, destreza; artificio, arte, maestría, soltura; sutileza, gracia; conocimiento; lack of —, impericia.

skilled [skild] *adj.* práctico, hábil, experto, versado.

skin [skin] *n.* piel; (*complexion*) tez; (*animal*) pellejo; (*pelt*) cuero; (*wine*) odre, pellejo, cuero; (*potato*) cáscara; (*on milk*) nata; —tight, ajustado como un guante; to save one's —, salvar el pellejo; *va.* desollar; (*fruit, etc.*) pelar, mondar; to — alive, desollar vivo; *vn.* to — over, cicatrizar.

skip [skip] *n.* salto, brinco; *va.* saltar, omitir, pasar por alto; *vn.* saltar a la cuerda.

skipper [ski'pə] *n.* patrón, capitán; saltador.

skirmish [skəə'mish] *n.* escaramuza, refriega; *vn.* escaramuzar.

skirmishing [skəə'mi-shing] *adj.* — troops, tropa ligera.

skirt [skəət] *n.* falda, saya; (*silk*) brial; (*hooped*) miriñaque; under—, enagua; (*of coat*) faldillas; cenefa, orilla; *va.* orillar, ladear; poner cenefa. [burla.

skit [skit] *n.* libelo, pasquín;

skittish [ski'tish] *adj.* espantadizo; caprichoso, tornadizo.

skull [skəl] *n.* cráneo, calavera.

skunk [skəngk] *n.* hediondo.

sky [skay] *n.* cielo, firmamento; —scraper, rascacielas; (*to praise*) to the skies; —high

skylark [skay'laak] *n.* alondra.

skylight [skay'lait] *n.* claraboya, tragaluz, lumbrera.

slab [slab] *n.* (*stone*) losa; plancha, tabla.

slack [slak] *adj.* flojo; (*lax*) negligente, remiso, descuidado; (*in fit*) ancho; *n.* (*coal*) cisco; flojedad.

slacken [sla'kən] *va.* aflojar, soltar; relajar; retardar, descuidar; (*wind*) amainar; (*speed*) disminuir; *vn.* tardarse, entibiarse, cejar.

slackness [slak'nes] *n.* relajamiento, flojedad; (*in studies*) desaplicación.

slake [sleik] *va.* extinguir; apagar; (*lime*) azogar, matar.

slam [slam] *va.* cerrar de golpe; — door (in someone's face), dar un portazo a.

slander [slaan'də] *n.* calumnia, murmuración; denigración; *va.* caluminar, difamar.

slanderous [slaan'də-rəs] *adj.* calumnioso.

slant [slaant] *n.* oblicuidad, sesgo, declive; *va.* & *n.* inclinar, sesgar, inclinarse.

slanting [slaan'ting] *adj.* inclinado, sesgado, oblicuo, de soslayo.

slap [slap] *n.* manotada, palmada; (*on face*) bofetada, cachete; (*with back of hand*) revés; (*coll.*) torta; *va.* abofetear; pegar; —dash, *adj.* de brocha gorda.

slash [slash] *n.* (*knife*) cuchillada; (*whip*) latigazo; *va.* acuchillar; *vn.* tirar tajos.

slaughter [slo'tə] *n.* mortandad, carnicería; (*by cutting throat*) degüello, degollación; —house, matadero; (*pop.*) degollina; *va.* matar, degollar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

slave [sleiv] *n.* esclavo; freed —, liberto; — traffic, trata; *vn.* trabajar como un negro, sudar tinta.
slavish [sley'vish] *adj.* servil.
slay [sley] *va.* matar, asesinar.
slaying [sley'ing] *n.* matanza; (*by slitting throat*) degollación, degüello.
sledge [sledy] *n.* trineo.
sleek [sliik] *adj.* liso, suave; untuoso, zalamero; *va.* alisar, pulir.
sleep [sliip] *n.* sueño, reposo; adormecer; light —, duermevela; — walker, somnámbulo; *vn.* dormir(se), descansar; to — like a top, dormir como un lirón; to — over, on (*idea, etc.*), consultar con la almohada.
sleeper [slii'pə] *n.* durmiente; (*railway*) traviesa, travesaño; (*coach*) coche-cama.
sleeping [slii'ping] *adj.* dormido; without —, en vela; — coach, — car, coche-cama; — partner, comanditario.
sleepless [sliip'les] *adj.* desvelado, insomne, en vela.
sleeplessness [sliip'les-nes] *n.* insomnio.
sleepy [slii'pi] *adj.* soñoliento, amodorrado, soporífero; to be —, tener sueño.
sleeve [sliiv] *n.* manga; to laugh up one's —, reírse con disimulo.
sleigh [sley] *n.* trineo.
sleight [sleit] *n.* habilidad, pericia, astucia, maña; — of hand, prestigio, escamoteo.
slender [slen'də] *adj.* delgado, sutil, fino, débil, escaso, corto, limitado, remoto.
slenderness [slen'də-nes] *n.* delgadez; (*of hope, etc.*) tenuidad.
slice [slais] *n.* tajada, rebanada; (*bread*) rodaja; (*ham, etc.*) raja; (*pineapple, etc.*) rueda; *va.* cortar en lonjas; rebanar; to — into, tajar.
slide [slaid] *n.* resbalón; (*mech.*) muesca, encaje; (*geol.*) falla; (*phot.*) placa; *vn.* resbalar, deslizarse.
slight [slait] *adj.* ligero, leve, limitado, fútil, liviano, tenue, flojo; —est, mínimo; only —ly, poco; *n.* desaire, desprecio; *va.* desairar, desatender, desdeñar, menospreciar.
slim [slim] *adj.* delgado, esbelto, fino, tenue, escaso.
slimness [slim'nes] *n.* delgadez.
slimy [slay'mi] *adj.* viscoso, fangoso.
sling [sling] *n.* honda; (*for arm*) cabestrillo; *va.* lanzar; poner en cabestrillo, eslingar; (*diagonally*) terciar.
slip [slip] *n.* (*physically*) resbalón, traspié; (*mistake*) error, lapso; (*moral*) desliz, equivocación; (*paper*) hoja; tira; (*botany*) esqueje, vástago; (*naut.*) grada; —knot, lazo corredizo; pillow—, funda; — of tongue, lapsus linguae; to give the — to, dar esquinazo a; a — between cup and lip, de la mano a la boca desaparece la sopa; *va.* — in, deslizar; — off, soltar; (*bone*) dislocarse; *vn.* resbalarse, irse los pies; patinar; salirse; cometer un desliz; equivocarse; largarse; — away, escurrirse; — down, dejarse caer; — into, introducirse, caer en, insinuarse; — in, colarse; — off, quitarse; escabullirse.
slipper [sli'pə] *n.* (*low heeled*) zapatilla, babucha; (*high heeled*) chinela, chancleta.
slippery [sli'pə-ri] *adj.* resbaladizo; escurridizo, voluble.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

slipshop [slip'shod] *adj.* descuidado.

slit [slit] *n.* hendedura, quebradura, hendido; (*for peeping*) raja; resquicio; *va.* rajar, hender, cortar, rasgar; (*cloth*) desgarrar.

sloop [slup] *n.* chalupa, balandra; (*naval*) corbeta.

slope [sloup] *n.* declive, pendiente, inclinación; bajada; sesgo; falda, ladera, vertiente; *va.* & *n.* sesgar; formar en declive; inclinarse, declinar.

sloping [slou'ping] *adj.* sesgado, en cuesta, inclinado.

slot [slot] *n.* ranura, muesca.

sloth [slouz] *n.* pereza; (*zool.*) perezoso.

slovenliness [slə'vən-li-nes] *n.* dejadez, desgaire.

slovenly [slə'vən-li] *adj.* desaliñado, dejado, desastroso, descuidado.

slow [slou] *adj.* lento, pausado; despacio; (*wits, etc.*) torpe, pesado, lerdo; (*with difficulty*) premioso; (*behind time*) atrasado, tarde; —witted, lelo, cerrado de mollera; — in the uptake, duro de mollera; (*of watch*), it goes —, atrasa; *va.* retardar, ir más despacio.

slowness [slou'nes] *n.* lentitud; detención; forma, tardanza, retraso; torpeza.

sluggish [slə'gish] *adj.* perezoso, indolente; poltrón; tardo, lento, pesado.

slumber [sləm'bə] *n.* sueño; heavy —, modorra; *vn.* dormir.

slur [sləə] *n.* borrón, mancha; reparo; *va.* manchar; — over, pasar por encima, desatender, comerse (*sílabas, etc.*).

sly [slay] *adj.* astuto, bellaco, malicioso, socarrón; redomado; taimado; insidioso; pícaro, cuco; furtivo; on the —, a hurtadillas; to get in on the —, colarse; — bird, pajarraco.

slyness [slay'nes] *n.* astucia, disimulo; malicia; bellaquería, socarronería.

smack [smak] *n.* (*on face*) cachete; (*whip, etc.*) chasquido, restallido; (*of taste*) gusto, sabor; (*of speech*) dejo; *va.* & *n.* saborear; saborearse; (*lips*) relamerse; castañetear; — of, saber a.

smacking [sma'king] *n.* zurra; *part.* — of, con sus resabios de.

small [smol] *adj.* pequeño, chico, menudo, diminuto; poco; corto, de poco bulto; — fry, gente menuda; — hours, altas horas; — change, suelto; — talk, vulgaridades.

smallness [smol'nes] *n.* pequeñez, insignificancia.

small-pox [smol'poks] *n.* viruelas.

smart [smaat] *adj.* (*clever*) vivo, listo, despejado, hábil; (*sharp taste, etc.*) picante, acerbo; (*pain*) punzante; de buen tono, elegante; majo; *vn.* escocer, doler, resquemar, picar; — for, quedar resentido.

smart(ing) [smaa't(ing)] *n.* resquemo, escozor, resentimiento.

smartness [smaat'nes] *n.* vivacidad; elegancia; inteligencia; agudeza, viveza, ingenio; astucia.

smash [smash] *n.* destrozo; fracaso; (*train*) choque; *va.* quebrantar, romper; aplastar; destrozar; hacer pedazos; romperse, saltar en pedazos; (*fin.*) fracasar, quebrar.

smashing [sma'shing] *adj.* (*coll.*) estupendo.

smattering [sma'tə-ring] *n.* tintura; erudición a la violeta, conocimiento somero.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

smell [smel] *n.* (*sense of*) olfato; olor; (*animals*) vaho; traza; to give out (offensive) —, apestar; *va.* oler, olfatear; to — a rat, oler el poste; — out, husmear; percibir; — of, oler a.

smelling [sme'ling] *adj.* oloroso, aromático; maloliente.

smelt [smelt] *va.* fundir, derretir.

smile [smail] *n.* sonrisa; *vn.* sonreír; — on, favorecer.

smiling [smay'ling] *sdj.* risueño; — **face**, cara de Pascua.

smirk [smək] *n.* visaje.

smite [smait] *va.* golpear, herir; asolar; *vn.* aplastar; (*conscience*) remorder.

smith [smiz] *n.* herrero; forjador; artífice.

smithy [smi'ẑi] *n.* fragua, [forja.

smoke [smouk] *n.* humo; — screen, cortina de humo; to end in —, volverse (humo, agua de cerrajas); to have a —, echar un pitillo; *va.* (*cigars, etc.*) fumar; (*fish, etc.*) ahumar; sahumar; *vn.* humear, echar humo.

smoking [smou'king] *n.* fumar; —room, cuarto de fumar; —car, vagón para fumadores; *adj.* humeante; no —, se prohibe fumar.

smokeless [smou'kles] *adj.* sin humo.

smoky [smou'ki] *adj.* humeante; lleno de humo; ahumado; to be —, humear.

smooth [smuẑ] *adj.* (*flat*) llano, plano; (*hair*) liso; (*polished*) pulido, terso; (*even*) unido, igual; armonioso; (*easy*) fácil, suave; (*talk, etc.*) untuoso, fluído, meloso; — chinned, barbilampiño; — shaven, (bien) afeitado; *va.* allanar, igualar; pulir, alisar; (*wood, etc.*) desbastar; — (*way*) facilitar; (*temper*) pacificar, ablandar; — running, corredizo.

smoothness [smuẑ'nes] *n.* suavidad, igualdad; destreza.

smother [smo'ẑə] *va.* extinguir, ahogar; apagar; *vn.* ahogarse, asfixiarse.

smug [smәg] *adj.* relamido, presumido, comodín.

smuggle [smə'gəl] *va.* pasar de contrabando.

snack [snak] *n.* merienda, refresco, tentempié.

snag [snag] *n.* tropezón.

snail [snell] *adj.* — pace, paso de tortuga; *n.* caracol.

snake [sneik] *n.* culebra, serpiente.

snap [snap] *n.* (*bite*) mordisco; (*fastener*) cierre; (*of fingers*) castañeteo; (*whip, etc.*) chasquido; (*smartness*) vigor, viveza; (*photo*) instantánea; *adj.* de golpe, repentino; —shot, rápido, sin apuntar; *va.* chasquear; romper; (*photo*) sacar una instantánea; *vn.* partirse, saltar, quebrarse; estallar; — at, mordisquear.

snare [sne'ə] *n.* trampa, lazo; red, trapisonda; (*birds*) orzuelo; asechanza, artimaña; *va.* poner trampas, enmarañar, enredar.

snarl [snaal] *n.* gruñido; *vn.* regañar, gruñir.

snatch [snach] *va.* — away, up, arrebatar, quitar, raptar.

sneak [sniik] *n.* soplón, hombre vil; *vn.* — away, off, arrastrarse, escabullirse; — in, colarse.

sneaking [snii'king] *adj.* bajo, arrastrado, rastrero.

sneer [sni'ə] *n.* desdén, mofa, escarnio; *vn.* hablar desdeñosamente; — at, escarnecer, burlarse de.

sneeze [sniiš] *n.* estornudo; *vn.* [estornudar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

— out, husmear, olfatear; *vn.* husmear; sorberse los mocos.
snobbishness [sno'bish-nes] *n.* tufo. [roncar.
snore [sno'ə] *n.* ronquido; *vn.*
snort [snoot] *n.* bufido, refunfuño; *vn.* resoplar, refunfuñar.
snout [snaut] *n.* hocico, trompa, morro.
snow [snou] *n.* nieve; —storm, nevasca; —drift, ventisquero; *vn.* nevar; — gently, neviscar.
snowdrop [snou'drop] *n.* campanilla de invierno.
snowfall [snou'fol] *n.* nevada.
snowflake [snou'fleik] *n.* copo de nieve.
snub [snəb] *n.* desaire; — nosed, chato; *va.* desairar.
snug [snəg] *adj.* abrigado, cómodo; (*fit*) ajustado.
so [sou] *adv.* así, tan; así como; — big, tamaño, así de grande; — long (*fam.*), hasta luego; — that, de modo que, de forma que, de suerte que; — and —, un tal; Mr. — and —, don fulano de Tal; Zutano; and —, conque.
soak [souk] *va.* & *n.* remojar, saturar, empapar; macerar; (*peas*) poner a remojo; — up, chupar, absorber, coger; — through, calar.
soaked [soukd] *adj.* — to the skin, hecho una sopa; to be —, (*in subject*) empaparse, embeberse. [jabón.
soap [soup] *n.* jabón; *va.* dar
soar [so'ə] *vn.* cernerse, remontarse, elevarse, encumbrarse.
sob [sob] *n.* sollozo suspiro; *vn.* sollozar, suspirar.
sober [sou'bə] *adj.* sobrio, serio, parco, templado; abstemio; (*colour*) sombrio, apagado. [sobriedad.
soberness [sou'bə-nes] *n.* seriedad, gravedad, moderación, cordura. [sociable.
sociable [sou'shə-bal] *adj.*
society [so-say'ə-ti] *n.* sociedad, asociación, consorcio; compañía.
sock [sok] *n.* calcetín.
socket [so'kət] *n.* (*eye*) cuenca; (*tooth*) alvéolo; (*collarbone*) hoyuela; (*wall*) toma; (*elect.*) enchufe.
sodden [so'dən] *adj.* empapado, saturado, hecho unas papas.
sofa [sou'fə] *n.* sofá, canapé.
soft [soft] *adj.* suave, blando, muelle, mullido, quedo; (*silly*) tocado de la cabeza; (*shell*) blando; (*water*) dulce; dúctil; manso; débil; afeminado; — as silk, como una seda; — option canonjía.
soften [so'fən] *va.* suavizar, ablandar, endulzar, moderar; (*colour*) apagar; templar; enternecer.
softness [soft'nes] *n.* suavidad, blandura, dulzura; ductilidad; molicie.
soil [soil] *n.* terreno, tierra, suelo; *va.* ensuciar; manchar, empañar.
soiree [sua'rə] *n.* sarao, velada.
solace [so'ləs] *n.* solaz, alivio; *va.* solazar, consolar.
sold [sould] *pp. of sell*; to be — out, (*edition*) agotarse.
soldier [soul'dyə] *n.* soldado, militar guerrero; (*of Foreign Legion*) legionario.
soldiery [soul'dye-ri] *n.* tropas, soldadesca.
sole [soul] *adj.* solo, único; mero; absoluto; — right, exclusiva; *n.* (*shoe*) suela; (*fish*) lenguado; *va.* poner suela, solar.
solemn [so'ləm] *adj.* solemne, ponderoso.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

solemnise [so'ləm-nays] *va.* solemnizar.
solemnity [so-lem'ni-ti] *n.* solemnidad, importancia, mesura.
solicit [so-li'sit] *va.* solicitar, pedir, implorar, importunar, demandar.
solicitous [so-li'si-təs] *adj.* solícito, cuidadoso, ansioso.
solicitude [so-li'si-tiud] *n.* solicitud, diligencia.
solid [so'lid] *adj.* sólido, duro, firme, macizo.
solidity [so-li'di-ti] *n.* sustancia, solidez, consistencia.
soliloquy [so-li'lo-kui] *n.* soliloquio; monólogo.
solitary [so'li-tə-ri] *adj.* solitario, señero; retirado, aislado, único; in — confinement, incomunicado.
solitude [so'li-tiud] *n.* soledad.
solution [so-liu'shən] *n.* solución.
solve [solv] *va.* (dis)solver, resolver, aclarar; (*riddle*) adivinar.
sombre [som'bə] *adj.* tétrico, [sombrío, lóbrego.
some [səm] *adj.* algún, alguno; — sort of, talcual, un poco de; *pron.* algunos; alguna persona.
somebody [səm'bə-di] *n.* alguien; — or other, un cualquiera.
somehow [səm'jau] *adv.* en cierto modo, de algún modo.
somersault [sə'mə-solt] *n.* salto mortal, vuelco, tumbo.
something [səm'zing] *n.* algo, alguna cosa; —like, algo como; — and nothing, un sí es no es; there is — of the (poet) in him, tiene sus ribetes de (poeta).
sometime [səm'taim] *adv.* en algún tiempo, algún día.
sometimes [səm'taimŝ] *adv.* en ocasiones, (a) (algunas) veces.
somewhat [səm'juat] *adv.* algo, algún tanto, en cierto modo.
somewhere [səm'jue-ə] *adv.* en alguna parte.
son [sən] *n.* hijo; — and heir, mayorazgo; —in-law, yerno.
song [song] *n.* canto, cantar, cantiga, canción, copla; (*birds*) gorjeo; —book, cancionero; — of —s, Cantar de los Cantares.
sonnet [so'net] *n.* soneto.
sonorous [so'nə-rəs, sə-nou'rəs] *adj.* sonoro, resonante, retumbante.
sonorousness [so'nə-rəs-nes; sə-nou'rəs-nes] *n.* sonoridad, armonía.
soon [sun] *adv.* pronto, prontamente, presto; as — as, en cuanto, así que, no bien; some time —, un día de estos, temprano.
sooner [su'nə] *adv.* más pronto; no — than, apenas; — or later, tarde o temprano, a la larga.
soothe [suż] *va.* (*person*) calmar, ablandar, acariciar; (*pain*) aliviar.
soothing [su'żing] *adj.* calmante, sedante, consolador.
soothsayer [suz'sey-ə] *n.* adivino, agorero.
sophistry [so'fis-tri] *n.* sofistería, argucia.
soporific [so-po-ri'fic] *adj.* soporífero, narcótico.
soprano [so-pra'nou] *n.* tiple.
sorcerer [soo'sə-rə] *n.* hechicero, brujo, encantador.
sorcery [soo'sə-ri] *n.* hechicería, brujería.
sordid [soo'did] *adj.* sórdido, mezquino, asqueroso, sucio, avariento, interesado.
sordidness [soo'did-nes] *n.* sordidez, bajeza, vileza.
sore [sou'ə] *adj.* dolorido; re-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

sentido, quejoso; delicado; *n.* llaga, úlcera.

soreness [sou'ə-nes] *n.* dolor, dolencia, llaga; amargura.

sorrow [so'rou] *n.* dolor, pena, aflicción; cuita; pesar, sentimiento; **to my —**, con gran sentimiento mío; **—stricken**, agobiado de dolor; **to express —**, dar el pésame; *vn.* afligirse, apenarse.

sorrowful [so'rou-ful] *adj.* afligido, pesaroso, desconsolado.

sorry [so'ri] *adj.* triste, desconsolado, apenado, funesto; (*nag, etc.*) raquítico, ruín, despreciable; **I am —**, lo siento, me pesa; usted dispense; **to be — for**, compadecer.

sort [soot] *n.* suerte, clase, especie, condición; **a good —**, un buen tipo, buen elemento; **after a —**, de cierto modo; **out of —s**, indispuesto, malhumorado, deprimido, malucho; *va.* clasificar, separar, repartir, escoger; arreglar.

sortie [soo'ti] *n.* rebato; salida.

soul [soul] *n.* alma, espíritu, ánima; esencia; corazón; criatura, ser; (*fam.*) cristiano, hijo de Dios; **All —s Day**, día de las ánimas.

sound [saund] *adj.* sano, ileso, perfecto, bueno, entero; autorizado; seguro, firme, válido; cabal; **safe and —**, sano y salvo; *n.* sonido, son; (*naut.*) estuario, ría; **— wave**, onda sonora; *va.* sonar; tocar; entonar; (*med.*) auscultar; (*take soundings*) fondear, sond(e)ar; (*fig.*) tentar el pulso, tantear; *vn.* sonar, resonar.

sounding [saun'ding] *n.* sonda; **to take —s**, sondear; *adj.* sonoro, retumbante; **high—**, rimbombante; campanudo.

soundness [saund'nes] *n.* salud; solidez, validez, rectitud, firmeza, seguridad.

soup [sup] *n.* sopa.

sour [sau'ə] *adj.* agrio, ácido; (*fig.*) acre, áspero; desabrido, rancio; *va.* & *n.* agriar(se), (*milk*) cortarse; (*wine*) torcerse; (*land*) malearse; indisponer.

source [soos] *n.* fuente, origen, manantial, germen, procedencia, cuna, foco; **reliable —**, buena tinta.

soured [sau'əd] *adj.* amargado.

sourness [sau'ə-nes] *n.* acedía, acidez; acritud, acrimonia.

south [sauz] *adj.* meridional, austral; *n.* sud, sur, mediodía.

souvenir [su'və-ni-ə] *n.* recuerdo.

sovereign [so'və-rein] *adj.* soberano, supremo, singular; *n.* soberano, potentado, monarca; (*old*) libra metálica.

sovereignty [so'və-rein-ti] *n.* soberanía, corona.

sow [sou] *va.* sembrar, esparcir, desparramar; (*seed*) sementar; **to — wild oats**, correrla.

sowing-time [sou'ing-taim] *n.* tiempo de siembra.

spa [spaa] *n.* balneario.

space [speis] *n.* espacio, extensión; intervalo; cabida; plaza; huelgo; ocasión, sazón; *va.* espaciar.

spacious [spey'shəs] *adj.* espacioso, extenso, amplio, holgado.

spaciousness [spey'shəs-nes] *n.* extensión, amplitud, holgura.

spade [speid] *n.* azada; (*mil.*) zapa, pala; **to call a — a —**, llamar al pan pan y al vino vino.

span [span] *n.* palmo; (*bridge*) ojo, luz; tramo, trecho; (*time*) lapso; instante; (*wings*) en-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

vergadura; *va.* medir (a palmos); alcanzar, cruzar; tender, extender(se). [aguas.

spaniel [spa'niəl] *n.* perro de

Spanish [spa'nish] *adj.* español, hispano, hispánico; *n.* español, castellano; to talk —, (*coll.*) hablar cristiano; — studies, hispanismo; — scholar, hispanista.

spar [spaa] *n.* (*naut.*) palo berlinga; (*min.*) espato; (*boxing*) lucha, riña.

spare [spe'ə] *adj.* escaso; (*body*) enjuto; (*pieces*) de repuesto; (*extra*) disponible; suplementario; de repuesto, de reserva; sobrio; — time, tiempo desocupado, ratos perdidos; — parts, piezas de recambio; *va.* & *n.* ahorrar; escatimar; prescindir de, pasarse sin; hacer gracia de; (*time*) dedicar; disponer de; desistir; refrenarse.

sparing [spe'ə-ring] *adj.* escaso, frugal, parco; to be —, escasear, escatimar, ser frugal.

spark [spaak] *n.* chispa, centella, chispazo; —plug, bujía.

sparkle [spaa'kəl] *n.* chisporroteo; centelleo, destello; *vn.* chisporrotear, centellear, relampaguear, rutilar.

sparkling [spaak'ling] *adj.* centelleante, rutilante, brillante; (*eyes*) chispeante; (*wine*) espumoso.

sparse [spaas] *adj.* desparramado; (*hair, grass*) ralo; frugal.

spasm [spa'zəm] *n.* espasmo.

spasmodic [spaz-mo'dik] *adj.* espasmódico.

spatter [spa'tə] *va.* salpicar, [rociar.

speak [spiik] *va.* & *n.* hablar; articular; proferir; arengar; conversar; interceder por; explicarse; you may —, vd. tiene la palabra; — ill of, murmurar de; X speaking, (*tel.*) X al habla; — out, hablar claro; — up, hablar alto.

speaker [spii'kə] *n.* orador; portavoz.

speaking [spii'king] *n.* — trumpet, bocina; — terms, relaciones superficiales.

spear [spi'ə] *n.* lanza; (*javelin*) venablo; arpón; *va.* & *n.* alancear; brotar.

special [spe'shəl] *adj.* especial, particular; notable; privativo; predilecto; sumo, subido.

speciality [spe-shia'li-ti] *n.* especialidad, particularidad.

species [spi'shiz] *n.* especie, género.

specific [spe-si'fik] *adj.* expreso, preciso, determinado.

specify [spe'si-fay] *va.* especificar, detallar.

specimen [spe'si-men] *n.* ejemplar, muestra.

specious [spi'shəs] *adj.* artificioso; — arguments, retórica.

speck [spek] *n.* mota, mancha, mácula, chispa; peca; pizca; *va.* manchar; espolvorear.

spectacle [spek'tə-kəl] *n.* espectáculo, exhibición.

spectacles [spek'tə-kəlz] *n. pl.* anteojos, lentes, gafas; (*horn-rimmed*) quevedos.

spectator [spek-tey'tə] *n.* espectador; —s, concurrencia, auditorio, público.

spectre [spek'tə] *n.* espectro, visión, fantasma.

speculate [spe'kiu-leit] *va.* especular, considerar, reflexionar.

speculation [spe-kiu-ley'shən] *n.* especulación, raciocinio, meditación, teoría.

speech [spiich] *n.* idioma, habla, lengua; oración, discurso; (*theat.*) parlamento; lenguaje; local —, habla; to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

after dinner —, brindis; part of —, parte de la oración.

speechless [spich'les] *adj.* mudo, cortado, desconcertado; to leave —, aturdir.

speed [spiid] *n.* velocidad, prisa; (*despatch*) rápidez, expedición, celeridad, diligencia; marcha, carrera, andar; at full —, a toda velocidad; a carrera tendida; de corrida, a todo correr; to make —, apresurarse, darse prisa; *va.* despachar; expedir; ayudar; to — up, acelerar, activar; *vn.* apresurarse; progresar.

speedy [spii'di] *adj.* veloz, diligente, expedito, rápido.

spell [spel] *n.* (*magic*) hechizo, ensalmo; (*attraction*) fascinación; (*fame*) prestigio; (*turn*) turno, tanda; (*time*) rato, temporada; —bound, hechizado, arrobado, embobado; *va.* deletrear.

spend [spend] *va.* gastar, disipar, emplear, consumir(se); — oneself against, estrellarse contra; (*time*) pasar.

spendthrift [spend'zrift] *adj. and n.* manirroto, pródigo, derrochador.

sphere [sfi'ə] *n.* esfera, bola, [orbe; astro.

sphinx [sfingks] *n.* esfinge.

spice [spais] *n.* condimento; especia; picante; *va.* condimentar, aliñar, sazonar.

spick [spik] *adj.* — and span, repulido, flamante.

spider [spay'də] *n.* araña.

spike [spaik] *n.* espiga; espigón; clavo; *va.* (*gun*) clavar, afianzar.

spill [spil] *n.* vuelco, caída; *va.* & *n.* derramar, verter, esparcir; — over, *vn.* (*liquids*) rebosar; volcarse en.

spin [spin] *va.* (*thread*) hilar; *vn.* — out, alargar, girar; — round, remolinarse.

spinach [spi'nəch] *n.* espinaca.

spinal [spay'nəl] *adj.* — column, columna vertebral.

spine [spain] *n.* espinazo, espina dorsal.

spineless [spain'les] *adj.* raquítico.

spinet [spi'nət] *n.* clavicordio, espineta.

spinning [spi'ning] *n.* filatura, acción de hilar; — wheel, rueca; — top, peonza.

spinster [spin'stə] *n.* soltera, solterona.

spiral [spay'rəl] *adj.* espiral; (*archit.*) salomónico; — staircase, escalera de caracol.

spire [spay'ə] *n.* aguja, flecha.

spirit [spi'rit] *m.* espíritu, alma; (*departed*) alma, sombra; (*vigour, etc.*) ánimo, aliento, brío; (*liveliness*) viveza, fogosidad; (*ghost*) visión, aparecido, espíritu; (*nature*) temple, talento; to undertake with —, apechugar; *pl.* licor, aguardiente; good —, buen humor; low —, desalentado; to pick up —, cobrarse ánimos; *va.* — away, arrebatar, hacer desaparecer.

spirited [spi'ri-təd] *adj.* brioso, fogoso, alentado, animoso, gallardo, valiente, arrogante; low —, abatido, deprimido, amilanado.

spiritualist [spi'ri-tiu-ə-list] *n.* espiritista.

spit [spit] *vn.* escupir; (*rain*) [chispear.

spite [spait] *n.* despecho, ojeriza, rencilla, rencor; (in) — of, a pesar de, a despecho de; in — of myself, a pesar mío; *vr.* vejar, causar pena.

spiteful [spait'ful] *adj.* rencoroso, malévolo, maligno.

spitefulness [spait'ful-nes] *n.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

spiv [spiv] *n.* (*sl.*) holgazán.
splash [splash] *n.* salpicadura; chispa; *va.* estrellar, salpicar; chapotear. [estrellado.
splattered [spla'təəd] *adj.*
spleen [spliin] *n.* bazo; ira, rencor, coraje; melancolía, hipocondría, resentimiento.
splendid [splen'did] *adj.* espléndido, heróico; magnífico, fastuoso, lucido; ilustre.
splendidness [splen'did-nes] *n.* esplendidez, bizarría.
splendour [splen'də] *n.* esplendor, brillantez, magnificencia, refulgencia; gloria, fausto.
splint [splint] *n.* astilla.
splinter [splin'tə] *n.* astilla; to put on a —, entablar; *va.* entablillar; *va.* romperse en astillas.
split [split] *adj.* partido, hendido; *n.* hendedura; grieta; resquebradura; raja; (*among people*) división, rompimiento; *va.* tajar, hender, rajar; partir, dividir, resquebrajar; *vn.* grietarse, hendirse; abrirse, estrellarse.
splutter [splə'tə] *n.* chisporroteo; *vn.* farfullar; (*candle*) chisporrotear.
spoil [spoil] *n. pl.* despojo, botín, trofeo; (*of office*) gajes; *va.* estropear; arruinar, dañar, (*taste*) estragar; (*appearance*) ajar; (*plans*) desbaratar, dar al traste con; (*fruit*) echar a perder, perderse; (*child*) mimar, consentir; (*sack*) despojar, robar; (*by handling*) manosear.
spoiled, spoilt [spoild, spoilt] *adj.* averiado, roto; estropeado; (*child*) consentido, mimado.
spokesman [spouks'mən] *n.* portavoz.
sponge [spəndy] *n.* esponja; to —, (*coll.*) rajarse; *va.* pasar la esponja, lavar con esponja; — on, comer (*etc.*) de gorra.
sponsor [spon'sə] *n.* fiador; (*weddings, etc.*) padrino.
spontaneous [spon-tey'niəs] *adj.* espontáneo. [bobina.
spool [spul] *n.* (*film*) carrete;
spoon [spun] *n.* cuchara; (*tea, coffee, etc.*) cucharita, cucharilla; (*large*) cucharón.
spoonful [spun'ful] *n.* cucharada; (*tea, coffee, etc.*) cucharadita.
sport [spoot] *n.* deporte; recreo; holgorio; diversión; juego; *va.* (*coll.*) gastar; *vn.* holgar. [caza; deportista.
sporting [spoo'ting] *adj.* de
sportive [spoo'tiv] *adj.* juguetón. [deportista.
sportsman [spoots'mən] *n.*
spot [spot] *n.* (*place*) sitio, lugar, paraje; (*stain*) mancha, lunar, tacha; (*shame*) baldón, tacha; on the —, en el acto, al punto; *va.* abigarrar, manchar; salpicar; notar, descubrir.
spotless [spot'les] *adj.* puro, limpio, virgen, sin mancha; inmaculado.
spouse [spaus] *n.* esposo.
spout [spaut] *n.* (*drain*) caño, cañería, tubo; surtidor; (*of water*) chorro; (*teapot*) pico; water —, tromba; *va.* & *n.* lanzar, arrojar; chorrear.
sprain [sprein] *n.* torcedura; *va.* torcer; *vn.* dislocarse.
sprawl [sprool] *vn.* tenderse, tumbarse (cuan largo es).
spray [sprey] *n.* espuma; ramita de árbol; rociada; *va.* rociar.
spread [spred] *adj.* extendido, desparramado; *n.* extensión, dilatación, amplitud; desarrollo; (*of news*) difusión, dise-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

(*of wings*) envergadura; (*meal*) (*fam.*) festín, cuchipanda; bed—, cobertor; *va.* extender, esparcir; (*wings*) desplegar, desenvolver; (*table*) poner; sembrar, difundir, propalar; *vn.* extenderse, popularizarse, generalizarse; (*of news, etc.*) cundir; (*in speech*) explayarse; — abroad, esparcirse, propalar; — over, with, untar, dar una capa de; — out, separar, extender, distanciar; ramificarse; *vr.* esparcirse, ponerse a sus anchas. [pagación.

spreading [spre'ding] *n.* pro-

sprightly [sprait'li] *adj.* vivo, vivaz, despejado, listo, vivaracho.

spring [spring] *adj.* primaveral; elástico; *n.* (*season*) primavera; (*mech.*) resorte, muelle; (*jump*) salto, bote; (*water*) fuente, venero, manantial; (*of action*) móvil, germen; —board, trampolín; *va.* (*trap*) soltar; (*mine*) volar; (*arch.*) arrancar; (*a suggestion etc.*) presentar de golpe; — over, pasar saltando, saltar por encima; — a leak, hacer agua; *vn.* saltar, brincar; (*liquid*) manar; (*arise*) provenir, seguirse, hacer; (*rise*) levantar(se), elevarse; — at, lanzarse sobre; — back, saltar atrás, recular; — forth, brotar, precipitarse; — up, brotar, desarrollarse, surgir.

springlike [spring'laik] *adj.* primaveral.

springy [spring'i] *adj.* elástico, muelle, esponjoso.

sprinkle [spring'kəl] *va.* asperjar, rociar, salpicar.

sprinkling [spring'kling] *n.* aspersión, rociada; a — of, unos cuantos.

sprout [spraut] *n.* Brussels —, col de Bruselas; renuevo, botón; vástago; *vn.* brotar, germinar; surgir.

spur [spəə] *n.* espuela; (*of cock*) garrón, espolón; (*mountain*) estribación, risco; estímulo; *va.* espolear; impelar, instar, incitar. [*adj.* falsedad.

spuriousness [spiu'rios-nes]

spurn [spəən] *va.* desdeñar, despreciar, hollar.

spurt [spəət] *n.* chorro; esfuerzo repentino; *vn.* arrojar, brotar, surgir, salir a chorros.

spy [spay] *n.* espía; —glass, catalejo; *va.* & *n.* espiar; columbrar; — on, acechar; — out, explorar, reconocer.

squadron [skuod'rən] *n.* (*naut.*) escuadra; (*mil.*) escuadrilla aérea.

squalid [skuo'lid] *adj.* inmundo, mugriento, escuálido, tiñoso.

squall [skuol] *n.* (*cry*) chillido; (*wind, rain*) borrasca, aguacero, racha; *vn.* chillar.

squalor [skuo'lə] *n.* escualidez, porquería.

squander [skuon'də] *va.* malgastar, disipar, prodigar, despilfarrar, tirar.

square [skue'a] *adj.* cuadrado; justo, redondo, íntegro; — built, cuadrado; — dealing, honrado; — root, raíz cuadrada; to get — with, desquitarse; four — feet, cuatro pies cuadrados; to be —, estar justo, saldado; to be all —, estar iguales; *n.* (*math.*) cuadro, cuadrado; (*town*) plaza; (*games*) casilla; (*mil.*) cuadro; *va.* cuadrar; elevar al cuadrado; (*com.*) saldar; ajustar, arreglar; (*fam.*) sobornar; *vn.* encajar, ajustarse, acomodar(se).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

squash [skuosh] *n.* calabaza; *va.* aplastar, estrujar.
squat [skuot] *adj.* rechoncho; *vn.* agacharse, ponerse en cuclillas, acurrucarse; establecerse.
squeak [skuik] *n.* chirrido; *vn.* crujir, chirriar; restallar; to have a narrow —, escaparse por un pelo.
squeal [skuiil] *n.* chillido; *vn.* chillar, berrear; (*sl.*) cantar.
squeamish [skuii'mish] *adj.* escrupuloso, delicado, nimio, cosquilloso, fastidioso.
squeeze [skuiis] *n.* presión, apretón; (*fam.*) tight —, aprieto; *va.* apretar, comprimir, oprimir, estrujar; — out, exprimir; — in, *vn.* recalcar; — into, pasar apretando.
squint [skuint] *adj.* bizco; *n.* estrabismo, mirada bizca; *vn.* bizquear, mirar de través.
squire [skuay'ə] *n.* escudero, propietario.
squirm [skuəəm] *vn.* retorcerse.
squirrel [skui'rəl] *n.* ardilla.
squirt [skuəət] *n.* chorro; jeringazo; jeringa; *va.* jeringar, hacer saltar a chorros.
stab [stab] *n.* herida, puñalada; estocada; *va.* dar de puñaladas, apuñalar.
stability [stə-bi'li-ti] *n.* estabilidad; firmeza, solidez.
stable [stey'bəl] *adj.* estable, firme, fijo; inalterable; *n.* establo, caballeriza, cuadra; *va.* poner en la cuadra.
stack [stak] *n.* (*grain, etc.*) niara; pila; (*arms*) pabellón; (*chimney*) cañón; *va.* hacinar.
stadium [stey'diəm] *n.* estadio.
staff [staaf] *n.* (*stick*) báculo, porra; (*shepherd*) cayado; (*flag*) asta; (*of office*) bastón; (*support*) apoyo, sostén; (*mil.*) estado mayor; (*household*) servidumbre; (*factory*) plantilla, personal; (*university*) profesorado.
stag [stag] *n.* ciervo, venado.
stage [steidy] *n.* (*boards*) escenario, tablas; teatro; (*platform*) tablado, plataforma, estrado; (*point*) punto; etapa, jornada, estado; fase; (*in promotion*) escalón; —coach, diligencia; —manager, director de escena; in —s, a tragos, por etapas; by short —s, a cortas jornadas, poco a poco; *va.* poner en escena, representar.
stagger [sta'gə] *vn.* hacer eses, tambalear, vacilar, titubear.
staging [stey'dying] *n.* andamiaje, tablado; representación.
stagnant [stag'nənt] *adj.* encharcado, estancado.
stagnate [stag-neit'] *vn.* estancar(se), detener(se).
staid [steid] *adj.* sosegado, (a)sentado, almidonado.
stain [stein] *n.* mancha, lunar, mácula, tinte, tintura; (*oil*) lámpara; *va.* & *n.* manchar, teñir; mancharse; ensuciar, desdorar, empañar.
stained [steind] *adj.* — glass, vidrio de color.
stainless [stein'les] *adj.* inmaculado, limpio; (*steel, etc.*) inoxidable.
stair [ste'ə] *n.* peldaño, grada; *pl.* escalera; spiral —, escalera de caracol; flight of —s, tramo; up—s, arriba, en el piso superior; down—s, abajo, en el piso inferior.
staircase [ste'ə-keis] *n.* escalera; (*stone*) escalinata.
stake [steik] *n.* estaca, poste; postura; (*betting*) apuesta, parada, puesta; pira; at —, en peligro, en juego; *va.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

...arriesgar.

stale [steil] *adj.* pasado, rancio; (*air*) viciado; (*bread*) duro; (*wine*) picado.

staleness [steil'nes] *n.* insulsez.

stalk [stook] *n.* tallo; tronco, pedúnculo; pezón; *va.* acechar, seguir la pista de; *vn.* — along, up, andar, taconear, dar zancadas.

stall [stool] *n.* (*animal*) pesebre; establo; (*theat.*) butaca (de patio), luneta; (*shop*) barraca, puesto; —s, (*eccles.*) sillería; *va.* encerrar en establo, poner obstáculos a; atascar(se); (*aviation*) atascarse, pararse.

stalwart [stol'uət] *adj.* forzudo, fornido; leal.

stamina [sta'mi-nə] *n.* resistencia.

stammer [sta'mə] *vn.* tartamudear, trabarse la lengua, balbucir.

stamp [stamp] *n.* (*official*) sello, timbre; (*design*) estampa, impresión; (*imprint*) impresión, sello, marca; (*die*) cuño; (*of foot*) pisada; (*quality*) temple, suerte, calaña; (*postage*) sello; (*of truth*) sello; — duty, de timbre; — collecting, filatelia; *va.* (*officially*) timbrar, sellar; (*design*) imprimir; (*with die*) acuñar; (*mark*) señalar; (*postage*) poner, pegar un sello; (*with feet*) patear; (*disapprovingly*) patalear; (*with heels*) taconear; (*smash*) triturar; — on, pisar, hollar; — on, (*mind*) grabar; — down, apisonar; — out, extirpar, sofocar.

stampede [stam-pid'] *n.* estampida; *va.* ahuyentar, salir de estampía.

stanch [stonsh] *va.* & *n.* restañar; estancar.

stand [stand] *n.* (*at fairs*) puesto; (*at games*) estrado, tribuna; (*platform*) tarima, plataforma; (*support*) sostén; pedestal, peana; (*stop*) parada, alto; (*resistance*) oposición, resistencia; (*fig.*) situación, actitud, posición; to take a firm —, resistir, mantenerse firme; *va.* (*bear*) resistir, aguantar, tolerar, someterse a; colocar (de pie); — up, poner derecho, poner de pie, de canto; I can't — him, no le puedo ver; *va.* estar de pie; levantarse, erguirse; resistir; detenerse, pararse, quedar suspenso; estar situado; (per)durar, quedar en pie; — against, hacer frente a; — aloof, mantenerse apartado; — aside, apartarse, quitarse de en medio; — back, estar apartado, retroceder; — by, apoyar, sostener; — for, representar, significar; presentarse; tolerar; — in need, necesitar; — in good stead, servir, militar en (su) favor; — in way, impedir, dificultar, cerrar el paso; — on, estar (colocado) sobre; interesar; picarse de; — on ceremony, hacerse pedir; — on end, ponerse de punta; mantenerse derecho; — out, sobresalir, destacar(se), resaltar; oponerse; separarse; — up, levantarse, ponerse de pie; — up for, abogar por, volver por; abrazar; — still, estarse quieto; estancarse.

standard [stan'dəd] *adj.* normal, ejemplar; típico, clásico, de ley; *n.* modelo, patrón, orma, tipo; nivel; poste, ilar; (*banner*) pabellón; (*weight*) marco; (*in exam.*) calificación; gold —, patrón de oro; — bearer, alférez.

standing [stan'ding] *adj.* de pie, derecho; duradero, constante; (*law*) vigente; (*water*)

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

encharcado; — room (*in theat.*) sitio para estar de pie; — committee, comisión permanente; *n.* posición; (*social*) reputación, crédito, rango; sitio; duración; to be —, estar de pie; be still —, quedar todavía; to remain —, tenerse en pie. [punto de vista.

standpoint [stand'point] *n.*

standstill [stand'stil] *n.* alto, parada; at a —, parado.

stanza [stan'ŝə] *n.* estrofa, copla, verso.

staple [stey'pəl] *adj.* corriente, principal; *n.* grampa; aro; — product, artículo principal, elemento, materia prima.

star [staa] *n.* estrella, astro; (*destiny*) sino; (*decoration*) cruz; shooting —, estrella fugaz; exhalación; under the —s, al sereno, a cielo raso.

starboard [staa'bood] *n.* estribor.

starched [staachd] *adj.* almidonado, estirado, tieso, entonado.

stare [ste'ə] *n.* mirada fija; *vn.* mirar; saltar a la vista; — at, ojear, clavar los ojos en; — straight at, mirar de hito en hito.

stark [staak] *adj.* & *adv.* rígido, fuerte; fuertemente; *truth, etc.*) desnudo, escueto; — naked, desnudo, en cueros; — raving mad, loco rematado, loco de remate. [tornino.

starling [staa'ling] *n.* es-

starry [staa'ri] *adj.* estrellado, constelado.

start [staat] *n.* (*surprise*) sobresalto; bote; respingo; (*beginning*) comienzo, principio; salida, ímpetu, arranque; (*advantage*) delantera, ventaja; by —s, a saltos; for a —, para empezar; *va.* empezar, comenzar; iniciar; poner en marcha, [illegible] suscitar; (*game*) levantar; *vn.* sobrecogerse, dar un salto; (*surprise*) botar, sobresaltarse; (*train, etc.*) arrancar; principiar, salir; emprender; originar, iniciarse; — back, emprender el regreso; — for, ponerse en marcha hacia; — off, marcharse; — up, empezar a funcionar.

starting [staa'ting] *adj.* — point, punto de partida.

startle [staa'təl] *va.* asustar, espantar, sobresaltar.

starvation [staa-vey'shən] *n.* muerte de hambre, inanición.

starve [staav] *va.* & *n.* matar, morir, de hambre.

starving [staa'ving] *adj.* famélico, hambriento.

state [steit] *n.* estado, situación, condición; fausto, gala; in great —, con gran pompa; (*of weather*) temperie; — paper, documento de estado; to lie in —, yacer (estar) en capilla ardiente; *va.* exponer, explicar, manifestar, afirmar, declarar, citar; (*problem*) plantear, sentar; (*explicitly*) consignar, poner de bulto.

stated [stey'təd] *adj.* establecido, fijo, periódico.

stately [steit'li] *adj.* magnífico, solemne, imponente, augusto.

statement [steit'ment] *n.* declaración, exposición, expresión, informe; estado, resumen; self-evident —, perrogrullada.

statesman [steitŝ'man] *n.* estadista, hombre de estado.

station [stey'shən] *n.* (*railway*) estación; (*in life, etc.*) puesto, situación; field dressing—, hospital de campaña; (*mil.*) apostadero; — of Cross, estaciones (del Calvario); *va.* apostar, colocar; *vr.* situarse.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

stationary [stey'shə-nə-ri] *adj.* del estacionario, fijo.
stationery [stey'shə-nə-ri] *n.* útiles de escritorio; papelería.
statistics [stə-tis'tiks] *n.* estadística.
statue [sta'tiu] *n.* estatua; (*esp. relig.*) imagen.
stature [sta'chə] *n.* estatura, tamaño, talla.
status [stey'təs] *n.* rango; estado civil; condición; honores.
staunch [stoonsh] *adj.* fiel, acérrimo; *va.* restañar, estancar.
stay [stey] *n.* estancia, visita; (*law*) sobreseimiento temporal; freno; apoyo, sostén, demora; *pl.* (*corset*) corsé, ballenas de corsé; *va.* impedir, contener, detener, sostener; diferir; *vn.* quedar(se); visitar, pasar una temporada, parar; — at, hospedarse en; — away, ausentarse; — up (*night*), velar.
steadfast [sted'faast] *adj.* firme, estable, fijo, resuelto.
steadiness [ste'di-nes] *n.* constancia, firmeza, estabilidad; — of hand, pulso.
steady [ste'di] *adj.* constante, fijo, estable, regular; formal; quieto, compasado, sentado; *va.* fijar, sostener.
steal [stiil] *va.* & *n.* robar, hurtar; — away, along, deslizarse, escurrirse; — into, (*good graces, etc.*) insinuarse; colarse.
stealing [stii'ling] *n.* latrocinio; robo, hurto.
stealth [stelz] *n.* cautela, recato; by —, a hurtadillas, a escondidas.
stealthy [stel'zi] *adj.* furtivo, clandestino; oculto.
steam [stiim] *n.* vapor; (*from animals, etc.*) vaho; *va.* & *n.* cocer al vapor; echar vapor.
steamer [stii'mə] *n.* (buque de) vapor.
steel [stiil] *n.* acero; cold —, arma blanca; cast —, acero fundido; *adj.* acerado; de acero; *va.* acerar; fortalecer.
steep [stiip] *adj.* escarpado, en declive; precipitoso, abrupto, acantilado, empinado; *va.* remojar, empapar.
steeple [stii'pəl] *n.* campanario; aguja; —chase, carrera con obstáculos.
steepness [stiip'nəs] *n.* declive, precipicio; lo precipitoso.
steer [stí'ə] *n.* novillo; *va.* dirigir, conducir; (*ship*) gobernar; *vn.* hacer rumbo a, navegar; —ing wheel *n.* volante.
steerage [stí'ə-reldy] *n.* proa.
stem [stem] *n.* tronco, tallo; from — to stern, de cabo a rabo; *va.* oponerse a; resistir, restañar; contener; navegar contra la corriente.
stench [stensh] *n.* hediondez, hedor, pestilencia.
stenographer [ste-no'grə-fə] *n.* estenógrafa, taquígrafa.
step [step] *n.* (*walk*) paso; (*stair*) peldaño; grada; (*for mounting horse*) estribo; (*door*) umbral; (*sound of*) pisada; (*mark of*) huella; —child, alnado; —mother, madrasta; *pl.* (*means, etc.*) diligencias, gestiones; (*terraced*) gradería; (*of stone*) escalinata; first —, pinitos; at every —, a cada momento, a cada trinquete; *va.* poner, sentar el pie; (*mast*) plantar; — on, pisar; *vn.* dar un paso, pisar; avanzar; — aside, apartarse; — down, bajar; darse de baja; — out, apretar el paso; — up, (*elect.*) elevar la tensión.
stepping [ste'ping] *adj.* — stone, pasadera.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sterile [ste'rəil] *adj.* estéril, infecundo, yermo. [dad.
sterility [ste-ri'li-ti] *n.* sequedad,
sterling [stəə'ling] *adj.* esterlino, de buena ley; pound —, libra esterlina; — silver, plata de ley.
stern [stəən] *adj.* grave, serio, severo, austero, rígido; *n.* popa.
sternness [stəən'nes] *n.* severidad, austeridad, rigidez, seriedad, rigor.
stew [stiu] *n.* guisado, guisote, cocido, platillo; olla; *va.* & *n.* guisar, estofar.
stewpan, stewpot [stiu'pan (pot)] *n.* olla, marmita, cacerola.
steward [stiu'wəd] *n.* mayordomo; (*of farm*) ranchero; ship's —, camarero.
stewardess [stiu'uə-des] *n.* camarera.
stewed [stiud] *adj.* — fruit, compota.
stick [stik] *n.* (*walking*) caña, bastón; báculo; vara, estaca; (*heavy*) porra, garrote; broom —, mango; blind man's —, tiento; *pl.* (*fire*) leña; *va.* pegar, unir, fijar; — out, (*head, etc.*) asomarse, sacar; — into, hundir, clavar; (*teeth*) hincar; (*to prick*) pinchar, picar, punzar; — together, pegar, juntar; *vn.* estar (prendido, pegado); — at, persistir; not to — at trifles, no reparar en pelillos, no tener escrúpulos; — in, (*throat*) atravesarse (le); — in the mud, atascarse; atollarse; — to, pegarse; persistir, — out, proyectar, (sobre) salir.
sticking [sti'king] *adj.* — plaster, esparadrapo.
sticky [sti'ki] *adj.* pegajoso, glutinoso, pegadizo.
stiff [stif] *adj.* tieso, duro, rígido, tenso; (*of test, etc.*) difícil, fuerte; (*of persons*) (quisquillosos) resentidos; (*with cold*) aterido, entumecido; (*clumsy, slow*) torpe, entorpecido; (*manner*) formal, almidonado, estirado, entonado; (*opposition*) duro, terco; (*paste*) espeso; —necked, estirado, terco, erguido.
stiffen [stifən] *va.* & *n.* atiesar, endurecer; ponerse rígido, erguirse; robustecer; (*spirits*) levantar la moral.
stiffness [stif'nəs] *n.* rigidez, dureza; engreimiento; (*med.*) rigor.
stifle [stay'fəl] *va.* sofocar, ahogar; apagar; suprimir.
stigma [stig'mə] *n.* estigma, oprobio, baldón, borrón.
still [stil] *adj.* inmóvil, fijo, quieto; apacible, quedo, suave, sordo, silencioso, sereno; (*water*) durmiente; — life, bodegón; —born, aborto; *adv.* todavía, hasta ahora, siempre, no obstante, aun; *n.* quietud, calma, sosiego; *va.* acallar, enmudecer, apaciguar, calmar, tranquilizar, detener.
stillness [stilnəs] *n.* calma, tranquilidad, quietud, silencio, inactividad.
stilted [stil'təd] *adj.* hinchado, campanudo, pomposo.
stimulant [sti'miu-lənt] *n.* acicate, estimulante.
stimulate [sti'miu-leit] *va.* estimular, incitar, esforzar, excitar, avivar.
stimulating [sti'miu-ley-ting] *adj.* incitante, inquietante.
stimulation [sti-miu-ley'-shən] *n.* excitación.
stimulus [sti'miu-ləs] *n.* aguijón, estímulo, incentivo.
sting [sting] *n.* aguijón, picadura; (*of bee*) espigón; (*conscience*) remordimiento; *va.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

hincar la uña.
stinginess [stin'dyi-nes] *n.* avaricia, tacañería.
stink [stingk] *n.* mal olor, peste; *vn.* apestar.
stipulate [sti'piu-leit] *vn.* estipular, pactar.
stir [stəə] *n.* movimiento, agitación; bulla, alboroto; *va.* mover, remover; (*liquid*) revolver, agitar; — up, (*passions, etc.*) concitar; — up, (*rebellion, etc.*) levantar, fomentar, suscitar, soliviantar; *vn.* menearse, agitarse.
stirrup [sti'rəp] *n.* estribo.
stock [stok] *n.* (*family*) estirpe; (*tree*) tronco; (*rifle*) caja; (*handle*) mango; (*neck*) collarín; (*cattle*) ganadería; (*store*) provisión, surtido, existencias, acopio; (*fin.*) valor, acción; — broker, bolsista; — farm, rancho; — farmer, ranchero, ganadero; — phrase, lugar común, muletilla; rolling —, material móvil; *pl.* (*for punishment*) cepo; *va.* proveer, abastecer, surtir; — up, almacenar; to take —, hacer inventario, asesorarse de. [cada, valla.
stockade [sto-keid'] *n.* esta-
stocking [sto'king] *n.* media; (*knee-length*) calceta.
stocky [sto'ki] *adj.* rechoncho.
stoical [stou'i-kəl] *adj.* estoico; *n.* estoico.
stoke [stouk] *va.* cargar.
stoker [stou'kə] *n.* fogonero.
stolid [sto'lid] *adj.* estólido, insensible, imperturbable.
stomach [stə'mək] *n.* estómago; *va.* digerir, aguantar.
stone [stoun] *adj.* pétreo, de piedra; *n.* piedra; canto; grave —, lápida; (*rough*) pedrusco; (*fruit*) hueso; —mason, picapedrero; —deaf, sordo como

angular; stepping —, pasadera; — fight, pedrea; —work, mampostería; to leave no — unturned, revolver Roma con Santiago; *va.* apedrear, lapidar.
stony [stou'ni] *adj.* pedregoso, pétreo; (*glance*) glacial, de suficiencia; (*fig.*) marmóreo, insensible; — ground, cantorral.
stool [stul] *n.* taburete, escabel, banqueta; (*three-legged*) tajuela; bufete.
stoop [stup] *n.* cargazón de espaldas; (*liquids*) pila; inclinación; *vn.* inclinarse, ir encorvado, agacharse; someterse; ser cargado de espaldas.
stop [stop] *n.* (*bus*) parada; request —, parada discrecional; cesación; alto; (*work*) paro; obstáculo, embarazo; (*mus.*) tecla; full —, punto final; to put a — to, poner (coto, fin) a; to come to a —, venir a parar, estancarse; dead —, parada en seco; *va.* parar, detener, interrumpir, terminar, contener, cesar de; (*payment*) suspender; (*flow*) restañar; (*hole*) tapar, cegar, obturar; (*pipe*) atascar; (*tooth*) empastar; *vn.* parar(se), plantarse; hacer (alto, punto, parada); acabarse; — at, hospedarse a, alojarse; — short, quedarse cortado.
stoppage [sto'peidy] *n.* cesación, detención; suspensión, obstrucción.
stopped [stopd] *adj.* to be — up, (*pipes, etc.*) atascarse, estancarse. [tapón.
stopper [sto'pə] *n.* tapadura,
store [sto'ə] *n.* almacén, tienda; copia; provisión, abundancia; (*private*) escondrijo; — room, bodega; (*ship*) pañol; *pl.* pertrechos, provisiones; *va.* pro-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

[illegible] amontonar; — away, archivar.
storey [sto'ri] *n.* piso.
stork [stook] *n.* cigüeña.
storm [stoom] *n.* temporal, tormenta; tempestad; snow—, nevasca; — in a teacup, tempestad en un vaso de agua; to take by —, expugnar; *va.* tomar por asalto; — at, fulminar. [tuoso, borrascoso.
stormy [stoo'mi] *adj.* tempes-
story [sto'ri] *n.* historia, cuento, leyenda, relación; fábula; rondalla; (*sl*) patraña.
stout [staut] *adj.* grueso; robusto; gordo panzudo; recio, forzudo; resuelto, animoso.
stoutheartedness [staut-haa'təd-nəs] *n.* constancia.
stoutness [stout'nəs] *n.* robustez, gordura. [polizón.
stowaway [stou'ə-wey] *n.*
straggle [stra'gəl] *vn.* vagar, estraviarse, rezagarse.
straggler [strag'lə] *n.* rezagado; disperso.
straight [streit] *adj.* derecho, recto; tieso; (*hair*) lacio; — ahead, seguido; *adv.* directo, — ahead, enfrente; — away, de buenas a primeras; in a — line, rectamente.
straighten [strey'tən] *va.* — up, enderezar, arreglar; *vn.* enderezarse.
straightness [streit'nəs] *n.* rectitud; probidad.
straightway [streit'uey] *adv.* de buenas a primeras, seguido, incontinenti, al instante.
strain [strein] *n.* tensión; (*mus.*) tonada, aire; estilo; tema; (*of madness*) vena; (*breed*) raza; (*twist*) torcedura; (*archit.*) esguince; *va.* & *n.* colar, filtrar; esforzar(se); lastimar, torcer, forzar.
strained [streind] *adj.* violento, forzado; (*relations*) tirante.
strainer [strey'nə] *n.* colador, filtro, cedazo, tamiz.
strait [streit] *adj.* angosto; estrecho; exacto; —laced, estirado; *n.* estrecho, aprieto, apuro; (*geog.*) —s, estrecho.
straiten [strey'tən] *va.* estrechar, acortar.
straitened [strey'tənd] *adj.* — circumstances, estrecheces.
strange [streindy] *adj.* extraño, raro, fantástico, sorprendente, peregrino, desconocido; esquivo.
strangeness [streindy'nes] *n.* extrañeza, novedad, rareza, singularidad, esquivez.
stranger [strein'dyə] *n.* extraño, forastero, desconocido, profano; to be a — to, desconocer.
strangle [strang'gəl] *va.* estrangular, dar garrote a, ahogar.
strap [strap] *n.* (*leather*) correa; (*waist*) cinturón; (*harness*) contrafuerte; chin—, carrillera; shoe—, tirante; precinta.
strapping [stra'ping] *adj.* gordo, abultado, rozagante; — youth, mocetón.
stratagem [stra'tə-dyem] *n.* estratagema, artería, ardid, treta. [estratégico.
strategic [stra-tii'dyik] *adj.*
stratum [strey'təm] *n.* capa, estrato.
straw [stroo] *adj.* pajizo; de paja; *n.* paja; that's the last —, es el colmo; I don't care a —, no me importa un bledo (un pito); — loft, pajar; — coloured, pajizo. [fresa.
strawberry [stroo'bə-ri] *n.*
stray [strey] *adj.* extraviado, descarriado; (*animal*) mostrenco; *vn.* descarriarse, extraviarse; (*of thoughts*) divagar.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

streak [striik] *n.* raya, lista; [illegible] abigarrar.

streaky [strii'ki] *adj.* abigarrado; listado, rayado.

stream [striim] *n.* corriente; afluente; arroyo; chorro; (*of words*) flujo; —lined, aerodinámico; up—, agua arriba, contra corriente; *vn.* fluir, manar, correr, salir a torrentes.

street [striit] *n.* calle; (*Galicia*) rúa; by—, callejuela; cross—, bocacalle; — lamp, reverbero.

strength [strengz] *n.* fuerza, vigor; fortaleza, energía, solidez, pujanza; brío; (*wine*) cuerpo; nervio, nervosidad; alma; to gather —, cobrar fuerzas; by the — of one's arm, a pulso; on the — of, en atención a; respaldado por, fiándose de.

strengthen [streng'zən] *va.* fortificar, reforzar, consolidar, cimentar; alentar; fortalecer, robustecer; *vn.* fortalecerse.

strengthening [streng'zəning] *n.* refuerzo.

strenuous [stre'niu-əs] *adj.* fuerte, activo, enérgico; agotador.

strenuousness [stre'niu-əsnes] *n.* energía, fortaleza, celo.

stress [stres] *n.* fuerza, peso, entidad, acento; tensión; coacción; carga; to lay — on, insistir en, hacer hincapié en.

stretch [strech] *n.* extensión; ensanche; ensanchamiento; (*of time*) tirada; at a —, de una tirada; (*of land*) llano; *va.* (ex)tender; alargar; ensanchar, forzar; — out, tender; *vn.* extenderse, desperezarse, estirarse; — out, tenderse.

stricken [stri'kən] *adj.* agobiado, herido; — in years, añoso, entrado en años.

strict [strikt] *adj.* estricto, [illegible]

strictly [strikt'li] *adv.* — speaking, en rigor.

strictness [strikt'nes] *n.* severidad, rigidez, rigor, exactitud, puntualidad.

stride [straid] *n.* tranco, zancada; *vn.* — along, trancar, pasar a zancadas, andar a trancos, caminar.

strident [stray'dənt] *adj.* estrepitoso, estridente.

strife [straif] *n.* lucha, contienda, contención, altercado; disensión; porfía.

strike [straik] *n.* huelga; *va.* golpear, pegar, herir; (*colours*) arriar; (*match*) encender; (*coin*) acuñar; (*light*) sacar lumbre; (*attitude*) asumir; (*tent*) desmontar; — up, (*conversation*) entablar; — up against, chocar con, tropezar con, dar (con, contra), estrellarse contra; it strikes me, se me ocurre; it strikes home, me toca de cerca, da en lo vivo; to go on —, declararse en huelga; *vn.* golpear; chocar; (*bell*) sonar; (*ship on reef*) embarrancar; (*of plants*) arraigar; — at, acometer; to — blind, cegar de repente; — down, derribar; — off, borrar, tachar; cercenar; cerrar; — out for, arrojarse; through, traspasar, atravesar; — up, (*music*) tañer, iniciar.

striker [stray'kə] *n.* golpeador; huelguista.

striking [stray'king] *adj.* relevante, llamativo, chocante.

string [string] *n.* cuerda, cordón, hilo; (*of people, etc.*) fila; (*onions*) rista, horca; (*lies*) sarta; (*curses*) retahila; *va.* encordar, ensartar.

stringed [stringd] *adj.* (*instrument*) de cuerda.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

stringent [strin'jənt] *adj.* estricto, riguroso, apurado.
strip [strip] *n.* banda; tira; (*meat, etc.*) lonja; (*land*) lengua; (*cloth*) tira, jirón; *va.* despojar, quitar, desnudar; (*mech.*) desmontar; *vn.* desguarnecer desnudarse, ponerse en cueros.
stripe [straip] *n.* raya, lista, banda; (*mil.*) galón, galoncillo; veta; (*bruise*) cardenal; *va.* rayar.
striped [straipd] *adj.* rayado, listado.
strive [straiv] *vn.* esforzarse, forcejear, competir, afanarse, apurarse.
stroke [strouk] *n.* golpe; pase; (*with whip*) latigazo; (*of bell*) campanada; (*med.*) ataque fulminante; caricia; (*of genius, etc.*) rasgo; (*paint.*) pincelada; (*of pen*) plumada; *va.* acariciar.
stroll [stroul] *n.* paseo; **to take a —**, dar una vuelta.
strolling [strou'ling] *adj.* errante; — **player**, cómico de la legua, comediante.
strong [strong] *adj.* fuerte, vigoroso, nervioso, recio; intenso, emocionante; violento; vivo, brillante; (*accent*) marcado, pronunciado; generoso; (*colours*) subido; (*liquids*) cargado; **—minded**, de creencias arraigadas; **—willed**, voluntarioso; cabezudo.
stronghold [strong'jould] *n.* fortaleza.
struck [strək] *adj.* **to be —**, (*by idea*) ocurrir(le) (a uno).
structure [strək'chə] *n.* construcción, edificio, estructura.
struggle [strə'gəl] *n.* lucha, esfuerzo; conflicto; *vn.* luchar, debatirse, esforzarse, pugnar; **— against**, resistir.
struggling [strəg'ling] *n.* forcejeo, resistencia.
strung [strang] *adj.* highly —, neurasténico, muy nervioso.
strut [strət] *n.* (*build.*) tirante; *vn.* pavonearse, contonearse.
stub [stəb] *n.* (*cigarette*) colilla; (*cigar*) chicote.
stubble [stə'bəl] *n.* rastrojo, rozo.
stubborn [stə'bən] *adj.* obstinado, terco, tenaz, testarudo, pertinaz, porfiado; inexpugnable.
student [stiu'dənt] *n.* estudiante, alumno; investigador; (*of a course*) cursante; **— band**, **— wake**, **— merry-making**, estudiantina.
studio [stiu'diou] *n.* taller.
studious [stiu'diəs] *adj.* estudioso, aplicado.
study [stə'di] *n.* estudio; despacho, oficina, taller; investigación; ensayo; **to be in a brown —**, ensimismarse; *va.* & *n.* estudiar, aplicarse; **— law**, cursar leyes; **— hard**, empollarse.
stuff [stəf] *n.* tela; material; (*woollen*) paño; cosa, chisme; *va.* henchir, llenar, atiborrar, atestar; (*foods*) embutir; (*fowl*) rellenar; **— away**, zampar; **— up**, (*pipes*) atorar; *vn.* atracarse, llenarse.
stumble [stəm'bəl] *n.* traspié, tropezón; desliz; *vn.* dar traspiés, tropezar (con).
stun [stən] *va.* aturdir, anonadar, pasmar.
stupefied [stiu'pe-faid] *adj.* atontado, turulato; (*fam.*) patidifuso.
stupefy [stiu'pe-fay] *va.* atontar, atolondrar; causar estupor, pasmar.
stupendous [stiu-pen'dəs] *adj.* prodigioso, sorprendente, estupendo.
stupid [stiu'pid] *adj.* estúpido,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

torpe, lelo, abobado, insensato; — to make —, entorpecer; — action, gansada; — remark, sandez.

stupidity [stiu-pi'di-ti] *n.* estupidez, insensatez, idiotez, boberia.

sturdy [stəə'di] *adj.* fornido, rollizo, robusto, atrevido, vigoroso, porfiado.

stutter [stə'tə] *n.* tartamudeo; *va.* balbucear; *vn.* tartamudear.

style [stail] *n.* (*writing*) estilo, lenguaje; (*type*) género; (*way*) manera; (*construction*) redacción; (*of speech*) tono; (*of address*) tratamiento; (*dress*) moda; dignified —, empaque; she has —, tiene elegancia.

stylish [stay'lish] *adj.* elegante, a la moda.

suave [sueiv] *adj.* manso, fino, melifluo.

subdue [səb-diu'] *va.* subyugar, someter, dominar; amansar.

subdued [səb'diud] *adj.* subyugado, sometido; templado; (*tone*) sumiso; (*colour*) amortiguado.

subject [səb'dyekt] *adj.* sujeto, expuesto; supeditado; — to, sin prejuicio de; propenso a; *n.* (*of King*) súbdito; (*of study*) materia, asignatura; (*of talk*) tema, materia; (*of story*) argumento, asunto; — to fits, cataléptico; to be — to, (*illness*) adolecer de; *va.* sujetar, someter, sojuzgar; supeditar, subordinar.

subjection [səb-dyek'shən] *n.* sujeción, sumisión, yugo.

subjugate [səb'dyiu-geit] *va.* subyugar; dominar.

sublime [səb-laim'] *adj.* sublime, excelso, exaltado.

sublimity [səb-li'mi-ti] *n.* exaltación, alteza.

submerge [səb-məədy'] *va.* sumergir, inundar.

submission [səb-mesh'ən] *n.* sumisión, obediencia, sometimiento, humillación.

submissive [səb-mi'siv] *adj.* sumiso, rendido, sometido, humilde.

submit [səb-mit'] *vn.* someter; (*document*) presentar; (*opinion*) exponer; — to, deferir; *vn.* someterse, conformarse, doblarse; ceder, rendirse; sujetarse a.

subordinate [sə-boo'di-neit] *adj.* inferior, subordinado; subalterno; to be — to, depender de; *va.* posponer.

subscribe [səb-skraib'] *va.* & *n.* subscribir(se); (*to newspaper*) abonarse a.

subscription [səb-skrip'shən] *n.* suscripción, cuota, abono.

subsequently [səb'si-kuent-li] *adv.* con posterioridad.

subside [səb-said'] *vn.* (*noise, etc.*) apaciguarse, calmarse; (*movement*) bajar; (*ground, etc.*) hundirse.

subsidence [səb-say'dəns] *n.* apaciguamiento; submersión; (*ground, etc.*) desplome, derrumbamiento, hundimiento.

subsidiary [səb-si'diə-ri] *adj.* auxiliar, subsidiario, incidental, anejo.

subsidise [səb'si-daiš] *va.* subvencionar.

subsist [səb-sist'] *vn.* subsistir; vivir, perdurar.

substance [səb'stəns] *n.* su(b)stancia; materia; esencia, ser, médula; soft —, (*dough, mud, etc.*) plasta; (*property*) hacienda, bienes.

substantial [səb-stan'shəl] *adj.* substancial, importante, de pro; sólido; valioso; cuantioso; esencial.

substantiate [səb-stan'shiet] *va.* comprobar, justificar, atestar, substanciar, fundamentar.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

substitute [səb'sti-tiut] *n.* suplente, sustituto, interino, reemplazo; **to act as —**, reemplazar, hacer las veces (de); *va.* su(b)stituir, suplir.
substitution [səb-sti-tiu'-shən] *n.* sustitución, reemplazo.
subterfuge [səb'tər-fiudy] *n.* pretexto, subterfugio.
subterraneous [səb-te-rey'-niəs] *n.* subterráneo.
subtle [sə'təl] *adj.* astuto; penetrante, mañoso, ingenioso; sutil, tenue, fino; refinado.
subtlety [sə'təl-ti] *n.* sutileza, agudeza, argucia.
subtract [səb-trakt'] *va.* sustraer, quitar; (*math.*) restar.
suburb [sə'bəəb] *n.* suburbio, arrabal; **—s**, afueras.
subway [səb'uey] *n.* galería, paso, subterráneo, túnel.
succeed [sək-siid'] *va.* (*inherit*) suceder, reemplazar a; *vn.* salir bien, vencer, tener éxito, lograr, conseguir.
success [sək-ses'] *n.* éxito, prosperidad, bienandanza, triunfo.
successful [sək-ses'ful] *adj.* (*person, plan*) próspero; (*scheme*) fructífero; airoso, dichoso; **to be —**, tener éxito.
succession [sək-se'shən] *n.* sucesión; serie; descendencia.
successively [sək-se'siv-li] *adv.* de seguida, en serie.
successor [sək-se'sə] *n.* sucesor, heredero.
succint [sə-singt'] *adj.* conciso, lacónico.
succour [sə'kə] *n.* socorro, asistencia; (*mil.*) refuerzo; *va.* socorrer, ayudar, asistir, acudir.
succulent [sə'kiu-lənt] *adj.* suculento, jugoso.
succumb [sə-kəm'] *vn.* sucumbir.
such [səch] *adj.* tal; **— and —** (*person*), un tal.
suck [sək] *va.* **— up, away, in**, chupar; (*liquids*) sorber; **— up**, (*air, etc.*) absorber, aspirar; (*as bees*) libar; **to give —**, amamantar.
suckle [sə'kəl] *va.* dar de mamar, criar, atetar.
sudden [sə'dən] *adj.* repentino, súbito, imprevisto.
suddenly [sə'dən-li] *adv.* de repente, repentinamente, de pronto.
suddenness [sə'dən-nes] *n.* precipitación.
suffer [se'fə] *va.* comportar, sufrir; aguantar; **— from**, aquejar, adolecer (de); **— from the effects of**, resentirse (de); *vn.* sufrir, tener dolor; consentir.
sufferer [sə'fə-rə] *n.* paciente, víctima.
suffering [sə'fə-ring] *adj.* long—, paciente, sufrido; *n.* sufrimiento, calvario; pena, suplicio.
suffice [sə-fais'] *vn.* bastar, llegar, alcanzar.
sufficiency [sə-fi'shən-si] *n.* suficiencia, capacidad; holgura.
sufficient [sə-fi'shənt] *adj.* suficiente; harto, competente; **to be —**, alcanzar, bastar.
suffocate [sə'fo-keit] *va.* sofocar, asfixiar; *vn.* asfixiarse.
suffrage [səf'reidy] *n.* sufragio, voto; **to be on —**, tolerarse(le).
suffuse [sə-fius'] *va.* esparcir, bañar.
sugar [shu'gə] *n.* azúcar; **— cane**, caña, **—lump**, terrón de azúcar; **lump —**, azúcar de pilón; **— bowl**, azucarero; *va.* azucarar, endulzar; **to — the truth**, dorar la píldora.
suggest [sə-dyest'] *va.* sugerir, soplar, insinuar, intimar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

suggestion [sə-dyes'chən] *n.* sugestión, punta, idea.
suicide [siu'i-said] *n.* (*act*) suicidio; (*person*) suicida; to commit —, quitarse la vida.
suit [sut, siut] *n.* (*cards*) palo; serie; (*law*) instancia; pleito, petición; (*in love*) galanteo; petición; (*clothes*) traje; to follow —, jugar el mismo palo; seguir el ejemplo; *va.* convenir, cuajar; (*appearance*) sentar bien, favorecer; acomodar; contentar; corresponder; concertar; *vn.* hacer juego.
suitability [su-tə-bi'li-ti] *n.* idoneidad; conveniencia.
suitable [su'tə-bəl] *adj.* conveniente, congruente, apropiado, adecuado, propio; idóneo; a propósito; competente; de provecho; to be —, cuajar, convenir.
suitcase [sut'kays] *n.* maleta.
suite [suit] *n.* serie; (*of kings etc.*) séquito, tren, comitiva; three-piece —, tresillo.
suitor [su'tə] *n.* demandante; pretendiente, cortejo.
sulky [səl'ki] *adj.* arisco, huraño.
sullen [sə'lən] *adj.* bosco, cazurro, sombrío, tétrico.
sullenness [sə'lən-nes] *n.* malhumor, ceño, hosquedad.
sully [sə'li] *va.* manchar, empañar.
sulphur [səl'fə] *n.* azufre.
sultry [səl-tri] *adj.* bochornoso, sofocante.
sum [səm] *adj.* — total, total; *n.* suma, total; cifra; *va.* adicionar, sumar; — up (*argument, etc.*) concretar, recapitular; *adv.* to — up, en resumidas cuentas.
summary [sə'mə-ri] *n.* sumario, recopilación.
summer [sə'mə] *adj.* estival, veraniego, de verano; *n.* verano, estío; Indian —, veranillo de San Martín.
summing [sə'ming] *n.* — up, recapitulación, epílogo.
summit [sə'mit] *n.* cumbre, cima, cresta, picacho; altura, cúspide.
summon [sə'mən] *va.* citar, emplazar, convocar; — up, requerir.
summons [sə'mənŝ] *n.* (*police*) citación, requerimiento, intimación, llamamiento.
sumptuous [səmp'shəs] *adj.* suntuoso, regio; (*meal*) opíparo.
sun [sən] *n.* sol; —beam, rayo de sol; — blind, toldo; —dial, cuadrante, reloj de sol; — stroke, insolación; *va.* to — oneself, tomar el sol.
sun-bathe [sən'beiẑ] *vn.* tomar el sol.
sunburn [sən'bəən] *n.* solanera, quemadura del sol.
sunburnt [sən'bəənt] *adj.* tostado.
Sunday [sən'dəy] *n.* domingo; Palm —, de Ramos.
sundries [sən'driŝ] *n.* varios, varias cosas, géneros diversos.
sundry [sən'dri] *adj.* varios, diversos.
sunflower [sən'flaa-ə] *n.* [girasol.
sunk [səngk] *adj.* to be —, sumirse.
sunny [sə'ni] *adj.* asoleado; alegre, risueño.
sunrise [sən'rayŝ] *n.* salida del sol, amanecer.
sunset [sən'set] *n.* puesta del sol, ocaso.
sunshade [sən-sheid] *n.* [sol; toldo.
sup [səp] *n.* sorbo; *va.* & *n.* sorber; cenar.
superb [su-pəəb'] *adj.* soberbio; magnífico, excelente; (*coll.*) estupendo; (*idea, etc.*) genial.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

supercilious [su-pəə-si'lies] *adj.* altanero, altivo, arrogante.
superficial [su-pəə-fi'shəl] *adj.* superficial, somero.
superficially [su-pəə-fi'shə-li] *adv.* por encima; a la ligera.
superfluous [su-pəə'flu-əs] *adj.* superfluo; excusado; **to be —**, estar de más.
superintend [su-pəə-rin-tend'] *va.* vigilar, dirigir, celar por.
superior [su-pi'ə-rio] *adj.* superior; soberbio.
superiority [su-pi-ə-rio'ri-ti] *n.* superioridad, predominio.
supernatural [su-pəə-na'che-rəl] *adj.* sobrenatural.
supersede [su-pəə-si'd'] *va.* reemplazar, invalidar.
superstition [su-pəə-sti'shən] *n.* superstición.
superstitious [su-pəə-sti'-shəs] *adj.* supersticioso.
supervise [su'pəə-vayŝ] *va.* vigilar, revisar, examinar.
supervision [su-pəə-vi'ŝyən] *n.* vigilancia, intervención.
supper [sə'pə] *n.* cena.
supplant [sə-plaant'] *va.* suplantar.
supple [sə'pəl] *adj.* flexible, cimbreante.
suppleness [sə'pəl-nes] *n.* agilidad, flexibilidad.
supplication [səp-le-key'-shən] *n.* suplicación; **—s**, preces, votos.
supply [sə-play'] *n.* suministro, provisión, abastecimiento; **— and demand**, oferta y demanda; *pl.* pertrechos, víveres, provisiones, existencias; *va.* surtir, abastecer, suministrar; facilitar; suplir; **— with**, proveer de.
support [sə-poot'] *n.* sostén, apoyo, sustento, socorro; respaldo, favor; (*archit.*) soporte, estribo, pilar; **in —**, en apoyo de; *va.* sostener, apoyar; proveer; entretener, mantener; respaldar, patrocinar, secundar; abogar por; fortalecer.
supported [sə-poo'təd] *adj.* sostenido; **to be — by**, estribar en.
supporter [sə-poo'tə] *n.* sostén, apoyo; allegado, defensor; apologista; (*sport*) aficionado.
suppose [sə-pouŝ'] *va.* suponer, figurarse, imaginarse, presumir, poner por caso.
supposed [sə-pouŝd'] *adj.* presunto, pretendido.
supposition [sə-pə-ŝi'shən] *n.* suposición, supuesto.
suppress [sə-pres'] *va.* suprimir, sofocar; ahogar, contener.
suppressed [sə-presd'] *adj.* eliminado, sofocado; **— laughter**, el retozo de la risa.
suppression [sə-pre'shən] *n.* represión, destrucción, supresión.
supremacy [su-pre'mə-si] *n.* supremacia, dominio.
supreme [su-priim'] *adj.* supremo.
sure [sho'ə] *adj.* seguro, cierto, positivo; imperdible, certero, firme; **to make —**, cerciorarse de.
surely [sho'ə-li] *adv.* seguramente, con seguridad, en seguridad; cierto.
sureness [sho'ə-nes] *n.* seguridad, certidumbre.
surety [shu'rə-ti] *n.* fiador, garante; fianza, garantía; **to stand — for**, abonar, salir garante.
surf [səəf] *n.* los rompientes; resaca.
surface [səə'fəs] *n.* superficie; sobrehaz.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

surfeit [səə'fit] *n.* empacho, hartazgo, exceso; *va.* empalagar, ahitar, hartar; *vn.* hartarse, saciarse.
surge [səədy] *n.* oleaje, oleada; *vn.* agitarse, hervir.
surgeon [səə'dyən] *n.* cirujano, quirúrgico.
surgery [səə'dyə-ri] *n.* cirujía; (*doctor's*) clínica.
surliness [səə'li-nes] *n.* malhumor, murria, desabrimiento.
surly [səə'li] *adj.* malhumorado, áspero, agrio, arisco.
surmise [səə-mayŝ'] *n.* conjetura, vislumbre, sospecha; admiración; *va.* sospechar, conjeturar, presumir, barruntar.
surmount [səə-maunt'] *va.* vencer, sobrepujar, salvar.
surmountable [səə-maun'-te-bəl] *adj.* superable.
surname [səə'neim] *n.* apellido; *va.* apellidar.
surpass [səə-paas'] *va.* (sobre) pasar, prevalecer, superar, exceder, aventajar, descollar sobre.
surpassing [səə-paa'sing] *adj.* sobresaliente, eminente, sin par.
surplus [səə'pləs] *n.* excedente, superávit, sobrante, remanente.
surprise [səə-praiŝ'] *n.* sorpresa; novedad; (*mil.*) copo; *va.* sorprender, admirar, chocar; **to take by —**, sobrecoger; (*mil.*) copar.
surprised [səə-praiŝd'] *adj.* **I am —**, me extraña; **to be —**, descubrirse, coger (le a uno).
surprising [səə-pray'sing] *adj.* sorprendente, inesperado.
surrender [sə-ren'də] *n.* rendición, abandono; (*documents, etc.*) entrega; **— of property.** cesión de bienes; renuncia; sumisión.
surrender [sə-ren'də] *va.* rendir, renunciar a; (*documents*) entregar; ceder; *vn.* rendirse, entregarse, arriar la bandera; darse a.
surreptitious [sə-rep-ti'shəs] *adj.* subrepticio.
surround [sə-raund'] *va.* circundar, cercar, ceñir, acompañar, rodear.
surroundings [sə-raun'dingŝ] *n. pl.* ambiente; alrededores, contornos.
survey [səə'vey] *n.* deslindamiento, reconocimiento, mensura; examen, informe; *va.* medir, deslindar, inspeccionar; vigilar; pasar en revista, reconocer, registrar.
survival [səə-vay'vəl] *n.* supervivencia; reliquia; perduración.
survive [səə-vaiv'] *va.* & *n.* sobrevivir, resistir, seguir (vivo, en vida). [viviente.
survivor [səə-vay'və] *n.* sobre-
susceptible [sə-sep'ti-bəl] *adj.* sensible, delicado; susceptible; cosquilloso.
suspect [*n.* səs'pekt; *vb.* səs'-pekt'] *n.* persona sospechosa; *va.* & *n.* sospechar, conjeturar, presumir, barruntar; temerse, dudar.
suspend [səs-pend'] *va.* suspender, colgar; interrumpir, aplazar.
suspended [səs-pen'dəd] *adj.* en vilo; **to be —**, colgar.
suspense [səs-pens'] *n.* suspensión, duda, incertidumbre, suspenso; zozobra; **in —**, en vilo.
suspicion [səs-pi'shən] *n.* sospecha, recelo, suspicacia, aprensión, escama; sombra, asomo, pizca.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

suspicious [səs-pí'shəs] *adj.* (*situation, etc.*) sospechoso; (*feeling*) suspicaz, desconfiado; (*character*) maleante; to be — of, recelar.

suspiciousness [səs-pí'shəs-nes] *n.* suspicacia, recelo.

sustain [səs-tein'] *va.* sostener, mantener; resistir, sufrir; apoyar, animar, alimentar.

sustenance [səs'tə-nəns] *n.* sostenimiento, sustancia, subsistencia; sustento, manutención, alimentos.

swaddling-cloth [suod'ling-kloz] *n.* faja, mantilla, pañal; — clothes, envoltura, pañales.

swagger [sua'gə] *n.* fanfarronada; *vn.* fanfarrear, echárselas de.

swallow [suo'lou] *n.* (*bird*) golondrina; (*drink*) sorbo; trago; (*food*) bocado; *va.* tragar, engullir; ingerir; sorber, deglutir, beber; (*insult*) aguantar; (*one's words*) desdecirse; to — the bait, tragar el anzuelo.

swamp [suomp] *n.* pantano, cenagal; (*S. Amer.*) manigua; *va.* sumergir, encenagar, hundir, empantanar, echar a pique.

swampy [suom'pi] *adj.* panta[noso.

swan [suon] *n.* cisne; —song, canto del cisne.

sward [suood] *n.* césped.

swarm [suoom] *n.* enjambre; (*people*) hormiguero, gentío; *vn.* enjambrar, hervir, pulular, hormiguear; — up, trepar a.

swarthy [suoo'ði] *adj.* atezado, tostado.

swathe [suey3e] *n.* faja, pañal; *va.* fajar.

sway [suey] *n.* poder, dominio, imperio; influjo; vaivén, balanceo; *va.* inclinar, influir, inducir; llevar (tras sí); cimbrear; *vn.* balancearse; oscilar, mecerse.

swear [sue'ə] *n.* —word, taco, voto, reniego; *vn.* jurar; renegar; — at, maldecir.

sweat [suet] *n.* sudor; (*fig.*) trabajo, fatiga; *va.* sudar.

sweating [sue'ting] *adj.* (*brow*) sudoroso; *n.* transpiración.

Swedish [sui'dish] *adj.* sueco.

sweep [suiip] *n.* extensión, recorrido; curso, carrera; vuelta; barrida; a clean —, limpieza; chimney—, deshollinador; (*of wings*) envergadura; *va.* & *n.* — away, up, out, barrer; arrollar, arrebatar, arrastrar; — along, pasar (al vuelo, volando, arrastrándose, majestuosamante); — the boards, (*cards*) dar capote; — chimneys, deshollinar, (*floors*) barrer.

sweet [suiit] *adj.* dulce, azucarado; sabroso; grato; bonito; suave, amable, encantador; (*of babies, etc.*) rico; honey —, meloso; —toothed, goloso; — maker, confitero; —shop, confitería; — tongued, melífluo; —smelling, odorífero, fragante; *n.* dulzura, deleite; *pl.* dulces, confites, golosinas.

sweeten [suii'tən] *va.* endulzar; azucarar.

sweetheart [suiit'jaat] *n.* novio, amante, galán, cortejo, *f.* novia, querida.

sweetness [suiit'nes] *n.* dulzura; suavidad, ternura.

swell [suel] *n.* hinchazón; (*sea*) oleada, marejada, oleaje; mar de fondo; prominencia; (*fam.*) pisaverde, majo; *va.* hinchar, henchir; (*numbers*) engrosar; *vn.* — out, hincharse, crecer, subir, dilatarse; (*with pride*) enorgullecerse, envanecerse.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

swelling [swel'ing] *n.* chazón, inflación, tumefacción, bollo; (*from below*) chichón.
swelter [suel'tə] *vn.* sofocar, abrasarse.
swerve [suəəv] *n.* esquince; *va.* & *n.* desviar(se); apartarse, torcer.
swift [suift] *adj.* veloz, ligero, presto, raudo, vivo, diligente, repentino; *n.* vencejo.
swiftness [suift'nes] *n.* velocidad, rapidez, prontitud, celeridad.
swim [suim] *vn.* nadar, flotar, sobrenadar; (*of head, etc.*) tener vértigo; — across, pasar a nado.
swimmer [sui'mə] *n.* nadador.
swimming [sui'ming] *n.* natación; —bath, piscina; *adv.* a nado.
swindle [suin'dəl] *n.* estafa, timo; superchería; *va.* timar, estafar, engañar, dar un timo.
swindler [suin'dlə] *n.* estafador, petardista, caballero de industria.
swing [suing] *n.* balanceo, oscilación, vaivén; (*child's*) columpio; in full —, en plena operación; —bridge, puente giratorio; *va.* balancear, mecer, columpiar; (*weapon*) blandir; *vn.* vibrar, oscilar, columpiarse, balancearse.
swinging [suing'ing] *adj.* oscilante; *n.* oscilación, vibración, balanceo.
swirl [suəəl] *n.* torbellino, remolino; *vn.* (*skirt, etc.*) remolinarse.
Swiss [suis] *adj.* suizo.
switch [suich] *n.* (*cane*) varilla, bagueta; (*elect.*) conmutador, interruptor; (*railway*) cambiavía; apartadero; (*in radio, etc.*) botón; (*hair*) [illegible] postizo; *va.* chazolar, fustigar; (*railway*) desviar; — on, (*light*) poner; encender; — off, (*light*) apagar; (*current*) cerrar; — over, conmutar.
swollen [suou'lən] *adj.* hinchado, abultado; tumido; (*disease*) entumecido; (*fig.*) pomposo.
swoon [swun] *n.* desvanecimiento; desmayo, soponcio; deliquio; (*relig.*) rapto; *vn.* desvanecerse, desmayarse.
sword [sood] *n.* espada, acero; (*ceremonial*) espadín; poder militar; —stick, estoque; to put to the —, pasar a cuchillo.
sycamore [si'kə-mo-ə] *n.* sicomoro.
syllable [si'lə-bəl] *n.* sílaba.
sylvan [sil'vən] *adj.* silvestre, selvático.
symbol [sim'bəl] *n.* símbolo, emblema; carácter.
symbolise [sim'bə-laiš] *va.* simbolizar.
symmetrical [si-met'ri-kəl] *adj.* simétrico.
symmetry [si'met-ri] *n.* simetría, proporción.
sympathetic [sim-pə-ze'tik] *adj.* compadecido; simpático; cariñoso; afín; to feel — with, compadecer con, simpatizar(se) con.
sympathise [sim'pə-zaiš] *vn.* simpatizar; — with, (*sorrow*) condolerse; sentir por simpatía; congeniar con.
sympathy [sim'pə-zi] *n.* simpatía; compasión, sentimento; to be in — with, simpatizarse; to express —, (*at loss, illness, etc.*) (*death*) dar el pésame, condolerse.
symptom [simp'təm] *n.* síntoma.
synonym [si'nə-nim] *n.* sinónimo.
synopsis [si-nop'sis] *n.* sumario, sinopsis.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tético.

Syrian [si-riən] *adj.* sirio, siríaco.

syringe [si-rindy'] *n.* jeringa, clister; *va.* jeringar, poner lavativas.

syrup [si'rəp] *n.* jarabe; **fruit** —, arrope.

system [sis'təm] *n.* sistema, régimen; orden, clasificación.

systematic [sis-tə-ma'tik] *adj.* sistemático.

T

table [tey'bəl] *n.* mesa; catálogo, elenco; cuadro sinóptico; tabla, tablero; — **of contents**, índice de materias; —**cloth**, mantel; —**spoon**, cuchara de sopa; —**land**, altiplanicie, meseta; *va.* catalogar; presentar.

tablet [tab'lət] *n.* (*writing*) tabla, tableta, tarjeta, bloc; (*commem.*) lápida; (*soap*) pastilla.

tackle [ta'kəl] *n.* aparejo, maniobra, jarcia; **fishing** —, avíos de pescar; *va.* agarrar, asir; **emprender**; apechugar; (*football*) atajar.

tact [takt] *n.* tacto, discreción, tino, **ten con ten.**

tactful [takt'ful] *adj.* circunspecto, discreto.

tactics [tak'tiks] *n.* táctica.

tactless [takt'ləs] *adj.* desmañado, sin tacto, torpe.

tactlessness [takt'ləs-nəs] *n.* indiscreción, torpeza.

tag [tag] *n.* (*luggage*) etiqueta; marbete, marca; (*in speech*) muletilla.

tail [teil] *n.* cola, rabo; **bushy** —, hopo; (*hair*) trenza; (*peacock's*) copete; (*comet's*) cabellera; (*of story, etc.*) coda; **coat-**la espalda.

tailor [tey'lə] *n.* sastre; — **made**, de hechura, hecho a medida.

tailoring [tey'lə-ring] *n.* (*cut*) hechura; (*trade*) sastrería.

taint [teint] *n.* mancha, infección, borrón; *va.* manchar, viciar, corromper.

take [teik] *n.* toma(dura), cogida; — **off**, caricatura; *va.* tomar, coger, llevar; (*collect*) percibir, cobrar; (*chess*) comer; (*capture*) posesionarse; prender; (*use*) adoptar; considerar; necesitar; (*catch*) coger, atrapar; (*photo.*) sacar; (*exercise*) hacer; (*obstacle*) saltar; *vn.* pegar, prender, ser eficaz; — **after**, parecerse a; — **aim at**, apuntar; — **away**, quitar, remover; (*maths.*) restar; — **care of**, cuidar de; — **charge of**, encargarse de; — **down**, descolgar; (*mech.*) desmontar; humillar, quitar los humos a; — **for**, tomar por; — **for granted**, dar por sentado; — **from**, quitar, privar de; — **in**, acomodar; abarcar; engañar, timar; — **notice**, tomar nota; darse por enterado; — **off**, (*hat*) quitarse; (*mimic*) remedar; ('*plane*) despegar; — **out**, sacar (de paseo); quitar; — **place**, sobrevenir, tener lugar, ocurrir, acontecer; — **as prize**, apresar; — **root**, prender; — **refuge**, guarecerse, abrigarse; — **seriously**, tomar a pecho; — **to**, tomar afición a, ponerse a, darse a; — **to pieces**, desmontar, desarmar; — **a stroll**, tomar el fresco, dar un paseo; — **turns**, turnar; — **in tow**, remolcar; — **up**, (*space*) ocupar, abarcar, comprender; (*job*) tomar posesión de; (*criticise*)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

censurar; empezar; — up short, cortar la palabra; — upon trust, tomar a crédito; — upon oneself, tomar (a su cargo, por su cuenta), asumir; — an hour to get there, tardar una hora en llegar.

taken [tey'kən] *adj.* to be — in, tragar el anzuelo; to be easily — in, mamar los dedos.

taking [tey'king] *adj.* encantador, seductor, atractivo; *n.* toma; embargo; inclinación, afecto; *pl.* ingresos; — out, (*of roots*) extracción.

tale [teil] *n.* cuento, relación, fábula, historia, historieta, ficción; embuste; —teller, cuentista; soplón; — telling, chismografía; hablilla.

talent [ta'lənt] *n.* talento, capacidad, cerebro; —s, prendados. [toso, dotado.

talented [ta'lən-təd] *adj.* talen-

talk [took] *n.* (*pleasant*) conversación, charla; (*speech*) plática; (*way of talking*) habla; (*between two persons*) coloquio; (*slanderous*) habladuría; (*rumour*) voz común, fama; big —, fanfarronada; it was the subject of much —, fue muy comentado; *va.* — Spanish, hablar cristiano; — nonsense, decir disparates, desbarrar; *vn.* hablar, charlar, conversar; (*esp. moral talk*) platicar; — in whispers, cuchichear; — into, convencer; — one's head off, through one's ears, hablar por los codos; — loudly, hablar alto; — for talking's sake, hablar por hablar; — out of, disuadir; — without rhyme or reason, hablar a tontas y a locas; — on, seguir hablando; — to, reprender; — too much, hablar (más que siete, por los codos).

talkative [tooʻka-tiv] *adj.* locuaz, parlero, parlanchín, parlador, charlatán; —woman, cotorra.

tall [tool] *adj.* alto, elevado, grande.

tallness [tool'nəs] *n.* altura, estatura.

tally [ta'li] *n.* chapa; —stick, tara; *va.* & *n.* llevar la cuenta; cuadrar, casar, concordar.

talon [ta'lən] *n.* garra, presa.

tame [teim] *adj.* manso; doméstico, domesticado; amansado, domado; *va.* domesticar; domar, amansar, desbravar.

tamer [tey'mə] *n.* domador.

tamper [tam'pə] *vn.* entrometerse.

tan [tan] *n.* color de tostado; casca; *va.* (*leather*) curtir, adobar, aderezar; (*skin*) tostar.

tang [tang] *n.* gustillo, sabor.

tangible [tan'dyi-bəl] *adj.* tangible, real.

tangle [tang'gəl] *n.* nudo, ovillo; (*fig.*) embrollo, enredo; *va.* enredar, embrollar, enmarañar. [sado.

tangled [tang'gəld] *adj.* revetank [tangk'] *n.* tanque, depósito de agua, alcubilla; rain—, cisterna, aljibe; (*mil.*) tanque.

tanker [tang'kə] *n.* petrolero.

tannery [ta'nə-ri] *n.* tenería.

tanning [ta'ning] *n.* curtimiento, curtido.

tantalise [tan'tə-laiš] *va.* atormentar, dar dentera, poner los dientes largos.

tantamount [tan'tə-mount] *adj.* equivalente.

tap [tap] *n.* canilla, llave, espita; water—, grifo; *va.* decentar, perforar, *vn.* (*hands*) dar palmaditas; (*with heels*) to —dance, zapatear.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tape [teip] *n.* cinta, galón; — measure, cinta métrica, red —, balduque; papeleo, burocracia.
taper [tey'pə] *n.* bujía, candela, cirio; *va.* afilar, ahusar.
tapering [tey'pəə-ring] *adj.* cónico, afilado.
tapestry [ta'pəs-tri] *n.* tapicería; — worker, — maker, tapicero.
tar [taa] *n.* alquitrán, pez, brea; *va.* alquitranar, embrear.
tardiness [taa'di-nəs] *n.* lentitud, indolencia, tardanza.
tardy [taa'di] *adj.* tardío, rezagado, pasado.
target [taa'gət] *n.* blanco; — practice, tiro al blanco.
tariff [ta'rif] *adj.* arancelario; *n.* tarifa; (*dues*) arancel.
tarnish [taa'nish] *va.* deslustrar, deslucir; empañar, mancillar; *vn.* deslucirse, deslustrarse.
tarpaulin [taa'po-lin] *n.* lienzo alquitranado, encerado.
tarry [*adj.* taa'ri; *vb.* ta'ri] *adj.* alquitranado; *vn.* tardar.
tart [taat] *adj.* acre, agrio, ácido; mordaz; *n.* tarta, pastel.
tartan [taa'tən] *n.* tartán; (*vehicle*) tartana.
tartar [taa'tə] *n.* tártaro.
tartness [taat'nəs] *n.* acidez, acedía; acrimonia.
task [taask] *n.* tarea, faena, tanda; — work, destajo; to take to —, reprender, regañar.
tassel [ta'səl] *n.* borla, campanilla.
taste [teist] *n.* gusto; sabor; (*sip*) sorbo; (*remains*) dejo; (*bit*) pizca; (*sample, etc.*) muestra; prueba; — for, afición a, inclinación; (*on palate*) paladar; in poor —, de mal gusto; cursi; *va.* gustar de; saborear, probar; catar; (*wine*) probar; *vn.* tener gusto; — of, saber a.
tasteful [teist'ful] *adj.* sabroso; elegante.
tasteless [teist'ləs] *adj.* insípido, sin gusto, soso, insulso.
tastelessness [teist'ləs-nəs] *n.* desabor, insipidez.
tasty [teis'ti] *adj.* sabroso, rico, apetitoso, suculento.
tatter [ta'tə] *n.* andrajo, harapo; trapo; in —s, andrajoso, harapiento, desastrado.
tattoo [tə-tu'] *n.* (*bugle call*) retreta; (*design*) tatuaje; *va.* tatuar.
tattooing [ta-tu'ing] *n.* tatuaje.
taunt [toont] *n.* befa, insulto, reprimanda, vituperio, improperio; *va.* vilipendiar, vituperar.
taut [toot] *adj.* tirante, tieso.
tavern [ta'vəən] *n.* taberna, mesón; (*fam.*) tasca; —keeper, bodegonero, tabernero, mesonero.
tawdry [too'dri] *adj.* charro; deslucido, desdorado cursi.
tax [taks] *n.* contribución(es), impuesto, tributo; —collector, recaudador; —payer, pechero; to pay —es, pechar, tributar; *va.* imponer contribuciones, tasar; (*fig.*) cargar, acusar, tachar; — with, imputar.
taxation [tak-sey'shən] *n.* impuestos; imposición de contribuciones.
taxi [tak'si] *n.* taxi, coche de punto.
tea [til] *n.* té; to have —, tomar (el) té; afternoon —, merienda; —set, servicio, juego, de té; —party, té; —pot, tetera; —spoon, cucharilla.
teach [tiich] *va.* enseñar, instruir, inculcar, aleccionar,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ejercer el magisterio.
teacher [tii'chə] *n.* (*primary, music, etc.*) maestro; (*secondary*) profesor; assistant —, pupil —, pasante.
teaching [tii'ching] *n.* instrucción, enseñanza; doctrina.
team [tiim] *n.* (*horses*) pareja, par; (*games*) equipo.
tear [ti'ə] *n.* lágrima.
tear [te'ə] *n.* rasgón, roto, descosido; rasgadura; wear and —, desgaste, desmejoramiento; *va.* romper, rasgar; (*heart*) desgarrar; (*flesh*) lacerar; rasguñar; — off, away, arrancar; desgajar; — down, demoler, derribar; *vn.* rasgarse; — along, on, up, volar por, correr a todo trapo; — up, (*paper, etc.*) romper.
tearful [ti'ə-ful] *adj.* lacrimoso, hecho una magdalena.
tease [tiis] *va.* enojar, importunar; atormentar, molestar; (*wool*) cardar; (*coll.*) jorobar.
technique [tek-niik'] *n.* técnica.
tedious [ti'dyəs] *adj.* pesado, prolijo, aburrido, cansado, fatigoso.
tediousness [ti'dyəs-nəs] *n.* fatiga, prolijidad, hastío.
tedium [ti'dyəm] *n.* tedio.
teem [tiim] *vn.* hormiguear, pulular, rebosar.
teeming [tii'ming] *adj.* ubérrimo, fecundo.
teetotaler [tii-tou'tə-lə] *n.* abstemio.
telegram [te'li-gram] *n.* telegrama.
telegraph [te'li-graf] *n.* telégrafo; *va.* telegrafiar.
telegraphy [te-le'grə-fi] *n.* telegrafía.
telephone [te'li-foun] *n.* teléfono; — call, llamada; long-distance — call, conferencia; teléfono.
telescope [te'les-koup] *n.* telescopio, catalejo.
tell [tel] *va.* decir; (*story*) contar, referir; participar, manifestar, determinar, distinguir; — off, despachar; reñir; instruir; *vn.* — one's hidden thoughts, etc., franquear; it tells, tiene su efecto.
temerity [te-me'ri-ti] *n.* temeridad.
temper [tem'pə] *n.* mal genio; índole, humor, genio, natural, disposición; bad —, coraje, atrabilis, berrinche; (*metal*) temple; *va.* templar, moderar, mitigar, atemperar.
temperament [tem'pə-rə-ment] *n.* temperamento, humor, disposición, natural.
temperence [tem'pə-rəns] *n.* sobriedad; templanza.
temperate [tem'pə-rət] *adj.* morigerado, abstemio, sobrio; (*climate*) templado; benigno.
temperateness [tem'pə-ret-nes] *n.* templanza, mesura; serenidad.
temperature [tem'pə-rə-chə] *n.* temperatura; high —, calentura; he has a high —, tiene fiebre.
tempest [tem'pest] *n.* tempestad, tormenta; temporal.
tempestuous [tem-pes'tiu-əs] *adj.* tempestuoso, proceloso; turbulento.
templar [tem'plə] *n.* templario.
temple [tem'pəl] *n.* templo, iglesia.
temporal [tem'pə-rəl] *adj.* temporal, transitorio.
temporary [tem'pə-rə-ri] *adj.* provisional, interino, improvisado.
temporise [tem'pə-raiz] *vn.* contemporizar, ganar tiempo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

poner a prueba; inducir; provocar.
temptation [tem(p)-tey'shən] *n.* tentación, aliciente.
tempter [tem(p)'tə] *n.* tentador.
tempting [tem(p)'ting] *adj.* [tentador.
tenable [te'nə-bəl] *adj.* sostenible, defensible.
tenacious [tə-ney'shəs] *adj.* tenaz, porfiado.
tenacity [te-na'si-ti] *n.* tenacidad, tesón, porfía.
tenant [te'nənt] *n.* arrendatario, inquilino; teniente; joint —, (*of land*) comunero.
tend [tend] *va.* (*look after*) cuidar; (*watch over*) velar, vigilar; guardar; — to, tirar a, llevar, dar en, tender a; — towards, dirigirse a.
tendency [ten'dən-si] *n.* tendencia, inclinación, giro, propensión; natural —, proclividad.
tender [ten'də] *adj.* tierno, blando; cariñoso; amable, benigno; — hearted, compasivo; — spot, sensible; — of, cuidadoso de, solícito de; *n.* propuesta, oferta; (*boat*) falúa; *va.* ofrecer, presentar, proponer; (*resignation*) presentar; (*thanks*) dar.
tenderness [ten'də-nes] *n.* terneza, ternura; suavidad; cariño, afecto.
tendon [ten'dən] *n.* tendón, nervio.
tenement [te'nə-ment] *n.* — house, casa de vecindad.
Tenerife [te-nə-rif'] *pr. n.* inhabitant of —, tenerifeño.
tenet [te'net] *n.* dogma, credo, principio.
tennis [ten'is] *n.* tenis; — court, tenis.
tenor [te'nə] *n.* tenor.
tense [tens] *n.* (*gram.*) tiempo; crítico, de mucha emoción.
tension [ten'shən] *n.* tensión, tirantez.
tent [tent] *n.* tienda; bell—, pabellón; toldo.
tentacle [ten'tə-kəl] *n.* tentáculo.
tentative [ten'tə-tiv] *adj.* de prueba, de ensayo, tentador, tentativo; provisional; *n.* prueba, tanteo, ensayo.
tenuous [te'niu-əs] *adj.* tenue, sutil, ingrávido.
tenure [te'niu-ə] *n.* tenencia, posesión, pertenencia.
tepid [te'pid] *adj.* tibio, templado.
term [təəm] *n.* (*word*) término, vocablo, voz técnica; (*period*) plazo, período; (*limit*) raya, límite; (*university*) trimestre; (*of imprisonment*) condena; *pl.* condiciones, estipulaciones; (*payment*) honorarios; (*of sale*) condiciones; (*of friendship*) relaciones; familaridad; set —, términos escogidos; to be on good —s with, llevarse bien con; to come to —s, llegar a un arreglo, hacer las paces; *va.* nombrar.
termagant [təə'mə-gənt] *n.* fiera, mala pécora.
terminate [təə'mi-neit] *va.* & *n.* terminar, rematar, poner fin a.
termination [təə-mi-ney'shən] *n.* terminación, final, conclusión.
terminus [təə'mi-nəs] *n.* término; estación final.
terrace [te'rəs] *n.* terraplén; plataforma, terraza; (*of steps*) escalinata, gradería; (*in amphitheatre*) grada; sun —, solana.
terrain [te'rein] *n.* terreno.
terrestrial [te-res'triəl] *adj.* terrestre, terrenal.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tremendo, aterrador, pavoroso, hórrido. [busca.
terrier [te'riə] *n.* perro de
terrific [tə-rl'fik] *adj.* terrífico, estupendo, enorme.
terrify [te'ri-fay] *va.* aterrar, espantar, azorar, amilanar.
territory [te'ri-tə-ri] *n.* territorio, comarca, región; dominio. [panto, pavor.
terror [te'rə] *n.* terror, es-
terse [təəs] *adj.* conciso, sucinto, breve.
test [test] *n.* prueba, ensayo, examen; tentativa; piedra de toque, reactivo; —tube, probeta; to put to the —, poner a prueba; to stand the —, soportar la prueba; *va.* probar, ensayar, someter a prueba; (*sight*) graduar. [testamento.
testament [tes'tə-mənt] *n.*
testify [tes'ti-fay] *va.* & *n.* atestiguar, atestar, dar testimonio, aseverar.
testimonial [tes-ti-mou'niəl] *n.* certificado, atestado; (*to distinguished scholar, etc.*) homenaje.
testimony [tes'ti-mə-ni] *n.* testimonio, declaración.
testiness [tes'ti-nəs] *n.* destemple, desabrimiento. [sayo.
testing [tes'ting] *n.* cata, en-
tête-á-tête [tet-a-tet'] *adv.* cara a cara; *n.* (*momento*) a solas con.
tether [te'ðə] *n.* traba, atadura, correa; to be at the end of one's —, no saber ya qué hacer.
text [tekst] *n.* texto; tema; tesis; —book, libro de texto.
textile [teks'tail] *adj.* textil.
texture [teks'chə] *n.* tejido, (con)textura.
than [ðan] *conj.* que.
thank [zangk] *n. pl.* gracias; agradecimiento; *va.* dar gracias, Dios gracias.
thankful [zangk-ful] *adj.* agradecido; I am — to say, me es grato decir.
thankfulness [zangk'ful-nəs] *n.* agradecimiento, gratitud, reconocimiento.
thankless [zangk'ləs] *adj.* desagradecido, ingrato; (*task*) ímprobo.
thanksgiving [zangks'giving] *n.* acción de gracias.
that [ðat] *adj.* ese, aquello; *pron.* ése, aquel; — is, es decir, a saber; *conj.* que, a fin de que, para que; *relat.* que.
thatch [zach] *n.* (*roof*) empaja; (*wall*) barda; *va.* empajar, bardar. [deshelar, derretir.
thaw [zoo] *n.* deshielo; *va.* & *n.*
theatre [zi'ə-tə] *n.* teatro; arte dramático.
theatrical [zi-a'tri-kəl] *adj.* teatral. [latrocinio.
theft [zeft] *n.* hurto, robo;
theme [ziim] *n.* (*study, research, talk, etc.*) tema, materia, tesis; (*action*) motivo.
then [ðen] *adv.* entonces, en aquel tiempo; luego, después; *conj.* pues, en tal caso; por consiguiente, por tanto; now —, ahora bien; — and there, en seguida, en el acto; so —, conque.
thence [ðens] *adv.* de allí, por eso, luego, desde aquel momento.
theologian [zi-ə-lou'dyən] *n.* teólogo. [teología.
theology [zi-o'lə-dyi] *adj.*
theorist [zi'o-rist] *n.* teórico; hombre de teorías.
theory [zi'o-ri] *n.* teoría; in —, teóricamente.
there [ðe'ə] *adv.* allí, allá, ahí; here and —, acá y acullá, de allá para acá; — is, — are, hay.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

therefore [ze'ə-fo-ə] *conj. & adv.* por (lo) tanto, por, en consecuencia.
thereupon [ze'ə-rə-pon] *adv.* por (lo) tanto, sobre; después de lo cual, por consiguiente.
thermometer [zə-mo'mi-'tə] *n.* termómetro.
thermos [zəə'məs] *n.* — flask, termos.
thesis [zii'sis] *n.* tesis.
thew [ziu] *n.* tendón, músculo.
thick [zik] *adj.* espeso; (*fat*) grueso, corpulento; (*strong*) fuerte, recio; (*matted*) tupido, apretado; (*fog, etc.*) denso; (*beard*) poblado, crecido; (*coarse, etc.*) basto, tosco; torpe; (*indistinct*) borroso, apagado; (*fam.*) íntimo; exagerado; —set, rechoncho; espeso; —skinned, de pellejo espeso; through — and thin, incondicionalmente; to be as — as thieves, ser uña y carne; *n.* grueso, espesor.
thicken [zi'kən] *va.* & *n.* engrosar, espesar, aumentar.
thicket [zi'kət] *n.* maleza, matorral, espesura, monte.
thickness [zik'nəs] *n.* espesor, grueso, densidad, consistencia.
thief [zif] *n.* ladrón; petty — pillo, ratero.
thieving [zii'vig] *n.* hurto; *adj.* rapaz.
thigh [zay] *n.* muslo.
thimble [zim'bəl] *n.* dedal.
thin [zin] *adj.* (*fine*) delgado, fino, tenue, sutil; (*skinny*) flaco, magro; (*fog, etc.*) raro, claro, ligero, enrarecido; very —, consumido; (*fam.*) chupado; as — as a rake, ser un hueso; to grow —, enflaquecer; afilarse; to make —, adelgazar; — skinned, sensible; *va.* enrarecer; aclarar; entresacar; *vn.* (*air*) rarificarse.
thing [zing] *n.* cosa, objeto, asunto, hecho, tipo; for one —, en primer lugar; no such —, no hay tal cosa; with one — and another, entre unas cosas y otras; as —s stand, tal como están las cosas.
think [zingk] *va.* pensar (en), creer, estimar, meditar contemplar; discurrir; opinar; *vn.* — on, of, over, pensar (en), acordarse de; (*imagine*) figurarse; (*of doing something*) pensar, proponerse; — little of, tener en poco; — well of, tener buen concepto de; as you — fit, como Vd. quiera; one might —, podría creerse; I should — so, ya lo creo.
thinker [zing'kə] *n.* pensador.
thinking [zing'king] *part.* way of —, parecer, modo de pensar; without —, maquinalmente.
thinness [zin'nəs] *n.* delgadez, tenuidad, sutileza; flaqueza.
third [zəəd] *n.* tercero; (*mus.*) tercera; — part, tercio; — party rights, tercería.
thirst [zəəst] *n.* sed; *vn.* tener sed; — for, ansiar, codiciar.
thirsty [zəəs'ti] *adj.* sediento; I am —, tengo sed.
thirteenth [zəə-tiinz'] *adj.* decimotercero; — day, el día trece.
thistle [zi'səl] *n.* cardo.
thither [zi'zə] *adv.* allí, allá; hither and —, acá y allá.
thong [zong] *n.* correa.
thorn [zoon] *n.* espina, púa, abrojo; — brake, espinar.
thorny [zoo'ni] *adj.* espinoso, difícil; complicado; (*subject*) escabroso.
thorough [zə'rə] *adj.* completo, formal, acabado, perfecto, concienzudo; — paced, redomado.
thoroughbred [zə'rə-bred]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cuatro costados.
thoroughfare [zə'rə-fe-ə] *n.* vía pública, calle céntrica; no —, calle cerrada.
thoroughgoing [zə'rə-gou-ing] *adj.* cabal, perfecto; *adv.* por los cuatro costados.
those [żouś] *adj.* esos, aquellos; *pron.* ésos, aquéllos.
though [żou] *conj.* aunque; bien que, sin embargo, si bien; as —, como si.
thought [zoot] *part.* to have —, tener pensado; *n.* pensamiento, reflexión, meditación; idea; intención; recuerdo; solicitud; on second —s, pensándolo mejor.
thoughtful [zoot'ful] *adj.* pensativo; meditabundo, bien pensado; considerado, precavido; previsor; to be —, comedirse.
thoughtfulness [zoot'ful-nes] *n.* cuidado, atención, previsión, reflexión.
thoughtless [zoot'les] *adj.* irreflexivo, atolondrado, desatento, incauto, inconsiderado.
thoughtlessness [zoot'les-nes] *n.* atolondramiento, incuria, ligereza, descuido.
thousand [zau'śənd] *adj. num.* mil, un millar; — things, la mar de cosas.
thrash [zrash] *va.* & *n.* trillar, desgranar; (*fam.*) zurrar.
thrashing [zra'shing] *n.* trilla; (*fam.*) paliza; — machine, trilladora; — floor, era.
thread [zred] *n.* hilo, hebra; filete; *va.* enhebrar; (*beads, etc.*) ensartar.
threadbare [zred'be-ə] *adj.* raído, gastado.
threat [zret] *n.* amenaza, amago.
threaten [zre'tən] *va.* amenazar; amagar.
bral.
thrift [zrift] *n.* ahorro, economía, frugalidad.
thrifty [zrif'ti] *adj.* parco, frugal, económico, aprovechado.
thrill [zril] *n.* exaltación, excitación, seducción, emoción; estremecimiento, temblor; *va.* excitar, emocionar; embelesar; *vn.* sentir pasión por; temblar, estremecerse, conmoverse.
thrilling [zri'ling] *adj.* emocionante, apasionante, sensacional.
thrive [zraiv] *vn.* prosperar, medrar.
throat [zrout] *n.* garganta, cuello; sore —, dolor de garganta; to cut the — of, degollar.
throb [zrob] *n.* latido, pulsación; *vn.* latir, palpitar, vibrar.
throe [zrou] *n.* angustia; death —, agonía, dolores.
throne [zroun] *n.* trono; (*canopied*) solio; corona.
throng [zrong] *n.* tropel, turba; hervidero; *va.* & *n.* atestar, apretar; amontonarse, apiñarse.
thronged [zrongd] *adj.* concurrido.
throttle [zro'təl] *n.* gaznate; (*of engine*) gollete; *va.* estrangular, ahogar, sofocar.
through [zrou] *prep.* por, entre, al través de, de un lado a otro, por medio de; *adv.* (de, al) través, de parte a parte; — and —, de pies a cabeza, de cabo a rabo, de una parte a otra; to carry —, llevar a cabo; to fall —, fracasar.
throughout [zrou-aut'] *prep.* & *adv.* de todo en todo, a lo largo de; en todas partes; siempre; de parte a parte, de arriba abajo.
throw [zrou] *n.* tiro, tirada;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(*cards*) azar, *va.* arrojar, tirar, echar, lanzar; — away, tirar, arrojar; (*a chance*) desperdiciar; (*rubbish*) desechar; — back, devolver; — down, derribar, tender, echar (abajo, por tierra); — off, sacudir(se), quitarse, despedir; — open, abrir de par en par; — out (*words*), proferir; excluir; — up, echar al aire; renunciar a; vomitar; — up, (*career*) colgar los hábitos.

thrush [zrəsh] *n.* tordo.

thrust [zrəst] *n.* (*archit.*) empuje; (*with dagger, sword*) estocada; arremetida; (*machine*) impulso; *va.* & *n.* empujar, impeler; — into, introducir, hundir; clavar; — aside, rechazar; — out, echar fuera, sacar; — through, atravesar de parte a parte; — upon, imponer.

thud [zəd] *n.* tras; golpazo.

thumb [zəm] *n.* pulgar.

thunder [zən'də] *n.* trueno; estampido, estruendo; *va.* & *n.* tronar; fulminar, retumbar.

thunderbolt [zən'də-boult] *n.* rayo.

thunder-storm [zən'də-stoom] *n.* tempestad y truenos.

thunderstruck [zən'də-strək] *adj.* herido de rayo; fulminado, estupefacto, aturdido, helado.

Thursday [zəəz'dey] *n.* [jueves.

thus [ẓəs] *adv.* así, de este modo, en estos términos, siendo así.

thwart [zuoot] *va.* contrarrestar, desbaratar, impedir, frustrar.

thyme [taim] *n.* tomillo.

tick [tik] *n.* tic tac, golpecito, contramarca; momento.

ticket [ti'kət] *n.* (*theat., etc.*) (*label*) rótulo, etiqueta; single —, billete sencillo; return —, billete de ida y vuelta; season —, abono; — office, taquilla, despacho.

tickle [ti'kəl] *va.* hacer cosquillas; halagar; divertir, retozar.

ticklish [tik'lish] *adj.* (*person*) cosquilloso; (*situation*) pelagudo, espinoso; to be —, tener cosquillas.

tidal [tay'dəl] *adj.* de marea.

tide [taid] *n.* marea; flujo, marcha; time and —, tiempo y sazón; high —, pleamar; ebb —, bajamar.

tidiness [tay'di-nes] *n.* aseo, pulcritud, atildamiento.

tidings [tay'dingŝ] *n. pl.* noticias, nuevas.

tidy [tay'di] *adj.* pulcro, decente, aseado, ordenado; to — up, arreglar.

tie [tay] *n.* corbata; lazo; (*bond*) apego, vínculo; (*games*) empate; *va.* atar, ligar, enlazar, unir; — up, (*ships*) abordar, (*parcel, etc.*) envolver.

tier [ti'ə] *n.* fila, ringlera; —s, (*of seats*) gradería. [chufa.

tiger [tay'gə] *n.* tigre; —nut,

tight [tait] *adj.* estrecho, tirante; (*box*) bien cerrado; (*packed*) apretado; (*clothes*) ajustado; (*situation*) premioso; water—, impermeable; air—, herméticamente cerrado; — rope dancer, equilibrista; to be in a — spot, estar en un aprieto. [trechar, apretar.

tighten [tay'tən] *va.* & *n.* es-

tightness [tait'nes] *n.* tensión, tirantez, impermeabilidad; estrechez; tacañería.

tile [tail] *n.* teja, baldosa; (*coloured*) azulejo; *va.* enlosar, tejar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

gaveta; *va.* — the soil, labrar, cultivar.

till [til] *prep.* hasta; *conj.* hasta que.

tiller [ti'lə] *n.* labrador; (*naut.*) caña del timón.

tilt [tilt] *n.* inclinación; tienda, toldillo; (*joust*) torneo; *va.* inclinar; (*hat*) ladear; justar.

timber [tim'bə] *n.* madera (de construcción), árbol(es) de monte.

time [taim] *n.* (*measure of*) tiempo, época; plazo; (*occasion*) vez, turno; momento; (*mus.*) compás; what — is it?, ¿qué hora es?; at —s, a veces; many —s, a menudo; in —, a tiempo; from — to —, de cuando en cuando, a ratos; at one —, de una vez, de una tirada; in good —, con tiempo; in (his) own good —, a (su) tiempo; — limit, plazo; — spent in, temporada; —table, horario; for some — past, de algún tiempo a esta parte; at any —, a cualquier hora; at that —, entonces, en aquel tiempo; this — a month hence, de aquí a un mes; for the — being, de momento, por ahora; behind —, atrasado, retardado; behind the —s, atrasado; to keep —, guardar (el) compás; to beat —, marcar el compás; to have a lovely —, divertirse (horrores); *va.* medir el tiempo.

timely [taim'li] *adj.* oportuno, conveniente.

timetable [taim-te'bel] *n. f.* guía; horaria.

timid [ti'mid] *adj.* tímido, medroso, espantadizo, corto; temeroso, miedoso.

timidity [ti-mi'di-ti] *n.* timidez; cortedad; excessive —, miedo cerval.

tin [tin] *n.* (*metal*) estaño; (*manufactured*) hoja de lata, hojalata; (*container*) lata; *va.* estañar; envasar en lata; tinned goods, conservas.

tincture [tingk'chə] *n.* tinte, tintura; *va.* teñir, impregnar.

tinge [tindy] *n.* tinte, matiz, dejo; punta; *va.* teñir, matizar.

tingle [ting'gəl] *vn.* sentir picazón, hormiguear.

tingling [ting'gling] *n.* hormigueo.

tinkle [ting'kəl] *va.* & *n.* hacer sonar, sonar.

tinkling [tingk'ling] *adj.* resonante; *n.* retintín; campanilleo.

tinned [tind] *adj.* (*fish, fruit, etc.*) en conserva.

tinsel [tin'səl] *n.* oropel.

tint [tint] *n.* tinta, tinte; (*painting*) media tinta; *va.* teñir, matizar.

tiny [tay'ni] *adj.* minúsculo, menudo; — fragment of, poquísimo; — tots, (*fam.*) gente menuda.

tip [tip] *n.* (*land*) punta, extremidad, cabo; (*tongue*) punta; (*finger*) yema; (*money*) propina, gratificación; (*foil*) botón; (*moon*) cuerno; (*top*) cúspide; (*advice*) aviso; on —toe, a hurtadillas; to go on —toe, andar de puntillas; *va.* ladear, inclinar; — over volcar; (*money*) dar propina; (*advice*) dar informes confidenciales.

tipsy [tip'si] *adj.* ebrio, achispado, a dos velas.

tiptoe [tip'tou] *n.* punta del pie.

tirade [tay-reyd'] *n.* andanada, invectiva, diatriba.

tire [tay'ə] *n.* adorno, diadema; *va.* & *n.* fatigar(se); aburrir, fastidiar; — out, reventar.

tired [tay'əd] *adj.* cansado; (*of food*) mustio; — out, agotado; to be —, fatigarse.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tiredness [tay'əd-nes] *n.* cansancio, fatiga.
tireless [tay'ə-les] *adj.* incansable, infatigable.
tiresome [tay'ə-səm] *adj.* cansado, aburrido, molesto, fastidioso; **to be —**, molestar, fastidiar.
tissue [ti'shu] *n.* tejido; **— paper**, papel de seda.
tit [tit] **— for tat**, tal para cual.
tit-bit [tit'bit] *n.* bocado delicado, bocado de rey, golosina, manjar; **extra —**, (*in convents, etc.*) platillo.
tithe [tayż] *n.* diezmo.
title [tay'təl] *n.* (*person*) título, denominación; (*heading*) epígrafe, rótulo; **— page**, portada, frontispicio; (*to*) derecho; **to give a — to**, intitular; titular.
titter [ti'tə] *n.* risa entre dientes, risita; *vn.* reir entre dientes.
to [tu] *prep.* a, hacia, de, que, hasta, en comparación con.
toast [toust] *n.* tostada; brindis; *va.* tostar; (*health*) brindar.
toaster [tous'tə] *n.* tostadera, parrillas; brindador.
tobacco [tə-ba'kou] *n.* tabaco; **loose —**, tabaco picado; **— firm**, (industry), compañía, (industria) tabacalera; **— kiosk**, estanco; **— pouch**, petaca.
tobacconist [tə-ba'kə-nist] *n.* vendedor de tabaco; (*small shop, kiosk*) estanquero; **—'s** estanco.
to-day [tə-dey'] *adv.* hoy, [actualmente.
toe [tou] *n.* dedo del pie; (*animal*) pezuña; (*sock*) punta.
toffee [to'fi] *n.* dulce, caramelo.
together [tə-ge'żə] *adv.* junto, juntamente, al unísono; a la vez; de seguida, seguido; *va.* **to get —**, reunir; *vn.* **to come to work —**, colaborar.
toil [toil] *n.* faena, labor, pena, afán(es); *vn.* sufrir, sudar, afanarse, matarse.
toilet [toy'lət] *n.* tocado, atavío; **— table**, tocador, **— articles**, enseres de tocador; **— paper**, papel higiénico; (*lavat.*) retrete.
token [tou'kən] *n.* indicación, señal, muestra; prenda; prueba, favor, recuerdo.
Toledo [to-li'dou] *pr. n.* **inhabitant of —**, toledano.
tolerable [tou'lə-rə-bəl] *adj.* pasadero, soportable, llevadero; regular, pasable.
tolerant [tou'lə-rənt] *adj.* tolerante, paciente; despreocupado; **to be — of**, admitir.
tolerate [tou'lə-reit] *va.* tolerar, aguantar; ver; consentir.
toleration [tou-lə-rey'shən] *n.* tolerancia, indulgencia.
toll [toul] *n.* (*to pay*) peaje, pontazgo; (*bell*) clamor, doble, tañido; *va.* & *n.* sonar, tañer, doblar. [clamor, doblar.
tolling [tou'ling] *n.* son,
tomato [tə-maa'tou] *n.* tomate.
tomb [tum] *n.* tumba, sepulcro, sepultura.
tombstone [tum'stoun] *n.* lápida sepulcral, losa.
tome [toum] *n.* tomo, volumen; (*fig.*) mamotreto.
tomorrow [tə-mo'rou] *n.* mañana; **the day after —**, pasado mañana.
ton [tən] *n.* tonelada.
tone [toun] *n.* tono, timbre, tónico; (*of voice*) metal; *pl.* (*paint.*) matices.
tongs [təngs] *n. pl.* tenazas, pinzas, tenacillas.
tongue [təng] *n.* lengua; (*speech*) habla; (*fam.*) la sin hueso; (*i.e. language*) idioma;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

—, callarse, (*coll.*) callar el pico; —twister, trabalenguas; —tied, premioso; loose —ed, suelto de lengua.

tonic [to'nik] *n.* tónico.

to-night [tu-nait'] *adv.* esta noche.

tonnage [tə'nidy] *n.* tonelaje, porte; derecho de tonelada.

tonsure [ton'shə] *n.* tonsura, corona.

too [tu] *adv.* demasiado; asimismo, también, igualmente; — much, excesivo; — well, de sobra; to be — (kind), pecar de (generoso).

tool [tul] *n.* herramienta, utensilio, instrumento; *pl.* útiles, aperos, aparejos, bártulos.

tooth [tuz] *n.* diente, (*molar*) muela; (*of comb*) púa; eye—, colmillo; to have a sweet —, ser goloso; — and nail, con tesón.

toothed [tuzd] *adj.* dentado; aserrado.

toothless [tuz'les] *adj.* desdentado.

toothpaste [tuz'peist] *n.* pasta dentrífrica, polvos dentrífricos.

top [top] *n.* (*height*) cima, pico, cumbre; (*height, fig.*) punta, cúspide; (*finish*) remate; coronilla; (*lid*) tapa; (*tree*) copa; (*wall*) coronamiento; (*of vehicle*) imperial; primero, cabeza; auge; spinning —, peonza; from — to bottom, de arriba abajo; —hat, chistera; —boots, botas de campaña; — floor, ático; *va.* descabezar; — off, rematar; aventajar.

topic [to'pik] *n.* asunto, tópico, tema, materia.

topical [to'pi-kəl] *adj.* actual.

topmost [top'moust] *adj.* el más alto; (*stone, etc.*) remate.

topple [to'pəl] *va.* derribar; *vn.* caer, volcarse, venirse abajo.

hacha, tea.

torment [too'ment] *n.* tormento, martirio, tortura, suplicio; *va.* atormentar, afligir, dar guerra.

tornado [too-ney'dou] *n.* huracán, torbellino.

torpedo [too-pii'dou] *n.* torpedo; *va.* torpedear.

torpor [too'pə] *n.* letargo, estupor; torpeza.

torrent [to'rənt] *n.* torrente, raudal.

torrid [to'rid] *adj.* tórrido, ardiente.

tortoise [too'tois] *n.* tortuga; —shell, concha; —shell glasses, quevedos.

tortuous [too'tiu-əs] *adj.* tortuoso, sinuoso.

torture [too'chə] *n.* tortura; tormento, suplicio; *va.* torturar, crucificar.

toss [tos] *n.* meneo, sacudimiento, sacudida; (*of coin*) cara o cruz; I don't care a —, no me importa un bledo; *va.* tirar, lanzar al aire; (*in blanket*) mantear; (*tail, etc.*) menear, agitar, sacudir; *vn.* — up, jugar a cara y cruz.

tossing [to'sing] *n.* traqueteo; agitación, meneo.

total [tou'təl] *n.* total; *adj.* entero, todo; sum —, (*of people*) colectividad; *va.* sumar, ascender a.

totter [to'tə] *vn.* vacilar, tambalearse, bambolear.

tottering [to'tə-ring] *adj.* vacilante; ruinoso.

touch [təch] *n.* tacto, toquetiento, contacto; (*art*) ejecución, pincelada; (*of pain*) punzada; (*shade of*) punta, sombra; (*proof*) prueba, examen; (*sense of*) tacto; with a — of, con sus ribetes de; final —, remate; to put the final — to, ultimar; in — with, al tanto de; *va.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tocar; (*with hand*) palpar, manosear; (*brush*) rozar; alcanzar; (*mus.*) pulsar, tocar; (*sentiment*) enternecer, conmover; (*prick*) aguijonear; — up, adornar, embellecer; *vn.* (*at port*) hacer escala; — off, descargar.

touching [tə'ching] *n.* tiento; *adj.* conmovedor, tierno, emocionante; *prep.* tocante a, en cuanto a.

touchstone [təch'stoun] *n.* toque, piedra de toque.

touchy [tə'chi] *adj.* irritable, quisquilloso, vidrioso, receloso.

tough [təf] *adj.* duro, arduo, recio, sufrido, tenaz; duradero; (*leathery*) coriáceo; resistente.

toughen [tə'fən] *va.* curtir, endurecer; — up, *vn.* endurecerse.

toughness [təf'nes] *n.* tenacidad; rigidez; dureza.

tour [tu'ə] *n.* viaje, vuelta, gira, excursión.

tourist [tu'rist] *n.* turista.

tournament [too'nə-ment] *n.* torneo.

tow [tou] *n.* (*rope*) estopa; remolque; *va.* to take in —, remolcar.

toward, towards [to-uood(s)] *prep.* hacia, del lado de, para con, cosa de.

towel [tau'əl] *n.* toalla; roller —, toalla sin fin.

tower [tau'ə] *n.* torre; torreón; *vn.* elevarse, descollar, dominar.

town [taun] *n.* ciudad; población, pueblo; lugar; my home —, mi pueblo; — council, cabildo, municipio; — dweller, ciudadano; — hall, casa consistorial, casa del concejo.

toy [toy] *n.* juguete; chuchería; *vn.* — with, jugar, juguetear con, divertirse.

trace [treis] *n.* (*trail*) rastro, pista; (*imprint*) huella, pisada; (*sign*) señal, indicio, pizca; *pl.* (*of horse*) guarniciones; *va.* (*follow*) rastrear, seguir la pista; (*draw*) trazar, delinear; — exactly, calcar; (*derive*) imputar, achacar, inferir; (*study*) descubrir.

track [trak] *n.* ruta, rastro, vestigio; (*railway*) vía; (*racing, etc.*) pista; (*over rough ground*) trocha; beaten —, camino trillado; wheel —, rodada; to set on right —, encarrilar; *va.* — down, rastrear, seguir la pista (a).

trackless [trak'les] *adj.* fragoso.

tract [trakt] *n.* trecho, región; serie; folleto.

tractable [trak'tə-bəl] *adj.* tratable, dócil, blando.

trade [treid] *n.* comercio, industria, oficio; he is a ( ) by —, es ( ) de oficio; free —, libre cambio; — winds, vientos generales; — union, gremio, sindicato; *vn.* traficar, comerciar, negociar.

trader [trey'də] *n.* comerciante.

tradesman [treidŝ'mən] *n.* tendero, artesano, mercader; —'s entrance, puerta de servicio.

trading [trey'ding] *adj.* mercantil; *n.* comercio; — house, casa, factoría.

tradition [trə-di'shən] *n.* tradición.

traditional [trə-di'shə-nəl] *adj.* tradicional; (*home of family*) solariego.

traduce [trə-dius'] *va.* denigrar, difamar, calumniar.

traffic [tra'fik] *n.* tráfico, comercio; (*street*) circulación; *vn.* comerciar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

gédia.
tragic [tra'dyik] *adj.* trágico.
trail [treil] *n.* huella, rastro; pista; cola; (*i.e. path*) sendero; — of powder, reguero de pólvora; *va.* seguir la pista; arrastrar(se).
train [trein] *n.* (*railway*) tren; through —, tren directo; mail, excursion, goods, passenger and goods — tren de correo, de recreo, de mercancías, mixto; (*mules*) recua; (*servants, etc.*) séquito; (*dress*) cola; *va.* disciplinar, amaestrar, adiestrar, *vn.* entrenarse.
training [trey'ning] *n.* educación, instrucción; (*sport*) entrenamiento; without —, imperito; — college, escuela normal; — ground, (*sport*) estadio; — ship, buque escuela.
trait [trey] *n.* rasgo, toque.
traitor [trey'tə] *n.* traidor; faccioso.
traitorous [trey'tə-rəs] *adj.* pérfido, traicionero, desleal, alevoso.
tramcar [tram'kaar] *n.* tranvía.
trammel [tra'məl] *n.* estorbo; traba; *va.* poner trabas a.
tramp [tramp] *n.* vagabundo, polizón; marcha, ruido de pisadas.
trample [tram'pəl] *va.* — on, — underfoot, pisar, hollar, pisotear; *vn.* pisar.
trance [traans] *n.* catalepsia; (*relig.*) arrobamiento, éxtasis.
tranquil [tran'kuil] *adj.* tranquilo, apacible, sosegado, suave.
tranquillity [tran-kui'li-ti] *n.* tranquilidad, serenidad, sosiego.
transact [tran-sakt'] *va.* & *n.* llevar a cabo, tramitar, desempachar.
transaction [tran-sak'shən] *n.* gestión, negociación, transacción, negocio, trámite; *pl.* memorias.
transcend [tran-send'] *va.* superar, exceder, rebasar.
transcribe [tran-skraib'] *va.* transcribir, copiar.
transfer [*n.* tranś'fə; *vb.* tranŝ-fəə'] *n.* (*goods, etc.*) transporte; (*title to property*) alienación, traspaso; transbordo; cesión; *va.* transferir, transbordar, enajenar, traspasar.
transferable [tranś'fə-rə-bəl] *adj.* transferible; not —, inalienable.
transfix [tranŝ-fiks'] *va.* traspasar.
transform [tranŝ-foom'] *va.* transformar; (*expression*) demudar, transfigurar; convertir; *vn.* transformarse, parar en.
transformation [tranŝ-foo-mey'shən] *n.* transformación; (*of features*) demudación; metamorfosis.
transgress [tranŝ-gres'] *va.* violar, contravenir, delinquir, propasarse, transgredir.
transgression [tranŝ-gre'-shən] *n.* transgresión, atentado; pecado; ofensa; extralimitación.
transient [tran'śiənt] *adj.* transitorio, pasajero, transeúnte.
transition [tran-si'shən] *n.* transición, paso, mudanza.
transitory [tran'si-tə-ri] *adj.* transitorio, fugitivo, fugaz.
translate [tran-sleit'] *va.* traducir, volver, verter.
translation [tran-sley'shən] *n.* traducción; (*eccl.*) translación.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

traductor.

transmit [tranŝ-mit'] *va.* transmitir, remitir; (*orders*) cursar.

transmitter [tranŝ-mi'tə] *n.* transmisor; — board (*teleg.*), manipulador.

transparency [tranŝ-pe'ə-rən-si] *n.* transparencia, diafanidad.

transparent [tranŝ-pe'ə-rənt] *adj.* transparente; cristalino; franco; to be —, clarear.

transpire [tranŝ-pay'ə] *vn.* transpirar, sudar; divulgarse.

transport [traanŝ'poot] *n.* (*goods, etc.*) transporte; conducción, acarreo; (*of joy, etc.*) transporte, éxtasis; acceso; (*mystical*) rapto.

transport [tranŝ-poot'] *va.* (*goods, etc.*) transportar, acarrear, conducir; (*with joy*) arrebatar, transportar; (*relig.*) raptar.

transportation [tranŝ-poo-tey'shən] *n.* transporte; destierro.

trap [trap] *n.* trampa, cepo; (*ambush*) celada, asechanza; zancadilla; to lay a —, tender una red; —s, (*sl.*) equipaje; —door, escotillón; to be caught in a —, caer en el garlito; *va.* coger en trampa.

trappings [tra'pingŝ] *n.* adorno; arnés, arreos; (*horse*) jaeces.

trashy [tra'shi] *adj.* despreciable, sin valor; baladí.

travel [tra'vəl] *n.* viaje; *vn.* viajar; caminar; (*of vehicle*) ir; — empty, ir de vacío.

traveller [tra'və-lə] *n.* viajero, viajador, caminante; commercial —, viajante.

travelling [tra'və-ling] *n.* (los) viajes; (el) viajar; — viaje.

traverse [tra'vəəs] *va.* atravesar, cruzar; pasar por, recorrer.

travesty [tra'ves-ti] *n.* parodia.

tray [trey] *n.* bandeja, batea; (*wicker*) azafate.

treacherous [tre'chə-rəs] *adj.* traicionero, traidor, alevoso.

treachery [tre'chə-ri] *n.* traición, perfidia, defección; deslealtad.

tread [tred] *n.* pisada, paso; *va.* — down, (underfoot), hollar; — on, pisotear, pisar; *vn.* dar pasos.

treason [trii'ŝən] *n.* traición.

treasonable [trii'ŝə-nə-bəl] *adj.* traidor, pérfido.

treasure [tre'ŝyə] *n.* tesoro; caudal; *va.* atesorar; ahuchar.

treasurer [tre'ŝyə-rə] *n.* tesorero.

treasury [tre'ŝyə-ri] *n.* tesoro, tesorería; Hacienda Pública; — bill, vale de tesorería.

treat [triit] *n.* trato, convite; (*fam.*) convidada; *va.* & *n.* tratar, negociar; (*mil.*) parlamentar; (*hospitably*) festejar; — with, (*chem.*) tratar con; — on, — of, versar sobre.

treatise [trii'tiŝ] *n.* tratado.

treatment [triit'mənt] *n.* trato; (*med.*) tratamiento; procedimiento.

treaty [trii-ti] *n.* tratado, asiento, pacto.

treble [tre'bəl] *adj.* triple; *n.* tiple; *va.* & *n.* triplicar.

tree [trii] *n.* árbol; fruit —, árbol frutal.

treeless [trii'les] *adj.* pelado.

tremble [trem'bəl] *vn.* temblar, estremecerse; trepidar, vibrar.

trembling [trem'bling] *adj.* temblante, trémulo; *n.* estremecimiento, temblor.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

adj. tremendo, formidable, estupendo. [vibración.
tremor [tre'mə] *n.* temblor.
tremulous [tre'miu-ləs] *adj.* tembloroso, trémulo.
trench [trensh] *n.* (*mil.*) trinchera; cauce; (*foundation*) zanja; (*water*) acequia; *va.* excavar, atrincherar.
trenchant [tren'shənt] *adj.* cortante, tajante, mordaz.
trend [trend] *n.* tendencia, inclinación, giro.
trepidation [tre-pi-dey'-shən] *n.* azoramiento.
trespass [tres'pəs] *n.* transgresión; *vn.* — upon, violar; (*on time, etc.*) abusar de; faltar, delinquir.
tresses [tre'səs] *n.* trenzas, rizo (mata) de pelo.
trial [tray'əl] *n.* (*effort*) esfuerzo; prueba, tentativa; (*by taste*) cata; (*by touch*) toque; (*law*) juicio, proceso, vista; experiencia; (*sorrow, etc.*) desgracia, aflicción; on —, a prueba; — shot, tiento; — trip, viaje de prueba.
triangle [tray'ang-gəl] *n.* triángulo. [horda.
tribe [traib] *n.* tribu, casta;
tribulation [tri-biu-ley'shən] *n.* tribulación, pena, congoja.
tribunal [tray-biu'nəl] *n.* tribunal, juzgado, mesa presidencial.
tributary [tri'biu-tə-ri] *adj.* tributario; *n.* affuente.
tribute [tri'biut] *n.* tributo; impuesto.
trice [trais] *n.* momento, instante; in a —, en un tris, de manos a boca.
trick [trik] *n.* trampa, engaño; (*fraud*) timo, fraude, estafa, supercheria; (*stratagem*) ardid, maniobra, truco; (*cards*) baza; —, habilidad, maña; dirty —, cochinada; low —, burla pesada, pillería; *va.* engañar, burlar; estafar; camelar; timar; — out, ataviar; — out of, defraudar.
trickery [tri'kə-ri] *n.* fraude; fullería, escamoteo, malas artes. [escurrir, gotear.
trickle [tri'kəl] *n.* reguero; *vn.*
tricky [tri'ki] *adj.* fraudulento, tramposo; vicioso; difícil.
trifle [tray'fəl] *n.* bagatela, fruslería, niñería, miseria, nada, cosita, insignificancia; a mere —, tortas y pan pinto; not to stop at —s, no reparar en pelillos; *vn.* chancear(se); no tomar en serio; — with, jugar con, burlarse de.
trifling [tray'fling] *adj.* insignificante, baladí, fútil.
trigger [tri'gə] *n.* gatillo, disparador; fiador.
trill [tril] *n.* (*mus.*) quiebro; (*birds*) trino, gorjeo; *vn.* trinar, gorjear.
trim [trim] *adj.* adornado, ataviado, elegante; ajustado; *va.* adornar; cortar; podar; (*stick, etc.*) tajar; (*sails*) templar; (*hair*) atusar; (*with studs*) tachonar; (*wick*) despabilar.
trimming [tri'ming] *n.* (*on dress, etc.*) guarnición, adorno; (*piece of wood, etc.*) desbaste; (*of hedge*) poda.
trinket [tring'kət] *n.* baratija, bagatela, miriñaque.
trip [trip] *n.* viaje; excursión; tropezón; (*of foot*) zancadilla; to go on a —, viajar, hacer excursiones; *va.* hacer caer; echar la zancadilla; *vn.* tropezar, dar un tropezón; descuidarse.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

trillado, gastado, socorrido.
triumph [tray'əmf] *n.* triunfo; victoria; *vn.* triunfar, vencer, sobreponerse a.
trivial [tri'viəl] *adj.* trivial, frívolo, baladí.
triviality [tri-via'li-ti] *n.* menudencia, poca cosa.
trombone [trom-boun'] *n.* trombón, corneta de llaves.
troop [trup] *n.* tropa; turba; cuadrilla; (*soldiers*) mesnada; (*actors*) compañía; *vn.* reunirse; formar tropa; ir en tropel.
trop [trou] to be de —, estar de más, sobrar.
trophy [trou'fi] *n.* trofeo.
tropic [tro'pik] *n.* trópico.
tropical [tro'pi-kəl] *adj.* tropical.
trot [trot] *n.* trote; *vn.* trotar; andar al trote.
troth [trouz] *n.* fe; to plight one's —, comprometerse.
troubadour [tru'bə-du-ə] *n.* trovador; —'s art, gaya ciencia.
trouble [trə'bəl] *n.* confusión, trastorno; desazón, desconsuelo; sinsabor, disgusto, aflicción, pena; molestia, incomodidad, apuro; to be in —, estar afligido, verse en un apuro; *va.* turbar, trastornar, desazonar, incomodar, enfadar; (*be nuisance*) molestar.
troubled [trə'bəld] *adj.* apenado; (*times, etc.*) turbuiento; in — waters, a río revuelto.
troublesome [trə'bəl-səm] *adj.* molesto, enfadoso; importuno; penoso; fatigoso; fastidioso.
troublous [trə'bləs] *adj.* turbulento, tumultuoso, revuelto, inquieto.
trough [trof] *n.* artesa; food —, comedero; kneading abrevadero.
trousers [trau'səs] *n.* pantalón(es).
trousseau [tru'sou] *n.* ajuar.
trout [traut] *n.* trucha.
truant [tru'ənt] *adj.* novillero; to play —, hacer novillos.
truce [trus] *n.* tregua; suspensión de hostilidades.
truck [trək] *n.* camión; — farmer, hortelano.
truculence [trə'kiu-ləns] *n.* fiereza, crueldad.
truculent [trə'kiu-lənt] *adj.* cruel, truculento.
trudge [trədy] *vn.* andar trabajosamente.
true [tru] *adj.* verdadero, positivo; hecho y derecho; verídico; a plomo; genuino, leal; legítimo.
truism [tru'i-səm] *n.* perogrullada; axioma.
trumpery [trəm'pə-ri] *n.* engaño, fraude; hojarasca; baratija.
trumpet [trəm'pet] *n.* trompa, trompeta, corneta de llaves; *va.* pregonar.
trumpeter [trəm'pə-tə] *n.* trompetero, trompeta.
truncheon [trən'shən] *n.* porra.
trunk [trəngk] *n.* (*tree*) tronco; (*elephant*) trompa; (*travelling*) baúl; — call, (*teleph.*) conferencia.
trust [trəst] *n.* confianza; crédito; cometido; fideicomiso; asociación de compañías; in —, en administración; on —, a ojos cerrados; *va.* & *n.* confiar, tener confianza; fiarse, dar crédito.
trustee [trəs-tii'] *n.* fideicomisario, administrador.
trustful [trəst'ful] *adj.* confiado.
trustworthiness [trəst'uəə-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ži-nes] *n.* integridad, [illegible] rádez, probidad.

trustworthy [trəst'uəə-ži] *adj.* digno de confianza; fidedigno, de mucha confianza; — servant, confidante.

trusty [trəs'ti] *adj.* fiel, constante, leal, íntegro, seguro.

truth [truz] *n.* verdad; fidelidad, veracidad; the honest —, la pura verdad; in —, (a la, en) verdad, de veras.

truthful [truz'ful] *adj.* verdadero; verídico.

truthfulness [truz'ful-nes] *n.* veracidad.

try [tray] *n.* prueba, ensayo, tentativa; *va.* ensayar, probar, tratar de; procurar; poner a prueba, fatigar; (in)tentar; (*law*) conocer, procesar; juzgar; — on, (*clothes, etc.*) probar; (*for first time*) estrenar; — to, tratar (de), esforzarse (a), hacer (por); — one's luck, probar fortuna.

trying [tray'ing] *adj.* fatigoso.

tube [tiub] *n.* tubo; caño, conducto; metro.

tuberculosis [tiu-bəə-kiu-lou'sis] *n.* tuberculosis, tisis.

tuck [tək] *n.* pliegue, (re)cogido; filete; alforza; *va.* — up, (*sleeves*) arremangar; — into, zampar; — up, arregazar; *vn.* plegar, hacer alforzas.

Tuesday [tiuŝ'dey] *n.* martes.

tuft [təft] *n.* (*on hats*) penacho, borla; (*on birds*) cresta; (*of grass*) manojo, mechón.

tug [təg] *n.* (es)tirón; (*boat*) remolcador; *va.* & *n.* remolcar; tirar de, halar.

tuition [tiu'i-shən] *n.* instrucción, enseñanza.

tulip [tiu'lip] *n.* tulipán.

tumble [təm'bəl] *n.* caída, tumbo; *va.* & *n.* caer, dar en tierra; venirse abajo, derrumbarse; (*to an idea*) caer en la cuenta, entender.

tumbledown [təm'bəl-daun] *adj.* decrépito, destartelado.

tumbling [təm'bling] *part.* to come — down, venirse abajo.

tumour [tiu'mə] *n.* tumor, apostema; (*small*) buba.

tumult [tiu'məlt] *n.* tumulto, alboroto, revuelta; conmoción, fragor, bullanga, gritaría, motín.

tumultuous [tiu-məl'tiu-əs] *adj.* tumultuoso, alborotado.

tune [tiun] *n.* tono; tonadilla; tonada; out of —, destemplado; in —, templado, afinado; *va.* afinar, templar; acordar, concertar.

tuneful [tiun'ful] *adj.* melodioso, armonioso.

tunic [tiu'nik] *n.* túnica, blusa.

tunnel [tə'nəl] *n.* túnel.

tunny [tə'ni] *n.* atún; striped —, bonito.

turbid [təə'bid] *adj.* turbio, espeso; borroso; turbulento.

turbine [təə'bain] *n.* turbina.

turbulent [təə'biu-lənt] *adj.* turbulento, revoltoso, faccioso.

turf [təəf] *n.* césped; el hipódromo; *va.* encespedar.

turgid [təə'dyid] *adj.* turgente, hinchado, ampuloso.

Turk [təək] *n.* & *adj.* turco.

turkey [təə-ki] *n.* pavo.

turmoil [təə'moil] *n.* estruendo, disturbio, baraúnda.

turn [təən] *n.* vuelta; (*walk*) paseo, vuelta; (*mech.*) revolución, giro, vuelta; (*duty*) turno, vez, tanda; (*cards*) mano; (*change*) mudanza, marcha; (*character*) genio, inclinación; (*twist*) sesgo, giro; (*of speech*) giro, idiotismo; rodeo; cambio; hechura; proceder; (*good, bad*) pasada, jugada; good —, favor,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

servicio; to do [illegible] un flaco servicio; at every —; a cada instante; to take —s, alternar; *va.* volver, dar vueltas a, hacer (rodar, girar); (*years*) cumplir; (*head*) trastornar; (*adrift*) abandonar; (*stomach*) revolver, causar asco; — one's coat, cambiar de casaca; — aside, desviar; trasladar; — away, despedir, apartar; — down, doblar; (*gas*) bajar; (*fam.*) dar calabazas a; — into, transformar en; — off, cerrar; — on, abrir; depender de; volverse contra; — out, despedir; producir; — over, volver; revolver; (*in mind*) dar vueltas a; volcar; (*round*) volver; rodar; — up, revolver; (*sleeves*) arremangarse; presentarse; — upside down, revolver, trastornar, volver patas arriba; — upon, fundarse en; recaer sobre; P.T.O., a la vuelta; *vn.* volver; torcer, desviarse; hacerse, venir a ser; (*tide*) repuntar; — away, apartarse; — out, salir; — out to be, resultar; — round, volverse; — round and round, dar vueltas; — up, (a)parecer, personarse; — upon, depender de; — over, revolverse; — to, recurrir a; tirar hacia.

turning [təə'ning] *n.* & *adj.* vuelta, rodeo; cambio; ángulo, esquina; desviación; — point, punto decisivo, crisis.

turnip [təə'nip] *n.* nabo.

turnout [təə'naut] *n.* (*people*) concurrencia; (*show*) tren.

turnstile [təən'stail] *n.* torniquete.

turpitude [təə'pi-tiud] *n.* [peza, vileza.

turret [tə'rət] *n.* torreón, mirador, torre; **ship's gun—**, cúpula.

tórtola.

tusk [təsk] *n.* colmillo.

tussle [tə'səl] *n.* lucha, pelea.

tutor [tiu'tə] *n.* tutor; ayo; *va.* instruir; hacer de tutor.

twang [tuang] *n.* nasalidad, gangosidad; *va.* rasguear.

twelfth [tuelfz] *num.* — Night, epifanía, noche de Reyes.

twice [tuais] *adj.* dos veces.

twig [tuig] *n.* ramo, varilla, vara; (*small*) vergeta.

twilight [tuay'lait] *n.* crepúsculo; in the —, entre dos luces.

twin [tuin] *adj.* mellizo, gemelo.

twine [tuain] *n.* cuerda, hilo, pita; guita; *va.* & *n.* enroscar(se).

twinge [tuindy] *n.* dolor punzante, punzada; *vn.* sentir dolor.

twinkle [tuing'kəl] *n.* titilación, centelleo; *vn.* titilar, rutilar, centellear.

twinkling [tuingk'ling] *n.* in a —, en un santiamén; in the — of an eye, en un abrir y cerrar de ojos.

twirl [tuəəl] *n.* giro, vuelta; *va.* enroscar; *vn.* girar, dar vueltas.

twist [tuist] *n.* torsión, quiebro, sacudida; tirón; *va.* (con)torcer, retorcer, enroscar, trenzar, retortizar, entretejer; *vn.* retorcerse, contorcerse.

twisting [tuist'ing] *n.* — and turning, sinuosidad.

twitch [tuich] *n.* contracción nerviosa; tirón, sacudida; *va.* crispar; *vn.* crispar(se), tirar.

twitter [tui'tə] *n.* gorjeo; *vn.* gorjear, trinar.

two [tu] *num.* —edged, de dos filos; —faced, de dos caras; to put — and — together, atar

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

syllabled, bisílabo.
type [taip] *n.* tipo, modelo, ejemplar; (*print*) carácter, tipo; —**writer**, máquina de escribir.
typical [ti'pi-kəl] *adj.* típico, característico; (*national*) castizo.
typist [tay'pist] *n.* mecanó[grafa.
tyrannise [ti'rə-naiŝ] *va.* tiranizar, oprimir.
tyranny [ti'rə-ni] *n.* tiranía, despotismo, rigor.
tyrant [tay'rənt] *n.* tirano, déspota.
tyre [tay'ə] *n.* llanta, calce; [(*outer*) cubierta.
tyro [tay'rou] *n.* novato, principiante, bisoño.

U

ubiquity [yu-bi'kui-ti] *n.* ubicuidad.
ugliness [ə'gli-nes] *n.* fealdad, deformidad; perversidad.
ugly [ə'gli] *adj.* feo, mal parecido; repugnante; (*wound*) peligroso; fiero.
ulcer [əl'sə] *n.* úlcera, llaga.
ulterior [əl-ti'ə-riə] *adj.* ulterior, posterior.
ultimate [əl'ti-meit] *adj.* último, postrimero; primario; esencial.
ultimately [əl'ti-meit-li] *adv.* al fin y al postre ; en fin; a la larga.
umbrage [əm'breidy] *n.* pique; resentimiento; **to take —**, incomodarse.
umbrella [əm-bre'lə] *n.* paraguas; sombrilla.
unabashed [ə-nə-bashd'] *adj.* descocado, cínico, fresco.
unable [ə-ney'bəl] *adj.* incapaz, impotente; **to make —**, incapacitar.
unacceptable [ə-nak-sep'tə-patible, inadmisible.
unaccountable [ə-na-kaun'tə-bəl] *adj.* inexplicable, irresponsable, extraño.
unaccustomed [ə-nə-kəs'təmd] *adj.* no usual, insólito; no acostumbrado.
unadorned [ə-nə-doond'] *adj.* sencillo, sin adornos, llano.
unadulterated [ə-nə-dəl'tə-rey-təd] *adj.* puro, sin mezcla.
unaffected [ə-nə-fek'təd] *adj.* llano, natural.
unafraid [ə-nə-freid'] *adj.* impertérrito.
unanimity [iu-nə-ni'mi-ti] *n.* unanimidad.
unanimous [iu-na'ni-məs] *adj.* unánime.
unanswerable [ə-naan'sə-rə-bəl] *adj.* indisputable, incontrovertible, incontestable.
unarmed [ə-naamd'] *adj.* inerme, desarmado.
unassailable [ə-nə-sey'lə-bəl] *adj.* entero, inexpugnable, (*argument*) irrebatible
unassuming [ə-nə-siu'ming] *adj.* modesto, sencillo.
unauthorised [ə-noo'zə-raiŝd] *adj.* sin autorización, desautorizado.
unavailing [ə-nə-vey'ling] *adj.* vano, infructuoso.
unavoidable [ə-nə-voy'də-bəl] *adj.* inevitable, ineludible, ineluctible.
unaware [ə-nə-ue'ə] *adj.* inconsciente, sin precatarse; **to be — of**, ignorar; *adv.* **—s**, de sorpresa, inopinadamente, de improviso; **to catch —**, sorprender.
unbalanced [ən-ba'lənsd] *adj.* desiquilibrado.
unbearable [ən-be'ə-rə-bəl] *adj.* insoportable, insufrible, inaguantable.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

adj. impropio, que sienta mal.
unbelievable [ən-bi-li'və-bəl] *adj.* increíble.
unbeliever [ən-bi-li'və] *n.* incrédulo; descreído; heterodoxo.
unbend [ən-bend'] *va.* & *n.* enderezar; soltarse.
unbending [ən-ben'ding] *adj.* inflexible, estirado.
unbosom [ən-bu'šəm] *va.* desahogarse, franquearse; (*coll.*) desembuchar.
unbound [ən-baund'] *adj.* suelto; (*book*) sin encuadernar; en rústica.
unbounded [ən-baun'dəd] *adj.* ilimitado, infinito, inconmensurable.
unbreakable [ən-bre'kə-bəl] *adj.* irrompible.
unbridled [ən-bray'dəld] *adj.* desenfrenado, licencioso.
unbroken [ən-brou'kən] *adj.* intacto, íntegro; (*horse*) indómito, cerril; no interrumpido.
unburden [ən-bəə'dən] *va.* descargar; aliviar(se); to — oneself, franquearse, explayarse, desahogarse.
uncalled [ən-kold'] *adj.* — for, indebido; gratuito; impropio.
uncanny [ən-ka'ni] *adj.* pavoroso; incauto.
unceremoniously [ən-se-re-mou'niəs-li] *adv.* sin empacho, familiarmente.
uncertain [ən-səə'tən] *adj.* incierto, perplejo, dudoso, indeciso, equívoco; indeterminado; precario, irresoluto.
uncertainty [ən-səə'tən-ti] *n.* incertidumbre, duda, ambigüedad, irresolución.
unchanging [ən-chein'dying] *adj.* igual, inmutable, inalterable.
uncharitable [ən-cha'ri-tə-bəl] *adj.* poco caritativo.
descortés, grosero.
uncivilised [ən-si'vi-laišd] *adj.* no civilizado, inculto, bárbaro.
uncle [əng'kəl] *n.* tío.
unclean [ən-kliin'] *adj.* sucio, desaseado; impuro.
unclouded [ən-klau'dəd] *adj.* despejado, claro.
uncomely [ən-kəm'li] *adj.* feo, desgarbado.
uncomfortable [ən-kəm'fə-tə-bəl] *adj.* incómodo, molesto, penoso.
uncomfortableness [ən-kəm'fə-tə-bəl-nes] *n.* incomodidad, malestar; molestia.
uncommon [ən-ko'mən] *adj.* desusado, poco común, raro.
uncomplimentary [ən-kom-pli-men'tə-ri] *adj.* desfavorable, poco halagueño.
uncompromising [ən-kom'-pro-may-šing] *adj.* inflexible, firme, intransigente.
unconcern [ən-kən-səən'] *n.* indiferencia, desapego.
unconcerned [ən-kən-səənd'] *adj.* indiferente, despreocupado, despegado, desinteresado.
unconditional [ən-kən-di'-shə-nəl] *adj.* incondicional.
uncongenial [ən-kən-dyii'-niəl] *adj.* incompatible, antipático.
unconquerable [ən-kong'-kə-rə-bəl] *adj.* indómito, invencible.
unconscious [ən-kon'shəs] *adj.* inconsciente, insensible; sin sentido.
unconsciously [ən-kon'shəs-li] *adv.* inconscientemente, sin saber, sin darse cuenta.
unconsciousness [ən-kon'-shəs-nes] *n.* inconsciencia, insensibilidad.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

u[illegible] [ən-kən-trou'lə-bəl] *adj.* indomable, irrefrenable.
unconventional [ən-kən-ven'shə-nəl] *adj.* informal, despreocupado.
unconventionality [ən-kən-ven-shə-na'li-ti] *n.* informalidad.
uncork [ən-kook'] *va.* descorchar, destapar.
uncouth [ən-kuz'] *adj.* torpe, desmañado; tosco, grotesco; extraño.
uncover [ən-kəə'və] *va.* & *n.* descubrir(se), desnudar.
unction [əngk'shən] *n.* unción, ungüento; **extreme —**, extremaunción.
uncultivated [ən-kəl'ti-vey-təd] *adj.* inculto, sin cultivar, baldío, yermo.
undamaged [ən-da'meidyd] *adj.* indemne, incólume, ileso.
undaunted [ən-doon'təd] *adj.* intrépido, impávido.
undecided [ən-di-say'dəd] *adj.* indeciso, caviloso.
undefended [ən-di-fen'dəd] *adj.* indefenso.
undefiled [ən-di-faild'] *adj.* impoluto, inmaculado, virgen.
undefined [ən-di-faind'] *adj.* indefinido.
undeniable [ən-di-nay'ə-bəl] *adj.* innegable.
under [ən'də] *adj.* inferior, subalterno, bajo; *adv.* debajo, abajo, más abajo, menos; *prep.* debajo de; menos de; en tiempo de; conforme a; según; **— him**, a su mando, a sus órdenes; **— age**, menor de edad; **— arms**, bajo las armas; **— cover**, a cubierto; **— cover of**, al abrigo de; **— consideration**, en consideración.
underclothes [ən'də-klouzs] *n.* ropa interior; (*coll.*) paños menores.
undercurrent [ən'də-kə-rənt] [illegible] (to) gossip, murmuración.
underestimate [ən-də-res'-ti-meit] *va.* estimar mal; menospreciar.
undergo [ən'də-gou] *va.* experimentar, sufrir, padecer.
underground [ən'də-graund] *adj.* subterráneo; clandestino; *adv.* bajo tierra; oculto; **— railway**, (*in city*) metro; *n.* subterráneo.
undergrowth [ən'də-grouz] *n.* maleza.
underhand [ən'də-jand] *adj.* clandestino; solapado, poco limpio; *adv.* clandestinamente, bajo cuerda.
underlie [ən'də-lay] *vn.* servir de base.
underline [ən'də-lain] *va.* subrayar.
undermentioned [ən-də-men'shənd] *adj.* abajo citado.
undermine [ən'də-main] *va.* minar, socavar.
underneath [ən-də-niiz'] *adv.* debajo.
underrate [ən-də-reit'] *va.* rebajar, menospreciar.
underskirt [ən'də-skəət] *n.* enagua, refajo; (*country girl's*) zagalejo.
understand [ən-də-stand'] *va.* entender, comprender, concebir, conocer, sobrentender; sacar (en limpio); *vn.* comprender, caer en la cuenta, tener entendido; **that is understood**, (está) entendido, por supuesto.
understandable [ən-də-stan'də-bəl] *adj.* comprensible, inteligible.
understanding [ən-də-stan'-ding] *n.* entendimiento, inteligencia, mente, intelecto, sentido; comprensión, interpretación; presupuesto; *adj.* comprensivo.
undertake [ən'də-teik] *va.* &

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

prometerse a.
undertaker [ən'də-tey-kə] *n.* director de pompas fúnebres.
undertone [ən'də-toun] *n.* voz baja; rumor; resabio.
undervalue [ən-də-va'liu] *va.* menospreciar, despreciar, tasar en menos.
underwear [ən'də-ue-ə] *n.* [ropa interior.
undeserved [ən-di-śəəvd'] *adj.* inmerecido. [*adj.* indigno.
undeserving [ən-di-śəə'ving]
undesirable [ən-di-śay'rə-bel] *adj.* indeseable.
undeveloped [ən-di-ve'ləpd] *adj.* sin desarrollar, rudimentario.
undigested [ən-day-dyes'təd] *adj.* indigesto, no digerido, sin digerir.
undigestible [ən-day-dyes'-ti-bəl] *adj.* indigesto.
undignified [ən-dig'ni-faid] *adj.* poco digno, ordinario, sin dignidad.
undiminished [ən-di-mi'-nishd] *adj.* integro, completo, sin diminución.
undiscovered [ən-dis-kə'-vəəd] *adj.* ignorado, ignoto.
undismayed [ən-dis-meid'] *adj.* impertérrito.
undisputed [ən-dis-piu'təd] *adj.* incontestable.
undisturbed [ən-dis-təəbd'] *adj.* impasible, tranquilo, sereno.
undivided [ən-di-vay'dəd] *adj.* indiviso, entero, íntegro.
undo [ən-du'] *va.* deshacer, arruinar; afligir.
undoubted [ən-dau'təd] *adj.* fuera de duda, indubitable, indudable.
undress [ən-dres'] *n.* desabillé; paños menores; (*mil.*) traje de cuartel; *va.* & *n.* desnudar, desnudarse.
undue [ən-diu'] *adj.* indebido, desmedido; injusto.
undulate [ən'diu-leit] *vn.* ondular, fluctuar.
undulating [ən'diu-ley-ting] *adj.* ondulante, undoso; (*land*) ondulado, quebrado.
undying [ən-day'ing] *adj.* imperecedero, perpetuo.
unearth [ə-nəəz'] *va.* desenterrar.
uneasiness [ə-ni'śi-nes] *n.* incomodidad, intranquilidad, malestar, desasosiego, desazón.
uneasy [ə-nii'śi] *adj.* desasosegado, inquieto, intranquilo, molesto; trabajoso.
uneducated [ə-ne'diu-key-təd] *adj.* poco instruido, sin educación, lego; indocto; inculto.
unemployed [ə-nem-ploid'] *adj.* parado; sin empleo; (*Civil Servant*) cesante; desocupado.
unemployment [ə-nem-ploy'mənt] *n.* desocupación, paro; (*of white-collar workers*) cesantía.
unending [ə-nen'ding] *adj.* infinito, inacabable, sin fin.
unenviable [ə-nen'viə-bəl] *adj.* poco envidiable.
unequal [ə-ni'kuəl] *adj.* desigual, dispar; parcial; **to be — to**, no tener fuerzas para.
unequalled [ə-ni'kuəld] *adj.* inmejorable.
unerring [ə-ne'ring] *adj.* infalible; seguro.
uneven [ə-ni'vən] *adj.* desigual, desnivelado, escabroso, quebrado; (*number*) impar.
unevenness [ə-ni'vən-nes] *n.* escabrosidad, desigualdad, abolladura, desajuste, desnivel.
unexpected [ə-nek-spek'təd] *adj.* inesperado, de improviso, repentino, inopinado, impensado.
unexpectedly [ə-nek-spek'-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

de manos a boca, a la improvista, de rondón.
unfading [ən-fey'ding] *adj.* inmarcesible; inmarchitable.
unfailing [ən-fey'ling] *adj.* infalible, indefectible, inagotable.
unfair [ən-fə'ə] *adj.* doble, falso, injusto, sin equidad; (*play*) sucio.
unfairness [ən-fe'ə-nes] *n.* mala fe, deslealtad.
unfaithful [ən-feiz'ful] *adj.* infiel, pérfido.
unfaithfulness [ən-feiz'fulnes] *n.* infidelidad.
unfamiliar [ən-fə-mi'liə] *adj.* poco común, desconocido, extraño.
unfasten [ən-faa'sən] *va.* soltar, aflojar, desatar.
unfathomable [ən-fa'ðə-məbəl] *adj.* insondable, sin fondo.
unfavourable [ən-fey'və-rəbəl] *adj.* desfavorable, contrario, adverso.
unfinished [ən-fi'nishd] *adj.* inacabado, inconcluso, incompleto; imperfecto; crudo.
unfit [ən-fit'] *adj.* impropio; inepto; incapaz, inhábil, inoportuno; *va.* descalificar.
unfitness [ən-fit'nes] *n.* ineptitud, impropiedad.
unfold [ən-fould'] *va.* desplegar; desdoblar; (*system*) desarrollar; (*idea*) exponer, explanar.
unforseen [ən-fo-sin'] *adj.* imprevisto, inopinado.
unforgiving [ən-fo-gi'ving] *adj.* implacable, intransigente.
unfortunate [ən-foo'chə-net] *adj.* (*person*) infortunado, desgraciado, desafortunado; cuitado, malogrado; (*event*) inconveniente, funesto, malhadado.
unfortunately [ən-foo'chə-net-li] *adv.* por desgracia.
unfounded [ən-faun'dəd] *adj.* sin fundamento; infundado.
unfrequented [ən-fri-kuen'təd] *adj.* solitario, poco trillado, de poco tránsito.
unfriendly [ən-frend'li] *adj.* poco amistoso, hostil.
unfurl [ən-fəəl] *va.* desplegar.
ungainly [ən-gein'li] *adj.* torpe, sin gracia, desmañado.
ungentlemanly [ən-dyen'təl-man-li] *adj.* impropio de un caballero.
ungodly [ən-god'li] *adj.* impío, malvado.
ungovernable [ən-go'və-nəbəl] *adj.* ingobernable, díscolo.
ungracious [ən-grey'shəs] *adj.* poco afable, desagradable, ofensivo.
ungrateful [ən-greit'ful] *adj.* ingrato, desagradecido.
ungrounded [ən-graun'dəd] *adj.* inmotivado.
unguarded [ən-gaa'dəd] *adj.* desguarnecido; indefenso; desprevenido, desapercibido; incauto.
unhappiness [ən-ja'pi-nes] *n.* desdicha, infortunio, pena, desgracia.
unhappy [ən-ha'pi] *adj.* (*person*) infeliz, desdichado, desgraciado; (*event*) infausto, aciago.
unharmed [ən-jaamd'] *adj.* incólume, ileso, sano y salvo.
unhealthy [ən-jel'zi] *adj.* malsano; (*person*) achacoso.
unheard [ən-jəəd'] *adj.* — **of,** inaudito.
unheeded [ən-jii'dəd] *adj.* inadvertido.
unhesitatingly [ən-je-si-tey'ting-li] *adv.* sin vacilación, resueltamente.
unhinge [ən-jindy'] *va.* desquiciar; sacar de quicio, quitar los goznes.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

desenganchar; desabrochar.
unhorse [ən-joos'] *va.* desarzonar, desmontar.
unhurt [ən-jəət'] *adj.* indemne, ileso.
uniform [iu'ni-foom] *n.* librea; (*mil.*) uniforme; *adj.* igual, uniforme; constante.
unify [iu'ni-fay] *va.* unificar.
unimpaired [ə-nim-peed'] *adj.* inalterado, sin menoscabo, ileso.
unimportant [ə-nim-poo'-tənt] *adj.* insignificante, baladí, trivial.
uninformed [ə-nin-foomd'] *adj.* inculto, poco al tanto, poco enterado.
uninhabited [ə-nin-ja'bi-təd] *adj.* inhabitado.
uninhibited [ə-nin-ji'bi-ted] *adj.* desahogado.
uninjured [ə-nin'dyəd] *adj.* ileso, incólume, intacto, sin dañar.
unintelligible [ə-nin-te'li-dyi-bəl] *adj.* ininteligible.
unintentional [ə-nin-ten'-shə-nəl] *adj.* involuntario.
unintentionally [ə-nin-ten'-shə-nə-li] *adv.* sin querer.
uninteresting [ə-nin'tə-resting] *adj.* soso, falto de interés, insípido.
uninterrupted [ə-nin-terəp'ted] *adj.* continuo, seguido.
union [iu'niən] *n.* unión, fusión, enlace; trabazón; mancomunidad; gremio, nudo.
unique [iu-nik'] *adj.* único, excepcional, singular, fénix, sin par.
unison [iu'ni-sən] *adj.* unísono.
unit [iu'nit] *n.* unidad.
unite [iu-nait'] *va.* & *n.* combinar, juntar(se), unir(se), coligarse.
united [iu-nay'ted] *adj.* junto.
una, de acuerdo, juntamente.
unity [iu'ni-ti] *n.* unidad, unión, concordia.
universal [iu-ni-vəə'səl] *adj.* universal, católico.
universe [iu'ni-vəəs] *n.* universo.
university [iu-ni-vəə'si-ti] *n.* [universidad.
unjust [ən-dyəst'] *adj.* injusto, inicuo.
unjustifiable [ən-dyəs-ti-fay'ə-bəl] *adj.* injustificable, sin base.
unkempt [ən-kempt'] *adj.* desgreñado; descuidado.
unkind [ən-kaind'] *adj.* áspero, poco amable, antipático, poco generoso, cruel.
unkindness [ən-kaind'nes] *n.* maltrato, falta de compasión; desafecto, malignidad, aspereza.
unknowingly [ən-nou'ing-li] [*adv.* sin saber.
unknown [ən-noun'] *adj.* (*person*) desconocido; incógnito; (*fact*) ignorado; (*work*) inédito; incierto.
unlatch [ən-lach'] *va.* abrir, quitar el cerrojo.
unlawful [ən-loo'fəl] *adj.* ilegal, ilegítimo; — interest, usura.
unlearned [ən-ləə'nəd] *adj.* indocto, iliterado, ignorado.
unleavened [ən-le'vənd] *adj.* ázimo.
unless [ən-les'] *conj.* a menos que; a no ser que, salvo.
unlike [ən-laik'] *adj.* diferente, distinto, desemejante, dispar.
unlikelihood [ən-laik'li-jud] *n.* improbabilidad.
unlikely [ən-laik'li] *adj.* improbable, remoto; (*to be true*) inverosímil.
unlimited [ən-li'mi-ted] *adj.* ilimitado.
unload [ən-loud'] *va.* descargar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

libre acceso; revelar.
unlooked [ən-lukd'] *adj.* — for, imprevisto, inesperado.
unloose [ən-lus'] *va.* soltar, desatar, aflojar.
unlucky [ən-lə'ki] *adj.* desgraciado, desdichado, infeliz, desafortunado, malogrado; funesto, nefasto.
unmanageable [ən-ma'ne-dyə-bəl] *adj.* inmanejable, indómito, indomable.
unmannerly [ən-ma'nə-li] *adj.* descortés, grosero, desatento. [soltero, célibe.
unmarried [ən-ma'rid] *adj.*
unmerited [ən-me'ri-ted] *adj.* inmerecido.
unmindful [ən-maind'ful] *adj.* olvidadizo, desatento, descuidado.
unmistakable [ən-mis-tey'kə-bəl] *adj.* claro, neto, inequívoco, inconfundible.
unmitigated [ən-mi'ti-gey-ted] *adj.* duro; (*rogue*) redomado. [puro, sin mezcla.
unmixed [ən-miksd'] *adj.*
unmoved [ən-muvd'] *adj.* inmoble, fijo, impasible, sordo.
unnatural [ən-na'chə-rəl] *adj.* desnaturalizado, antinatural, monstruoso, inhumano, forzado, facticio.
unnecessary [ən-ne'sə-sa-ri] *adj.* innecesario, superfluo, gratuito, excusado; to make —, obviar; to be —, estar de más.
unnerve [ən-nəəv'] *va.* enervar, desalentar; aturdir.
unnoticed [ən-nou'tisd] *adj.* desapercibido, inadvertido.
unobservant [ə-nəb-zəə'vənt] *adj.* inobservante, inatento.
unobserved [ə-nəb-zəəvd'] *adj.* inadvertido; *adv.* con disimulación, sin ser visto.
adj. desocupado, vacante, vacío, vacuo.
unofficial [ə-no-fi'shəl] *adj.* no oficial.
unostentatious [ə-nos-ten-tey'shəs] *adj.* modesto, sencillo, sin ostentación.
unorthodox [ə-noo'zo-doks] *adj.* heterodoxo.
unpack [ən-pak'] *va.* (*luggage*) deshacer; (*goods*) desambalar.
unpaid [ən-peid'] *adj.* no pagado; (*post*) honorario; — bills, cuentas por pagar.
unparalleled [ən-pa'rə-leld] *adj.* incomparable, sin igual, no igualado.
unpardonable [ən-paa'də-nə-bəl] *adj.* imperdonable.
unperceived [ən-pəə-siivd'] *adj.* inadvertido.
unperturbed [ən-pəə-təəbd'] *adj.* quieto, sereno.
unpleasant [ən-ple'zənt] *adj.* desagradable, malsonante, desabrido, enfadoso, ingrato; (*subject*) escabroso.
unpleasantness [ən-ple'zənt-nes] *n.* desagrado, sinsabor, disgusto; (*weather*) desapacibilidad; (*quarrel*) desavenencia.
unpleasing [ən-plii'zing] *adj.* desagradable, displiciente, ofensivo, molesto.
unpolished [ən-po'lishd] *adj.* en bruto, mate, sin brillo; áspero, tosco.
unpopular [ən-po'piu-lə] *adj.* antipático; malquisto; impopular.
unprecedented [ən-pre'se-den-ted] *adj.* inaudito, sin ejemplo.
unprejudiced [ən-pre'dyu-disd] *adj.* imparcial, desprejuiciado.
unpremeditated [ən-pri-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

unpremeditated [ən-pri-me'di-tey-təd] *adj.* impremeditado, indeliberado.
unprepared [ən-pri-pe'əd] *adj.* sin preparación, desprevenido, descuidado.
unpretentious [ən-pri-ten'-shəs] *adj.* modesto, sin pretensiones.
unprincipled [ən-prin'si-pəld] *adj.* chulo, sin principios, poco escrupuloso.
unproductive [ən-prə-dək'-tiv] *adj.* improductivo, estéril, infructífero.
unprofitable [ən-pro'fi-tə-bəl] *adj.* desventajoso, poco provechoso, no lucrativo, improductivo.
unprotected [ən-pro-tek'təd] *adj.* indefenso, desválido; (*mil.*) a cureña rasa.
unpublished [ən-pəb'lishd] *adj.* inédito.
unpunished [ən-pə'nishd] *adj.* impune.
unqualified [ən-kuo'li-faid] *adj.* incapaz, desautorizado; incompetente; incondicional, absoluto, entero, inhabilitado.
unquenchable [ən-kuen'shə-bəl] *adj.* inextinguible, inapagable, insaciable.
unquestionable [ən-kues'-chə-nə-bəl] *adj.* incuestionable, indubitable, indiscutible.
unquiet [ən-kuay'ət] *adj.* inquieto, desasosegado, turbado.
unravel [ən-ra'vəl] *va.* desenredar, desenmarañar, deshilar.
unreadiness [ən-re'di-nes] *n.* lentitud, desprevención.
unready [ən-re'di] *adj.* desprevenido, desapercibido.
unreal [ən-ri'əl] *adj.* irreal, ilusorio, quimérico, ideal; fantástico, incorpóreo.
unreasonable [ən-rii'šə-nə-bəl] *adj.* inmoderado; irracional, inconsecuente, exorbitante.
unreasonableness [ən-rii'šə-nə-bəl-nes] *n.* sinrazón, despropósito.
unreconcilable [ən-re-kən-say'lə-bəl] *adj.* irreconciliable.
unrecognisable [ən-re-kəg-nay'šə-bəl] *adj.* desconocido.
unrelenting [ən-ri-len'ting] *adj.* inexorable.
unreliable [ən-ri-lay'ə-bəl] *adj.* caprichoso, poco serio.
unrepentant [ən-ri-pen'tənt] *adj.* impenitente.
unrequited [ən-ri-kuay'təd] *adj.* no correspondido.
unreserved [ən-ri-šəəvd'] *adj.* ingenuo, sin reserva, comunicativo.
unrest [ən-rest'] *n.* inquietud, intranquilidad, desazón.
unrestrained [ən-ri-streind'] *adj.* desenfrenado; *adv.* a rienda suelta.
unrestricted [ən-ri-strik'təd] *adj.* sin restricción.
unrewarded [ən-ri-uoo'dəd] *adj.* sin recompensa.
unripe [ən-raip'] *adj.* verde, crudo, inmaturo.
unrivalled [ən-ray'vəld] *adj.* sin rival, incomparable.
unroll [ən-roul'] *va.* desarrollar, desenvolver.
unruffled [ən-rə'fə'd] *adj.* tranquilo, impasible, sin dar(se) por aludido, sereno, sin inmutarse.
unruly [ən-ru'li] *adj.* indócil, rebelde, levantisco; indomable; revoltoso.
unsafe [ən-seif'] *adj.* inseguro.
unsatisfactory [ən-sa-tis-fak'tə-ri] *adj.* insuficiente, inconcluso, poco convincente.
unsavoury [ən-sey'və-ri] *adj.* insípido, soso; desabrido; de mala fama, indeseable; (*smell*) hediondo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

adj. infranqueable. [ileso.
unscathed [ən-skeiżd'] *adj.*
unscrupulous [ən-skriu'piu-ləs] *adj.* poco escrupuloso, desaprensivo, sin miramientos.
unseal [ən-siil'] *va.* desellar.
unseasonable [ən-sii'ŝə-nə-bəl] *adj.* intempestivo, inoportuno.
unseasonably [ən-sii'ŝə-nəb-li] *adv.* en agraz; a deshora, a destiempo.
unseaworthy [ən-sii'uəə-ẑi] *adj.* innavegable, sin condiciones marineras.
unseemly [ən-siim'li] *adj.* indecoroso, indecente.
unseen [ən-siin'] *adj.* invisible, inadvertido.
unselfish [ən-sel'fish] *adj.* desinteresado, desprendido, abnegado.
unsettle [ən-se'təl] *va.* perturbar, alterar; trastornar.
unsettled [ən-se'təld] *adj.* instable, inconstante; incierto; (*weather*) variable; pendiente, revuelto.
unshakeable [ən-shey'kə-bəl] *adj.* impertérrito, inmóvil.
unsheltered [ən-shel'təd] *adj.* desabrigado, desamparado.
unsightliness [ən-sait'li-nes] *n.* fealdad, deformidad.
unsightly [ən-sait'li] *adj.* disforme, feo, antiestético.
unskilled [ən-skild'] *adj.* inhábil, imperito, lego, torpe.
unsociable [ən-sou'shə-bəl] *adj.* insociable, huraño, intratable; — **person**, buho.
unsound [ən-saund'] *adj.* insano, defectuoso; (*beliefs*) heterodoxo; erróneo; **of** — **mind**, extraviado; podrido; inseguro.
unsparing [ən-spe'ə-ring] *adj.* pródigo, liberal; implacable.
unspeakable [ən-spii'kə-bəl] decible, inaudito.
unstable [ən-stey'bəl] *adj.* inestable, vacilante, mudable, fugitivo.
unsteadily [ən-ste'di-li] *adv.* irregularmente, sin constancia.
unsteadiness [ən-ste'di-nes] *n.* inconstancia, ligereza, movilidad.
unsteady [ən-ste'di] *adj.* (*affections*) inconstante; (*belief, etc.*) incierto; (*ground, etc.*) movedizo, poco firme.
unsubstantial [ən-səb-stan'-shəl] *adj.* ilusorio, imaginario.
unsuccessful [ən-sək-ses'ful] *adj.* infeliz, sin efecto, fracasado, desgraciado; **to be** —, tener (poco, ningún) éxito.
unsuccessfully [ən-sək-ses'-fu-li] *adv.* sin éxito.
unsuitability [ən-siu-tə-bi'-li-ti] *n.* impropiedad.
unsuitable [ən-siu'tə-bəl] *adj.* inconveniente, inadecuado, impropio, indigno, incongruo.
unsuitableness [ən-siu'tə-bəl-nes] *n.* inconveniencia.
unsullied [ən-sə'lid] *adj.* puro, sin mancha.
unsurmountable [ən-səə-maun'tə-bəl] *adj.* insuperable, infranqueable.
unsurpassable [ən-səə-paa'-sə-bəl] *adj.* inmejorable.
unsurpassed [ən-səə-paasd'] *adj.* insuperado, inmejorable.
unsuspecting [ən-səs-pek'-ting] *adj.* desprevenido; confiado, sin recelo.
unsympathetic [ən-sim-pə-ze'tik] *adj.* poco simpático, antipático, poco amable.
untameable [ən-tey'mə-bəl] *adj.* indomable.
untamed [ən-teimd'] *adj.* bravío, indomado.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

untangle [ən-tang'gəl] *va.* desembarazar.
untasted [ən-teis'təd] *adj.* sin (gustar, probar).
untenable [ən-te'nə-bəl] *adj.* insostenible.
unthinking [ən-zing'king] *adj.* descuidado, desatento.
untidy [ən-tay'di] *adj.* desaliñado; (*in dress*) estrafalario; desarreglado, desordenado.
untie [ən-tay'] *va.* soltar, desatar.
until [ən-til'] *prep.* & *conj.* hasta, hasta que.
untilled [ən-tild'] *adj.* inculto, baldío; — land, erial.
untimely [ən-taim'li] *adj.* intempestivo; inoportuno; prematuro, inesperado.
unto [ən'tu] *prep.* a, hasta, para, en, dentro.
untold [ən-tould'] *adj.* no dicho, incalculable; to leave —, dejar en el tintero.
untouched [ən-təəchd'] *adj.* incólumne, sin tocar.
untoward [ən-to-uəəd'] *adj.* indócil, terco; embarazoso, desgraciado; enojoso; funesto.
untrained [ən-treind'] *adj.* indisciplinado, indócil; inexperto.
untransferable [ən-traanŝ-fəə'rə-bəl] *adj.* inajenable.
untranslatable [ən-traanŝ-ley'tə-bəl] *adj.* intraducible.
untrodden [ən-tro'dən] *adj.* no pisado.
untroubled [ən-trə'bəld] *adj.* tranquilo, apacible.
untrue [ən-tru'] *adj.* falso, mendaz; pérfido.
untrustworthy [ən-trəst'-uəə-ði] *adj.* indigno de confianza.
untruth [ən-truz'] *n.* mentira, falsedad.
untutored [ən-tiu'təd] *adj.* ignorante, llano, inculto.
unused [ən-yuŝd'] *adj.* desacostumbrado, desusado.
unusual [ən-yu'ŝiu-əl] *adj.* insólito, inusitado, extraordinario, excepcional.
unutterable [ə-nə'tə-rə-bəl] *adj.* indecible, inefable, imponderable.
unvanquished [ən-vang'-quishd] *adj.* invicto.
unvarnished [ən-vaa'nishd] *adj.* sencillo, sin barniz(ar).
unveil [ən-veil'] *va.* descubrir.
unwariness [ən-we'ə-ri-nes] *n.* imprudencia, imprevisión.
unwarranted [ən-wo'rən-təd] *adj.* injustificado, inmotivado.
unwary [ən-we'ə-ri] *adj.* incauto, imprudente, aturdido.
unwelcome [ən-wel'kəm] *adj.* importuno, mal acogido.
unwell [ən-wel'] *adv.* indispuesto.
unwieldy [ən-will'di] *adj.* pesado, ingente; — object, armatoste.
unwillingly [ən-wi'ling-li] *adv.* sin gana, de mala gana; a regañadientes, con repugnancia.
unwillingness [ən-wi'lingnes] *n.* mala voluntad; repugnancia.
unwise [ən-waiŝ'] *adj.* imprudente, indiscreto.
unwitting [ən-wi'ting] *adj.* inconsciente.
unwittingly [ən-wi'ting-li] *adv.* sin saber; a ciegas, ignorantemente.
unwonted [ən-woun'təd] *adj.* raro, no usual, inusitado.
unworthiness [ən-wəə'ði-nes] *n.* indignidad.
unwounded [ən-wun'dəd] *adj.* ileso, sin herida.
unwrap [ən-rap'] *va.* desenvolver.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

unwritten [ən-rit'n] *adj.* no escrito; — letters, cartas por escribir.
unyielding [ən-yiil'ding] *adj.* implacable, refractario, inquebrantable, terco.
up [əp] *adj.* levantado, derecho; well — in, bien enterado; a la altura de; —train, tren ascendente; *adv.* (hacia) arriba, en lo alto, (en, de) pie; encima; — to, dispuesto para; capaz de; hasta; what's —? ¿qué pasa?, ¿de qué se trata?; to sit —, (*in bed*) incorporarse; it's all —, todo se acabó; drink it —, bébelo todo; —hill, cuesta arriba; trabajoso; — stream, río arriba; —stairs, arriba; —to-date, al día; — and down, por todas partes, arriba y abajo; *interj.* arriba; *n.* —s and downs, altibajos, peripecias; *prep.* hacia arriba, en lo alto de; —country, en el interior del país, tierra adentro; to go —country, internarse; to sail — a river, remontar un río.
upbraid [əp-breid'] *va.* reprochar, reconvenir, echar en cara, zaherir.
upheaval [əp-jil'vəl] *n.* trastorno; sublevación.
uphill [əp'jil] *adj.* trabajoso; *adv.* cuesta arriba.
uphold [əp-jould'] *va.* sostener, proteger, apoyar.
upholder [əp-joul'də] *n.* defensor, sostenedor, sustentáculo, apoyo.
upholster [əp-joul'stə] *va.* almohadillar, entapizar.
upkeep [əp'kiip] *n.* entretenimiento.
upland [əp'land] *n.* tierras altas, tierra adentro; bare —s, estepa.
uplift [əp-lift'] *va.* levantar, alzar, solivantar.
upon [ə-pon'] *prep.* sobre, en cima, en, cerca de; — oath, bajo juramento; — pain of death, so pena de muerte.
upper [ə'pə] *adj.* superior, más alto; — House, cámara alta; — Orinoco, el alto Orinoco; *pl.* (*shoes*) pala.
uppermost [ə'pə-moust] *adj.* supremo, el más alto; predominante.
upright [əp'rait] *adj.* vertical, derecho, a plomo; (*person*) probo, íntegro, honrado.
uprightness [əp'rait-nəs] *n.* rectitud, integridad, honradez.
uprising [əp'ray-šing] *n.* levantamiento, pronunciamiento.
uproar [əp'roo-ə] *n.* tumulto, grita; batahola, alboroto; to cause —, escandalizar, alborotar.
uproarious [əp-roo'riəs] *adj.* tumultuoso, ruidoso, clamoroso.
uproot [əp-rut'] *va.* desarraigar, arrancar de cuajo.
upset [əp-set'] *adj.* trastornado, escamado, preocupado; contrariado; *n.* trastorno; vuelco; contrariedad; *va.* trastornar, turbar, alterar, inquietar; (*objects*) volcar, tumbar.
upside-down [əp-said-daun'] *adv.* boca abajo, en sentido inverso.
upstart [əp'staat] *n.* advenedizo.
upward(s) [əp'wəd(s)] *adv.* hacia arriba, en adelante; en alto.
urban [əə'bən] *adj.* ciudadano.
urbanity [əə-ba'ni-ti] *n.* urbanidad, cortesía, civilidad, cultura, comedimiento.
urchin [əə'chin] *n.* pillo, pilluelo, granuja, golilla.
urge [əədy] *n.* impulso; *va.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

urgir, apremiar, instigar, estimular; — on, instar, impelar, apresurar; importunar.

urgency [əə'dyən-si] *n.* urgencia, premura.

urgent [əə'dyənt] *adj.* urgente, premioso, apremiante, perentorio, importante.

urn [əən] *n.* urna.

usage [iu'sedy] *n.* uso, costumbre, usanza; ill—, maltrato.

use [*n.* ius; *vb.* iuŝ] *n.* uso, costumbre, hábito, práctica empleo; provecho, disfrute; (*law*) usufructo; out of —, inusitado, fuera de moda; to be of —, hacer uso de, servirse de, valerse de, prevalerse de; to make good — of, aprovecharse de; to make no good — of, desaprovechar; to put to —, poner en uso, sacar partido de; to put to full —, explotar; *va.* usar, emplear, gastar, estilar, valerse de; hacer uso de; tratar; to — up, gastar, agotar; *vn.* acostumbrar; soler.

used [iuŝd] *adj.* gastado; to get — to, habituarse a, acostumbrarse; to be — to, soler.

useful [ius'ful] *adj.* útil, cómodo, de provecho; fructuoso.

usefulness [ius'ful-nes] *n.* utilidad, provecho.

useless [ius'ləs] *adj.* inútil; inválido; (*person*) inepto, ocioso; (*of no avail*) excusado, vano.

uselessness [ius'ləs-nes] *n.* inutilidad, vanidad.

usher [ə'shə] *n.* ujier, conserje; (*theat.*) acomodador; *va.* introducir; acomodar.

usual [iu'ŝiu-əl] *adj.* usual, acostumbrado, corriente, ordinario.

usually [iu'ŝiu-ə-li] *adv.* de ordinario, ordinariamente; it — happens, suele ocurrir.

usurp [iu-səəp'] *va.* usurpar, arrogarse.

usurper [iu-səə'pə] *n.* usurpador.

usury [iu'ŝiu-ri] *n.* usura; logro.

utensil [iu-ten'sil] *n.* utensilio, apero, herramienta.

utility [iu-ti'li-ti] *n.* utilidad, beneficio, partido, provecho.

utilise [iu'ti-layŝ] *va.* utilizar; aprovechar, emplear, explotar.

utmost [ət'moust] *adj.* extremo; el mayor sumo; to the —, hasta no más; the — ends, las extremidades; to be of the — importance, urgir.

Utopian [iu-tou'piən] *adj.* utópico, ideal.

utter [ə'tə] *adj.* total; cabal, sumo, perentorio; *va.* proferir, articular; manifestar, emitir; to — a sound, chistar; (*sigh*) exhalar.

utterance [ə'tə-rəns] *n.* expresión, pronunciación.

utterly [ə'tə-li] *adv.* hasta no más, del todo, completamente, enteramente.

V

vacancy [vey'kən-si] *n.* vacío, hueco; vacuidad, vacancia; (*employment, etc.*) vacante.

vacant [vey'kənt] *adj.* vacante, desocupado, libre, vacío, hueco; (*stupid*) vago, estólido.

vacate [və-keit'] *va.* evacuar; vaciar; dejar, dejar vacante.

vacation [və-key'shən] *n.* vacación, asueto; vacaciones.

vaccinate [vak'si-neit] *va.* vacunar.

vacuous [va'kiu-əs] *adj.* vacuo, vacío, fatuo, majadero.

vacuum [va'kiu-əm] *n.* vacuo; vacío; — flask, termos; — cleaner, aspirador.

vagabond [va'gə-bond] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

vagabundo, errante, gandul; *n.* vago, vagamundo.
vagary [vey'gə-ri] *n.* desvarío, capricho, humorada, antojo.
vague [veig] *adj.* vago, confuso, indefinido, brumoso, dudoso.
vagueness [veig'nes] *n.* vaguedad.
vain [vein] *adj.* (*pride*) vano, vanidoso, presumido, presuntuoso; confiado; (*show*) ostentoso; (*useless*) vano, inútil; (*empty*) hueco, fútil; in —, en vano, de balde; to grow —, envanecerse.
vainglorious [vein-glou'riəs] *adj.* vanaglorioso, jactancioso, ufano.
vale [veil] *n.* valle, cañada; — of tears, valle de lágrimas.
valiant [va'liənt] *adj.* valiente, valeroso, alentado, esforzado.
valid [va'lid] *adj.* valido, valedero.
validity [və-li'di-ti] *n.* validez.
valise [va-lîs] *n.* maleta.
Valladolid [va-lia'do-lid] *pr. n.* (*native*) of —, vallesoletano.
valley [va'li] *n.* valle; high —, nava; river —, cuenca.
valour [va'lə] *n.* valor, valentía, coraje, ánimo, animosidad, braveza, brío, bizarría.
valuable [va'liu-əbəl] *adj.* valioso, costoso, preciado, precioso.
valuation [va-liu-ey'shən] *n.* valuación; valía; (*legal*) tasa(ción), justiprecio, estimación; (*goods at customs*) aforo.
value [va'liu] *n.* valor, valía, mérito; importe, monta; aprecio, estimación; of great —, de gran coste, valiosísimo; *va.* (a)valuar, valorar, tasar; estimar, apreciar, tener en mucho, dar importancia a.
valued [va'liud] *adj.* apreciable.
valve [valv] *n.* válvula, sopapo; safety—, válvula de escape.
vampire [vam'pay-ə] *n.* vampiro; (*coll.*) vampiresa.
van [van] *n.* (*motor*) camión; (*horse*) carro; (*railway*) furgón; (*mil.*) vanguardia.
vanguard [van'gaad] *n.* vanguardia.
vanish [va'nish] *vn.* desvanecerse, disiparse, desaparecer.
vanity [va'ni-ti] *n.* vanidad, hinchazón; humos; fatuidad, presunción, engreimiento; alarde.
vanquish [vang'quish] *va.* vencer, conquistar, rendir.
vapid [vey'pid] *adj.* insípido, insulso.
vaporous [vey'pə-rəs] *adj.* vaporoso, etéreo; quimérico.
vapour [vey'pə] *n.* vapor; vaho, exhalación; hálito.
variable [ve'ə-ri-ə-bəl] *adj.* variable, vario, inconstante, mudable; veleidoso, versátil.
variance [ve'ə-ri-əns] *n.* discrepancia, desavenencia; variación; at —, reñido(s), de punta, discordes.
variation [ve-ə-ri-ey'shən] *n.* variación, cambio, variedad.
varied [ve'ə-rid] *adj.* ameno.
variegated [ve'ə-ri-gey-təd] *adj.* vario, abigarrado, matizado.
variety [və-ray'i-ti] *n.* variedad, diversidad; (*goods*) surtido; to add pleasant — to, amenizar.
various [ve'ə-ri-əs] *adj.* vario, diverso; mudable.
varnish [vaa'nish] *n.* barniz; (*for face*) chapa; *va.* barnizar; vidriar; encubrir.
vary [ve'ə-ri] *va.* & *n.* variar, modificar, cambiar; discrepar, estar en desacuerdo.
vase [vaaś] *n.* vaso, jarrón.
vassal [va'sol] *n.* vasallo, súbdito; esclavo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

vastness [vaast'nes] *n.* vastedad, inmensidad.
vault [voolt] *n.* bóveda; cripta; bodega; *va.* & *n.* abovedar.
vaulted [vool'təd] *adj.* abovedado.
vaunt [voont] *va.* & *n.* cacarear, hacer gala de.
veer [ví'ə] *vn.* — round, virar, revirar, girar, dirigir.
vegetable [ve'dyə-tə-bəl] *n.* vegetal, legumbre; — seller, verdulera; green —s, verduras; — garden, huerta.
vegetate [ve'dye-teit] *vn.* vegetar.
vegetation [ve-dye-tey'shən] *n.* vegetación.
vehemence [ví'ji-mens] *n.* viveza, impetuosidad, ardor.
vehement [ví'ji-ment] *adj.* vehemente, impetuoso, vivo, caluroso, acalorado, fogoso.
vehicle [ví'i-kəl] *n.* vehículo; (*any two-wheeled*) carruaje.
veil [veil] *n.* velo; cortina; (*heavy*) rebujo; to take the —, tomar el velo; profesar; *va.* velar, esconder, disfrazar, encubrir, disimular.
vein [vein] *n.* (*blood*) vena; (*mineral*) veta, filón; *vn.* vetear.
vellum [ve'ləm] *n.* pergamino, vitela.
velocity [və-lo'si-ti] *n.* velocidad, celeridad.
velvet [vel'vət] *adj.* aterciopelado; *n.* terciopelo.
veneer [və-nii'ə] *n.* chapa; capa exterior, baño, barniz; *va.* (en)chapar; revestir; tapar.
venerate [ve'nə-reit] *va.* venerar, reverenciar.
veneration [ve-nə-rey'shən] *n.* veneración, culto.
Venetian [və-nii'shən] *adj.* — blind, persiana, celosías.
vengeance [ven'dyəns] *n.* venganza.
vengeful [vendy'ful] *adj.* vengativo, rencoroso.
venial [vii'niəl] *adj.* venial; leve.
venison [və'ni-sən] *n.* (carne de) venado.
venom [ve'nəm] *n.* veneno, ponzoña; (*fig.*) rencor, inquina.
venomous [ve'nə-məs] *adj.* venenoso, ponzoñoso; maligno, rencoroso.
vent [vent] *n.* respiradero; tronera, lumbrera; resolladero; (*artil.*) fogón; venteo; to give — to, dar (rienda suelta a, expresión, salida a), dejar escapar; expresar, desahogar(se); *va.* descargar, desahogar; (*fury*) ensañarse en.
ventilate [ven'ti-leit] *va.* ventilar, airear, orear.
ventriloquist [ven-tri'lokuist] *n.* ventrílocuo.
venture [ven'chə] *n.* riesgo, peligro; empresa; albur; at a —, al azar, a la ventura; *va.* & *n.* aventurar; osar, aventurarse, atreverse, arriesgarse; — on, arrojarse a, probar suerte.
venturesome [ven'chə-səm] *adj.* atrevido, osado, arrojado, emprendedor.
veracity [və-ra'si-ti] *n.* veracidad.
verandah [və-ran'də] *n.* (*round inner court*) cenador; galería, balcón.
verbatim [vəə-bey'tim] *adv.* palabra por palabra, al pie de la palabra.
verbose [vəə-bous'] *adj.* verboso, locuaz, hinchado, difuso.
verbosity [vəə-bo'si-ti] *n.* empulosidad, palabrería, labia, verbosidad.
verdant [vəə'dənt] *adj.* verde, fresco.
verdict [vəə'dikt] *n.* decisión, juicio; (*law*) fallo, sentencia.
verdure [vəə'dyə] *n.* verdura; lo verde.
verge [vəədy] *n.* borde, margen; on the —, a punto de, a dos dedos de, en vísperas de.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

verger [vəə'dyə] *n.* sacristán, pedagogo.
verify [ve'ri-fay] *va.* verificar, comprobar, cerciorarse de; depurar; cumplir.
veritable [ve'ri-tə-bəl] *adj.* verdadero.
vermilion [vəə-mi'liən] *n.* bermellón, bermejo.
vermin [vəə'min] *n.* bichos, sabandija; ratones, parásitos; (*foxes, etc.*) alimaña.
vernacular [vəə-nakiu-lə] *adj.* vernáculo, nativo.
versatile [vəə'sə-tail] *adj.* versátil, voluble.
versatility [vəə-sə-ti'li-ti] *n.* versatilidad; inconstancia.
verse [vəəs] *n.* verso; versículo; blank —, verso suelto; (*cheap*) aleluya; to make —s, rimar.
versed [vəəsd] *adj.* versado; práctico; well — in, curtido, conocedor de.
versify [vəə'si-fay] *va.* trovar, metrificar.
version [vəə'shən] *n.* versión, traducción.
vertical [vəə'ti-kəl] *adj.* vertical; (*geom.*) cenital.
vertiginous [vəə-ti'dyi-nəs] *adj.* vertiginoso.
vertigo [vəə'ti-gou] *n.* vértigo.
very [ve'ri] *adj.* mismo; mismísimo; verdadero, real, idéntico; — clean, relimpio; this — night, esta misma noche; that — moment, aquel mismísimo momento; *adv.* muy, sumamente; — much, muchísimo.
vespers [ves'pəəs] *n.* vísperas.
vessel [ve'səl] *n.* (*ship*) barco, buque, bajel, navío; nao; recipiente, vaso.
vest [vest] *n.* corpiño; under—, camiseta; *va.* — in, conferir; — with, revestir de.
vestibule [ves'ti-biul] *n.* vestíbulo, zaguán, portal, recibimiento.
vestige [ves'tidy] *n.* vestigio, rastro, huella, señal.
vestment [vest'mənt] *n.* vestidura; (*eccl.*) vestimenta.
vestry [ves'tri] *n.* sacristía; vestuario.
veteran [ve'tə-rən] *n.* veterano.
veterinary [ve'tə-ri-nə-ri] *adj.* veterinario.
veto [vii'tou] *n.* veto; *va.* poner el veto; vedar.
vex [veks] *va.* vejar, molestar, enfadar, hostigar, fatigar, marear, apesadumbrar, atufar, contrariar, baquetear; to be vexed, incomodarse, picarse.
vexation [vek-sey'shən] *n.* vejación, vejamen, enfado, sofoco, quemazón.
vexatious [vek-sey'shəs] *adj.* vejatorio, enfadoso, molesto, engorroso.
viaduct [vay'ə-dəkt] *n.* viaducto.
viand [vay'ənd] *n.* carne, vianda; *pl.* manjares.
vibrate [vay-breit'] *vn.* vibrar, oscilar; trepidar, retemblar.
vibrating [vay-brey'ting] *adj.* palpitante, vibrante.
vibration [vay-bray'shən] *n.* vibración, vaivén, trepidación.
vicar [vi'kə] *n.* vicario.
vicarage [vi'kə-redy] *n.* casa del cura.
vicarious [vi-ke'ə-ri-əs] *adj.* vicario, suplente.
vice [vais] *n.* (*mech.*) tornillo, prensa; vicio; defecto; (*prefix*) vice.
vice-chancellor [vais-chaan'sə-lə] *n.* (*University*) Rector.
viceroy [vais'roy] *n.* virrey.
viceroyalty [vais-roy'əl-ti] *n.* virreinato.
vicinity [vi-si'ni-ti] *n.* vecindad, proximidad, cercanía, contorno, alrededores.
vicious [vi'shəs] *adj.* vicioso,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

coroso; (*horse*) zaino.
viciousness [vi'shəs-nes] *n.* resabio, vicio.
vicissitude [vi-si'si-tiud] *n.* vicisitud, vaivén, revés, mudanza, altibajo.
victim [vik'tim] *n.* víctima; (*of accident, etc.*) herido; (*law*) interfecto; to be — of hoax, caer en la trampa.
victor [vik'tə] *n.* vencedor.
victorious [vik-tou'riəs] *adj.* vencedor, triunfante; to be —, triunfar.
victory [vik'tə-ri] *n.* victoria, triunfo.
victual [vi'təl] *n.* víveres, vitualla, comestibles; *va.* abastecer, avituallar.
vie [vay] *vn.* — with, disputar (con) (a), competir (con), rivalizar (con) (a).
Viennese [vi-ə-niiš'] *adj.* & *n.* [vienés.
view [viu] *n.* (*look*) ojeada, mirada, inspección; (*sight*) vista, escena, panorama, paisaje, perspectiva; (*opinion*) ver, idea, opinión, parecer; (*aspect*) fase; (*intention*) mira, intento, propósito; sectional —, corte; (*polit.*) plataforma; in — of, en vista de, en atención a; on —, a la vista, se expone; with a — to, con vistas a, pensando en, con miras a; at first —, a primera vista; point of —, punto de vista; to have a commanding — over, (pre)dominar; *va.* contemplar, considerar, mirar.
vigil [vi'dyil] *n.* vela, vigilia, desvelo.
vigilance [vi'dyi-ləns] *n.* desvelo, vigilancia, precaución.
vigilant [vi'dyi-lənt] *adj.* vigilante, despabilado, desvelado, mira.
vigorous [vi'gə-rəs] *adj.* vigoroso, recio, fuerte, enérgico, esforzado.
vigour [vi'gə] *n.* vigor, fuerza, brío, energía, braveza, nervosidad; ardor.
vile [vail] *adj.* vil, infame, soez, despreciable, ruín.
vileness [vail'nəs] *n.* vileza, bajeza, infamia.
vilify [vi'li-fay] *va.* envilecer, [vilipendiar.
villa [vi'lə] *n.* quinta, casa de campo, chalé.
village [vi'ledy] *n.* pueblo, aldea, lugar.
villager [vi'lə-dyə] *n.* aldeano, [lugareño.
villain [vi'lən] *n.* malvado, villano, bellaco, pícaro.
villainous [vi'lə-nəs] *adj.* villano, vil, ruín.
villany [vi'lə-ni] *n.* villanía, bellaquería, infamia, ruindad.
vindicate [vin'di-keit] *va.* vindicar, justificar; *vr.* sincerarse.
vindication [vin-di-key'shən] *n.* vindicación, justificación, desagravio.
vindictive [vin-dik'tiv] *adj.* [vengativo.
vindictively [vin-dik'tiv-li] *adv.* por venganza, con (tanta) inquina.
vine [vain] *n.* vid, parra; — dresser, viñador; —grower, vinicultor; — disease, filoxera; — stock, cepa; — shoot, codal.
vinegar [vi'ne-gə] *n.* vinagre.
vineyard [vin'yaad] *n.* viñedo, viña.
vintage [vin'tedy] *n.* vendimia, [cosecha.
violate [vay'ə-leit] *va.* (*rules, etc.*) violar, infringir, violentar, quebrantar; forzar; (*town*) entrar a degüello; (*respect, etc.*) atropellar, profanar.
violation [vay-ə-ley'shən] *n.* violación, rompimiento, contravención; infracción; estupro.
violence [vay'ə-ləns] *n.* vio-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

lencia, fuerza, ímpetu; to do
violent [vay'ə-lənt] *adj.* violento, arrebatado, furioso, vehemente; severo, fulminante.
violet [vay'ə-let] *n.* violeta.
violin [vay'ə-lin'] *n.* violín.
violinist [vay-ə-li'nist] *n.* violinista.
violoncello [vi-o-lon-che'lou] *n.* violonchelo.
viper [vay'pə] *n.* víbora.
virago [vi-rey'gou] *n.* virago, marimacho.
virgin [vəə'dyin] *adj.* virginal, virgen; casto; *n.* virgen, doncella.
virginity [vəə-dyi'ni-ti] *n.* virginidad.
virile [vi'rail] *adj.* viril, varonil, hombruno, de pelo en pecho.
virility [vi-ri'li-ti] *n.* virilidad; to lose —, afeminarse.
virtual [vəə'tiu-əl] *adj.* virtual, en efecto.
virtue [vəə'tiu] *n.* virtud; by — of, en virtud de.
virtuous [vəə'tiu-əs] *adj.* virtuoso, púdico, honesto.
virulence [vi'riu-ləns] *n.* virulencia, acrimonia, malignidad.
virulent [vi'riu-lənt] *adj.* virulento, maligno.
visa [vi'sə] *n.* visado.
visage [vi'sədy] *n.* semblante, cara, faz, rostro.
viscount [vay'kaunt] *n.* vizconde.
viscous [vis'kəs] *adj.* viscoso, pegajoso, glutinoso.
visible [vi'si-bəl] *adj.* visible, patente, palmario, manifiesto.
vision [vi'syən] *n.* visión, vista; ensueño; perspectiva; fantasma.
visionary [vi'syə-nə-ri] *n.* & *adj.* visionario, iluso, ilusorio, quimérico.
visit [vi'sit] *n.* visita, inspección; *va.* & *n.* visitar, inspeccionar, ir de visita, ir a saludar.
visitation [vi-si-tey'shən] *n.* inspección, reconocimiento.
visitor [vi'si-tə] *n.* visita, visitante; (*not from district*) forastero; (*casual, e.g. at lecture*) oyente; to be a —, estar de paso.
visor [vay'zə] *n.* visera.
vista [vis'tə] *n.* perspectiva, paisaje, panorama.
visual [vi'siu-əl] *adj.* visual, óptico.
vital [vay'təl] *adj.* vital, esencial.
vitality [vay-ta'li-ti] *n.* vitalidad, vida.
vitiate [vi'shieit] *va.* viciar, corromper; contaminar, invalidar; (*taste*) estragar.
vivacious [vi-vey'shəs] *adj.* animado, vivaz, resalado, vivaracho, despejado.
vivacity [vi-va'si-ti] *n.* vivacidad, despejo, viveza, vida.
vivid [vi'vid] *adj.* vívido, gráfico; intenso, brillante, intenso.
vividness [vi'vid-nes] *n.* vivacidad, brillo, intensidad.
vivify [vi'vi-fay] *va.* vivificar.
vocabulary [və-ka'biu-lə-ri] *n.* vocabulario, léxico.
vocalist [vou'kə-list] *n.* cantor, cantante.
vocation [vou-kəy'shən] *n.* vocación, carrera, profesión.
vociferate [vo-si'fə-reit] *vn.* vociferar, vocear, desgañitarse.
vociferous [vo-si'fə-rəs] *adj.* vocinglero, clamoroso, chillón.
vogue [voug] *n.* moda, boga.
voice [vois] *n.* voz, voto; habla; (*met.*) portavoz; (*singing*) cuerda; loss of —, afonía; with one —, al unísono; *va.* expresar, interpretar, hacerse eco de.
void [void] *adj.* vacío, hueco; inválido, nulo; *n.* vacío.
volcano [vol-key'nou] *n.* volcán.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

volition [vo-li'shən] *n.* voli-
volley [vo'li] *n.* descarga, salva; (*tennis*) voleo.
voltage [voul'tedy] *n.* tensión.
voluble [vo'liu-bəl] *adj.* voluble, versátil.
volume [vo'lium] *n.* volumen, masa; bulto; (*book*) tomo; cuantía.
voluminous [vo-liu'mi-nəs] *adj.* voluminoso, abultado.
voluntary [vo'lən-te-ri] *adj.* voluntario, espontáneo.
volunteer [vo-lən-ti'ə] *n.* voluntario; *vn.* ofrecerse, servir como voluntario.
voluptuous [vo-ləp'tiu-əs] *adj.* voluptuoso, lujurioso.
voluptuousness [vo-ləp'tiu-əs-nes] *n.* voluptuosidad, sensualidad, lujuria.
vomit [vo'mit] *n.* vómito; *va.* volver, rendir, arrojar, vomitar; *vn.* vomitar.
voracious [vo-rey'shəs] *adj.* voraz, tragón.
voracity [vo-ra'si-ti] *n.* voracidad, tragazón.
vortex [voo'teks] *n.* vórtice, remolino, torbellino.
votary [vou'tə-ri] *adj.* & *n.* votivo; devoto, adorador.
vote [vout] *n.* voto; sufragio; general —, plebiscito; to put to the —, poner a votación; casting —, voto decisivo; *va.* & *n.* votar, sufragar.
voter [vou'tə] *n.* votante, elector.
votive [vou'tiv] *adj.* votivo; — offering, exvoto.
vouch [vauch] *va.* & *n.* atestiguar, afirmar, comprobar, testificar; — for, salir garante de, responder de.
voucher [vau'chə] *n.* resguardo; talón, vale.
vouchsafe [vauch-seef'] *va.* & *n.* conceder, permitir, dignarse.
vow [vau] *n.* voto, ofrenda; to take religious —s, profesar; *va.* & *n.* hacer votos, jurar.
voyage [voy'edy] *n.* viaje; sea —, navegación, travesía; *vn.* navegar, viajar por mar.
vulgar [vəl'gə] *adj.* vulgar, común, cursi, chulo, chabacano, ordinario; grosero, tabernario.
vulgarity [vəl-ga'ri-ti] *n.* vulgaridad, chocarrería, grosería, mal tono.
vulnerable [vəl'nə-rə-bəl] *adj.* [vulnerable.
vulture [vəl'chə] *n.* buitre.

W

wad [wod] *n.* (*artil.*) taco; estopa, guata; (*papers*) pliego.
waddle [wa'dəl] *va.* anadear.
wade [weid] *vn.* — across, vadear.
wading [wey'ding] *adj.* (*bird*) [zancudo.
waft [waft] *va.* & *n.* mecer, flotar, llevar por el aire.
wag [wag] *n.* ganso; zumbón; *va.* mover, agitar; (*tail*) sacudir, menear, colear; *vn.* moverse, agitarse, menear, colear.
wage [weidy] *n.* paga, salario, sueldo; — earner, jornalero; *va.* emprender; — war, hacer guerra.
wager [wey'dyə] *n.* apuesta; *va.* & *n.* apostar. [zumbón.
waggish [wa'gish] *adj.* guasón,
waggon [wa'gən] *n.* carro, carreta, coche; (*train*) vagón; chirrión.
waif [weif] *n.* niño (desamparado, huérfano, sin hogar, extraviado).
wail [weil] *n.* gemido, lamento; *va.* llorar, lamentar; *vn.* quejarse, gimotear, clamar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

wailing [wey'ling] *adj.* plañidero; *n.* gemido, quejumbre.
wainscot [wein'skot] *n.* [illegible] enmaderado; *va.* maderar.
waist [weist] *n.* cintura, talle; (*sew.*) corpiño. [chaleco.
waistcoat [weist'kout] *n.*
wait [weit] *n.* espera; pausa, dilación, tardanza; (*choir*) murga; **in —**, al acecho; **to lie in —**, acechar, asechar; *va.* **— for**, esperar, aguardar; *vn.* esperar, estar en expectativa, estar listo; (*at table*) servir; **— on**, servir, presentar sus respetos a; (*in shop*) despachar; seguirse; velar sobre; **— and see**, paciencia y barajar.
waiter [wey'tə] *n.* camarero, mozo; **dumb —**, montacargas.
waiting [wey'ting] *n.* espera, servicio; *adv.* **— for**, en espera de; **to be — for**, estar a la expectativa.
waive [weiv] *va.* no tomar en cuenta, desistir de, renunciar.
wake [weik] *n.* (*ship*) estela; (*over invalid*) vela, velación; (*feast, etc.*) verbena, romería; *va.* despertar; *vn.* velar; **— up**, despertarse, despabilarse.
wakeful [weik'ful] *adj.* insomne; desvelado; **— nights**, vigilia, noches toledanas.
wakefulness [weik'ful-nes] *n.* insomnio; desvelo, vigilia.
waken [wey'kən] *va.* & *n.* despertar; despertarse.
Wales [weilŝ] *pr. n.* gales; **Prince of —**, Príncipe de Gales.
walk [wook] *n.* paseo, vuelta; (*manner*) andar; (*of horse*) paso; (*place*) paseo, alameda; (*work*) carrera; tipo de vida; **to go for a —**, ir de paseo; dar una vuelta; **to take for a —**, *va.* pasear; (sacar a) pasear; (*horse*) llevar al paso; *vn.* andar, caminar, ir a pie, pasear, ir al paso; portarse; **— away with**, llevarse; **— quickly**, apretar el paso; **— the streets**, callejear; **— to and fro**, andar de un lado para otro.
walker [woo'kə] *n.* paseante, peatón, caminante; **a great —**, gran andarín.
walking [woo'king] *n.* paseo; **fond of —**, andarín; **—stick**, bastón, caña; **—on part** (*theat.*), maldito.
wall [wool] *n.* muro; (*interior*) pared; **dry —**, albarrada; **mud —**, **garden —**, tapia; (*partition*) tabique; (*fort.*) muralla.
wallet [wo'lət] *n.* bolsa; (*for papers*) cartera; (*for game*) zurrón.
wallow [wo'lou] *vn.* revolcarse; **— (in riches)**, nadar.
walnut [wool'nət] *n.* nuez; (*tree*) nogal; **— grove**, nogueral.
wan [won] *adj.* pálido, descolorido, desmayado, mortecino.
wand [wond] *n.* varita; **magic —**, varilla mágica.
wander [won'də] *vn.* **— about**, vagar, errar, andar sin objeto; (*mind*) delirar; (*from point*) salirse (del asunto).
wanderer [won'də-rə] *n.* vagabundo; errante, viandante.
wandering [won'də-ring] *n.* viaje; extravío, divagación; aberración, delirio; **— Jew**, judío errante.
wane [wein] *vn.* decrecer; (*hopes*) desvanecerse; (*moon*) menguar.
waning [wey'ning] *n.* mengua, menguante; *adj.* **— moon**, menguante.
want [wont] *n.* (*need*) necesidad; (*lack*) falta, carencia; (*scarcity*) escasez, apuro;

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(*poverty*) privación, indigencia; estrechez; (*requirement*) solicitud; to be in —, estar necesitado (de); for — of, por falta de; *va.* necesitar; carecer de; desear, querer; exigir; *vn.* estar necesitado; faltar; wanted, se solicita, se necesita.

wanting [won'ting] *adj.* falto, deficiente; necesitado; de menos; to be — in, carecer de; to be —, escasear.

wanton [won'tən] *adj.* desenfrenado, voluntarioso; travieso; lascivo, salaz; suelto; atrevido; inconsiderado; *n.* prostituta.

war [woo] *n.* guerra; — without quarter, guerra a muerte; —horse, corcel de guerra; *vn.* guerrear.

warble [woo'bəl] *n.* trino; *va.* & *vn.* trinar, gorjear.

warbling [woo'bling] *adj.* melodioso; *n.* trino, gorjeo.

ward [wood] *n.* pupilo; pupilaje; tutela; guarda, guardián; (*of city*) barrio; (*hosp.*) crujía; (*barrack*) cuadra; *va.* proteger, guardar; — off, evitar, desviar, rechazar, conjurar.

warden [woo'dən] *n.* custodio, guardián; (*prison*) alcaide.

warder [woo'də] *n.* guarda, guardia.

wardrobe [woo'droub] *n.* guardarropa, armario; vestuario.

warehouse [we'ə-jaus] *n.* almacén, depósito; *va.* almacenar.

warfare [woo'fe-ə] *n.* guerra, operaciones militares.

wariness [we'ə-ri-nes] *n.* prudencia, precaución, suspicacia.

warlike [woo'laik] *adj.* guerrero, belicoso; bélico.

warm [woom] *adj.* (*object*) caliente; (*day, greeting, etc.*) caluroso, ardiente; (*argument*) [illegible] ardiente; vivo; fogoso; to be —, (*person*) tener calor; (*weather*) hacer calor; to get —, calentarse; (*temper, etc.*) acalorarse; —hearted, generoso; *va.* to —, (re)calentar; encender; to — up, refocilar.

warmth [woomz] *n.* calor; (*fig.*) simpatía, cordialidad, fervor, encarecimiento, ardor.

warn [woon] *va.* prevenir; avisar, advertir, intimar; encargar, amonestar; — against, precaver; *vn.* servir de escarmiento.

warning [woo'ning] *n.* advertencia; amonestación; (*moral*) escarmiento; (*spoken*) reparo; to give —, advertir.

warp [woop] *n.* alabeo, torcedura; (*weaving*) urdimbre; *va.* & *n.* alabear, torcer; alabearse, encorvarse, combarse; (*naut.*) remolear.

warrant [wo'rənt] *n.* auto; autorización; orden, boletín, mandato; patente, testimonio, fianza, garantía; *va.* garantizar, asegurar, fiar; justificar; dar pie a.

warrantable [wo'rən-tə-bəl] *adj.* abonado, abonable.

warren [wo'rən] *n.* conejera.

warrior [wo'riə] *n.* guerrero.

wary [we'ə-ri] *adj.* prudente, cauto; cauteloso; suspicaz, precavido, escaldado; astuto.

wash [wosh] *n.* lavado; ropa (para lavar); loción; (*paint*) lavado; —bowl, aljofaina, palangana; —leather, gamuza; —stand, lavabo, aguamanil; it will all come out in the —, todo saldrá en la colada; *va.* lavar; bañar; dar un baño; (*paint*) lavar; (*dishes*) fregar; *vn.* lavarse; — one's hands of,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

lavarse las manos de, desentenderse.

washerwoman [wash'er-wu-mən] *n.* lavandera.

washstand [wosh'stand] *n.* aguamanil, palangana.

wasp [wosp] *n.* avispa; —'s nest, avispero.

wastage [weis'tedy] *n.* merma.

waste [weist] *adj.* desechado; superfluo; baldío, desolado, desierto; *n.* (*misuse*) despilfarro, derroche; disipación; (*lessening*) mengua, consunción; (*wearing away*) desgaste, merma; (*liquid*) derrame, desagüe; (*remains*) desperdicios, despojos, restos; (*bodily, etc.*) consumo; estrago; (*destruction*) desbarate, asolamiento, destrozo; (*desert*) páramo, estepa, yermo; (*South America*) bleak —, puna; —paper basket, cesto; *va.* malgastar, desperdiciar, tirar; derrochar, derramar; consumir; echar a perder; desbaratar; dar al traste (con); *vn.* (des)gastarse; — away, (*material*) atrofiarse, mermar; (*human*) demacrarse, consumirse.

wasteful [weist'ful] *adj.* despilfarrado; pródigo, malgastador.

wastefulness [weist'ful-nes] *n.* improvidencia.

wastrel [weis'trəl] *n.* calavera.

watch [woch] *n.* (*mil.*) vigilia; (*naut.*) cuarto, guardia; (*over invalid, etc.*) vela; (*attention*) desvelo, cuidado, vigilancia; (*group*) ronda, patrulla; (*individual*) vigilante, guardia, sereno, atalaya; (*time*) reloj; wrist—, reloj de pulsera; pocket—, reloj de bolsillo; stop—, cronómetro; — tower, atalaya, vigía; to be on the —, estar a la mira; *va.* mirar, observar; (*sport, etc.*) ver, mirar; (*mil.*) hacer (guardia, centinela); velar; *vn.* velar, vigilar; guardar, celar; *vn.* velar.

watchful [woch'ful] *adj.* vigilante, despabilado, desvelado, cuidadoso.

watchfulness [woch'ful-nes] *n.* vigilancia; desvelo.

watchmaker [woch'mey-kə] *n.* relojero; —'s shop, relojería.

watchman [woch'man] *n.* sereno.

watchword [woch'wəəd] *n.* consigna; (*mil.*) santo y seña; lema.

water [woo'tə] *adj.* acuático; *n.* agua; (*jewel*) agua; drinking —, agua potable; cold —, agua fresca; rain —, agua de lluvia; spring —, agua de manantial; mineral —, (agua) gaseosa; salt —, agua salada; high —, pleamar, marea alta; low —, bajamar; running —, agua corriente; —bottle, cantimplora; — closet, (*w.c.*), retrete, excusado; — carrier, aguador; — colour, acuarela; —course, arroyo; madre, lecho; — jar, tinaja, jarro; — jug, aguamanil; — lily, nenúfar; — line, (*naut.*) línea de flotación; — mark, (*paper*) filigrana; nivel del agua; — power, fuerza hidráulica; —proof, impermeable; —shed, vertiente; — tank, aljibe, cisterna; —wheel, azud, noria; to carry — in a sieve, coger agua en cesta; *va.* (*plants*) regar, humedecer; (*cattle*) abrevar; (*wine*) aguar; my mouth —s, se me hace agua la boca.

water-colour [woo'tə-kə-lə] *n.* pintura a la aguada, acuarela.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

waterfall [wo'tə-fol] *n.* cada, salto, catarata.
watering [woo'tə-ring] *n.* riego, irrigación; —can, regadera; —place, balneario.
waterspout [woo'tə-spaut] *n.* tromba.
watery [woo'tə-ri] *adj.* húmedo, acuoso; aguanoso; insípido.
wave [weiv] *n.* ola, onda; tidal —, aguaje; permanent —, ondulación permanente; (*of hand*) movimiento, agitación; (*of cold*) ola; (*of sound*), onda sonora; —length, longitud de onda; short—, onda corta; *va.* menear; (*hands*) agitar; *vn.* flotar, ondear, tremolar.
waver [wey'və] *vn.* vacilar, titubear; tambalearse.
waving [wey'ving] *n.* ondulación.
wavy [wey'vi] *adj.* ondulante, undoso; (*hair*), (*not natural*) ondulado; (*natural*) rizado.
wax [waks] *n.* cera; shoemaker's —, cerote; (*in ear*) cerilla; sealing —, lacre; *va.* encerar; *vn.* — strong, crecer; desarrollarse; aumentar; — warm, (*argument*) enardecerse.
way [wey] *n.* vía, camino, paso; distancia; (*direction*) rumbo, curso, dirección; (*movement*) marcha, andar, velocidad; (*method*) modo, medio, manera; (*custom*) uso, hábito; conducta; comportamiento; — in, entrada; — out, salida; — through, paso; to make one's —, orientarse, caminar; abrirse camino; make —!, ¡paso!; to get one's (own) —, imponerse, salirse con la suya; to get in the —, estorbar, estar de más; to get out of the —, apartarse; to go out of one's — to, desvivirse por; there is no — out, no hay (salida, escape); any —, de cualquier modo; —, hasta cierto punto, en cierto modo; across (over) the —, (justo) enfrente, al otro lado; by the —, a propósito, incidental, dicho sea de paso; on the —, en camino; on the — to, en camino de, con rumbo a; para, en vías de; out of the —, apartado, aislado, arrinconado, insólito, raro; in every —, a todas luces; *pl.* —s and means, combinaciones.
wayfarer [wey'fe-ə-rə] *n.* caminante, peregrino.
waylay [wey-ley'] *va.* asechar; atajar.
wayside [wey'said] *n.* borde del camino, cuneta.
wayward [wey'wəəd] *adj.* caprichoso; voluntarioso; vacilante.
waywardness [wey'wəədnes] *n.* voluntariedad.
weak [wiik] *adj.* débil, enteco, flojo, flaco; delicado, lánguido; alicaído; (*heart*) cardíaco.
weaken [wii'kən] *va.* debilitar, enflaquecer; atenuar.
weakening [wii'kə-ning] *n.* debilitación; resentimiento.
weakness [wiik'nes] *n.* debilidad, achaque; imperfección; futilidad.
weal [wiil] *n.* bienestar, felicidad; common—, bien público; (*on flesh*) cardenal.
wealth [welz] *n.* riqueza, oro; caudal; opulencia; worldly —, poderío.
wealthy [wel'zi] *adj.* rico, opulento, caudaloso.
weapon [we'pən] *n.* arma.
wear [we'ə] *n.* uso, desgaste, deterioro; — and tear, uso, desgaste; for evening —, para llevar de noche; the worse for —, bien usado; *vr.* (*clothes*) llevar, ponerse; (*for first time*) estrenar; (*sword*) ceñir; ex-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

hibir; — out, gastar, usar, desgastar; cansar; extenuar; mermar, marchitar; *vn.* — out, away, deteriorarse, consumirse; — oneself out, matarse; (per)durar.

wearer [we'ə-rə] *n.* el que (lleva, usa, gasta), una cosa.

wearied [wi'ə-rid] *adj.* cansado, fastidiado, aburrido.

weariness [wi'ə-ri-nes] *n.* fatiga, lasitud, cansancio; fastidio.

wearing [we'ə-ring] *adj.* de uso; *n.* uso, desgaste, deterioro; — down, merma.

wearisome [wi'ə-ri-səm] *adj.* aburrido, fastidioso, tedioso, laborioso.

wearisomeness [wi'ə-ri-səm-nes] *n.* fastidio, cansancio, hastío.

weary [wi'ə-ri] *adj.* cansado, fatigado, rendido; fastidioso; abrumado; *va.* moler, cansar; empalagar.

weasel [wi'ŝəl] *n.* comadreja.

weather [we'zə] *n.* tiempo; (*harsh*) intemperie; —beaten, curtido; —vane, veleta; *vn.* aguantar, sobrevivir a; (*wood*) secar al aire; (*a cape*) doblar.

weave [wiiv] *va.* tejer, entretejer; trenzar, urdir; (*plot*) tramar.

weaver [wii'və] *n.* tejedor.

weaving [wii'ving] *n.* tejido.

web [web] *n.* tela, tejido; (*plot*) urdimbre; —footed; *adj.* palmado; cob—, tela de araña, telaraña.

wed [wed] *va.* & *n.* casar, casarse con.

wedding [we'ding] *n.* boda, casamiento; — ring, anillo nupcial.

wedge [wedy] *n.* cuña, calce; chaveta; *va.* meter cuñas, atarugar, calzar.

wedlock [wed'lok] *n.* matrimonio, himeneo; out of —, ilegítimo.

Wednesday [wenŝ'dey] *n.* miércoles.

weed [wiid] *n.* mala hierba, cizaña; — patch, maleza; —s, ropa de luto; *va.* desyerbar.

week [wiik] *n.* semana; —day, día (de trabajo, laborable).

weekly [wiik'li] *adj.* semanal *n.* — paper, semanario; *adv.* semanalmente.

weep [wiip] *va.* & *n.* llorar; lamentar.

weeping [wii'ping] *n.* llanto; dolor; lágrimas; — willow, sauce llorón.

weigh [wey] *va.* & *n.* pesar; (*words*) sopesar; — down, gravitar; (*fig.*) agobiar; — anchor; *vn.* levar anclas.

weight [weit] *n.* peso; carga; momento; gross —, peso bruto; by —, al peso; —s and measures, pesos y medidas; to give short —, sisar; to lend — to, militar en (su) favor; *va.* cargar.

weighty [wey'ti] *adj.* pesado, grave, ponderoso; importante, sesudo, poderoso.

weir [wi'ə] *n.* esclusa, presa.

weird [wi'əd] *adj.* ominoso, inquietante; siniestro; extraño, fantástico.

welcome [wel'kəm] *adj.* bienvenido; grato; *interj.* ¡bienvenido!; *n.* bienvenida, buena acogida; recibimiento; enhorabuena; *va.* dar la bienvenida.

welcoming [wel'kə-ming] *adj.* acogedor.

welfare [wel'fe-ə] *n.* bienestar, felicidad, prosperidad.

well [wel] *adv.* pues, bien; as —, inclusivo; very —, a fondo; de primera; — built, — done, bien hecho; — -to-do, acomodado, pudiente; — worn,

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cansado; — and good, en-
horabuena; *n.* pozo; manantial; — maker, pocero; *va.* & *n.* verter, manar.
Welsh [welsh] *adj.* galés.
wend [wend] *vn.* encaminarse.
west [west] *adj.* occidental; *n.* oeste, occidente; poniente, ocaso; — wind, poniente.
westerly [wes'tə-li] *adj.* & *adv.* hacia el occidente.
wet [wet] *adj.* mojado, húmedo, lluvioso; to be — through, estar empapado, hecho una sopa; *n.* humedad, lluvia; *va.* mojar, empapar.
wetness [wet'nes] *n.* humedad.
whale [weil] *n.* ballena, cachalote; —bone, ballena.
wharf [(j)uoof] *n.* muelle, andén; malecón; (*loading*) cargadero.
what [(j)uot] *pron. rel.* lo que; — a ...!, ¡qué ...!; — a lot!, ¡cuánto!; ¿qué?
whatever [(j)uo-te'və] *pron.* cualquiera que, todo lo que.
wheat [(j)uiit] *n.* trigo.
wheedle [(j)uii-'dəl] *va.* halagar; sonsacar, embromar, engatusar.
wheel [(j)uiil] *n.* rueda; (*potter's*) torno; *va.* & *n.* hacer rodar, rodar. [carretero.
wheelwright [(j)uiil'rait] *n.*
wheeze [(j)uiiŝ] *vn.* roncar, jadear. [suello.
wheezing [(j)uii'sing] *n.* re-
when [(j)uen] *adv.* cuando; al tiempo que, tan pronto como.
whence [(j)uens] *adv.* por lo cual, por consiguiente, de donde.
whenever [(j)ue-ne'və] *conj.* cuando quiera que, siempre que.
where [(j)ue'ə] *adv.* donde.
whereabouts [(j)ue'ə-rə-bauts] *n.* paradero.
whereas [(j)ue'əs] *conj.* por cuanto; considerando; mientras que, en vista de que, siendo así que; por el contrario.
whereby [(j)ue'ə-bay] *adv.* por la cual, por donde.
whereupon [(j)ue'ə-rə-pon] *adv.* sobre que, entonces.
wherever [(j)ye-ə-re'və] *adv.* dondequiera que.
whet [juet] *va.* amolar, afilar; aguzar; (*appetite*) abrir.
whether [(j)ue'ẑə] *conj.* si, sea que.
which [(j)uich] *rel. pron.* el que, el cual, que; —?, ¿cuál?
whiff [(j)uif] *n.* bocanada, soplo, vaho.
while [(j)uail] *n.* rato, temporada; *conj.* en tanto que; a la vez que; *va.* — away (*time, etc.*) entretener, pasar (el rato).
whim [(j)uim] *n.* capricho, antojo, fantasía, manía.
whimper [(j)uim'pə] *n.* quejido, queja; *vn.* lloriquear, gimotear, planir.
whimsical [(j)uim'si-kəl] *adj.* caprichoso, antojadizo, fantástico.
whine [(j)uain] *n.* quejido; *vn.* quejarse; lloriquear, piar.
whinny [(j)ui'ni] *vn.* relinchar.
whip [(j)uip] *n.* látigo, zurriago; — stroke, — lash, latigazo; *va.* & *n.* azotar, flagelar, zurrar, fustigar; (*cream*) batir.
whipping [(j)ui'ping] *n.* vapuleo, zurra, tunda.
whirl [(j)uəəl] *n.* giro; remolino; *va.* & *n.* girar, revolotear, remolinar(se), voltear, arremolinar(se).
whirlpool [(j)uəəl'pul] *n.* vortice, remolino. [torbellino.
whirlwind [(j)uəəl'wind] *n.*
whiskers [(j)uis'kəŝ] *n.* patillas; barbas; (*of cat*) bigotes.
whisper [(j)uis'pə] *n.* cuchi-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

cheo; (*leaves, etc.*) susurro; (*of gossip*) habilla; *vn.* gorjear; *vn.* cuchichear; murmurar; (*leaves*) susurrar.

whispering [(j)uis'pə-ring] *n.* cuchicheo, murmullo, susurro.

whistle [(j)ui'səl] *n.* (*instrument*) silbato; (*penny, tin*) pito; (*sound*) silbo, silbido; (*of disapproval*) rechifla; **to wet one's —**, remojar el gaznate; *va.* — **at**, silbar, rechiflar; *vn.* silbar.

whit [(j)uit] *n.* ápice, jota, pizca.

white [(j)uait] *adj.* blanco; pálido, lívido; cándido; (*herald.*) plata; **—hot**, candente; — **lie**, mentirilla; — **hair**, canas; — **horses**, cabrillas; *n.* (*egg.*) clara; (*of eye*) blanco; blancura; (*half-breed*) half—, cuarterón; **to go —**, blanquearse; ponerse (pálido, lívido).

whiteness [(j)uait'nəs] *n.* blancura, albura.

whitewash [(j)uait'wosh] *n.* jalbeque; blanqueo, blanquete; *va.* blanquear, encubrir, encalar, enjalbegar; — **oneself**, santificarse.

whither [(j)ui'ðə] *adv.* adonde; hacia; ¿hasta dónde?

whitish [(j)uay'tish] *adj.* blanquecino.

Whit-Sunday [(j)uit-sən'dey] *n.* domingo de Pentecostés.

Whitsuntide [(j)wit'sən-taid] *n.* Pascua de Pentecostés.

whizz [(j)uiš] *n.* zumbido, silbido; *vn.* silbar.

who [ju] *pron.* quien.

whoever [ju-e'və] *pron.* quienquiera que.

whole [jool] *adj.* todo, total, entero, intacto, íntegro; sano; **as a —**, en conjunto; **the — blessed day**, todo el santo día; *n.* todo; conjunto, totalidad.

wholeness [jool'nes] *n.* plenitud, entereza, integridad.

wholesale [jool'sel] *adj.* & *adv.* al por mayor, a bulto.

wholesome [jool'səm] *adj.* sano, salubre, saludable.

whomsoever [jum-sou-e'və] *pron.* a quien quiera que.

whoop [jup] *n.* alarido; *vn.* huchear.

whooping [ju'ping] *adj.* — **cough**, tosferina.

whore [jo'ə] *n.* puta, ramera.

whose [juš] *pron.* cuyo.

whosoever [ju-sou-e'və] *pron.* quienquiera que.

why [(j)uay] *conj. adv.* por que, para que; con que; —? ¿por qué?; *interj.* ¡cómo!, vaya, sí.

wick [wik] *n.* mecha.

wicked [wi'kəd] *adj.* (*person*) malvado, (*deed, thing*) perverso, impío, inicuo; enorme; malicioso, travieso.

wickedness [wi'kəd-nes] *n.* maldad, perversidad; malicia; vicio, impiedad.

wicket [wi'kət] *n.* portillo, postigo; (*cricket*) terreno, portería; **—gate**, postigo de barrera.

wide [waid] *adj.* ancho, amplio; holgado, dilatado; **one foot —**, un pie de ancho; *adv.* lejos, a gran distancia; (*of mark*) errado; allá por los cerros de Ubeda; — **open**, de par en par.

widen [way'dən] *va.* & *n.* ensanchar, ampliar, dilatar.

wideness [waid'nes] *n.* amplitud, anchura, ancho.

widespread [waid'spred] *adj.* extenso, extendido; esparcido, generalizado; (*influences, etc.*) envergadura; **to become —**, extenderse.

widow(er) [wi'dou(-ə)] *n.* [viuda, viudo.

widowhood [wi'dou-jud] *n.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

viudez; (*pension, etc.*) viude-
dad.
width [widz] *n.* anchura, ancho; holgura; (*of knowledge*) amplitud.
wield [wiild] *va.* manejar, esgrimar; empuñar.
wife [waif] *n.* esposa, mujer, cónyuge; (*fam.*) costilla.
wild [waild] *adj.* (*space, land*) salvaje, agreste, desierto, inculto, despoblado; (*flowers*) silvestre, campestre; selvático; (*animals*) salvaje, bravo; (*fierce*) fiero; feroz, montés; (*in character*) impetuoso, violento, desenfrenado; (*with rage*) furibundo, loco; (*ideas, etc.*) descabellado, loco, desatinado, estrafalario, extravagante; (*crazy*) alocado, disparatado, insensato; (*untrained*) cerril, bravío, zahareño; (*scene*) alborotado, desenfrenado, desordenado; —est (*hopes*), las más lisonjeras.
wilderness [wil'də-nes] *n.* desierto, páramo, yermo.
wildly [waild'li] *adv.* to talk —, *vn.* delirar.
wildness [waild'nes] *n.* tosquedad, rusticidad; ferocidad; desvarío.
wile [wail] *n.* fraude, superchería, astucia, treta; *va.* engatusar, embaucar.
wilful [wil'ful] *adj.* voluntarioso, impetuoso, testarudo; arbitrario, intencionado, premeditado.
wilfulness [wil'ful-nes] *n.* terquedad, obstinación.
will [wil] *n.* voluntad, querer; discreción, placer; resolución, ánimo; testamento; free —, libre albedrío; at —, a voluntad, a discreción; against (his) —, a la fuerza; — power, fuerza de voluntad; — o' the wisp, fuego fatuo; *va.* & *n.* legar, dejar en testamento; querer, resolver; disponer.
willing [wi'ling] *adj.* gustoso, dispuesto; (*to accept another's opinion*) deferente; complaciente; to be —, querer; estar dispuesto.
willingly [wi'ling-li] *adv.* de buena gana, de grado.
willingness [wi'ling-nes] *n.* buena voluntad, complacencia.
willow [wi'lou] *n.* sauce; weeping —, sauce llorón.
willowy [wi'lou-i] *adj.* esbelto.
willy-nilly [wi-li-ni'li] *adv.* a la fuerza.
wily [way'li] *adj.* astuto, marrullero.
wilt [wilt] *va.* & *n.* marchitar(se), ajar(se); agostar(se).
win [win] *va.* & *n.* ganar; vencer; (*after effort*) ograr; (*lottery*) tocar(le a uno); (*sympathy*) captar; (*person*) (*sl.*) soplar; (*favour, etc.*) cazar; — over, conquistar, ganar; (*sympathy, etc.*) granjear; — round, sonsacar; *vn.* triunfar.
wince [wins] *vn.* estremecerse.
wind [wind] *n.* viento.
wind [waind] *va.* (*wool*) devanar; (*watch*) dar cuerda a; (*handle*) dar vueltas a; — around, enrollar, liar; tejer; *vn.* — around, enroscarse, serpentear, (re)torcerse; ir con rodeos; hacer meandros.
windfall [wind'fol] *n.* ganga; fruta caída del árbol.
winding [wain'ding] *adj.* tortuoso, sinuoso; — sheet, sudario, mortaja; *n.* vuelta, revuelta, rodeo; recodo, tortuosidad; *pl.* —s and turnings, recovecos, vueltas y revueltas.
windmill [wind'mil] *n.* molino de viento.
window [win'dou] *n.* ventana; show —, vidriera; display —,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

muestrario; escaparate; — blinds, persianas; — glass, cristal; — pane, vidriera; — frame, bastidor, marco.

windscreen [wind'skriin] *n.* cortaviento, (*car*) parabrisa.

windward [wind'wəəd] *adv.* a barlovento.

windy [win'di] *adj.* ventoso, tempestuoso; (*way*) de (mucho) viento; (*speech*) hinchado; it is —, hace viento.

wine [wain] *n.* vino; red —, vino tinto; —shop, taberna; (*fam.*) tasca; —skin, bota, odre, pellejo.

wing [wing] *n.* ala; (*mil.*) flanco; —s, (*for swimming*) nadadera; in the —s, (*theat.*) entre bastidores; on the —, al vuelo; en marcha.

wink [wingk] *n.* guiño, parpadeo; *vn.* guiñar; parpadear; titilar; as easy as —, es cosa de coser y cantar; not to have a — of sleep, no cerrar los ojos, pasar la noche de claro en claro; to — at (*crime, etc.*) hacer la vista gorda.

winner [wi'nə] *n.* ganador, [vencedor.

winning [wi'ning] *adj.* victorioso, triunfante; ganancioso; encantador; *n.* triunfo; *n. pl.* ganancias.

winnow [wi'nou] *va.* aventar, apalear; entresacar.

winsome [win'səm] *adj.* atractivo, simpático, salado.

winter [win'tə] *adj.* de invierno; *n.* invierno; *vn.* invernar. [helado, glacial.

wintry [win'tri] *adj.* invernal,

wipe [waip] *va.* limpiar, secar, frotar; — dry, enjugar, restregar; — out, off, borrar; extirpar; — the floor with, poner como un trapo.

wire [way'ə] *n.* alambre; telegrama; —work, filigrana; barbed —, espino artificial; *va.* alambrar; *va.* & *n.* telegrafiar.

wireless [way'ə-les] *adj.* telegraphy, telegrafía sin hilos; — set, radio.

wiry [way'ə-ri] *adj.* nervudo, delgado y fuerte, resistente.

wisdom [wiz'dəm] *n.* sabiduría, prudencia, buen criterio; erudición.

wise [waiz] *adj.* sabio, docto; cuerdo, prudente; the three — men, los reyes magos; to be no —r, quedarse en albis, quedarse en ayunas.

wish [wish] *n.* deseo, anhelo; súplica, ruego; *va.* & *n.* desear, querar, anhelar; just as one would —, a pedir de boca; I wish! ¡ojalá —!

wishful [wish'ful] *adj.* — thinking, ilusión; — thinker, iluso.

wistful [wist'ful] *adj.* anhelante, pensativo, tierno.

wit [wit] *n.* chiste, rasgo de ingenio, dicho gracioso; ingenio, gala, sal, gracia, agudeza; (*pers.*) conceptista; to keep one's —s about one, tener ojo; to lose one's —s, perder la razón; to —, a saber; esto es; gentleman living on his —s, caballero de industria; to live on one's —s, vivir a salto de mata. [cera.

witch [wich] *n.* bruja, hechi-

witchcraft [wich'kraaft] *n.* brujería, hechicería, fascinación. [en, acompañado de.

with [wiz, wiż] *prep.* con, de,

withdraw [wiż-droo'] *va.* retirar, quitar, sacar; separar; *vn.* retirarse, encerrarse, substraerse, quitarse; (*home*) recogerse; rehuir, esquivarse.

withdrawal [wiż-dro'əl] *n.* (*money*) retiro; (*mil.*) retirada; recogida, abandono.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

wither [wi'ẑə] *va.* & *n.* marchitar, ajar, marchitarse.
withered [wi'ẑəəd] *adj.* mustio, marchito; seco.
withhold [wiẑ-jould'] *va.* retener, contener, rehusar, ocultar, negar.
within [wi-ẑin'] *prep.* & *adv.* dentro, dentro de; — an inch of, pulgada más o menos; por poco.
without [wi-ẑaut'] *prep.* sin, falto de, fuera de; *adv.* afuera, fuera; *conj.* si no, a menos que.
withstand [wiẑ-stand'] *va.* resistir, aguantar, contrarrestar.
witness [wit'nes] *n.* testigo; declarante; espectador; in — thereof, en fe de lo cual; eye—, testigo ocular; *va.* & *n.* declarar, dar testimonio (como testigo), atestiguar; presenciar; ver; concurrir a.
witticism [wi'ti-si-ŝəm] *n.* rasgo de ingenio, chiste, agudeza, donaire.
wittiness [wi'ti-nes] *n.* gracia, gracejo, sal, ingenio.
witty [wi'ti] *adj.* chistoso, agudo, ingenioso, ocurrente, chancero; conceptista.
wive's tale [waivŝ teil'] *n.* old — —, rondalla.
wizard [wi'ŝəəd] *adj.* (*sl.*) estupendo; *n.* hechicero, brujo.
woe [wou] *n.* dolor, pesar; pena, aflicción; calamidad, miseria.
woebegone [wou'bi-gon] *adj.* doloroso, desconsolado; raquítico.
woeful [wou'ful] *adj.* calamitoso, afligido, lastimero.
wolf [wulf] *n.* lobo; —cub, lobato; —hound, alano.
woman [wu'mən] *n.* mujer; hembra; talkative —, cotorra.
womankind [wu'mən-kaind] *n.* sexo femenino, bello sexo.
womanly [wu'mən-li] *adj.* mujeril, femenino.
womb [wum] *n.* utero, matriz, madre; entrañas.
wonder [wən'də] *n.* milagro, maravilla; portento; espanto, admiración, prodigio; to work —s, hacer milagros; —struck, pasmado, atónito; *va.* desear saber, extrañar, preguntarse; *vn.* maravillarse; I — if he has come?, ¿si habrá venido?
wonderful [wən'də-ful] *adj.* maravilloso, sorprendente, pasmoso, peregrino, prodigioso.
wondrous [wən'drəs] *adj.* maravilloso, pasmoso; —ly, a las mil maravillas.
wont [wount] *n.* uso, costumbre; to be — to, soler.
wonted [woun'ted] *adj.* acostumbrado, usual.
woo [wu] *va.* cortejar, hacer la corte a, requerir de amores a; pretender; festejar; (*to sleep*) arrullar.
wood [wud] *n.* (*material*) madera; (*trees*) bosque, monte; fire—, leña; dead—, broza; —cut, grabado en madera; —cutter, leñador; —louse, cochinilla.
wooded [wu'dəd] *adj.* arbolado.
woody [wu'di] *adj.* leñoso; arbolado; (*poet.*) nemoroso.
wooing [wu'ing] *n.* cortejo, festejo.
wool [wul] *n.* lana; — dealer, merchant, lanero; to be — gathering, estar en Babia; ensimismado, distraído; dyed in the —, acérrimo.
woolly [wu'li] *adj.* lanudo, lanoso; (*flocks*) lanar; (*ideas*) borroso, vago.
word [wəəd] *n.* palabra, vocablo; (*of song*) letra; by — of mouth, de palabra; to send —, mandar recado; on the —

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

of a (*gentleman, etc.*) palabra de, a fuer de; to get a — in (*edgewise*) meter baza; not to lose a single —, no perder ripio; fine —s, galantería; wild and whirring —s, galimatías; *va.* redactar; expresar, enunciar.

wording [wəə'ding] *n.* fraseología, redacción, términos.

wordless [wəəd'les] *adj.* tácito, mudo. [palabrero.

wordy [wəə'di] *adj.* verboso,

work [wəək] *n.* trabajo, faena, tarea; (*of art*) obra; (*sew.*) labor; (*house*) quehaceres; acto, ocupación; —men, obreros; fine —, labor fina; *pl.* engranaje, motor; fábrica, taller; dramatic —, teatro; *va.* trabajar; (*mine*) explotar; (*dough*) bregar, amasar; (*ground*) laborar; (*sew.*) bordar; (*wood*) tallar; (*machine*) operar, manejar, hacer funcionar; poner en juego; obrar, elaborar; — on, influir, trabajar; *vn.* trabajar, surtir efecto, obrar; (*machine*) funcionar, andar, marchar; (*medicine, etc.*) obrar, ser eficaz, tener fuerza; (*coll.*) pitar; — one's way, abrirse camino; — one's head off, devanarse los sesos; — one's way into, ingerirse; — out, agotar; ejecutar; subir; — through, horadar; estudiar (*etc.*), trabajosamente; — up, trabajar; excitar; — oneself up, exaltarse; — upon, obrar sobre; estar ocupado en; mover a. [factible.

workable [wəə'kə-bəl] *adj*

worked [wəəkd] *adj.* labrado; — up, excitado.

worker [wəə'kə] *n.* obrero, trabajador, operario.

working [wəə'king] *n.* obra; juego, operación, funcionamiento, marcha; *pl.* (*min.*) cuenca; not —, no funciona; — day, día de trabajo; — capital, capital de explotación; — drawing, montea, borrador; — man, obrero, jornalero; — class, clase obrera.

workman [wəək'mən] *n.* obrero, trabajador.

workmanlike [wəək'mən-laik] *adj.* práctico, experto, trabajado.

workmanship [wəək'mən-ship] *n.* trabajo; pericia, arte, habilidad; confección, hechura; artificio.

workshop [wəək'shop] *n.* taller, fábrica. [taller.

workroom [wəək'rum] *n.*

world [wəəld] *n.* mundo; in this —, de tejas abajo; (*relig.*) in the —, en el siglo; — without end, para siempre jamás.

worldly [wəəld'li] *adj.* mundanal, mundano; profano.

worm [wəəm] *n.* gusano, lombriz; book—, polilla; —eaten, carcomido; apolillado; *va.* — (*secrets*) out of, sonsacar; sacar a (uno) el buche; *vn.* — way along, insinuarse, arrastrarse.

worn [woon] *adj.* — (out), usado; gastado; rendido; agotado; well —, cansado; well-— path, derrotero; — thin, usado; to be —, usarse; to get — out, (*pers.*) extenuarse.

worried [wə'rid] *adj.* inquieto, preocupado.

worry [wə'ri] *n.* cuidado, molestia, zozobra; preocupación, carcoma; quebradero de cabeza; *va.* inquietar, molestar, zozobrar, perturbar; solicitar; apurar; (*dog*) ensañarse; *vn.* apurarse, preocuparse.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

worse [wəəs] *adj.* & *adv.* peor; **from bad to —**, de mal en peor, cada vez peor.

worship [wəə'ship] *n.* (*relig.*) culto; veneración; adoración; *va.* adorar, honrar; rendir culto.

worshipping [wəə'shi-ping] *n.* adoración, culto.

worst [wəəst] *n.* lo peor, lo mas malo; **at the —**, en el peor de los casos; **to get the — of**, llevar la peor parte; *va.* aventajar, vencer.

worsted [wəəs'təd] *n.* estambre; — **stockings**, medias de estambre.

worth [wəəz] *n.* valor, mérito, valía; preciosidad; entidad, monta; *adj.* equivalente a; **well — seeing**, digno de verse, notable; **it is (not) — while**, (no) vale la pena; **it is — noting**, es de notar.

worthiness [wəə'ði-nes] *n.* mérito, merecimiento.

worthless [wəəz'les] *adj.* inútil, sin valor, baladí, de poca monta, fútil.

worthy [wəə'ði] *adj.* digno, meritorio, debido, benemérito; acreedor (de); **to be —of**, merecer.

would-be [wud'bi] *adj.* supuesto, que presume de, presunto.

wound [wund] *n.* herida; (*sore*) llaga; ofensa; **knife—**, cuchillada; **sabre—**, sablazo; *va.* herir, lastimar; agraviar.

wounded [wun'dəd] *adj.* — **man**, herido.

wrangle [rang'gəl] *n.* reyerta, camorra, altercado; *vn.* reñir.

wrap [rap] *n.* manta; bata; *va.* envolver; — **around**, enroscar; — **up**, empapelar, envolver; — **oneself up**, (*in bedclothes*) arrebujarse.

wrapped [rapd] *adj.* **to be —up (in)**, (*fig.*) ensimismarse.

wrapper [ra'pə] *n.* envoltura, funda, cubierta; (*newspaper*) faja.

wrapping [ra'ping] *adj.* — **paper**, papel de estraja; *n.* —**s**, envolturas.

wrath [roz] *n.* cólera, furor.

wrathful [roz'ful] *adj.* colérico, encolerizado, rabioso.

wreak [riik] *va.* (*anger*) descargar; — **havoc**, hacer estragos, ensañarse en.

wreath [riiz] *n.* guirnalda; corona (fúnebre).

wreathe [riiẑ] *va.* tejer, enguirnaldar; hacer (guirnalda); enroscar(se).

wreck [rek] *n.* desecho, ruina; (*naut.*) naufragio; **I am a —**, estoy hecho un desastre; *va.* hacer naufragar, echar a pique; *vn.* naufragar, zozobrar.

wreckage [re'kedy] *n.* naufragio, restos.

wrench [rensh] *n.* torcedura; arranque, tirón; **monkey—**, llave (inglesa); *va.* arrancar, (re)torcer; dislocar; sacar de quicio. [forzar, arrebatar.

wrest [rest] *va.* arrancar,

wrestle [re'səl] *vn.* luchar a brazo partido, combatir; — **with**, bregar; — (*to be free*) forcejar.

wretch [rech] *n.* desgraciado, miserable, menguado.

wretched [re'chəd] *adj.* (*person*) infeliz, miserable, desgraciado, pobre, cuitado; (*thing, etc.*) pobre, ruín, mezquino.

wretchedness [re'chəd-nes] *n.* desdicha, miseria; escualidez.

wriggle [ri'gəl] *vn.* menearse, retorcerse.

wring [ring] *va.* (re)torcer(se); (*cloth*) escurrir, estrujar;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

out, (*water*) exprimir; (*cry*) forzar.
wrinkle [*illegible*] surco; *va.* (*brow*) fruncir; arrugar; *vn.* arrugarse.
wrist [rist] *n.* muñeca; — watch, reloj de pulsera.
writ [rit] *n.* escrito, mandamiento, orden; auto; notificación, ejecución; Holy —, Sagrada Escritura.
write [rait] *va.* escribir; (*article, etc.*) redactar, componer; tener correspondencia con; poner por escrito; something/nothing to — home about, (*coll.*) cosa (nada) del otro jueves.
writer [ray'tə] *n.* escritor, autor; (*by profession*) literato; the present —, el que esto escribe.
writhe [raiż] *vn.* (re)torcer, contorcerse.
writhing [ray'żing] *n.* retorcimiento, contorsiones.
writing [ray'ting] *n.* (*hand*) escritura, letra; (*paper, etc.*) escrito, documento; (*act, art of*) redacción; — case, cartera; — desk, papelera; in one's own —, de puño y letra.
wrong [rong] *adj.* equivocado, erróneo, falso; injusto; inoportuno; — side, envés, revés, vuelta; — side out, al revés; *adv.* mal, sin causa, al revés; to go —, extraviarse, malearse, torcerse; right or —, a tuertas o a derechas; *n.* (*insult, etc.*) injuria, agravio; desaguisado, entuerto; mal, daño; culpa; error; to be (in the) —, no tener razón, estar equivocado; equivocarse; —doer, malhechor; *va.* injuriar; perjudicar, causar perjuicio, ofender.
wrongful [rong'ful] *adj.* inicuo, injusto.
wroth [rouz] *adj.* colérico.
wrought [root] *adj.* labrado, —iron, hierro batido, hierro forjado; over—, sobreexcitado.
wry [ray] *adj.* torcido; — face, mueca; — mouthed, boquituerto.

X

X-ray(s) [eks-rey(s)'] *n.* rayo(s) X.

Y

yacht [yot] *n.* yate.
yachting [yo'ting] *n.* excursión en yate.
yam [yam] *n.* ñame.
Yankee [yang'ki] *n.* yanqui.
yard [yaad] *n.* (*measure*) yarda; (*equiv.*) vara; corral, patio; (*naut.*) verga.
yarn [yaan] *n.* hilaza, hilo; (*coll.*) cuento.
yawn [yoon] *n.* bostezo; *vn.* bostezar.
yawning [yoo'ning] *adj.* bostezante; *n.* bostezo; the — gulf, el abismo abierto.
year [yi'ə] *n.* año; this —, hogaño; leap —, año bisiesto.
yearling [yi'ə-ling] *adj.* primal, añal, añojo; — lamb, borrego.
yearly [yi'ə-li] *adj.* anual; *adv.* anualmente, una vez al año.
yearn [yəən] *vn.* anhelar, ambicionar, suspirar por.
yearning [yəə'ning] *n.* anhelo, prurito.
yeast [yiist] *n.* levadura.
yell [yel] *n.* alarido, aullido; *vn.* vociferar, gritar, chillar, decir (hablar) a gritos.
yellow [ye'lou] *adj.* amarillo, gualdo.
yellowish [ye'lou-ish] *adj.* amarillento.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

yeoman [yoú-mən] *n.* hacendado, labrador rico.
yes [yes] *adv.* sí; — it is, sí tal; to say —, dar el sí.
yesterday [yes'tə-dey] *adv.* ayer; the day before —, anteayer.
yet [yet] *conj.* aunque, sin embargo, con todo; *adv.* todavía, hasta ahora, hasta aquí; not —, todavía no.
yew [yiu] *n.* tejo.
yield [yiild] *n.* (*fin.*) rendimiento, rédito; beneficio; (*crops*) cosecha, cogida; *va.* (*produce*) producir, rendir; rentar, dar de sí; (*give away*) dar, ceder; deferir; (*give up*) enfregar, devolver conceder; *vn.* rendir, ceder, sucumbir; conformarse, consentir; doblegarse.
yoke [youk] *n.* yugo; —strap, coyunda; *va.* enyugar, uncir, acoyundar; someter al yugo, oprimir; to throw off the —, sacudir el yugo.
yokel [you'kəl] *n.* patán, pelo de la dehesa.
yolk [youk] *n.* yema.
yon, yonder [yon, yon-də] *adj.* & *adv.* allá, a lo lejos.
yore [yoo-ə] *adv.* antaño.
young [yəng] *adj.* joven; juvenil; tierno, verde, fresco; very —, imberbe; — man, fellow, (*coll.*) pollo, pollito; — blood, pimpollo; —er son, segundón; with —, encinta, preñada; *n.* (*of animals*) cría; los jóvenes.
youngish [yəng'ish] *adj.* juvenil.
youngster [yəng'stə] *n.* mocito; jovencito; —s, gente menuda.
your [yoo'ə] *adj.* suyo, de Vd.; vuestro.
yours [yoo'əs] *pron.* el suyo de Vd., el vuestro.
yourself [yoo-ə-self] *pron.* Vd., vosotros.
youth [yuz] *n.* (*abstract*) juventud, mocedad; (*person*) joven, mozo; pollo, pollito; country —, zagal.
youthful [yuz'ful] *adj.* juvenil, joven.
youthfulness [yuz'ful-nes] *n.* mocedad, juventud.
yowl [yaul] *n.* aullido; *vn.* aullar.
yule [yiul] *n.* tiempo de Navidad.

Z

Z [šed] (*letter*) zeta.
zeal [šiil] *n.* celo, ardor; furia.
zealot [še'lət] *n.* fanático.
zealous [še'ləs] *adj.* celoso, fervoroso; apasionado; (*in work*) hacendoso.
zebra [še'brə] *n.* cebra.
zenith [še'niz] *n.* cenit; at the — of, al apogeo de.
zephyr [še'fə] *n.* céfiro.
zero [šii'rou] *n.* cero; below —, bajo cero.
zest [šest] *n.* gusto, sabor, deleite; aliciente.
zigzag [šig'šag] *n.* zigzag; *adj.* — course, meandro; *vn.* andar haciendo eses; (*of horses, going uphill*) cuartear.
zinc [šingk] *n.* zinc.
zone [šoun] *n.* zona.
zoo [šu] *n.* parque (jardín) zoológico.
zoological [šu-ə-lo'dyi-kəl] *adj.* zoológico.
zoologist [šu-o'lə-dyist] *n.* zoólogo.
zoology [šu-o'lə-dyi] *n.* zoología.
zounds [šaundš] *interj.* (*obs.*) ¡canario!; por los clavos de nuestro Señor.
zulu [šu'lu] *n.* zulú.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

SPANISH IRREGULAR VERBS

The tenses in which irregularities occur are numbered: (1) Present Participle; (2) Imperative; (3) Present Indicative; (4) Preterite; (5) Future; (6) Present Subjunctive; (7) Imperfect Subjunctive; (8) Past Participle; (9) Imperfect.

Acertar (2) acierta; (3) acierto, aciertas, acierta, aciertan; (6) acierte, aciertes, acierte, acierten.
Acordar (2) acuerda; (3) acuerdo, acuerdas, acuerda, acuerdan; (6) acuerde, acuerdes, acuerde, acuerden.
Advertir (1) advirtiendo; (2) advierte; (3) advierto, adviertes, advierte, advierten; (4) advirtió, advirtieron; (6) advierta, adviertas, advierta, advirtamos, advirtáis, adviertan; (7) advirtiera, advirtieras, advirtiera, advirtiéramos, advirtierais, advirtieran.
Agradecer (3) agradezco; (6) agradezca, agradezcas, agradezca, agradezcamos, agradezcáis, agradezcan.
Aparecer (3) aparezco; (6) aparezca, aparezcas, aparezca, aparezcamos, aparezcáis, aparezcan.
Aprobar (2) aprueba; (3) apruebo, apruebas, aprueba, aprueban; (6) apruebe, apruebes, apruebe, aprueben.
Atravesar (2) atraviesa; (3) atravieso, atraviesas, atraviesa, atraviesan; (6) atraviese, atraviesen.
Caber (3) quepo; (4) cupe, cupiste, cupo, cupimos, cupisteis, cupieron; (5) cabré, cabrás, cabrá, cabremos, cabréis, cabrán; (6) quepa, quepas, quepa, quepamos, quepáis, quepan; (7) cupiera, cupieras, cupiera, cupiéramos, cupierais, cupieran.
Caer (1) cayendo; (3) caigo; (4) cayó, cayeron; (6) caiga, caigas, caiga, caigamos, caigáis, caigan; (7) cayera, cayeras, cayera, cayéramos, cayerais, cayeran.
Calentar (2) calienta; (3) caliento, calientas, calienta, calientan; (6) caliente, calientes, caliente, calienten.
Cerrar (2) cierra; (3) cierro, cierras, cierra, cierran; (6) cierre, cierres, cierre, cierren.
Conocer (3) conozco; (6) conozca, conozcas, conozca, conozcamos, conozcáis conozcan.
Contar (2) cuenta; (3) cuento, cuentas, cuenta, cuentan; (6) cuente, cuentes, cuente, cuenten.
Costar (2) cuesta; (3) cuesto, cuestas, cuesta, cuestan; (6) cueste, cuestes, cueste, cuesten.
Dar (3) doy; (4) di, diste, dió, dimos, disteis, dieron; (7) diera, dieras, diera, diéramos, dierais, dieran.
Decir (2) di; (3) digo; (4) dije, dijiste, dijo, dijimos, dijisteis, dijeron; (5) diré, dirás, dirá, diremos, diréis, dirán; (6) diga, digas, diga, digamos, digáis, digan; (7) dijera, dijeras, dijera, dijéramos, dijerais, dijeran; (8) dicho.
Despertar (2) despierta; (3) despierto, despiertas, despierta,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

despierte, despiertes, despierte, despierten.

Divertir (1) divirtiendo; (2) divierte; (3) divierto, diviertes, divierte, divierten; (4) divirtió, divirtieron; (6) divierta, diviertas, divierta, divirtamos, divirtáis, diviertan; (7) divirtiera, divirtieras, divirtiera, divirtiéramos, divirtierais, divirtieran.

Dormir (1) durmiendo; (2) duerme; (3) duermo, duermes, duerme, duermen; (4) durmió, durmieron; (6) duerma, duermas, duerma, durmamos, durmáis, duerman; (7) durmiera, durmieras, durmiera, durmiéramos, durmierais, durmieran.

Empezar (2) empieza; (3) empiezo, empiezas, empieza, empiezan; (4) empecé; (6) empiece, empieces, empiece, empecemos, empecéis, empiecen.

Encontrar (2) encuentra; (3) encuentro, encuentras, encuentra, encuentran; (6) encuentre, encuentres, encuentre, encuentren.

Entender (2) entiende; (3) entiendo, entiendes, entiende, entienden; (6) entienda, entiendas, entienda, entiendan.

Estar (2) está; (3) estoy, estás, está, están; (4) estuve, estuviste, estuvo, estuvimos, estuviesteis, estuvieron; (6) esté, estés, esté, estén; (7) estuviera, estuvieras, estuviera, estuviéramos, estuvierais, estuvieran.

Haber (3) he, has, ha, hemos, han; (4) hube, hubiste, hubo, hubimos, hubisteis, hubieron; (5) habré, habrás, habrá, habremos, habréis, habrán. (6) haya, hayas, haya, hayamos hayáis, hayan; (7) hubiera, hubieras, hubiera, hubiéramos hubierais hubieran.

Hacer (2) haz; (3) hago; (4) hice, hiciste, hizo, hicimos, hicisteis, hicieron; (4) haré, harás, hará, haremos, haréis, harán; (6) haga, hagas, haga, hagamos hagáis, hagan; (7) hiciera, hicieras, hiciera, hiciéramos hicierais, hicieran; (8) hecho.

Instruir (1) instruyendo; (2) instruye; (3) instruyo, instruyes, instruye, instruyen; (4) instruyó, instruyeron; (6) instruya, instruyas, instruya, instruyamos, instruyáis, instruyan; (7) instruyera, instruyeras, instruyera, instruyéramos, instruyerais, instruyeran.

Ir (1) yendo; (2) ve; (3) voy, vas, va, vamos, vais, van; (4) fuí, fuiste, fué, fuimos, fuisteis, fueron; (6) vaya, vayas, vaya, vayamos, vayáis, vayan; (7) fuera, fueras, fuera, fuéramos, fuerais, fueran, (9) iba, ibas, iba, íbamos ibais, iban.

Jugar (2) juega; (3) juego, juegas, juega, juegan; (4) jugué; (6) juegue, juegues, juegue, juguemos, juguéis, jueguen.

Leer (1) leyendo; (4) leyó, leyeron; (7) leyera, leyeras, leyera, leyéramos, leyerais, leyeran.

Morir (1) muriendo; (2) muere; (3) muero, mueres, muere, mueren; (4) murió, murieron; (6) muera, mueras, muera, muramos, muráis, mueran; (7) muriera murieras, muriera, muriéramos murierais, murieran; (8) muerto.

Mostrar (2) muestra; (3) muestro, muestras, muestra, muestran; (6) muestre, muestres muestre, muestren.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

Mover (2) mueve; (3) muevo, mueves, mueve, mueven; (6) mueva, muevas, mueva, movamos, mováis, muevan.
Negar (2) niega; (3) niego, niegas, niega, niegan; (4) negué; (6) niegue, niegues, niegue, neguemos, neguéis, nieguen.
Ofrecer (3) ofrezco; (6) ofrezca, ofrezcas, ofrezca, ofrezcamos, ofrezcáis, ofrezcan.
Oír (1) oyendo; (2) oye; (3) oigo, oyes, oye, oyen; (4) oyó oyeron; (6) oiga, oigas, oiga, oigamos, oigáis, oigan; (7) oyera, oyeras, oyera, oyéramos, oyerais, oyeran.
Oler (2) huele; (3) huelo, hueles, huele, huelen; (6) huela, huelas, huela, huelan.
Parecer (3) parezco; (6) parezca, parezcas, parezca, parezcamos, parezcáis, parezcan.
Pedir (1) pidiendo; (2) pide; (3) pido, pides, pide, piden; (4) pidió, pidieron; (6) pida, pidas, pida, pidamos, pidáis pidan; (7) pidiera, pidieras, pidiera pidiéramos, pidierais, pidieran.
Pensar (2) piensa; (3) pienso, piensas, piensa, piensan; (6) piense, pienses, piense, piensen.
Perder (2) pierde; (3) pierdo, pierdes, pierde, pierden; (6) pierda, pierdas, pierda, pierdan.
Poder (1) pudiendo; (2) puede; (3) puedo, puedes, puede, pueden; (4) pude, pudiste, pudo, pudimos, pudisteis, pudieron; (5) podré, podrás, podrá, podremos, podréis podrán; (6) pueda, puedas, pueda, puedan; (7) pudiera, pudieras, pudiera, pudiéramos, pudierais, pudieran.
Poner (2) pon; (3) pongo; (4) puse, pusiste, puso, pusimos, pusisteis, pusieron; (5) pondré, pondrás, pondrá, pondremos, pondréis, pondrán; (6) ponga, pongas, ponga, pongamos, pongáis, pongan; (7) pusiera, pusieras, pusiera, pusiéramos, pusierais pusieran; (8) puesto.
Preferir (1) prefiriendo; (2) prefiere; (3) prefiero, prefieres, prefiere, prefieren; (4) prefirió, prefirieron; (6) prefiera, prefieras, prefiera, prefiramos, prefiráis, prefieran. (7) prefiriera, prefirieras, prefiriera, prefiriéramos, prefirierais, prefirieran.
Querer (2) quiere; (3) quiero, quieres, quiere, quieren; (4) quise, quisiste, quiso, quisimos, quisisteis, quisieron; (5) querré, querrás, querrá, querremos, querréis, querrán; (6) quiera, quieras, quiera, quieran; (7) quisiera, quisieras, quisiera, quisiéramos, quisierais, quisieran.
Reír (2) ríe; (3) río, ríes, ríe, ríen; (4) rió, rieron; (6) ría, rías ría, riamos, riais, rían; (7) riera, rieras, riera, riéramos, rierais, rieran.
Repetir (1) repitiendo; (2) repite; (3) repito, repites, repite, repiten; (4) repitió, repitieron; (6) repita, repitas, repita, repitamos, repitáis, repitan; (7) repitiera, repitieras, repitiera, repitiéramos, repitierais, repitieran.
Rogar (2) ruega; (3) ruego, ruegas, ruega, ruegan; (4) rogué; (6) ruegue, ruegues, ruegue, roguemos, roguéis, rueguen.
Saber (3) sé; (4) supe, supiste, supo, supimos, supisteis

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(6) sepa, sepas, sepa, sepamos, sepáis, sepan; (7) supiera, supieras, supiera, supiéramos, supierais, supieran.

Salir (2) sal; (3) salgo; (5) saldré, saldrás, saldrá, saldremos, saldréis, saldrán; (6) salga, salgas, salga, salgamos, salgáis, salgan.

Seguir (1) siguiendo; (2) sigue; (3) sigo, sigues, sigue, siguen; (4) siguió, siguieron; (6) siga, sigas, siga, sigamos, sigáis, sigan; (7) siguiera, siguieras, siguiera, siguiéramos, siguierais, siguieran.

Sentar (2) sienta; (3) siento, sientas, sienta, sientan; (6) siente, sientes, siente, sienten.

Sentir (1) sintiendo; (2) siento, sientes, siente, sienten; (4) sintió, sintieron; (6) sienta, sientas, sienta, sintamos, sintáis, sientan; (7) sintiera, sintieras, sintiera, sintiéramos, sintierais, sintieran.

Ser (2) sé; (3) soy, eres, es, somos, sois, son; (4) fuí, fuiste, fué, fuimos, fuisteis, fueron; (6) sea, seas, sea, seamos, seáis, sean; (7) fuera, fueras, fuera, fuéramos, fuerais, fueran; (9) era, eras, era, éramos, erais, eran.

Servir (1) sirviendo; (2) sirve; (3) sirvo, sirves, sirve, sirven; (4) sirvió, sirvieron; (6) sirva, sirvas, sirva, sirvamos, sirváis, sirvan; (7) sirviera, sirvieras, sirviera, sirviéramos, sirvierais, sirvieran.

Soñar (2) sueña; (3) sueño, sueñas, sueña, sueñan; (6) sueñe, sueñes, sueñe, sueñen.

Tener (2) ten; (3) tengo, tienes, tiene, tienen; (4) tuve, tuviste, tuvo, tuvimos, tuvisteis, tuvieron; (5) tendré, tendrás, tendrá, tendremos, tendréis, tendrán; (6) tenga, tengas, tenga, tengamos, tengáis, tengan; (7) tuviera, tuvieras, tuviera, tuviéramos, tuvierais, tuvieran.

Traer (1) trayendo; (3) traigo; (4) traje, trajiste, trajo, trajimos, trajisteis, trajeron; (6) traiga, traigas, traiga, traigamos, traigáis, traigan; (7) trajera, trajeras, trajera, trajéramos, trajerais, trajeran.

Valer (2) val; (3) valgo; (5) valdré, valdrás, valdrá, valdremos, valdréis, valdrán; (6) valga, valgas, valga, valgamos, valgáis, valgan.

Venir (2) ven; (3) vengo, vienes, viene, vienen; (4) vine, viniste, vino, vinimos, vinisteis, vinieron; (5) vendré, vendrás, vendrá, vendremos, vendréis, vendrán; (6) venga, vengas, venga, vengamos, vengáis, vengan; (7) viniera, vinieras, viniera, viniéramos, vinierais, vinieran.

Ver (3) veo; (6) vea, veas, vea, veamos, veáis, vean; (8) visto; (9) veía, veías, veía, veíamos, veíais, veían.

Vestir (1) vistiendo; (2) viste; (3) visto, vistes, viste, visten; (4) vistió, vistieron; (6) vista, vistas, vista, vistamos, vistáis, vistan; (7) vistiera, vistieras, vistiera, vistiéramos, vistierais, vistieran.

Volver (2) vuelve; (3) vuelvo, vuelves, vuelve, vuelven; (6) vuelva, vuelvas, vuelva, vuelvan; (8) vuelto.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar